



# OcNOS®

## Open Compute Network Operating System Version 7.0.0

NetConf Command Reference

February 2025

---

© 2026 IP Infusion Inc. All Rights Reserved.

This documentation is subject to change without notice. The software described in this document and this documentation are furnished under a license agreement or nondisclosure agreement. The software and documentation may be used or copied only in accordance with the terms of the applicable agreement. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or any means electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording for any purpose other than the purchaser's internal use without the written permission of IP Infusion Inc.

IP Infusion Inc.  
3979 Freedom Circle  
Suite 900  
Santa Clara, California 95054  
<http://www.ipinfusion.com/>

For support, questions, or comments via E-mail, contact:  
[support@ipinfusion.com](mailto:support@ipinfusion.com)

Trademarks:

IP Infusion and OcNOS are trademarks or registered trademarks of IP Infusion. All other trademarks, service marks, registered trademarks, or registered service marks are the property of their respective owners.

Use of certain software included in this equipment is subject to the IP Infusion, Inc. End User License Agreement at <http://www.ipinfusion.com/license>. By using the equipment, you accept the terms of the End User License Agreement.

# Contents

Preface . . . . .	85
Audience . . . . .	85
Conventions . . . . .	85
IP Infusion Product Release Version . . . . .	85
Related Documentation . . . . .	86
Feature Availability . . . . .	86
Migration Guide . . . . .	86
IP Maestro Support . . . . .	86
Technical Support . . . . .	86
Technical Sales . . . . .	86
Technical Documentation . . . . .	86
CHAPTER 1 NetConf Command Reference . . . . .	88
IPI-MANAGEMENT-SERVER . . . . .	88
Configure feature enabled . . . . .	88
Configure port . . . . .	88
Configure enable . . . . .	89
Configure retry max attempts . . . . .	90
Configure retry interval . . . . .	90
Configure vrf name . . . . .	91
Configure translation mode . . . . .	91
Configure feature netconf ssh . . . . .	92
Configure ssh port . . . . .	92
Configure disable default ssh port . . . . .	93
Configure feature netconf tls . . . . .	94
Configure tls port . . . . .	94
Configure netconf tls disable default instance . . . . .	95
Configure netconf ssh disable default instance . . . . .	95
Configure notification-cache feature-enabled . . . . .	96
Configure max cache notifications . . . . .	96
Configure cache period . . . . .	96
Configure disable commit history . . . . .	97
Configure bulk config cpu limit enabled . . . . .	97
IPI-STREAMING-TELEMETRY . . . . .	98
Configure config maximum subscribe paths . . . . .	98
Configure config minimum sample interval . . . . .	98
Configure feature enabled . . . . .	99
Configure insecure tls . . . . .	99
Configure non tls port . . . . .	100
Configure retry interval . . . . .	101
Configure name . . . . .	101
Configure encoding . . . . .	102
Configure sensor group . . . . .	103
Configure group id . . . . .	104
Configure sensor group id . . . . .	105

Configure path . . . . .	105
Configure vrf name . . . . .	106
Configure destination port . . . . .	107
Configure gnmi severity . . . . .	108
Configure gnmi debug . . . . .	108
Configure enable cpu limit . . . . .	108
Configure cpu-monitoring enable-cpu-limit . . . . .	109
Configure suppress threshold . . . . .	109
Configure no-suppress-grps sensor-group-id . . . . .	110
<b>IPI-MANAGEMENT-SERVER-NOTIFICATION</b> . . . . .	110
Configure severity . . . . .	110
<b>IPI-VRF</b> . . . . .	111
Configure instance name . . . . .	111
Configure instance type . . . . .	112
Configure description . . . . .	112
Configure router id . . . . .	113
Configure evpn layer3 network id . . . . .	114
Configure mtu . . . . .	114
Configure snmp context name . . . . .	115
Configure enable stitching . . . . .	115
Configure translation l3vni . . . . .	116
clear router-id . . . . .	117
clear router-id vrf (VRFNAME) . . . . .	117
<b>IPI-INTERFACE</b> . . . . .	117
Configure name . . . . .	117
Configure enable switchport . . . . .	118
Configure vrf name . . . . .	118
Configure vr name . . . . .	119
Configure mtu . . . . .	119
Configure allow first frame . . . . .	120
Configure dot1ad ether type . . . . .	120
Configure phy link training . . . . .	121
Configure phy dfe . . . . .	121
Configure phy unreliable los . . . . .	121
Configure description . . . . .	122
Configure shutdown . . . . .	122
Configure if loopback . . . . .	123
clear interface (IFNAME) counters . . . . .	123
<b>IPI-IF-ETHERNET</b> . . . . .	124
Configure duplex mode . . . . .	124
Configure mac address . . . . .	124
Configure secondary mac address . . . . .	125
Configure port speed . . . . .	125
Configure enable rcv . . . . .	126
Configure enable rcv . . . . .	127
Configure enable snd . . . . .	127
<b>IPI-IF-IP</b> . . . . .	128



Configure primary ip addr . . . . .	128
Configure enable dhcp ip address . . . . .	129
Configure ip addr label . . . . .	129
Configure ipv4 unnumbered if name . . . . .	130
Configure remote address . . . . .	130
Configure primary anycast . . . . .	131
Configure ip address . . . . .	131
Configure ip label . . . . .	132
Configure secondary anycast . . . . .	133
Configure enable auto config . . . . .	133
Configure ipv6 unnumbered if name . . . . .	134
Configure enable dhcp ipv6 address . . . . .	134
Configure enable dhcp temporary ipv6 address . . . . .	135
Configure dhcp address prefix length . . . . .	135
Configure ipv6 address . . . . .	136
Configure anycast . . . . .	137
Configure disable ip forwarding . . . . .	137
Configure disable ipv6 forwarding . . . . .	138
Configure router id . . . . .	138
Configure enable auto router id selection . . . . .	138
Configure default vrf enable icmp broadcast . . . . .	139
Configure disable ip vrf forwarding . . . . .	139
Configure disable ipv6 vrf forwarding . . . . .	139
Configure enable icmp broadcast . . . . .	140
<b>IPI-IF-EXTENDED . . . . .</b>	<b>140</b>
Configure protected port . . . . .	140
Configure name . . . . .	141
Configure extended protected-port . . . . .	141
Configure link flap error disable . . . . .	142
Configure storm control error disable . . . . .	142
Configure mac move limit error disable . . . . .	143
Configure disable snmp trap link status . . . . .	143
Configure mac move priority . . . . .	144
Configure mau default type . . . . .	145
Configure debounce time . . . . .	145
Configure ucmp port . . . . .	146
Configure enable re routing . . . . .	146
Configure enable speed . . . . .	147
Configure enable queue drops . . . . .	147
Configure enable pfc mon . . . . .	148
Configure enable ecn mon . . . . .	148
Configure warning threshold . . . . .	149
Configure subif service queue . . . . .	150
Configure aclif type . . . . .	150
Configure encap default . . . . .	151
Configure encap untagged . . . . .	151
Configure vlan action . . . . .	152

---

Configure push tpid . . . . .	153
Configure rewrite translate action . . . . .	154
Configure dot1q dot1ad tpid. . . . .	155
Configure outer vlan id. . . . .	156
Configure interfaces name. . . . .	157
Configure enable pop. . . . .	158
Configure vlan action . . . . .	159
Configure encapsulation type . . . . .	160
Configure outer vlan id. . . . .	160
Configure split horizon group . . . . .	161
Configure linkup debounce time . . . . .	162
Configure l2cp type . . . . .	163
Configure forward err correction . . . . .	163
Configure load interval. . . . .	164
Configure bcast value . . . . .	164
Configure bcast rate limit format . . . . .	165
Configure mcast value . . . . .	166
Configure mcast rate limit format. . . . .	167
Configure dlf bcast value . . . . .	168
Configure dlf bcast rate limit format . . . . .	168
Configure global load-interval . . . . .	169
Configure error disable stp bpdu guard . . . . .	170
Configure reason . . . . .	170
Configure link flap timer interval. . . . .	171
Configure storm control timer interval . . . . .	171
Configure error-disable reason . . . . .	172
Configure error-disable error-disable-stp-bpdu-guard . . . . .	172
Configure timeout interval . . . . .	173
Configure mac move limit . . . . .	173
Configure protocol process . . . . .	174
Configure if type. . . . .	174
Configure mode . . . . .	175
Configure src . . . . .	175
Configure multicast interface . . . . .	176
Configure dst . . . . .	176
Configure checksum enable . . . . .	177
Configure tos byte . . . . .	177
Configure ttl . . . . .	178
Configure path mtu enable. . . . .	179
Configure dst mac address . . . . .	179
Configure gre key. . . . .	180
Configure link scan timer . . . . .	180
Configure snmp lower layer . . . . .	181
Configure protocol type . . . . .	181
Configure hit based ageing . . . . .	181
clear interface (IFNAME) cpu counters. . . . .	182
clear interface (IFNAME) fec. . . . .	182

---

clear interface IFNAME error-disable . . . . .	182
clear l2protocol interface (IFNAME ) counters (peer tunnel discard tunnel-discard ) . . . .	182
no sniff . . . . .	183
<b>IPI-SYSTEM . . . . .</b>	<b>183</b>
Configure hostname . . . . .	183
Configure disable . . . . .	184
Configure timezone name . . . . .	184
<b>IPI-NETWORK-SERVICES-MANAGER . . . . .</b>	<b>184</b>
Configure options . . . . .	184
Configure pkt-mgr options . . . . .	185
Configure module name . . . . .	185
debug nsm ((addressmonitor bfd events hal events hal ipc linkmonitor packet packet detail packet rcv packet rcv detail packet send packet send detail vxlan ipsec evpn all)) . .	186
no debug nsm ((addressmonitor bfd events hal events hal ipc linkmonitor packet packet detail packet rcv packet rcv detail packet send packet send detail vxlan ipsec evpn all)) . .	187
debug hsl (general ifmgr bridge msg fib fdb devdrv pktdrv platform pbr bfd lcp qos helper rbridge nvo  ofl mlag srv6 ptp extphy) {all default info debug warn error fatal admin counter pkt} . . . .	187
no debug hsl (general ifmgr bridge msg fib fdb devdrv pktdrv platform pbr bfd lcp qos helper rbridge nvo  ofl mlag srv6 ptp extphy) {all default info debug warn error fatal admin counter pkt} . . . .	187
debug pktmgr (l2 protocol cfm l2 protocol eapol l2 protocol efm l2 protocol igmp-snoop l2 protocol lacp l2 protocol lldp l2 protocol mldp-snoop l2 protocol mstp l2 protocol ptp l2 protocol all) . . . . .	188
no debug pktmgr . . . . .	188
debug pktmgr enable . . . . .	189
debug pktmgr disable . . . . .	189
debug pktmgr stats . . . . .	189
debug pktmgr (stats pkt-errors) . . . . .	189
clear nsm ipc stats . . . . .	190
clear nsm server ipc-stats . . . . .	190
snmp restart nsm . . . . .	190
<b>IPI-BRIDGE . . . . .</b>	<b>190</b>
Configure enable . . . . .	190
Configure protocol . . . . .	191
Configure instance name . . . . .	191
Configure disable dynamic learning . . . . .	192
Configure l2 protocol destination mac . . . . .	192
Configure spanning tree protocol status . . . . .	193
Configure disable mac learning . . . . .	194
Configure interface name . . . . .	194
clear mac address-table (multicast) cvlan VID svlan VID bridge <1-32> . . . . .	195
clear mac address-table (multicast) (interface IFNAME ) (address MACADDR ) (vlan VID ) bridge <1-32> . . . . .	196
clear mac address-table dynamic cvlan VID svlan VID bridge <1-32> . . . . .	196

clear mac address-table dynamic (interface IFNAME ) (address MACADDR ) (vlan VID )	
bridge <1-32> . . . . .	197
clear allowed-ethertype statistics (IFNAME ) . . . . .	197
clear mac address-table dynamic interface IFNAME instance INST bridge <1-32> . . . .	198
IPI-VLAN . . . . .	198
Configure disable mac learning . . . . .	198
Configure vlan id . . . . .	199
Configure type . . . . .	200
Configure instance name . . . . .	201
Configure instance type . . . . .	202
Configure secondary vlan . . . . .	203
Configure mac address . . . . .	204
Configure ipv4 address . . . . .	204
Configure ether type . . . . .	205
Configure group id . . . . .	206
Configure port name . . . . .	206
Configure vlan-reservation vlan-id . . . . .	207
Configure disable vlan classifier feature . . . . .	207
Configure disable port security . . . . .	207
Configure vlan xlate 1 . . . . .	208
Configure table name . . . . .	208
Configure cvlan cfi . . . . .	209
Configure untagged ep . . . . .	210
IPI-PORT-VLAN . . . . .	212
Configure isolated vlan id . . . . .	212
Configure cvlan registration table . . . . .	212
Configure interface mode . . . . .	213
Configure name . . . . .	213
Configure acceptable frame type . . . . .	214
Configure switched-vlan acceptable-frame-type . . . . .	215
Configure disable native vlan . . . . .	215
Configure remove default vlan . . . . .	216
Configure ingress filter . . . . .	217
Configure vlan id . . . . .	217
Configure vlans vlan-id . . . . .	218
Configure vlans vlan-id . . . . .	219
Configure vlans vlan-id . . . . .	219
Configure native vlan id . . . . .	220
Configure translated svlan id . . . . .	221
Configure original svlan id . . . . .	222
Configure cvlan id . . . . .	223
Configure svlan id . . . . .	223
Configure logging . . . . .	224
Configure mode . . . . .	225
Configure port-security mode . . . . .	226
Configure maximum limit . . . . .	226
Configure mac address . . . . .	227

Configure vlan-mapping cvlan-id . . . . .	227
Configure vlan-mapping svlan-id . . . . .	228
Configure cvlan-svlan-mappings svlan-id . . . . .	229
Configure private-vlan mode . . . . .	230
Configure associate vlan id . . . . .	230
Configure mapping vlan id . . . . .	231
Configure association trunk vlan id . . . . .	232
Configure instance name . . . . .	232
<b>IPI-VLAN-XC . . . . .</b>	<b>233</b>
Configure xconnect name . . . . .	233
Configure disable . . . . .	234
Configure port endpoint 1 . . . . .	234
Configure backup endpoint 1 . . . . .	235
Configure backup endpoint 2 . . . . .	235
Configure revertive . . . . .	236
Configure link fault pass through enable . . . . .	236
Configure vlan endpoint 1 . . . . .	237
Configure outer vlan range . . . . .	238
Configure inner vlan range . . . . .	238
clear cross-connect counters (NAME ) . . . . .	239
<b>IPI-XSTP . . . . .</b>	<b>239</b>
Configure ageing time . . . . .	239
Configure instance name . . . . .	240
Configure enable cisco interoperability . . . . .	241
Configure forwarding delay . . . . .	241
Configure hello time . . . . .	242
Configure max age . . . . .	243
Configure max hops . . . . .	243
Configure bridge priority . . . . .	244
Configure transmit hold count . . . . .	245
Configure enable bpdu filter . . . . .	245
Configure enable bpdu guard . . . . .	246
Configure enable error disable timeout . . . . .	247
Configure force version . . . . .	247
Configure path cost method . . . . .	248
Configure bridge type . . . . .	249
Configure disable spanning tree . . . . .	250
Configure network-instances instance-name . . . . .	251
Configure bridge forwarding . . . . .	252
Configure enable shutdown . . . . .	253
Configure network-instances instance-name . . . . .	253
Configure region name . . . . .	254
Configure revision number . . . . .	255
Configure vlan id . . . . .	256
Configure disable spanning tree . . . . .	256
Configure name . . . . .	257
Configure instance id . . . . .	258

---

Configure network-instances instance-name . . . . .	259
Configure instance type . . . . .	259
Configure instance id . . . . .	260
Configure mst-instance bridge-priority . . . . .	261
Configure mst-instance bridge-priority . . . . .	262
Configure interfaces name . . . . .	263
Configure interfaces name . . . . .	263
Configure interfaces name . . . . .	264
Configure interfaces name . . . . .	265
Configure path cost . . . . .	266
Configure interface path-cost . . . . .	267
Configure port priority . . . . .	268
Configure interface port-priority . . . . .	269
Configure vlans vlan-id . . . . .	270
Configure vlan bridge-priority . . . . .	271
Configure port-bridge path-cost . . . . .	272
Configure port-bridge port-priority . . . . .	273
Configure vlan path-cost . . . . .	274
Configure vlan port-priority . . . . .	275
Configure vlan vlan-id . . . . .	276
Configure interface hello-time . . . . .	276
Configure port configuration . . . . .	277
Configure enable automatic edge detection . . . . .	278
Configure bpdu guard . . . . .	278
Configure bpdu filter . . . . .	279
Configure enable root guard . . . . .	279
Configure link type . . . . .	280
Configure enable restricted domain role . . . . .	280
Configure enable restricted role . . . . .	281
Configure enable restricted tcn . . . . .	281
Configure enable instance restricted tcn . . . . .	282
Configure mst-instance enable-instance-restricted-tcn . . . . .	282
Configure enable instance restricted role . . . . .	283
Configure mst-instance enable-instance-restricted-role . . . . .	284
Configure vlan enable-restricted-role . . . . .	284
Configure vlan enable-restricted-tcn . . . . .	285
Configure customer-spanning-tree bridge-priority . . . . .	286
Configure customer-spanning-tree max-age . . . . .	286
Configure customer-spanning-tree hello-time . . . . .	287
Configure forward delay . . . . .	288
Configure customer-spanning-tree transmit-hold-count . . . . .	288
Configure customer-edge path-cost . . . . .	289
Configure customer-edge port-priority . . . . .	290
Configure svlan id . . . . .	290
Configure vlan port-priority . . . . .	291
Configure options . . . . .	292

---

debug (mstp protocol mstp protocol detail mstp timer mstp timer detail mstp packet tx mstp packet rx mstp cli mstp bpdu mstp mcec mstp all) . . . . .	292
no debug (mstp protocol mstp protocol detail mstp timer mstp timer detail mstp packet tx mstp packet rx mstp cli mstp bpdu mstp mcec mstp all) . . . . .	293
clear spanning-tree detected protocols bridge <1-32> . . . . .	293
clear spanning-tree detected protocols interface INTERFACE . . . . .	293
clear spanning-tree statistics (spbm <1-63>) bridge <1-32> . . . . .	293
clear spanning-tree statistics interface IFNAME vlan <2-4094> bridge <1-32> . . . . .	294
clear spanning-tree statistics interface IFNAME bridge <1-32> . . . . .	294
clear spanning-tree statistics bridge <1-32> . . . . .	295
clear spanning-tree statistics vlan <2-4094> bridge <1-32> . . . . .	295
clear spanning-tree statistics interface IFNAME (spbm <1-63>) bridge <1-32> . . . . .	295
snmp restart mstp . . . . .	296
<b>IPI-IF-AGGREGATE</b> . . . . .	296
Configure aggregate id . . . . .	296
Configure lacp mode . . . . .	297
Configure min links . . . . .	297
Configure min bandwidth . . . . .	298
<b>IPI-LACP</b> . . . . .	299
Configure system priority . . . . .	299
Configure options . . . . .	299
Configure port priority . . . . .	299
Configure timeout . . . . .	300
Configure bridge type . . . . .	301
Configure force up . . . . .	301
Configure agg force up . . . . .	302
snmp restart lacp . . . . .	302
clear lacp (<1-65535> ) counters . . . . .	303
debug lacp (event cli timer packet rx tx sync ha all) . . . . .	303
no debug lacp (event cli timer packet rx tx sync ha all) . . . . .	303
<b>IPI-LLDPV2</b> . . . . .	303
Configure enable . . . . .	303
Configure enable tx rx only . . . . .	304
Configure notification interval . . . . .	304
Configure port description . . . . .	305
Configure system description . . . . .	305
Configure system name . . . . .	306
Configure system capabilities . . . . .	306
Configure management address . . . . .	307
Configure port vlan id . . . . .	307
Configure port protocol vlan id . . . . .	307
Configure vlan name . . . . .	308
Configure protocol identifier . . . . .	308
Configure vid digest . . . . .	309
Configure management vlan id . . . . .	309
Configure link aggregation . . . . .	310
Configure dcb exchange . . . . .	310

---

Configure mac phy . . . . .	311
Configure max mtu size . . . . .	311
Configure locally assigned chassis id . . . . .	312
Configure reinit delay . . . . .	312
Configure message tx interval . . . . .	313
Configure message tx hold multiplier . . . . .	313
Configure message fast tx . . . . .	314
Configure tx credit max . . . . .	314
Configure tx fast init . . . . .	315
Configure neighbor timer . . . . .	315
Configure port timer . . . . .	316
Configure port address . . . . .	316
Configure chassis id . . . . .	317
Configure port id . . . . .	317
Configure options . . . . .	318
Configure disable lldp agent . . . . .	318
Configure agent circuit id . . . . .	318
Configure med device type . . . . .	319
Configure local name . . . . .	319
Configure agent type . . . . .	320
Configure enable tx rx . . . . .	321
Configure disable tx rx . . . . .	321
Configure dcbx enable . . . . .	322
Configure name . . . . .	322
Configure transmit message-tx-interval . . . . .	323
Configure transmit message-tx-hold-multiplier . . . . .	324
Configure transmit message-fast-tx . . . . .	325
Configure transmit tx-credit-max . . . . .	326
Configure transmit tx-fast-init . . . . .	326
Configure neighbor limit . . . . .	327
Configure port mac . . . . .	328
Configure agent-tlv port-address . . . . .	329
Configure agent-tlv chassis-id . . . . .	330
Configure agent-tlv port-id . . . . .	330
Configure basic-management port-description . . . . .	331
Configure basic-management system-description . . . . .	332
Configure basic-management system-name . . . . .	333
Configure basic-management system-capabilities . . . . .	333
Configure basic-management management-address . . . . .	334
Configure ieee-8021-org-specific port-vlan-id . . . . .	335
Configure ieee-8021-org-specific port-protocol-vlan-id . . . . .	336
Configure ieee-8021-org-specific vlan-name . . . . .	336
Configure ieee-8021-org-specific protocol-identifier . . . . .	337
Configure ieee-8021-org-specific vid-digest . . . . .	338
Configure ieee-8021-org-specific management-vlan-id . . . . .	339
Configure ieee-8021-org-specific link-aggregation . . . . .	340
Configure ieee-8021-org-specific dcb-exchange . . . . .	340

---



---

Configure ieee-8023-org-specific mac-phy . . . . .	341
Configure ieee-8023-org-specific max-mtu-size . . . . .	342
Configure network policy . . . . .	343
Configure location . . . . .	343
Configure inventory . . . . .	344
Configure media capabilities . . . . .	345
debug lldp (event rx tx message ha all) . . . . .	346
no debug lldp (event rx tx message ha all). . . . .	346
clear lldp counters ((IFNAME )). . . . .	346
clear lldp neighbors ((IFNAME )). . . . .	347
snmp restart lldp . . . . .	347
<b>IPI-RIB . . . . .</b>	<b>347</b>
Configure prefix . . . . .	347
Configure gateway . . . . .	348
Configure bfd state. . . . .	349
Configure description . . . . .	349
Configure instance name . . . . .	351
Configure recursive . . . . .	352
Configure enable global table lookup. . . . .	353
Configure interface. . . . .	354
Configure instance type . . . . .	355
Configure track id. . . . .	356
Configure next-hop-interface enable-global-table-lookup . . . . .	357
Configure ipv6 prefix . . . . .	358
Configure next-hops-gateway gateway . . . . .	359
Configure next-hop-gateway bfd-state. . . . .	359
Configure distance . . . . .	360
Configure next-hop-gateway description . . . . .	362
Configure next-hop-gateway recursive . . . . .	363
Configure next-hop-gateway enable-global-table-lookup . . . . .	364
Configure next-hops-interface interface. . . . .	365
Configure next-hop-interface description. . . . .	366
Configure next-hop-interface track-id. . . . .	367
Configure next-hop-interface enable-global-table-lookup . . . . .	368
Configure fib retain. . . . .	369
Configure max ecmp paths . . . . .	369
Configure max static routes . . . . .	369
Configure max fib routes . . . . .	370
Configure ipv4 enable bfd all interfaces. . . . .	370
Configure ipv6 enable bfd all interfaces. . . . .	371
Configure rib options . . . . .	371
Configure ipv4 routing options . . . . .	371
Configure ipv6 routing options . . . . .	372
Configure source prefix . . . . .	372
Configure protocol type . . . . .	373
Configure ipv4 enable bfd . . . . .	374
Configure ipv6 enable bfd . . . . .	374

---

snmp restart rib . . . . .	375
clear ip route kernel . . . . .	375
clear ip kernel route . . . . .	375
clear ipv6 route kernel . . . . .	375
clear ip route * . . . . .	376
clear ip route A.B.C.D/M . . . . .	376
clear ipv4 route * . . . . .	376
clear ipv4 route A.B.C.D/M . . . . .	376
clear ipv6 route * . . . . .	377
clear ipv6 route X:X::X:X/M . . . . .	377
debug rib (all events packet packet send packet recv packet detail packet send detail packet recv detail nsm bfd monitor hal events hal ipc) . . . . .	377
no debug rib (all events packet packet send packet recv packet detail packet send detail packet recv detail nsm bfd monitor hal events hal ipc) . . . . .	377
debug ip routing (all add-route delete-route mod-route) . . . . .	378
no debug ip routing (all add-route delete-route mod-route) . . . . .	378
debug ipv6 routing (all add-route delete-route mod-route) . . . . .	378
no debug ipv6 routing (all add-route delete-route mod-route) . . . . .	379
<b>IPI-RIB-VRF . . . . .</b>	<b>379</b>
Configure ipv4 enable bfd all interfaces . . . . .	379
Configure ipv6 enable bfd all interfaces . . . . .	380
Configure distance . . . . .	380
Configure instance name . . . . .	381
Configure max limit . . . . .	382
Configure warning threshold . . . . .	383
Configure instance type . . . . .	384
Configure ipv6 warning-threshold . . . . .	384
clear ip route vrf NAME * . . . . .	385
clear ip route vrf NAME A.B.C.D/M . . . . .	385
clear ipv4 route vrf NAME * . . . . .	386
clear ipv4 route vrf NAME A.B.C.D/M . . . . .	386
clear ipv6 route vrf NAME * . . . . .	386
clear ipv6 route vrf NAME X:X::X:X/M . . . . .	387
<b>IPI-OSPF . . . . .</b>	<b>387</b>
Configure area interface config mode . . . . .	387
Configure enable multi instance capability . . . . .	387
Configure grace period . . . . .	388
Configure max grace period . . . . .	388
Configure disable all neighbors . . . . .	389
Configure disable neighbor . . . . .	389
Configure ospf id . . . . .	390
Configure router id . . . . .	390
Configure process router-id . . . . .	391
Configure flood reduction . . . . .	391
Configure rfc1583 compatibility . . . . .	392
Configure database summary . . . . .	392
Configure bfd enable all interfaces . . . . .	393

---

Configure log adjacency changes . . . . .	393
Configure shutdown . . . . .	394
Configure area border type . . . . .	394
Configure reference bandwidth . . . . .	395
Configure max database descriptors . . . . .	395
Configure p2p rfc incompatible . . . . .	396
Configure context name . . . . .	396
Configure passive interface all . . . . .	397
Configure passive mode . . . . .	397
Configure address . . . . .	398
Configure originate . . . . .	399
Configure route map . . . . .	399
Configure disable graceful restart . . . . .	400
Configure disable opaque lsa . . . . .	401
Configure enable vrf lite . . . . .	401
Configure link local signaling . . . . .	402
Configure maximum areas number . . . . .	402
Configure authentication type . . . . .	403
Configure default cost . . . . .	404
Configure shortcut . . . . .	404
Configure name . . . . .	405
Configure cost . . . . .	406
Configure network type . . . . .	406
Configure passive . . . . .	407
Configure priority . . . . .	408
Configure area id . . . . .	409
Configure enabled . . . . .	410
Configure filter out . . . . .	411
Configure dead interval . . . . .	411
Configure hello interval . . . . .	412
Configure retransmission interval . . . . .	413
Configure no summary . . . . .	414
Configure is stub . . . . .	415
Configure nssa enable . . . . .	416
Configure stability interval . . . . .	417
Configure filter-in name . . . . .	418
Configure filter-out name . . . . .	419
Configure filter-in name . . . . .	420
Configure filter-out name . . . . .	420
Configure ip address . . . . .	421
Configure host cost . . . . .	422
Configure instance id . . . . .	423
Configure area-ranges address . . . . .	424
Configure disable advertise . . . . .	424
Configure remote router id . . . . .	425
Configure fall over . . . . .	426
Configure key . . . . .	427

---

---

Configure authentication authentication-type . . . . .	428
Configure message digest id . . . . .	428
Configure transmit delay . . . . .	430
Configure limit type . . . . .	431
Configure exit interval . . . . .	432
Configure keep all paths . . . . .	432
Configure fast-reroute route-map . . . . .	433
Configure idx . . . . .	434
Configure default distance . . . . .	434
Configure intra area distance . . . . .	435
Configure access control list . . . . .	436
Configure summary-addresses address . . . . .	437
Configure not advertise . . . . .	437
Configure tag . . . . .	438
Configure filter-in access-control-list . . . . .	439
Configure access control list isis . . . . .	439
Configure access control list bgp . . . . .	440
Configure access control list rip . . . . .	440
Configure access control list static . . . . .	441
Configure access control list connected . . . . .	442
Configure access control list kernel . . . . .	442
Configure ospf process id . . . . .	443
Configure primary domain id address . . . . .	444
Configure primary domain id hex . . . . .	444
Configure secondary domain id address . . . . .	445
Configure secondary domain id hex . . . . .	446
Configure neighbors address . . . . .	447
Configure poll interval . . . . .	447
Configure termination hold interval . . . . .	448
Configure min arrival interval . . . . .	449
Configure max delay . . . . .	449
Configure min delay . . . . .	450
Configure default metric . . . . .	451
Configure protocol . . . . .	452
Configure metric . . . . .	452
Configure ospf-processes ospf-process-id . . . . .	453
Configure metric type . . . . .	454
Configure isis process id . . . . .	455
Configure isis-process metric . . . . .	455
Configure include stub . . . . .	456
Configure enable max router lsa . . . . .	457
Configure on startup include stub . . . . .	458
Configure max on startup . . . . .	459
Configure ospfv2-processes ospf-process-id . . . . .	459
Configure multi-areas area-id . . . . .	460
Configure neighbor . . . . .	461
Configure rate limit . . . . .	462

---

Configure bfd . . . . .	463
Configure retransmission . . . . .	465
Configure debug bfd . . . . .	465
Configure debug rate-limit . . . . .	466
Configure route . . . . .	466
Configure rib . . . . .	467
Configure nsm . . . . .	467
Configure nfsm . . . . .	467
Configure lsa . . . . .	468
Configure ifsm . . . . .	468
Configure events . . . . .	469
Configure debug retransmission . . . . .	469
Configure lfa . . . . .	469
Configure policy . . . . .	470
Configure redistribute . . . . .	470
Configure graceful restart . . . . .	470
Configure packet hello . . . . .	471
Configure packet dd . . . . .	471
Configure packet ls request . . . . .	472
Configure packet ls update . . . . .	472
Configure packet ls ack . . . . .	472
clear ip ospf <0-65535> process . . . . .	473
clear ip ospf process . . . . .	473
restart ip ospf graceful (grace-period <2-1800> ) . . . . .	473
snmp restart ospf . . . . .	474
debug ospf all . . . . .	474
no debug ospf all . . . . .	474
debug ospf bfd . . . . .	474
no debug ospf bfd . . . . .	474
debug ospf database-timer rate-limit . . . . .	475
no debug ospf database-timer rate-limit . . . . .	475
debug ospf route ({spf ia ase install spf-terse }) . . . . .	475
no debug ospf route ({spf ia ase install spf-terse }) . . . . .	475
debug ospf rib ({interface redistribute }) . . . . .	476
no debug ospf rib ({interface redistribute }) . . . . .	476
debug ospf packet ({send recv detail }) . . . . .	476
no debug ospf packet ({send recv detail }) . . . . .	476
debug ospf packet hello ({send recv detail }) . . . . .	477
no debug ospf packet hello ({send recv detail }) . . . . .	477
debug ospf packet dd ({send recv detail }) . . . . .	477
no debug ospf packet dd ({send recv detail }) . . . . .	478
debug ospf packet ls-request ({send recv detail }) . . . . .	478
no debug ospf packet ls-request ({send recv detail }) . . . . .	478
debug ospf packet ls-update ({send recv detail }) . . . . .	478
no debug ospf packet ls-update ({send recv detail }) . . . . .	479
debug ospf packet ls-ack ({send recv detail }) . . . . .	479
no debug ospf packet ls-ack ({send recv detail }) . . . . .	479

debug ospf nsm ({interface redistribute})	480
no debug ospf nsm ({interface redistribute})	480
debug ospf nsm ({status events timers})	480
no debug ospf nsm ({status events timers})	480
debug ospf lsa ({generate flooding install refresh maxage})	481
no debug ospf lsa ({generate flooding install refresh maxage})	481
debug ospf ifsm ({status events timers})	481
no debug ospf ifsm ({status events timers})	482
debug ospf events ({abr nssa asbr vlink lsa os router})	482
no debug ospf events ({abr nssa asbr vlink lsa os router})	482
debug ip ospf all	483
no debug ip ospf all	483
debug ip ospf retransmission	483
no debug ip ospf retransmission	483
debug ip ospf lfa	483
no debug ip ospf lfa	484
debug ip ospf policy	484
no debug ip ospf policy	484
debug ip ospf redistribute ({detail terse})	484
no debug ip ospf redistribute ({detail terse})	484
debug ip ospf graceful-restart ({detail terse})	485
no debug ip ospf graceful-restart ({detail terse})	485
IPI-OSPF-INTERFACE	485
Configure cost	485
Configure priority	486
Configure mtu ignore	486
Configure network type	487
Configure disable all ospf	487
Configure mtu	488
Configure enable flood reduction	488
Configure enable demand circuit	489
Configure enable bfd	489
Configure disable fast reroute	490
Configure key	490
Configure authentication type	491
Configure message digest id	491
Configure filter out	492
Configure dead interval	493
Configure hello interval	493
Configure retransmission interval	494
Configure transmit delay	495
Configure resync timeout	495
Configure name	496
Configure interface address	496
Configure address mtu-ignore	497
Configure authentication key	498
Configure authentication authentication-type	498

---

Configure message digest encryption type . . . . .	499
Configure timers dead-interval . . . . .	500
Configure timers hello-interval . . . . .	501
Configure timers retransmission-interval . . . . .	502
Configure timers transmit-delay . . . . .	502
Configure timers resync-timeout . . . . .	503
Configure lsa filter-out . . . . .	504
IPI-OSPFV3 . . . . .	505
Configure display route on single line . . . . .	505
Configure grace period . . . . .	505
Configure controlled restarts only . . . . .	506
Configure max grace period. . . . .	506
Configure disable all neighbors . . . . .	507
Configure disable neighbor . . . . .	507
Configure ospfv3 id . . . . .	508
Configure vrf name . . . . .	508
Configure router id . . . . .	509
Configure bfd enable all interfaces . . . . .	509
Configure database summary . . . . .	510
Configure area border type . . . . .	510
Configure default metric. . . . .	511
Configure shutdown. . . . .	511
Configure log adjacency changes . . . . .	512
Configure reference bandwidth . . . . .	512
Configure max database descriptors . . . . .	513
Configure default distance . . . . .	513
Configure intra area distance. . . . .	514
Configure disable graceful restart . . . . .	515
Configure exponential max delay. . . . .	515
Configure all interfaces . . . . .	516
Configure name . . . . .	516
Configure address . . . . .	517
Configure translate tag. . . . .	518
Configure not advertise . . . . .	519
Configure summary-address translate-tag. . . . .	519
Configure all tag. . . . .	520
Configure originate. . . . .	521
Configure route map . . . . .	521
Configure access control list . . . . .	522
Configure protocol . . . . .	523
Configure ospf process id . . . . .	524
Configure routing-protocols protocol . . . . .	524
Configure metric. . . . .	525
Configure ospf-processes ospf-process-id . . . . .	526
Configure metric type. . . . .	527
Configure default cost . . . . .	528
Configure no summary. . . . .	528

---

Configure enable . . . . .	529
Configure area id . . . . .	530
Configure remote router id . . . . .	531
Configure bfd fall over . . . . .	531
Configure instance id . . . . .	532
Configure authentication cryptomap . . . . .	533
Configure dead interval . . . . .	534
Configure address-ranges address . . . . .	535
Configure address-range not-advertise . . . . .	536
Configure address-ranges address . . . . .	537
Configure address-range not-advertise . . . . .	538
Configure summary-addresses address . . . . .	538
Configure summary-address not-advertise . . . . .	539
Configure tag . . . . .	540
Configure default-information originate . . . . .	541
Configure always advertise default route . . . . .	541
Configure protocol af . . . . .	542
Configure route tag . . . . .	543
Configure ospfv2 process id . . . . .	544
Configure ospf-process metric . . . . .	545
Configure retransmission . . . . .	546
Configure bfd . . . . .	547
Configure debug bfd . . . . .	549
Configure debug retransmission . . . . .	549
Configure events . . . . .	549
Configure ifsm . . . . .	550
Configure lsa . . . . .	550
Configure nfsm . . . . .	551
Configure nsm . . . . .	551
Configure rib . . . . .	551
Configure route . . . . .	552
Configure packet hello . . . . .	552
Configure packet dd . . . . .	552
Configure packet ls request . . . . .	553
Configure packet ls update . . . . .	553
Configure packet ls ack . . . . .	554
debug ipv6 ospf . . . . .	554
no debug ipv6 ospf . . . . .	554
debug ipv6 ospf all . . . . .	554
no debug ipv6 ospf all . . . . .	555
debug ipv6 ospf bfd . . . . .	555
no debug ipv6 ospf bfd . . . . .	555
debug ipv6 ospf retransmission . . . . .	555
no debug ipv6 ospf retransmission . . . . .	555
debug ipv6 ospf events ({abr asbr vlink os router nssa }) . . . . .	556
no debug ipv6 ospf events ({abr asbr vlink os router nssa }) . . . . .	556
debug ipv6 ospf ifsm ({status events timers }) . . . . .	556



no debug ipv6 ospf ifsm ({status events timers })	556
debug ipv6 ospf lsa ({generate flooding install refresh maxage })	557
no debug ipv6 ospf lsa ({generate flooding install refresh maxage })	557
debug ipv6 ospf nsm ({status events timers })	557
no debug ipv6 ospf nsm ({status events timers })	558
debug ipv6 ospf nsm ({interface redistribute })	558
no debug ipv6 ospf nsm ({interface redistribute })	558
debug ipv6 ospf packet ({send recv detail })	558
no debug ipv6 ospf packet ({send recv detail })	559
debug ipv6 ospf packet hello ({send recv detail })	559
no debug ipv6 ospf packet hello ({send recv detail })	559
debug ipv6 ospf packet dd ({send recv detail })	560
no debug ipv6 ospf packet dd ({send recv detail })	560
debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-request ({send recv detail })	560
no debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-request ({send recv detail })	560
debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-update ({send recv detail })	561
no debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-update ({send recv detail })	561
debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-ack ({send recv detail })	561
no debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-ack ({send recv detail })	562
debug ipv6 ospf rib ({interface redistribute })	562
no debug ipv6 ospf rib ({interface redistribute })	562
debug ipv6 ospf route ({spf ia ase install })	562
no debug ipv6 ospf route ({spf ia ase install })	563
clear ipv6 ospf (WORD ) process	563
restart ipv6 ospf graceful (grace-period <2-1800> )	563
snmp restart ospf6	564
<b>IPI-OSPFV3-INTERFACE</b>	564
Configure shutdown	564
Configure enable link lsa suppression	564
Configure enable bfd	565
Configure interface name	566
Configure network type	566
Configure cost	567
Configure priority	568
Configure mtu	568
Configure mtu ignore	569
Configure authentication cryptomap	570
Configure area id	570
Configure ospfv3 id	571
Configure instance id	572
Configure dead interval	573
Configure hello interval	574
Configure transmission delay	574
Configure retransmission interval	575
Configure address	576
Configure poll interval	577
<b>IPI-BGP</b>	578

Configure enable aggregate nexthop . . . . .	578
Configure enable path select . . . . .	578
Configure disable rfc7606 error handling . . . . .	579
Configure enable bogon filtering . . . . .	579
Configure enable extended asn capability . . . . .	579
Configure enable nexthop tracking . . . . .	580
Configure nexthop tracking delay . . . . .	580
Configure enable rfc 1771 strict origin . . . . .	581
Configure action name . . . . .	581
Configure action standard number . . . . .	582
Configure list type . . . . .	583
Configure action name standard . . . . .	583
Configure name . . . . .	584
Configure action expanded . . . . .	585
Configure expanded type . . . . .	586
Configure extended action number . . . . .	587
Configure extended action . . . . .	588
Configure action . . . . .	588
Configure value . . . . .	589
Configure large action number . . . . .	590
Configure standard type . . . . .	591
Configure action-values action . . . . .	592
Configure action-values action . . . . .	592
Configure access list name . . . . .	593
Configure options . . . . .	594
restart bgp graceful . . . . .	594
clear bgp statistics . . . . .	595
snmp restart bgp . . . . .	595
debug bgp (all nht nsm fsm events filters keepalives updates in updates out dampening bfd rib normal add-path adj-out route-scan packet-send packet- received soft-clear route-process evpn peer disable-evpn-info-oplog disable-all-info- oplog rpki) . . . . .	595
no debug bgp (all nht nsm fsm events filters keepalives updates in updates out dampening bfd rib normal add-path adj-out route-scan packet-send packet- received soft-clear route-process evpn peer disable-evpn-info-oplog disable-all-info- oplog rpki) . . . . .	595
no debug all bgp . . . . .	596
<b>IPI-BGP-INSTANCE . . . . .</b>	<b>596</b>
Configure no external fail over . . . . .	596
Configure no best path tie break . . . . .	597
Configure inbound route filter disable . . . . .	597
Configure external route leak disable . . . . .	598
Configure no client route reflection . . . . .	598
Configure med type . . . . .	599
Configure bgp as . . . . .	599
Configure bgp-instances bgp-as . . . . .	600
Configure router id . . . . .	600
Configure cluster id . . . . .	601

Configure local preference . . . . .	601
Configure graceful shutdown capable . . . . .	602
Configure graceful shutdown . . . . .	602
Configure graceful shutdown local preference. . . . .	603
Configure log neighbor changes . . . . .	603
Configure scan interval . . . . .	604
Configure best path dont compare originator. . . . .	604
Configure enable deterministic med . . . . .	605
Configure enforce first as for ebgp. . . . .	605
Configure local as count . . . . .	606
Configure bgp-instance med-type . . . . .	606
Configure multi path relax . . . . .	607
Configure ignore aigp for bestpath. . . . .	607
Configure auto policy soft reset . . . . .	608
Configure identifier. . . . .	608
Configure peer as number . . . . .	609
Configure confed vrf name. . . . .	610
Configure confederation-vrf peer-as-number. . . . .	610
Configure enable graceful restart. . . . .	611
Configure restart time . . . . .	612
Configure stale path max retention time . . . . .	612
Configure route selection max defer time . . . . .	613
Configure graceful reset. . . . .	614
Configure keep alive . . . . .	614
Configure always compare med . . . . .	615
Configure ignore as path length. . . . .	615
Configure best path compare confed. . . . .	616
Configure external compare router id . . . . .	617
Configure source ip prefix . . . . .	617
Configure access list name . . . . .	618
<b>IPI-BGP-ADDRESS-FAMILY . . . . .</b>	<b>619</b>
Configure additional paths mode . . . . .	619
Configure additional path select all . . . . .	619
Configure additional paths best select count . . . . .	620
Configure no client route reflection . . . . .	621
Configure enable auto summary . . . . .	621
Configure enable network igp sync . . . . .	622
Configure enable igp sync . . . . .	623
Configure backdoor . . . . .	624
Configure bgp as . . . . .	625
Configure aggregate address . . . . .	626
Configure aggregate type . . . . .	626
Configure afi. . . . .	627
Configure safi. . . . .	628
Configure aggregate-address-list aggregate-type . . . . .	629
Configure local. . . . .	630
Configure ebgp max path. . . . .	631

Configure maximum-paths ebgp-max-path . . . . .	632
Configure ibgp max path . . . . .	632
Configure eibgp max path . . . . .	633
Configure map name . . . . .	634
Configure table map filter . . . . .	635
Configure enable dampening . . . . .	636
Configure route-flap-dampenings enable-dampening . . . . .	637
Configure reach half life . . . . .	637
Configure route-flap-dampening reach-half-life . . . . .	638
Configure max suppress time . . . . .	639
Configure reuse penalty . . . . .	640
Configure unreach half life . . . . .	641
Configure suppress penalty . . . . .	643
Configure dampening rmap name . . . . .	644
Configure route-flap-dampening dampening-rmap-name . . . . .	645
Configure protocol type . . . . .	646
Configure afi . . . . .	647
Configure redistribute ospf route map . . . . .	648
Configure validation enable . . . . .	648
Configure bestpath use validity . . . . .	649
Configure bestpath allow invalid . . . . .	650
clear ip bgp (A.B.C.D X:X::X:X WORD) (description LINE ) . . . . .	651
<b>IPI-BGP-PEER-GROUP . . . . .</b>	<b>651</b>
Configure peer group tag . . . . .	651
Configure bgp as . . . . .	652
Configure peer group range . . . . .	653
Configure group limit . . . . .	653
Configure enable peer bfd . . . . .	654
Configure enable peer bfd multihop . . . . .	655
Configure peer as . . . . .	655
Configure graceful shut . . . . .	656
Configure graceful shutdown timer . . . . .	657
Configure peer restart time . . . . .	657
Configure peer description . . . . .	658
Configure peer connect interval . . . . .	659
Configure peer as origin interval . . . . .	659
Configure min route advertisement interval . . . . .	660
Configure enable dynamic capability . . . . .	661
Configure collide established . . . . .	661
Configure source identifier . . . . .	662
Configure enforce multi hop . . . . .	663
Configure neighbor override capability . . . . .	663
Configure neighbor strict capability match . . . . .	664
Configure disallow infinite hold time . . . . .	665
Configure neighbor passive . . . . .	665
Configure peer shutdown description . . . . .	666
Configure peer port . . . . .	667

---

Configure bgp version . . . . .	667
Configure enable ext opt param len. . . . .	668
Configure tcp adjust mss . . . . .	669
Configure keep alive . . . . .	669
Configure enabled . . . . .	670
Configure maximum hop count . . . . .	671
Configure auth key encrypt . . . . .	672
Configure password . . . . .	672
Configure optional as . . . . .	673
Configure peer local as . . . . .	674
Configure no prepend local as . . . . .	675
Configure additional paths mode . . . . .	676
Configure additional path select all . . . . .	677
Configure additional paths best select count . . . . .	677
Configure activate . . . . .	678
Configure afi. . . . .	679
Configure safi. . . . .	680
Configure default peer route map name . . . . .	681
Configure peer route map orig name . . . . .	682
Configure weight . . . . .	683
Configure route server client . . . . .	684
Configure next hop self . . . . .	684
Configure peer route reflector . . . . .	685
Configure address-family peer-route-reflector . . . . .	686
Configure peer type fabric external . . . . .	687
Configure peer remove private as . . . . .	688
Configure no send community . . . . .	689
Configure no send community type . . . . .	690
Configure neighbor attribute unchanged . . . . .	690
Configure address-family neighbor-attribute-unchanged . . . . .	691
Configure orf prefix capability . . . . .	692
Configure peer allow ebgp vpn . . . . .	693
Configure allow as number . . . . .	694
Configure address-family allow-as-number . . . . .	695
Configure capability graceful restart . . . . .	696
Configure address-family capability-graceful-restart . . . . .	697
Configure address-family capability-graceful-restart . . . . .	698
Configure unsuppress route map name. . . . .	699
Configure prefix count . . . . .	699
Configure stop update . . . . .	700
Configure maximum-prefix stop-update. . . . .	701
Configure maximum prefix warning . . . . .	702
Configure threshold percentage. . . . .	703
Configure warning only . . . . .	704
Configure access list identifier . . . . .	706
Configure as access list identifier . . . . .	707
Configure safi. . . . .	708

---

Configure route map name	709
Configure route map direction	710
Configure admin status	711
Configure aigp send med.	712
Configure send cost community id.	713
Configure enable transitive	714
clear bgp peer-group WORD l2vpn evpn soft (out in ).	715
IPI-BGP-PEER	715
Configure enable peer bfd	715
Configure bgp as	716
Configure enable peer bfd multihop.	717
Configure peer address	717
Configure interface name.	718
Configure mapped peer group tag.	719
Configure peer mapped-peer-group-tag	719
Configure tcp adjust mss	720
Configure peer port	721
Configure min route advertisement interval	721
Configure peer as origin interval	722
Configure collide established.	723
Configure peer description.	723
Configure disallow infinite hold time.	724
Configure enforce multi hop.	725
Configure graceful shut	725
Configure graceful shutdown timer	726
Configure neighbor override capability	727
Configure neighbor passive	727
Configure peer restart time	728
Configure peer shutdown.	729
Configure neighbor strict capability match.	729
Configure source identifier.	730
Configure bgp version	731
Configure enable ext opt param len.	731
Configure peer connect interval.	732
Configure peer as	733
Configure peer peer-as	733
Configure peer peer-as	734
Configure peer peer-as	735
Configure peer graceful-shut	735
Configure peer graceful-shutdown-timer	736
Configure peer peer-restart-time	737
Configure peer peer-description	737
Configure peer peer-connect-interval	738
Configure peer peer-as-origin-interval	739
Configure peer min-route-advertisement-interval	739
Configure enable dynamic capability	740
Configure peer collide-established.	741

---

Configure peer source-identifier . . . . .	741
Configure peer enforce-multi-hop . . . . .	742
Configure peer neighbor-override-capability . . . . .	743
Configure peer neighbor-strict-capability-match . . . . .	743
Configure peer disallow-infinite-hold-time . . . . .	744
Configure peer neighbor-passive . . . . .	745
Configure peer shutdown description . . . . .	745
Configure peer peer-port . . . . .	746
Configure peer bgp-version . . . . .	747
Configure peer enable-ext-opt-param-len . . . . .	747
Configure peer tcp-adjust-mss . . . . .	748
Configure hold time . . . . .	749
Configure keep alive . . . . .	749
Configure enabled . . . . .	750
Configure maximum hop count . . . . .	751
Configure ebgp-multihop enabled . . . . .	752
Configure ebgp-multihop enabled . . . . .	753
Configure peer local as . . . . .	753
Configure local-as peer-local-as . . . . .	754
Configure no prepend local as . . . . .	755
Configure replace local as . . . . .	756
Configure auth key encrypt . . . . .	757
Configure password . . . . .	758
Configure bgp-password auth-key-encrypt . . . . .	758
Configure bgp-password auth-key-encrypt . . . . .	759
Configure additional paths mode . . . . .	760
Configure additional path select all . . . . .	761
Configure additional paths best select count . . . . .	762
Configure activate . . . . .	763
Configure afi . . . . .	763
Configure safi . . . . .	764
Configure address-family activate . . . . .	765
Configure address-family activate . . . . .	766
Configure address-family activate . . . . .	767
Configure de activate . . . . .	768
Configure address-family de-activate . . . . .	768
Configure address-family de-activate . . . . .	769
Configure address-family de-activate . . . . .	770
Configure address-family de-activate . . . . .	771
Configure address-family de-activate . . . . .	772
Configure default peer route map name . . . . .	773
Configure address-family default-peer-route-map-name . . . . .	773
Configure peer route map orig name . . . . .	774
Configure weight . . . . .	775
Configure address-family weight . . . . .	776
Configure route server client . . . . .	777
Configure address-family route-server-client . . . . .	778

---

---

Configure next hop self . . . . .	779
Configure address-family next-hop-self . . . . .	780
Configure peer route reflector . . . . .	780
Configure address-family peer-route-reflector . . . . .	781
Configure address-family peer-route-reflector . . . . .	782
Configure address-family peer-route-reflector . . . . .	783
Configure peer type fabric external . . . . .	784
Configure peer remove private as . . . . .	785
Configure address-family peer-remove-private-as . . . . .	786
Configure no send community . . . . .	787
Configure no send community type . . . . .	787
Configure neighbor attribute unchanged . . . . .	788
Configure address-family neighbor-attribute-unchanged . . . . .	789
Configure address-family neighbor-attribute-unchanged . . . . .	790
Configure address-family neighbor-attribute-unchanged . . . . .	791
Configure orf prefix capability . . . . .	792
Configure address-family orf-prefix-capability . . . . .	793
Configure peer allow ebgp vpn . . . . .	793
Configure allow as number . . . . .	794
Configure address-family allow-as-number . . . . .	795
Configure address-family allow-as-number . . . . .	796
Configure address-family allow-as-number . . . . .	797
Configure capability graceful restart . . . . .	798
Configure address-family capability-graceful-restart . . . . .	799
Configure address-family capability-graceful-restart . . . . .	800
Configure extended nexthop encode . . . . .	801
Configure address-family capability-graceful-restart . . . . .	802
Configure unsuppress route map name . . . . .	803
Configure address-family unsuppress-route-map-name . . . . .	804
Configure prefix count . . . . .	804
Configure maximum-prefixes prefix-count . . . . .	805
Configure stop update . . . . .	806
Configure maximum-prefix stop-update . . . . .	807
Configure maximum-prefix stop-update . . . . .	808
Configure maximum prefix warning . . . . .	809
Configure maximum-prefix maximum-prefix-warning . . . . .	810
Configure threshold percentage . . . . .	811
Configure maximum-prefix threshold-percentage . . . . .	812
Configure warning only . . . . .	813
Configure maximum-prefix warning-only . . . . .	815
Configure access list identifier . . . . .	816
Configure filter direction . . . . .	817
Configure as access list identifier . . . . .	818
Configure as list direction . . . . .	819
Configure prefix list name . . . . .	820
Configure prefix filter direction . . . . .	821
Configure route map name . . . . .	822

---



Configure route map direction . . . . .	823
Configure route-map-filter route-map-name . . . . .	824
Configure route-map-filter route-map-name . . . . .	825
Configure admin status . . . . .	826
Configure aigp send med. . . . .	827
Configure send cost community id. . . . .	828
Configure enable transitive . . . . .	829
clear ip bgp * (description LINE) . . . . .	830
clear bgp * l2vpn evpn soft (out in ) . . . . .	830
clear bgp <1-4294967295> l2vpn evpn soft (out in ) . . . . .	831
clear bgp (A.B.C.D X::X::X WORD) l2vpn evpn soft (out in ) . . . . .	831
<b>IPI-BGP-ADDRESS-FAMILY-VRF . . . . .</b>	<b>832</b>
Configure enable auto summary . . . . .	832
Configure enable network igp sync . . . . .	832
Configure enable igp sync . . . . .	833
Configure multipath relax . . . . .	834
Configure graceful shutdown . . . . .	835
Configure graceful shutdown capable . . . . .	835
Configure graceful shutdown local preference. . . . .	836
Configure additional path select all . . . . .	837
Configure additional paths mode . . . . .	838
Configure additional paths best select count . . . . .	838
Configure local . . . . .	839
Configure aggregate address . . . . .	840
Configure bgp as . . . . .	841
Configure aggregate type . . . . .	842
Configure afi. . . . .	843
Configure safi. . . . .	844
Configure vrf name . . . . .	844
Configure aggregate-address-list aggregate-type . . . . .	845
Configure aggregate-address-list aggregate-type . . . . .	846
Configure aggregate-address-list aggregate-type . . . . .	847
Configure aggregate-address-list aggregate-type . . . . .	848
Configure ebgp max path. . . . .	849
Configure maximum-paths ebgp-max-path . . . . .	850
Configure ibgp max path . . . . .	851
Configure map name . . . . .	851
Configure table map filter. . . . .	852
Configure enable dampening. . . . .	853
Configure reach half life . . . . .	854
Configure max suppress time . . . . .	855
Configure unreachable half life. . . . .	856
Configure dampening rmap name . . . . .	858
Configure protocol type . . . . .	858
Configure ospf instance number . . . . .	860
Configure redistribute ospf route map . . . . .	860
Configure peer as . . . . .	861

---

Configure peer address . . . . .	862
Configure source identifier . . . . .	863
Configure bgp version . . . . .	864
Configure peer connection interval . . . . .	865
Configure enforce multihop . . . . .	866
Configure peer shutdown . . . . .	867
Configure neighbor passive . . . . .	868
Configure enable dynamic capability . . . . .	869
Configure min route advertisement interval . . . . .	870
Configure peer as origin interval . . . . .	871
Configure neighbor as override . . . . .	872
Configure peer interface name . . . . .	873
Configure peer description . . . . .	873
Configure peer restart time . . . . .	874
Configure site origin identifier . . . . .	875
Configure graceful shut . . . . .	876
Configure graceful shut timer . . . . .	877
Configure bgp port . . . . .	878
Configure enable ext opt param len . . . . .	879
Configure vrf-peer additional-paths-mode . . . . .	880
Configure vrf-peer additional-path-select-all . . . . .	881
Configure vrf-peer additional-paths-best-select-count . . . . .	881
Configure tcp adjust mss . . . . .	882
Configure enable peer bfd . . . . .	883
Configure enable peer bfd multihop . . . . .	884
Configure activate . . . . .	885
Configure de activate . . . . .	886
Configure default peer route map name . . . . .	887
Configure peer route map orig name . . . . .	888
Configure weight . . . . .	889
Configure vrf-peer weight . . . . .	890
Configure peer route reflector . . . . .	891
Configure peer remove private as . . . . .	892
Configure no send community . . . . .	893
Configure no send community type . . . . .	893
Configure neighbor attribute unchanged . . . . .	894
Configure vrf-peer neighbor-attribute-unchanged . . . . .	895
Configure orf prefix capability . . . . .	896
Configure peer allow ebgp vpn . . . . .	897
Configure allow as number . . . . .	898
Configure capability graceful restart . . . . .	899
Configure mapped peer group tag af . . . . .	900
Configure unsuppress route map name . . . . .	901
Configure hold time . . . . .	902
Configure enabled . . . . .	903
Configure maximum hop count . . . . .	904
Configure prefix count . . . . .	905

---

---

Configure stop update . . . . .	906
Configure maximum prefix warning . . . . .	907
Configure threshold percentage . . . . .	908
Configure warning only . . . . .	909
Configure auth key encrypt . . . . .	910
Configure password . . . . .	911
Configure access list identifier . . . . .	912
Configure as access list identifier . . . . .	913
Configure prefix list name . . . . .	914
Configure route map name . . . . .	915
Configure peer local as . . . . .	916
Configure no prepend local as . . . . .	917
Configure backdoor . . . . .	919
Configure local network prefix . . . . .	920
Configure validation enable . . . . .	921
Configure bestpath use validity . . . . .	921
Configure bestpath allow invalid . . . . .	922
Configure peer group tag . . . . .	923
Configure peer group range . . . . .	924
Configure peer-group peer-group-range . . . . .	925
Configure group limit . . . . .	926
Configure peer-group peer-as . . . . .	927
Configure peer-group source-identifier . . . . .	928
Configure peer-group bgp-version . . . . .	929
Configure peer-group peer-connection-interval . . . . .	929
Configure peer-group enforce-multihop . . . . .	930
Configure peer shutdown description . . . . .	931
Configure peer-group neighbor-passive . . . . .	932
Configure peer-group enable-dynamic-capability . . . . .	933
Configure peer-group min-route-advertisement-interval . . . . .	934
Configure peer-group peer-as-origin-interval . . . . .	935
Configure peer-group neighbor-as-override . . . . .	936
Configure peer-group peer-description . . . . .	937
Configure peer-group peer-restart-time . . . . .	938
Configure peer-group site-origin-identifier . . . . .	939
Configure peer-group graceful-shut . . . . .	940
Configure peer-group graceful-shut-timer . . . . .	941
Configure peer-group bgp-port . . . . .	941
Configure peer-group enable-ext-opt-param-len . . . . .	942
Configure peer-group additional-paths-mode . . . . .	943
Configure peer-group additional-path-select-all . . . . .	944
Configure peer-group additional-paths-best-select-count . . . . .	945
Configure peer-group tcp-adjust-mss . . . . .	946
Configure peer-group enable-peer-bfd . . . . .	947
Configure peer-group enable-peer-bfd-multihop . . . . .	948
Configure peer-group activate . . . . .	949
Configure peer-group default-peer-route-map-name . . . . .	949

---

Configure peer-group peer-route-map-orig-name . . . . .	950
Configure peer-group weight . . . . .	951
Configure peer-group weight . . . . .	952
Configure peer-group peer-route-reflector . . . . .	953
Configure peer-group peer-remove-private-as . . . . .	954
Configure peer-group no-send-community . . . . .	955
Configure peer-group no-send-community-type . . . . .	956
Configure peer-group neighbor-attribute-unchanged . . . . .	957
Configure peer-group neighbor-attribute-unchanged . . . . .	958
Configure peer-group orf-prefix-capability . . . . .	959
Configure peer-group peer-allow-ebgp-vpn . . . . .	960
Configure peer-group allow-as-number . . . . .	960
Configure peer-group capability-graceful-restart . . . . .	962
Configure peer-group unsuppress-route-map-name . . . . .	962
Configure optional as . . . . .	963
Configure bgp-password auth-key-encrypt . . . . .	964
Configure bgp-password auth-key-encrypt . . . . .	965
Configure keep alive . . . . .	966
Configure local-as peer-local-as . . . . .	967
Configure replace local as . . . . .	968
Configure ebgp-multihop enabled . . . . .	970
Configure ebgp-multihop enabled . . . . .	971
Configure maximum-prefixes prefix-count . . . . .	972
Configure maximum-prefix stop-update . . . . .	973
Configure maximum-prefix maximum-prefix-warning . . . . .	974
Configure maximum-prefix threshold-percentage . . . . .	975
Configure maximum-prefix warning-only . . . . .	976
Configure filter direction . . . . .	977
Configure as list direction . . . . .	978
Configure prefix filter direction . . . . .	979
Configure route map direction . . . . .	980
clear ip bgp all vrf (VRFNAME all default) (description LINE ) . . . . .	981
clear ip bgp vrf WORD (A.B.C.D X::X::X WORD WORD) (description LINE ) . . . . .	982
IPI-BGP-VRF . . . . .	982
Configure rd string . . . . .	982
Configure import map . . . . .	983
Configure export map . . . . .	984
Configure direction . . . . .	984
Configure instance type . . . . .	985
Configure all vnis . . . . .	986
Configure vni list . . . . .	986
Configure instance name . . . . .	987
IPI-BGP-RPKI . . . . .	988
Configure server address . . . . .	988
Configure server protocol type . . . . .	990
Configure port . . . . .	991
IPI-BFD . . . . .	993

Configure disable default vccv capability . . . . .	993
Configure l2vpn ping use fec128 tlv . . . . .	993
Configure notification enabled . . . . .	994
Configure echo mode enabled . . . . .	994
Configure slow tx interval . . . . .	995
Configure detection multiplier . . . . .	995
Configure desired minimum tx interval . . . . .	996
Configure remote address . . . . .	996
Configure key string . . . . .	997
Configure options . . . . .	998
snmp restart bfd . . . . .	998
debug bfd (events packets ipc-error ipc-event session nsm all) . . . . .	998
no debug bfd (events packets ipc-error ipc-event session nsm all) . . . . .	999
<b>IPI-BFD-INTERFACE</b> . . . . .	999
Configure bfd disabled . . . . .	999
Configure bfd session type . . . . .	1000
Configure detection multiplier . . . . .	1000
Configure ipv4 source . . . . .	1001
Configure name . . . . .	1001
Configure required minimum tx interval . . . . .	1002
Configure key string . . . . .	1002
Configure session type . . . . .	1003
Configure administrative down . . . . .	1004
Configure non persistent . . . . .	1005
<b>IPI-VRRP</b> . . . . .	1005
Configure disable virtual router mac address . . . . .	1005
Configure vrrp v2 compatible . . . . .	1006
Configure ipv4 exclude pseudo header . . . . .	1006
Configure options . . . . .	1007
Configure debug options . . . . .	1007
Configure interface name . . . . .	1007
Configure disable preempt mode . . . . .	1008
Configure disable accept mode . . . . .	1009
Configure virtual router id . . . . .	1009
Configure interface ipv4-exclude-pseudo-header . . . . .	1010
Configure authentication data . . . . .	1011
Configure primary ip address . . . . .	1011
Configure mlag active standby . . . . .	1012
Configure priority . . . . .	1012
Configure preempt delay . . . . .	1013
Configure advertisement interval . . . . .	1014
Configure enable . . . . .	1015
Configure ip address owner . . . . .	1015
Configure interface tracking name . . . . .	1016
Configure tracking id . . . . .	1017
Configure interfaces interface-name . . . . .	1018
Configure interface disable-preempt-mode . . . . .	1018

Configure interface disable-accept-mode . . . . .	1019
Configure interface primary-ip-address . . . . .	1020
Configure interface priority . . . . .	1020
Configure interface preempt-delay . . . . .	1021
Configure interface advertisement-interval . . . . .	1022
Configure protocol-enable enable . . . . .	1023
Configure virtual ip address . . . . .	1023
Configure virtual-ip-address ip-address-owner . . . . .	1024
Configure priority decrement . . . . .	1025
Configure decrement . . . . .	1026
snmp restart vrrp . . . . .	1027
clear vrrp global statistics . . . . .	1027
clear vrrp ipv4 statistics . . . . .	1027
clear vrrp ipv6 statistics . . . . .	1027
clear vrrp ipv4 statistics <1-255> IFNAME . . . . .	1027
clear vrrp ipv6 statistics <1-255> IFNAME . . . . .	1028
debug vrrp . . . . .	1028
no debug vrrp . . . . .	1028
debug vrrp (all packet events packet send packet recv) . . . . .	1029
no debug vrrp (all packet events packet send packet recv) . . . . .	1029
<b>IPI-PREFIX-LIST . . . . .</b>	<b>1029</b>
Configure prefix list name . . . . .	1029
Configure prefix list type . . . . .	1030
Configure description . . . . .	1030
Configure prefix addr . . . . .	1031
Configure sequence id . . . . .	1031
Configure maximum prefix length match . . . . .	1032
Configure minimum prefix length match . . . . .	1033
Configure action . . . . .	1034
Configure entry maximum-prefix-length-match . . . . .	1035
Configure exact prefix length match . . . . .	1036
Configure ipv6 prefix addr . . . . .	1037
Configure ipv6 ipv6-prefix-addr . . . . .	1038
Configure entry maximum-prefix-length-match . . . . .	1038
Configure entry minimum-prefix-length-match . . . . .	1039
Configure entry minimum-prefix-length-match . . . . .	1040
Configure entry maximum-prefix-length-match . . . . .	1041
Configure entry exact-prefix-length-match . . . . .	1042
Configure disable ipv4 sequence display . . . . .	1043
Configure disable ipv6 sequence display . . . . .	1044
clear ip prefix-list . . . . .	1044
clear ipv6 prefix-list . . . . .	1044
clear ip prefix-list WORD (A.B.C.D/M ) . . . . .	1044
clear ipv6 prefix-list WORD (X:X::X:X/M ) . . . . .	1045
<b>IPI-PREFIX-GROUP . . . . .</b>	<b>1045</b>
Configure name . . . . .	1045
Configure type . . . . .	1046

Configure description . . . . .	1046
Configure ipv4 entry . . . . .	1047
Configure ipv4 match xpath entry . . . . .	1047
Configure ipv6 entry . . . . .	1048
Configure ipv6 match xpath entry . . . . .	1048
IPI-ISIS . . . . .	1049
Configure vrf name . . . . .	1049
Configure instance . . . . .	1049
Configure disable gr capability . . . . .	1050
Configure isis-instance disable-gr-capability . . . . .	1050
Configure disable adjacency check . . . . .	1051
Configure enable backup srlg disjoint path . . . . .	1051
Configure enable backup srlg disjoint forced . . . . .	1052
Configure disable asla usage flex algo . . . . .	1052
Configure enable asla strict flex algo . . . . .	1053
Configure enable asla usage all apps . . . . .	1053
Configure enable flex algo routing . . . . .	1054
Configure enable flex algo readvertise . . . . .	1054
Configure disable flex algo cspf . . . . .	1055
Configure enable flex algo adjacency sid . . . . .	1055
Configure enable flex algo strict adjacency sid . . . . .	1056
Configure enable flex algo backup adjacency sid . . . . .	1056
Configure enable flex algo qos policy . . . . .	1057
Configure enable flex algo bgp ls . . . . .	1057
Configure authentication send only . . . . .	1057
Configure isis-instance authentication-send-only . . . . .	1058
Configure distance . . . . .	1059
Configure dynamic host name . . . . .	1059
Configure ignore lsp errors . . . . .	1060
Configure lfa hold timer . . . . .	1060
Configure level capability . . . . .	1061
Configure isis-instance authentication-send-only . . . . .	1061
Configure incremental spf levels . . . . .	1062
Configure priority tag . . . . .	1062
Configure enable bfd all interfaces . . . . .	1063
Configure maximum area addresses . . . . .	1063
Configure context name . . . . .	1064
Configure area password . . . . .	1064
Configure sequence number packet . . . . .	1065
Configure net . . . . .	1066
Configure domain password . . . . .	1066
Configure domain snp . . . . .	1067
Configure style . . . . .	1067
Configure level number . . . . .	1068
Configure metric style . . . . .	1069
Configure metric style . . . . .	1069
Configure metric style . . . . .	1070

---

Configure metric level-number . . . . .	1071
Configure lsp refresh interval . . . . .	1071
Configure lsp lifetime interval . . . . .	1072
Configure enable . . . . .	1073
Configure level 1 acl . . . . .	1073
Configure level-2-into-1-redistributes enable . . . . .	1074
Configure level 2 acl . . . . .	1075
Configure originate . . . . .	1075
Configure route map name . . . . .	1076
Configure afi name . . . . .	1077
Configure address-family-ipv6 afi-name . . . . .	1077
Configure address-family-ipv6 disable-adjacency-check . . . . .	1078
Configure administrative distance . . . . .	1078
Configure ipv6 metric value . . . . .	1079
Configure prefix . . . . .	1080
Configure level . . . . .	1081
Configure multi-topologies level . . . . .	1081
Configure multi-topologies level . . . . .	1082
Configure multi-topologies level . . . . .	1083
Configure multi-topologies level . . . . .	1083
Configure multi-topologies level . . . . .	1084
Configure system id . . . . .	1085
Configure access list name . . . . .	1086
Configure value . . . . .	1086
Configure distance access-list-name . . . . .	1087
Configure set bit on boot . . . . .	1088
Configure enabled . . . . .	1089
Configure level-1-into-2-redistributes enable . . . . .	1089
Configure redistribute-level-1-into-2 level-1-acl . . . . .	1090
Configure level-2-into-1-redistributes enable . . . . .	1091
Configure redistribute-level-2-into-1 level-2-acl . . . . .	1091
Configure default-route-informations originate . . . . .	1092
Configure default-route-information route-map-name . . . . .	1093
Configure metric value . . . . .	1093
Configure metric . . . . .	1094
Configure id . . . . .	1095
Configure metric type . . . . .	1096
Configure passive interface all . . . . .	1097
Configure name . . . . .	1097
Configure disable-passive-interfaces name . . . . .	1098
Configure hold timer . . . . .	1099
Configure max fib . . . . .	1099
Configure level type . . . . .	1100
Configure algo number . . . . .	1100
Configure disable advertise definition . . . . .	1101
Configure disable participate . . . . .	1102
Configure flexalgo metric-type . . . . .	1102

---



Configure calculation type . . . . .	1103
Configure priority . . . . .	1104
Configure exclude minimum bandwidth . . . . .	1104
Configure exclude maximum delay . . . . .	1105
Configure enable intf group mode bw calc. . . . .	1106
Configure reference bandwidth . . . . .	1106
Configure granularity bandwidth . . . . .	1107
Configure enable fast reroute . . . . .	1108
Configure enable remote lfa. . . . .	1108
Configure enable ti lfa . . . . .	1109
Configure flexalgo enable-backup-srlg-disjoint-path . . . . .	1109
Configure flexalgo enable-backup-srlg-disjoint-forced . . . . .	1110
Configure enable prefix metric flag . . . . .	1111
Configure fapm metric . . . . .	1111
Configure maximum ecmp paths . . . . .	1112
Configure affinity eag exclude any . . . . .	1113
Configure affinity eag include any . . . . .	1113
Configure affinity eag include all . . . . .	1114
Configure affinity eag reverse exclude any . . . . .	1115
Configure affinity eag reverse include any . . . . .	1115
Configure affinity eag reverse include all . . . . .	1116
Configure affinity ag exclude any . . . . .	1117
Configure affinity ag include any . . . . .	1117
Configure affinity ag include all . . . . .	1118
Configure affinity ag reverse exclude any . . . . .	1119
Configure affinity ag reverse include any . . . . .	1119
Configure affinity ag reverse include all . . . . .	1120
Configure bandwidth threshold . . . . .	1121
Configure threshold metric. . . . .	1122
Configure flexalgo-microloop-avoidances level-type . . . . .	1122
Configure flexalgo-microloop-avoidance enable . . . . .	1123
Configure options. . . . .	1124
Configure enable hello. . . . .	1124
clear clns is-neighbors System-ID . . . . .	1125
clear clns neighbors . . . . .	1125
clear ip isis (WORD ) route (redistribution all) . . . . .	1125
clear ipv6 isis (WORD ) route (redistribution all) . . . . .	1126
clear isis (WORD ) process . . . . .	1126
clear isis counter . . . . .	1126
clear isis te-global counter ((iln route-ften trunk-ften bypass-ften)) . . . . .	1126
clear isis adjacency * (vrf VRFNAME ) . . . . .	1127
clear isis WORD adjacency * (vrf VRFNAME ) . . . . .	1127
clear isis WORD adjacency (IFNAME ) (vrf VRFNAME ) . . . . .	1127
clear isis adjacency (IFNAME ) (vrf VRFNAME ) . . . . .	1128
clear isis WORD adjacency system-id XXXX.XXXX.XXXX (vrf VRFNAME ) . . . . .	1128
clear isis adjacency system-id XXXX.XXXX.XXXX (vrf VRFNAME ) . . . . .	1129
snmp restart isis. . . . .	1129

debug isis (ifsm nfsm pdu lsp spf events nsm checksum authentication local-updates protocol-errors bfd rib lfa ofib asla flexalgo all) . . . . .	1129
no debug isis (ifsm nfsm pdu lsp spf events nsm checksum authentication local-updates protocol-errors bfd rib lfa ofib asla flexalgo all) . . . . .	1130
debug isis spf-trace . . . . .	1130
no debug isis spf-trace . . . . .	1130
debug isis hello . . . . .	1130
no debug isis hello . . . . .	1131
debug isis hello interface IFNAME . . . . .	1131
no debug isis hello interface IFNAME . . . . .	1131
debug isis hello System-ID . . . . .	1131
no debug isis hello System-ID . . . . .	1132
no debug all isis . . . . .	1132
<b>IPI-ISIS-LSP . . . . .</b>	<b>1132</b>
Configure spf max delay . . . . .	1132
Configure lsp max wait interval . . . . .	1133
Configure lsp mtu size . . . . .	1134
Configure wait timer . . . . .	1134
Configure restart timer . . . . .	1135
Configure instance . . . . .	1136
Configure type . . . . .	1136
Configure mode . . . . .	1137
Configure key chain . . . . .	1138
<b>IPI-ISIS-EXTENDED . . . . .</b>	<b>1138</b>
Configure name . . . . .	1138
Configure enable all prefixes . . . . .	1139
Configure preference index . . . . .	1140
Configure grace period . . . . .	1141
Configure enable helper only . . . . .	1141
Configure suppress adjacency . . . . .	1142
restart isis graceful (grace-period <1-65535> ) . . . . .	1142
<b>IPI-ISIS-INTERFACE . . . . .</b>	<b>1143</b>
Configure minimal . . . . .	1143
Configure name . . . . .	1143
Configure send only . . . . .	1144
Configure interface send-only . . . . .	1144
Configure interface minimal . . . . .	1145
Configure interface send-only . . . . .	1145
Configure maximum bandwidth flex algo . . . . .	1146
Configure disable asla usage flex algo . . . . .	1146
Configure disable padding . . . . .	1147
Configure network type . . . . .	1147
Configure circuit type . . . . .	1148
Configure ipv4 instance tag . . . . .	1149
Configure ipv6 instance tag . . . . .	1149
Configure lsp interval . . . . .	1150
Configure retransmit interval . . . . .	1150

Configure mesh group id . . . . .	1151
Configure delay normalize interval. . . . .	1152
Configure delay normalize offset . . . . .	1152
Configure enable . . . . .	1153
Configure disable . . . . .	1153
Configure disable level 1 . . . . .	1154
Configure disable level 2 . . . . .	1155
Configure hello interval . . . . .	1155
Configure hello multiplier . . . . .	1156
Configure csnp interval . . . . .	1157
Configure priority . . . . .	1157
Configure metric. . . . .	1158
Configure password. . . . .	1159
Configure tag . . . . .	1160
Configure wide metric . . . . .	1160
Configure restart hello interval . . . . .	1161
Configure te minimum delay . . . . .	1162
Configure te maximum delay . . . . .	1162
Configure te minimum delay flex algo . . . . .	1163
Configure te maximum delay flex algo. . . . .	1164
Configure mode . . . . .	1165
Configure key chain . . . . .	1165
clear isis interface counter (IFNAME) . . . . .	1166
<b>IPI-KEYCHAIN . . . . .</b>	<b>1166</b>
Configure name . . . . .	1166
Configure key id. . . . .	1167
Configure key string . . . . .	1167
Configure encrypted. . . . .	1168
<b>IPI-PIM . . . . .</b>	<b>1169</b>
Configure bfd . . . . .	1169
<b>IPI-PIM-IPV4 . . . . .</b>	<b>1169</b>
Configure router id . . . . .	1169
Configure join prune interval . . . . .	1170
Configure ecmp bundle . . . . .	1170
Configure enable bfd all interfaces . . . . .	1171
Configure register reachability check. . . . .	1171
Configure rate limit. . . . .	1172
Configure suppress interval . . . . .	1173
Configure keep alive interval . . . . .	1173
Configure source address . . . . .	1174
Configure accept register. . . . .	1175
Configure ignore rp set priority. . . . .	1175
Configure cisco bsr interop enable . . . . .	1176
Configure access control list . . . . .	1176
Configure cisco register checksum enable . . . . .	1177
Configure vrf name . . . . .	1178
Configure enable . . . . .	1178

Configure range policy . . . . .	1179
Configure member rp address . . . . .	1180
Configure rp address . . . . .	1180
Configure override dynamically learned rp . . . . .	1181
Configure static-rp-default access-control-list . . . . .	1182
Configure static-rp-default override-dynamically-learned-rp . . . . .	1183
Configure interface name . . . . .	1184
Configure hash mask length . . . . .	1184
Configure priority . . . . .	1185
Configure bsr-candidate interface-name . . . . .	1186
Configure rp-candidates interface-name . . . . .	1187
Configure advertisement interval . . . . .	1187
Configure originator id . . . . .	1188
Configure group address . . . . .	1189
Configure address . . . . .	1190
Configure mesh group . . . . .	1190
Configure default peer . . . . .	1191
Configure prefix list . . . . .	1192
Configure peer source-address . . . . .	1193
Configure password . . . . .	1194
Configure options . . . . .	1195
Configure passive enable . . . . .	1195
Configure pim mode . . . . .	1196
Configure bsr border . . . . .	1196
Configure dr priority . . . . .	1197
Configure hello interval . . . . .	1197
Configure hello holdtime . . . . .	1198
Configure exclude generated id . . . . .	1199
Configure unicast bootstrap router . . . . .	1199
Configure neighbor access control list filter . . . . .	1200
Configure state refresh origination interval . . . . .	1200
Configure name . . . . .	1201
Configure propagation delay . . . . .	1201
Configure enable bfd . . . . .	1202
Configure virtual router id . . . . .	1202
Configure vrrp virtual-router-id . . . . .	1203
snmp restart pim . . . . .	1204
clear ip pim (vrf NAME ) (sparse-mode) bsr rp-set * . . . . .	1204
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME ) * pim (dense-mode sparse-mode) . . . . .	1204
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME ) A.B.C.D pim sparse-mode . . . . .	1205
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME ) A.B.C.D A.B.C.D pim (dense-mode sparse-mode) . . . . .	1205
clear ip msdp (vrf NAME ) peer (A.B.C.D ) . . . . .	1206
clear ip msdp (vrf NAME ) sa-cache (A.B.C.D ) . . . . .	1206
debug ip pim (vrf NAME ) (all events packet packet in packet out state mfc timer timer hello timer bsr timer joinprune timer hello ht timer hello nlt timer hello tht timer joinprune jt timer joinprune et timer joinprune ppt timer joinprune kat timer joinprune ot timer assert timer register timer bsr bst timer bsr crp mib nsm nexthop mtrace msdp) . . . . .	1207

no debug ip pim (vrf NAME ) (all events packet packet in packet out state mfc timer timer hello timer bsr timer joinprune timer hello ht timer hello nlt timer hello tht timer joinprune jt timer joinprune et timer joinprune ppt timer joinprune kat timer joinprune ot timer assert timer register timer bsr bst timer bsr crp mib nsm nexthop mtrace msdp). . . . .	1207
debug ip pim (vrf NAME ). . . . .	1208
no debug ip pim (vrf NAME ) . . . . .	1208
IPI-PIM-IPV6 . . . . .	1208
Configure router id . . . . .	1208
Configure join prune interval . . . . .	1209
Configure ecmp bundle . . . . .	1209
Configure enable bfd all interfaces . . . . .	1210
Configure register reachability check. . . . .	1210
Configure rate limit. . . . .	1211
Configure suppress interval . . . . .	1212
Configure keep alive interval . . . . .	1212
Configure source address . . . . .	1213
Configure accept register. . . . .	1214
Configure ignore rp set priority. . . . .	1214
Configure cisco bsr interop enable . . . . .	1215
Configure access control list . . . . .	1216
Configure cisco register checksum enable . . . . .	1216
Configure vrf name . . . . .	1217
Configure enable . . . . .	1218
Configure range policy. . . . .	1218
Configure member rp address . . . . .	1219
Configure embed rp . . . . .	1220
Configure rp address . . . . .	1220
Configure override dynamically learned rp . . . . .	1221
Configure static-rp-default access-control-list . . . . .	1222
Configure static-rp-default override-dynamically-learned-rp . . . . .	1223
Configure interface name. . . . .	1223
Configure hash mask length . . . . .	1224
Configure priority . . . . .	1225
Configure bsr-candidate interface-name . . . . .	1226
Configure rp-candidates interface-name . . . . .	1226
Configure advertisement interval . . . . .	1227
Configure options. . . . .	1228
Configure passive enable . . . . .	1229
Configure pim mode. . . . .	1229
Configure bsr border . . . . .	1230
Configure dr priority . . . . .	1230
Configure hello interval . . . . .	1231
Configure hello holdtime . . . . .	1232
Configure exclude generated id . . . . .	1232
Configure unicast bootstrap router. . . . .	1233
Configure neighbor access control list filter . . . . .	1233
Configure state refresh origination interval . . . . .	1234

Configure name . . . . .	1234
Configure propagation delay . . . . .	1235
Configure enable bfd . . . . .	1235
clear ipv6 pim (vrf NAME ) (sparse-mode) bsr rp-set * . . . . .	1236
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME ) * pim (dense-mode sparse-mode) . . . . .	1236
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME ) X:X::X:X pim sparse-mode . . . . .	1237
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME ) X:X::X:X X:X::X:X pim (dense-mode sparse-mode) . . . . .	1237
debug pim bfd . . . . .	1238
no debug pim bfd . . . . .	1238
debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME ) (all events packet packet in packet out state mfc timer timer hello timer bsr timer joinprune timer hello ht timer hello nlt timer hello tht timer joinprune jt timer joinprune et timer joinprune ppt timer joinprune kat timer joinprune ot timer assert timer register timer bsr bst timer bsr crp mib nsm nexthop mtrace) . . . . .	1238
no debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME ) (all events packet packet in packet out state mfc timer timer hello timer bsr timer joinprune timer hello ht timer hello nlt timer hello tht timer joinprune jt timer joinprune et timer joinprune ppt timer joinprune kat timer joinprune ot timer assert timer register timer bsr bst timer bsr crp mib nsm nexthop mtrace) . . . . .	1239
debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME ) . . . . .	1239
no debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME ) . . . . .	1240
IPI-VXLAN . . . . .	1240
Configure mac address . . . . .	1240
Configure enable vxlan . . . . .	1240
Configure vtep ipv4 . . . . .	1241
Configure mac ageing timer . . . . .	1241
Configure arp nd refresh timer . . . . .	1242
Configure maximum cache disable count . . . . .	1242
Configure disable arp storm control for cpu . . . . .	1243
Configure traffic direction . . . . .	1243
Configure tenant type . . . . .	1244
Configure bridge vlan id . . . . .	1244
Configure vrf name . . . . .	1245
Configure map network . . . . .	1245
Configure mac hold timer . . . . .	1246
Configure tenant description . . . . .	1246
Configure irb name . . . . .	1247
Configure disable I3 termination . . . . .	1247
Configure evi learning limit . . . . .	1248
Configure irb advertise host route . . . . .	1248
Configure vxlan identifier . . . . .	1249
Configure untagged interface name . . . . .	1249
Configure default access interface . . . . .	1250
Configure admin shutdown . . . . .	1250
Configure description . . . . .	1251
Configure dynamic learning disable . . . . .	1251
Configure access mac hold time . . . . .	1252
Configure arp nd flood suppress . . . . .	1252
Configure garp gna enable . . . . .	1253
Configure untagged-access-interface mac-address . . . . .	1253

---

Configure ac learning limit . . . . .	1254
Configure arp cache disable . . . . .	1254
Configure nd cache disable . . . . .	1255
Configure map vxlan-identifier . . . . .	1256
Configure map tenant-description . . . . .	1256
Configure ipv4 address . . . . .	1257
Configure ipv6 address . . . . .	1258
Configure profile map type . . . . .	1258
Configure vlan identifier . . . . .	1259
Configure tag protocol identifier . . . . .	1260
Configure interface name . . . . .	1260
Configure tagged-access-interface description . . . . .	1261
Configure tagged-access-interface dynamic-learning-disable . . . . .	1261
Configure tagged-access-interface access-mac-hold-time . . . . .	1262
Configure tagged-access-interface arp-nd-flood-suppress . . . . .	1262
Configure tagged-access-interface garp-gna-enable . . . . .	1263
Configure tagged-access-interface mac-address . . . . .	1264
Configure tagged-access-interface ac-learning-limit . . . . .	1264
Configure cache arp-cache-disable . . . . .	1265
Configure cache nd-cache-disable . . . . .	1265
Configure map vxlan-identifier . . . . .	1266
Configure map tenant-description . . . . .	1267
Configure host-macs-ipv4 mac-address . . . . .	1267
Configure host-macs-ipv6 mac-address . . . . .	1268
Configure profile name . . . . .	1269
Configure inner vlan identifier . . . . .	1270
Configure double-tagged-access-interface tag-protocol-identifier . . . . .	1270
Configure double-tagged-access-interface admin-shutdown . . . . .	1271
Configure double-tagged-access-interface description . . . . .	1271
Configure double-tagged-access-interface dynamic-learning-disable . . . . .	1272
Configure double-tagged-access-interface access-mac-hold-time . . . . .	1273
Configure double-tagged-access-interface arp-nd-flood-suppress . . . . .	1273
Configure double-tagged-access-interface garp-gna-enable . . . . .	1274
Configure double-tagged-access-interface mac-address . . . . .	1274
Configure double-tagged-access-interface ac-learning-limit . . . . .	1275
Configure map vxlan-identifier . . . . .	1276
Configure map tenant-description . . . . .	1276
Configure cache arp-cache-disable . . . . .	1277
Configure cache nd-cache-disable . . . . .	1278
Configure host-macs-ipv4 mac-address . . . . .	1278
Configure host-macs-ipv6 mac-address . . . . .	1279
Configure access-interface-qos-type-mappings profile-map-type . . . . .	1280
Configure address . . . . .	1281
Configure vtep-entry description . . . . .	1281
Configure redund type . . . . .	1282
Configure access if . . . . .	1282
Configure arp cache . . . . .	1283

---

Configure nd cache . . . . .	1283
clear mac address-table dynamic vxlan . . . . .	1284
clear mac address-table dynamic vxlan vnid <1-16777215> (address MACADDR ) . . . . .	1284
clear nvo vxlan tunnels . . . . .	1284
clear nvo vxlan tunnels dst-ip A.B.C.D . . . . .	1284
clear nvo vxlan mac-stale-entries (vnid <1-16777215> ) . . . . .	1285
clear nvo vxlan counters access-port port IFNAME . . . . .	1285
clear nvo vxlan counters access-port port-vlan IFNAME VLAN_RANGE . . . . .	1285
clear nvo vxlan counters access-port port-vlan IFNAME outer-vlan <2-4094> inner-vlan <2-4094> . . . . .	1286
clear nvo vxlan counters access-port all . . . . .	1286
clear nvo vxlan counters network-port dst A.B.C.D . . . . .	1286
clear nvo vxlan counters network-port all . . . . .	1287
IPI-ETHERNET-VPN . . . . .	1287
Configure esi hold time . . . . .	1287
Configure enable vxlan multihoming . . . . .	1287
Configure global enable-vxlan-multihoming . . . . .	1288
Configure enable irb . . . . .	1288
Configure enable evpn etree . . . . .	1289
Configure mh mac relocate scan . . . . .	1289
Configure mac seq zero handle . . . . .	1289
Configure mac address . . . . .	1290
Configure gateway mac . . . . .	1290
Configure freeze time . . . . .	1291
Configure max mac move count . . . . .	1291
Configure duration . . . . .	1292
Configure mac-move-count freeze-time . . . . .	1292
Configure redundancy mode . . . . .	1293
Configure name . . . . .	1293
Configure evpn mac holdtime . . . . .	1294
Configure access if . . . . .	1294
Configure dynamic learning disable . . . . .	1295
Configure arp nd flood suppress . . . . .	1296
Configure cos . . . . .	1296
Configure arp cache disable . . . . .	1297
Configure nd cache disable . . . . .	1298
Configure mac hold time . . . . .	1298
Configure access-interface mac-address . . . . .	1299
Configure garp gna enable . . . . .	1300
Configure llf enable . . . . .	1300
Configure ac learning limit . . . . .	1301
Configure evpn identifier . . . . .	1302
Configure ipv4 address . . . . .	1302
Configure interfaces name . . . . .	1303
Configure ipv6 address . . . . .	1304
Configure interfaces name . . . . .	1305
Configure service type . . . . .	1306



---

IPI-TFO .....	1306
Configure admin status .....	1306
Configure link type .....	1307
Configure fog id .....	1307
Configure group id .....	1308
Configure failover trigger count .....	1308
clear tfo counter .....	1309
clear tfo counter fog <1-64> .....	1309
IPI-LOGGING .....	1309
Configure severity level .....	1309
Configure enable logging .....	1310
Configure console-logging severity-level .....	1310
Configure max file size .....	1311
Configure file name .....	1311
Configure debug-logfile max-file-size .....	1312
Configure timestamp granularity .....	1312
Configure cli timestamp .....	1313
Configure disable all modules debug .....	1313
Configure enable .....	1314
Configure buffer size .....	1314
Configure module name .....	1314
Configure bdr-module-logging severity-level .....	1315
Configure suppress non bdr logs .....	1316
Configure disable suppress repeated logs .....	1316
no debug all .....	1317
clear debug logfile .....	1317
clear logging logfile .....	1317
remove file (techsupport) (all FILENAME) .....	1317
IPI-LOGGING-REMOTE .....	1318
Configure enable .....	1318
Configure enable rsyslog .....	1318
Configure port .....	1318
Configure severity .....	1319
Configure disable default instance .....	1320
Configure remote server facility .....	1320
Configure remote authpriv facility .....	1321
IPI-LOGGING-CLI .....	1321
Configure enable logging .....	1321
Configure cli-logging enable-logging .....	1322
IPI-EVENT-MANAGER .....	1322
Configure feature .....	1322
Configure event pattern .....	1322
Configure action script .....	1323
Configure action name .....	1324
clear event-manager statistics all .....	1324
clear event-manager statistics policy NAME .....	1325
IPI-LOGGING-FAULT-MANAGEMENT .....	1325

---

Configure severity . . . . .	1325
Configure enable fault management . . . . .	1325
fault-management flush-db . . . . .	1326
fault-management shelve ALARM-TYPE . . . . .	1326
fault-management close ACTIVE-ALARM-ID . . . . .	1326
<b>IPI-DHCP . . . . .</b>	<b>1327</b>
Configure disable dhcp feature . . . . .	1327
Configure template name . . . . .	1327
Configure policy action . . . . .	1328
Configure circuit id . . . . .	1328
Configure remote id . . . . .	1328
<b>IPI-RADIUS . . . . .</b>	<b>1329</b>
Configure vrf name . . . . .	1329
Configure timeout . . . . .	1330
Configure sequence number . . . . .	1330
Configure secret key string . . . . .	1331
Configure accounting port . . . . .	1332
Configure host address . . . . .	1333
Configure authentication port . . . . .	1334
Configure key type . . . . .	1335
Configure server timeout . . . . .	1336
Configure server timeout . . . . .	1337
Configure server timeout . . . . .	1338
Configure server authentication-port . . . . .	1339
Configure server accounting-port . . . . .	1340
Configure server timeout . . . . .	1341
Configure server timeout . . . . .	1342
Configure server accounting-port . . . . .	1343
Configure server timeout . . . . .	1343
Configure server timeout . . . . .	1344
Configure enable . . . . .	1345
clear radius-server counters (vrf (management NAME )) . . . . .	1346
clear radius-server host (A.B.C.D X:X::X:X HOSTNAME) counters (vrf (management NAME all )) . . . . .	1346
debug radius . . . . .	1346
no debug radius . . . . .	1346
<b>IPI-USER-MANAGEMENT . . . . .</b>	<b>1347</b>
Configure enable . . . . .	1347
Configure password hashing algorithm . . . . .	1347
Configure disable default user . . . . .	1348
Configure username . . . . .	1348
Configure role . . . . .	1348
Configure password . . . . .	1349
Configure password hashed . . . . .	1350
Configure rbac role . . . . .	1350
Configure user password . . . . .	1351
Configure user password-hashed . . . . .	1351

Configure user password . . . . .	1352
Configure user password-hashed . . . . .	1352
Configure root password . . . . .	1353
Configure root password hashed . . . . .	1353
debug user-mgmt. . . . .	1354
no debug user-mgmt . . . . .	1354
<b>IPI-SSH . . . . .</b>	<b>1354</b>
Configure enable . . . . .	1354
Configure vrf name . . . . .	1355
Configure port . . . . .	1355
Configure max login attempts . . . . .	1356
Configure session limit. . . . .	1356
Configure default algorithm . . . . .	1357
Configure chacha20 poly1305 . . . . .	1357
Configure sntrup761x25519 sha512 openssh . . . . .	1359
Configure umac 128 etm . . . . .	1360
Configure ssh rsa . . . . .	1362
Configure disable default instance. . . . .	1363
Configure public key . . . . .	1363
debug ssh server . . . . .	1364
no debug ssh server . . . . .	1364
clear ssh hosts . . . . .	1364
ssh keygen host dsa (vrf (NAME management)) (force ) . . . . .	1364
ssh keygen host rsa (length <1024-4096> ) (vrf (NAME management)) (force ) . . . . .	1365
ssh keygen host ecdsa (length (256 384 521) ) (vrf (NAME management)) (force ). . . . .	1365
ssh keygen host ed25519 (vrf (NAME management)) (force ) . . . . .	1366
clear ssh host-key ((dsa rsa ecdsa ed25519) ) (vrf (NAME management)) . . . . .	1366
username USERNAME keypair rsa (length <1024-4096> ) (force ) . . . . .	1366
username USERNAME keypair dsa (force ) . . . . .	1367
clear ssh keypair user USERNAME. . . . .	1367
<b>IPI-TELNET . . . . .</b>	<b>1368</b>
Configure enable . . . . .	1368
Configure vrf name . . . . .	1368
Configure port . . . . .	1369
Configure session limit. . . . .	1369
debug telnet server . . . . .	1370
no debug telnet server . . . . .	1370
<b>IPI-NTP . . . . .</b>	<b>1370</b>
Configure disable ntp . . . . .	1370
Configure vrf name . . . . .	1371
Configure enable logging . . . . .	1371
Configure enable local master . . . . .	1372
Configure local stratum . . . . .	1372
Configure enable ntp auth . . . . .	1373
Configure ntp trusted keys . . . . .	1373
Configure ntp request key . . . . .	1374
Configure key id . . . . .	1374

Configure key value . . . . .	1375
Configure prefer . . . . .	1376
Configure server address . . . . .	1377
Configure peer address . . . . .	1378
Configure peer peer-address . . . . .	1379
Configure minimum pkt spacing . . . . .	1379
Configure netmask . . . . .	1380
Configure access options . . . . .	1381
Configure client ip address . . . . .	1381
Configure access-control-entry client-ip-address . . . . .	1382
Configure enable . . . . .	1383
Configure disable default instance . . . . .	1383
ntp sync-retry (vrf (management NAME)) . . . . .	1383
debug ntp . . . . .	1384
no debug ntp . . . . .	1384
IPI-AAA . . . . .	1384
Configure authentication method rule . . . . .	1384
Configure vrf name . . . . .	1385
Configure vrf authentication-method-rule . . . . .	1385
Configure vrf authentication-method-rule . . . . .	1386
Configure accounting method rule . . . . .	1386
Configure vrf accounting-method-rule . . . . .	1386
Configure authorization method rule . . . . .	1387
Configure vrf authorization-method-rule . . . . .	1387
Configure error enable . . . . .	1388
Configure enable fallback . . . . .	1388
Configure group type . . . . .	1389
Configure host address . . . . .	1390
Configure aaa-authentication-console authentication-method-rule . . . . .	1390
Configure aaa-authentication-console authentication-method-rule . . . . .	1391
Configure aaa-authentication-console authentication-method-rule . . . . .	1391
Configure aaa-authentication-console authentication-method-rule . . . . .	1392
Configure aaa-authentication-console authorization-method-rule . . . . .	1392
Configure aaa-authentication-console authorization-method-rule . . . . .	1392
Configure aaa-authentication-console accounting-method-rule . . . . .	1393
Configure aaa-authentication-console accounting-method-rule . . . . .	1393
Configure user non existent . . . . .	1394
Configure authentication max failure attempts . . . . .	1394
Configure local user unlock timeout . . . . .	1394
Configure enable . . . . .	1395
Configure numeric count . . . . .	1395
Configure uppercase count . . . . .	1396
Configure lowercase count . . . . .	1396
Configure special count . . . . .	1397
Configure history . . . . .	1397
Configure maxsequence . . . . .	1398
Configure disable usercheck . . . . .	1398

Configure maxrepeat . . . . .	1398
Configure min length . . . . .	1399
Configure role . . . . .	1399
Configure user . . . . .	1400
Configure debug enable. . . . .	1401
debug aaa . . . . .	1401
no debug aaa . . . . .	1401
clear aaa local user lockout username USERNAME . . . . .	1401
IPI-DHCP-RELAY . . . . .	1402
Configure disable dhcpv4 relay . . . . .	1402
Configure disable dhcpv6 relay . . . . .	1402
Configure gi addr . . . . .	1403
Configure src ip addr . . . . .	1403
Configure ipv6 gi addr . . . . .	1404
Configure ipv6 src addr . . . . .	1404
Configure ipv4 relay interface . . . . .	1405
Configure ipv4 uplink interface. . . . .	1406
Configure ipv4 group name . . . . .	1406
Configure ipv6 relay interface . . . . .	1407
Configure ipv6 uplink interface. . . . .	1407
Configure ipv6 group name . . . . .	1408
Configure link selection source ip . . . . .	1408
Configure enable option82. . . . .	1409
Configure enable dhcpv6 pd route injection. . . . .	1409
Configure remote id . . . . .	1410
Configure vrf name . . . . .	1410
Configure vrf remote-id . . . . .	1411
Configure vrf remote-id . . . . .	1411
Configure option82 template name . . . . .	1412
Configure vrf option82-template-name . . . . .	1413
Configure enable option82 always on . . . . .	1413
Configure vrf enable-option82-always-on . . . . .	1414
Configure ipv4 subscriber id . . . . .	1414
Configure vrf ipv4-subscriber-id . . . . .	1415
Configure subscriber id . . . . .	1415
Configure vrf link-selection-source-ip. . . . .	1416
Configure vrf enable-option82 . . . . .	1416
Configure vrf enable-dhcpv6-pd-route-injection. . . . .	1417
Configure enable dhcpv6 duplicate clients . . . . .	1418
Configure vrf subscriber-id. . . . .	1418
Configure interface type. . . . .	1419
Configure interface direction . . . . .	1419
Configure interface type v6 . . . . .	1420
Configure interface direction v6 . . . . .	1421
Configure ip address . . . . .	1421
Configure ipv4-dhcp-servers ip-address . . . . .	1422
Configure dhcpv4 server global vrf . . . . .	1423

---

Configure ipv4-dhcp-server dhcpv4-server-global-vrf . . . . .	1423
Configure ipv6 address . . . . .	1424
Configure ipv6-dhcp-servers ipv6-address . . . . .	1425
Configure dhcpv6 server global vrf . . . . .	1425
Configure ipv6-dhcp-server dhcpv6-server-global-vrf . . . . .	1426
Configure group name . . . . .	1427
Configure dhcp-groups group-name . . . . .	1427
Configure server . . . . .	1428
Configure group6 name . . . . .	1429
Configure dhcpv6-groups group6-name . . . . .	1430
Configure dhcpv6-group server . . . . .	1430
clear ip dhcp relay statistics . . . . .	1431
clear ip dhcp relay option statistics . . . . .	1431
clear ipv6 dhcp pd-route (vrf NAME ) . . . . .	1431
IPI-DNS-RELAY . . . . .	1432
Configure enable dns feature. . . . .	1432
Configure dns-relay enable-dns-feature . . . . .	1432
Configure enable dnsv4 relay . . . . .	1432
Configure dns-relay enable-dnsv4-relay . . . . .	1433
Configure enable dnsv6 relay . . . . .	1433
Configure dns-relay enable-dnsv6-relay . . . . .	1433
Configure disable dnssec validation . . . . .	1434
Configure dns server v4 addr. . . . .	1434
Configure dns server v6 addr. . . . .	1434
Configure name . . . . .	1435
Configure interface enable-dnsv6-relay . . . . .	1435
Configure dns relay uplink . . . . .	1436
Configure dns relay v6 uplink. . . . .	1436
Configure vrf name . . . . .	1437
Configure vrf dns-server-v4-addr. . . . .	1437
Configure vrf dns-server-v6-addr. . . . .	1438
IPI-DNS-CLIENT . . . . .	1438
Configure default domain name. . . . .	1438
Configure vrf name . . . . .	1439
Configure address . . . . .	1439
Configure domain name. . . . .	1440
Configure ipv6 address . . . . .	1440
Configure ipv4 address . . . . .	1441
Configure hostname. . . . .	1442
Configure host-entry ipv6-address. . . . .	1442
Configure enable . . . . .	1443
Configure disable default instance. . . . .	1443
debug dns client. . . . .	1444
no debug dns client . . . . .	1444
IPI-DHCP-CLIENT . . . . .	1444
Configure request ipv4 dns . . . . .	1444
Configure request log server . . . . .	1445

---

---

Configure request host name . . . . .	1445
Configure request ntp server . . . . .	1446
Configure request ipv6 dns . . . . .	1446
Configure request ipv6 domain list . . . . .	1447
Configure request ipv6 ntp server . . . . .	1447
Configure request ipv6 rapid commit . . . . .	1448
Configure request ipv6 vendor opts . . . . .	1448
Configure ipv6 information request . . . . .	1449
Configure ipv6 dad wait time . . . . .	1449
Configure ipv6 client duid type . . . . .	1450
Configure ipv6 max delegated prefix . . . . .	1450
Configure request ipv6 prefix . . . . .	1451
Configure suffix ipv6 addr . . . . .	1451
<b>IPI-DHCP-SERVER . . . . .</b>	<b>1452</b>
Configure enable ipv4 server . . . . .	1452
Configure enable ipv6 server . . . . .	1453
Configure max lease time . . . . .	1453
Configure default lease time . . . . .	1454
Configure rapid commit . . . . .	1454
Configure preference . . . . .	1455
Configure vrf name . . . . .	1455
Configure vrf preference . . . . .	1456
Configure vrf max-lease-time . . . . .	1456
Configure vrf default-lease-time . . . . .	1457
Configure pool name . . . . .	1458
Configure dhcp-pools pool-name . . . . .	1458
Configure host name . . . . .	1459
Configure routers . . . . .	1460
Configure ntp server . . . . .	1460
Configure boot file . . . . .	1461
Configure tftp server . . . . .	1462
Configure log server . . . . .	1462
Configure dns server . . . . .	1463
Configure netmask . . . . .	1464
Configure high address in range . . . . .	1464
Configure pool6 name . . . . .	1465
Configure dhcp6-pools pool6-name . . . . .	1466
Configure domain name . . . . .	1466
Configure vendor options . . . . .	1467
Configure dhcp6-pool ntp-server . . . . .	1468
Configure dhcp6-pool dns-server . . . . .	1469
Configure ipv6 netmask . . . . .	1469
Configure low address in range . . . . .	1470
Configure temporary address . . . . .	1471
Configure ipv6 prefix netmask . . . . .	1472
<b>IPI-SFLOW . . . . .</b>	<b>1473</b>
Configure enabled . . . . .	1473

---

Configure source address . . . . .	1473
Configure cpu rate limit . . . . .	1473
Configure vrf name . . . . .	1474
Configure max entries . . . . .	1475
Configure rate limit. . . . .	1475
Configure options. . . . .	1476
Configure polling interval . . . . .	1476
Configure update port pvid. . . . .	1477
Configure sampling direction . . . . .	1477
Configure rate . . . . .	1478
Configure max header size . . . . .	1478
clear access-list log-cache. . . . .	1479
debug sflow (agent[sampling polling all]) . . . . .	1479
no debug sflow (agent[sampling polling all]) . . . . .	1480
<b>IPI-SFLOW-INTERFACE . . . . .</b>	<b>1480</b>
Configure disable collector id. . . . .	1480
Configure enabled . . . . .	1481
Configure polling interval . . . . .	1481
Configure sampling direction . . . . .	1482
Configure rate . . . . .	1482
Configure max header size . . . . .	1483
Configure disabled. . . . .	1484
clear sflow statistics (interface IFNAME) . . . . .	1485
clear dynamic-load-balance monitor events . . . . .	1485
<b>IPI-WATCHDOG . . . . .</b>	<b>1485</b>
Configure watchdog disabled. . . . .	1485
Configure keepalive interval. . . . .	1486
Configure module watchdog status disabled . . . . .	1486
clear cores (WORD) . . . . .	1487
sys-update un-install . . . . .	1487
sys-container (raon) (install update) file FILENAME . . . . .	1487
sys-container (raon) un-install . . . . .	1488
sys-container (raon) (start stop restart) . . . . .	1488
sys-container (raon) get URL (source-interface IFNAME) . . . . .	1488
sys-container (raon) remove file FILENAME . . . . .	1489
sys-container (raon) verify image FILEPATH signature FILEPATH . . . . .	1489
sys-container cancel download . . . . .	1490
<b>IPI-MRIB-IPV4 . . . . .</b>	<b>1490</b>
Configure multicast routing enable . . . . .	1490
Configure maximum routes . . . . .	1491
Configure warning threshold . . . . .	1491
Configure options. . . . .	1492
Configure ttl threshold . . . . .	1493
debug ip mrib (vrf WORD) (all event vif mrt stats fib-msg register-msg nsm-msg mrib- msg mtrace mtrace-detail) . . . . .	1493
no debug ip mrib (vrf WORD) (all event vif mrt stats fib-msg register-msg nsm-msg mrib- msg mtrace mtrace-detail) . . . . .	1494



clear ip mroute (vrf NAME ) *	1494
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME ) A.B.C.D	1494
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME ) A.B.C.D A.B.C.D	1495
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME ) statistics *	1495
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME ) statistics A.B.C.D	1496
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME ) statistics A.B.C.D A.B.C.D	1496
snmp restart mrib	1496
<b>IPI-MRIB-IPV6</b>	1497
Configure multicast routing enable	1497
Configure maximum routes	1497
Configure warning threshold	1498
Configure options	1499
debug ipv6 mrib (vrf WORD ) (all event vif mrt stats fib-msg register-msg nsm-msg mrib- msg mtrace mtrace-detail)	1499
no debug ipv6 mrib (vrf WORD ) (all event vif mrt stats fib-msg register-msg nsm-msg mrib- msg mtrace mtrace-detail)	1500
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME ) *	1500
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME ) X:X::X:X	1500
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME ) X:X::X:X X:X::X:X	1501
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME ) statistics *	1501
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME ) statistics X:X::X:X	1502
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME ) statistics X:X::X:X X:X::X:X	1502
<b>IPI-IGMP</b>	1502
Configure disable ssm map	1502
Configure disable tos check	1503
Configure limit exception acl	1503
Configure member limit	1504
Configure source	1505
Configure options	1506
debug ip igmp (vrf NAME ) (all decode encode events fsm tib)	1506
no debug ip igmp (vrf NAME ) (all decode encode events fsm tib)	1506
clear ip igmp (vrf NAME )	1507
clear ip igmp (vrf NAME ) group *	1507
clear ip igmp (vrf NAME ) group A.B.C.D IFNAME	1508
clear ip igmp (vrf NAME ) interface IFNAME	1508
clear ip igmp (vrf NAME ) group A.B.C.D	1508
<b>IPI-IGMP-INTERFACE</b>	1509
Configure offlink log suppress	1509
Configure enabled	1509
Configure last member query count	1510
Configure last member query interval	1510
Configure querier timeout	1511
Configure query interval	1512
Configure query max response time	1512
Configure startup query interval	1513
Configure startup query count	1513
Configure robustness variable	1514

---

Configure version . . . . .	1514
Configure require router alert option . . . . .	1515
Configure enable proxy service . . . . .	1515
Configure mroute proxy interface . . . . .	1516
Configure unsolicited report interval . . . . .	1516
Configure limit exception acl . . . . .	1517
Configure member limit . . . . .	1518
Configure access group name . . . . .	1518
Configure immediate leave groups list . . . . .	1519
Configure group address . . . . .	1520
Configure source . . . . .	1520
Configure name . . . . .	1521
Configure ssm-join-groups source . . . . .	1521
<b>IPI-IGMP-SNOOPING . . . . .</b>	<b>1522</b>
Configure disable igmp snooping . . . . .	1522
Configure disable report suppression . . . . .	1523
Configure unknown multicast action . . . . .	1523
Configure options . . . . .	1523
Configure igmp snooping . . . . .	1524
Configure report suppression . . . . .	1524
Configure enable fast leave . . . . .	1525
Configure mrouter interface name . . . . .	1525
Configure enable querier . . . . .	1526
Configure name . . . . .	1526
Configure interface enable-fast-leave . . . . .	1527
Configure interface report-suppression . . . . .	1527
Configure interface mrouter-interface-name . . . . .	1528
Configure interface enable-querier . . . . .	1528
Configure source address . . . . .	1529
Configure group address . . . . .	1529
clear igmp snooping group A.B.C.D IFNAME . . . . .	1530
clear igmp snooping interface IFNAME . . . . .	1531
clear igmp snooping group * . . . . .	1531
clear igmp snooping . . . . .	1531
clear igmp snooping group A.B.C.D . . . . .	1531
debug igmp snooping (decode encode events fsm tib all) . . . . .	1532
no debug igmp snooping (decode encode events fsm tib all) . . . . .	1532
<b>IPI-MLD-SNOOPING . . . . .</b>	<b>1532</b>
Configure disable mld snooping . . . . .	1532
Configure disable report suppression . . . . .	1533
Configure options . . . . .	1533
Configure report suppression . . . . .	1533
Configure mld snooping . . . . .	1534
Configure enable fast leave . . . . .	1534
Configure name . . . . .	1535
Configure mrouter interface name . . . . .	1535
Configure enable querier . . . . .	1536

---

debug mld snooping (decode encode events fsm tib all) . . . . .	1536
no debug mld snooping (decode encode events fsm tib all) . . . . .	1537
clear mld snooping group X:X::X:X IFNAME . . . . .	1537
clear mld snooping interface IFNAME . . . . .	1537
clear mld snooping group X:X::X:X . . . . .	1538
clear mld snooping group * . . . . .	1538
clear mld snooping . . . . .	1538
<b>IPI-MLD . . . . .</b>	<b>1538</b>
Configure disable ssm map . . . . .	1538
Configure limit exception acl . . . . .	1539
Configure member limit . . . . .	1540
Configure source . . . . .	1540
Configure debug options . . . . .	1541
debug ipv6 mld (vrf NAME ) (all decode encode events fsm tib) . . . . .	1542
no debug ipv6 mld (vrf NAME ) (all decode encode events fsm tib) . . . . .	1542
clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME ) . . . . .	1542
clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME ) group * . . . . .	1543
clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME ) group X:X::X:X IFNAME . . . . .	1543
clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME ) interface IFNAME . . . . .	1543
clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME ) group X:X::X:X . . . . .	1544
<b>IPI-MLD-INTERFACE . . . . .</b>	<b>1544</b>
Configure enabled . . . . .	1544
Configure last member query count . . . . .	1545
Configure last member query interval . . . . .	1545
Configure querier timeout . . . . .	1546
Configure query interval . . . . .	1546
Configure query max response time . . . . .	1547
Configure startup query interval . . . . .	1548
Configure startup query count . . . . .	1548
Configure robustness variable . . . . .	1549
Configure version . . . . .	1549
Configure enable proxy service . . . . .	1550
Configure mroute proxy interface . . . . .	1550
Configure unsolicited report interval . . . . .	1551
Configure limit exception acl . . . . .	1552
Configure member limit . . . . .	1552
Configure access group name . . . . .	1553
Configure immediate leave groups list . . . . .	1554
Configure group address . . . . .	1554
Configure source . . . . .	1555
<b>IPI-ROUTEMAP . . . . .</b>	<b>1556</b>
Configure action . . . . .	1556
Configure continue to next sequence . . . . .	1556
Configure next sequence number . . . . .	1557
Configure interface name . . . . .	1557
Configure metric . . . . .	1558
Configure tag . . . . .	1558

---

Configure route type . . . . .	1559
Configure as path name. . . . .	1560
Configure route origin . . . . .	1560
Configure rpki state . . . . .	1561
Configure evpn route type . . . . .	1562
Configure route map . . . . .	1562
Configure community identifier . . . . .	1563
Configure extended community identifier. . . . .	1564
Configure match type. . . . .	1564
Configure large community list identifier . . . . .	1565
Configure ip access list name . . . . .	1566
Configure ip prefix list name . . . . .	1567
Configure peer access list name . . . . .	1567
Configure next hop prefix list name . . . . .	1568
Configure next hop access list name. . . . .	1568
Configure ipv6 address access list name . . . . .	1569
Configure ipv6 prefix list name. . . . .	1570
Configure routemap name. . . . .	1570
Configure sequence id. . . . .	1571
Configure next hop match string . . . . .	1572
Configure mac list name . . . . .	1572
Configure metric value. . . . .	1573
Configure forward interface type . . . . .	1574
Configure route tag . . . . .	1574
Configure weight . . . . .	1575
Configure local preference. . . . .	1575
Configure route origin type. . . . .	1576
Configure metric type. . . . .	1577
Configure aigp metric. . . . .	1577
Configure level type . . . . .	1578
Configure enable as path tag. . . . .	1578
Configure atomic aggregate. . . . .	1579
Configure delete community value. . . . .	1579
Configure delete large community value . . . . .	1580
Configure bgp originator id. . . . .	1581
Configure as path prepend . . . . .	1581
Configure ext community site of origin. . . . .	1582
Configure ext community color . . . . .	1582
Configure ip nexthop address . . . . .	1583
Configure use peer address. . . . .	1584
Configure ip nexthop self. . . . .	1584
Configure vpv4 nexthop address . . . . .	1585
Configure ipv6 nexthop address . . . . .	1585
Configure local ipv6 nexthop address . . . . .	1586
Configure aggregator ip address . . . . .	1587
Configure ext community rt . . . . .	1587
Configure cost value . . . . .	1588

---

Configure max suppress time limit . . . . .	1589
Configure unreachability half life time . . . . .	1590
Configure enable dampening . . . . .	1591
Configure community with as number . . . . .	1592
Configure large community number set . . . . .	1593
<b>IPI-DCB . . . . .</b>	<b>1594</b>
Configure dcb enabled . . . . .	1594
Configure bridge id . . . . .	1594
Configure enable ets . . . . .	1595
Configure enable application priority . . . . .	1595
Configure enable pfc . . . . .	1596
Configure enabled . . . . .	1596
Configure priority value . . . . .	1597
Configure qcn mode . . . . .	1598
Configure enable . . . . .	1599
Configure action drop . . . . .	1599
<b>IPI-DCB-INTERFACE . . . . .</b>	<b>1600</b>
Configure pfc mode . . . . .	1600
Configure ets mode . . . . .	1600
Configure priority value . . . . .	1601
Configure name . . . . .	1601
Configure cnpv value . . . . .	1602
Configure weight . . . . .	1603
Configure accept peer config . . . . .	1604
Configure advertise local config . . . . .	1605
Configure cap . . . . .	1605
Configure link delay allowance . . . . .	1606
Configure zero . . . . .	1606
Configure recovery mode . . . . .	1608
Configure recovery time . . . . .	1608
Configure time granularity . . . . .	1609
Configure detection multiplier . . . . .	1610
Configure enhanced-transmission-selection advertise-local-config . . . . .	1611
Configure enhanced-transmission-selection accept-peer-config . . . . .	1611
Configure max traffic class groups . . . . .	1612
Configure bandwidth percentage . . . . .	1612
Configure enabled . . . . .	1613
Configure application-priority accept-peer-config . . . . .	1614
Configure application-priority advertise-local-config . . . . .	1614
Configure protocol type . . . . .	1615
Configure service name . . . . .	1616
Configure ether name . . . . .	1616
Configure ether value . . . . .	1617
priority-flow-control IFNAME deadlock-manual-recovery start . . . . .	1618
priority-flow-control IFNAME deadlock-manual-recovery stop . . . . .	1618
clear interface (IFNAME ) deadlock-status . . . . .	1618
<b>IPI-RIP . . . . .</b>	<b>1619</b>

Configure options . . . . .	1619
Configure split horizon . . . . .	1619
Configure name . . . . .	1620
Configure disable receive packet . . . . .	1620
Configure disable send packet . . . . .	1621
Configure receive version . . . . .	1621
Configure send version . . . . .	1622
Configure auth mode . . . . .	1622
Configure auth string . . . . .	1622
Configure auth keychain . . . . .	1623
Configure rip enabled . . . . .	1623
Configure bfd enable . . . . .	1624
Configure receive buffer size . . . . .	1624
Configure passive interfaces . . . . .	1625
Configure static routes . . . . .	1625
Configure neighbors . . . . .	1625
Configure neighbor fall over bfd . . . . .	1626
Configure enable cisco metric behavior . . . . .	1626
Configure default metric . . . . .	1627
Configure version . . . . .	1627
Configure distance . . . . .	1627
Configure network interfaces . . . . .	1628
Configure network routes . . . . .	1628
Configure access list name . . . . .	1629
Configure route table update interval . . . . .	1629
Configure warning threshold percentage . . . . .	1630
Configure route type . . . . .	1631
Configure route map . . . . .	1631
Configure metric . . . . .	1632
Configure redistribute-policy route-map . . . . .	1632
Configure originate . . . . .	1633
Configure direction . . . . .	1633
Configure distribute-filter-list direction . . . . .	1634
Configure distribute-prefix-list direction . . . . .	1634
Configure offset-list metric . . . . .	1635
Configure distribute-filter-list direction . . . . .	1636
Configure distribute-prefix-list direction . . . . .	1636
clear ip rip route (connected static ospf isis bgp rip all) . . . . .	1637
clear ip rip route A.B.C.D/M . . . . .	1637
clear ip rip statistics (IFNAME ) . . . . .	1638
snmp restart rip . . . . .	1638
debug rip (all events packet send packet recv packet packet detail nsm rib bfd) . . . . .	1638
no debug rip (all events packet send packet recv packet packet detail nsm rib bfd) . . . . .	1639
IPI-RIP-VRF . . . . .	1639
Configure vrf name . . . . .	1639
Configure enable cisco metric behavior . . . . .	1639
Configure default metric . . . . .	1640

Configure version . . . . .	1640
Configure distance . . . . .	1641
Configure network interfaces . . . . .	1642
Configure network routes . . . . .	1642
Configure access list name . . . . .	1643
Configure route type . . . . .	1643
Configure route map . . . . .	1644
Configure metric . . . . .	1645
Configure redistribute-policy route-map . . . . .	1646
Configure originate . . . . .	1646
Configure direction . . . . .	1647
Configure distribute-filter-list direction . . . . .	1648
Configure distribute-prefix-list direction . . . . .	1648
Configure name . . . . .	1649
Configure distribute-filter-list direction . . . . .	1650
Configure distribute-prefix-list direction . . . . .	1651
clear ip rip route vrf NAME A.B.C.D/M . . . . .	1652
clear ip rip route vrf NAME * . . . . .	1652
<b>IPI-SNMP . . . . .</b>	<b>1653</b>
Configure enable link down trap . . . . .	1653
Configure enable link up trap . . . . .	1653
Configure include interface name . . . . .	1654
Configure server-traps enable-link-down-trap . . . . .	1654
Configure server-traps enable-link-down-trap . . . . .	1654
Configure server-traps enable-link-up-trap . . . . .	1655
Configure server-traps enable-link-up-trap . . . . .	1655
Configure enable traps . . . . .	1656
Configure enable trap cache . . . . .	1656
Configure timeout . . . . .	1657
Configure disable ping . . . . .	1657
Configure max count . . . . .	1658
debug (snmp send snmp receive snmp process snmp xdump snmp error-string snmp detail snmp snmp all) . . . . .	1658
no debug (snmp send snmp receive snmp process snmp xdump snmp error-string snmp detail snmp snmp all) . . . . .	1658
<b>IPI-SNMP-SERVER . . . . .</b>	<b>1659</b>
Configure vrf name . . . . .	1659
Configure system contact . . . . .	1659
Configure system location . . . . .	1660
Configure tcp session enabled . . . . .	1660
Configure disable default instance . . . . .	1661
Configure ent ipi iftable . . . . .	1661
<b>IPI-SNMP-SERVER-EXTENDED . . . . .</b>	<b>1662</b>
Configure include directive . . . . .	1662
Configure enable . . . . .	1662
Configure filter type . . . . .	1663
Configure engine id . . . . .	1663

---

Configure smux port enable . . . . .	1664
Configure host name . . . . .	1664
Configure notification type . . . . .	1665
Configure snmp version . . . . .	1667
Configure snmpv3 auth type . . . . .	1668
Configure community . . . . .	1669
Configure snmpv3 user . . . . .	1670
Configure host vrf name . . . . .	1671
Configure user name . . . . .	1672
Configure authentication type . . . . .	1673
Configure user type . . . . .	1673
Configure encryption type . . . . .	1674
Configure authentication password . . . . .	1675
Configure privilege type . . . . .	1676
Configure privilege password . . . . .	1677
Configure vrf name . . . . .	1679
Configure user user-name . . . . .	1680
Configure user user-type . . . . .	1680
Configure context name . . . . .	1681
Configure acl name . . . . .	1682
Configure community name . . . . .	1682
Configure snmp group . . . . .	1683
Configure access privileges . . . . .	1684
Configure access . . . . .	1684
Configure community context . . . . .	1685
Configure group name . . . . .	1686
Configure group version . . . . .	1687
Configure context . . . . .	1688
Configure snmpv3 group auth type . . . . .	1689
debug snmp-server . . . . .	1690
no debug snmp-server . . . . .	1690
IPI-QOS . . . . .	1690
Configure enable qos . . . . .	1690
Configure name . . . . .	1690
Configure color . . . . .	1691
Configure dscp-to-queue-profiles name . . . . .	1692
Configure dscp value . . . . .	1692
Configure queue id . . . . .	1693
Configure queue-color-to-cos-profiles name . . . . .	1694
Configure cos value . . . . .	1695
Configure queue-to-precedence-profiles name . . . . .	1695
Configure precedence value . . . . .	1696
Configure precedence-to-queue-profiles name . . . . .	1697
Configure precedence-to-queue queue-id . . . . .	1697
Configure queue-color-to-dscp-profiles name . . . . .	1698
Configure queue-color-to-dscps color . . . . .	1699
Configure ingress-pg-map-profiles name . . . . .	1700

---



---

Configure xon offset . . . . .	1700
Configure xoff threshold . . . . .	1701
Configure dynamic threshold . . . . .	1702
Configure priority group . . . . .	1702
Configure ingress-pg-map dynamic-threshold . . . . .	1703
Configure egress-dynamic-ecn-profiles name . . . . .	1704
Configure on offset . . . . .	1705
Configure cos . . . . .	1706
Configure dei . . . . .	1706
Configure dscp . . . . .	1707
Configure type . . . . .	1707
Configure match criteria . . . . .	1708
Configure class-maps name . . . . .	1708
Configure class-maps name . . . . .	1709
Configure class-maps name . . . . .	1710
Configure class-maps name . . . . .	1710
Configure reference description . . . . .	1711
Configure access control list name . . . . .	1711
Configure ethertype . . . . .	1712
Configure traffic type . . . . .	1713
Configure match-any-conditions cos . . . . .	1713
Configure inner cos . . . . .	1714
Configure vlan . . . . .	1715
Configure inner vlan . . . . .	1715
Configure rtp . . . . .	1716
Configure match-any-conditions dscp . . . . .	1717
Configure precedence . . . . .	1717
Configure packet protocol . . . . .	1718
Configure source mac . . . . .	1719
Configure destination mac . . . . .	1719
Configure port type . . . . .	1720
Configure ethertype all . . . . .	1721
Configure traffic type all . . . . .	1721
Configure cos all . . . . .	1722
Configure inner cos all . . . . .	1723
Configure vlan all . . . . .	1723
Configure inner vlan all . . . . .	1724
Configure rtp all . . . . .	1725
Configure dscp all . . . . .	1725
Configure precedence all . . . . .	1726
Configure packet protocol all . . . . .	1727
Configure source mac all . . . . .	1727
Configure destination mac all . . . . .	1728
Configure port all . . . . .	1729
Configure class-maps-queuing name . . . . .	1729
Configure class-map-queuing reference-description . . . . .	1730
Configure qos group . . . . .	1731

---

---

Configure vlan queue . . . . .	1731
Configure match-conditions cos . . . . .	1732
Configure policy map name . . . . .	1732
Configure policy-maps policy-map-name . . . . .	1733
Configure policy-maps policy-map-name . . . . .	1733
Configure policy-maps policy-map-name . . . . .	1734
Configure policy-maps policy-map-name . . . . .	1735
Configure policy-map reference-description . . . . .	1735
Configure class map name . . . . .	1736
Configure class type . . . . .	1736
Configure classes class-map-name . . . . .	1737
Configure classes class-map-name . . . . .	1738
Configure classes class-map-name . . . . .	1739
Configure classes class-map-name . . . . .	1739
Configure class reference-description . . . . .	1740
Configure lossless . . . . .	1741
Configure egress dynamic threshold . . . . .	1742
Configure weighted round robin queue weight . . . . .	1743
Configure strict priority enabled . . . . .	1743
Configure weight . . . . .	1744
Configure min threshold . . . . .	1745
Configure max threshold . . . . .	1747
Configure threshold unit . . . . .	1749
Configure drop probability . . . . .	1750
Configure explicit congestion notification . . . . .	1751
Configure wred min-threshold . . . . .	1752
Configure min threshold yellow . . . . .	1754
Configure max threshold yellow . . . . .	1756
Configure drop probability yellow . . . . .	1758
Configure min threshold red . . . . .	1759
Configure wred min-threshold . . . . .	1761
Configure wred min-threshold . . . . .	1763
Configure wred min-threshold . . . . .	1764
Configure wred min-threshold . . . . .	1765
Configure max threshold red . . . . .	1766
Configure drop probability red . . . . .	1768
Configure max threshold type . . . . .	1770
Configure rate value . . . . .	1771
Configure rate type . . . . .	1772
Configure rate unit . . . . .	1773
Configure shapes rate-value . . . . .	1774
Configure priority . . . . .	1775
Configure precedence remark . . . . .	1776
Configure qos-mode cos-value . . . . .	1776
Configure cos remark only bridged . . . . .	1777
Configure dscp value remark . . . . .	1778
Configure dscp remark only bridged . . . . .	1779

---

Configure qos-mode queue-id . . . . .	1780
Configure queue remark only bridged . . . . .	1781
Configure qos-mode qos-group . . . . .	1781
Configure non unicast queue weight . . . . .	1782
Configure enabled . . . . .	1783
Configure global enabled . . . . .	1783
Configure block size . . . . .	1784
clear qos statistics (interface IFNAME) ((type qos type qos input type qos output type queuing type copp type all)) . . . . .	1784
<b>IPI-QOS-IF . . . . .</b>	<b>1785</b>
Configure untagged priority . . . . .	1785
Configure trust dscp . . . . .	1785
Configure cos . . . . .	1786
Configure dei . . . . .	1786
Configure dscp . . . . .	1787
Configure name . . . . .	1787
Configure rate . . . . .	1788
Configure cos to queue . . . . .	1789
Configure dscp to queue . . . . .	1789
Configure precedence to queue . . . . .	1790
Configure queue color to cos . . . . .	1790
Configure queue color to dscp . . . . .	1791
Configure queue to precedence . . . . .	1792
Configure ingress pg map . . . . .	1792
Configure egress dynamic ecn . . . . .	1793
Configure type qos policy map name . . . . .	1793
Configure egress type-qos-policy-map-name . . . . .	1794
Configure type queuing policy map name . . . . .	1795
<b>IPI-MCEC . . . . .</b>	<b>1795</b>
Configure options . . . . .	1795
Configure mcec strict active standby . . . . .	1796
Configure system number . . . . .	1796
Configure delay time . . . . .	1796
Configure address . . . . .	1797
Configure priority . . . . .	1797
Configure hello timeout . . . . .	1798
Configure interface . . . . .	1798
Configure higig . . . . .	1799
Configure vrf . . . . .	1799
Configure interface mode . . . . .	1800
Configure revertive timer . . . . .	1800
Configure enable non revertive . . . . .	1801
debug mcec (hello info timer event cli mac-sync stp all) . . . . .	1801
no debug mcec (hello info timer event cli mac-sync stp all) . . . . .	1802
clear mcec statistics . . . . .	1802
reload-trigger-mcec-notification . . . . .	1802
<b>IPI-MLAG . . . . .</b>	<b>1802</b>

---

Configure mlag id . . . . .	1802
reload-trigger-save-mlag-info . . . . .	1803
<b>IPI-PLATFORM . . . . .</b>	<b>1803</b>
Configure enable cmm . . . . .	1803
Configure enable ddm . . . . .	1803
Configure warning repeat . . . . .	1804
Configure locator led enable . . . . .	1804
Configure ddm monitor time interval . . . . .	1805
Configure cpu core usage monitor interval . . . . .	1805
Configure enable ddm monitor . . . . .	1805
Configure system 15min load avg alarm . . . . .	1806
Configure alarm threshold . . . . .	1806
Configure monitor port . . . . .	1807
Configure poe enable . . . . .	1808
Configure transceiver code . . . . .	1808
Configure wavelength . . . . .	1809
Configure tx disable . . . . .	1809
Configure edfa operating mode . . . . .	1810
Configure edfa target output power . . . . .	1810
Configure edfa target gain . . . . .	1811
Configure tx cdr bypass . . . . .	1811
Configure rx cdr bypass . . . . .	1812
Configure interval . . . . .	1812
Configure read threshold . . . . .	1813
Configure write threshold . . . . .	1813
Configure temperature policy . . . . .	1813
Configure sensor id . . . . .	1814
Configure value . . . . .	1814
Configure fan duty . . . . .	1815
clear ddm transceiver alarm all . . . . .	1815
clear ddm transceiver alarm . . . . .	1816
debug ddm . . . . .	1816
no debug ddm . . . . .	1816
debug cmm . . . . .	1816
no debug cmm . . . . .	1816
<b>IPI-PLATFORM-PROFILE . . . . .</b>	<b>1817</b>
Configure route mode . . . . .	1817
Configure egress ipv6 . . . . .	1817
Configure ingress ipv6 acl . . . . .	1818
Configure ingress ipv4 custom0 . . . . .	1818
Configure ingress arp . . . . .	1819
Configure ingress bfd . . . . .	1819
Configure ipsg ipv6 . . . . .	1819
Configure isolation . . . . .	1820
Configure ingress mirror . . . . .	1820
Configure profile . . . . .	1821
Configure forwarding-profiles profile . . . . .	1821

---

Configure forwarding-profiles profile . . . . .	1822
Configure forwarding-profiles profile . . . . .	1822
Configure forwarding-profiles profile . . . . .	1823
Configure mpls ip payload . . . . .	1823
Configure mpls label based . . . . .	1824
Configure enable . . . . .	1824
Configure load-balance mpls-label-based . . . . .	1825
Configure rtag7 all lag if . . . . .	1825
Configure load-balance mpls-ip-payload . . . . .	1825
Configure hash . . . . .	1826
Configure macro flow based . . . . .	1826
Configure vlan based . . . . .	1827
Configure symmetric . . . . .	1827
Configure src ipv6 address based . . . . .	1828
Configure queue name . . . . .	1829
Configure monitor . . . . .	1830
Configure lossy . . . . .	1831
Configure rate . . . . .	1831
Configure rate-limits queue-name . . . . .	1832
Configure rate-limits queue-name . . . . .	1833
Configure rate-limits queue-name . . . . .	1834
Configure rate-limits queue-name . . . . .	1834
Configure rate-limits queue-name . . . . .	1835
Configure rate-limits queue-name . . . . .	1836
Configure rate-limits queue-name . . . . .	1837
Configure rate-limits queue-name . . . . .	1837
Configure rate-limits queue-name . . . . .	1838
Configure rate-limits queue-name . . . . .	1839
Configure rate-limits queue-name . . . . .	1840
cpu-q-default rate <0-100000> . . . . .	1841
no cpu-q-default rate . . . . .	1841
<b>IPI-PLATFORM-PROFILE-EXTENDED . . . . .</b>	<b>1841</b>
Configure enable mac ageing timer . . . . .	1841
Configure soc . . . . .	1842
Configure lpm banks . . . . .	1842
Configure ep vlan xlate banks . . . . .	1843
Configure outer l3 header . . . . .	1844
Configure dest mac based . . . . .	1844
Configure src ip based . . . . .	1845
Configure src mac based . . . . .	1846
Configure src ip address based . . . . .	1846
Configure disable vxlan . . . . .	1847
Configure type . . . . .	1848
<b>IPI-PLATFORM-CMIS . . . . .</b>	<b>1848</b>
Configure fp port . . . . .	1848
Configure application . . . . .	1849
Configure service disable . . . . .	1849

Configure custom app host id . . . . .	1850
Configure custom app media id . . . . .	1850
Configure type . . . . .	1851
Configure location . . . . .	1851
Configure checker type . . . . .	1852
Configure checker location . . . . .	1853
Configure loopback type . . . . .	1853
Configure lane number . . . . .	1854
Configure id . . . . .	1854
Configure high alarm . . . . .	1855
Configure low alarm . . . . .	1856
Configure high warning . . . . .	1857
Configure low warning . . . . .	1858
Configure tx input equalizer target . . . . .	1858
Configure rx output equalizer pre cursor target . . . . .	1859
Configure rx output equalizer post cursor target . . . . .	1860
Configure rx output amplitude target . . . . .	1861
Configure tx cdr bypass . . . . .	1862
Configure rx cdr bypass . . . . .	1862
Configure generator type . . . . .	1863
Configure generator location . . . . .	1864
Configure checker type . . . . .	1864
Configure checker location . . . . .	1865
Configure loopback type . . . . .	1865
Configure lanes lane-number . . . . .	1866
Configure channel . . . . .	1867
Configure grid . . . . .	1867
Configure fine tune freq . . . . .	1868
Configure output power . . . . .	1869
Configure thresholds id . . . . .	1870
Configure threshold high-alarm . . . . .	1870
Configure threshold low-alarm . . . . .	1871
Configure threshold high-warning . . . . .	1872
Configure threshold low-warning . . . . .	1873
Configure tx filter type . . . . .	1874
Configure tx filter roll off . . . . .	1874
Configure laser channel . . . . .	1875
Configure laser grid . . . . .	1876
Configure laser fine-tune-freq . . . . .	1876
Configure laser output-power . . . . .	1877
Configure thresholds id . . . . .	1877
Configure threshold high-alarm . . . . .	1878
Configure threshold low-alarm . . . . .	1878
Configure threshold high-warning . . . . .	1879
Configure threshold low-warning . . . . .	1880
Configure signal-integrity tx-input-equalizer-target . . . . .	1880
Configure signal-integrity rx-output-equalizer-pre-cursor-target . . . . .	1881

Configure signal-integrity rx-output-equalizer-post-cursor-target. . . . .	1881
Configure signal-integrity rx-output-amplitude-target. . . . .	1882
Configure signal-integrity tx-cdr-bypass. . . . .	1883
Configure signal-integrity rx-cdr-bypass . . . . .	1883
Configure interval. . . . .	1884
Configure provisions tx-filter-type . . . . .	1884
Configure provisions tx-filter-roll-off . . . . .	1885
tibit-olt-microplug set interface IFNAME management-vlan-tpid (0x8100 0x88a8) . . . .	1885
tibit-olt-microplug set interface IFNAME management-vlan-id <1-4094> . . . . .	1886
tibit-olt-microplug set interface IFNAME ethernet-mac-address XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX . .	1886
tibit-olt-microplug set interface IFNAME next-active-firmware-bank-id <0-3> . . . . .	1887
tibit-olt-microplug reboot interface IFNAME. . . . .	1887
<b>IPI-PLATFORM-TRANSCEIVER-SMART-SFP. . . . .</b>	<b>1887</b>
Configure xcvr loopback remote . . . . .	1887
xcvr IFNAME tx-disable <1-256> remote. . . . .	1888
xcvr IFNAME reset remote. . . . .	1888
<b>IPI-AUTHENTICATION . . . . .</b>	<b>1889</b>
Configure mac authentication . . . . .	1889
Configure dot1x authentication . . . . .	1889
Configure dot1x control . . . . .	1889
Configure protocol version. . . . .	1890
Configure quiet period . . . . .	1890
Configure max reauth value. . . . .	1891
Configure interval period . . . . .	1892
Configure reauthentication period . . . . .	1892
Configure enable reauthentication. . . . .	1893
Configure enable mac auth bypass . . . . .	1893
Configure supplicant timeout . . . . .	1894
Configure server timeout . . . . .	1895
Configure mac control . . . . .	1895
Configure mac mode . . . . .	1896
Configure dynamic vlan creation . . . . .	1896
Configure mac address aging . . . . .	1897
Configure options. . . . .	1897
dot1x initialize interface IFNAME. . . . .	1898
snmp restart auth. . . . .	1898
debug dot1x (event timer packet nsm all) . . . . .	1898
no debug dot1x (event timer packet nsm all). . . . .	1898
<b>IPI-AUTHENTICATION-RADIUS. . . . .</b>	<b>1899</b>
Configure port . . . . .	1899
Configure timeout. . . . .	1899
Configure retransmit max retries . . . . .	1900
Configure key string. . . . .	1900
Configure encryption key. . . . .	1901
Configure host address . . . . .	1901
Configure host port . . . . .	1902
Configure host timeout. . . . .	1902

Configure host retransmit max retries . . . . .	1903
Configure host key-string . . . . .	1903
Configure host encryption-key . . . . .	1904
IPI-ACL . . . . .	1905
Configure type . . . . .	1905
Configure name . . . . .	1905
Configure acl-sets type . . . . .	1906
Configure acl-sets type . . . . .	1906
Configure description . . . . .	1907
Configure ipv6 disable default icmpv6 rule . . . . .	1907
Configure acl-set ipv6-disable-default-icmpv6-rule . . . . .	1908
Configure starting sequence number . . . . .	1908
Configure forwarding action default . . . . .	1909
Configure redirect interface name . . . . .	1910
Configure sequence id . . . . .	1911
Configure forwarding action . . . . .	1913
Configure protocol tcp . . . . .	1914
Configure source address . . . . .	1916
Configure destination address . . . . .	1917
Configure destination port operator . . . . .	1919
Configure tcp destination port . . . . .	1921
Configure precedence . . . . .	1922
Configure lower destination port in range . . . . .	1924
Configure upper destination port in range . . . . .	1926
Configure tcp flags . . . . .	1928
Configure source port operator . . . . .	1930
Configure tcp source port . . . . .	1932
Configure vlan id . . . . .	1934
Configure inner vlan id . . . . .	1936
Configure dscp . . . . .	1938
Configure monitor action . . . . .	1940
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1942
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1944
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1945
Configure lower source port in range . . . . .	1947
Configure upper source port in range . . . . .	1949
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1951
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1953
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1955
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1957
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1959
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1961
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1963
Configure protocol udp . . . . .	1965
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1966
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1967
Configure fragments . . . . .	1969



---

Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1970
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1972
Configure udp destination port . . . . .	1973
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1975
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1977
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1978
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1980
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1982
Configure udp source port . . . . .	1983
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1985
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1987
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1989
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1991
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1993
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1995
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1997
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	1998
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2000
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2002
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2004
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2006
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2008
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2010
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2012
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2013
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2015
Configure protocol icmp . . . . .	2017
Configure icmp message . . . . .	2018
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2020
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2022
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2024
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2026
Configure icmp type . . . . .	2028
Configure icmp code . . . . .	2029
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2031
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2033
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2034
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2036
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2038
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2039
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2041
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2043
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2044
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2046
Configure protocol name . . . . .	2047
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2049
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2050

---

Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2052
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2053
Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2055
Configure standard-acl-sets type . . . . .	2056
Configure standard-acl-sets type . . . . .	2057
Configure ipv4-acl-entry source-address . . . . .	2057
<b>IPI-ACL-IPV6 . . . . .</b>	<b>2058</b>
Configure redirect interface name . . . . .	2058
Configure name . . . . .	2060
Configure type . . . . .	2062
Configure sequence id . . . . .	2064
Configure forwarding action . . . . .	2065
Configure protocol tcp . . . . .	2067
Configure source address . . . . .	2070
Configure lower source port in range . . . . .	2072
Configure upper source port in range . . . . .	2074
Configure destination address . . . . .	2076
Configure protocol udp . . . . .	2079
Configure destination port operator . . . . .	2080
Configure lower destination port in range . . . . .	2082
Configure fragments . . . . .	2084
Configure source port operator . . . . .	2086
Configure udp source port . . . . .	2088
Configure upper destination port in range . . . . .	2090
Configure dscp . . . . .	2092
Configure udp destination port . . . . .	2094
Configure flow label . . . . .	2096
Configure protocol icmp . . . . .	2098
Configure icmp message . . . . .	2100
Configure icmp type . . . . .	2102
Configure icmp code . . . . .	2103
Configure vlan id . . . . .	2105
Configure inner vlan id . . . . .	2107
Configure monitor action . . . . .	2109
Configure ipv6 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2111
Configure protocol sctp . . . . .	2113
Configure ipv6 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2114
Configure sctp destination port . . . . .	2116
Configure ipv6 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2118
Configure sctp source port . . . . .	2120
Configure ipv6 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2122
Configure ipv6 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2124
Configure ipv6 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2126
Configure ipv6 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2128
Configure ipv6 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2130
Configure protocol name . . . . .	2132
Configure ipv6 redirect-interface-name . . . . .	2134

Configure ipv6-acl-entry source-address . . . . .	2136
<b>IPI-ACL-ARP . . . . .</b>	<b>2136</b>
Configure source mac any . . . . .	2136
Configure name . . . . .	2138
Configure type . . . . .	2139
Configure source mac host . . . . .	2141
Configure sequence id . . . . .	2142
Configure forwarding action . . . . .	2144
Configure source mac address . . . . .	2146
Configure arp packet type . . . . .	2147
Configure source ip address . . . . .	2149
Configure vlan id . . . . .	2151
Configure inner vlan id . . . . .	2152
Configure source mac mask . . . . .	2153
<b>IPI-ACL-MAC . . . . .</b>	<b>2155</b>
Configure source mac any . . . . .	2155
Configure name . . . . .	2156
Configure type . . . . .	2158
Configure source mac host . . . . .	2159
Configure sequence id . . . . .	2161
Configure forwarding action . . . . .	2162
Configure source mac address . . . . .	2164
Configure source mac mask . . . . .	2165
Configure destination mac address . . . . .	2167
Configure destination mac any . . . . .	2169
Configure destination mac host . . . . .	2170
Configure destination mac mask . . . . .	2171
Configure arp packet type . . . . .	2173
Configure cos value . . . . .	2174
Configure vlan id . . . . .	2176
Configure inner vlan id . . . . .	2177
Configure monitor action . . . . .	2179
Configure mac source-mac-address . . . . .	2181
Configure ethertype . . . . .	2182
Configure mac monitor-action . . . . .	2184
Configure mac monitor-action . . . . .	2185
Configure mac monitor-action . . . . .	2187
Configure mac monitor-action . . . . .	2188
Configure mac monitor-action . . . . .	2190
Configure mac monitor-action . . . . .	2191
Configure mac monitor-action . . . . .	2193
Configure mac monitor-action . . . . .	2194
<b>IPI-ACL-PORTS . . . . .</b>	<b>2196</b>
Configure acl name . . . . .	2196
Configure name . . . . .	2197
Configure acl type . . . . .	2198
Configure time range . . . . .	2199

Configure interfaces name. . . . .	2199
Configure interfaces name. . . . .	2200
Configure access-group time-range. . . . .	2201
Configure interfaces name. . . . .	2202
Configure access-group time-range. . . . .	2202
Configure interfaces name. . . . .	2203
Configure access-group time-range. . . . .	2204
Configure interfaces name. . . . .	2205
Configure access-group time-range. . . . .	2205
Configure ingress-acl-set acl-name . . . . .	2206
Configure ingress-acl-set acl-name . . . . .	2207
Configure egress-acl-set acl-name . . . . .	2207
Configure egress-acl-set acl-name . . . . .	2208
clear access-list counters. . . . .	2208
clear access-list NAME counters . . . . .	2208
clear ip access-list counters. . . . .	2209
clear ip access-list NAME counters . . . . .	2209
clear ipv6 access-list counters. . . . .	2209
clear ipv6 access-list NAME counters . . . . .	2209
clear mac access-list counters. . . . .	2210
clear mac access-list NAME counters . . . . .	2210
clear arp access-list counters . . . . .	2210
clear arp access-list NAME counters. . . . .	2210
<b>IPI-DHCP-SNOOPING . . . . .</b>	<b>2211</b>
Configure options. . . . .	2211
Configure snooping enable . . . . .	2211
Configure verify mac address . . . . .	2212
Configure option 82 enable . . . . .	2212
Configure write delay . . . . .	2213
Configure strict validation. . . . .	2213
Configure enable . . . . .	2214
Configure validate mac . . . . .	2214
Configure vlan range . . . . .	2215
Configure option82 template name . . . . .	2216
Configure bridge id. . . . .	2216
Configure if name. . . . .	2217
Configure mac address . . . . .	2218
ip dhcp snooping database bridge WORD. . . . .	2219
renew ip dhcp snooping binding database bridge WORD . . . . .	2219
ip dhcp snooping source database bridge WORD. . . . .	2219
renew ip dhcp snooping source binding database bridge WORD . . . . .	2220
clear ip dhcp snooping source binding bridge WORD . . . . .	2220
clear ip dhcp snooping binding bridge WORD . . . . .	2220
debug ip dhcp snooping (event rx tx packet all). . . . .	2221
no debug ip dhcp snooping (event rx tx packet all) . . . . .	2221
<b>IPI-DHCP-SNOOPING-INTERFACE . . . . .</b>	<b>2221</b>
Configure snooping trust . . . . .	2221

Configure verify snooping vlan . . . . .	2222
Configure verify access group mode . . . . .	2222
clear hsl ipc-stat VALUE VALUE . . . . .	2223
clear hsl ipc-stat . . . . .	2223
clear hsl mlag mac-sync-count . . . . .	2224
clear hardware-discard-counters . . . . .	2224
clear hsl fdb debug-counters . . . . .	2224
clear hsl system-cpu-stats . . . . .	2224
<b>IPI-UNICAST-RPF . . . . .</b>	<b>2224</b>
Configure enable route lookup . . . . .	2224
Configure source reachability mode . . . . .	2225
<b>IPI-OSPF-INTERFACE-TRACKING . . . . .</b>	<b>2225</b>
Configure event name . . . . .	2225
Configure event neighbor ip address . . . . .	2226
Configure name . . . . .	2226
<b>IPI-PORT-MIRROR . . . . .</b>	<b>2227</b>
Configure description . . . . .	2227
Configure interface name . . . . .	2228
Configure reflector interface name . . . . .	2228
Configure sniff interface . . . . .	2229
Configure name . . . . .	2230
Configure direction . . . . .	2230
Configure source vlan . . . . .	2231
Configure enabled . . . . .	2231
Configure id . . . . .	2232
Configure erspan-destinations name . . . . .	2233
Configure dest ip . . . . .	2233
Configure vrf name . . . . .	2234
Configure erspan id . . . . .	2234
Configure origin ip . . . . .	2235
Configure ttl . . . . .	2235
Configure dscp . . . . .	2236
Configure enable truncate . . . . .	2236
Configure erspan type . . . . .	2237
Configure hardware id . . . . .	2237
Configure switch id . . . . .	2238
Configure sniff packet truncate disable . . . . .	2238
<b>IPI-RIPNG . . . . .</b>	<b>2239</b>
Configure options . . . . .	2239
Configure split horizon . . . . .	2239
Configure name . . . . .	2240
Configure enabled . . . . .	2240
Configure metric offset . . . . .	2240
Configure ripng enabled . . . . .	2241
Configure enable cisco metric behavior . . . . .	2241
Configure instance enable-cisco-metric-behavior . . . . .	2242
Configure passive interfaces . . . . .	2242

Configure distance . . . . .	2243
Configure static routes . . . . .	2243
Configure aggregate prefixes . . . . .	2243
Configure default metric . . . . .	2244
Configure originate default route . . . . .	2244
Configure receive buffer size . . . . .	2245
Configure route type . . . . .	2245
Configure route map . . . . .	2246
Configure metric . . . . .	2246
Configure redistribute-policy route-map . . . . .	2247
Configure route table update interval . . . . .	2247
Configure address . . . . .	2248
Configure type . . . . .	2248
Configure access list name . . . . .	2249
Configure direction . . . . .	2250
Configure list name . . . . .	2251
Configure offset-list metric . . . . .	2251
Configure distribute-list direction . . . . .	2252
Configure distribute-prefix-list direction . . . . .	2253
debug ipv6 rip (all events packet send packet recv packet packet detail nsm rib) . . . . .	2253
no debug ipv6 rip (all events packet send packet recv packet packet detail nsm rib) . . . . .	2253
clear ipv6 rip route (connected static isis ospf6 bgp rip all) . . . . .	2254
clear ipv6 rip route X:X::X:X/M . . . . .	2254
<b>IPI-RIPNG-VRF . . . . .</b>	<b>2254</b>
Configure vrf name . . . . .	2254
Configure enable cisco metric behavior . . . . .	2255
Configure vrf enable-cisco-metric-behavior . . . . .	2255
Configure passive interfaces . . . . .	2256
Configure distance . . . . .	2256
Configure static routes . . . . .	2257
Configure aggregate prefixes . . . . .	2257
Configure default metric . . . . .	2258
Configure originate default route . . . . .	2259
Configure receive buffer size . . . . .	2259
Configure route type . . . . .	2260
Configure route map . . . . .	2260
Configure metric . . . . .	2261
Configure redistribute-policy route-map . . . . .	2262
Configure route table update interval . . . . .	2262
Configure address . . . . .	2263
Configure type . . . . .	2264
Configure access list name . . . . .	2265
Configure direction . . . . .	2266
Configure list name . . . . .	2267
Configure offset-list metric . . . . .	2267
Configure distribute-list direction . . . . .	2268
Configure distribute-prefix-list direction . . . . .	2269

IPI-ARP .....	2270
Configure ip address .....	2270
Configure respond to arp request .....	2270
Configure enable .....	2271
Configure enable proxy arp .....	2271
Configure enable local proxy arp .....	2272
Configure enable ip redirects .....	2272
Configure arp ageing timeout .....	2273
Configure arp reachable time .....	2273
debug ip arp event .....	2274
no debug ip arp event .....	2274
clear arp (A.B.C.D) (vrf (all VRFNAME default)) .....	2274
clear arp IFNAME (vrf (all VRFNAME default)) .....	2274
IPI-NEIGHBOR-DISCOVERY .....	2275
Configure interface name .....	2275
Configure enable .....	2275
Configure nd ageing timeout .....	2276
Configure nd reachable time .....	2276
Configure no ip unreachable .....	2277
Configure no ipv6 unreachable .....	2277
debug ipv6 nd event .....	2278
no debug ipv6 nd event .....	2278
clear ipv6 neighbors (X:X::X:X/M) (vrf (all VRFNAME default)) .....	2278
clear ipv6 neighbors IFNAME (vrf (all VRFNAME default)) .....	2279
IPI-USER-SESSION-MANAGEMENT .....	2279
Configure console id .....	2279
Configure privilege level .....	2280
Configure command history max limit .....	2280
Configure seconds .....	2281
Configure minutes .....	2281
Configure vty id .....	2282
Configure vty command-history-max-limit .....	2282
Configure timeout seconds .....	2283
Configure timeout minutes .....	2284
clear line WORD .....	2284
mem-info imi monitor-start .....	2284
mem-info imi monitor-stop .....	2285
IPI-IPV6-ROUTER-ADV .....	2285
Configure suppress ra .....	2285
Configure suppress ra mtu .....	2286
Configure managed flag .....	2286
Configure other config flag .....	2287
Configure current hop limit .....	2287
Configure link mtu .....	2288
Configure dad attempts .....	2288
Configure off link .....	2289
Configure no auto configuration .....	2289

Configure valid lifetime . . . . .	2290
Configure preferred lifetime . . . . .	2291
Configure ipv6 address . . . . .	2291
Configure name . . . . .	2292
Configure ipv6-prefix off-link . . . . .	2293
Configure ipv6-prefix no-auto-configuration . . . . .	2294
Configure ipv6-prefix no-auto-configuration . . . . .	2295
Configure reachable time . . . . .	2296
Configure retransmission time . . . . .	2296
Configure router lifetime . . . . .	2297
Configure max ra interval . . . . .	2298
IPI-ERPSV2 . . . . .	2298
Configure ring name . . . . .	2298
Configure east interface . . . . .	2299
Configure west interface . . . . .	2299
Configure description . . . . .	2300
Configure profile name . . . . .	2300
Configure wait to restore timer . . . . .	2301
Configure hold off timer . . . . .	2302
Configure guard time . . . . .	2302
Configure protection mode . . . . .	2303
Configure name . . . . .	2303
Configure erp-instance ring-name . . . . .	2304
Configure mapped profile name . . . . .	2304
Configure ring type . . . . .	2305
Configure enable tcn propagation . . . . .	2305
Configure tcn to instances . . . . .	2306
Configure non virtual channel . . . . .	2306
Configure ring id . . . . .	2307
Configure erp-instance description . . . . .	2307
Configure associate ring name . . . . .	2308
Configure owner port id . . . . .	2309
Configure neighbor port id . . . . .	2309
Configure next neighbor port id . . . . .	2310
Configure non owner . . . . .	2310
Configure level . . . . .	2311
Configure vlan id . . . . .	2312
Configure data vlan . . . . .	2312
Configure attached instance . . . . .	2313
Configure options . . . . .	2314
Configure instance name . . . . .	2314
g8032 erp-instance (INSTANCENAME all) (force-switch manual-switch) (east- interface west-interface) . . . . .	2315
clear g8032 erp-instance (INSTANCENAME all) . . . . .	2315
clear g8032 aps-statistics INSTANCENAME . . . . .	2315
debug g8032 (all tx rx fsm timers events external hal) . . . . .	2316
no debug g8032 (all tx rx fsm timers events external hal) . . . . .	2316



IPI-CFM	2316
Configure cache enable	2316
Configure cache size	2317
Configure options	2317
Configure type	2318
Configure ma name	2319
Configure bridge id	2319
Configure md name	2320
Configure mip creation	2321
Configure inner vlan id	2321
Configure link level ma	2322
Configure mip interface name	2323
Configure evpn id	2324
Configure ccm interval	2324
Configure static rmep identifiers	2325
Configure mep id	2326
Configure direction	2327
Configure administrative state	2328
Configure remote vtep ip	2329
Configure bw mapped interface	2330
Configure enable cc multicast	2331
Configure lowest fault priority defect	2332
clear ethernet cfm maintenance-points remote domain DOMAIN_NAME	2333
clear ethernet cfm statistics	2333
clear ethernet cfm statistics mep <1-8191> domain DOMAIN_NAME ma MA_NAME	2333
cfm snmp restart	2334
debug ethernet cfm (events rx tx loopback traceroute all pathtrace)	2334
no debug ethernet cfm (events rx tx loopback traceroute all pathtrace)	2334
clear ethernet cfm traceroute-cache	2334
IPI-CFM-VXLAN-OAM	2335
Configure mode	2335
Configure enable	2335
IPI-CFM-Y1731	2336
Configure enable status	2336
Configure interval	2337
IPI-UDLD	2338
Configure enable	2338
Configure message time	2338
Configure options	2338
Configure mode	2339
Configure administrative state	2339
debug udld (event packet timer nsm hal all)	2340
no debug udld (event packet timer nsm hal all)	2340
IPI-EFM	2340
Configure link monitor off	2340
Configure remote loopback start	2341
Configure enable	2341

Configure mode . . . . .	2342
Configure link lost timeout . . . . .	2342
Configure pdu min rate . . . . .	2343
Configure pdu max rate . . . . .	2343
Configure unidirectional link support . . . . .	2344
Configure remote loopback support. . . . .	2344
Configure remote loopback timeout. . . . .	2345
Configure link monitor support. . . . .	2345
Configure link monitor event log size. . . . .	2346
Configure disable port on remote failure events . . . . .	2346
Configure options. . . . .	2347
debug ethernet oam (event rx tx all) . . . . .	2347
no debug ethernet oam (event rx tx all) . . . . .	2347
clear ethernet oam statistics interface IFNAME. . . . .	2348
<b>IPI-ROLE-BASED-ACCESS-CONTROL . . . . .</b>	<b>2348</b>
Configure policy name . . . . .	2348
Configure command mode. . . . .	2348
Configure rule name . . . . .	2349
Configure rule type. . . . .	2350
Configure role name . . . . .	2351
Configure default policy . . . . .	2351
Configure policies policy-name . . . . .	2352
Configure enable . . . . .	2352
<b>IPI-PORT-BREAKOUT . . . . .</b>	<b>2353</b>
Configure interface. . . . .	2353
Configure mode . . . . .	2353
Configure serdes . . . . .	2354
Configure breakouts interface . . . . .	2354
Configure breakouts interface . . . . .	2355
Configure breakouts interface . . . . .	2356
Configure breakouts interface . . . . .	2356
Configure breakouts interface . . . . .	2357
Configure breakouts interface . . . . .	2357
Configure port group . . . . .	2358
Configure name . . . . .	2358
<b>IPI-SOURCE-INTERFACE . . . . .</b>	<b>2359</b>
Configure vrf name . . . . .	2359
Configure interface name. . . . .	2360
<b>IPI-TACACS . . . . .</b>	<b>2360</b>
Configure feature enable . . . . .	2360
Configure key type. . . . .	2361
Configure vrf name . . . . .	2361
Configure host address . . . . .	2362
Configure sequence number . . . . .	2363
Configure port . . . . .	2364
Configure timeout. . . . .	2364
Configure server timeout . . . . .	2365

Configure secret key string . . . . .	2366
Configure server key-type . . . . .	2367
Configure server key-type . . . . .	2368
Configure enable . . . . .	2369
clear tacacs-server counters (vrf (management NAME all )) . . . . .	2370
clear tacacs-server (A.B.C.D X:X::X:X HOSTNAME) counters (vrf (management NAME all )) 2370	
debug tacacs+ . . . . .	2370
no debug tacacs+ . . . . .	2370
<b>IPI-TIME-RANGE . . . . .</b>	<b>2371</b>
Configure name . . . . .	2371
Configure absolute start time . . . . .	2371
Configure relative start time . . . . .	2372
Configure absolute end time . . . . .	2372
Configure relative end time . . . . .	2373
Configure frequency . . . . .	2373
<b>IPI-CRYPTO . . . . .</b>	<b>2374</b>
Configure key encryption . . . . .	2374
crypto pki generate rsa common-name ipv4 IPv4ADDR . . . . .	2374
crypto pki load (source-interface IFNAME ) WORD . . . . .	2374
<b>IPI-IP-SLA . . . . .</b>	<b>2375</b>
Configure identifier . . . . .	2375
Configure host . . . . .	2375
Configure source ip . . . . .	2376
Configure frequency . . . . .	2377
Configure timeout . . . . .	2377
Configure threshold . . . . .	2378
Configure vrf name . . . . .	2379
clear ip sla statistics (<1-65535> ) . . . . .	2379
<b>IPI-CROSS-CONNECT . . . . .</b>	<b>2380</b>
Configure description . . . . .	2380
Configure admin disable . . . . .	2380
<b>IPI-OBJECT-TRACKING . . . . .</b>	<b>2381</b>
Configure tracker id . . . . .	2381
Configure delay down . . . . .	2381
Configure delay up . . . . .	2382
Configure select option . . . . .	2383
Configure track id . . . . .	2383
<b>IPI-ELK . . . . .</b>	<b>2384</b>
Configure password . . . . .	2384
Configure certificate path . . . . .	2384
service enable metricbeat (vrf management ) . . . . .	2385
service enable filebeat (vrf management ) . . . . .	2385
service disable metricbeat (vrf management ) . . . . .	2385
service disable filebeat (vrf management ) . . . . .	2386
<b>IPI-IPSEC . . . . .</b>	<b>2386</b>
Configure transform set name . . . . .	2386

---

Configure transform set mode . . . . .	2386
Configure ah authentication . . . . .	2387
Configure ah-auth ah-authentication . . . . .	2388
Configure esp encryption . . . . .	2388
Configure esp authentication . . . . .	2389
Configure name . . . . .	2389
Configure sequence id . . . . .	2390
Configure transform-sets transform-set-name . . . . .	2391
Configure peer . . . . .	2392
Configure security parameter index . . . . .	2392
IPI-HOST . . . . .	2394
Configure disable service advanced vty . . . . .	2394
Configure service passwd encryption . . . . .	2394
Configure system-host service-passwd-encryption . . . . .	2394
Configure passwd encrypted . . . . .	2395
Configure term monitor default behavior disable . . . . .	2395
Configure banner motd . . . . .	2396
Configure banner motd file . . . . .	2396
Configure service term length . . . . .	2396
Configure disable default autoenable . . . . .	2397
Configure term timestamping . . . . .	2397
IPI-MAX-SESSION-CLI . . . . .	2398
Configure max session limit . . . . .	2398
IPI-DYNAMIC-LOAD-BALANCE . . . . .	2398
Configure mode . . . . .	2398
Configure dynamic-load-balance mode . . . . .	2398
Configure dynamic-load-balance mode . . . . .	2399
Configure threshold . . . . .	2399
Configure sampling rate . . . . .	2400
Configure enable . . . . .	2400
Configure inactivity timer . . . . .	2401
Configure ethertype . . . . .	2401
Configure flowset size . . . . .	2401
Configure monitor . . . . .	2402
Configure rate weightage . . . . .	2402
Configure min value . . . . .	2402
IPI-MAC-LIMIT . . . . .	2403
Configure mac lim profile name . . . . .	2403
Configure learning limit . . . . .	2404
Configure action . . . . .	2404
Configure high watermark . . . . .	2405
Configure low watermark . . . . .	2405
Configure errdisable timeout interval . . . . .	2406
IPI-MAC-LIST . . . . .	2406
Configure mac list name . . . . .	2406
Configure mac addr mask . . . . .	2407
IPI-SYS-SERVICE-MGMT . . . . .	2407

---

Configure system backup content . . . . .	2407
IPI-K3S . . . . .	2408
Configure enable . . . . .	2408
IPI-DOCKER . . . . .	2408
Configure enable . . . . .	2408
CHAPTER 2   PYANG Tree . . . . .	2410
ipi-aaa . . . . .	2410
ipi-acl . . . . .	2413
ipi-alarms . . . . .	2425
ipi-arp . . . . .	2426
ipi-authentication-radius . . . . .	2428
ipi-authentication . . . . .	2429
ipi-aaa . . . . .	2430
ipi-acl . . . . .	2433
ipi-alarms . . . . .	2445
ipi-arp . . . . .	2446
ipi-authentication-radius . . . . .	2448
ipi-authentication . . . . .	2449
ipi-bfd . . . . .	2453
ipi-bgp-vrf . . . . .	2460
ipi-bgp . . . . .	2464
ipi-bridge . . . . .	2526
ipi-cfm . . . . .	2529
ipi-cross-connect . . . . .	2536
ipi-crypto . . . . .	2537
ipi-customstats . . . . .	2537
ipi-dcb . . . . .	2539
ipi-dhcp . . . . .	2546
ipi-dns-client . . . . .	2560
ipi-dns-relay . . . . .	2562
ipi-docker . . . . .	2563
ipi-dynamic-load-balance . . . . .	2563
ipi-efm . . . . .	2564
ipi-elk . . . . .	2566
ipi-erpsv2 . . . . .	2567
ipi-ethernet-vpn . . . . .	2573
ipi-event-manager . . . . .	2577
ipi-host . . . . .	2579
ipi-hwtable . . . . .	2579
ipi-if-aggregate . . . . .	2580
ipi-if-ethernet . . . . .	2581
ipi-if-extended . . . . .	2583
ipi-if-ip . . . . .	2595
ipi-igmp-snooping . . . . .	2598
ipi-igmp . . . . .	2600
ipi-interface . . . . .	2606

---

ipi-ip-sla . . . . .	2609
ipi-ipsec . . . . .	2611
ipi-ipv6-router-adv . . . . .	2613
ipi-isis . . . . .	2615
ipi-k3s . . . . .	2647
ipi-keychain . . . . .	2647
ipi-lacp . . . . .	2649
ipi-ldpv2 . . . . .	2653
ipi-logging . . . . .	2661
ipi-mac-limit . . . . .	2665
ipi-mac-list . . . . .	2666
ipi-management-server . . . . .	2667
ipi-mcec . . . . .	2670
ipi-mlag . . . . .	2674
ipi-mld-snooping . . . . .	2675
ipi-mld . . . . .	2677
ipi-mrib . . . . .	2682
ipi-neighbor-discovery . . . . .	2689
ipi-network-instance . . . . .	2691
ipi-network-services-manager . . . . .	2691
ipi-nos-update-notifications . . . . .	2693
ipi-ntp . . . . .	2693
ipi-object-tracking . . . . .	2697
ipi-ospf-interface-tracking . . . . .	2698
ipi-ospf . . . . .	2699
ipi-ospfv3 . . . . .	2732
ipi-pim . . . . .	2760
ipi-ping . . . . .	2781
ipi-platform-port . . . . .	2783
ipi-platform-transceiver-smart-sfp . . . . .	2784
ipi-platform . . . . .	2785
ipi-port-breakout . . . . .	2869
ipi-port-mirror . . . . .	2870
ipi-port-vlan . . . . .	2875
ipi-prefix-group . . . . .	2880
ipi-prefix-list . . . . .	2881
ipi-qos-if . . . . .	2882
ipi-qos . . . . .	2888
ipi-radius . . . . .	2902
ipi-ras . . . . .	2904
ipi-rib-vrf . . . . .	2904
ipi-rib . . . . .	2912
ipi-rip . . . . .	2917
ipi-ripng . . . . .	2928
ipi-role-based-access-control . . . . .	2937
ipi-routemap . . . . .	2938
ipi-service-tracking . . . . .	2945

---

---

ipi-sflow-interface . . . . .	2945
ipi-sflow . . . . .	2947
ipi-snmp-server-extended . . . . .	2949
ipi-snmp-server . . . . .	2954
ipi-snmp . . . . .	2955
ipi-source-interface . . . . .	2956
ipi-ssh . . . . .	2957
ipi-streaming-telemetry . . . . .	2962
ipi-sys-mgmt . . . . .	2966
ipi-sys-notifications . . . . .	2966
ipi-sys-service-mgmt . . . . .	2967
ipi-sys-update . . . . .	2967
ipi-system . . . . .	2970
ipi-tacacs . . . . .	2970
ipi-telnet . . . . .	2972
ipi-tfo . . . . .	2973
ipi-time-range . . . . .	2974
ipi-udld . . . . .	2975
ipi-unicast-rpf . . . . .	2976
ipi-user-management . . . . .	2977
ipi-user-session-management . . . . .	2978
ipi-vlan-xc . . . . .	2980
ipi-vlan . . . . .	2983
ipi-vrf . . . . .	2987
ipi-vrrp . . . . .	2988
ipi-vxlan . . . . .	2997
ipi-watchdog . . . . .	3009
ipi-xstp . . . . .	3011





# Preface

This guide describes how to configure OcNOS.

## Audience

This guide is intended for network administrators and other engineering professionals who configure OcNOS.

## Conventions

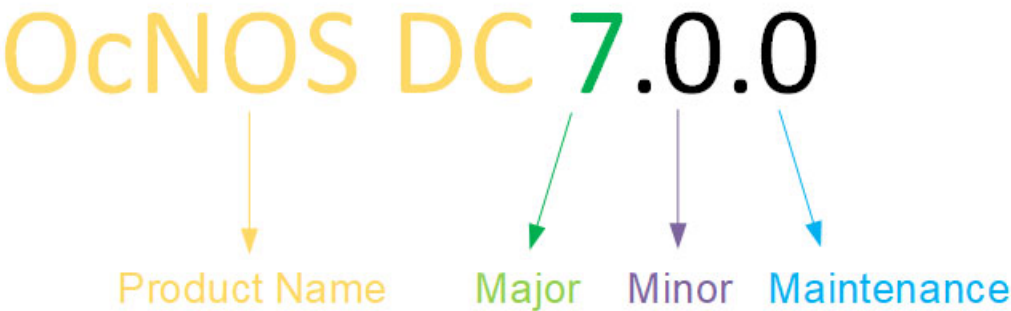
Table 1 on page 85 shows the conventions used in this guide.

Table 1: Conventions

Convention	Description
Italics	Emphasized terms or titles of books
Note:	Special instructions, suggestions, or warnings
<code>monospaced type</code>	Code elements such as commands, parameters, files, and directories

## IP Infusion Product Release Version

Each integer in release number indicates Major, Minor, and Maintenance release versions. Build numbers that follow the release numbers are for internal tracking and verification of the software build process and are visible to customers as part of the software version number.



**Product Name:** IP Infusion Product Family

**Major Version:** New customer-facing functionality that represents a significant change to the code base; including, a significant marketing change or direction in the product.

**Minor Version:** Enhancements or extensions to existing features, changes to address external needs, or internal improvements might be motivated by improvements to satisfy new sales regions or marketing initiatives.

**Maintenance Version:** A collection of product bugs or hotfixes usually scheduled every 30 or 60 days, based on the number of hotfixes.

---

## Related Documentation

For information about installing OcNOS, see the *Installation Guide* for your platform.

---

## Feature Availability

Each OcNOS SKU contains a set of supported features. For a list of available features based on the SKU that you purchased. Refer to the *Feature Matrix*.

---

## Migration Guide

Check the *Migration Guide* for necessary configuration changes before migrating from one version of OcNOS to another.

---

## IP Maestro Support

Monitor devices running OcNOS Release 6.3.4-70 and above using IP Maestro software.

---

## Technical Support

IP Infusion maintains an online technical support site that provides a variety of technical support programs for licensed OcNOS customers at the [Technical Assistance Center](#).

Customers and partners enjoy full access to the support website. The site allows customers and partners to open technical support calls, update open calls with new information, and review the status of open or closed calls. The password-protected site includes technical documentation, Release Notes, and descriptions of service offerings.

---

## Technical Sales

Contact the IP Infusion sales representative for more information about the OcNOS solution.

---

## Technical Documentation

For core commands and configuration procedures, visit: [Product Documentation](#).

For training videos, visit: [OcNOS Free Training Videos](#).

For a list of supported platforms and SKUs of OcNOS features, refer to the [OcNOS Feature Matrix](#).

**Disclaimer**

The global documentation site is evolving to provide an enhanced website user experience for select topics included in this release. Some guides are now available outside the existing documentation library and can be accessed directly from custom documentation landing pages. These guides offer robust in-built search functionality.

For the latest documentation, visit the product-specific documentation landing page and select the relevant guide.

**Comments**

If you have comments, or need to report a problem with the content, contact [techpubs@ipinfusion.com](mailto:techpubs@ipinfusion.com).

---

## CHAPTER 1 NetConf Command Reference

---

---

### IPI-MANAGEMENT-SERVER

---

#### Configure feature enabled

Enable callhome feature on the NETCONF server

This command is supported when following feature are enabled NETCONF feature

Attribute Name: feature-enabled

Attribute Type: uint8

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
  <callhomes>
    <callhome>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </feature-enabled>
  </callhome>
</callhomes>
</netconf-server>
```

#### Command Syntax

```
callhome enable (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

---

#### Configure port

Callhome server listening port number

This command is supported when following feature are enabled NETCONF feature

Attribute Name: port

Attribute Type: inet:port-number

Default Value: 4334

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
  <callhomes>
```

```

<callhome>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
</netconf-clients>
<netconf-client>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME</address>
  </config>
  <port>1</port>
</netconf-client>
</netconf-clients>
</callhome>
</callhomes>
</netconf-server>

```

## Command Syntax

```
callhome server WORD (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (port <1-65535>|)
```

---

## Configure enable

specifies whether server will reconnect after client closes the session

This command is supported when following feature are enabled NETCONF feature

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
  <callhomes>
    <callhome>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </callhome>
  </callhomes>
  <reconnect>
    <config>
      </enable>
    </config>
  </reconnect>
</netconf-server>

```

## Command Syntax

```
reconnect enable
```

---

## Configure retry max attempts

Specifies the number of retry attempts the server should attempt to the callhome server before giving up. Set 0 to retry infinitely.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled NETCONF feature

Attribute Name: retry-max-attempts

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 3

Attribute Range: 0-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
  <callhomes>
    <callhome>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </callhome>
  </callhomes>
  <reconnect>
    <config>
      <retry-max-attempts>0</retry-max-attempts> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </reconnect>
</netconf-server>
```

### Command Syntax

```
retry-max-attempts <0-255>
```

---

## Configure retry interval

Specifies the number of seconds to wait after a connect attempt to the callhome server has failed

This command is supported when following feature are enabled NETCONF feature

Attribute Name: retry-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 300

Attribute Range: 1-86400

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
  <callhomes>
    <callhome>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </callhome>
  </callhomes>
</netconf-server>
```

```

    </config>
  </reconnect>
</config>
  <retry-interval>1</retry-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</reconnect>
</callhome>
</callhomes>
</netconf-server>

```

### Command Syntax

```
retry-interval <1-86400>
```

---

## Configure vrf name

Enable debugging info for callhome

This command is supported when following feature are enabled NETCONF feature

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
  <callhomes>
    <callhome>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </callhome>
  </callhomes>
  <debug>
    <config>
      </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</netconf-server>

```

### Command Syntax

```
debug callhome
```

---

## Configure translation mode

Enable/disable NETCONF translation

This command is supported when following feature are enabled NETCONF feature,NETCONF translation feature

Attribute Name: translation-mode

Attribute Type: enum (openconfig)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
<netconf-translation>
<config>
  <translation-mode>openconfig</translation-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</netconf-translation>
</netconf-server>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
netconf translation (openconfig)
```

---

**Configure feature netconf ssh**

Use this attribute to enable or disable NETCONF SSH feature.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled NETCONF feature, Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: feature-netconf-ssh

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
<netconf-ssh-config>
<config>
  </feature-netconf-ssh><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</netconf-ssh-config>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</netconf-server>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
feature netconf-ssh (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

---

**Configure ssh port**

Use this attribute to set the ssh-port number on which the NETCONF server listens for connections. The default port on which the netconf-ssh server listens is 830.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled NETCONF feature, Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: ssh-port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1024-65535



**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
</netconf-ssh-config>
<config>
  <ssh-port>1024</ssh-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</netconf-ssh-config>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</netconf-server>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
netconf server ssh-port <1024-65535> (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

**Configure disable default ssh port**

Use this attribute to disable the ssh-port number on which the NETCONF server listens for connections. The default port on which the netconf-ssh server listens is 22/830. Hence disabling 22.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled NETCONF feature, Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: disable-default-ssh-port

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
</netconf-ssh-config>
<config>
  </disable-default-ssh-port><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</netconf-ssh-config>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</netconf-server>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
netconf-server disable default-ssh-port (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

---

## Configure feature netconf tls

Use this attribute to enable or disable NETCONF TLS feature.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled NETCONF feature, Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: feature-netconf-tls

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <netconf-tls-config>
    <config>
      </feature-netconf-tls><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </netconf-tls-config>
</netconf-server>
```

### Command Syntax

```
feature netconf-tls (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

---

## Configure tls port

Use this attribute to set the tls-port number on which the NETCONF server listens for connections. The default port on which the netconf-tls server listens is 6513.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled NETCONF feature, Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: tls-port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1024-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <netconf-tls-config>
    <config>
      <tls-port>1024</tls-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </netconf-tls-config>
</netconf-server>
```

```

</config>
</netconf-tls-config>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</netconf-server>

```

## Command Syntax

```
netconf server tls-port <1024-65535> (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

---

## Configure netconf tls disable default instance

Use this attribute to prevent default netconf-tls server config from being enabled at start up

This command is supported when following feature are enabled NETCONF feature

Attribute Name: netconf-tls-disable-default-instance

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
  <netconf-tls-default-instance>
    <config>
      </netconf-tls-disable-default-instance><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </netconf-tls-default-instance>
</netconf-server>

```

## Command Syntax

```
netconf-tls disable-default
```

---

## Configure netconf ssh disable default instance

Use this attribute to prevent default netconf-ssh server config from being enabled at start up

This command is supported when following feature are enabled NETCONF feature

Attribute Name: netconf-ssh-disable-default-instance

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
  <netconf-ssh-default-instance>
    <config>
      </netconf-ssh-disable-default-instance><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </netconf-ssh-default-instance>
</netconf-server>

```

## Command Syntax

```
netconf-ssh disable-default
```

---

## Configure notification-cache feature-enabled

Enable notification cache feature on the NETCONF server

This command is supported when following feature are enabled NETCONF feature

Attribute Name: feature-enabled

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
  <notification-cache>
    <config>
      </feature-enabled>
    </config>
  </notification-cache>
</netconf-server>
```

### Command Syntax

```
feature netconf notification-cache enable
```

---

## Configure max cache notifications

Specifies the maximum number of notifications those can be stored in cache. Set 0 for infinite notifications.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled NETCONF feature

Attribute Name: max-cache-notifications

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 100

Attribute Range: 0-10000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
  <notification-cache>
    <config>
      <max-cache-notifications>0</max-cache-notifications> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </notification-cache>
</netconf-server>
```

### Command Syntax

```
max-cache-notifications <0-10000>
```

---

## Configure cache period

Specifies the number of seconds, cmdl store notification messages in cache since it started

This command is supported when following feature are enabled NETCONF feature

Attribute Name: cache-period

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1200

Attribute Range: 1-3600

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
  <notification-cache>
    <config>
      <cache-period>1</cache-period> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </notification-cache>
</netconf-server>
```

### Command Syntax

```
cache-period <1-3600>
```

---

## Configure disable commit history

This attribute is used to disable features like commit confirmed and commit rollback

Attribute Name: disable-commit-history

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
  <commit-history>
    <config>
      </disable-commit-history><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </commit-history>
</netconf-server>
```

### Command Syntax

```
cml commit-history disable
```

---

## Configure bulk config cpu limit enabled

This attribute is used to enable and disable bulk config cpu limit

Attribute Name: bulk-config-cpu-limit-enabled

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<netconf-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-server">
  <bulk-config>
    <config>
      </bulk-config-cpu-limit-enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </bulk-config>
</netconf-server>
```

---

```
</netconf-server>
```

## Command Syntax

```
cml bulk-config limit cpu enable
```

---

# IPI-STREAMING-TELEMETRY

---

## Configure config maximum subscribe paths

Maximum number of sensor-paths supported for this device

Attribute Name: config-maximum-subscribe-paths

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 10-1000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<telemetry-system xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-streaming-
telemetry">
  <global>
    <config>
      <config-maximum-subscribe-paths>10</config-maximum-subscribe-paths> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</telemetry-system>
```

## Command Syntax

```
telemetry maximum-subscribe-paths <10-1000>
```

---

## Configure config minimum sample interval

Minimum sample-interval supported for this device

Attribute Name: config-minimum-sample-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 10-3600

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<telemetry-system xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-streaming-
telemetry">
  <global>
    <config>
      <config-minimum-sample-interval>10</config-minimum-sample-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</telemetry-system>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
telemetry minimum-sample-interval <10-3600>
```

---

## Configure feature enabled

Use this attribute to enable or disable Telemetry feature

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: feature-enabled

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<telemetry-system xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-streaming-
telemetry">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    <streaming-telemetry>
      <config>
        </feature-enabled>
      </config>
    </streaming-telemetry>
  </vrf>
</vrfs>
</telemetry-system>
```

## Command Syntax

```
feature streaming-telemetry (vrf (management|NAME)|)
```

---

## Configure insecure tls

Disable certificate validation in a TLS-enabled connection

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: insecure-tls

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tls-port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1024-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<telemetry-system xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-streaming-
telemetry">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
```

```

    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
<streaming-telemetry>
<config>
  <tls-port>1024</tls-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </insecure-tls><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</streaming-telemetry>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</telemetry-system>

```

### Command Syntax

```
tls tls-port <1024-65535> (insecure|)
```

---

## Configure non tls port

Insecure port for Telemetry feature

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: non-tls-port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1024-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<telemetry-system xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-streaming-
telemetry">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <streaming-telemetry>
    <config>
      <non-tls-port>1024</non-tls-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </streaming-telemetry>
</telemetry-system>

```

### Command Syntax

```
port <1024-65535>
```



---

## Configure retry interval

If the grpc-tunnel-server is unreachable, the gnmi-server retries to connect with gnmi-client after the retry-interval

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: retry-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 60

Attribute Range: 30-3000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<telemetry-system xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-streaming-
telemetry">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <streaming-telemetry>
    <retry>
      <config>
        <retry-interval>30</retry-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </retry>
  </streaming-telemetry>
</telemetry-system>
```

### Command Syntax

```
grpc-tunnel-server retry-interval <30-3000>
```

---

## Configure name

Reference to the identifier of the subscription itself. The id will be the handle to refer to the subscription once created

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<telemetry-system xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-streaming-
telemetry">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <streaming-telemetry>
    <name>
      <config>

```

```

        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    </config>
</subscriptions>
<persistent-subscriptions>
<persistent-subscription> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <name>NAME</name>
    <config>
        <name>NAME</name>
    </config>
</persistent-subscription>
</persistent-subscriptions>
</subscriptions>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</telemetry-system>

```

## Command Syntax

```
subscription-name NAME (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

---

## Configure encoding

Selection of the specific encoding or RPC framework for telemetry messages to and from the network element. The encoding method controls specifically the wire format of the telemetry data, and also controls which RPC framework may be in use to exchange telemetry data

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: encoding

Attribute Type: enum (json-ietf|json|proto)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<telemetry-system xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-streaming-
telemetry">
    <vrfs>
    <vrf>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
        <config>
            <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
        </config>
    </subscriptions>
    <persistent-subscriptions>
    <persistent-subscription>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
            <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
        <encoding>json-ietf</encoding> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </persistent-subscription>
    </persistent-subscriptions>
    </subscriptions>
    </vrf>

```

```
</vrfs>
</telemetry-system>
```

## Command Syntax

```
encoding (json-ietf|json|proto)
```

---

## Configure sensor group

Reference to the telemetry sensor group name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: sensor-group

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: sample-interval

Attribute Type: uint64

Attribute Range: 10-3600

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<telemetry-system xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-streaming-
telemetry">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <subscriptions>
    <persistent-subscriptions>
      <persistent-subscription>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
      </persistent-subscription>
    </persistent-subscriptions>
  </subscriptions>
  <sensor-profiles>
    <sensor-profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <sensor-group>SENSOR-GROUP-NAME</sensor-group>
      <config>
        <sensor-group>WORD</sensor-group>
        <sample-interval>10</sample-interval>
      </config>
    </sensor-profile>
  </sensor-profiles>
</telemetry-system>
```

---

```
</telemetry-system>
```

## Command Syntax

```
sensor-group SENSOR-GROUP-NAME sample-interval <10-3600>
```

---

## Configure group id

The destination group id references a configured group of destinations for the telemetry stream

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: group-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<telemetry-system xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-streaming-
telemetry">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <subscriptions>
    <persistent-subscriptions>
      <persistent-subscription>
        <name>NAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
        <destination-groups>
          <destination-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <group-id>GRPC-GROUP-NAME</group-id>
            <config>
              <group-id>WORD</group-id>
            </config>
          </destination-group>
        </destination-groups>
      </persistent-subscription>
    </persistent-subscriptions>
  </subscriptions>
</telemetry-system>
```

## Command Syntax

```
destination-group GRPC-GROUP-NAME
```

---

## Configure sensor group id

Name or identifier for the sensor group itself. Will be referenced by other configuration specifying a sensor group

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: sensor-group-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<telemetry-system xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-streaming-
telemetry">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <sensor-groups>
    <sensor-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <sensor-group-id>SENSOR-NAME</sensor-group-id>
      <config>
        <sensor-group-id>WORD</sensor-group-id>
      </config>
    </sensor-group>
  </sensor-groups>
</telemetry-system>
```

### Command Syntax

```
sensor-group SENSOR-NAME (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

---

## Configure path

Reference to the path of interest

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: path

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<telemetry-system xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-streaming-
telemetry">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</telemetry-system>
```

```

    </config>
  <sensor-groups>
  <sensor-group>
    <sensor-group-id>SENSOR-NAME</sensor-group-id>
    <config>
      <sensor-group-id>WORD</sensor-group-id>
    </config>
    <sensor-paths>
    <sensor-path> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <path>SENSOR-PATH</path>
      <config>
        <path>WORD</path>
      </config>
    </sensor-path>
  </sensor-paths>
</sensor-group>
</sensor-groups>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</telemetry-system>

```

## Command Syntax

```
sensor-path SENSOR-PATH
```

---

## Configure vrf name

Unique identifier for the destination group

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: group-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<telemetry-system xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-streaming-
telemetry">
  <vrfs>
  <vrf>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    </config>
  </vrf>
</vrfs>
  <destination-groups>
  <destination-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <group-id>TUNNEL-NAME</group-id>
    <config>
      <group-id>WORD</group-id>
    </config>
  </destination-group>
</destination-groups>

```

```

</vrf>
</vrfs>
</telemetry-system>

```

## Command Syntax

```
destination-group TUNNEL-NAME (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

---

## Configure destination port

Reference to the port number of the stream destination

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: destination-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<telemetry-system xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-streaming-
telemetry">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    <destination-groups>
    <destination-group>
      <group-id>TUNNEL-NAME</group-id>
      <config>
        <group-id>WORD</group-id>
      </config>
      <destinations>
      <destination> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-port>1</destination-port>
        <config>
          <destination-port>1</destination-port>
          <destination-address>A.B.C.D</destination-address>
        </config>
        <destination-address>A.B.C.D</destination-address>
      </destination>
    </destinations>
    </destination-group>
    </destination-groups>
  </vrf>
</vrfs>
</telemetry-system>

```

## Command Syntax

```
tunnel-server ip A.B.C.D port <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure gnmi severity

device's debug telemetry severity level

Attribute Name: gnmi-severity

Attribute Type: enum (debug|info|warning|error|fatal|panic|d-panic)

Default Value: error

Attribute Name: gnmi-debug

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<telemetry-system xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-streaming-
telemetry">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </gnmi-debug><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <gnmi-severity>error</gnmi-severity> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</telemetry-system>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug telemetry gnmi enable severity (debug|info|warning|error|fatal|panic|d-panic)
```

---

## Configure gnmi debug

Enable or Disable device's debug telemetry

Attribute Name: gnmi-debug

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<telemetry-system xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-streaming-
telemetry">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </gnmi-debug>
    </config>
  </debug>
</telemetry-system>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug telemetry gnmi enable
```

---

## Configure enable cpu limit

Enable CPU monitoring for streaming telemetry

Attribute Name: enable-cpu-limit



Attribute Type: enum (enable|disable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<telemetry-system xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-streaming-
telemetry">
  <cpu-monitoring>
    <config>
      <enable-cpu-limit>enable</enable-cpu-limit>
    </config>
  </cpu-monitoring>
</telemetry-system>
```

### Command Syntax

```
telemetry cpu-monitor (enable)
```

---

## Configure cpu-monitoring enable-cpu-limit

Enable CPU monitoring for streaming telemetry

Attribute Name: enable-cpu-limit

Attribute Type: enum (enable|disable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<telemetry-system xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-streaming-
telemetry">
  <cpu-monitoring>
    <config>
      <enable-cpu-limit>enable</enable-cpu-limit>
    </config>
  </cpu-monitoring>
</telemetry-system>
```

### Command Syntax

```
telemetry cpu-monitor (disable)
```

---

## Configure suppress threshold

Set CPU threshold for suppressing active streaming

Attribute Name: suppress-threshold

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 40

Attribute Range: 20-80

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<telemetry-system xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-streaming-
telemetry">
  <cpu-monitoring>
    <config>
      <suppress-threshold>20</suppress-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </cpu-monitoring>
</telemetry-system>
```

```

</config>
</cpu-monitoring>
</telemetry-system>

```

## Command Syntax

```
suppress-threshold <20-80>
```

---

## Configure no-suppress-grps sensor-group-id

Reference to the sensor group which is used in the profile

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: sensor-group-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<telemetry-system xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-streaming-
telemetry">
  <cpu-monitoring>
    <no-suppress-grps>
      <no-suppress-grp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <sensor-group-id>SENSOR-GROUP</sensor-group-id>
      <config>
        <sensor-group-id>SENSOR-GROUP</sensor-group-id>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </no-suppress-grp>
  </no-suppress-grps>
</cpu-monitoring>
</telemetry-system>

```

## Command Syntax

```
do-not-suppress (vrf (management|NAME) |) sensor-group-id SENSOR-GROUP
```

---

# IPI-MANAGEMENT-SERVER-NOTIFICATION

---

## Configure severity

If notification enabled, all the notifications having severity higher than or equal to this severity allowed.If notification disabled, all the notifications having severity lower than or equal to this severity not allowed

Attribute Name: severity

Attribute Type: enum (all|info|warning|minor|major|critical)

Default Value: all

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<management-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-management-
server">
  <module-notifications>
    <module-notification>
      <module-name>auth</module-name>
      <config>
        <module-name>auth</module-name>
        <enable>enable</enable>
      </config>
      <severity>all</severity>
    </module-notification>
  </module-notifications>
</management-server>
```

### Command Syntax

```
module
  (auth|bgp|cmm|hostp|hsl|isis|lag|l2mrib|mstp|mrib|nsm|onm|oam|ospf|ospf6|rip|pim
  |rib|vrrp|sflow|pserv|cml|ndd|ripng|vlog|all|udld) notification (disable|enable)
  (severity (all|info|warning|minor|major|critical) |)
```

---

## IPI-VRF

---

### Configure instance name

Network Instance Name. For VRF and MAC VRF, instance name can be up to 32 chars long. For VPWS and VPLS instances, instance name can be up to 128 chars long. For L2NI (bridge) instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-32). For Cross-Connect, instance name can be up to 30 chars long. For Bridge-domain, instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-2147483647).

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <config>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    </config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
```

```

<vrf>
<config>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
</config>
</vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip vrf WORD
```

---

## Configure instance type

Network Instance Name. For VRF and MAC VRF, instance name can be up to 32 chars long. For VPWS and VPLS instances, instance name can be up to 128 chars long. For L2NI (bridge) instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-32). For Cross-Connect, instance name can be up to 30 chars long. For Bridge-domain, instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-2147483647).

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <instance-type>mac-vrf</instance-type>
    <config>
      <instance-type>mac-vrf</instance-type>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    </config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
mac vrf WORD
```

---

## Configure description

VRF-specific description

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <config>
        <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
description LINE
```

---

**Configure router id**

VRF Router ID

Attribute Name: router-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <config>
        <router-id>A.B.C.D</router-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
router-id A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure evpn layer3 network id

L3 EVPN Identifier

Attribute Name: evpn-layer3-network-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <config>
        <evpn-layer3-network-id>1</evpn-layer3-network-id> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
l3vni <1-16777215>
```

---

## Configure mtu

This attribute is used to configure the MTU on VRF

Attribute Name: mtu

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 64-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <config>
```

```

        <mtu>64</mtu> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
mtu <64-65535>
```

---

## Configure snmp context name

Use this attribute to set the SNMP context for VRF.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP feature

Attribute Name: snmp-context-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <snmp>
        <config>
          <snmp-context-name>WORD</snmp-context-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </snmp>
    </vrf>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
snmp context-name WORD
```

---

## Configure enable stitching

Network Instance Type

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_EVPN\_VXLAN\_STITCHING

Attribute Name: instance-type

Attribute Type: enum (vrf|mac-vrf|l2ni|vpls|vpws|evpn|cross-connect|bridge-domain)

Attribute Name: enable-stitching

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <config>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    </config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  </vrf>
  <evpn-vxlan-stitching>
    <config>
      </enable-stitching>
    </config>
  </evpn-vxlan-stitching>
</vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
evpn-stitching
```

---

## Configure translation l3vni

Use this attribute to override the current L3VNID with the specified L3VNID for stitching routes towards DCI

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Enable EVPN VXLAN stitching features

Attribute Name: translation-l3vni

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <evpn-vxlan-stitching>
        <config>
          <translation-l3vni>1</translation-l3vni> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </evpn-vxlan-stitching>
```



```

</vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
translation-l3vni <1-16777215>
```

---

## clear router-id

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-default-router-id xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf"/>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear router-id
```

---

## clear router-id vrf (VRFNAME|)

Attribute Name: vrfName

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<clear-vrf-router-id xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
  <vrfName>VRFNAME</vrfName>
</clear-vrf-router-id>

```

## Command Syntax

```
clear router-id vrf (VRFNAME|)
```

---

# IPI-INTERFACE

---

## Configure name

The textual name of the interface. The value of this object should be the name of the interface as assigned by the local device and should be suitable for use in commands entered at the device's 'console'. This might be a text name, such as 'le0' or a simple port number, such as '1', depending on the interface naming syntax of the device. If several entries in the ifTable together represent a single interface as named by the device, then each will have the same value of name. Note that for an agent which responds to SNMP queries concerning an interface on some other (proxied) device, then the value of name for such an interface is the proxied device's local name for it. If there is no local name, or this object is otherwise not applicable, then this object contains a zero-length string.

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-49

Attribute Name: enable-switchport

Attribute Type: uint8

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    </enable-switchport>
  </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
interface IFNAME (switchport|)
```

---

**Configure enable switchport**

This attribute is used to set the mode of the Hybrid Switch Router feature to switched only. All interfaces are configured routed by default

Attribute Name: enable-switchport

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  </enable-switchport><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
switchport
```

---

**Configure vrf name**

This attribute is used to associates an interface with a VRF

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
```

```

    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip vrf forwarding WORD
```

---

## Configure vr name

This attribute is used to associates an interface with a VR

Attribute Name: vr-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <vr-name>WORD</vr-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
virtual-router forwarding WORD
```

---

## Configure mtu

This attribute is used to set mtu value to interface. The size of the largest packet which can be sent/received on the interface, specified in octets. For interfaces that are used for transmitting network datagrams, this is the size of the largest network datagram that can be sent on the interface.

Attribute Name: mtu

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 64-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <mtu>64</mtu> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

---

## Command Syntax

```
mtu <64-65535>
```

---

## Configure allow first frame

This Object is used to allow or drop first frame on L2 movement actions

Attribute Name: allow-first-frame

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    </allow-first-frame><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

## Command Syntax

```
l2 move-allow-first-frame
```

---

## Configure dot1ad ether type

This attribute is used to configure the ethertype value for the interface in the format 0xhhhh. Currently supported values are 0x8100 (default) or 0x88a8 or 0x9100 or 0x9200.

Attribute Name: dot1ad-ether-type

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 6-6

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <dot1ad-ether-type>ETHERTYPE</dot1ad-ether-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

## Command Syntax

```
dot1ad ethertype ETHERTYPE
```

---

## Configure phy link training

This attribute is used to enable port link training

Attribute Name: phy-link-training

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <phy-link-training>disable</phy-link-training> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
phy link-training (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure phy dfe

This attribute is used to enable port decision feedback equalizer(dfe)

Attribute Name: phy-dfe

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <phy-dfe>disable</phy-dfe> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
phy dfe (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure phy unreliable los

This attribute is used to enable port unreliable loss of signal(los)

Attribute Name: phy-unreliable-los

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <phy-unreliable-los>disable</phy-unreliable-los> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
phy unreliable-los (disable|enable)
```

---

**Configure description**

Use this attribute to set description for the interface

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-128

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <description>1</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
description LINE
```

---

**Configure shutdown**

Use this attribute to enable the selected interface. This leaf contains the configured, desired state of the interface. The testing(3) state indicates that no operational packets can be passed. When a managed system initializes, all interfaces start with ifAdminStatus in the down(2) state. As a result of either explicit management action or per configuration information retained by the managed system, ifAdminStatus is then changed to either the up(1) or testing(3) states (or remains in the down(2) state).

Attribute Name: shutdown

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
```

```

    <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  </shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
shutdown
```

---

## Configure if loopback

This attribute is used to enable port loopback

Attribute Name: if-loopback

Attribute Type: enum (tx|rx)

Attribute Name: if-loopback-level

Attribute Type: enum (mac|phy)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
  <interface-loopback>
    <config>
      <if-loopback-level>mac</if-loopback-level>
      <if-loopback>tx</if-loopback>
    </config>
  </interface-loopback>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
loopback (tx|rx) (mac|phy)
```

---

## clear interface (IFNAME|) counters

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf RPC payload

```

<clear-interface-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
interface">
  <name>IFNAME</name>
</clear-interface-counters>

```

## Command Syntax

```
clear interface (IFNAME|) counters
```

---

# IPI-IF-ETHERNET

---

## Configure duplex mode

Use this attribute to set the duplex mode for the interface. Auto-negotiation if enabled, is turned off when duplex mode is set for the interface. When auto-negotiation is enabled, the interface should negotiate the duplex mode directly (typically full-duplex).

Attribute Name: duplex-mode

Attribute Type: enum (half|full)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
      <config>
        <duplex-mode>half</duplex-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ethernet>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

## Command Syntax

```
duplex (half|full)
```

---

## Configure mac address

Use this attribute to set the mac address for an interface. If not specified, the corresponding operational state leaf is expected to show the system-assigned MAC address.

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-20

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```



```

    <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
    <config>
        <mac-address>MAC</mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ethernet>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

mac-address (MAC|use-physical)

---

## Configure secondary mac address

Use this attribute to set the secondary mac address for an interface to terminate L3 packets.

Attribute Name: secondary-mac-address

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
    <config>
        </secondary-mac-address><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ethernet>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

mac-address secondary peer-mlag

---

## Configure port speed

This attribute is used to set the link speed for the interface. To enable auto-negotiation for the interface, set this attribute to value auto. When auto-negotiation is enabled, it is expected that the interface will select the highest speed available based on negotiation. When auto-negotiation is not enabled, sets the link speed to a fixed value -- supported values are defined by IF\_INTERFACE\_SPEED\_T enum. When limited auto-negotiation is required, select the speed after the auto option. With this only the specified speed will be advertised and interface will negotiate with peer with that speed only.

Attribute Name: port-speed

Attribute Type: enum (10m|100m|1g|2.5g|10g|20g|25g|40g|50g|100g|200g|400g|auto|auto 10m|auto 100m|auto 1g)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">

```

```

<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
    <config>
      <port-speed>10m</port-speed> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ethernet>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```

speed (10m|100m|1g|2.5g|10g|20g|25g|40g|50g|100g|200g|400g|auto|auto 10m|auto
100m|auto 1g)

```

## Configure enable rcv

The textual name of the interface. The value of this object should be the name of the interface as assigned by the local device and should be suitable for use in commands entered at the device's 'console'. This might be a text name, such as 'le0' or a simple port number, such as '1', depending on the interface naming syntax of the device. If several entries in the ifTable together represent a single interface as named by the device, then each will have the same value of name. Note that for an agent which responds to SNMP queries concerning an interface on some other (proxied) device, then the value of name for such an interface is the proxied device's local name for it. If there is no local name, or this object is otherwise not applicable, then this object contains a zero-length string.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled L2 feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: enable-rcv

Attribute Type: enum (off|on)

Attribute Name: enable-snd

Attribute Type: enum (off|on)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
  <ethernet>
    <flow-control>
      <config>
        <enable-rcv>off</enable-rcv>
        <enable-snd>off</enable-snd>
      </config>
    </flow-control>
  </ethernet>
</interfaces>

```

```

</ethernet>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
flowcontrol both
```

---

## Configure enable rcv

This attribute is used to show flow control on receive

This command is supported when following feature are enabled L2 feature

Attribute Name: enable-rcv

Attribute Type: enum (off|on)

Default Value: off

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
    <flow-control>
      <config>
        <enable-rcv>off</enable-rcv> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </flow-control>
  </ethernet>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
flowcontrol receive (off|on)
```

---

## Configure enable snd

This attribute is used to show flow control on send

This command is supported when following feature are enabled L2 feature

Attribute Name: enable-snd

Attribute Type: enum (off|on)

Default Value: off

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>

```

```

    <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
    <flow-control>
      <config>
        <enable-snd>off</enable-snd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </flow-control>
  </ethernet>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
flowcontrol send (off|on)
```

## IPI-IF-IP

### Configure primary ip addr

Use this attribute to specify that an IP address and prefix length will be used by this interface. If the secondary parameter is not specified, this attribute overwrites the primary IP address. If the secondary parameter is specified, this attribute adds a new IP address to the interface. The secondary address cannot be configured in the absence of a primary IP address. The primary address cannot be removed when a secondary address is present.

Attribute Name: primary-ip-addr

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv4 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
      <config>
        <primary-ip-addr>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</primary-ip-addr> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv4>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip address (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D)
```

---

## Configure enable dhcp ip address

Use this attribute to specify that a DHCP client will be used to obtain an IP address for an interface.

Attribute Name: enable-dhcp-ip-address

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv4 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
      <config>
        </enable-dhcp-ip-address><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv4>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip address dhcp
```

---

## Configure ip addr label

Label of this address.

Attribute Name: ip-addr-label

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Attribute Name: primary-ip-addr

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv4 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
      <config>
        <primary-ip-addr>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</primary-ip-addr> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <ip-addr-label>LINE</ip-addr-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv4>
```

```
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip address (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) label LINE
```

---

## Configure ipv4 unnumbered if name

This attribute is used to Enable IP processing without an explicit address

Attribute Name: ipv4-unnumbered-if-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <ipv4 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
    <config>
      <ipv4-unnumbered-if-name>IFNAME</ipv4-unnumbered-if-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ipv4>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip unnumbered IFNAME
```

---

## Configure remote address

This attribute is used to set the remote address of the PPP link

Attribute Name: remote-address

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <ipv4 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
    <config>
      <remote-address>A.B.C.D/M</remote-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
```

```

</ipv4>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip remote-address A.B.C.D/M
```

---

## Configure primary anycast

Use this attribute to set the anycast flag for the IPv4 primary address of an interface.

Attribute Name: primary-anycast

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: primary-ip-addr

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <ipv4 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
    <config>
      <primary-ip-addr>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</primary-ip-addr> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      <primary-anycast><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ipv4>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip address (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) anycast
```

---

## Configure ip address

Use this attribute to specify a secondary IP address that will be used by this interface. The secondary address cannot be configured in the absence of a primary IP address. The primary address cannot be removed when a secondary address is present.

Attribute Name: ip-address

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>

```

```

<config>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
</config>
<ipv4 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
  <secondary-addresses> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <ip-address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</ip-address>
    <config>
      <ip-address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</ip-address>
    </config>
  </secondary-addresses>
</ipv4>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip address (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) secondary
```

---

## Configure ip label

Use this attribute to specify a descriptive label for this IPv4 address.

Attribute Name: ip-label

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv4 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
      <secondary-addresses>
        <ip-address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</ip-address>
        <config>
          <ip-address>A.B.C.D/M</ip-address>
        </config>
        <ip-label>LINE</ip-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </secondary-addresses>
    </ipv4>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip address (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) secondary label LINE
```



---

## Configure secondary anycast

Use this attribute to set the anycast flag for the IPv4 secondary address of an interface.

Attribute Name: secondary-anycast

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv4 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
      <secondary-addresses>
        <ip-address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</ip-address>
        <config>
          <ip-address>A.B.C.D/M</ip-address>
        </config>
        </secondary-anycast><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </secondary-addresses>
    </ipv4>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip address (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) secondary anycast
```

---

## Configure enable auto config

Use this attribute to enable autoconfiguration of IPv6 address in host interface. IPv6 address are formed using the Prefix learned from RA and suffix formed using EUI-64 method.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: enable-auto-config

Attribute Type: boolean

Attribute Name: max-autoconfig-address

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv6 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
```

```

    <config>
      <max-autoconfig-address>1</max-autoconfig-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      <enable-auto-config>true</enable-auto-config> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ipv6>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 address autoconfig (max-address <1-64>|)
```

---

## Configure ipv6 unnumbered if name

Use this attribute to enable IP processing without an explicit address

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: ipv6-unnumbered-if-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv6 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
      <config>
        <ipv6-unnumbered-if-name>IFNAME</ipv6-unnumbered-if-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv6>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 unnumbered IFNAME
```

---

## Configure enable dhcp ipv6 address

Use this attribute to specify that a DHCP client will be used to obtain an IP address for an interface.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: enable-dhcp-ipv6-address

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>

```

```

    <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
<ipv6 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
  <config>
    </enable-dhcp-ipv6-address><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ipv6>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 address dhcp
```

---

## Configure enable dhcp temporary ipv6 address

Use this attribute to specify that a DHCP client will be used to obtain an temporary IP address for an interface.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: enable-dhcp-temporary-ipv6-address

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv6 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
      <config>
        </enable-dhcp-temporary-ipv6-address><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv6>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 address dhcp temporary
```

---

## Configure dhcp address prefix length

Use this attribute to configure the prefix length for the dynamically learnt ipv6 address

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: dhcp-address-prefix-length

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-128

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv6 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
      <config>
        <dhcp-address-prefix-length>1</dhcp-address-prefix-length> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv6>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
ipv6 dhcp address-prefix-length <1-128>
```

---

**Configure ipv6 address**

Use this attribute to set the IPv6 address of an interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: ipv6-address

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv6 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
      <addresses> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
      <config>
        <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
      </config>
    </addresses>
  </ipv6>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
ipv6 address X:X::X:X/M
```

---

## Configure anycast

Use this attribute to set the anycast flag for the IPv6 address of an interface. Anycast flag cannot be deleted for an IPv6 address once set. Please delete IPv6 address and reconfigure to remove anycast property.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: anycast

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ipv6 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
      <addresses>
        <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
        <config>
          <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
          </config>
          </anycast><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </addresses>
      </ipv6>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 address X:X::X:X/M anycast
```

---

## Configure disable ip forwarding

Enable IP forwarding for the router

Attribute Name: disable-ip-forwarding

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
  <config>
    </disable-ip-forwarding><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ip-global>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no ip forwarding
```

---

## Configure disable ipv6 forwarding

Enable IPv6 forwarding for the router

Attribute Name: disable-ipv6-forwarding

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
  <config>
    </disable-ipv6-forwarding><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ip-global>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no ipv6 forwarding
```

---

## Configure router id

Router id of the router - an unsigned 32-bit integer expressed in dotted quad notation

Attribute Name: router-id

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
  <config>
    <router-id>A.B.C.D</router-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ip-global>
```

### Command Syntax

```
router-id A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure enable auto router id selection

Turn on Automatic Selection of Router ID

Attribute Name: enable-auto-router-id-selection

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
  <config>
    </enable-auto-router-id-selection><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ip-global>
```

### Command Syntax

```
automatic-router-id-selection enable
```

---

## Configure default vrf enable icmp broadcast

This attribute is used to control ICMP echo broadcast reply. It ignores ICMP echo broadcast when set to true

Attribute Name: default-vrf-enable-icmp-broadcast

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
  <config>
    </default-vrf-enable-icmp-broadcast><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ip-global>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip icmp-broadcast
```

---

## Configure disable ip vrf forwarding

Turn on IP forwarding for the VRF instance

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: disable-ip-vrf-forwarding

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
  <vrf>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
    </disable-ip-vrf-forwarding><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </vrf>
</ip-global>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no ip forwarding vrf NAME
```

---

## Configure disable ipv6 vrf forwarding

Turn on IPv6 forwarding for the VRF instance

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: disable-ipv6-vrf-forwarding

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
```

```

<vrf>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  </disable-ipv6-vrf-forwarding><!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf>
</ip-global>

```

### Command Syntax

```
no ipv6 forwarding vrf NAME
```

---

## Configure enable icmp broadcast

This attribute is used to control ICMP echo broadcast reply for VRF instance. It ignores ICMP echo broadcast when set to true

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: enable-icmp-broadcast

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ip-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ip">
  <vrf>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
    </enable-icmp-broadcast><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </vrf>
</ip-global>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip icmp-broadcast vrf NAME
```

---

## IPI-IF-EXTENDED

---

### Configure protected port

Attribute to change port protectedtype value

Attribute Name: protected-port

Attribute Type: enum (community|isolated|promiscuous)

Default Value: promiscuous

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
```



```

<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <config>
      <protected-port>promiscuous</protected-port>
    </config>
  </extended>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

### Command Syntax

```
switchport protected (isolated|promiscuous)
```

---

## Configure name

Attribute to change port protectedtype value

Attribute Name: protected-port

Attribute Type: enum (community|isolated|promiscuous)

Default Value: promiscuous

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <config>
        <protected-port>promiscuous</protected-port>
      </config>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

### Command Syntax

```
switchport protected (community|isolated|promiscuous)
```

---

## Configure extended protected-port

Attribute to change port protectedtype value

Attribute Name: protected-port

Attribute Type: enum (community|isolated|promiscuous)

Default Value: promiscuous

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <config>
      <protected-port>promiscuous</protected-port>
    </config>
  </extended>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
switchport protected (community|promiscuous)
```

---

**Configure link flap error disable**

This object specifies whether the interface is enabled for link-flap error-disable or not. If this is '0', then interface is not enabled. Otherwise it is enabled.

Attribute Name: link-flap-error-disable

Attribute Type: uint8

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <config>
      </link-flap-error-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </extended>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
no link-flap errdisable
```

---

**Configure storm control error disable**

This attribute specifies whether the interface is enabled for storm-control error-disable or not. If this is not set, then the interface is not enabled. Otherwise it is enabled.

Attribute Name: storm-control-error-disable

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <config>
      </storm-control-error-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </extended>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no storm-control errdisable
```

---

## Configure mac move limit error disable

This object specifies whether the interface is enabled for mac-move-limit error-disable or not. If this is '0', then interface is not enabled. Otherwise it is enabled.

Attribute Name: mac-move-limit-error-disable

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <config>
      </mac-move-limit-error-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </extended>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no mac-move-limit errdisable
```

---

## Configure disable snmp trap link status

This Object is used to set the snmp trap link status in an interface

Attribute Name: disable-snmp-trap-link-status

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <config>
        </disable-snmp-trap-link-status><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no snmp trap link-status
```

---

## Configure mac move priority

This object used to set the priority of mac-move of an interface

Attribute Name: mac-move-priority

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <config>
        <mac-move-priority>1</mac-move-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
mac-move-limit priority <1-255>
```

## Configure mau default type

This attribute is used to set the mau type in an interface

Attribute Name: mau-default-type

Attribute Type: enum

(dot3MauType10BaseTHD|dot3MauType10BaseTFD|dot3MauType100BaseTXHD|dot3MauType100BaseTXFD|dot3MauType1000BaseXHD|dot3MauType1000BaseXFD|dot3MauType10GigBaseCX4|dot3MauType10GbaseKX4|dot3MauType10GbaseKR|dot3MauType40GbaseCR4)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <config>
        <mau-default-type>dot3MauType10BaseTHD</mau-default-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
mau-default-type
(dot3MauType10BaseTHD|dot3MauType10BaseTFD|dot3MauType100BaseTXHD|dot3MauType100
BaseTXFD|dot3MauType1000BaseXHD|dot3MauType1000BaseXFD|dot3MauType10GigBaseCX4|d
ot3MauType10GbaseKX4|dot3MauType10GbaseKR|dot3MauType40GbaseCR4)
```

## Configure debounce time

Use this attribute to set the interface debounce timer value

Attribute Name: debounce-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-5000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <config>
        <debounce-time>0</debounce-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

```

    </config>
  </extended>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
debounce-time <0-5000>
```

---

## Configure ucmp port

To enable UCMP support.

Attribute Name: ucmp-port

Attribute Type: enum (enable)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <config>
        <ucmp-port>enable</ucmp-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ucmp (enable)
```

---

## Configure enable re routing

Enable re-routing when the bandwidth crosses down the minimum bandwidth

Attribute Name: enable-re-routing

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <bandwidth-management>
        <config>

```

```

        </enable-re-routing><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</bandwidth-management>
</extended>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
re-routing
```

---

## Configure enable speed

This object is used to enable port-monitoring for the specified parameters, average speed of the interface

Attribute Name: enable-speed

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <port-monitor>
        <config>
          </enable-speed><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </port-monitor>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
monitor speed
```

---

## Configure enable queue drops

This object is used to enable queue-drops of the interface

Attribute Name: enable-queue-drops

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

```

    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <port-monitor>
    <config>
        </enable-queue-drops><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </port-monitor>
    </extended>
    </interface>
    </interfaces>

```

### Command Syntax

```
monitor queue-drops
```

---

## Configure enable pfc mon

This object is used to enable PFC-monitoring of the interface

Attribute Name: enable-pfc-mon

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <port-monitor>
    <config>
        </enable-pfc-mon><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </port-monitor>
    </extended>
    </interface>
    </interfaces>

```

### Command Syntax

```
monitor pfc
```

---

## Configure enable ecn mon

This object is used to enable PFC-monitoring of the interface

Attribute Name: enable-ecn-mon

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">

```



```

<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <port-monitor>
      <config>
        </enable-ecn-mon><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </port-monitor>
  </extended>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
monitor ecn
```

---

## Configure warning threshold

This object is used to specify warning threshold for port speed monitor. Warning threshold must be greater than recovery threshold. Default value of warning-threshold is 90.

Attribute Name: warning-threshold

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: recovery-threshold

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <port-monitor>
        <port-monitor-threshold>
          <config>
            <recovery-threshold>1</recovery-threshold>
            <warning-threshold>1</warning-threshold>
          </config>
        </port-monitor-threshold>
      </port-monitor>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
monitor speed threshold warning <1-100> recovery <1-100>
```

---

## Configure subif service queue

This attribute specifies the sub interface queue type

This command is supported when following feature are enabled subinterface feature

Attribute Name: subif-service-queue

Attribute Type: enum (physical|flow-id)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <service-queue>
        <config>
          <subif-service-queue>physical</subif-service-queue> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </service-queue>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

## Command Syntax

```
service-queue (physical|flow-id)
```

---

## Configure aclif type

Use this attribute to set the Hardware timestamp

Attribute Name: aclif-type

Attribute Type: enum (failover|no-failover)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <aclif>
        <config>
```

```

        <aclif-type>failover</aclif-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</aclif>
</extended>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

### Command Syntax

```
aclif (failover|no-failover)
```

---

## Configure encap default

Use this attribute to configure encapsulation as default

This command is supported when following feature are enabled subinterface feature

Attribute Name: encap-default

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <subinterface-encapsulation>
        <config>
          </encap-default><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </subinterface-encapsulation>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

### Command Syntax

```
encapsulation default
```

---

## Configure encap untagged

Use this attribute to configure encapsulation as untagged

This command is supported when following feature are enabled subinterface feature

Attribute Name: encap-untagged

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>

```

```

    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
        <subinterface-encapsulation>
            <config>
                </encap-untagged><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
        </subinterface-encapsulation>
    </extended>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
encapsulation untagged
```

---

## Configure vlan action

The textual name of the interface. The value of this object should be the name of the interface as assigned by the local device and should be suitable for use in commands entered at the device's 'console'. This might be a text name, such as 'le0' or a simple port number, such as '1', depending on the interface naming syntax of the device. If several entries in the ifTable together represent a single interface as named by the device, then each will have the same value of name. Note that for an agent which responds to SNMP queries concerning an interface on some other (proxied) device, then the value of name for such an interface is the proxied device's local name for it. If there is no local name, or this object is otherwise not applicable, then this object contains a zero-length string.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_SUBINTERFACE

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-action

Attribute Type: enum (pop|push|translate)

Attribute Name: push-tpid

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: push-outer-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
<subinterface-encapsulation>

```

```

<rewrite>
<config>
  <vlan-action>pop</vlan-action>
    <push-tpid>dot1q</push-tpid>
      <push-outer-vlan-id>1</push-outer-vlan-id>
    </config>
  </rewrite>
</subinterface-encapsulation>
</extended>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
rewrite (push) (dot1q|dot1ad|TPID) <1-4094>
```

## Configure push tpid

The textual name of the interface. The value of this object should be the name of the interface as assigned by the local device and should be suitable for use in commands entered at the device's 'console'. This might be a text name, such as 'le0' or a simple port number, such as '1', depending on the interface naming syntax of the device. If several entries in the ifTable together represent a single interface as named by the device, then each will have the same value of name. Note that for an agent which responds to SNMP queries concerning an interface on some other (proxied) device, then the value of name for such an interface is the proxied device's local name for it. If there is no local name, or this object is otherwise not applicable, then this object contains a zero-length string.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_SUBINTERFACE

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-action

Attribute Type: enum (pop|push|translate)

Attribute Name: push-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1q|dot1ad)

Attribute Name: push-outer-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: push-inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>

```

```

<extended>
<subinterface-encapsulation>
<rewrite>
<config>
  <vlan-action>pop</vlan-action>
  <push-tpid>dot1q</push-tpid>
  <push-outer-vlan-id>1</push-outer-vlan-id>
  <push-inner-vlan-id>inner-dot1q</push-inner-vlan-id>
</config>
</rewrite>
</subinterface-encapsulation>
</extended>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
rewrite (push) (dot1q|dot1ad) <1-4094> inner-dot1q <1-4094>
```

## Configure rewrite translate action

The textual name of the interface. The value of this object should be the name of the interface as assigned by the local device and should be suitable for use in commands entered at the device's 'console'. This might be a text name, such as 'le0' or a simple port number, such as '1', depending on the interface naming syntax of the device. If several entries in the ifTable together represent a single interface as named by the device, then each will have the same value of name. Note that for an agent which responds to SNMP queries concerning an interface on some other (proxied) device, then the value of name for such an interface is the proxied device's local name for it. If there is no local name, or this object is otherwise not applicable, then this object contains a zero-length string.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_SUBINTERFACE

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-action

Attribute Type: enum (pop|push|translate)

Attribute Name: rewrite-translate-action

Attribute Type: enum (1-to-1|1-to-2|2-to-2|2-to-1)

Attribute Name: dot1q-dot1ad-tpid

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: outer-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-4094

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <name>IFNAME</name>
<config>
  <name>IFNAME</name>

```

```

    </config>
  <extended>
    <subinterface-encapsulation>
      <rewrite>
        <config>
          <vlan-action>pop</vlan-action>
          <rewrite-translate-action>1-to-1</rewrite-translate-action>
          <dot1q-dot1ad-tpid>dot1q</dot1q-dot1ad-tpid>
          <outer-vlan-id>0</outer-vlan-id>
        </config>
      </rewrite>
    </subinterface-encapsulation>
  </extended>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
rewrite (translate) (1-to-1) (dot1q|dot1ad|TPID) <0-4094>
```

## Configure dot1q dot1ad tpid

The textual name of the interface. The value of this object should be the name of the interface as assigned by the local device and should be suitable for use in commands entered at the device's 'console'. This might be a text name, such as 'le0' or a simple port number, such as '1', depending on the interface naming syntax of the device. If several entries in the ifTable together represent a single interface as named by the device, then each will have the same value of name. Note that for an agent which responds to SNMP queries concerning an interface on some other (proxied) device, then the value of name for such an interface is the proxied device's local name for it. If there is no local name, or this object is otherwise not applicable, then this object contains a zero-length string.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_SUBINTERFACE

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-action

Attribute Type: enum (pop|push|translate)

Attribute Name: rewrite-translate-action

Attribute Type: enum (1-to-1|1-to-2|2-to-2|2-to-1)

Attribute Name: dot1q-dot1ad-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1q|dot1ad)

Attribute Name: outer-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-4094

Attribute Name: i-dot1q-dot1ad-tpid

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
</interface>
<subinterface-encapsulation>
<rewrite>
<config>
  <vlan-action>pop</vlan-action>
  <rewrite-translate-action>1-to-1</rewrite-translate-action>
  <dot1q-dot1ad-tpid>dot1q</dot1q-dot1ad-tpid>
  <outer-vlan-id>0</outer-vlan-id>
  <i-dot1q-dot1ad-tpid>dot1q</i-dot1q-dot1ad-tpid>
  <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id>
</config>
</rewrite>
</subinterface-encapsulation>
</extended>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
rewrite (translate) (1-to-2) (dot1q|dot1ad) <0-4094> (dot1q|TPID) <1-4094>
```

## Configure outer vlan id

The textual name of the interface. The value of this object should be the name of the interface as assigned by the local device and should be suitable for use in commands entered at the device's 'console'. This might be a text name, such as 'le0' or a simple port number, such as '1', depending on the interface naming syntax of the device. If several entries in the ifTable together represent a single interface as named by the device, then each will have the same value of name. Note that for an agent which responds to SNMP queries concerning an interface on some other (proxied) device, then the value of name for such an interface is the proxied device's local name for it. If there is no local name, or this object is otherwise not applicable, then this object contains a zero-length string.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_SUBINTERFACE

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-action

Attribute Type: enum (pop|push|translate)

Attribute Name: rewrite-translate-action

Attribute Type: enum (1-to-1|1-to-2|2-to-2|2-to-1)

Attribute Name: dot1q-dot1ad-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1q|dot1ad)



Attribute Name: outer-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-4094

Attribute Name: i-dot1q-dot1ad-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1q)

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
<extended>
<subinterface-encapsulation>
<rewrite>
<config>
  <vlan-action>pop</vlan-action>
  <rewrite-translate-action>1-to-1</rewrite-translate-action>
  <dot1q-dot1ad-tpid>dot1q</dot1q-dot1ad-tpid>
  <outer-vlan-id>0</outer-vlan-id>
  <i-dot1q-dot1ad-tpid>dot1q</i-dot1q-dot1ad-tpid>
  <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id>
</config>
</rewrite>
</subinterface-encapsulation>
</extended>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
rewrite (translate) (2-to-2) (dot1q|dot1ad) <0-4094> (dot1q) <1-4094>
```

## Configure interfaces name

The textual name of the interface. The value of this object should be the name of the interface as assigned by the local device and should be suitable for use in commands entered at the device's 'console'. This might be a text name, such as 'le0' or a simple port number, such as '1', depending on the interface naming syntax of the device. If several entries in the ifTable together represent a single interface as named by the device, then each will have the same value of name. Note that for an agent which responds to SNMP queries concerning an interface on some other (proxied) device, then the value of name for such an interface is the proxied device's local name for it. If there is no local name, or this object is otherwise not applicable, then this object contains a zero-length string.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_SUBINTERFACE

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-action

Attribute Type: enum (pop|push|translate)

Attribute Name: rewrite-translate-action

Attribute Type: enum (1-to-1|1-to-2|2-to-2|2-to-1)

Attribute Name: dot1q-dot1ad-tpid

Attribute Type: enum (dot1q|dot1ad)

Attribute Name: outer-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-4094

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
<extended>
<subinterface-encapsulation>
<rewrite>
<config>
  <vlan-action>pop</vlan-action>
  <rewrite-translate-action>1-to-1</rewrite-translate-action>
  <dot1q-dot1ad-tpid>dot1q</dot1q-dot1ad-tpid>
  <outer-vlan-id>0</outer-vlan-id>
</config>
</rewrite>
</subinterface-encapsulation>
</extended>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
rewrite (translate) (2-to-1) (dot1q|dot1ad) <0-4094>
```

## Configure enable pop

This attribute is used to configure pop outer and inner tag. To change the rewrite config, delete and recreate the entire rewrite config.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled subinterface feature

Attribute Name: enable-pop

Attribute Type: enum (1tag|2tag)

Attribute Name: vlan-action

Attribute Type: enum (pop|push|translate)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <subinterface-encapsulation>
      <rewrite>
        <config>
          <vlan-action>pop</vlan-action>
          <enable-pop>1</enable-pop>
        </config>
      </rewrite>
    </subinterface-encapsulation>
  </extended>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
rewrite (pop)
```

**Configure vlan action**

This attribute is used to configure pop outer and inner tag. To change the rewrite config, delete and recreate the entire rewrite config.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled subinterface feature

Attribute Name: enable-pop

Attribute Type: enum (1tag|2tag)

Attribute Name: vlan-action

Attribute Type: enum (pop|push|translate)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <subinterface-encapsulation>
      <rewrite>
        <config>
          <vlan-action>1</vlan-action>
          <enable-pop>2</enable-pop>
        </config>
      </rewrite>
    </subinterface-encapsulation>
  </extended>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

```

</subinterface-encapsulation>
</extended>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
rewrite pop-2tag
```

---

## Configure encapsulation type

This attribute is used to configure the encapsulation type(dot1q/dot1ad).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled subinterface feature

Attribute Name: encapsulation-type

Attribute Type: enum (dot1q|dot1ad)

Attribute Name: outer-vlan-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-4094

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <subinterface-encapsulation>
        <single-tag-vlan-matches>
          <single-tag-vlan-match> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <encapsulation-type>dot1q</encapsulation-type>
            <config>
              <encapsulation-type>dot1q</encapsulation-type>
              <outer-vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE2</outer-vlan-id>
            </config>
          </single-tag-vlan-match>
        </single-tag-vlan-matches>
      </subinterface-encapsulation>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
encapsulation (dot1q|dot1ad) VLAN_RANGE2
```

---

## Configure outer vlan id

This attribute is used to configure the outer VLAN tag as a single value alone

This command is supported when following feature are enabled subinterface feature

Attribute Name: outer-vlan-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-4094

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <subinterface-encapsulation>
        <double-tag-vlan-matches>
          <double-tag-vlan-match> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <outer-vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE2</outer-vlan-id>
            <config>
              <outer-vlan-id>1</outer-vlan-id>
              <encap-type>dot1q</encap-type>
              <inner-vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE2</inner-vlan-id>
            </config>
            <encap-type>dot1q</encap-type>
          </double-tag-vlan-match>
        </double-tag-vlan-matches>
      </subinterface-encapsulation>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
encapsulation (dot1q|dot1ad) VLAN_RANGE2 inner-dot1q VLAN_RANGE2
```

---

## Configure split horizon group

This attribute is used to configure the split-horizon

This command is supported when following feature are enabled subinterface feature

Attribute Name: split-horizon-group

Attribute Type: enum (network|access1|access2)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
```

```

    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <subinterface-split-horizon>
        <config>
          <split-horizon-group>network</split-horizon-group> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </subinterface-split-horizon>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

### Command Syntax

```
split-horizon group (network|access1|access2)
```

---

## Configure linkup debounce time

Link debounce timer value for down-up transition

Attribute Name: linkup-debounce-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1800000

Attribute Name: linkdown-debounce-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1800000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <link-debounce-time>
        <config>
          <linkdown-debounce-time>0</linkdown-debounce-time>
          <linkup-debounce-time>0</linkup-debounce-time>
        </config>
      </link-debounce-time>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

### Command Syntax

```
link-debounce-time <0-1800000> <0-1800000>
```

## Configure l2cp type

This attribute is used to configure the layer2 control-protocol type

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Layer-2 feature

Attribute Name: l2cp-type

Attribute Type: enum (stp|lacp|dot1x|lldp|efm|elmi)

Attribute Name: protocol-process

Attribute Type: enum (peer|tunnel|discard)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <extended xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <l2-control-protocol> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <l2cp-type>stp</l2cp-type>
        <config>
          <l2cp-type>stp</l2cp-type>
          <protocol-process>peer</protocol-process>
        </config>
      </l2-control-protocol>
    </extended>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
l2protocol (stp|lacp|dot1x|lldp|efm|elmi) (peer|tunnel|discard)
```

## Configure forward err correction

This Object is used to set forward-error-correction to interface

Attribute Name: forward-err-correction

Attribute Type: enum (off|on|auto|on cl74|on cl91|on cl108)

Default Value: auto

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
```

```

    <extended-ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <config>
        <forward-err-correction>auto</forward-err-correction> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </extended-ethernet>
  </ethernet>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
fec (off|on|auto|on c174|on c191|on c1108)
```

---

## Configure load interval

This attribute is used to configure load interval period in multiples of 30 seconds

Attribute Name: load-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 300

Attribute Range: 30-300

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
      <extended-ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
        <config>
          <load-interval>30</load-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </extended-ethernet>
    </ethernet>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
load-interval <30-300>
```

---

## Configure bcast value

This attribute is used to set the storm control configuration, Set Broadcast Rate Limiting of layer2 Interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rate limit feature

Attribute Name: bcast-value



Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: bcast-rate-limit-format

Attribute Type: enum (level|kbps|mbps|gbps|fps)

Attribute Name: bcast-burst-value

Attribute Type: uint32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
      <storm-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
        <broadcast>
          <config>
            <bcast-rate-limit-format>0</bcast-rate-limit-format>
            <bcast-burst-value>32</bcast-burst-value>
            <bcast-value>LEVEL</bcast-value>
          </config>
        </broadcast>
      </storm-control>
    </ethernet>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
storm-control broadcast level LEVEL (burst-size <32-128000>|)
```

## Configure bcast rate limit format

This attribute is used to set the storm control configuration, Set the format for units in kbps|mbps|gbps or level for threshold percentage

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rate limit feature

Attribute Name: bcast-rate-limit-format

Attribute Type: enum (level|kbps|mbps|gbps|fps)

Attribute Name: bcast-value

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: bcast-burst-value

Attribute Type: uint32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
```

```

<config>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
</config>
<ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
  <storm-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <broadcast>
      <config>
        <bcast-value>0</bcast-value>
        <bcast-burst-value>32</bcast-burst-value>
        <bcast-rate-limit-format>level</bcast-rate-limit-format>
      </config>
    </broadcast>
  </storm-control>
</ethernet>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
storm-control broadcast <0-4294967294> (kbps|mbps|gbps|fps) (burst-size <32-128000>|)
```

## Configure mcast value

This attribute is used to set the storm control configuration, Set Multicast Rate Limiting of layer2 Interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rate limit feature

Attribute Name: mcast-value

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: mcast-rate-limit-format

Attribute Type: enum (level|kbps|mbps|gbps|fps)

Attribute Name: mcast-burst-value

Attribute Type: uint32

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
  <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
    <storm-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <mcast>
        <config>
          <mcast-rate-limit-format>0</mcast-rate-limit-format>
          <mcast-burst-value>32</mcast-burst-value>
          <mcast-value>LEVEL</mcast-value>
        </config>
      </mcast>
    </storm-control>
  </ethernet>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

```

    </multicast>
</storm-control>
</ethernet>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
storm-control multicast level LEVEL (burst-size <32-128000>|)
```

---

## Configure mcast rate limit format

This attribute is used to set the storm control configuration, Set the format for units in kbps|mbps|gbps or level for threshold percentage

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rate limit feature

Attribute Name: mcast-rate-limit-format

Attribute Type: enum (level|kbps|mbps|gbps|fps)

Attribute Name: mcast-value

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: mcast-burst-value

Attribute Type: uint32

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
      <storm-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
        <multicast>
          <config>
            <mcast-value>0</mcast-value>
            <mcast-burst-value>32</mcast-burst-value>
            <mcast-rate-limit-format>level</mcast-rate-limit-format>
          </config>
        </multicast>
      </storm-control>
    </ethernet>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
storm-control multicast <0-4294967294> (kbps|mbps|gbps|fps) (burst-size <32-128000>|)
```

---

## Configure dlf bcast value

This attribute is used to set the storm control configuration, Set DLF Broadcast Rate Limiting of layer2 Interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rate limit feature

Attribute Name: dlf-bcast-value

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: dlf-bcast-rate-limit-format

Attribute Type: enum (level|kbps|mbps|gbps|fps)

Attribute Name: dlf-bcast-burst-value

Attribute Type: uint32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
      <storm-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
        <dlf-broadcast>
          <config>
            <dlf-bcast-rate-limit-format>0</dlf-bcast-rate-limit-format>
            <dlf-bcast-burst-value>32</dlf-bcast-burst-value>
            <dlf-bcast-value>LEVEL</dlf-bcast-value>
          </config>
        </dlf-broadcast>
      </storm-control>
    </ethernet>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
storm-control dlf level LEVEL (burst-size <32-128000>|)
```

---

## Configure dlf bcast rate limit format

This attribute is used to set the storm control configuration, Set the format for units in kbps|mbps|gbps or level for threshold percentage

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rate limit feature

Attribute Name: dlf-bcast-rate-limit-format

Attribute Type: enum (level|kbps|mbps|gbps|fps)

Attribute Name: dlf-bcast-value

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: dlf-bcast-burst-value

Attribute Type: uint32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <ethernet xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-ethernet">
      <storm-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
        <dlf-broadcast>
          <config>
            <dlf-bcast-value>0</dlf-bcast-value>
            <dlf-bcast-burst-value>32</dlf-bcast-burst-value>
            <dlf-bcast-rate-limit-format>level</dlf-bcast-rate-limit-format>
          </config>
        </dlf-broadcast>
      </storm-control>
    </ethernet>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
storm-control dlf <0-4294967294> (kbps|mbps|gbps|fps) (burst-size <32-128000>|)
```

## Configure global load-interval

This attribute is used to configure load interval on all interfaces and its set period in multiples of 30 seconds

Attribute Name: load-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 300

Attribute Range: 30-300

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <config>
      <load-interval>30</load-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
default-interface load-interval <30-300>
```

---

## Configure error disable stp bpdu guard

This object is used to configure error disable STP BPDU Guard

Attribute Name: error-disable-stp-bpdu-guard

Attribute Type: boolean

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <error-disable>
      <config>
        <error-disable-stp-bpdu-guard>true</error-disable-stp-bpdu-guard> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </error-disable>
  </global>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no errdisable cause stp-bpdu-guard
```

---

## Configure reason

This object is to enable various error-disable reasons like lag-mismatch, stp-bpdu-guard, link-flap and loopback-detection. As the datatype is BITS, 0th bit corresponds to lag-mismatch, 1st bit corresponds to stp-bpdu-guard, 2nd bit corresponds to link-flap

Attribute Name: reason

Attribute Type: bits (lag-mismatch|link-flap|mac-move-limit|storm-control)

Attribute Name: error-disable-stp-bpdu-guard

Attribute Type: boolean

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <error-disable>
      <config>
        <error-disable-stp-bpdu-guard>true</error-disable-stp-bpdu-guard> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <reason>lag-mismatch</reason> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </error-disable>
  </global>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
errdisable cause stp-bpdu-guard {lag-mismatch|link-flap|mac-move-limit|storm-
control}
```

---

## Configure link flap timer interval

This object is configure timer interval for link-flap timer

Attribute Name: link-flap-timer-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-1800

Attribute Name: link-flap-max-count

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-100

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <error-disable>
      <config>
        <link-flap-max-count>1</link-flap-max-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <link-flap-timer-interval>1</link-flap-timer-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </error-disable>
  </global>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
errdisable link-flap-setting max-flaps <1-100> time <1-1800>
```

---

## Configure storm control timer interval

This attribute is configure timer interval for storm-control timer

Attribute Name: storm-control-timer-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-1800

Attribute Name: storm-control-max-count

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-100

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <error-disable>
      <config>
        <storm-control-max-count>1</storm-control-max-count> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
        <storm-control-timer-interval>1</storm-control-timer-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
```

```

</error-disable>
</global>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
errdisable storm-control discard-hit <1-100> time <1-1800>
```

---

## Configure error-disable reason

This object is to enable various error-disable reasons like lag-mismatch, stp-bpdu-guard, link-flap and loopback-detection. As the datatype is BITS, 0th bit corresponds to lag-mismatch, 1st bit corresponds to stp-bpdu-guard, 2nd bit corresponds to link-flap

Attribute Name: reason

Attribute Type: bits (lag-mismatch|link-flap|mac-move-limit|storm-control)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
<error-disable>
<config>
    <reason>lag-mismatch</reason> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</error-disable>
</global>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
errdisable cause {lag-mismatch|link-flap|mac-move-limit|storm-control}
```

---

## Configure error-disable error-disable-stp-bpdu-guard

This object is used to configure error disable STP BPDU Guard

Attribute Name: error-disable-stp-bpdu-guard

Attribute Type: boolean

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
<error-disable>
<config>
    <error-disable-stp-bpdu-guard>true</error-disable-stp-bpdu-guard> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</error-disable>
</global>
</interfaces>

```



---

## Command Syntax

```
errdisable cause stp-bpdu-guard
```

---

## Configure timeout interval

This object is to configure timeout for error-disable automatic recovery timer

Attribute Name: timeout-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-1000000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <error-disable>
      <config>
        <timeout-interval>0</timeout-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </error-disable>
  </global>
</interfaces>
```

## Command Syntax

```
errdisable timeout interval <0-1000000>
```

---

## Configure mac move limit

This object configures threshold for mac movement

Attribute Name: mac-move-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 100

Attribute Range: 1-1000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <error-disable>
      <config>
        <mac-move-limit>1</mac-move-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </error-disable>
  </global>
</interfaces>
```

## Command Syntax

```
errdisable mac-move-limit <1-1000>
```

---

## Configure protocol process

This attribute is used to configure the layer2 control-protocol type

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Layer-2 feature

Attribute Name: l2cp-type

Attribute Type: enum (stp|lacp|dot1x|lldp|efm|elmi)

Attribute Name: protocol-process

Attribute Type: enum (peer|tunnel|discard)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
<l2-control-protocols>
<l2-control-protocol> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <l2cp-type>stp</l2cp-type>
  <config>
    <l2cp-type>stp</l2cp-type>
    <protocol-process>peer</protocol-process>
  </config>
</l2-control-protocol>
</l2-control-protocols>
</global>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
default-interface l2protocol (stp|lacp|dot1x|lldp|efm|elmi) (peer|tunnel|discard)
```

---

## Configure if type

Use this attribute to set the hardware interface type

Attribute Name: if-type

Attribute Type: enum (eth-switchport|eth-routed|l2-subif|l3-subif|svi|lag|mlag|bvi|irb)

Attribute Name: mtu

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 64-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
<mtu>
<mtu> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <if-type>eth-switchport</if-type>
  <config>
    <if-type>eth-switchport</if-type>
    <mtu>64</mtu>
  </config>
```

```

</mtu>
</mtus>
</global>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```

default-interface type (eth-switchport|eth-routed|l2-subif|l3-
subif|svi|lag|mlag|bvi|irb) mtu <64-65535>

```

---

## Configure mode

This attribute is used to unset the tunnel mode

This command is supported when following feature are enabled tunnel feature

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (vxlan)

Default Value: vxlan

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <tunnel xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <config>
      <mode>vxlan</mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </tunnel>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```

tunnel mode (vxlan)

```

---

## Configure src

This attribute is used to set tunnel source

This command is supported when following feature are enabled tunnel feature

Attribute Name: src

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>

```

```

        <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <tunnel xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <config>
        <src>A.B.C.D</src> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </tunnel>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

### Command Syntax

```
tunnel source A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure multicast interface

This attribute is used to configure egress multicast interface for tunnel

This command is supported when following feature are enabled tunnel feature

Attribute Name: multicast-interface

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <tunnel xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <config>
        <multicast-interface>IFNAME</multicast-interface> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </tunnel>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

### Command Syntax

```
tunnel egress-multicast-interface IFNAME
```

---

## Configure dst

This attribute is used to set destination of tunnel packets

This command is supported when following feature are enabled tunnel feature

Attribute Name: dst

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <tunnel xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <config>
      <dst>A.B.C.D</dst> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </tunnel>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
tunnel destination A.B.C.D
```

---

**Configure checksum enable**

This attribute is used to enable end to end checksumming of packets

This command is supported when following feature are enabled tunnel feature

Attribute Name: checksum-enable

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <tunnel xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
    <config>
      </checksum-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </tunnel>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
tunnel checksum
```

---

**Configure tos byte**

This attribute is used to set type of service byte

This command is supported when following feature are enabled tunnel feature

Attribute Name: tos-byte

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <tunnel xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <config>
        <tos-byte>0</tos-byte> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </tunnel>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
tunnel tos <0-255>
```

---

## Configure ttl

This attribute is used to set time to live

This command is supported when following feature are enabled tunnel feature

Attribute Name: ttl

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <tunnel xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <config>
        <ttl>1</ttl> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </tunnel>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
tunnel ttl <1-255>
```

---

## Configure path mtu enable

This attribute is used to enable Path MTU Discovery on tunnel

This command is supported when following feature are enabled tunnel feature

Attribute Name: path-mtu-enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <tunnel xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <config>
        </path-mtu-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </tunnel>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
tunnel path-mtu-discovery
```

---

## Configure dst mac address

This attribute is used to set next Hop Destination MAC Address of Tunnel Packets

This command is supported when following feature are enabled tunnel feature

Attribute Name: dst-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <tunnel xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <config>
        <dst-mac-address>MAC</dst-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </tunnel>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

## Command Syntax

```
tunnel dmac MAC
```

---

## Configure gre key

This attribute is used to set the gre-key for tunnel

This command is supported when following feature are enabled tunnel feature

Attribute Name: gre-key

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <tunnel xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
      <config>
        <gre-key>IF_TUNNEL_KEY_T</gre-key>
      </config>
    </tunnel>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

## Command Syntax

```
tunnel key (A.B.C.D|<0-4294967295>)
```

---

## Configure link scan timer

Link timer value at which device scans its network links to check their status

Attribute Name: link-scan-timer

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 50-1000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<link-scan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
  <config>
    <link-scan-timer>50</link-scan-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</link-scan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
link-scan-timer <50-1000>
```



---

## Configure snmp lower layer

Use this attribute to set the lower layer down

Attribute Name: snmp-lower-layer

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<link-scan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
  <config>
    </snmp-lower-layer><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</link-scan>
```

### Command Syntax

```
snmp lower-layer-down-trap enable
```

---

## Configure protocol type

Use this attribute to set the protocol type

Attribute Name: protocol-type

Attribute Type: enum (all)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<l2-protocol xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
  <config>
    <protocol-type>all</protocol-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</l2-protocol>
```

### Command Syntax

```
l2protocol (all) learn-disable
```

---

## Configure hit based ageing

Use this attribute to set the mac ageing src or dst-src

Attribute Name: hit-based-ageing

Attribute Type: enum (src|dst-src)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mac-ageing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">
  <config>
    <hit-based-ageing>src</hit-based-ageing> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</mac-ageing>
```

### Command Syntax

```
mac-ageing (src|dst-src)
```

---

## clear interface (IFNAME|) cpu counters

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-interface-cpu-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-  
if-extended">  
  <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>  
</clear-interface-cpu-counters>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear interface (IFNAME|) cpu counters
```

---

## clear interface (IFNAME|) fec

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-interface-forward-error-correction-counters xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-extended">  
  <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>  
</clear-interface-forward-error-correction-counters>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear interface (IFNAME|) fec
```

---

## clear interface IFNAME error-disable

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-interface-error-disable xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-  
if-extended">  
  <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>  
</clear-interface-error-disable>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear interface IFNAME error-disable
```

---

## clear l2protocol interface (IFNAME|) counters (peer|tunnel|discard|tunnel-discard|)

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: protocol

Attribute Type: enum (peer|tunnel|discard|tunnel-discard|all)

Default Value: all

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-l2protocol-interface-counter xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-if-extended">
  <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
  <protocol>all</protocol>
</clear-l2protocol-interface-counter>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear l2protocol interface (IFNAME|) counters (peer|tunnel|discard|tunnel-discard|)
```

---

## no sniff

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<interface-sniff-disable xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-
extended">
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
</interface-sniff-disable>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no sniff
```

---

## IPI-SYSTEM

---

### Configure hostname

Use this command to set the network name for the device. OcNOS uses this name in system prompts and default configuration filenames. Setting a host name using this command also sets the host name in the kernel. After giving the hostname command, you must write to memory using the write command. If you do not write to memory, the change made by this command (the new host name) is not set after the device reboots.

Attribute Name: hostname

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<system-info xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-system">
  <config>
    <hostname>WORD</hostname> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</system-info>
```

---

## Command Syntax

hostname WORD

---

## Configure disable

disable system request

Attribute Name: disable

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: true

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<system-info xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-system">
  <sysrq>
    <config>
      <disable>true</disable> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </sysrq>
</system-info>
```

## Command Syntax

sysrq disable

---

## Configure timezone name

The attribute display timezone name used for the system

Attribute Name: timezone-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<system-info xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-system">
  <clock>
    <config>
      <timezone-name>WORD</timezone-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </clock>
</system-info>
```

## Command Syntax

clock timezone WORD

---

# IPI-NETWORK-SERVICES-MANAGER

---

## Configure options

Use this attribute to debug nsm

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (addressmonitor|bfd|events|hal events|hal ipc|linkmonitor|packet|packet detail|packet rcv|packet rcv detail|packet send|packet send detail|vxlan|ipsec|evpn|all)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-services-manager xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-services-manager">
  <debug>
    <nsm>
      <config>
        <options>addressmonitor</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </nsm>
  </debug>
</network-services-manager>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug nsm ((addressmonitor|bfd|events|hal events|hal ipc|linkmonitor|packet|packet
  detail|packet rcv|packet rcv detail|packet send|packet send
  detail|vxlan|ipsec|evpn|all) |)
```

---

## Configure pkt-mgr options

Use this attribute to debug vlan packet

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (l2 protocol cfm|l2 protocol eapol|l2 protocol efm|l2 protocol igmp-snoop|l2 protocol lacp|l2 protocol lldp|l2 protocol mldp-snoop|l2 protocol mstp|l2 protocol ptp|l2 protocol all)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-services-manager xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-services-manager">
  <debug>
    <pkt-mgr>
      <config>
        <options>l2 protocol cfm</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </pkt-mgr>
  </debug>
</network-services-manager>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug pktmgr (l2 protocol cfm|l2 protocol eapol|l2 protocol efm|l2 protocol igmp-
  snoop|l2 protocol lacp|l2 protocol lldp|l2 protocol mldp-snoop|l2 protocol
  mstp|l2 protocol ptp|l2 protocol all)
```

---

## Configure module name

Use this attribute to set debug HSL module

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HSL feature

Attribute Name: module-name

Attribute Type: enum

(general|ifmgr|bridge|msg|fib|fdb|devdrv|pktdrv|platform|pbr|bfd|lacp|qos|helper|rbridge|nvo|ofl|mlag|srv6|ptp|extphy)

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: bits (all|default|info|debug|warn|error|fatal|admin|counter|pkt)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-services-manager xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
services-manager">
  <debug>
    <hsl>
      <hsl-module> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <module-name>general</module-name>
        <config>
          <module-name>general</module-name>
          <level>all</level>
        </config>
      </hsl-module>
    </hsl>
  </debug>
</network-services-manager>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug hsl
  (general|ifmgr|bridge|msg|fib|fdb|devdrv|pktdrv|platform|pbr|bfd|lacp|qos|helper
  |rbridge|nvo|ofl|mlag|srv6|ptp|extphy)
  {all|default|info|debug|warn|error|fatal|admin|counter|pkt}
```

## debug nsm ((addressmonitor|bfd|events|hal events|hal ipc|linkmonitor|packet|packet detail|packet rcv|packet rcv detail|packet send|packet send detail|vxlan|ipsec|evpn|all))

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (addressmonitor|bfd|events|hal events|hal ipc|linkmonitor|packet|packet detail|packet rcv|packet rcv detail|packet send|packet send detail|vxlan|ipsec|evpn|all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<nsm-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
services-manager">
  <terminal-debug-options>addressmonitor</terminal-debug-options>
</nsm-terminal-debug-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug nsm ((addressmonitor|bfd|events|hal events|hal ipc|linkmonitor|packet|packet
detail|packet rcv|packet rcv detail|packet send|packet send
detail|vxlan|ipsec|evpn|all))
```

---

**no debug nsm ((addressmonitor|bfd|events|hal events|hal ipc|linkmonitor|packet|packet detail|packet rcv|packet rcv detail|packet send|packet send detail|vxlan|ipsec|evpn|all))**

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (addressmonitor|bfd|events|hal events|hal ipc|linkmonitor|packet|packet detail|packet rcv|packet rcv detail|packet send|packet send detail|vxlan|ipsec|evpn|all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<nsm-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-services-manager">
  <terminal-debug-options>addressmonitor</terminal-debug-options>
</nsm-terminal-debug-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug nsm ((addressmonitor|bfd|events|hal events|hal
  ipc|linkmonitor|packet|packet detail|packet rcv|packet rcv detail|packet
  send|packet send detail|vxlan|ipsec|evpn|all))
```

---

## debug hsl

**(general|ifmgr|bridge|msg|fib|fdb|devdrv|pktdrv|platform|pbr|bfd|lacp|qos|helper|rbridge|nvo|ofl|mlag|srv6|ptp|extphy)  
{all|default|info|debug|warn|error|fatal|admin|counter|pkt}**

Attribute Name: module-name

Attribute Type: enum

(general|ifmgr|bridge|msg|fib|fdb|devdrv|pktdrv|platform|pbr|bfd|lacp|qos|helper|rbridge|nvo|ofl|mlag|srv6|ptp|extphy)

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: bits (all|default|info|debug|warn|error|fatal|admin|counter|pkt)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<hsl-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-services-manager">
  <module-name>general</module-name>
  <level>all</level>
</hsl-terminal-debug-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug hsl
  (general|ifmgr|bridge|msg|fib|fdb|devdrv|pktdrv|platform|pbr|bfd|lacp|qos|helper
  |rbridge|nvo|ofl|mlag|srv6|ptp|extphy)
  {all|default|info|debug|warn|error|fatal|admin|counter|pkt}
```

---

## no debug hsl

**(general|ifmgr|bridge|msg|fib|fdb|devdrv|pktdrv|platform|pbr|bfd|lacp|qos|help**

## er|rbridge|nvo|ofl|mlag|srv6|ptp|extphy) {all|default|info|debug|warn|error|fatal|admin|counter|pkt}

Attribute Name: module-name

Attribute Type: enum

(general|ifmgr|bridge|msg|fib|fdb|devdrv|pktdrv|platform|pbr|bfd|lacp|qos|helper|rbridge|nvo|ofl|mlag|srv6|ptp|extphy)

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: bits (all|default|info|debug|warn|error|fatal|admin|counter|pkt)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<hsl-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
services-manager">
  <module-name>general</module-name>
  <level>all</level>
</hsl-terminal-debug-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug hsl
(general|ifmgr|bridge|msg|fib|fdb|devdrv|pktdrv|platform|pbr|bfd|lacp|qos|helper
|rbridge|nvo|ofl|mlag|srv6|ptp|extphy)
{all|default|info|debug|warn|error|fatal|admin|counter|pkt}
```

## debug pktmgr (l2 protocol cfm|l2 protocol eapol|l2 protocol efm|l2 protocol igmp-snoop|l2 protocol lacp|l2 protocol lldp|l2 protocol mldp-snoop|l2 protocol mstp|l2 protocol ptp|l2 protocol all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (l2 protocol cfm|l2 protocol eapol|l2 protocol efm|l2 protocol igmp-snoop|l2 protocol lacp|l2 protocol lldp|l2 protocol mldp-snoop|l2 protocol mstp|l2 protocol ptp|l2 protocol all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<pktmgr-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
network-services-manager">
  <terminal-debug-options>l2 protocol cfm</terminal-debug-options>
</pktmgr-terminal-debug-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug pktmgr (l2 protocol cfm|l2 protocol eapol|l2 protocol efm|l2 protocol igmp-
snoop|l2 protocol lacp|l2 protocol lldp|l2 protocol mldp-snoop|l2 protocol
mstp|l2 protocol ptp|l2 protocol all)
```

## no debug pktmgr

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<pktmgr-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
network-services-manager"/>
```



---

## Command Syntax

```
no debug pktmgr
```

---

## debug pktmgr enable

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<pktmgr-debug-statistics-enable xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-services-manager"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug pktmgr enable
```

---

## debug pktmgr disable

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<pktmgr-debug-statistics-disable xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-services-manager"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug pktmgr disable
```

---

## debug pktmgr stats

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<pktmgr-debug-statistics-get xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-services-manager"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug pktmgr stats
```

---

## debug pktmgr (stats|pkt-errors)

Attribute Name: debug-error-statistics

Attribute Type: enum (stats|pkt-errors)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<pktmgr-debug-error-statistics-get xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-services-manager">
  <debug-error-statistics>stats</debug-error-statistics>
</pktmgr-debug-error-statistics-get>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug pktmgr (stats|pkt-errors)
```

---

## clear nsm ipc stats

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-nsm-ipc-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-services-manager"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear nsm ipc stats
```

---

## clear nsm server ipc-stats

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-nsm-server-ipc-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-services-manager"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear nsm server ipc-stats
```

---

## snmp restart nsm

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<nsm-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-services-manager"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
snmp restart nsm
```

---

# IPI-BRIDGE

---

## Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable global bridge vlan check

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<global-bridge-vlan-check xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</global-bridge-vlan-check>
```

## Command Syntax

```
global-bridge-vlan-check enable
```

---

## Configure protocol

Bridge protocol type

Attribute Name: protocol

Attribute Type: enum (ieee|ieee vlan-bridge|rstp|rstp vlan-bridge|mstp|provider-rstp|provider-mstp|rpvst+|rstp ring|mstp ring|provider-rstp edge|provider-mstp edge|rstp vlan-bridge ring|evb|svlan-evb)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <config>
        <protocol>ieee</protocol>
      </config>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> protocol (ieee|ieee vlan-bridge|rstp|rstp vlan-
bridge|mstp|rpvst+|rstp ring|mstp ring|rstp vlan-bridge ring|evb|svlan-evb)
```

---

## Configure instance name

Bridge protocol type

Attribute Name: protocol

Attribute Type: enum (ieee|ieee vlan-bridge|rstp|rstp vlan-bridge|mstp|provider-rstp|provider-mstp|rpvst+|rstp ring|mstp ring|provider-rstp edge|provider-mstp edge|rstp vlan-bridge ring|evb|svlan-evb)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
```

```

    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <config>
      <protocol>ieee</protocol>
    </config>
  </bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```

bridge <1-32> protocol (ieee|ieee vlan-bridge|rstp|rstp vlan-bridge|mstp|provider-
rstp|provider-mstp|rpvst+|rstp ring|mstp ring|provider-rstp edge|provider-mstp
edge|rstp vlan-bridge ring|evb|svlan-evb)

```

---

## Configure disable dynamic learning

Network Instance Name. For VRF and MAC VRF, instance name can be up to 32 chars long. For VPWS and VPLS instances, instance name can be up to 128 chars long. For L2NI (bridge) instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-32). For Cross-Connect, instance name can be up to 30 chars long. For Bridge-domain, instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-2147483647).

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: disable-dynamic-learning

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <config>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    </config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  <bridge>
    <config>
      </disable-dynamic-learning>
    </config>
  </bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```

no bridge <1-32> acquire

```

---

## Configure I2 protocol destination mac

This attribute changes L2 protocol destination MAC

Attribute Name: l2-protocol-destination-mac

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: 0100.C2CD.CDD0

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <config>
        <l2-protocol-destination-mac>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</l2-protocol-destination-mac>
      <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> l2protocol encapsulation dest-mac XXXX.XXXX.XXXX
```

## Configure spanning tree protocol status

Attribute specifies to enable/disable Spanning Tree Protocol on a interface

Attribute Name: spanning-tree-protocol-status

Attribute Type: enum (enable|disable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <bridge-ports>
        <interface>
          <name>WORD</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        </interface>
      </bridge-ports>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

```

        <spanning-tree-protocol-status>enable</spanning-tree-protocol-status>
    </interface>
</bridge-ports>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> (spanning-tree (enable|disable) |)
```

---

## Configure disable mac learning

Use this attribute to disable MAC learning on a interface

Attribute Name: disable-mac-learning

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <fdb>
        <interfaces>
          <interface>
            <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
            <config>
              <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
            </config>
            </disable-mac-learning><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </interface>
        </interfaces>
      </fdb>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
no mac-address-table learning bridge <1-32> interface IFNAME
```

---

## Configure interface name

The textual name of the interface

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Attribute Name: action

Attribute Type: enum (discard|forward)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <fdb>
        <static-mac-table>
          <entry>
            <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
            <config>
              <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
              <action>discard</action>
            </config>
            <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
          </entry>
        </static-mac-table>
      </fdb>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

### Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> address XXXX.XXXX.XXXX (discard|forward) IFNAME
```

## clear mac address-table (multicast) cvlan VID svlan VID bridge <1-32>

Attribute Name: mac-type

Attribute Type: enum (multicast)

Attribute Name: cvlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: svlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<bridge-clear-provider-edge-mac-address-table xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
  <mac-type>multicast</mac-type>
  <cvlan-id>VID</cvlan-id>
  <svlan-id>VID</svlan-id>
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</bridge-clear-provider-edge-mac-address-table>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
clear mac address-table (multicast) cvlan VID svlan VID bridge <1-32>
```

---

**clear mac address-table (multicast) (interface IFNAME|) (address MACADDR|) (vlan VID|) bridge <1-32>**

Attribute Name: mac-type

Attribute Type: enum (multicast)

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<bridge-clear-mac-address-table xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
bridge">
  <mac-type>multicast</mac-type>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <mac-address>MACADDR</mac-address>
  <vlan-id>VID</vlan-id>
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</bridge-clear-mac-address-table>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
clear mac address-table (multicast) (interface IFNAME|) (address MACADDR|) (vlan
  VID|) bridge <1-32>
```

---

**clear mac address-table dynamic cvlan VID svlan VID bridge <1-32>**

Attribute Name: cvlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16



Attribute Name: svlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<bridge-clear-provider-edge-dynamic-mac-address-table xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
  <cvlan-id>VID</cvlan-id>
  <svlan-id>VID</svlan-id>
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</bridge-clear-provider-edge-dynamic-mac-address-table>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear mac address-table dynamic cvlan VID svlan VID bridge <1-32>
```

---

## clear mac address-table dynamic (interface IFNAME|) (address MACADDR|) (vlan VID|) bridge <1-32>

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<bridge-clear-dynamic-mac-address-table xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-bridge">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <mac-address>MACADDR</mac-address>
  <vlan-id>VID</vlan-id>
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</bridge-clear-dynamic-mac-address-table>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear mac address-table dynamic (interface IFNAME|) (address MACADDR|) (vlan VID|)
bridge <1-32>
```

---

## clear allowed-ethertype statistics (IFNAME|)

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<bridge-clear-allowed-ethertype-stats xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
</bridge-clear-allowed-ethertype-stats>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear allowed-ethertype statistics (IFNAME|)
```

---

## clear mac address-table dynamic interface IFNAME instance INST bridge <1-32>

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Attribute Name: instance-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<bridge-clear-mstp-port-dynamic-mac-address-table xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <instance-id>INST</instance-id>
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</bridge-clear-mstp-port-dynamic-mac-address-table>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear mac address-table dynamic interface IFNAME instance INST bridge <1-32>
```

---

## IPI-VLAN

---

### Configure disable mac learning

Use attribute to disable mac address learning

Attribute Name: disable-mac-learning

Attribute Type: uint8

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <vlans xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
        <vlan>
          <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
          <config>
            <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
          </config>
          </disable-mac-learning><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </vlan>
      </vlans>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
no mac-address-table learning bridge <1-32> vlan VLAN_RANGE
```

---

**Configure vlan id**

Vlan identifier

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (customer)

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: state

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>

```

```

<config>
  <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
</config>
  <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
<bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
  <vlans xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
    <vlan> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
      <config>
        <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
      </config>
      <customer-vlan>
        <config>
          <type>customer</type>
          <name>WORD</name>
          <state>disable</state>
        </config>
      </customer-vlan>
    </vlan>
  </vlans>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```

vlan VLAN_RANGE (type (customer)|) bridge <1-32> (name WORD|) (state
(disable|enable)|)

```

## Configure type

Vlan identifier

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Provider Bridging feature

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (point-point|multipoint-multipoint|rooted-multipoint)

Attribute Name: state

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>

```

```

    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
</config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
<bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <vlans xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
    <vlan> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
        <config>
            <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
        </config>
        <service-vlan>
        <config>
            <type>point-point</type>
            <state>disable</state>
        </config>
        </service-vlan>
    </vlan>
    </vlans>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```

vlan VLAN_RANGE type service (point-point|multipoint-multipoint|rooted-multipoint)
bridge <1-32> (state (disable|enable)|)

```

## Configure instance name

Vlan identifier

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Provider Bridging feature

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (point-point|multipoint-multipoint|rooted-multipoint)

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: state

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
    <network-instance>

```

```

<instance-name>1</instance-name>
<config>
  <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
</config>
  <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
<bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
  <vlans xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
    <vlan> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
      <config>
        <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
      </config>
      <service-vlan>
        <config>
          <type>point-point</type>
          <name>WORD</name>
          <state>disable</state>
        </config>
      </service-vlan>
    </vlan>
  </vlans>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```

vlan VLAN_RANGE type service (point-point|multipoint-multipoint|rooted-multipoint)
bridge <1-32> name WORD (state (disable|enable)|)

```

## Configure instance type

private vlan type

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PVLAN feature

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (community|isolated|primary)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <vlans xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">

```

```

    <vlan>
      <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
      <config>
        <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
      </config>
      <private-vlan>
        <config>
          <type>community</type>
        </config>
      </private-vlan>
    </vlan>
  </vlangs>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
private-vlan <2-4094> (community|isolated|primary) bridge <1-32>
```

---

## Configure secondary vlan

Use this attribute to configure associated secondary vlan for private vlan

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PVLAN feature

Attribute Name: secondary-vlan

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <vlans xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
      <vlan>
        <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
        <config>
          <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id>
        </config>
        <private-vlan>
          <association>
            <config>
              <secondary-vlan>VLAN_ID</secondary-vlan> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </association>

```

```

    </private-vlan>
  </vlan>
</vlans>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
private-vlan <2-4094> association add VLAN_ID bridge <1-32>
```

---

## Configure mac address

Use this attribute to configure classifier for given MAC address

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN Classifier feature

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vlan-classifier xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
  <classifier-rules>
    <classifier-rule>
      <rule-id>1</rule-id>
      <config>
        <rule-id>1</rule-id>
      </config>
    <rule-criteria>
      <config>
        <mac-address>WORD</mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </rule-criteria>
  </classifier-rule>
</classifier-rules>
</vlan-classifier>

```

## Command Syntax

```
vlan classifier rule <1-256> mac WORD
```

---

## Configure ipv4 address

Use this attribute to configure classifier for given IPv4 address

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN Classifier feature

Attribute Name: ipv4-address

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vlan-classifier xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
  <classifier-rules>

```



```

<classifier-rule>
  <rule-id>1</rule-id>
  <config>
    <rule-id>1</rule-id>
  </config>
</rule-criteria>
</classifier-rule>
</classifier-rules>
</vlan-classifier>

```

### Command Syntax

```
vlan classifier rule <1-256> ipv4 A.B.C.D/M
```

---

## Configure ether type

Use this attribute to configure classifier for protocols based on Ethertype value

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN Classifier feature

Attribute Name: ether-type

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vlan-classifier xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
  <classifier-rules>
    <classifier-rule>
      <rule-id>1</rule-id>
      <config>
        <rule-id>1</rule-id>
      </config>
    </rule-criteria>
  </config>
    <ether-type>VLAN_CLASSIFIER_ETHERTYPE_T</ether-type>
  </config>
</rule-criteria>
</classifier-rule>
</classifier-rules>
</vlan-classifier>

```

### Command Syntax

```

vlan classifier rule <1-256> proto
(ETHERTYPE|ip|x25|arp|g8bpqx25|ieeepup|ieeeaddrtrans|dec|decnadamload|decnare
moteconsole|decnارouting|declat|decdiagnostics|rarp|atalkddp|atalkaarp|ipx|ipv6
|atmmulti|pppdiscovery|pppsession|atmtransport)

```

---

## Configure group id

Classifier group ID

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN Classifier feature

Attribute Name: group-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-16

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vlan-classifier xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
  <classifier-groups>
    <classifier-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <rule-id>1</rule-id>
      <config>
        <rule-id>1</rule-id>
        <group-id>1</group-id>
      </config>
    </classifier-group>
  </classifier-groups>
</vlan-classifier>
```

### Command Syntax

```
vlan classifier group <1-16> add rule <1-256>
```

---

## Configure port name

VLAN classifier group ID

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN Classifier feature

Attribute Name: group-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-16

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-4094

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vlan-classifier xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
  <ports>
    <port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <group-id>1</group-id>
      <config>
        <group-id>1</group-id>
        <port-name>WORD</port-name>
        <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
      </config>
    </port>
  </ports>
</vlan-classifier>
```

```

    </config>
    <port-name>WORD</port-name>
  </port>
</ports>
</vlan-classifier>

```

### Command Syntax

```
vlan classifier activate <1-16> vlan <2-4094>
```

---

## Configure vlan-reservation vlan-id

Use attribute to reserve vlan

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Flexport Feature and following feature are disabled dune feature

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-4094

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vlan-reservation xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
  <config>
    <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</vlan-reservation>

```

### Command Syntax

```
vlan-reservation VLAN_RANGE
```

---

## Configure disable vlan classifier feature

Use this command to enable or disable VLAN classifier feature.

Attribute Name: disable-vlan-classifier-feature

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<layer2-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
  <config>
    </disable-vlan-classifier-feature><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</layer2-global>

```

### Command Syntax

```
no feature vlan classifier
```

---

## Configure disable port security

Use this attribute to disable or enable port-security globally.

Attribute Name: disable-port-security

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<layer2-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
  <config>
    </disable-port-security>
  </config>
</layer2-global>
```

### Command Syntax

```
port-security disable
```

---

## Configure vlan xlate 1

Use this attribute to set vlan xlate

Attribute Name: vlan-xlate-1

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<layer2-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan">
  <config>
    </vlan-xlate-1><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</layer2-global>
```

### Command Syntax

```
vlan-xlate-1 large
```

---

## Configure table name

Use this to configure the name of the CVLAN registration table.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN feature, Provider Bridging feature

Attribute Name: table-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  <config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
```

```

vlan">
    <cvlan-registration-tables xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
    <cvlan-registration-table> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <table-name>WORD</table-name>
        <config>
            <table-name>WORD</table-name>
        </config>
    </cvlan-registration-table>
</cvlan-registration-tables>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
cvlan registration table WORD bridge <1-32>
```

---

## Configure cvlan cfi

Canonical Format Indicator in the DEI field of the CTAG

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN feature, Provider Bridging feature

Attribute Name: cvlan-cfi

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-1

Attribute Name: translated-cvlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: svlan-cos

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: svlan-cfi

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-1

Attribute Name: cvlan-cos

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
    <network-instance>
        <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
        <config>
            <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
            <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>

```

```

    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <cvlan-registration-tables xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
vlan">
        <cvlan-registration-table>
          <table-name>WORD</table-name>
          <config>
            <table-name>WORD</table-name>
          </config>
          <cvlan-mappings>
            <cvlan-mapping>
              <cvlan-id>VLAN_RANGE2</cvlan-id>
              <config>
                <cvlan-id>VLAN_RANGE2</cvlan-id>
                <svlan-id>1</svlan-id>
                <translated-cvlan-id>1</translated-cvlan-id>
                <svlan-cos>0</svlan-cos>
                <svlan-cfi>0</svlan-cfi>
                <cvlan-cos>0</cvlan-cos>
              </config>
              <svlan-id>1</svlan-id>
              <cvlan-cfi>0</cvlan-cfi>
            </cvlan-mapping>
          </cvlan-mappings>
        </cvlan-registration-table>
      </cvlan-registration-tables>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```

cvlan VLAN_RANGE2 cvlan <1-4094> svlan <1-4094> ({ scos <0-7>| scfi <0-1>| ccos <0-
7>| ccfi <0-1> }|)

```

## Configure untagged ep

Customer/provider edge port is untagged for specified CVLAN

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN feature, Provider Bridging feature

Attribute Name: untagged-ep

Attribute Type: bits (default|untagged-pep|untagged-cep)

Attribute Name: svlan-cos

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: svlan-cfi

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-1

Attribute Name: cvlan-cos

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: cvlan-cfi

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-1

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <cvlan-registration-tables xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
vlan">
        <cvlan-registration-table>
          <table-name>WORD</table-name>
          <config>
            <table-name>WORD</table-name>
          </config>
          <cvlan-mappings>
            <cvlan-mapping>
              <cvlan-id>VLAN_RANGE2</cvlan-id>
              <config>
                <cvlan-id>VLAN_RANGE2</cvlan-id>
                <svlan-id>1</svlan-id>
                <svlan-cos>0</svlan-cos>
                <svlan-cfi>0</svlan-cfi>
                <cvlan-cos>0</cvlan-cos>
                <cvlan-cfi>0</cvlan-cfi>
              </config>
              <svlan-id>1</svlan-id>
              <untagged-ep>untagged-pep</untagged-ep>
            </cvlan-mapping>
          </cvlan-mappings>
        </cvlan-registration-table>
      </cvlan-registration-tables>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
cvlan VLAN_RANGE2 svlan <1-4094> ({ scos <0-7>| scfi <0-1>| ccos <0-7>| ccfi <0-1>|
untagged-pep|untagged-cep }|)
```

---

## IPI-PORT-VLAN

---

### Configure isolated vlan id

Isolated VLAN identifier

Attribute Name: isolated-vlan-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-4094,2-4094

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <global>
        <config>
          <isolated-vlan-id>2</isolated-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

#### Command Syntax

```
switchport (provider-network) isolated-vlan WORD
```

---

### Configure cvlan registration table

cvlan registration table

Attribute Name: cvlan-registration-table

Attribute Type: string

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <global>
        <config>
```



```

        <cvlan-registration-table>WORD</cvlan-registration-table> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</global>
</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
switchport (customer-edge) vlan registration WORD
```

---

## Configure interface mode

Set the interface to access or trunk or hybrid mode for VLANs

Attribute Name: interface-mode

Attribute Type: enum (access|hybrid|trunk|customer-network|provider-network|sbp|uap|customer-edge access|customer-edge hybrid|customer-edge trunk)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
    <switched-vlans>
    <switched-vlan> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
        <config>
            <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
        </config>
    </switched-vlan>
    </switched-vlans>
    </port-vlan>
    </interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
switchport mode (access|hybrid|trunk|provider-network|customer-edge
access|customer-edge hybrid|customer-edge trunk)
```

---

## Configure name

Set the interface to access or trunk or hybrid mode for VLANs

Attribute Name: interface-mode

Attribute Type: enum (access|hybrid|trunk|customer-network|provider-network|sbp|uap|customer-edge access|customer-edge hybrid|customer-edge trunk)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
  <switched-vlans>
  <switched-vlan> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
    <config>
      <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
    </config>
  </switched-vlan>
</switched-vlans>
</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
switchport mode (customer-network)
```

---

**Configure acceptable frame type**

Use this attribute to set the interface acceptable frame types. This processing occurs after VLAN classification

Attribute Name: acceptable-frame-type

Attribute Type: enum (vlan-tagged|all)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
  <switched-vlans>
  <switched-vlan>
    <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
    <config>
      <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
    </config>
    <acceptable-frame-type>all</acceptable-frame-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </switched-vlan>
</switched-vlans>
</port-vlan>
</interface>

```

```
</interfaces>
```

## Command Syntax

```
switchport mode (hybrid) acceptable-frame-type (vlan-tagged|all)
```

## Configure switched-vlan acceptable-frame-type

Use this attribute to set the interface acceptable frame types. This processing occurs after VLAN classification

Attribute Name: acceptable-frame-type

Attribute Type: enum (vlan-tagged|all)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <switched-vlans>
        <switched-vlan>
          <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          <config>
            <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          </config>
          <acceptable-frame-type>all</acceptable-frame-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </switched-vlan>
      </switched-vlans>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

## Command Syntax

```
switchport mode (customer-edge hybrid) acceptable-frame-type (vlan-tagged|all)
```

## Configure disable native vlan

Use this attribute to disable native VLAN for the port. Untagged frames will be dropped.

Attribute Name: disable-native-vlan

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
```

```

</config>
<port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
<switched-vlans>
<switched-vlan>
  <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
  <config>
    <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
  </config>
  </disable-native-vlan><!-- operation="delete"-->
</switched-vlan>
</switched-vlans>
</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
switchport mode (trunk) disable-native-vlan
```

---

## Configure remove default vlan

Use this attribute to remove default VLAN for the port. Untagged frames will be dropped.

Attribute Name: remove-default-vlan

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
  <switched-vlans>
  <switched-vlan>
    <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
    <config>
      <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
    </config>
    </remove-default-vlan><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </switched-vlan>
</switched-vlans>
</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
switchport mode (trunk) remove-default-vlan
```

---

## Configure ingress filter

Use this attribute to set the switching characteristics of the interface as hybrid, and classify both tagged and untagged frames. Received frames are classified based on the VLAN characteristics, then accepted or discarded based on the specified filtering criteria.

Attribute Name: ingress-filter

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <switched-vlans>
        <switched-vlan>
          <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          <config>
            <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          </config>
          <ingress-filter>disable</ingress-filter> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </switched-vlan>
      </switched-vlans>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
switchport mode (access|hybrid|trunk|customer-network|provider-
network|sbp|uap|customer-edge access|customer-edge hybrid|customer-edge trunk)
ingress-filter (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure vlan id

Default VLAN identifier

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
```

```

<switched-vlans>
<switched-vlan>
  <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
  <config>
    <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
  </config>
  <vlans>
  <config>
    <vlan-id>2</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</vlans>
</switched-vlan>
</switched-vlans>
</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
switchport (access|hybrid) vlan <2-4094>
```

---

## Configure vlans vlan-id

Default VLAN identifier

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
  <switched-vlans>
  <switched-vlan>
    <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
    <config>
      <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
    </config>
    <vlans>
    <config>
      <vlan-id>2</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </vlans>
  </switched-vlan>
</switched-vlans>
</port-vlan>
</interface>

```

```
</interfaces>
```

## Command Syntax

```
switchport (customer-network) vlan <2-4094>
```

---

## Configure vlans vlan-id

Default VLAN identifier

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <switched-vlans>
        <switched-vlan>
          <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          <config>
            <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          </config>
          <vlans>
            <config>
              <vlan-id>2</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </vlans>
        </switched-vlan>
      </switched-vlans>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

## Command Syntax

```
switchport (customer-edge access) vlan <2-4094>
```

---

## Configure vlans vlan-id

Default VLAN identifier

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
```

```

<name>IFNAME</name>
<config>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
</config>
<port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
  <switched-vlans>
    <switched-vlan>
      <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
      <config>
        <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
      </config>
      <vlans>
        <config>
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </vlans>
    </switched-vlan>
  </switched-vlans>
</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
switchport (customer-edge hybrid) vlan <1-4094>
```

---

## Configure native vlan id

Native VLAN ID

Attribute Name: native-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <switched-vlans>
        <switched-vlan>
          <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          <config>
            <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          </config>
          <vlans>
            <config>
              <native-vlan-id>2</native-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </vlans>
        </switched-vlan>
      </switched-vlans>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```



```

    </vlans>
  </switched-vlan>
</switched-vlans>
</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
switchport (trunk) native vlan <2-4094>
```

---

## Configure translated svlan id

Specifies translated service VLAN identifier

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Provider bridging feature

Attribute Name: translated-svlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <switched-vlans>
        <switched-vlan>
          <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          <config>
            <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          </config>
          <svlan-translations>
            <svlan-translation>
              <original-svlan-id>VLAN_ID</original-svlan-id>
              <config>
                <original-svlan-id>VLAN_ID</original-svlan-id>
                <translated-svlan-id>VLAN_ID</translated-svlan-id> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </svlan-translation>
            </svlan-translations>
          </switched-vlan>
        </switched-vlans>
      </port-vlan>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
switchport (customer-network) vlan translation svlan VLAN_ID svlan VLAN_ID
```

## Configure original svlan id

Specifies translated service VLAN identifier

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Provider bridging feature

Attribute Name: translated-svlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: translated-cvlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <switched-vlans>
        <switched-vlan>
          <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          <config>
            <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          </config>
          <svlan-translations>
            <svlan-translation>
              <original-svlan-id>VLAN_ID</original-svlan-id>
              <config>
                <original-svlan-id>VLAN_ID</original-svlan-id>
                <translated-cvlan-id>1</translated-cvlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </svlan-translation>
          </svlan-translations>
        </switched-vlan>
      </switched-vlans>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
switchport (customer-network) vlan translation svlan VLAN_ID cvlan <1-4094> svlan
VLAN_ID
```

---

## Configure cvlan id

Specifies translated service VLAN identifier

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Provider bridging feature

Attribute Name: translated-svlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <switched-vlans>
        <switched-vlan>
          <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          <config>
            <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          </config>
          <cvlan-svlan-translations>
            <cvlan-svlan-translation>
              <svlan-id>1</svlan-id>
              <config>
                <svlan-id>1</svlan-id>
                <cvlan-id>1</cvlan-id>
              </config>
              <cvlan-id>1</cvlan-id>
              <translated-svlan-id>1</translated-svlan-id>
            </cvlan-svlan-translation>
          </cvlan-svlan-translations>
        </switched-vlan>
      </switched-vlans>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
switchport (customer-network) vlan translation cvlan <1-4094> svlan <1-4094> svlan
<1-4094>
```

---

## Configure svlan id

Specifies translated service VLAN identifier

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Provider bridging feature

Attribute Name: translated-svlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: translated-cvlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <switched-vlans>
        <switched-vlan>
          <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          <config>
            <interface-mode>access</interface-mode>
          </config>
          <cvlan-svlan-translations>
            <cvlan-svlan-translation>
              <svlan-id>1</svlan-id>
              <config>
                <svlan-id>1</svlan-id>
                <cvlan-id>1</cvlan-id>
                <translated-cvlan-id>1</translated-cvlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </cvlan-svlan-translation>
          </cvlan-svlan-translations>
        </switched-vlan>
      </switched-vlans>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
switchport (customer-network) vlan translation cvlan <1-4094> svlan <1-4094> cvlan
<1-4094> svlan <1-4094>
```

## Configure logging

port security logging

Attribute Name: logging

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
    <port-security>
    <config>
      </logging><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </port-security>
</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
switchport port-security logging enable
```

---

## Configure mode

port security mode type

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (static|default)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
    <port-security>
    <config>
      <mode>2</mode>
    </config>
  </port-security>
</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
switchport port-security
```

---

## Configure port-security mode

port security mode type

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (static|default)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <port-security>
        <config>
          <mode>static</mode>
        </config>
      </port-security>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
switchport port-security (static)
```

---

## Configure maximum limit

Maximum limit for port security

Attribute Name: maximum-limit

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-1000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <port-security>
        <config>
          <maximum-limit>1</maximum-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </port-security>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

```

</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
switchport port-security maximum <1-1000>
```

---

## Configure mac address

Use this attribute to configure the static forwarding entry for port-security

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Provider bridging feature

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
  <port-security>
    <secure-mac>
      <default-vlan-mappings>
        <default-vlan-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
          <config>
            <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
          </config>
        </default-vlan-mapping>
      </default-vlan-mappings>
    </secure-mac>
  </port-security>
</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
switchport port-security mac-address XXXX.XXXX.XXXX
```

---

## Configure vlan-mapping cvlan-id

Use this attribute to configure the port-security with static forwarding entry and CVLAN ID

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Provider bridging feature

Attribute Name: cvlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
  <port-security>
  <secure-mac>
  <vlan-mappings>
  <vlan-mapping>
    <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
    <config>
      <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
    </config>
    <cvlan-id>2</cvlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </vlan-mapping>
</vlan-mappings>
</secure-mac>
</port-security>
</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
switchport port-security mac-address XXXX.XXXX.XXXX vlanId <2-4094>
```

**Configure vlan-mapping svlan-id**

Use this attribute to configure the port-security with static forwarding entry and SVLAN ID

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Provider bridging feature

Attribute Name: svlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
  <port-security>
  <secure-mac>
  <vlan-mappings>
  <vlan-mapping>
    <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>

```



```

    <config>
      <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
    </config>
    <svlan-id>2</svlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </vlan-mapping>
</vlan-mappings>
</secure-mac>
</port-security>
</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
switchport port-security mac-address XXXX.XXXX.XXXX svlanId <2-4094>
```

## Configure cvlan-svlan-mappings svlan-id

Use this attribute to configure the port-security with static forwarding entry and SVLAN ID

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Provider bridging feature

Attribute Name: svlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <port-security>
        <secure-mac>
          <cvlan-svlan-mappings>
            <cvlan-svlan-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <svlan-id>2</svlan-id>
              <config>
                <svlan-id>2</svlan-id>
                <cvlan-id>2</cvlan-id>
                <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
              </config>
              <cvlan-id>2</cvlan-id>
              <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
            </cvlan-svlan-mapping>
          </cvlan-svlan-mappings>
        </secure-mac>
      </port-security>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
switchport port-security mac-address XXXX.XXXX.XXXX vlanId <2-4094> svlanId <2-4094>
```

---

## Configure private-vlan mode

Use this attribute to make a layer2 port as a host port or promiscuous port or pvlan-trunk port

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Private VLAN feature

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (host|promiscuous)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <private-vlan>
        <config>
          <mode>host</mode>
        </config>
      </private-vlan>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

## Command Syntax

```
switchport mode private-vlan (host|promiscuous)
```

---

## Configure associate vlan id

Private VLAN Association

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Private VLAN feature

Attribute Name: associate-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <private-vlan>
```

```

    <associations>
    <association>
      <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
      <config>
        <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
      </config>
      <associate-vlan-id>2</associate-vlan-id>
    </association>
  </associations>
</private-vlan>
</port-vlan>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
switchport private-vlan host-association <2-4094> add <2-4094>
```

---

## Configure mapping vlan id

Primary vlan identifier

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Private VLAN feature

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: mapping-vlan-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-4094

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
  <private-vlan>
  <associations>
  <association> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
    <config>
      <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
      <mapping-vlan-id>VLAN_ID</mapping-vlan-id>
    </config>
  </association>
  </associations>
  </private-vlan>
  </port-vlan>
</interface>

```

```
</interfaces>
```

## Command Syntax

```
switchport private-vlan mapping <2-4094> add VLAN_ID
```

---

## Configure association trunk vlan id

private-vlan Mapping

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Private VLAN feature

Attribute Name: association-trunk-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <port-vlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <private-vlan>
        <associations>
          <association>
            <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
            <config>
              <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
            </config>
            <association-trunk-vlan-id>2</association-trunk-vlan-id>
          </association>
        </associations>
      </private-vlan>
    </port-vlan>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

## Command Syntax

```
switchport private-vlan association-trunk <2-4094> <2-4094>
```

---

## Configure instance name

Specifies VLAN identifier for static MAC entry in case of provider-network VLAN will be considered as service VLAN

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Attribute Name: action

Attribute Type: enum (discard|forward)

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <vlan-static-fdb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-vlan">
      <entries>
        <entry>
          <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
          <config>
            <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
            <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
            <action>discard</action>
            <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
          </config>
          <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
        </entry>
      </entries>
    </vlan-static-fdb>
  </bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> address XXXX.XXXX.XXXX (discard|forward) IFNAME vlan <2-4094>
```

---

## IPI-VLAN-XC

---

### Configure xconnect name

This attribute uniquely identifies a cross connect on the device

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN XC support enabled

Attribute Name: xconnect-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-30

---

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cross-connects xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan-xc">
<cross-connect> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
  <config>
    <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
  </config>
</cross-connect>
</cross-connects>
```

### Command Syntax

```
cross-connect WORD
```

---

## Configure disable

Disable this cross connect

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN XC support enabled

Attribute Name: disable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cross-connects xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan-xc">
<cross-connect>
  <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
  <config>
    <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
  </config>
  </disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</cross-connect>
</cross-connects>
```

### Command Syntax

```
disable
```

---

## Configure port endpoint 1

Configure port endpoint-1

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN XC support enabled

Attribute Name: port-endpoint-1

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: port-endpoint-2

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cross-connects xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan-xc">
<cross-connect>
```

```

    <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
  <config>
    <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
  </config>
</cross-connect-port>
<config>
  <port-endpoint-2>IFNAME</port-endpoint-2>
  <port-endpoint-1>IFNAME</port-endpoint-1>
</config>
</cross-connect-port>
</cross-connect>
</cross-connects>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ep1 IFNAME ep2 IFNAME
```

---

## Configure backup endpoint 1

Configure backup endpoint-1

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN XC support enabled

Attribute Name: backup-endpoint-1

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<cross-connects xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan-xc">
  <cross-connect>
    <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    <config>
      <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    </config>
  <cross-connect-port-specific>
    <config>
      <backup-endpoint-1>IFNAME</backup-endpoint-1> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </cross-connect-port-specific>
</cross-connect>
</cross-connects>

```

### Command Syntax

```
backup ep1 IFNAME
```

---

## Configure backup endpoint 2

Configure backup endpoint-2

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN XC support enabled

Attribute Name: backup-endpoint-2

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<cross-connects xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan-xc">
<cross-connect>
  <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
  <config>
    <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
  </config>
<cross-connect-port-specific>
<config>
  <backup-endpoint-2>IFNAME</backup-endpoint-2> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</cross-connect-port-specific>
</cross-connect>
</cross-connects>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
backup ep2 IFNAME
```

---

**Configure revertive**

Enable revertive operation for this XC

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN XC support enabled

Attribute Name: revertive

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<cross-connects xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan-xc">
<cross-connect>
  <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
  <config>
    <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
  </config>
<cross-connect-port-specific>
<config>
  </revertive><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</cross-connect-port-specific>
</cross-connect>
</cross-connects>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
cross-connect switchover type revertive
```

---

**Configure link fault pass through enable**

Configure link fault pass through

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN XC support enabled



Attribute Name: link-fault-pass-through-enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cross-connects xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan-xc">
  <cross-connect>
    <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    <config>
      <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    </config>
  <cross-connect-port-specific>
    <config>
      </link-fault-pass-through-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </cross-connect-port-specific>
</cross-connect>
</cross-connects>
```

### Command Syntax

```
link-fault-pass-through enable
```

---

## Configure vlan endpoint 1

Configure vlan endpoint-1

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN XC support enabled

Attribute Name: vlan-endpoint-1

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-endpoint-2

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cross-connects xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan-xc">
  <cross-connect>
    <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    <config>
      <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    </config>
  <cross-connect-vlan>
    <config>
      <vlan-endpoint-2>IFNAME</vlan-endpoint-2>
      <vlan-endpoint-1>IFNAME</vlan-endpoint-1>
    </config>
  </cross-connect-vlan>
</cross-connect>
</cross-connects>
```

## Command Syntax

```
vlan ep1 IFNAME ep2 IFNAME
```

---

## Configure outer vlan range

Use this attribute to set the outer vlan id for XC.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN XC support enabled

Attribute Name: outer-vlan-range

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cross-connects xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan-xc">
  <cross-connect>
    <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    <config>
      <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    </config>
  <cross-connect-vlan>
  <vlan-xc-entries>
  <vlan-xc-entry> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <inner-vlan-range>WORD</inner-vlan-range>
    <config>
      <inner-vlan-range>WORD</inner-vlan-range>
      <outer-vlan-range>WORD</outer-vlan-range>
    </config>
    <outer-vlan-range>WORD</outer-vlan-range>
  </vlan-xc-entry>
</vlan-xc-entries>
</cross-connect-vlan>
</cross-connect>
</cross-connects>
```

## Command Syntax

```
outer-vlan WORD
```

---

## Configure inner vlan range

Use this attribute to set the inner vlan id for XC.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLAN XC support enabled

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-range

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cross-connects xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vlan-xc">
  <cross-connect>
    <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
    <config>
```

```

    <xconnect-name>WORD</xconnect-name>
  </config>
<cross-connect-vlan>
<vlan-xc-entries>
<vlan-xc-entry>
  <inner-vlan-range>WORD</inner-vlan-range>
  <config>
    <inner-vlan-range>WORD</inner-vlan-range>
    <outer-vlan-range>WORD</outer-vlan-range>
  </config>
  <outer-vlan-range>WORD</outer-vlan-range>
</vlan-xc-entry>
</vlan-xc-entries>
</cross-connect-vlan>
</cross-connect>
</cross-connects>

```

### Command Syntax

```
outer-vlan WORD inner-vlan WORD
```

---

## clear cross-connect counters (NAME|)

Attribute Name: xc-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<clear-cross-connect-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
vlan-xc">
  <xc-name>NAME</xc-name>
</clear-cross-connect-counters>

```

### Command Syntax

```
clear cross-connect counters (NAME|)
```

---

## IPI-XSTP

---

### Configure ageing time

Use this attribute to specify the aging-out time for a learned MAC address. The learned MAC address persists until this specified time. Setting value to 0 would disable ageing of the bridge.

Attribute Name: ageing-time

Attribute Type: union

Default Value: 300

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">

```

```

<network-instance>
  <instance-name>l</instance-name>
  <config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
  </config>
  <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
      <config>
        <ageing-time>300</ageing-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </stp>
  </bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> ageing disable
```

---

## Configure instance name

Use this attribute to specify the aging-out time for a learned MAC address. The learned MAC address persists until this specified time. Setting value to 0 would disable ageing of the bridge.

Attribute Name: ageing-time

Attribute Type: union

Default Value: 300

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <config>
          <ageing-time>300</ageing-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> ageing-time (0|<10-1000000>)
```

---

## Configure enable cisco interoperability

Use this attribute to enable/disable Cisco interoperability for MSTP (Multiple Spanning Tree Protocol). If Cisco interoperability is required, all devices in the switched LAN must be Cisco-interoperability enabled. When router interoperates with Cisco, the only criteria used to classify a region are the region name and revision level. VLAN-to-instance mapping is not used to classify regions when interoperating with Cisco.

Attribute Name: enable-cisco-interoperability

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <config>
          </enable-cisco-interoperability><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> cisco-interoperability enable
```

---

## Configure forwarding delay

Use this attribute to set the time (in seconds) after which (if this bridge is the root bridge) each port changes states to learning and forwarding. This value is used by all instances

Attribute Name: forwarding-delay

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 15

Attribute Range: 4-30

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
```

```

<instance-name>1</instance-name>
<config>
  <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
</config>
  <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
<bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
  <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
    <config>
      <forwarding-delay>4</forwarding-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </stp>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> forward-time <4-30>
```

## Configure hello time

Use this attribute to set the hello-time, the time in seconds after which (if this bridge is the root bridge) all the bridges in a bridged LAN exchange Bridge Protocol Data Units (BPDUs). A very low value of this parameter leads to excessive traffic on the network, while a higher value delays the detection of topology change. This value is used by all instances. Configure the bridge instance name before using this attribute. The allowable range of values is 1-10 seconds. However, make sure that the value of hello time is always greater than the value of hold time (2 seconds by default)

Attribute Name: hello-time

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 1-10

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
      <config>
        <hello-time>1</hello-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </stp>
  </bridge>

```

```
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> hello-time <1-10>
```

---

## Configure max age

Use this attribute to set the maximum age for a bridge. This value is used by all instances. Maximum age is the maximum time in seconds for which (if a bridge is the root bridge) a message is considered valid. This prevents the frames from looping indefinitely. The value of maximum age should be greater than twice the value of hello time plus 1, but less than twice the value of forward delay minus 1. The allowable range for max-age is 6-40 seconds. Configure this value sufficiently high, so that a frame generated by root can be propagated to the leaf nodes without exceeding the maximum age.

Attribute Name: max-age

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 20

Attribute Range: 6-40

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <config>
          <max-age>6</max-age> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> max-age <6-40>
```

---

## Configure max hops

Use this attribute to specify the maximum allowed hops for a BPDU in an MST region. This parameter is used by all the instances of the MST. Specifying the maximum hops for a BPDU prevents the messages from looping indefinitely in the network. When a bridge receives an MST BPDU that has exceeded the allowed maximum hops, it discards the BPDU.

Attribute Name: max-hops

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 20

Attribute Range: 1-40

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <config>
          <max-hops>l</max-hops> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> max-hops <1-40>
```

---

## Configure bridge priority

Use this attribute to set the bridge priority for the common instance. Using a lower priority indicates a greater likelihood of the bridge becoming root. The priority values can be set only in increments of 4096.

Attribute Name: bridge-priority

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 32768

Attribute Range: 0-61440

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
```



```

    <config>
        <bridge-priority>0</bridge-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</stp>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

### Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> priority <0-61440>
```

---

## Configure transmit hold count

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of transmissions of BPDUs by the transmit state machine

Attribute Name: transmit-hold-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 6

Attribute Range: 1-10

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <config>
          <transmit-hold-count>l</transmit-hold-count> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
        </config>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

### Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> transmit-holdcount <1-10>
```

---

## Configure enable bpu filter

All ports that have their BPDU filter set to default take the same value of BPDU filter as that of the bridge. The Spanning Tree Protocol sends BPDUs from all ports. Enabling the BPDU Filter feature ensures that PortFast-enabled ports do not transmit or receive any BPDUs.

Attribute Name: enable-bpdu-filter

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <global>
          <config>
            </enable-bpdu-filter><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </global>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> spanning-tree portfast bpdu-filter
```

## Configure enable bpdu guard

Use this attribute to set the portfast BPDU (Bridge Protocol Data Unit) guard or filter for the bridge

Attribute Name: enable-bpdu-guard

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <global>
          <config>
            </enable-bpdu-guard><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </global>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

```

    </config>
  </global>
</stp>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> spanning-tree portfast bpdu-guard
```

---

## Configure enable error disable timeout

Use this attribute to enable the error-disable-timeout facility, which sets a timeout for ports that are disabled due to the BPDU guard feature. The BPDU guard feature shuts down the port on receiving a BPDU on a BPDU-guard enabled port. This attribute associates a timer with the feature such that the port gets enabled back without manual intervention after a set interval.

Attribute Name: enable-error-disable-timeout

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <global>
          <config>
            <enable-error-disable-timeout><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </global>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> spanning-tree errdisable-timeout enable
```

---

## Configure force version

Use this attribute to set the version for the bridge. A version identifier of less than a value of 2 enforces the spanning tree protocol. Although the attribute supports an input range of 0-4, for RSTP, the valid range is 0-2. When the force-version is set for a bridge, all ports of the bridge have the same spanning tree version set.

Attribute Name: force-version

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
      <global>
        <config>
          <force-version>0</force-version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global>
    </stp>
  </bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> spanning-tree force-version <0-4>
```

## Configure path cost method

Use this attribute to set a spanning-tree path cost method. If the short parameter is used, the switch uses a value for the default path cost a number in the range 1 through 65,535. If the long parameter is used, the switch uses a value for the default path cost a number in the range 1 through 200,000,000.

Attribute Name: path-cost-method

Attribute Type: enum (short|long|default)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
```

```

    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <global>
          <config>
            <path-cost-method>default</path-cost-method> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </global>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> spanning-tree pathcost method (short|long)
```

## Configure bridge type

Network Instance Name. For VRF and MAC VRF, instance name can be up to 32 chars long. For VPWS and VPLS instances, instance name can be up to 128 chars long. For L2NI (bridge) instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-32). For Cross-Connect, instance name can be up to 30 chars long. For Bridge-domain, instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-2147483647).

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: bridge-type

Attribute Type: enum (spanning-tree|rapid-spanning-tree|multiple-spanning-tree|rapid-pervlan-spanning-tree)

Attribute Name: disable-spanning-tree

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <config>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    </config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  <stp>
  <global>
    <bridge-admins>
    <bridge-admin>
      <bridge-type>spanning-tree</bridge-type>
      </disable-spanning-tree>
    </bridge-admin>
  </bridge-admins>
</global>

```

```

</stp>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```

no bridge <1-32> (rapid-spanning-tree|multiple-spanning-tree|rapid-pervlan-
spanning-tree) enable

```

---

## Configure disable spanning tree

Network Instance Name. For VRF and MAC VRF, instance name can be up to 32 chars long. For VPWS and VPLS instances, instance name can be up to 128 chars long. For L2NI (bridge) instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-32). For Cross-Connect, instance name can be up to 30 chars long. For Bridge-domain, instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-2147483647).

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: bridge-type

Attribute Type: enum (spanning-tree|rapid-spanning-tree|multiple-spanning-tree|rapid-pervlan-spanning-tree)

Attribute Name: disable-spanning-tree

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: bridge-forwarding

Attribute Type: enum (bridge-blocked|bridge-forward)

Default Value: bridge-blocked

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <config>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    </config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
<stp>
<global>
<bridge-admins>
<bridge-admin>
  <bridge-type>spanning-tree</bridge-type>
  </disable-spanning-tree>
  <config>
    <bridge-forwarding>bridge-blocked</bridge-forwarding>
  </config>
</bridge-admin>
</bridge-admins>
</global>
</stp>

```

```
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no bridge <1-32> (rapid-spanning-tree|multiple-spanning-tree|rapid-pervlan-
spanning-tree) enable (bridge-blocked|bridge-forward)
```

---

## Configure network-instances instance-name

Network Instance Name. For VRF and MAC VRF, instance name can be up to 32 chars long. For VPWS and VPLS instances, instance name can be up to 128 chars long. For L2NI (bridge) instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-32). For Cross-Connect, instance name can be up to 30 chars long. For Bridge-domain, instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-2147483647).

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: bridge-type

Attribute Type: enum (spanning-tree|rapid-spanning-tree|multiple-spanning-tree|rapid-pervlan-spanning-tree)

Attribute Name: disable-spanning-tree

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <config>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    </config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  <stp>
  <global>
  <bridge-admins>
  <bridge-admin>
    <bridge-type>spanning-tree</bridge-type>
    </disable-spanning-tree>
  </bridge-admin>
</bridge-admins>
</global>
</stp>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no bridge <1-32> spanning-tree enable
```

## Configure bridge forwarding

Network Instance Name. For VRF and MAC VRF, instance name can be up to 32 chars long. For VPWS and VPLS instances, instance name can be up to 128 chars long. For L2NI (bridge) instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-32). For Cross-Connect, instance name can be up to 30 chars long. For Bridge-domain, instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-2147483647).

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: bridge-type

Attribute Type: enum (spanning-tree|rapid-spanning-tree|multiple-spanning-tree|rapid-pervlan-spanning-tree)

Attribute Name: disable-spanning-tree

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: bridge-forwarding

Attribute Type: enum (bridge-blocked|bridge-forward)

Default Value: bridge-blocked

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <config>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    </config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  <stp>
  <global>
  <bridge-admins>
  <bridge-admin>
    <bridge-type>spanning-tree</bridge-type>
    </disable-spanning-tree>
    <config>
      <bridge-forwarding>bridge-blocked</bridge-forwarding>
    </config>
  </bridge-admin>
</bridge-admins>
</global>
</stp>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no bridge <1-32> spanning-tree enable (bridge-blocked|bridge-forward)
```



---

## Configure enable shutdown

Network Instance Name. For VRF and MAC VRF, instance name can be up to 32 chars long. For VPWS and VPLS instances, instance name can be up to 128 chars long. For L2NI (bridge) instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-32). For Cross-Connect, instance name can be up to 30 chars long. For Bridge-domain, instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-2147483647).

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: enable-shutdown

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <config>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    </config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  <stp>
    <global>
      <bridge-shutdowns>
        <bridge-shutdown>
          </enable-shutdown>
        </bridge-shutdown>
      </bridge-shutdowns>
    </global>
  </stp>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge shutdown <1-32>
```

---

## Configure network-instances instance-name

Network Instance Name. For VRF and MAC VRF, instance name can be up to 32 chars long. For VPWS and VPLS instances, instance name can be up to 128 chars long. For L2NI (bridge) instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-32). For Cross-Connect, instance name can be up to 30 chars long. For Bridge-domain, instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-2147483647).

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: enable-shutdown

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: bridge-forwarding

Attribute Type: enum (bridge-blocked|bridge-forward)

Default Value: bridge-blocked

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <config>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    </config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  <stp>
    <global>
      <bridge-shutdowns>
        <bridge-shutdown>
          </enable-shutdown>
        <config>
          <bridge-forwarding>bridge-blocked</bridge-forwarding>
        </config>
      </bridge-shutdown>
    </bridge-shutdowns>
  </global>
</stp>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bridge shutdown <1-32> (bridge-blocked|bridge-forward)
```

---

## Configure region name

Use this attribute to create an MST region and specify its name. MST bridges of a region form different spanning trees for different VLANs.

Attribute Name: region-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: Default

Attribute Range: 1-32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
```

```

</config>
  <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
<bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
  <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
    <mstp>
      <config>
        <region-name>REGION_NAME</region-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </mstp>
  </stp>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> region REGION_NAME
```

---

## Configure revision number

Use this attribute to specify the number for configuration information.

Attribute Name: revision-number

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <mstp>
          <config>
            <revision-number>0</revision-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </mstp>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> revision <0-65535>
```

---

## Configure vlan id

Use this attribute to simultaneously add multiple VLANs for the corresponding instance of a bridge. The VLANs must be created before being associated with an MST instance (MSTI). If the VLAN range is not specified, the MSTI will not be created.

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <mstp>
          <mst-instances>
            <te-mst-instance>
              <config>
                <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </te-mst-instance>
          </mst-instances>
        </mstp>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> te-msti vlan VLAN_RANGE
```

---

## Configure disable spanning tree

Use this attribute to disable spanning tree for TE MSTI instance

Attribute Name: disable-spanning-tree

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
```

```

    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
</config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
<bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <mstp>
            <mst-instances>
                <te-mst-instance>
                    <config>
                        </disable-spanning-tree><!-- operation="delete"-->
                    </config>
                </te-mst-instance>
            </mst-instances>
        </mstp>
    </stp>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
no bridge <1-32> te-msti
```

## Configure name

The textual name of the interface

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
      <mstp>
        <mst-instances>
          <te-mst-instance>
            <interfaces>
              <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <name>WORD</name>
                <config>
                  <name>WORD</name>

```

```

        </config>
    </interface>
</interfaces>
</te-mst-instance>
</mst-instances>
</mstp>
</stp>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> instance te-msti
```

## Configure instance id

Network Instance Name. For VRF and MAC VRF, instance name can be up to 32 chars long. For VPWS and VPLS instances, instance name can be up to 128 chars long. For L2NI (bridge) instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-32). For Cross-Connect, instance name can be up to 30 chars long. For Bridge-domain, instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-2147483647).

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: instance-id

Attribute Type: union

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <config>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    </config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  </network-instance>
  <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> instance <1-63>
```

---

## Configure network-instances instance-name

Network Instance Name. For VRF and MAC VRF, instance name can be up to 32 chars long. For VPWS and VPLS instances, instance name can be up to 128 chars long. For L2NI (bridge) instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-32). For Cross-Connect, instance name can be up to 30 chars long. For Bridge-domain, instance, instance name has to be a number between (1-2147483647).

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: instance-id

Attribute Type: uint16

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <config>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    </config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  <stp>
  <mstp>
  <mst-instances>
  <mst-instance>
    <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
  </mst-instance>
</mst-instances>
</mstp>
</stp>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> instance <1-62>
```

---

## Configure instance type

Use this attribute to simultaneously add multiple VLANs for the corresponding instance of a bridge. The VLANs must be created before being associated with an MST instance (MSTI). If the VLAN range is not specified, the MSTI will not be created.

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
```

```

<instance-name>1</instance-name>
<config>
  <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
  <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
</config>
  <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
<bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
  <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
    <mstp>
      <mst-instances>
        <mst-instance>
          <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
          <config>
            <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
          </config>
          <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </mst-instance>
      </mst-instances>
    </mstp>
  </stp>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> instance <1-63> vlan VLAN_RANGE
```

## Configure instance id

Use this attribute to simultaneously add multiple VLANs for the corresponding instance of a bridge. The VLANs must be created before being associated with an MST instance (MSTI). If the VLAN range is not specified, the MSTI will not be created.

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
      <mstp>
        <mst-instances>

```



```

    <mst-instance>
      <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
      <config>
        <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
      </config>
      <vlan-id>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </mst-instance>
  </mst-instances>
</mstp>
</stp>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> instance <1-62> vlan VLAN_RANGE
```

## Configure mst-instance bridge-priority

Use this attribute to set the bridge instance priority.

Attribute Name: bridge-priority

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 32768

Attribute Range: 0-61440

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <mstp>
          <mst-instances>
            <mst-instance>
              <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
              <config>
                <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
              </config>
              <bridge-priority>0</bridge-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </mst-instance>
          </mst-instances>
        </mstp>
      </stp>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

```

</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> instance <1-63> priority <0-61440>
```

---

## Configure mst-instance bridge-priority

Use this attribute to set the bridge instance priority.

Attribute Name: bridge-priority

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 32768

Attribute Range: 0-61440

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
        <mstp>
          <mst-instances>
            <mst-instance>
              <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
              <config>
                <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
                </config>
                <bridge-priority>0</bridge-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </mst-instance>
            </mst-instances>
          </mstp>
        </stp>
      </bridge>
    </network-instance>
  </network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> instance <1-62> priority <0-61440>
```

---

## Configure interfaces name

The textual name of the interface

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
      <mstp>
        <mst-instances>
          <mst-instance>
            <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
            <config>
              <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
            </config>
            <interfaces>
              <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <name>WORD</name>
                <config>
                  <name>WORD</name>
                </config>
              </interface>
            </interfaces>
          </mst-instance>
        </mst-instances>
      </mstp>
    </stp>
  </bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> instance <1-63>
```

---

## Configure interfaces name

The textual name of the interface

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
      <mstp>
        <mst-instances>
          <mst-instance>
            <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
            <config>
              <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
            </config>
            <interfaces>
              <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <name>WORD</name>
                <config>
                  <name>WORD</name>
                </config>
              </interface>
            </interfaces>
          </mst-instance>
        </mst-instances>
      </mstp>
    </stp>
  </bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> instance <1-62>
```

---

## Configure interfaces name

The textual name of the interface

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
```

```

<network-instance>
  <instance-name>1</instance-name>
  <config>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  </config>
  <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
<bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
  <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
    <mstp>
      <mst-instances>
        <mst-instance>
          <instance-id>4092</instance-id>
          <config>
            <instance-id>4092</instance-id>
          </config>
          <interfaces>
            <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <name>WORD</name>
              <config>
                <name>WORD</name>
              </config>
            </interface>
          </interfaces>
        </mst-instance>
      </mst-instances>
    </mstp>
  </stp>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> instance spbm
```

---

## Configure interfaces name

The textual name of the interface

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

```

</config>
  <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
<bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
  <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
    <mstp>
      <mst-instances>
        <mst-instance>
          <instance-id>4093</instance-id>
          <config>
            <instance-id>4093</instance-id>
          </config>
          <interfaces>
            <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <name>WORD</name>
              <config>
                <name>WORD</name>
              </config>
            </interface>
          </interfaces>
        </mst-instance>
      </mst-instances>
    </mstp>
  </stp>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> instance spbv
```

---

## Configure path cost

Use this attribute to set a path cost for a multiple spanning tree instance. Before using this attribute, you must explicitly add an MST instance to a port using the bridge-group instance attribute.

Attribute Name: path-cost

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 20000000

Attribute Range: 1-200000000

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>

```

```

<bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
  <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
    <mstp>
      <mst-instances>
        <mst-instance>
          <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
          <config>
            <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
          </config>
          <interfaces>
            <interface>
              <name>WORD</name>
              <config>
                <name>WORD</name>
                </config>
                <path-cost>1</path-cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </interface>
            </interfaces>
          </mst-instance>
        </mst-instances>
      </mstp>
    </stp>
  </bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> instance <1-63> path-cost <1-200000000>
```

## Configure interface path-cost

Use this attribute to set a path cost for a multiple spanning tree instance. Before using this attribute, you must explicitly add an MST instance to a port using the bridge-group instance attribute.

Attribute Name: path-cost

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 20000000

Attribute Range: 1-200000000

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
</bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">

```

```

<stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <mstp>
    <mst-instances>
      <mst-instance>
        <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
        <config>
          <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
        </config>
        <interfaces>
          <interface>
            <name>WORD</name>
            <config>
              <name>WORD</name>
            </config>
            <path-cost>1</path-cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </interface>
        </interfaces>
      </mst-instance>
    </mst-instances>
  </mstp>
</stp>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> instance <1-62> path-cost <1-200000000>
```

## Configure port priority

Use this attribute to set the bridge instance priority. The Multiple Spanning Tree Protocol uses port priority as a tiebreaker to determine which port should forward frames for a particular instance on a LAN, or which port should be the root port for an instance. A lower value implies a better priority. In the case of the same priority, the interface index will serve as the tiebreaker, with the lower-numbered interface being preferred over others.

Attribute Name: port-priority

Attribute Type: int16

Default Value: 128

Attribute Range: 0-240

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```



```

<bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
  <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
    <mstp>
      <mst-instances>
        <mst-instance>
          <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
          <config>
            <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
          </config>
          <interfaces>
            <interface>
              <name>WORD</name>
              <config>
                <name>WORD</name>
                </config>
                <port-priority>0</port-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </interface>
            </interfaces>
          </mst-instance>
        </mst-instances>
      </mstp>
    </stp>
  </bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> instance <1-63> priority <0-240>
```

## Configure interface port-priority

Use this attribute to set the bridge instance priority. The Multiple Spanning Tree Protocol uses port priority as a tiebreaker to determine which port should forward frames for a particular instance on a LAN, or which port should be the root port for an instance. A lower value implies a better priority. In the case of the same priority, the interface index will serve as the tiebreaker, with the lower-numbered interface being preferred over others.

Attribute Name: port-priority

Attribute Type: int16

Default Value: 128

Attribute Range: 0-240

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

```

    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
      <mstp>
        <mst-instances>
          <mst-instance>
            <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
            <config>
              <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
            </config>
            <interfaces>
              <interface>
                <name>WORD</name>
                <config>
                  <name>WORD</name>
                </config>
                <port-priority>0</port-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </interface>
            </interfaces>
          </mst-instance>
        </mst-instances>
      </mstp>
    </stp>
  </bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> instance <1-62> priority <0-240>
```

---

## Configure vlans vlan-id

Vlan ID

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rpvst feature

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-4094

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">

```

```

<stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <rapid-pvst>
    <vlans>
      <vlan> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
        <config>
          <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
        </config>
      </vlan>
    </vlans>
  </rapid-pvst>
</stp>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> vlan <2-4094>
```

## Configure vlan bridge-priority

Use this attribute to set the bridge instance priority.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rpvst feature

Attribute Name: bridge-priority

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 32768

Attribute Range: 0-61440

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <stp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
      <rapid-pvst>
        <vlans>
          <vlan>
            <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
            <config>
              <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
            </config>
            <bridge-priority>0</bridge-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->

```

```

    </vlan>
  </vlans>
</rapid-pvst>
</stp>
</bridge>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge <1-32> vlan <2-4094> priority <0-61440>
```

## Configure port-bridge path-cost

Use this attribute to set the cost of a path. Before you can use this attribute to set a path-cost in a VLAN configuration, you must explicitly add an MST instance to a port using the bridge-group instance attribute..

Attribute Name: path-cost

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 20000000

Attribute Range: 1-200000000

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <bridge-ports>
        <interface>
          <name>WORD</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <mstp-port xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
            <port-bridge>
              <config>
                <path-cost>l</path-cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </port-bridge>
          </mstp-port>
        </interface>
      </bridge-ports>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> path-cost <1-200000000>
```

---

## Configure port-bridge port-priority

Use this attribute to set the port priority for a bridge group. The Multiple Spanning Tree Protocol uses port priority as a tiebreaker to determine which port should forward frames for a particular instance on a LAN, or which port should be the root port for an instance. A lower value implies a better priority. In the case of the same priority, the interface index will serve as the tiebreaker, with the lower-numbered interface being preferred over others.

Attribute Name: port-priority

Attribute Type: int16

Default Value: 128

Attribute Range: 0-240

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <bridge-ports>
        <interface>
          <name>WORD</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <mstp-port xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
            <port-bridge>
              <config>
                <port-priority>0</port-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </port-bridge>
          </mstp-port>
        </interface>
      </bridge-ports>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

## Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> priority <0-240>
```

## Configure vlan path-cost

Use this attribute to set the bridge path cost.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rpvst feature

Attribute Name: path-cost

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-200000000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
  <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
    <bridge-ports>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <vlan-port xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
          <vlans>
            <vlan>
              <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
              <config>
                <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
                </config>
                <path-cost>1</path-cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </vlan>
            </vlans>
          </vlan-port>
        </interface>
      </bridge-ports>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> vlan <2-4094> path-cost <1-200000000>
```

## Configure vlan port-priority

Use this attribute to set the port instance priority.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rpvt feature

Attribute Name: port-priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 128

Attribute Range: 0-240

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>l</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <bridge-ports>
        <interface>
          <name>WORD</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <vlan-port xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
            <vlans>
              <vlan>
                <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
                <config>
                  <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
                </config>
                <port-priority>0</port-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </vlan>
            </vlans>
          </vlan-port>
        </interface>
      </bridge-ports>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> vlan <2-4094> priority <0-240>
```

## Configure vlan vlan-id

Vlan ID

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rpvst feature

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-4094

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>1</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>l2ni</instance-type>
    <bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bridge">
      <bridge-ports>
        <interface>
          <name>WORD</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <vlan-port xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
            <vlans>
              <vlan>
                <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
                <config>
                  <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
                </config>
              </vlan>
            </vlans>
          </vlan-port>
        </interface>
      </bridge-ports>
    </bridge>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bridge-group <1-32> vlan <2-4094>
```

## Configure interface hello-time

Use this attribute to set the hello-time, the time in seconds after which (if this bridge is the root bridge) all the default bridges in a bridged LAN exchange Bridge Protocol Data Units (BPDUs). A very low value of this parameter leads to



excessive traffic on the network, while a higher value delays the detection of topology change. This value is used by all instances.

Attribute Name: hello-time

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 1-10

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <hello-time>1</hello-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</xstp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree hello-time <1-10>
```

---

## Configure port configuration

Use this attribute to set a port as an edge-port and to enable rapid transitions.

Attribute Name: port-configuration

Attribute Type: enum (edgeport|portfast)

Default Value: portfast

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <port-configuration>portfast</port-configuration> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</xstp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree (edgeport|portfast)
```

---

## Configure enable automatic edge detection

Use this attribute to enable automatic edge detection.

Attribute Name: enable-automatic-edge-detection

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </enable-automatic-edge-detection><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</xstp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree autoedge
```

---

## Configure bpdu guard

Use this attribute to set the portfast BPDU (Bridge Protocol Data Unit) guard or filter for the bridge. When the BPDU guard feature is set for a bridge, all portfast-enabled ports of the bridge that have the BPDU guard set to default shut down the port on receiving a BPDU. In this case, the BPDU is not processed. You can configure the errdisable-timeout feature to enable the port after the specified time interval.

Attribute Name: bpdu-guard

Attribute Type: enum (enable|disable|default)

Default Value: default

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <bpdu-guard>default</bpdu-guard> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</xstp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree bpdu-guard (enable|disable|default)
```

---

## Configure bpdu filter

Use this attribute to set the portfast BPDU (Bridge Protocol Data Unit) guard or filter for the bridge. All ports that have their BPDU filter set to default take the same value of BPDU filter as that of the bridge. The Spanning Tree Protocol sends BPDUs from all ports. Enabling the BPDU Filter feature ensures that PortFast-enabled ports do not transmit or receive any BPDUs

Attribute Name: bpdu-filter

Attribute Type: enum (enable|disable|default)

Default Value: default

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <bpdu-filter>default</bpdu-filter> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</xstp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree bpdu-filter (enable|disable|default)
```

---

## Configure enable root guard

Use this attribute to enable the root guard feature for the port. This feature disables reception of superior BPDUs. The root guard feature makes sure that the port on which it is enabled is a designated port. If the root guard enabled port receives a superior BPDU, it goes to a Listening state (for STP) or discarding state (for RSTP and MSTP).

Attribute Name: enable-root-guard

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </enable-root-guard><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</xstp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree guard root
```

---

## Configure link type

Use this attribute to enable or disable point-to-point or shared link types. RSTP has a backward-compatible STP , spanning-tree link-type shared. An alternative is the spanning-tree force-version 0

Attribute Name: link-type

Attribute Type: enum (shared|point-to-point|auto)

Default Value: point-to-point

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <link-type>point-to-point</link-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</xstp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree link-type (shared|point-to-point|auto)
```

---

## Configure enable restricted domain role

Use this attribute to set the restricted-domain-role value of the port to TRUE.

Attribute Name: enable-restricted-domain-role

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </enable-restricted-domain-role><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</xstp>
```

---

## Command Syntax

spanning-tree restricted-domain-role

---

## Configure enable restricted role

Use this attribute to set the restricted-role value of the port to TRUE

Attribute Name: enable-restricted-role

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </enable-restricted-role><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</xstp>
```

## Command Syntax

spanning-tree restricted-role

---

## Configure enable restricted tcn

Use this attribute to set the restricted TCN value of the port to TRUE

Attribute Name: enable-restricted-tcn

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </enable-restricted-tcn><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</xstp>
```

## Command Syntax

spanning-tree restricted-tcn

---

## Configure enable instance restricted tcn

Use this attribute to set the restricted TCN value for the instance to TRUE

Attribute Name: enable-instance-restricted-tcn

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <mstp>
      <mst-instances>
        <mst-instance>
          <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
          <config>
            <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
            </enable-instance-restricted-tcn><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </mst-instance>
      </mst-instances>
    </mstp>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree instance <1-63> restricted-tcn
```

---

## Configure mst-instance enable-instance-restricted-tcn

Use this attribute to set the restricted TCN value for the instance to TRUE

Attribute Name: enable-instance-restricted-tcn

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <mstp>
      <mst-instances>
```

```

<mst-instance>
  <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
  <config>
    <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
  </config>
  </enable-instance-restricted-tcn><!-- operation="delete"-->
</mst-instance>
</mst-instances>
</mstp>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree instance <1-62> restricted-tcn
```

---

## Configure enable instance restricted role

Use this attribute to set the restricted role value for the instance to TRUE

Attribute Name: enable-instance-restricted-role

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <mstp>
    <mst-instances>
      <mst-instance>
        <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
        <config>
          <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
          </enable-instance-restricted-role><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </mst-instance>
    </mst-instances>
  </mstp>
</xstp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree instance <1-63> restricted-role
```

---

## Configure mst-instance enable-instance-restricted-role

Use this attribute to set the restricted role value for the instance to TRUE

Attribute Name: enable-instance-restricted-role

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <mstp>
      <mst-instances>
        <mst-instance>
          <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
          <config>
            <instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_T</instance-id>
            </enable-instance-restricted-role><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </mst-instance>
      </mst-instances>
    </mstp>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree instance <1-62> restricted-role
```

---

## Configure vlan enable-restricted-role

Use this attribute to set the restricted role value for the instance to TRUE

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rpvt feature

Attribute Name: enable-restricted-role

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <rapid-pvst>
```



```

<vlans>
<vlan>
  <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
  <config>
    <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
  </config>
  </enable-restricted-role><!-- operation="delete"-->
</vlan>
</vlans>
</rapid-pvst>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree vlan <2-4094> restricted-role
```

---

## Configure vlan enable-restricted-tcn

Use this attribute to set the restricted TCN value for the instance to TRUE

This command is supported when following feature are enabled rpvt feature

Attribute Name: enable-restricted-tcn

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<rapid-pvst>
<vlans>
<vlan>
  <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
  <config>
    <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
  </config>
  </enable-restricted-tcn><!-- operation="delete"-->
</vlan>
</vlans>
</rapid-pvst>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
spanning-tree vlan <2-4094> restricted-tcn
```

---

## Configure customer-spanning-tree bridge-priority

Use this attribute to set the bridge priority for the common instance. Using a lower priority indicates a greater likelihood of the bridge becoming root. The priority values can be set only in increments of 4096.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled provider bridge feature

Attribute Name: bridge-priority

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 61440

Attribute Range: 0-61440

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <customer-spanning-tree>
      <config>
        <bridge-priority>0</bridge-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </customer-spanning-tree>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
customer-spanning-tree priority <0-61440>
```

---

## Configure customer-spanning-tree max-age

Use this attribute to set the maximum age for a bridge. This value is used by all instances. Maximum age is the maximum time in seconds for which (if a bridge is the root bridge) a message is considered valid. This prevents the frames from looping indefinitely. The value of maximum age should be greater than twice the value of hello time plus 1, but less than twice the value of forward delay minus 1. The allowable range for max-age is 6-40 seconds. Configure this value sufficiently high, so that a frame generated by root can be propagated to the leaf nodes without exceeding the maximum age.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled provider bridge feature

Attribute Name: max-age

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 20

Attribute Range: 6-40

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
```

```

<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<customer-spanning-tree>
<config>
  <max-age>6</max-age> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</customer-spanning-tree>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
customer-spanning-tree max-age <6-40>
```

## Configure customer-spanning-tree hello-time

Use this attribute to set the hello-time, the time in seconds after which (if this bridge is the root bridge) all the bridges in a bridged LAN exchange Bridge Protocol Data Units (BPDUs). A very low value of this parameter leads to excessive traffic on the network, while a higher value delays the detection of topology change. This value is used by all instances. Configure the bridge instance name before using this attribute. The allowable range of values is 1-10 seconds. However, make sure that the value of hello time is always greater than the value of hold time (2 seconds by default)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled provider bridge feature

Attribute Name: hello-time

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 1-10

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<customer-spanning-tree>
<config>
  <hello-time>1</hello-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</customer-spanning-tree>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>

```

---

## Command Syntax

```
customer-spanning-tree hello-time <1-10>
```

---

## Configure forward delay

Use this attribute to set the time (in seconds) after which (if this bridge is the root bridge) each port changes states to learning and forwarding. This value is used by all instances

This command is supported when following feature are enabled provider bridge feature

Attribute Name: forward-delay

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 15

Attribute Range: 4-30

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <customer-spanning-tree>
      <config>
        <forward-delay>4</forward-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </customer-spanning-tree>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
customer-spanning-tree forward-time <4-30>
```

---

## Configure customer-spanning-tree transmit-hold-count

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of transmissions of BPDUs by the transmit state machine

This command is supported when following feature are enabled provider bridge feature

Attribute Name: transmit-hold-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 6

Attribute Range: 1-10

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
```

```

<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<customer-spanning-tree>
<config>
  <transmit-hold-count>1</transmit-hold-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</customer-spanning-tree>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
customer-spanning-tree transmit-holdcount <1-10>
```

---

## Configure customer-edge path-cost

Use this attribute to set the bridge path cost.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled provider bridge feature

Attribute Name: path-cost

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-200000000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<customer-spanning-tree>
<customer-edge>
<config>
  <path-cost>1</path-cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</customer-edge>
</customer-spanning-tree>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
customer-spanning-tree customer-edge path-cost <1-200000000>
```

---

## Configure customer-edge port-priority

Use this attribute to set the port instance priority.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled provider bridge feature

Attribute Name: port-priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 128

Attribute Range: 0-240

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <customer-spanning-tree>
    <customer-edge>
    <config>
      <port-priority>0</port-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </customer-edge>
    </customer-spanning-tree>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
customer-spanning-tree customer-edge priority <0-240>
```

---

## Configure svlan id

Use this attribute to set the bridge path cost.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled provider bridge feature

Attribute Name: path-cost

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-200000000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
```

```

        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
<customer-spanning-tree>
<provider-edge>
<vlans>
<vlan>
    <svlan-id>0</svlan-id>
    <config>
        <svlan-id>2</svlan-id>
    </config>
    <path-cost>1</path-cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</vlan>
</vlans>
</provider-edge>
</customer-spanning-tree>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
customer-spanning-tree provider-edge vlan <2-4094> path-cost <1-200000000>
```

---

## Configure vlan port-priority

Use this attribute to set the port instance priority.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled provider bridge feature

Attribute Name: port-priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 128

Attribute Range: 0-240

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
<customer-spanning-tree>
<provider-edge>
<vlans>
<vlan>
    <svlan-id>0</svlan-id>
    <config>
        <svlan-id>2</svlan-id>
    </config>
    <port-priority>0</port-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->

```

```

</vlan>
</vlans>
</provider-edge>
</customer-spanning-tree>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</xstp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
customer-spanning-tree provider-edge svlan <2-4094> priority <0-240>
```

## Configure options

Debug configuration flag

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (mstp protocol|mstp protocol detail|mstp timer|mstp timer detail|mstp packet tx|mstp packet rx|mstp cli|mstp bpdu|mstp mcec|mstp all)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<xstp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <mstp>
    <debug>
      <config>
        <options>mstp protocol</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </debug>
  </mstp>
</xstp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
debug (mstp protocol|mstp protocol detail|mstp timer|mstp timer detail|mstp packet
tx|mstp packet rx|mstp cli|mstp bpdu|mstp mcec|mstp all)
```

## debug (mstp protocol|mstp protocol detail|mstp timer|mstp timer detail|mstp packet tx|mstp packet rx|mstp cli|mstp bpdu|mstp mcec|mstp all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (mstp protocol|mstp protocol detail|mstp timer|mstp timer detail|mstp packet tx|mstp packet rx|mstp cli|mstp bpdu|mstp mcec|mstp all)

## Netconf RPC payload

```

<mstp-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <terminal-debug-options>mstp protocol</terminal-debug-options>
</mstp-terminal-debug-on>

```

## Command Syntax

```
debug (mstp protocol|mstp protocol detail|mstp timer|mstp timer detail|mstp packet
tx|mstp packet rx|mstp cli|mstp bpdu|mstp mcec|mstp all)
```



---

## **no debug (mstp protocol|mstp protocol detail|mstp timer|mstp timer detail|mstp packet tx|mstp packet rx|mstp cli|mstp bpdu|mstp mcec|mstp all)**

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (mstp protocol|mstp protocol detail|mstp timer|mstp timer detail|mstp packet tx|mstp packet rx|mstp cli|mstp bpdu|mstp mcec|mstp all)

### **Netconf RPC payload**

```
<mstp-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <terminal-debug-options>mstp protocol</terminal-debug-options>
</mstp-terminal-debug-off>
```

### **Command Syntax**

```
no debug (mstp protocol|mstp protocol detail|mstp timer|mstp timer detail|mstp
packet tx|mstp packet rx|mstp cli|mstp bpdu|mstp mcec|mstp all)
```

---

## **clear spanning-tree detected protocols bridge <1-32>**

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

### **Netconf RPC payload**

```
<clear-spanning-tree-detected-protocols-per-bridge xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</clear-spanning-tree-detected-protocols-per-bridge>
```

### **Command Syntax**

```
clear spanning-tree detected protocols bridge <1-32>
```

---

## **clear spanning-tree detected protocols interface INTERFACE**

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

### **Netconf RPC payload**

```
<clear-spanning-tree-detected-protocols-per-interface xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interface-name>INTERFACE</interface-name>
</clear-spanning-tree-detected-protocols-per-interface>
```

### **Command Syntax**

```
clear spanning-tree detected protocols interface INTERFACE
```

---

## **clear spanning-tree statistics (spbm|<1-63>) bridge <1-32>**

Attribute Name: mst-instance-id

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-instance-and-bridge xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <mst-instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_SPBM_TYPE_T</mst-instance-id>
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-instance-and-bridge>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear spanning-tree statistics (spbm|<1-63>) bridge <1-32>
```

---

## clear spanning-tree statistics interface IFNAME vlan <2-4094> bridge <1-32>

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-interface-vlan-and-bridge xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-interface-vlan-and-bridge>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear spanning-tree statistics interface IFNAME vlan <2-4094> bridge <1-32>
```

---

## clear spanning-tree statistics interface IFNAME bridge <1-32>

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-interface-and-bridge xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
```

```
<bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-interface-and-bridge>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear spanning-tree statistics interface IFNAME bridge <1-32>
```

---

## clear spanning-tree statistics bridge <1-32>

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-bridge xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-bridge>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear spanning-tree statistics bridge <1-32>
```

---

## clear spanning-tree statistics vlan <2-4094> bridge <1-32>

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-vlan-and-bridge xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-vlan-and-bridge>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear spanning-tree statistics vlan <2-4094> bridge <1-32>
```

---

## clear spanning-tree statistics interface IFNAME (spbm|<1-63>) bridge <1-32>

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: mst-instance-id

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-interface-instance-and-bridge xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <mst-instance-id>MSTP_INSTANCE_SPBM_TYPE_T</mst-instance-id>
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-interface-instance-and-bridge>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
clear spanning-tree statistics interface IFNAME (spbm|<1-63>) bridge <1-32>
```

**snmp restart mstp****Netconf RPC payload**

```
<mstp-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-xstp"/>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
snmp restart mstp
```

---

**IPI-IF-AGGREGATE**

---

**Configure aggregate id**

Channel group identifier

Attribute Name: aggregate-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-16383

Attribute Name: agg-type

Attribute Type: enum (lacp|static)

Attribute Name: lacp-mode

Attribute Type: enum (passive|active)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <member-aggregation xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-
aggregate">
      <config>
        <agg-type>2</agg-type>
        <lacp-mode>1</lacp-mode>
```

```

        <aggregate-id>1</aggregate-id>
    </config>
</member-aggregation>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
static-channel-group <1-16383>
```

---

## Configure lacp mode

Use this command to add a port to a channel group specified by the channel group number (1-12). This command enables link aggregation on a port, so that it may be selected for aggregation by the local system.

Attribute Name: lacp-mode

Attribute Type: enum (passive|active)

Attribute Name: agg-type

Attribute Type: enum (lacp|static)

Attribute Name: aggregate-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-16383

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <member-aggregation xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-
aggregate">
      <config>
        <agg-type>1</agg-type>
        <aggregate-id>1</aggregate-id>
        <lacp-mode>passive</lacp-mode>
      </config>
    </member-aggregation>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

## Command Syntax

```
channel-group <1-16383> mode (passive|active)
```

---

## Configure min links

Minimum number of active links required in this aggregator

Attribute Name: min-links

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 2-32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <aggregator xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-aggregate">
      <config>
        <min-links>2</min-links> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </aggregator>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
port-channel min-links <2-32>
```

---

## Configure min bandwidth

Minimum number of bandwidth required in this aggregator

Attribute Name: min-bandwidth

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
    </config>
    <aggregator xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-if-aggregate">
      <config>
        <min-bandwidth>BANDWIDTH</min-bandwidth> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </aggregator>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
port-channel min-bandwidth BANDWIDTH
```

---

## IPI-LACP

---

### Configure system priority

Use this attribute to the system priority of this switch. This priority is used for determining the system that is responsible for resolving conflicts in the choice of aggregation groups. A lower numerical value has a higher priority.

Attribute Name: system-priority

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 32768

Attribute Range: 0-65535

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lacp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lacp">
  <global>
    <config>
      <system-priority>0</system-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</lacp>
```

#### Command Syntax

```
lacp system-priority <0-65535>
```

---

### Configure options

This attribute returns the terminal debug options which are enabled

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (event|cli|timer|packet|rx|tx|sync|ha|all)

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lacp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lacp">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <options>event</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</lacp>
```

#### Command Syntax

```
debug lacp (event|cli|timer|packet|rx|tx|sync|ha|all)
```

---

### Configure port priority

Use this attribute to set the priority of a channel. Channels are selected for aggregation based on their priority with the higher priority (numerically lower) channels selected first

Attribute Name: port-priority

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 32768

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lacp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lacp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<member-aggregation>
<config>
  <port-priority>1</port-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</member-aggregation>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lacp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
lacp port-priority <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure timeout

Use this attribute to set either a short or long timeout value on a port. The timeout value is the number of seconds before invalidating a received LACP data unit (DU). If the LACP\_timeout bit (encoded in Actor\_State and Partner\_State fields) is set to 1, the short timeout takes effect; if set to 0, the long timeout takes effect.

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: enum (long|short)

Default Value: long

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lacp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lacp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<member-aggregation>
<config>
  <timeout>long</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</member-aggregation>
</interface>
```



```
</interfaces>
</lacp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
lacp timeout (long|short)
```

---

## Configure bridge type

Use this attribute to set the address type to use for sending LACPDUs (Link Aggregation Control Protocol Data Units).

Attribute Name: bridge-type

Attribute Type: enum (customer-bridge-group-address|multicast-group-address|non-tmpr-group-address)

Default Value: multicast-group-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lacp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lacp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<member-aggregation>
<config>
  <bridge-type>multicast-group-address</bridge-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</member-aggregation>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lacp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
lacp destination-mac (customer-bridge-group-address|multicast-group-address|non-
tmpr-group-address)
```

---

## Configure force up

Use this attribute to enable the port as force-up in a channel group. Setting this attribute makes the port logically operational even if link aggregation goes down.

Attribute Name: force-up

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lacp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lacp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
```

```
    </config>
  <member-aggregation>
    <config>
      </force-up><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </member-aggregation>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lacp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
lacp force-up
```

---

## Configure agg force up

Use this attribute to enable the port as lacp agg force-up

Attribute Name: agg-force-up

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lacp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lacp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <member-aggregation>
      <config>
        </agg-force-up><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </member-aggregation>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</lacp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
lacp agg force-up
```

---

## snmp restart lacp

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<lacp-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lacp"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
snmp restart lacp
```

---

## clear lacp (<1-65535>|) counters

Attribute Name: aggregate-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-lacp-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lacp">
  <aggregate-id>1</aggregate-id>
</clear-lacp-counters>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear lacp (<1-65535>|) counters
```

---

## debug lacp (event|cli|timer|packet|rx|tx|sync|ha|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (event|cli|timer|packet|rx|tx|sync|ha|all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<lacp-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lacp">
  <terminal-debug-options>event</terminal-debug-options>
</lacp-terminal-debug-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug lacp (event|cli|timer|packet|rx|tx|sync|ha|all)
```

---

## no debug lacp (event|cli|timer|packet|rx|tx|sync|ha|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (event|cli|timer|packet|rx|tx|sync|ha|all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<lacp-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lacp">
  <terminal-debug-options>event</terminal-debug-options>
</lacp-terminal-debug-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug lacp (event|cli|timer|packet|rx|tx|sync|ha|all)
```

---

## IPI-LLDPV2

---

### Configure enable

Enable or disable the LLDP protocol at node level

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
lldp run
```

---

## Configure enable tx rx only

Specifies to only send or receive LLDP frames

Attribute Name: enable-tx-rx-only

Attribute Type: enum (rxonly|txonly)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <config>
      <enable-tx-rx-only>rxonly</enable-tx-rx-only> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set lldp enable (rxonly|txonly)
```

---

## Configure notification interval

This object controls the interval between transmission of LLDP notifications during normal transmission periods

Attribute Name: notification-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 30

Attribute Range: 5-3600

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <config>
      <notification-interval>5</notification-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
```

```
</global>
</lldp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
lldp notification-interval <5-3600>
```

---

## Configure port description

This attribute specifies to include basic management port description information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: port-description

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <global-tlv-control>
      <global-basic-management>
        <config>
          </port-description><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global-basic-management>
    </global-tlv-control>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select basic-mgmt port-description
```

---

## Configure system description

This attribute specifies to include basic management system description information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: system-description

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <global-tlv-control>
      <global-basic-management>
        <config>
          </system-description><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global-basic-management>
    </global-tlv-control>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select basic-mgmt system-description
```

---

## Configure system name

This attribute specifies to include basic management system name information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: system-name

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <global-tlv-control>
      <global-basic-management>
        <config>
          </system-name><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global-basic-management>
    </global-tlv-control>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select basic-mgmt system-name
```

---

## Configure system capabilities

This attribute specifies to include basic management system capabilities information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: system-capabilities

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <global-tlv-control>
      <global-basic-management>
        <config>
          </system-capabilities><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global-basic-management>
    </global-tlv-control>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select basic-mgmt system-capabilities
```

---

## Configure management address

This attribute specifies to include basic management management-address information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: management-address

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <global-tlv-control>
      <global-basic-management>
        <config>
          </management-address><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global-basic-management>
    </global-tlv-control>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select basic-mgmt management-address
```

---

## Configure port vlan id

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific port vlan-id information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: port-vlan-id

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <global-tlv-control>
      <global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
        <config>
          </port-vlan-id><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
    </global-tlv-control>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select ieee-8021-org-specific port-vlanid
```

---

## Configure port protocol vlan id

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific port protocol vlan-id information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: port-protocol-vlan-id

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <global-tlv-control>
      <global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
        <config>
          </port-protocol-vlan-id><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
    </global-tlv-control>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select ieee-8021-org-specific port-ptcl-vlanid
```

---

## Configure vlan name

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific vlan name information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: vlan-name

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <global-tlv-control>
      <global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
        <config>
          </vlan-name><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
    </global-tlv-control>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select ieee-8021-org-specific vlan-name
```

---

## Configure protocol identifier

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific protocol identifier information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: protocol-identifier

Attribute Type: empty



---

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <global-tlv-control>
      <global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
        <config>
          </protocol-identifier><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
    </global-tlv-control>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
lldp tlv-select ieee-8021-org-specific ptcl-identity
```

---

**Configure vid digest**

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific vid usage digest information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: vid-digest

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <global-tlv-control>
      <global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
        <config>
          </vid-digest><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
    </global-tlv-control>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
lldp tlv-select ieee-8021-org-specific vid-digest
```

---

**Configure management vlan id**

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific management vlan-id information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: management-vlan-id

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <global-tlv-control>
```

```

<global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
<config>
  </management-vlan-id><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
</global-tlv-control>
</global>
</lldp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select ieee-8021-org-specific mgmt-vid
```

---

## Configure link aggregation

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific link aggregation information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: link-aggregation

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<global>
<global-tlv-control>
<global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
<config>
  </link-aggregation><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
</global-tlv-control>
</global>
</lldp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select ieee-8021-org-specific link-agg
```

---

## Configure dcb exchange

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific data center bridging information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: dcb-exchange

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<global>
<global-tlv-control>
<global-ieee-8021-org-specific>
<config>
  </dcb-exchange><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>

```

```
</global-ieee-8021-org-specific>  
</global-tlv-control>  
</global>  
</lldp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select ieee-8021-org-specific data-center-bridging
```

---

## Configure mac phy

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8023-org-specific MAC or PHY information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: mac-phy

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">  
  <global>  
    <global-tlv-control>  
      <global-ieee-8023-org-specific>  
        <config>  
          </mac-phy><!-- operation="delete"-->  
        </config>  
      </global-ieee-8023-org-specific>  
    </global-tlv-control>  
  </global>  
</lldp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select ieee-8023-org-specific mac-phy
```

---

## Configure max mtu size

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8023-org-specific maximum mtu size information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: max-mtu-size

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">  
  <global>  
    <global-tlv-control>  
      <global-ieee-8023-org-specific>  
        <config>  
          </max-mtu-size><!-- operation="delete"-->  
        </config>  
      </global-ieee-8023-org-specific>  
    </global-tlv-control>  
  </global>  
</lldp>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv-select ieee-8023-org-specific max-mtu-size
```

---

## Configure locally assigned chassis id

This attribute used to identify the chassis component associated with the local system

Attribute Name: locally-assigned-chassis-id

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <management-if>
      <config>
        <locally-assigned-chassis-id>NAME</locally-assigned-chassis-id> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </management-if>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
set lldp chassis locally-assigned NAME
```

---

## Configure reinit delay

The minimum time interval an LLDP port waits before re-initializing an LLDP transmission

Attribute Name: reinit-delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 1-10

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <transmit>
      <config>
        <reinit-delay>1</reinit-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </transmit>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
set lldp timer reinit-delay <1-10>
```

---

## Configure message tx interval

The delay between successive LLDP frame transmissions during normal transmission periods

Attribute Name: message-tx-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 30

Attribute Range: 5-3600

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <transmit>
      <config>
        <message-tx-interval>5</message-tx-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </transmit>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set lldp timer msg-tx-interval <5-3600>
```

---

## Configure message tx hold multiplier

Multiplier of message-tx-interval to determine the Time To Live (TTL) that is carried in LLDP frames transmitted by the LLDP agent

Attribute Name: message-tx-hold-multiplier

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 4

Attribute Range: 1-100

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <transmit>
      <config>
        <message-tx-hold-multiplier>1</message-tx-hold-multiplier> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </transmit>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set lldp msg-tx-hold <1-100>
```

---

## Configure message fast tx

The interval at which LLDP frames are transmitted on behalf of LLDP agent during fast transmission periods

Attribute Name: message-fast-tx

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-3600

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <transmit>
      <config>
        <message-fast-tx>1</message-fast-tx> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </transmit>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set lldp timer msg-fast-tx <1-3600>
```

---

## Configure tx credit max

The maximum number of consecutive LLDPDUs that can be transmitted at any time

Attribute Name: tx-credit-max

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-10

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <transmit>
      <config>
        <tx-credit-max>1</tx-credit-max> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </transmit>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set lldp tx-max-credit <1-10>
```

---

## Configure tx fast init

The number of LLDPDUs to send during the fast transmission periods

Attribute Name: tx-fast-init

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 4

Attribute Range: 1-8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <transmit>
      <config>
        <tx-fast-init>1</tx-fast-init> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </transmit>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set lldp tx-fast-init <1-8>
```

---

## Configure neighbor timer

This attribute configures timer to discard received message when remote table is full

Attribute Name: neighbor-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: neighbor-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <receive>
      <config>
        <neighbor-limit>1</neighbor-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <neighbor-timer>1</neighbor-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </receive>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set lldp too-many-neighbors limit <1-65535> discard received-info timer <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure port timer

This attribute configures timer to discard or delete existing info for received message port MAC when the remote table is full

Attribute Name: port-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: neighbor-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: port-mac

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <receive>
      <config>
        <neighbor-limit>1</neighbor-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <port-mac>MAC</port-mac> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <port-timer>1</port-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </receive>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set lldp too-many-neighbors limit <1-65535> discard existing-info MAC timer <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure port address

This attribute specifies sub type of the Management Address TLV. Can be configured as mac-address, ip-address or ipv6-address

Attribute Name: port-address

Attribute Type: enum (mac-address|ip-address|ipv6-address)

Default Value: mac-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <agent-tlv>
      <config>
        <port-address>mac-address</port-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </agent-tlv>
  </global>
</lldp>
```



```
</global>
</lldp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
set lldp management-address-tlv (mac-address|ip-address|ipv6-address)
```

---

## Configure chassis id

This attribute specifies chassis ID subtype for the LLDP agent on a port. Can be configured as if-alias or ip-address or ipv6-address or mac-address or if-name or locally-assigned name

Attribute Name: chassis-id

Attribute Type: enum (if-alias|ip-address|mac-address|if-name|locally-assigned|ipv6-address)

Default Value: mac-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <agent-tlv>
      <config>
        <chassis-id>mac-address</chassis-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </agent-tlv>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
set lldp chassis-id-tlv (if-alias|ip-address|mac-address|if-name|locally-
  assigned|ipv6-address)
```

---

## Configure port id

This attribute specifies sub type of the port id TLV. Can be configured as if-alias or mac-address or ip-address or ipv6-address or if-name or agent-circuit-id or locally assigned name

Attribute Name: port-id

Attribute Type: enum (if-alias|mac-address|ip-address|if-name|agt-circuit-id|locally-assigned|ipv6-address)

Default Value: mac-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <global>
    <agent-tlv>
      <config>
        <port-id>mac-address</port-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </agent-tlv>
  </global>
</lldp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
set lldp port-id-tlv (if-alias|mac-address|ip-address|if-name|agt-circuit-
id|locally-assigned|ipv6-address)
```

---

## Configure options

This attribute returns the terminal debug options which are enabled

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (event|rx|tx|message|ha|all)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <options>event</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</lldp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug lldp (event|rx|tx|message|ha|all)
```

---

## Configure disable lldp agent

Use this attribute to disable LLDP on interface when it is enabled globally

Attribute Name: disable-lldp-agent

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </disable-lldp-agent><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</lldp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
lldp disable default-agent
```

---

## Configure agent circuit id

DHCP agent circuit ID association on interface

Attribute Name: agent-circuit-id

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <agent-circuit-id>VALUE</agent-circuit-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</lldp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set lldp agt-circuit-id VALUE
```

---

## Configure med device type

LLDP-MED type of interface. Class-0 is not defined, Class-1 is for generic endpoints and is applicable to all endpoints that require the base LLDP discovery services. Class-2 is for media endpoints and it includes endpoints that have IP media capabilities. Class-3 is for communication endpoints i.e., devices acting as end user communication appliances. Class-4 is for Network Connectivity Device. Class 5-255 are Reserved

Attribute Name: med-device-type

Attribute Type: enum (ep-class1|ep-class2|ep-class3|net-connect)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <med-device-type>ep-class1</med-device-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</lldp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set lldp med-devtype (ep-class1|ep-class2|ep-class3|net-connect)
```

---

## Configure local name

Interface sub type with local name

Attribute Name: local-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <local-name>NAME</local-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set lldp locally-assigned NAME
```

---

## Configure agent type

LLDP agent type on this interface

Attribute Name: agent-type

Attribute Type: enum (non-tpmr-bridge|customer-bridge|default)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<agents>
<agent> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  </config>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
lldp-agent (non-tpmr-bridge|customer-bridge|)
```

---

## Configure enable tx rx

Enables interface with LLDP protocol and specifies to send and(or) receive packets on interface

Attribute Name: enable-tx-rx

Attribute Type: enum (rxonly|txonly|txrx)

Default Value: rxonly

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <agents>
    <agent>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      <config>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      </config>
      <enable-tx-rx>rxonly</enable-tx-rx> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </agent>
  </agents>
</lldp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set lldp enable (rxonly|txonly|txrx)
```

---

## Configure disable tx rx

Disables interface with LLDP protocol

Attribute Name: disable-tx-rx

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <agents>
    <agent>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
```

```

    <config>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
    </config>
    </disable-tx-rx><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
set lldp disable
```

---

## Configure dcbx enable

Use this attribute to enable/disable DCBX on the given interface

Attribute Name: dcbx-enable

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: false

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <agents>
    <agent>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      <config>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      </config>
      <dcbx-enable>true</dcbx-enable> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </agent>
  </agents>
</lldp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
dcbx (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure name

The minimum time interval an LLDP port waits before re-initializing an LLDP transmission

Attribute Name: reinit-delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 1-10

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <agents>
    <agent>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      <config>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      </config>
      <transmit>
        <config>
          <reinit-delay>1</reinit-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </transmit>
    </agent>
  </agents>
</lldp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set lldp timer reinit-delay <1-10>
```

---

## Configure transmit message-tx-interval

The delay between successive LLDP frame transmissions during normal transmission periods

Attribute Name: message-tx-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 30

Attribute Range: 5-3600

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
```

```

    </config>
  <agents>
    <agent>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      <config>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      </config>
      <transmit>
        <config>
          <message-tx-interval>5</message-tx-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </transmit>
    </agent>
  </agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
set lldp timer msg-tx-interval <5-3600>
```

## Configure transmit message-tx-hold-multiplier

Multiplier of message-tx-interval to determine the Time To Live (TTL) that is carried in LLDP frames transmitted by the LLDP agent

Attribute Name: message-tx-hold-multiplier

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 4

Attribute Range: 1-100

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <agents>
    <agent>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      <config>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      </config>
      <transmit>
        <config>
          <message-tx-hold-multiplier>1</message-tx-hold-multiplier> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </transmit>
    </agent>
  </agents>
</lldp>

```



```
</transmit>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
set lldp msg-tx-hold <1-100>
```

---

## Configure transmit message-fast-tx

The interval at which LLDP frames are transmitted on behalf of LLDP agent during fast transmission periods

Attribute Name: message-fast-tx

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-3600

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <agents>
    <agent>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      <config>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
        <transmit>
          <config>
            <message-fast-tx>1</message-fast-tx> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </transmit>
      </config>
    </agent>
  </agents>
</lldp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
set lldp timer msg-fast-tx <1-3600>
```

---

## Configure transmit tx-credit-max

The maximum number of consecutive LLDPDUs that can be transmitted at any time

Attribute Name: tx-credit-max

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-10

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <agents>
      <agent>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
        <config>
          <agent-type>default</agent-type>
        </config>
        <transmit>
          <config>
            <tx-credit-max>1</tx-credit-max> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </transmit>
      </agent>
    </agents>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set lldp tx-max-credit <1-10>
```

---

## Configure transmit tx-fast-init

The number of LLDPDUs to send during the fast transmission periods

Attribute Name: tx-fast-init

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 4

Attribute Range: 1-8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
```

```

<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
<agents>
<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  </config>
  <transmit>
    <config>
      <tx-fast-init>1</tx-fast-init> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </transmit>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
set lldp tx-fast-init <1-8>
```

---

## Configure neighbor limit

This attribute configures timer to discard received message when remote table is full

Attribute Name: neighbor-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: neighbor-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
<agents>
<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>

```

```

        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
    </config>
    <receive>
    <config>
        <neighbor-limit>1</neighbor-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <neighbor-timer>1</neighbor-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</receive>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
set lldp too-many-neighbors limit <1-65535> discard received-info timer <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure port mac

This attribute configures timer to discard or delete existing info for received message port MAC when the remote table is full

Attribute Name: port-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: neighbor-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: port-mac

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lllvp2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <agent>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
    <config>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
    </config>
    <receive>
    <config>
      <neighbor-limit>1</neighbor-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </receive>
</agent>

```

```

        <port-mac>MAC</port-mac> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <port-timer>1</port-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</receive>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

## Command Syntax

```

set lldp too-many-neighbors limit <1-65535> discard existing-info MAC timer <1-65535>

```

---

## Configure agent-tlv port-address

This attribute specifies sub type of the Management Address TLV. Can be configured as mac-address, ip-address or ipv6-address

Attribute Name: port-address

Attribute Type: enum (mac-address|ip-address|ipv6-address)

Default Value: mac-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <agent>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
    <config>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
    </config>
    <agent-tlv>
      <config>
        <port-address>mac-address</port-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </agent-tlv>
  </agent>
</lldp>

```

## Command Syntax

```

set lldp management-address-tlv (mac-address|ip-address|ipv6-address)

```

---

## Configure agent-tlv chassis-id

This attribute specifies chassis ID subtype for the LLDP agent on a port. Can be configured as if-alias or ip-address or ipv6-address or mac-address or if-name or locally-assigned name

Attribute Name: chassis-id

Attribute Type: enum (if-alias|ip-address|mac-address|if-name|locally-assigned|ipv6-address)

Default Value: mac-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <agents>
      <agent>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
        <config>
          <agent-type>default</agent-type>
        </config>
        <agent-tlv>
          <config>
            <chassis-id>mac-address</chassis-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </agent-tlv>
      </agent>
    </agents>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set lldp chassis-id-tlv (if-alias|ip-address|mac-address|if-name|locally-
assigned|ipv6-address)
```

---

## Configure agent-tlv port-id

This attribute specifies sub type of the port id TLV. Can be configured as if-alias or mac-address or ip-address or ipv6-address or if-name or agent-circuit-id or locally assigned name

Attribute Name: port-id

Attribute Type: enum (if-alias|mac-address|ip-address|if-name|agt-circuit-id|locally-assigned|ipv6-address)

Default Value: mac-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
```

```

<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<agents>
<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  </config>
  <agent-tlv>
  <config>
    <port-id>mac-address</port-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</agent-tlv>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
set lldp port-id-tlv (if-alias|mac-address|ip-address|if-name|agt-circuit-
id|locally-assigned|ipv6-address)
```

## Configure basic-management port-description

This attribute specifies to include basic management port description information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: port-description

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<agents>
<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  </config>
  <tlv-control>

```

```

    <basic-management>
    <config>
        <port-description>not-set</port-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</basic-management>
</tlv-control>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv basic-mgmt port-description (select|unselect)
```

## Configure basic-management system-description

This attribute specifies to include basic management system description information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: system-description

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
</interface>
</agents>
<agent>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
    <config>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
    </config>
    <tlv-control>
    <basic-management>
    <config>
        <system-description>not-set</system-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
->
    </config>
</basic-management>
</tlv-control>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```



---

## Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv basic-mgmt system-description (select|unselect)
```

---

## Configure basic-management system-name

This attribute specifies to include basic management system name information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: system-name

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <agents>
      <agent>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
        <config>
          <agent-type>default</agent-type>
        </config>
        <tlv-control>
          <basic-management>
            <config>
              <system-name>not-set</system-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </basic-management>
        </tlv-control>
      </agent>
    </agents>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv basic-mgmt system-name (select|unselect)
```

---

## Configure basic-management system-capabilities

This attribute specifies to include basic management system capabilities information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: system-capabilities

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
<agents>
<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  </config>
  <tlv-control>
    <basic-management>
      <config>
        <system-capabilities>not-set</system-capabilities> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </basic-management>
  </tlv-control>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
lldp tlv basic-mgmt system-capabilities (select|unselect)
```

**Configure basic-management management-address**

This attribute specifies to include basic management management-address information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: management-address

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
<agents>
<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>

```

```

    <config>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
    </config>
    <tlv-control>
      <basic-management>
        <config>
          <management-address>not-set</management-address> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
        </config>
      </basic-management>
    </tlv-control>
  </agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv basic-mgmt management-address (select|unselect)
```

## Configure ieee-8021-org-specific port-vlan-id

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific port vlan-id information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: port-vlan-id

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <agents>
      <agent>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
        <config>
          <agent-type>default</agent-type>
        </config>
        <tlv-control>
          <ieee-8021-org-specific>
            <config>
              <port-vlan-id>not-set</port-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ieee-8021-org-specific>
        </tlv-control>
      </agent>
    </agents>
  </interface>
</interfaces>

```

```

</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv ieee-8021-org-specific port-vlanid (select|unselect)
```

## Configure ieee-8021-org-specific port-protocol-vlan-id

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific port protocol vlan-id information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: port-protocol-vlan-id

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</interface>
</agents>
<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  </config>
  <tlv-control>
    <ieee-8021-org-specific>
      <config>
        <port-protocol-vlan-id>not-set</port-protocol-vlan-id> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ieee-8021-org-specific>
  </tlv-control>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv ieee-8021-org-specific port-ptcl-vlanid (select|unselect)
```

## Configure ieee-8021-org-specific vlan-name

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific vlan name information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: vlan-name

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<agents>
<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  </config>
  <tlv-control>
    <ieee-8021-org-specific>
      <config>
        <vlan-name>not-set</vlan-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ieee-8021-org-specific>
  </tlv-control>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv ieee-8021-org-specific vlan-name (select|unselect)
```

## Configure ieee-8021-org-specific protocol-identifier

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific protocol identifier information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: protocol-identifier

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
```

```

    </config>
  <agents>
    <agent>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      <config>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      </config>
      <tlv-control>
        <ieee-8021-org-specific>
          <config>
            <protocol-identifier>not-set</protocol-identifier> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </ieee-8021-org-specific>
      </tlv-control>
    </agent>
  </agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv ieee-8021-org-specific ptcl-identity (select|unselect)
```

---

## Configure ieee-8021-org-specific vid-digest

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific vid usage digest information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: vid-digest

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <agents>
    <agent>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      <config>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      </config>
      <tlv-control>
        <ieee-8021-org-specific>
          <config>
            <vid-digest>not-set</vid-digest> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </ieee-8021-org-specific>
      </tlv-control>
    </agent>
  </agents>
</lldp>

```

```

    </config>
  </ieee-8021-org-specific>
</tlv-control>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv ieee-8021-org-specific vid-digest (select|unselect)
```

## Configure ieee-8021-org-specific management-vlan-id

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific management vlan-id information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: management-vlan-id

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <agent>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
    <config>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
    </config>
    <tlv-control>
      <ieee-8021-org-specific>
        <config>
          <management-vlan-id>not-set</management-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
        </config>
      </ieee-8021-org-specific>
    </tlv-control>
  </agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv ieee-8021-org-specific mgmt-vid (select|unselect)
```

---

## Configure ieee-8021-org-specific link-aggregation

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific link aggregation information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: link-aggregation

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <agents>
      <agent>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
        <config>
          <agent-type>default</agent-type>
        </config>
        <tlv-control>
          <ieee-8021-org-specific>
            <config>
              <link-aggregation>not-set</link-aggregation> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ieee-8021-org-specific>
        </tlv-control>
      </agent>
    </agents>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv ieee-8021-org-specific link-agg (select|unselect)
```

---

## Configure ieee-8021-org-specific dcb-exchange

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8021-org-specific data center bridging information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: dcb-exchange

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
```



```

<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<agents>
<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  </config>
  <tlv-control>
    <ieee-8021-org-specific>
      <config>
        <dcb-exchange>not-set</dcb-exchange> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ieee-8021-org-specific>
  </tlv-control>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv ieee-8021-org-specific data-center-bridging (select|unselect)
```

---

## Configure ieee-8023-org-specific mac-phy

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8023-org-specific MAC or PHY information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: mac-phy

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <agents>
    <agent>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      <config>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
      </config>
    </agent>
  </agents>
  <tlv-control>

```

```

    <ieee-8023-org-specific>
    <config>
        <mac-phy>not-set</mac-phy> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ieee-8023-org-specific>
</tlv-control>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv ieee-8023-org-specific mac-phy (select|unselect)
```

## Configure ieee-8023-org-specific max-mtu-size

This attribute specifies to include ieee-8023-org-specific maximum mtu size information in LLDP TLV

Attribute Name: max-mtu-size

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
</interface>
</agents>
<agent>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
    <config>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
    </config>
    <tlv-control>
    <ieee-8023-org-specific>
    <config>
        <max-mtu-size>not-set</max-mtu-size> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ieee-8023-org-specific>
</tlv-control>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv ieee-8023-org-specific max-mtu-size (select|unselect)
```

---

## Configure network policy

Network policy information configured on the port for connected media endpoint. Following network policy will be supported VLAN ID, Priority Tagging, VLAN DSCP

Attribute Name: network-policy

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <agents>
      <agent>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
        <config>
          <agent-type>default</agent-type>
        </config>
        <tlv-control>
          <tlv-media-capabilities>
            <config>
              <network-policy>not-set</network-policy> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </tlv-media-capabilities>
        </tlv-control>
      </agent>
    </agents>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv med network-policy (select|unselect)
```

---

## Configure location

Media Tlv type Location information configured for the port

Attribute Name: location

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
<agents>
<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  <config>
    <agent-type>default</agent-type>
  </config>
  <tlv-control>
  <tlv-media-capabilities>
  <config>
    <location>not-set</location> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</tlv-media-capabilities>
</tlv-control>
</agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
lldp tlv med location (select|unselect)
```

---

**Configure inventory**

Includes the TLV for information like hardware revision, software revision etc based on the current hardware platform and the software version

Attribute Name: inventory

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
<agents>
<agent>
  <agent-type>default</agent-type>

```

```

    <config>
      <agent-type>default</agent-type>
    </config>
    <tlv-control>
      <tlv-media-capabilities>
        <config>
          <inventory>not-set</inventory> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </tlv-media-capabilities>
    </tlv-control>
  </agent>
</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv med inventory (select|unselect)
```

---

## Configure media capabilities

Includes various media-capabilities of the box for the neighbor

Attribute Name: media-capabilities

Attribute Type: enum (not-set|select|unselect)

Default Value: not-set

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<lldp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <agents>
      <agent>
        <agent-type>default</agent-type>
        <config>
          <agent-type>default</agent-type>
        </config>
        <tlv-control>
          <tlv-media-capabilities>
            <config>
              <media-capabilities>not-set</media-capabilities> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </tlv-media-capabilities>
        </tlv-control>
      </agent>
    </agents>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

```

</agents>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</lldp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
lldp tlv med media-capabilities (select|unselect)
```

---

## debug lldp (event|rx|tx|message|ha|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (event|rx|tx|message|ha|all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<lldp-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<terminal-debug-options>event</terminal-debug-options>
</lldp-terminal-debug-on>

```

## Command Syntax

```
debug lldp (event|rx|tx|message|ha|all)
```

---

## no debug lldp (event|rx|tx|message|ha|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (event|rx|tx|message|ha|all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<lldp-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
lldpv2">
<terminal-debug-options>event</terminal-debug-options>
</lldp-terminal-debug-off>

```

## Command Syntax

```
no debug lldp (event|rx|tx|message|ha|all)
```

---

## clear lldp counters ((IFNAME|))

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<clear-lldp-counter xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
<interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
</clear-lldp-counter>

```

## Command Syntax

```
clear lldp counters ((IFNAME|))
```

---

## clear lldp neighbors ((IFNAME|))

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-lldp-neighbors xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
</clear-lldp-neighbors>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear lldp neighbors ((IFNAME|))
```

---

## snmp restart lldp

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<lldp-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-lldpv2"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
snmp restart lldp
```

---

## IPI-RIB

---

### Configure prefix

Use this attribute to configure a prefix for an IPv4 static route (e.g. 10.0.0.0/8)

Attribute Name: prefix

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
  <static-routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
    <ipv4>
      <static-route> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</prefix>
        <config>
          <prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</prefix>
        </config>
      </static-route>
    </ipv4>
  </static-routing>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

```

    </static-route>
  </ipv4>
</static-routing>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip route (vrf NAME|) (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D)
```

---

## Configure gateway

Use this attribute to configure an IPv4 gateway address for next hop for this destination prefix

Attribute Name: gateway

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <static-routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
      <ipv4>
        <static-route>
          <prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</prefix>
          <config>
            <prefix>A.B.C.D/M</prefix>
          </config>
          <next-hops-gateway>
            <next-hop-gateway <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <gateway>A.B.C.D</gateway>
              <config>
                <gateway>A.B.C.D</gateway>
              </config>
            </next-hop-gateway>
          </next-hops-gateway>
        </static-route>
      </ipv4>
    </static-routing>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip route (vrf NAME|) (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) A.B.C.D
```



---

## Configure bfd state

Use this attribute to set fall-over detection.

Attribute Name: bfd-state

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <static-routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
      <ipv4>
        <static-route>
          <prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</prefix>
          <config>
            <prefix>A.B.C.D/M</prefix>
          </config>
          <next-hops-gateway>
            <next-hop-gateway>
              <gateway>A.B.C.D</gateway>
              <config>
                <gateway>A.B.C.D</gateway>
              </config>
              <bfd-state>disable</bfd-state> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </next-hop-gateway>
          </next-hops-gateway>
        </static-route>
      </ipv4>
    </static-routing>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip static (vrf NAME|) (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) A.B.C.D fall-over-bfd
(disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure description

Use this attribute to set the description of this static route.

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: interface

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Attribute Name: track-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-500

Attribute Name: recursive

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <static-routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
      <ipv4>
        <static-route>
          <prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</prefix>
          <config>
            <prefix>A.B.C.D/M</prefix>
          </config>
          <next-hops-gateway>
            <next-hop-gateway>
              <gateway>A.B.C.D</gateway>
              <config>
                <gateway>A.B.C.D</gateway>
                <interface>IFNAME</interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <distance>1</distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <tag>0</tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <track-id>1</track-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                </recursive><!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </next-hop-gateway>
            <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </next-hop-gateway>
        </static-route>
      </ipv4>
    </static-routing>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

```

    </next-hops-gateway>
  </static-route>
</ipv4>
</static-routing>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```

ip route (vrf NAME|) (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) A.B.C.D IFNAME (<1-255>|) (tag <0-4294967295>|) (track <1-500>|) (recursive|) (description LINE|)

```

---

## Configure instance name

Use this attribute to set the description of this static route.

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Attribute Name: track-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-500

Attribute Name: recursive

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <static-routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
      <ipv4>
        <static-route>
          <prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</prefix>

```

```

<config>
  <prefix>A.B.C.D/M</prefix>
</config>
<next-hops-gateway>
<next-hop-gateway>
  <gateway>A.B.C.D</gateway>
  <config>
    <gateway>A.B.C.D</gateway>
    <distance>1</distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <tag>0</tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <track-id>1</track-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </recursive><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</next-hop-gateway>
</next-hops-gateway>
</static-route>
</ipv4>
</static-routing>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```

ip route (vrf NAME|) (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) A.B.C.D (<1-255>|) (tag <0-4294967295>|) (track <1-500>|) (recursive|) (description LINE|)

```

## Configure recursive

Use this attribute to enable recursive resolution for this route.

Attribute Name: recursive

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: interface

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: enable-global-table-lookup

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: track-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-500

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

```

</config>
  <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
<static-routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
<ipv4>
<static-route>
  <prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</prefix>
  <config>
    <prefix>A.B.C.D/M</prefix>
  </config>
  <next-hops-gateway>
  <next-hop-gateway>
    <gateway>A.B.C.D</gateway>
    <config>
      <gateway>A.B.C.D</gateway>
      <interface>IFNAME</interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </enable-global-table-lookup><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <track-id>1</track-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </recursive><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </next-hop-gateway>
</next-hops-gateway>
</static-route>
</ipv4>
</static-routing>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip route (vrf NAME|) (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) A.B.C.D IFNAME global (track <1-500>|) (recursive|)
```

## Configure enable global table lookup

Use this attribute to create an VRF static route with gateway in default VRF table.

Attribute Name: enable-global-table-lookup

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <static-routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
    <ipv4>

```

```

<static-route>
  <prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</prefix>
  <config>
    <prefix>A.B.C.D/M</prefix>
  </config>
  <next-hops-gateway>
  <next-hop-gateway>
    <gateway>A.B.C.D</gateway>
    <config>
      <gateway>A.B.C.D</gateway>
    </config>
    </enable-global-table-lookup><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </next-hop-gateway>
</next-hops-gateway>
</static-route>
</ipv4>
</static-routing>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip route (vrf NAME|) (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) A.B.C.D global
```

## Configure interface

Use this attribute to configure a interface for next hop for this destination prefix

Attribute Name: interface

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
  </network-instance>
  <static-routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
    <ipv4>
      <static-route>
        <prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</prefix>
        <config>
          <prefix>A.B.C.D/M</prefix>
        </config>
        <next-hops-interface>
        <next-hop-interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <interface>IFNAME</interface>

```

```

        <config>
            <interface>IFNAME</interface>
        </config>
    </next-hop-interface>
</next-hops-interface>
</static-route>
</ipv4>
</static-routing>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip route (vrf NAME|) (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) IFNAME
```

---

## Configure instance type

Use this attribute to set the description of this static route.

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Attribute Name: track-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-500

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
    <network-instance>
        <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
        <config>
            <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
            <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
        </config>
        <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
        <static-routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
            <ipv4>
                <static-route>
                    <prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</prefix>

```

```

<config>
  <prefix>A.B.C.D/M</prefix>
</config>
<next-hops-interface>
<next-hop-interface>
  <interface>IFNAME</interface>
  <config>
    <interface>IFNAME</interface>
    <distance>1</distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <tag>0</tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <track-id>1</track-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</next-hop-interface>
</next-hops-interface>
</static-route>
</ipv4>
</static-routing>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip route (vrf NAME|) (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) IFNAME (<1-255>|) (tag <0-4294967295>|) (track <1-500>|) (description LINE|)
```

## Configure track id

Use this attribute to track a object.

Attribute Name: track-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-500

Attribute Name: enable-global-table-lookup

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <static-routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
      <ipv4>
        <static-route>
          <prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</prefix>

```



```

<config>
  <prefix>A.B.C.D/M</prefix>
</config>
<next-hops-interface>
<next-hop-interface>
  <interface>IFNAME</interface>
  <config>
    <interface>IFNAME</interface>
    </enable-global-table-lookup><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <track-id>1</track-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</next-hop-interface>
</next-hops-interface>
</static-route>
</ipv4>
</static-routing>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip route (vrf NAME|) (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) IFNAME global (track <1-500>|)
```

## Configure next-hop-interface enable-global-table-lookup

Use this attribute to create an VRF static route with gateway in default VRF table.

Attribute Name: enable-global-table-lookup

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
  <static-routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
    <ipv4>
      <static-route>
        <prefix>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</prefix>
        <config>
          <prefix>A.B.C.D/M</prefix>
        </config>
        <next-hops-interface>
        <next-hop-interface>
          <interface>IFNAME</interface>
          <config>

```

```

        <interface>IFNAME</interface>
    </config>
    </enable-global-table-lookup><!-- operation="delete"-->
</next-hop-interface>
</next-hops-interface>
</static-route>
</ipv4>
</static-routing>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip route (vrf NAME|) (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) IFNAME global
```

## Configure ipv6 prefix

Use this attribute to configure a prefix for an IPv6 static route (e.g. 3ffe:506::/32)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: prefix

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <static-routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
      <ipv6>
        <static-route> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <prefix>X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X</prefix>
          <config>
            <prefix>X:X::X:X/M</prefix>
          </config>
        </static-route>
      </ipv6>
    </static-routing>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 route (vrf NAME|) (X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X)
```

## Configure next-hops-gateway gateway

Use this attribute to configure an IPv6 gateway address for next hop for this destination prefix

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: gateway

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <static-routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
      <ipv6>
        <static-route>
          <prefix>X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X</prefix>
          <config>
            <prefix>X:X::X:X/M</prefix>
          </config>
          <next-hops-gateway>
            <next-hop-gateway <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <gateway>X:X::X:X</gateway>
              <config>
                <gateway>X:X::X:X</gateway>
              </config>
            </next-hop-gateway>
          </next-hops-gateway>
        </static-route>
      </ipv6>
    </static-routing>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 route (vrf NAME|) (X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X) X:X::X:X
```

## Configure next-hop-gateway bfd-state

Use this attribute to set fall-over detection.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: bfd-state

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <static-routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
    <ipv6>
    <static-route>
      <prefix>X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X</prefix>
      <config>
        <prefix>X:X::X:X/M</prefix>
      </config>
      <next-hops-gateway>
      <next-hop-gateway>
        <gateway>X:X::X:X</gateway>
        <config>
          <gateway>X:X::X:X</gateway>
        </config>
        <bfd-state>disable</bfd-state> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </next-hop-gateway>
    </next-hops-gateway>
    </static-route>
    </ipv6>
    </static-routing>
    </network-instance>
  </network-instances>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 static (vrf NAME|) (X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X) X:X::X:X fall-over-bfd
(disable|enable)
```

## Configure distance

Use this attribute to set the description of this static route.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: interface

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: track-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-500

Attribute Name: recursive

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <static-routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
      <ipv6>
        <static-route>
          <prefix>X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X</prefix>
          <config>
            <prefix>X:X::X:X/M</prefix>
          </config>
          <next-hops-gateway>
            <next-hop-gateway>
              <gateway>X:X::X:X</gateway>
              <config>
                <gateway>X:X::X:X</gateway>
                <interface>IFNAME</interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <distance>1</distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <track-id>1</track-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                </recursive><!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
              <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </next-hop-gateway>
          </next-hops-gateway>
        </static-route>
      </ipv6>
    </static-routing>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 route (vrf NAME|) (X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X) X:X::X:X IFNAME (<1-255>|)
(track <1-500>|) (recursive|) (description LINE|)
```

---

## Configure next-hop-gateway description

Use this attribute to set the description of this static route.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: track-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-500

Attribute Name: recursive

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <static-routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
      <ipv6>
        <static-route>
          <prefix>X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X</prefix>
          <config>
            <prefix>X:X::X:X/M</prefix>
          </config>
          <next-hops-gateway>
            <next-hop-gateway>
              <gateway>X:X::X:X</gateway>
              <config>
                <gateway>X:X::X:X</gateway>
                <distance>1</distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <track-id>1</track-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                </recursive><!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
              <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </next-hop-gateway>
          </next-hops-gateway>
        </static-route>
      </ipv6>
    </static-routing>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

```

</ipv6>
</static-routing>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```

ipv6 route (vrf NAME|) (X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X) X:X::X:X (<1-255>|) (track
<1-500>|) (recursive|) (description LINE|)

```

---

## Configure next-hop-gateway recursive

Use this attribute to enable recursive resolution for this route.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: recursive

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: interface

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: enable-global-table-lookup

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: track-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-500

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <static-routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
      <ipv6>
        <static-route>
          <prefix>X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X</prefix>
          <config>
            <prefix>X:X::X:X/M</prefix>
          </config>
          <next-hops-gateway>
            <next-hop-gateway>
              <gateway>X:X::X:X</gateway>
            </config>
            <gateway>X:X::X:X</gateway>
            <interface>IFNAME</interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->

```

```

        </enable-global-table-lookup><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <track-id>1</track-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </recursive><!-- operation="delete"-->
</next-hop-gateway>
</next-hops-gateway>
</static-route>
</ipv6>
</static-routing>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```

ipv6 route (vrf NAME|) (X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X) X:X::X:X IFNAME global (track
<1-500>|) (recursive|)

```

## Configure next-hop-gateway enable-global-table-lookup

Use this attribute to create an VRF static route with gateway in default VRF table.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: enable-global-table-lookup

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <static-routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
      <ipv6>
        <static-route>
          <prefix>X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X</prefix>
          <config>
            <prefix>X:X::X:X/M</prefix>
          </config>
          <next-hops-gateway>
            <next-hop-gateway>
              <gateway>X:X::X:X</gateway>
              <config>
                <gateway>X:X::X:X</gateway>
              </config>
            </enable-global-table-lookup><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </next-hop-gateway>
        </next-hops-gateway>
      </static-routing>
    </ipv6>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```



```

</static-route>
</ipv6>
</static-routing>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 route (vrf NAME|) (X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X) X:X::X:X global
```

---

## Configure next-hops-interface interface

Use this attribute to configure a interface for next hop for this destination prefix

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: interface

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <static-routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
      <ipv6>
        <static-route>
          <prefix>X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X</prefix>
          <config>
            <prefix>X:X::X:X/M</prefix>
          </config>
          <next-hops-interface>
            <next-hop-interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <interface>IFNAME</interface>
              <config>
                <interface>IFNAME</interface>
              </config>
            </next-hop-interface>
          </next-hops-interface>
        </static-route>
      </ipv6>
    </static-routing>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 route (vrf NAME|) (X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X) IFNAME
```

## Configure next-hop-interface description

Use this attribute to set the description of this static route.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: track-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-500

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <static-routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
      <ipv6>
        <static-route>
          <prefix>X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X</prefix>
          <config>
            <prefix>X:X::X:X/M</prefix>
          </config>
          <next-hops-interface>
            <next-hop-interface>
              <interface>IFNAME</interface>
              <config>
                <interface>IFNAME</interface>
                <distance>1</distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <track-id>1</track-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
              <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </next-hop-interface>
          </next-hops-interface>
        </static-route>
      </ipv6>
    </static-routing>
  </network-instance>
```

```
</network-instances>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 route (vrf NAME|) (X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X) IFNAME (<1-255>|) (track <1-500>|) (description LINE|)
```

---

## Configure next-hop-interface track-id

Use this attribute to track a object.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: track-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-500

Attribute Name: enable-global-table-lookup

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <static-routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
      <ipv6>
        <static-route>
          <prefix>X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X</prefix>
          <config>
            <prefix>X:X::X:X/M</prefix>
          </config>
          <next-hops-interface>
            <next-hop-interface>
              <interface>IFNAME</interface>
              <config>
                <interface>IFNAME</interface>
                </enable-global-table-lookup><!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
              <track-id>1</track-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </next-hop-interface>
          </next-hops-interface>
        </static-route>
      </ipv6>
    </static-routing>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 route (vrf NAME|) (X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X) IFNAME global (track <1-500>|)
```

## Configure next-hop-interface enable-global-table-lookup

Use this attribute to create an VRF static route with gateway in default VRF table.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: enable-global-table-lookup

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <static-routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
      <ipv6>
        <static-route>
          <prefix>X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X</prefix>
          <config>
            <prefix>X:X::X:X/M</prefix>
          </config>
          <next-hops-interface>
            <next-hop-interface>
              <interface>IFNAME</interface>
              <config>
                <interface>IFNAME</interface>
              </config>
              </enable-global-table-lookup><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </next-hop-interface>
          </next-hops-interface>
        </static-route>
      </ipv6>
    </static-routing>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 route (vrf NAME|) (X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X) IFNAME global
```

---

## Configure fib retain

Use this attribute to configure retain time for stale routes (forever or specific time in seconds) in FIB after RIB restarts

Attribute Name: fib-retain

Attribute Type: union

Default Value: 60

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <global>
    <config>
      <fib-retain>60</fib-retain> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</routing>
```

### Command Syntax

```
fib retain (time <1-65535>|forever|)
```

---

## Configure max ecmp paths

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of paths to install in the FIB (Forwarding Information Base) for the ECMP (Equal-Cost MultiPath) feature.

Attribute Name: max-ecmp-paths

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 8

Attribute Range: 1-64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <global>
    <config>
      <max-ecmp-paths>1</max-ecmp-paths> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</routing>
```

### Command Syntax

```
maximum-paths <1-64>
```

---

## Configure max static routes

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of static routes.

Attribute Name: max-static-routes

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 4294967294

Attribute Range: 1-4294967294

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <global>
    <config>
      <max-static-routes>1</max-static-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</routing>
```

### Command Syntax

```
max-static-routes <1-4294967294>
```

---

## Configure max fib routes

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of FIB (Forwarding Information Base) routes excluding kernel, connected, and static routes.

Attribute Name: max-fib-routes

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16384

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <global>
    <config>
      <max-fib-routes>1</max-fib-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</routing>
```

### Command Syntax

```
max-fib-routes <1-16384>
```

---

## Configure ipv4 enable bfd all interfaces

Use this attribute to enable static BFD on all interfaces.

Attribute Name: ipv4-enable-bfd-all-interfaces

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <global>
    <config>
      </ipv4-enable-bfd-all-interfaces><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</routing>
```

```
</global>
</routing>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip bfd static all-interfaces
```

---

## Configure ipv6 enable bfd all interfaces

Use this attribute to enable ipv6 static BFD on all interfaces.

Attribute Name: ipv6-enable-bfd-all-interfaces

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <global>
    <config>
      <ipv6-enable-bfd-all-interfaces><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</routing>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 bfd static all-interfaces
```

---

## Configure rib options

Use this attribute to debug the ribd process.

Attribute Name: rib-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet|packet send|packet rcv|packet detail|packet send detail|packet rcv detail|nsm|bfd|monitor|hal events)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <rib-options>all</rib-options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</routing>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug rib (all|events|packet|packet send|packet rcv|packet detail|packet send
  detail|packet rcv detail|nsm|bfd|monitor|hal events)
```

---

## Configure ipv4 routing options

Use this attribute to debug ip route.

Attribute Name: ipv4-routing-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|add-route|delete-route|mod-route)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <debug>
  <config>
    <ipv4-routing-options>all</ipv4-routing-options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</routing>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ip routing (all|add-route|delete-route|mod-route)
```

---

## Configure ipv6 routing options

Use this attribute to debug ipv6 route.

Attribute Name: ipv6-routing-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|add-route|delete-route|mod-route)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <debug>
  <config>
    <ipv6-routing-options>all</ipv6-routing-options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</routing>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 routing (all|add-route|delete-route|mod-route)
```

---

## Configure source prefix

Use this attribute to configure administrative distance for mroute.

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: gateway-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <static-routes>
  <ipv4>
```



```

<multicast-routes>
<multicast-route>
  <protocol-type>default</protocol-type>
  <config>
    <protocol-type>default</protocol-type>
    <source-prefix>A.B.C.D/M</source-prefix>
    <gateway-address>A.B.C.D</gateway-address>
  </config>
  <source-prefix>A.B.C.D/M</source-prefix>
  <distance>0</distance>
</multicast-route>
</multicast-routes>
</ipv4>
</static-routes>
</routing>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip mroute A.B.C.D/M ((static|rip|ospf|bgp|isis)|) A.B.C.D (<0-255>|)
```

## Configure protocol type

Use this attribute to configure administrative distance for mroute.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: gateway-mroute

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
<static-routes>
<ipv6>
<multicast-routes>
<multicast-route>
  <protocol-type>default</protocol-type>
  <config>
    <protocol-type>default</protocol-type>
    <source-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</source-prefix>
  </config>
  <source-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</source-prefix>
<nexthop>
<config>
  <gateway-mroute>X:X::X:X</gateway-mroute>
  <distance>0</distance>
</config>
</nexthop>
</multicast-route>

```

```

</multicast-routes>
</ipv6>
</static-routes>
</routing>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mroute X:X::X:X/M ((static|rip|ospf|bgp|isis)|) X:X::X:X (<0-255>|)
```

---

## Configure ipv4 enable bfd

Use this attribute to enable or disable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection static routes.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled bfd feature

Attribute Name: ipv4-enable-bfd

Attribute Type: enum (enable|disable)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <bfd>
      <config>
        <ipv4-enable-bfd>enable</ipv4-enable-bfd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </bfd>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</routing>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip static bfd (enable|disable)
```

---

## Configure ipv6 enable bfd

Use this attribute to enable or disable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection static routes.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled bfd feature

Attribute Name: ipv6-enable-bfd

Attribute Type: enum (enable|disable)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routing xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>

```

```

    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  <bfd>
    <config>
      <ipv6-enable-bfd>enable</ipv6-enable-bfd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </bfd>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</routing>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 static bfd (enable|disable)
```

---

## snmp restart rib

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<rib-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
snmp restart rib
```

---

## clear ip route kernel

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ip-stale-kernel-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ip route kernel
```

---

## clear ip kernel route

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ip-kernel-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ip kernel route
```

---

## clear ipv6 route kernel

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv6-stale-kernel-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib"/>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 route kernel
```

---

## clear ip route \*

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ip-route-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib"/>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ip route *
```

---

## clear ip route A.B.C.D/M

Attribute Name: prefix-address

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ip-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">  
<prefix-address>A.B.C.D/M</prefix-address>  
</clear-ip-route>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ip route A.B.C.D/M
```

---

## clear ipv4 route \*

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv4-route-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib"/>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ipv4 route *
```

---

## clear ipv4 route A.B.C.D/M

Attribute Name: prefix-address

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv4-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">  
<prefix-address>A.B.C.D/M</prefix-address>  
</clear-ipv4-route>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ipv4 route A.B.C.D/M
```

---

## clear ipv6 route \*

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv6-route-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 route *
```

---

## clear ipv6 route X:X::X:X/M

Attribute Name: prefix-ipv6-address

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv6-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <prefix-ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</prefix-ipv6-address>
</clear-ipv6-route>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 route X:X::X:X/M
```

---

## debug rib (all|events|packet|packet send|packet rcv|packet detail|packet send detail|packet rcv detail|nsm|bfd|monitor|hal events|hal ipc)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet|packet send|packet rcv|packet detail|packet send detail|packet rcv detail|nsm|bfd|monitor|hal events|hal ipc)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<rib-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</rib-terminal-debug-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug rib (all|events|packet|packet send|packet rcv|packet detail|packet send
  detail|packet rcv detail|nsm|bfd|monitor|hal events|hal ipc)
```

---

## no debug rib (all|events|packet|packet send|packet rcv|packet detail|packet send detail|packet rcv detail|nsm|bfd|monitor|hal events|hal ipc)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet|packet send|packet rcv|packet detail|packet send detail|packet rcv detail|nsm|bfd|monitor|hal events|hal ipc)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<rib-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
```

```
<terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</rib-terminal-debug-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug rib (all|events|packet|packet send|packet recv|packet detail|packet send
detail|packet recv detail|nsm|bfd|monitor|hal events|hal ipc)
```

---

## debug ip routing (all|add-route|delete-route|mod-route)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|add-route|delete-route|mod-route)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<rib-terminal-debug-ipv4-routing-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-rib">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</rib-terminal-debug-ipv4-routing-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ip routing (all|add-route|delete-route|mod-route)
```

---

## no debug ip routing (all|add-route|delete-route|mod-route)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|add-route|delete-route|mod-route)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<rib-terminal-debug-ipv4-routing-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</rib-terminal-debug-ipv4-routing-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ip routing (all|add-route|delete-route|mod-route)
```

---

## debug ipv6 routing (all|add-route|delete-route|mod-route)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|add-route|delete-route|mod-route)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<rib-terminal-debug-ipv6-routing-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-rib">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</rib-terminal-debug-ipv6-routing-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 routing (all|add-route|delete-route|mod-route)
```

---

## no debug ipv6 routing (all|add-route|delete-route|mod-route)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|add-route|delete-route|mod-route)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<rib-terminal-debug-ipv6-routing-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</rib-terminal-debug-ipv6-routing-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 routing (all|add-route|delete-route|mod-route)
```

---

## IPI-RIB-VRF

---

### Configure ipv4 enable bfd all interfaces

Use this attribute to enable static BFD on all interfaces.

Attribute Name: ipv4-enable-bfd-all-interfaces

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
        <config>
          </ipv4-enable-bfd-all-interfaces><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global>
    </vrf>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip bfd vrf NAME static all-interfaces
```

---

## Configure ipv6 enable bfd all interfaces

Use this attribute to enable ipv6 static BFD on all interfaces.

Attribute Name: ipv6-enable-bfd-all-interfaces

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
        <config>
          <ipv6-enable-bfd-all-interfaces><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </global>
    </vrf>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 bfd vrf NAME static all-interfaces
```

---

## Configure distance

Use this attribute to configure administrative distance for mroute.

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: gateway-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
```



```

    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
  <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
    <static-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
      <ipv4>
        <multicast-routes>
          <multicast-route>
            <protocol-type>default</protocol-type>
            <config>
              <protocol-type>default</protocol-type>
              <source-prefix>A.B.C.D/M</source-prefix>
              <gateway-address>A.B.C.D</gateway-address>
            </config>
            <source-prefix>A.B.C.D/M</source-prefix>
            <distance>0</distance>
          </multicast-route>
        </multicast-routes>
      </ipv4>
    </static-routes>
  </vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip mroute vrf NAME A.B.C.D/M ((static|rip|ospf|bgp|isis)|) A.B.C.D (<0-255>|)
```

## Configure instance name

Use this attribute to configure administrative distance for mroute.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: gateway-mroute

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>NAME</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
  <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
    <static-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
      <ipv6>

```

```

<multicast-routes>
<multicast-route>
  <protocol-type>default</protocol-type>
  <config>
    <protocol-type>default</protocol-type>
    <source-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</source-prefix>
  </config>
  <source-prefix>X:X::X:X/M</source-prefix>
  <nexthop>
    <config>
      <gateway-mroute>X:X::X:X</gateway-mroute>
      <distance>0</distance>
    </config>
  </nexthop>
</multicast-route>
</multicast-routes>
</ipv6>
</static-routes>
</vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mroute vrf NAME X:X::X:X/M ((static|rip|ospf|bgp|isis)|) X:X::X:X (<0-255>|)
```

## Configure max limit

Use this attribute to limit the maximum number of routes to be installed in VRF FIB.

Attribute Name: max-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2147483647

Attribute Name: limit-action

Attribute Type: enum (stop-install|warning-only)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
  <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
    <maximum-fib-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
      <ipv4>
        <config>

```

```

        <limit-action>stop-install</limit-action>
        <max-limit>1</max-limit>
    </config>
</ipv4>
</maximum-fib-routes>
</vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
maximum-fib-routes ipv4 <1-2147483647> (stop-install|warning-only)
```

---

## Configure warning threshold

Use this attribute to define a percentage of the maximum route limit which when crossed results in a warning message and Netconf notification being raised. Default is 80%.

Attribute Name: warning-threshold

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 80

Attribute Range: 1-100

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <maximum-fib-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
        <ipv4>
          <config>
            <warning-threshold>1</warning-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </ipv4>
      </maximum-fib-routes>
    </vrf>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
maximum-fib-routes ipv4 threshold <1-100>
```

---

## Configure instance type

Use this attribute to limit the maximum number of routes to be installed in VRF FIB.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: max-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2147483647

Attribute Name: limit-action

Attribute Type: enum (stop-install|warning-only)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <maximum-fib-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <limit-action>stop-install</limit-action>
            <max-limit>1</max-limit>
          </config>
        </ipv6>
      </maximum-fib-routes>
    </vrf>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
maximum-fib-routes ipv6 <1-2147483647> (stop-install|warning-only)
```

---

## Configure ipv6 warning-threshold

Use this attribute to define a percentage of the maximum route limit which when crossed results in a warning message and Netconf notification being raised. Default is 80%.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: warning-threshold

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 80

Attribute Range: 1-100

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <maximum-fib-routes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <warning-threshold>1</warning-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </ipv6>
      </maximum-fib-routes>
    </vrf>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
maximum-fib-routes ipv6 threshold <1-100>
```

**clear ip route vrf NAME \***

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf RPC payload**

```

<clear-ip-vrf-route-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-
vrf">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</clear-ip-vrf-route-all>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
clear ip route vrf NAME *
```

**clear ip route vrf NAME A.B.C.D/M**

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: prefix-address

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<clear-ip-vrf-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
```

```
<vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
<prefix-address>A.B.C.D/M</prefix-address>
</clear-ip-vrf-route>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ip route vrf NAME A.B.C.D/M
```

---

## clear ipv4 route vrf NAME \*

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv4-vrf-route-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-
vrf">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</clear-ipv4-vrf-route-all>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ipv4 route vrf NAME *
```

---

## clear ipv4 route vrf NAME A.B.C.D/M

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: prefix-address

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv4-vrf-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <prefix-address>A.B.C.D/M</prefix-address>
</clear-ipv4-vrf-route>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ipv4 route vrf NAME A.B.C.D/M
```

---

## clear ipv6 route vrf NAME \*

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv6-vrf-route-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-
vrf">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</clear-ipv6-vrf-route-all>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 route vrf NAME *
```

---

## clear ipv6 route vrf NAME X:X::X:X/M

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: prefix-ipv6-address

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv6-vrf-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rib-vrf">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <prefix-ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</prefix-ipv6-address>
</clear-ipv6-vrf-route>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 route vrf NAME X:X::X:X/M
```

---

# IPI-OSPF

---

## Configure area interface config mode

Use this attribute to set the OSPF area interface mode operation. Enabling this makes OSPF compatible with OpenConfig datamodel.

Attribute Name: area-interface-config-mode

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <global>
    <config>
      </area-interface-config-mode><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ospf area-interface-config-mode
```

---

## Configure enable multi instance capability

Use this attribute to enable OSPF multiple instances capability.

Attribute Name: enable-multi-instance-capability

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable-multi-instance-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
enable ext-ospf-multi-inst
```

---

## Configure grace period

Use this attribute to set the grace period for restarting the router OSPF.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Restart capability

Attribute Name: grace-period

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 120

Attribute Range: 2-1800

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <global>
    <graceful-restart>
      <config>
        <grace-period>2</grace-period> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </graceful-restart>
  </global>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ospf restart grace-period <2-1800>
```

---

## Configure max grace period

Use this attribute to set the maximum grace period. Act as helper only if received grace-period is less than this value.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Restart capability

Attribute Name: max-grace-period

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-1800



---

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <global>
    <graceful-restart>
      <helper>
        <config>
          <max-grace-period>2</max-grace-period> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </helper>
    </graceful-restart>
  </global>
</ospfv2>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ospf restart helper max-grace-period <2-1800>
```

---

**Configure disable all neighbors**

Use this attribute to prevent the router OSPF from acting as helper for any neighbor.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Restart capability

Attribute Name: disable-all-neighbors

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <global>
    <graceful-restart>
      <helper>
        <config>
          </disable-all-neighbors><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </helper>
    </graceful-restart>
  </global>
</ospfv2>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ospf restart helper never
```

---

**Configure disable neighbor**

Use this attribute to set the neighbor router-id for which never act as helper.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Restart capability

Attribute Name: disable-neighbor

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <global>
    <graceful-restart>
    <helper>
    <config>
      <disable-neighbor>A.B.C.D</disable-neighbor> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </helper>
</graceful-restart>
</global>
</ospfv2>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ospf restart helper never router-id A.B.C.D
```

---

**Configure ospf id**

Use this attribute to set the OSPF process ID.

Attribute Name: ospf-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
router ospf (<0-65535>|) (WORD|)
```

---

**Configure router id**

Use this attribute to set a router ID for the OSPF process. Configure each router OSPF with an unique router ID.

Attribute Name: router-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

---

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      <router-id>A.B.C.D</router-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
router-id A.B.C.D
```

---

**Configure process router-id**

Use this attribute to set a router ID for the OSPF process. Configure each router OSPF with an unique router ID.

Attribute Name: router-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      <router-id>A.B.C.D</router-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ospf router-id A.B.C.D
```

---

**Configure flood reduction**

Use this attribute to enable flood reduction on all OSPF interfaces.

Attribute Name: flood-reduction

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
```

```

    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
</config>
</flood-reduction><!-- operation="delete"-->
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ospf flood-reduction
```

---

## Configure rfc1583 compatibility

Use this attribute to restore the method used to calculate summary route costs per RFC 1583.

Attribute Name: rfc1583-compatibility

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      </rfc1583-compatibility><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>

```

### Command Syntax

```
compatible rfc1583
```

---

## Configure database summary

Use this attribute to enable the database summary list optimization.

Attribute Name: database-summary

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>

```

```

    </database-summary><!-- operation="delete"-->
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
enable db-summary-opt
```

---

## Configure bfd enable all interfaces

Use this attribute to enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) on all interfaces.

Attribute Name: bfd-enable-all-interfaces

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    </config>
    </bfd-enable-all-interfaces><!-- operation="delete"-->
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bfd all-interfaces
```

---

## Configure log adjacency changes

Use this attribute for the router to send a SYSLOG message when an OSPF neighbor goes up or down.

Attribute Name: log-adjacency-changes

Attribute Type: enum (brief|detail)

Default Value: brief

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    </config>
    <log-adjacency-changes>brief</log-adjacency-changes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</process>

```

```
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
log-adjacency-changes (brief|detail|)
```

---

## Configure shutdown

Use this attribute to shutdown OSPF process.

Attribute Name: shutdown

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      </shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
shutdown
```

---

## Configure area border type

Use this attribute to set an OSPF Area Border Router (ABR) type.

Attribute Name: area-border-type

Attribute Type: enum (standard|cisco|ibm|shortcut)

Default Value: cisco

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
        <area-border-type>cisco</area-border-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ospf abr-type (standard|cisco|ibm|shortcut|)
```

---

## Configure reference bandwidth

Use this attribute to control how OSPF calculates the default metric for the interface.

Attribute Name: reference-bandwidth

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 100

Attribute Range: 1-4294967

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      <reference-bandwidth>1</reference-bandwidth> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
auto-cost reference-bandwidth <1-4294967>
```

---

## Configure max database descriptors

Use this attribute to limit the number of Database Descriptors (DD) that can be processed concurrently.

Attribute Name: max-database-descriptors

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 64

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      <max-database-descriptors>1</max-database-descriptors> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

```
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
max-concurrent-dd <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure p2p rfc incompatible

Use this attribute to enable unicast packet on point-point interface.

Attribute Name: p2p-rfc-incompatible

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      </p2p-rfc-incompatible><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ospf point-point rfc-incompatible
```

---

## Configure context name

Use this attribute to set the SNMP context name for OSPF instance.

Attribute Name: context-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
        <context-name>WORD</context-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```



## Command Syntax

```
snmp context-name WORD
```

---

## Configure passive interface all

Use this attribute to set all interfaces as passive.

Attribute Name: passive-interface-all

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <passive-interfaces>
      <config>
        </passive-interface-all><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </passive-interfaces>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
passive-interface
```

---

## Configure passive mode

Use this attribute to define the passive mode.

Attribute Name: passive-mode

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <passive-interfaces>
      <passive-interface>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </passive-interfaces>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

```

    </config>
    <passive-mode>enable</passive-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</passive-interface>
</passive-interfaces>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
passive-interface IFNAME (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure address

Use this attribute to set interface address as passive.

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: passive-mode

Attribute Type: enum (enable)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
<passive-interfaces>
<passive-interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<passive-addresses>
<passive-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <address>A.B.C.D</address>
  <config>
    <address>A.B.C.D</address>
    <passive-mode>enable</passive-mode>
  </config>
</passive-address>
</passive-addresses>
</passive-interface>
</passive-interfaces>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

---

## Command Syntax

```
passive-interface IFNAME A.B.C.D (enable)
```

---

## Configure originate

Use this attribute to create a default external route into an OSPF routing domain. The system acts like an Autonomous System Boundary Router (ASBR) when you use the default-information originate command to redistribute routes into an OSPF routing domain. An ASBR does not by default generate a default route into the OSPF routing domain

Attribute Name: originate

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <default-information>
      <config>
        </originate><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </default-information>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
default-information originate
```

---

## Configure route map

Use this attribute to set route-map instance.

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: originate

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: always-advertise-default-route

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 0-16777214

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (1|2)

Default Value: 2

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <default-information>
    <config>
      </originate><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </always-advertise-default-route><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <metric-type>2</metric-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </default-information>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
default-information originate { always| metric <0-16777214>| metric-type (1|2)|
route-map WORD }
```

## Configure disable graceful restart

Graceful OSPF Restart.

Attribute Name: disable-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <capability>
    <config>
      </disable-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </capability>
</ospfv2>
```

```

</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
no capability restart graceful
```

---

## Configure disable opaque lsa

Use this attribute to enable opaque-LSAs which are Type 9, 10 and 11 LSAs.

Attribute Name: disable-opaque-lsa

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <capability>
      <config>
        </disable-opaque-lsa><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </capability>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
no capability opaque
```

---

## Configure enable vrf lite

Use this attribute to enable VRF-lite feature.

Attribute Name: enable-vrf-lite

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <capability>

```

```

<config>
  </enable-vrf-lite><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</capability>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
capability vrf-lite
```

---

## Configure link local signaling

Use this attribute to enable link-local signaling feature.

Attribute Name: link-local-signaling

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <config>
    </link-local-signaling><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
capability lls
```

---

## Configure maximum areas number

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of OSPF areas (excluding Backbone Area).

Attribute Name: maximum-areas-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967294

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>

```

```

<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
</areas>
<config>
  <maximum-areas-number>1</maximum-areas-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

### Command Syntax

```
maximum-area <1-4294967294>
```

---

## Configure authentication type

Use this attribute to set the area authentication type.

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (authentication|authentication message-digest)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
        <authentication-type>authentication</authentication-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </area>
    </areas>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

### Command Syntax

```
area (A.B.C.D|<0-4294967295>) (authentication|authentication message-digest)
```

## Configure default cost

Use this attribute to set the summary-default cost of a NSSA or stub area.

Attribute Name: default-cost

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-16777215

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
        <default-cost>0</default-cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
area (A.B.C.D|<0-4294967295>) default-cost <0-16777215>
```

## Configure shortcut

Use this attribute to set the area shortcutting mode.

Attribute Name: shortcut

Attribute Type: enum (default|enable|disable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
```



```

    <config>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
    </config>
    <shortcut>default</shortcut> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
area (A.B.C.D|<0-4294967295>) shortcut (default|enable|disable)
```

---

## Configure name

Use this attribute to set the interface to enable OSPF area.

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <interfaces>
        <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <name>IFNAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
area interface IFNAME
```

---

## Configure cost

Use this attribute to explicitly specify the cost of the link-state metric in a router-LSA.

Attribute Name: cost

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <interfaces>
        <interface>
          <name>IFNAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <cost>1</cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
area interface IFNAME cost <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure network type

Use this attribute to set the area interface network type.

Attribute Name: network-type

Attribute Type: enum (point-to-point|broadcast|non-broadcast|point-to-multipoint|point-to-multipoint non-broadcast)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
<areas>
<area>
  <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <interfaces>
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <network-type>point-to-point</network-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

**Command Syntax**

```

area interface IFNAME network-type (point-to-point|broadcast|non-broadcast|point-
to-multipoint|point-to-multipoint non-broadcast)

```

**Configure passive**

Use this attribute to set area interface as passive.

Attribute Name: passive

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
<areas>
<area>

```

```

    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
</interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </passive><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
area interface IFNAME passive
```

---

## Configure priority

Use this attribute to set the router priority to determine the designated router (DR) for the network.

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 0-255

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
    </area>
  </areas>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
      <config>

```

```

        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <priority>0</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
area interface IFNAME priority <0-255>
```

## Configure area id

Use this attribute to configure authentication on this interface.

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (null|simple|message-digest)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <interfaces>
        <interface>
          <name>IFNAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <authentication-type>simple</authentication-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </area>
  </areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
area interface IFNAME authentication (null|message-digest|)
```

---

## Configure enabled

Use this attribute to enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD)

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: enum (enable|disable)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <interfaces>
        <interface>
          <name>IFNAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <enable-bfd>
            <config>
              <enabled>enable</enabled> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </enable-bfd>
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
area interface IFNAME bfd (disable|)
```

---

## Configure filter out

Use this attribute to turn on the LSA database-filter for a particular interface. OSPF floods new LSAs over all interfaces in an area, except the interface on which the LSA arrives. This redundancy ensures robust flooding. However, too much redundancy can waste bandwidth and might lead to excessive link and CPU usage in certain topologies, resulting in destabilizing the network. To avoid this, use this attribute to block flooding of LSAs over specified interfaces.

Attribute Name: filter-out

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <interfaces>
        <interface>
          <name>IFNAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <lsa-filter>
            <config>
              </filter-out><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </lsa-filter>
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
area interface IFNAME database-filter all out
```

---

## Configure dead interval

Use this attribute to set the interval during which the router waits to receive an OSPF hello packet from the neighbor before declaring the neighbor down.

Attribute Name: dead-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <interfaces>
        <interface>
          <name>IFNAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <timers>
            <config>
              <dead-interval>1</dead-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </timers>
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
area interface IFNAME dead-interval <1-65535>
```

## Configure hello interval

Use this attribute to specify the interval between hello packets.

Attribute Name: hello-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-65535



**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
</process>
<areas>
<area>
  <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <interfaces>
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <timers>
    <config>
      <hello-interval>1</hello-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </timers>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
area interface IFNAME hello-interval <1-65535>
```

**Configure retransmission interval**

Use this attribute to specify the time between link-state advertisement (LSA) retransmissions for adjacencies belonging to the interface.

Attribute Name: retransmission-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-3600

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>

```

```

<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
</areas>
<area>
  <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <timers>
        <config>
          <retransmission-interval>1</retransmission-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </timers>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
area interface IFNAME retransmit-interval <1-3600>
```

---

## Configure no summary

Use this attribute to set the OSPF area stub with no-summary, this will prevent an ABR from sending summary link state advertisements into the stub area.

Attribute Name: no-summary

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: is-stub

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>

```

```

        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    </config>
<areas>
<area>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
    <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
    </config>
    <stub>
    <config>
        </is-stub><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </no-summary><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</stub>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
area stub no-summary
```

## Configure is stub

Use this attribute to set the OSPF area as stub.

Attribute Name: is-stub

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    </config>
<areas>
<area>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
    <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
    </config>
    <stub>
    <config>
        </is-stub><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</stub>
</area>

```

```

</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
area stub
```

---

## Configure nssa enable

Use this attribute to enable the OSPF area as NSSA.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Not-So-Stubby Area (NSSA)

Attribute Name: nssa-enable

Attribute Type: enum (nssa)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <nssas>
        <nssa> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <nssa-enable>nssa</nssa-enable>
          <config>
            <nssa-enable>nssa</nssa-enable>
          </config>
        </nssa>
      </nssas>
    </area>
  </areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
area (nssa)
```

---

## Configure stability interval

Use this attribute to set route-map instance.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Not-So-Stubby Area (NSSA)

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: no-summary

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: stability-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 40

Attribute Range: 0-2147483647

Attribute Name: translator-role

Attribute Type: enum (never|always|candidate)

Attribute Name: no-redistribution

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: default-information-originate

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-16777214

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (1|2)

Default Value: 2

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
    </area>
  </areas>
  <nssas>
    <nssa>
```

```

    <nssa-enable>nssa</nssa-enable>
  <config>
    <nssa-enable>nssa</nssa-enable>
    </no-summary>
    <stability-interval>0</stability-interval>
    <translator-role>never</translator-role>
    </no-redistribution>
    </default-information-originate>
    <metric>0</metric>
    <metric-type>2</metric-type>
  </config>
  <route-map>WORD</route-map>
</nssa>
</nssas>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```

area (nssa) { no-summary| stability-interval <0-2147483647>| translator-role
  (never|always|candidate)| no-redistribution| default-information-originate|
  metric <0-16777214>| metric-type (1|2)| route-map WORD }

```

## Configure filter-in name

Use this attribute to set name of the prefix list.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Access-Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <filter-list>
        <prefix-list>
          <filter-in>

```

```

    <config>
      <name>WORD</name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </filter-in>
</prefix-list>
</filter-list>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
area filter-list prefix WORD in
```

---

## Configure filter-out name

Use this attribute to set name of the prefix list.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Access-Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
        </config>
      <areas>
        <area>
          <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
          <config>
            <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
            </config>
            <filter-list>
              <prefix-list>
                <filter-out>
                  <config>
                    <name>WORD</name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  </config>
                </filter-out>
              </prefix-list>
            </filter-list>
          </area>
        </areas>
      </process>
    </processes>
  </ospfv2>

```

```
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
area filter-list prefix WORD out
```

---

## Configure filter-in name

Use this attribute to set name of the access control list.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Access-Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
        <filter-list>
          <access-control-list>
            <filter-in>
              <config>
                <name>WORD</name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </filter-in>
          </access-control-list>
        </filter-list>
      </config>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
area filter-list access WORD in
```

---

## Configure filter-out name

Use this attribute to set name of the access control list.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Access-Control List (ACL)



Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <filter-list>
        <access-control-list>
          <filter-out>
            <config>
              <name>WORD</name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </filter-out>
        </access-control-list>
      </filter-list>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
area filter-list access WORD out
```

---

## Configure ip address

Use this attribute to set the OSPF area ID.

Attribute Name: area-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
```

```

    <config>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    </config>
  </areas>
<area> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <hosts>
    <host>
      <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
    </host>
  </hosts>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
host A.B.C.D area
```

---

## Configure host cost

Use this attribute to set the stub host cost.

Attribute Name: cost

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <hosts>
        <host>
          <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
          <config>
            <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
          </config>
        </host>
      </hosts>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>

```

```

        </config>
        <cost>0</cost>
    </host>
</hosts>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
host A.B.C.D area cost <0-65535>
```

---

## Configure instance id

Use this attribute to set the instance ID. Use this command with OSPF multiple-instance support enabled.

Attribute Name: instance-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    </config>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
network (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) area (instance-id <0-255>|)
```

---

## Configure area-ranges address

Use this attribute to summarize routes matching address/mask (border routers only).

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
        <area-ranges>
          <area-range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</address>
            <config>
              <address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</address>
            </config>
          </area-range>
        </area-ranges>
      </config>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
area range (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D)
```

---

## Configure disable advertise

Use this attribute to disable the advertisement of these routes.

Attribute Name: disable-advertise

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
```

```

<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
</process>
<areas>
<area>
  <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <area-ranges>
  <area-range>
    <address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</address>
    <config>
      <address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</address>
    </config>
    </disable-advertise><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </area-range>
</area-ranges>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
area range (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) not-advertise
```

---

## Configure remote router id

Use this attribute to set the interface IP address of the neighbor.

Attribute Name: remote-router-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
</process>
<areas>
<area>
  <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
</area>
</areas>
</ospfv2>

```

```

</config>
<virtual-links>
<virtual-link> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
  <config>
    <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
  </config>
</virtual-link>
</virtual-links>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
area virtual-link A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure fall over

Fall-over detection with Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD).

Attribute Name: fall-over

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
<areas>
<area>
  <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
<virtual-links>
<virtual-link>
  <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
  <config>
    <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
  </config>
  <bfd>
    <config>
      </fall-over><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </bfd>

```

```

</virtual-link>
</virtual-links>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
area virtual-link A.B.C.D fall-over bfd
```

## Configure key

Use this attribute to set the authentication password (key).

Attribute Name: key

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
area virtual-link A.B.C.D authentication-key WORD
```

---

## Configure authentication authentication-type

Use this attribute to configure authentication on this interface.

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (null|simple|message-digest)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <virtual-links>
        <virtual-link>
          <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
          <config>
            <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
          </config>
          <authentication>
            <config>
              <authentication-type>simple</authentication-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </authentication>
        </virtual-link>
      </virtual-links>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
area virtual-link A.B.C.D authentication (null|message-digest|)
```

---

## Configure message digest id

Use this attribute to set the authentication message digest key ID.



Attribute Name: message-digest-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: message-digest-encryption-type

Attribute Type: enum (md5)

Attribute Name: message-digest-key

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <virtual-links>
        <virtual-link>
          <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
          <config>
            <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
          </config>
          <authentication>
            <message-digests>
              <message-digest> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <message-digest-id>1</message-digest-id>
                <config>
                  <message-digest-id>1</message-digest-id>
                  <message-digest-encryption-type>md5</message-digest-encryption-type>
                  <message-digest-key>WORD</message-digest-key>
                </config>
              </message-digest>
            </message-digests>
          </authentication>
        </virtual-link>
      </virtual-links>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
area virtual-link A.B.C.D message-digest-key <1-255> (md5) WORD
```

---

## Configure transmit delay

Dead router detection time. Interval during which no packets are received and after which the router acknowledges a neighboring router as off-line.

Attribute Name: dead-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: hello-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: transmit-delay

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-3600

Attribute Name: retransmission-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-3600

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <virtual-links>
        <virtual-link>
          <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
          <config>
            <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
          </config>
        </virtual-link>
      </virtual-links>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv2>
```

```

    <config>
      <hello-interval>1</hello-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <transmit-delay>1</transmit-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <retransmission-interval>1</retransmission-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      <dead-interval>1</dead-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </timers>
</virtual-link>
</virtual-links>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```

area virtual-link A.B.C.D { dead-interval <1-65535>| hello-interval <1-65535>|
  transmit-delay <1-3600>| retransmit-interval <1-3600> }

```

## Configure limit type

Use this attribute to set the limit type. Soft limit: Warning message appears if the number of LSAs exceeds the specified value; Hard limit: Shutdown occurs if the number of LSAs exceeds the specified value. Default value is 2.

Attribute Name: limit-type

Attribute Type: enum (soft|hard)

Attribute Name: max-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-4294967294

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <lsdb>
    <overflow>
      <normal-lsa>
        <config>
          <max-limit>0</max-limit>
          <limit-type>hard</limit-type>
        </config>
      </normal-lsa>
    </overflow>
  </lsdb>
</ospfv2>

```

```

</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
overflow database <0-4294967294> ((soft|hard|))
```

---

## Configure exit interval

Use this attribute to set the number of seconds the router waits before trying to exit the database overflow state. If this parameter is 0, the router exits the overflow state only after an explicit administrator command. Default value is 0.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF DataBase (DB) overflow

Attribute Name: exit-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: max-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-2147483647

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <lsdb>
    <overflow>
      <external-lsa>
        <config>
          <max-limit>0</max-limit>
          <exit-interval>0</exit-interval>
        </config>
      </external-lsa>
    </overflow>
  </lsdb>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
overflow database external <0-2147483647> <0-65535>
```

---

## Configure keep all paths

Use this attribute to enable fast rerouting on all OSPF interfaces.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF Loop Free Alternate (LFA)

Attribute Name: keep-all-paths

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <lfa>
      <fast-reroute>
        <config>
          </keep-all-paths><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </fast-reroute>
    </lfa>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
fast-reroute keep-all-paths
```

---

## Configure fast-reroute route-map

Use this attribute to set route-map for FRR.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF Loop Free Alternate (LFA)

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <lfa>
      <fast-reroute>
        <config>
          <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </fast-reroute>
    </lfa>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

```

</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
fast-reroute per-prefix route-map WORD
```

---

## Configure idx

Use this attribute to set the tie breaking index. A lower value has higher preference.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF Loop Free Alternate (LFA)

Attribute Name: idx

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <lfa>
      <fast-reroute>
        <tie-breaks>
          <tie-break>
            <type>primary-path</type>
            <config>
              <type>primary-path</type>
            </config>
            <idx>1</idx> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </tie-break>
        </tie-breaks>
      </fast-reroute>
    </lfa>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
fast-reroute tie-break (primary-path|node-protecting|interface-disjoint|broadcast-
  interface-disjoint|downstream-path|secondary-path) index <1-255>
```

---

## Configure default distance

Use this attribute to specifies a default administrative distance used when no other specification exists for a routing information source.

Attribute Name: default-distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      <administrative-distance>
        <config>
          <default-distance>1</default-distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </administrative-distance>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255>
```

---

## Configure intra area distance

Use this attribute to set the distance for all routes within an area.

Attribute Name: intra-area-distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: inter-area-distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: external-routes-distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

```

<ospf>
<config>
  <inter-area-distance>1</inter-area-distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <external-routes-distance>1</external-routes-distance> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  <intra-area-distance>1</intra-area-distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</ospf>
</administrative-distance>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
distance ospf { intra-area <1-255>| inter-area <1-255>| external <1-255> }
```

## Configure access control list

Use this attribute to specifies administrative distance network ACL.

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
<administrative-distance>
<networks>
<network>
  <prefix>A.B.C.D/M</prefix>
  <config>
    <prefix>A.B.C.D/M</prefix>
    <distance>1</distance>
  </config>
  <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list>
</network>
</networks>
</administrative-distance>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```



## Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255> A.B.C.D/M (WORD|)
```

---

## Configure summary-addresses address

Use this attribute to summarize or suppress external routes with the specified address range.

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      <summary-addresses>
        <summary-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</address>
        <config>
          <address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</address>
        </config>
      </summary-address>
    </summary-addresses>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
summary-address (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D)
```

---

## Configure not advertise

Use this attribute to suppress routes that match the address range.

Attribute Name: not-advertise

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </summary-addresses>
  <summary-address>
```

```

    <address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</address>
  </config>
  <address>A.B.C.D/M</address>
</config>
  </not-advertise><!-- operation="delete"-->
</summary-address>
</summary-addresses>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
summary-address (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) not-advertise
```

## Configure tag

Use this attribute to set the tag value to use as a match value for controlling redistribution via route maps.

Attribute Name: tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <summary-addresses>
    <summary-address>
      <address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</address>
      <config>
        <address>A.B.C.D/M</address>
      </config>
      <tag>0</tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </summary-address>
  </summary-addresses>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
summary-address (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) tag <0-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure filter-in access-control-list

Use this attribute to set the access control list name in distribution list.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Access-Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
        </config>
      <distribute-list>
        <filter-in>
          <config>
            <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </filter-in>
      </distribute-list>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD in
```

---

## Configure access control list isis

Use this attribute to set the access control list name for ISIS protocol.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Access-Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: access-control-list-isis

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
        </config>
      <distribute-list>
        <filter-out>
          <config>
```

```

        <access-control-list-isis>WORD</access-control-list-isis> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</filter-out>
</distribute-list>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

### Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD out isis
```

---

## Configure access control list bgp

Use this attribute to set the access control list name for BGP protocol.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Access-Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: access-control-list-bgp

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

    <ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
    <processes>
    <process>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
        <config>
            <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
            </config>
        <distribute-list>
        <filter-out>
        <config>
            <access-control-list-bgp>WORD</access-control-list-bgp> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        </filter-out>
        </distribute-list>
        </process>
        </processes>
    </ospfv2>

```

### Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD out bgp
```

---

## Configure access control list rip

Use this attribute to set the access control list name for RIP protocol.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Access-Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: access-control-list-rip

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <distributed-list>
    <filter-out>
    <config>
      <access-control-list-rip>WORD</access-control-list-rip> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </filter-out>
</distributed-list>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
distributed-list WORD out rip
```

---

**Configure access control list static**

Use this attribute to set the access control list name for static routes.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Access-Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: access-control-list-static

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <distributed-list>
    <filter-out>
    <config>
      <access-control-list-static>WORD</access-control-list-static> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </filter-out>
</distributed-list>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
distributed-list WORD out static
```

---

## Configure access control list connected

Use this attribute to set the access control list name for connected networks.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Access-Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: access-control-list-connected

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      <distributed-list>
        <filter-out>
          <config>
            <access-control-list-connected>WORD</access-control-list-connected> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </filter-out>
      </distributed-list>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
distributed-list WORD out connected
```

---

## Configure access control list kernel

Use this attribute to set the access control list name for KERNEL routes.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Access-Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: access-control-list-kernel

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
```

```

    </config>
  <distributed-list>
    <filter-out>
      <config>
        <access-control-list-kernel>WORD</access-control-list-kernel> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </filter-out>
  </distributed-list>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
distributed-list WORD out kernel
```

---

## Configure ospf process id

Use this attribute to set the OSPF ID in distribution list filter out.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Access-Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: ospf-process-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: access-control-list-out-ospf

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <distributed-list>
      <filter-out>
        <ospfv2-processes>
          <ospfv2-process>
            <ospf-process-id>0</ospf-process-id>
            <config>
              <ospf-process-id>0</ospf-process-id>
              <access-control-list-out-ospf>WORD</access-control-list-out-ospf> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ospfv2-process>
        </ospfv2-processes>
      </filter-out>
    </distributed-list>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>

```

```

</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD out ospf (<0-65535>|)
```

---

## Configure primary domain id address

Use this attribute to set the domain ID in IPv4 address format.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF Virtual Routing and Forwarding (VRF)

Attribute Name: primary-domain-id-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <domain-id>
      <primary-domain>
        <config>
          <primary-domain-id-address>A.B.C.D</primary-domain-id-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </primary-domain>
    </domain-id>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
domain-id A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure primary domain id hex

Use this attribute to set domain ID in hexadecimal.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF Virtual Routing and Forwarding (VRF)

Attribute Name: primary-domain-id-hex

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>

```



```

<process>
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
  </config>
</domain-id>
<primary-domain>
<hexes>
<hex> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <primary-domain-id-hex>HEX_DATA</primary-domain-id-hex>
  <config>
    <primary-domain-id-hex>OSPF_DOMAIN_ID_HEX_STRING_T</primary-domain-id-hex>
    <primary-hex-type>type-as</primary-hex-type>
  </config>
  <primary-hex-type>type-as</primary-hex-type>
</hex>
</hexes>
</primary-domain>
</domain-id>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
domain-id type (type-as|type-as4|type-back-comp|type-ip) value HEX_DATA
```

## Configure secondary domain id address

Use this attribute to set the secondary domain ID in IPv4 address format.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF Virtual Routing and Forwarding (VRF)

Attribute Name: secondary-domain-id-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
  <process>
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    <config>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    </config>
  </domain-id>
  <secondary-domain>
  <addresses>
  <address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <secondary-domain-id-address>A.B.C.D</secondary-domain-id-address>
    <config>
      <secondary-domain-id-address>A.B.C.D</secondary-domain-id-address>
    </config>
  </address>
  </addresses>
  </secondary-domain>
  </domain-id>
  </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>

```

```

</address>
</addresses>
</secondary-domain>
</domain-id>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
domain-id A.B.C.D secondary
```

---

## Configure secondary domain id hex

Use this attribute to set secondary domain ID in hexadecimal.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OSPF Virtual Routing and Forwarding (VRF)

Attribute Name: secondary-domain-id-hex

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <domain-id>
      <secondary-domain>
        <hexes>
          <hex> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <secondary-domain-id-hex>HEX_DATA</secondary-domain-id-hex>
          <config>
            <secondary-domain-id-hex>OSPF_DOMAIN_ID_HEX_STRING_T</secondary-domain-id-
hex>
            <secondary-hex-type>type-as</secondary-hex-type>
          </config>
          <secondary-hex-type>type-as</secondary-hex-type>
        </hex>
      </hexes>
    </secondary-domain>
  </domain-id>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
domain-id type (type-as|type-as4|type-back-comp|type-ip) value HEX_DATA secondary
```

---

## Configure neighbors address

Use this attribute to set the interface IP address of the neighbor.

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <neighbors>
      <neighbor> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <address>A.B.C.D</address>
        <config>
          <address>A.B.C.D</address>
        </config>
      </neighbor>
    </neighbors>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure poll interval

Use this attribute to set the router cost for point-to-multipoint neighbor.

Attribute Name: cost

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: poll-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 120

Attribute Range: 1-2147483647

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <neighbors>
    <neighbor>
      <address>A.B.C.D</address>
      <config>
        <address>A.B.C.D</address>
        <priority>0</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <poll-interval>1</poll-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <cost>1</cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </neighbor>
  </neighbors>
</ospfv2>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor A.B.C.D { cost <1-65535>| priority <0-255>| poll-interval <1-2147483647> }
```

**Configure termination hold interval**

Use this attribute to set the LFA termination hold on interval. It represents the delay of primary route installation (to avoid micro loop) after a failover.

Attribute Name: termination-hold-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 6000

Attribute Range: 100-100000

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <timers>
    <lfa>
      <config>
        <termination-hold-interval>100</termination-hold-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </lfa>
  </timers>
</ospfv2>

```

```

</config>
</lfa>
</timers>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
fast-reroute terminate-hold-on interval <100-100000>
```

---

## Configure min arrival interval

Use this attribute to set the minimum interval to accept the same link-state advertisement (LSA) from OSPF neighbors.

Attribute Name: min-arrival-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1000

Attribute Range: 0-600000

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <lsa>
    <config>
      <min-arrival-interval>0</min-arrival-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </lsa>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
timers lsa arrival <0-600000>
```

---

## Configure max delay

Use this attribute to set the maximum wait time in milliseconds between generation of the same LSA.

Attribute Name: max-delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-600000

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <timers>
    <lsa>
      <delays>
        <delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <max-delay>1</max-delay>
          <config>
            <max-delay>1</max-delay>
            <min-delay>1</min-delay>
            <start-delay>0</start-delay>
          </config>
          <min-delay>1</min-delay>
          <start-delay>0</start-delay>
        </delay>
      </delays>
    </lsa>
  </timers>
</ospfv2>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
timers throttle lsa all <0-600000> <1-600000> <1-600000>
```

**Configure min delay**

Use this attribute to set the maximum delay between receiving a change to SPF calculation.

Attribute Name: max-delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-2147483647

Attribute Name: min-delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-2147483647

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>

```

```

        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
    </config>
</timers>
<spf>
<delay>
<config>
    <min-delay>0</min-delay>
    <max-delay>0</max-delay>
</config>
</delay>
</spf>
</timers>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
timers spf exp <0-2147483647> <0-2147483647>
```

---

## Configure default metric

Use this attribute to set a default metric for OSPF. A default metric facilitates redistributing routes with incompatible metrics. If the metrics do not convert, the default metric provides an alternative. Use this attribute to use the same metric value for all redistributed routes. Use this attribute in conjunction with the redistribute command.

Attribute Name: default-metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 1-16777214

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
      <redistribute>
        <config>
          <default-metric>1</default-metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </redistribute>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
default-metric <1-16777214>
```

---

## Configure protocol

This attribute redistributes routes from a routing protocol, static route, or kernel route into an OSPF routing table.

Attribute Name: protocol

Attribute Type: enum (connected|static|rip|ospf|bgp|isis)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <redistribute>
    <routing-protocols>
      <routing-protocol> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <protocol>connected</protocol>
        <config>
          <protocol>connected</protocol>
        </config>
      </routing-protocol>
    </routing-protocols>
  </redistribute>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|rip|ospf|bgp|isis)
```

---

## Configure metric

Use this attribute to set metric value.

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-16777214

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (1|2)

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295



**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <redistribute>
    <routing-protocols>
      <routing-protocol>
        <protocol>connected</protocol>
        <config>
          <protocol>connected</protocol>
          <metric-type>1</metric-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tag>0</tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </routing-protocol>
    </routing-protocols>
  </redistribute>
</ospfv2>

```

**Command Syntax**

```

redistribute (connected|static|rip|ospf|bgp|isis) { metric <0-16777214>| metric-
  type (1|2)| route-map WORD| tag <0-4294967295> }

```

**Configure ospf-processes ospf-process-id**

This attribute redistributes routes from an instance of OSPF into another OSPF routing table.

Attribute Name: ospf-process-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <ospf-process> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <ospf-process-id>0</ospf-process-id>
  </ospf-process>
</ospfv2>

```

```

    <config>
      <ospf-process-id>0</ospf-process-id>
    </config>
  </ospf-process>
</ospf-processes>
</redistribute>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
redistribute ospf <0-65535>
```

---

## Configure metric type

Use this attribute to set metric value.

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-16777214

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (1|2)

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <ospf-process>
    <ospf-process-id>0</ospf-process-id>
    <config>
      <ospf-process-id>0</ospf-process-id>
      <metric-type>1</metric-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <tag>0</tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </ospf-process>
</ospfv2>

```

```

</ospf-process>
</ospf-processes>
</redistribute>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```

redistribute ospf <0-65535> { metric <0-16777214>| metric-type (1|2)| route-map
WORD| tag <0-4294967295> }

```

---

## Configure isis process id

This attribute redistributes routes from an instance of IS-IS into an OSPF routing table.

Attribute Name: isis-process-id

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <redistribute>
    <isis-processes>
      <isis-process> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <isis-process-id>WORD</isis-process-id>
        <config>
          <isis-process-id>WORD</isis-process-id>
        </config>
      </isis-process>
    </isis-processes>
  </redistribute>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```

redistribute isis WORD

```

---

## Configure isis-process metric

Use this attribute to set metric value.

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-16777214

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (1|2)

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <isis-processes>
    <isis-process>
      <isis-process-id>WORD</isis-process-id>
      <config>
        <isis-process-id>WORD</isis-process-id>
        <metric-type>1</metric-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <tag>0</tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </isis-process>
  </isis-processes>
</ospfv2>

```

### Command Syntax

```

redistribute isis WORD { metric <0-16777214>| metric-type (1|2)| route-map WORD|
tag <0-4294967295> }

```

## Configure include stub

Use this attribute to set the metric of a stub link in the router LSA to the default max metric.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generate lsa with max-metric

Attribute Name: include-stub

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable-max-router-lsa

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: max-external-lsa

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

Attribute Name: max-summary-lsa

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <max-metric>
      <config>
        </enable-max-router-lsa>
        <max-external-lsa>1</max-external-lsa>
        <max-summary-lsa>1</max-summary-lsa>
        </include-stub>
      </config>
    </max-metric>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
max-metric router-lsa { external-lsa (<1-16777215>|) | summary-lsa (<1-16777215>|) |
  include-stub }
```

---

## Configure enable max router lsa

Use this attribute to set the metric in the router LSA to the default max metric.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generate lsa with max-metric

Attribute Name: enable-max-router-lsa

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    <max-metric>
```

```

<config>
  </enable-max-router-lsa>
</config>
</max-metric>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
max-metric router-lsa
```

---

## Configure on startup include stub

Use this attribute to set the metric of a stub link in the router LSA to the default max metric.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generate lsa with max-metric

Attribute Name: on-startup-include-stub

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: max-on-startup

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 5-86400

Attribute Name: max-on-startup-external-lsa

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

Attribute Name: max-on-startup-summary-lsa

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <max-metric-on-startup>
    <config>
      <max-on-startup>5</max-on-startup>
      <max-on-startup-external-lsa>1</max-on-startup-external-lsa>
      <max-on-startup-summary-lsa>1</max-on-startup-summary-lsa>
      </on-startup-include-stub>
    </config>
  </max-metric-on-startup>
</ospfv2>

```

```
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
max-metric router-lsa on-startup <5-86400> { external-lsa (<1-16777215>|)| summary-  
lsa (<1-16777215>|)| include-stub }
```

---

## Configure max on startup

Use this attribute to set the metric for router LSA on-startup for the transit link to the default max metric.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Generate lsa with max-metric

Attribute Name: max-on-startup

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 5-86400

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
<processes>  
<process>  
  <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>  
  <config>  
    <ospf-id>0</ospf-id>  
  </config>  
<max-metric-on-startup>  
<config>  
  <max-on-startup>5</max-on-startup>  
</config>  
</max-metric-on-startup>  
</process>  
</processes>  
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
max-metric router-lsa on-startup <5-86400>
```

---

## Configure ospfv2-processes ospf-process-id

Use this attribute to set the OSPF process ID in which to enable multi-area adjacency.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_OSPF\_MULTI\_AREA

Attribute Name: ospf-process-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
<multi-area-interfaces>  
<multi-area-interface>
```

```

    <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</ospfv2-processes>
<ospfv2-process> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <ospf-process-id>0</ospf-process-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-process-id>0</ospf-process-id>
  </config>
</ospfv2-process>
</ospfv2-processes>
</multi-area-interface>
</multi-area-interfaces>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip ospf <0-65535>
```

---

## Configure multi-areas area-id

Use this attribute to set the OSPF area ID in which to enable multi-area adjacency.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_OSPF\_MULTI\_AREA

Attribute Name: area-id

Attribute Type: union

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <multi-area-interfaces>
    <multi-area-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </multi-area-interface>
  </multi-area-interfaces>
  <ospfv2-processes>
    <ospfv2-process>
      <ospf-process-id>0</ospf-process-id>
      <config>
        <ospf-process-id>0</ospf-process-id>
      </config>
      <multi-areas>
        <multi-area> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
          <config>
            <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
          </config>
        </multi-area>
      </multi-areas>
    </ospfv2-process>
  </ospfv2-processes>
</ospfv2>

```



```

</ospfv2-processes>
</multi-area-interface>
</multi-area-interfaces>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip ospf <0-65535> multi-area (A.B.C.D|<0-4294967295>)
```

---

## Configure neighbor

Use this attribute to set the OSPF area ID in which to enable multi-area adjacency.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_OSPF\_MULTI\_AREA

Attribute Name: area-id

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: neighbor

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<multi-area-interfaces>
<multi-area-interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</ospfv2-processes>
<ospfv2-process>
  <ospf-process-id>0</ospf-process-id>
  <config>
    <ospf-process-id>0</ospf-process-id>
  </config>
  <multi-areas-neighbors>
    <multi-area-neighbor> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPF_AREA_T</area-id>
        <neighbor>A.B.C.D</neighbor>
      </config>
    </multi-area-neighbor>
  </multi-areas-neighbors>
</ospfv2-process>
</ospfv2-processes>
</multi-area-interface>
</multi-area-interfaces>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip ospf <0-65535> multi-area (A.B.C.D|<0-4294967295>) neighbor A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure rate limit

Use this attribute to enable OSPF Database Timers Rate Limiting Values for LSA Throttling debug.

Attribute Name: rate-limit

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: bfd

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: route

Attribute Type: bits (spf|ia|ase|install|spf-terse)

Attribute Name: rib

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Attribute Name: nsm

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Attribute Name: nfsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Attribute Name: lsa

Attribute Type: bits (generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage)

Attribute Name: ifsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Attribute Name: events

Attribute Type: bits (abr|nssa|asbr|vlink|lsa|os|router)

Attribute Name: retransmission

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: policy

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: redistribute

Attribute Type: bits (detail|terse)

Attribute Name: graceful-restart

Attribute Type: bits (detail|terse)

Attribute Name: packet-hello

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-dd

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-ls-request

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-ls-update

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-ls-ack

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<debug>
<config>
  </bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
  <route>spf</route> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <rib>interface</rib> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <nsm>interface</nsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <n fsm>status</n fsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <l sa>generate</l sa> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <i fsm>status</i fsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <events>abr</events> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </retransmission><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </policy><!-- operation="delete"-->
  <redistribute>detail</redistribute> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <graceful-restart>detail</graceful-restart> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <packet-hello>send</packet-hello> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <packet-dd>send</packet-dd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <packet-ls-request>send</packet-ls-request> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <packet-ls-update>send</packet-ls-update> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <packet-ls-ack>send</packet-ls-ack> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </rate-limit><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ospf
```

## Configure bfd

Use this attribute to enable OSPF Database Timers Rate Limiting Values for LSA Throttling debug.

Attribute Name: rate-limit

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: bfd

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: route

Attribute Type: bits (spf|ia|ase|install|spf-terse)

Attribute Name: rib

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Attribute Name: nsm

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Attribute Name: n fsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Attribute Name: l sa

Attribute Type: bits (generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage)

Attribute Name: i fsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Attribute Name: events

Attribute Type: bits (abr|nssa|asbr|vlink|lsa|os|router)

Attribute Name: retransmission

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: policy

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: redistribute

Attribute Type: bits (detail|terse)

Attribute Name: graceful-restart

Attribute Type: bits (detail|terse)

Attribute Name: packet-hello

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-dd

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-ls-request

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-ls-update

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-ls-ack

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<debug>
<config>
  </bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
  <route>spf</route> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <rib>interface</rib> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <nsm>interface</nsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <n fsm>status</n fsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <l sa>generate</l sa> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <i fsm>status</i fsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <events>abr</events> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </retransmission><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </policy><!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```

    <redistribute>detail</redistribute> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <graceful-restart>detail</graceful-restart> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <packet-hello>send</packet-hello> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <packet-dd>send</packet-dd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <packet-ls-request>send</packet-ls-request> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <packet-ls-update>send</packet-ls-update> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <packet-ls-ack>send</packet-ls-ack> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </rate-limit><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ospf all
```

---

## Configure retransmission

Use this attribute to enable OSPF Debug retransmission information debug.

Attribute Name: retransmission

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: policy

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: redistribute

Attribute Type: bits (detail|terse)

Attribute Name: graceful-restart

Attribute Type: bits (detail|terse)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </policy><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <redistribute>detail</redistribute> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <graceful-restart>detail</graceful-restart> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </retransmission><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ip ospf all
```

---

## Configure debug bfd

Use this attribute to enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) debug.

Attribute Name: bfd

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ospf bfd
```

---

## Configure debug rate-limit

Use this attribute to enable OSPF Database Timers Rate Limiting Values for LSA Throttling debug.

Attribute Name: rate-limit

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </rate-limit><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ospf database-timer rate-limit
```

---

## Configure route

Use this attribute to enable OSPF route information debug.

Attribute Name: route

Attribute Type: bits (spf|ia|ase|install|spf-terse)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <route>spf</route> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
debug ospf route ({spf|ia|ase|install|spf-terse})
```

---

## Configure rib

Use this attribute to enable OSPF RIB information debug.

Attribute Name: rib

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <rib>interface</rib> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ospf rib ({interface|redistribute})
```

---

## Configure nsm

Use this attribute to enable OSPF NSM information debug.

Attribute Name: nsm

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <nsm>interface</nsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ospf nsm ({interface|redistribute})
```

---

## Configure nfsm

Use this attribute to enable OSPF Neighbor State Machine debug.

Attribute Name: nfsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
  <config>
    <n fsm>status</n fsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ospf n fsm ({status|events|timers})
```

---

## Configure lsa

Use this attribute to enable OSPF Link State Advertisement debug.

Attribute Name: lsa

Attribute Type: bits (generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
  <config>
    <lsa>generate</lsa> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ospf lsa ({generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage})
```

---

## Configure ifsm

Use this attribute to enable OSPF Interface State Machine debug.

Attribute Name: ifsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
  <config>
    <ifsm>status</ifsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ospf ifsm ({status|events|timers})
```



---

## Configure events

Use this attribute to enable OSPF events information debug.

Attribute Name: events

Attribute Type: bits (abr|nssa|asbr|vlink|lsa|os|router)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <events>abr</events> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ospf events ({abr|nssa|asbr|vlink|lsa|os|router}|)
```

---

## Configure debug retransmission

Use this attribute to enable OSPF Debug retransmission information debug.

Attribute Name: retransmission

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </retransmission><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ip ospf retransmission
```

---

## Configure lfa

Use this attribute to enable OSPF LFA route install details debug.

Attribute Name: lfa

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </lfa><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

```
</config>
</debug>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ip ospf lfa
```

---

## Configure policy

Use this attribute to enable OSPF policy information debug.

Attribute Name: policy

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </policy><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ip ospf policy
```

---

## Configure redistribute

Use this attribute to enable OSPF redistribute information debug.

Attribute Name: redistribute

Attribute Type: bits (detail|terse)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <redistribute>detail</redistribute> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ip ospf redistribute ({detail|terse}||)
```

---

## Configure graceful restart

Use this attribute to enable OSPF graceful-restart debug.

Attribute Name: graceful-restart

Attribute Type: bits (detail|terse)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <graceful-restart>detail</graceful-restart> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ip ospf graceful-restart ({detail|terse}||)
```

---

## Configure packet hello

OSPF Hello

Attribute Name: packet-hello

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <packet-hello>send</packet-hello> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ospf packet hello ({send|recv|detail}||)
```

---

## Configure packet dd

OSPF Database Description

Attribute Name: packet-dd

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <packet-dd>send</packet-dd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
debug ospf packet dd ({send|recv|detail})
```

---

## Configure packet ls request

OSPF Link State Request

Attribute Name: packet-ls-request

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <packet-ls-request>send</packet-ls-request> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ospf packet ls-request ({send|recv|detail})
```

---

## Configure packet ls update

OSPF Link State Update

Attribute Name: packet-ls-update

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <packet-ls-update>send</packet-ls-update> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ospf packet ls-update ({send|recv|detail})
```

---

## Configure packet ls ack

OSPF Link State Acknowledgment

Attribute Name: packet-ls-ack

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <packet-ls-ack>send</packet-ls-ack> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv2>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
debug ospf packet ls-ack ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

**clear ip ospf <0-65535> process**

Attribute Name: process-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ospfv2-clear-process xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <process-id>0</process-id>
</ospfv2-clear-process>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
clear ip ospf <0-65535> process
```

---

**clear ip ospf process****Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ospfv2-clear-process-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
clear ip ospf process
```

---

**restart ip ospf graceful (grace-period <2-1800>|)**

Attribute Name: grace-period

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-1800

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ospfv2-restart-graceful xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <grace-period>2</grace-period>
</ospfv2-restart-graceful>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
restart ip ospf graceful (grace-period <2-1800>|)
```

---

## snmp restart ospf

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ospfv2-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

## Command Syntax

```
snmp restart ospf
```

---

## debug ospf all

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-ospf-all-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ospf all
```

---

## no debug ospf all

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-ospf-all-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf all
```

---

## debug ospf bfd

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-bfd-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ospf bfd
```

---

## no debug ospf bfd

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-bfd-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

---

**Command Syntax**

```
no debug ospf bfd
```

---

**debug ospf database-timer rate-limit****Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-rate-limit-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
debug ospf database-timer rate-limit
```

---

**no debug ospf database-timer rate-limit****Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-rate-limit-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
no debug ospf database-timer rate-limit
```

---

**debug ospf route ({spf|ia|ase|install|spf-terse}|)**

Attribute Name: route

Attribute Type: bits (spf|ia|ase|install|spf-terse)

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-route-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <route>spf</route>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-route-on>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
debug ospf route ({spf|ia|ase|install|spf-terse}|)
```

---

**no debug ospf route ({spf|ia|ase|install|spf-terse}|)**

Attribute Name: route

Attribute Type: bits (spf|ia|ase|install|spf-terse)

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-route-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <route>spf</route>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-route-off>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf route ({spf|ia|ase|install|spf-terse}|)
```

---

## debug ospf rib ({interface|redistribute}|)

Attribute Name: rib

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-rib-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <rib>interface</rib>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-rib-on>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ospf rib ({interface|redistribute}|)
```

---

## no debug ospf rib ({interface|redistribute}|)

Attribute Name: rib

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-rib-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <rib>interface</rib>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-rib-off>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf rib ({interface|redistribute}|)
```

---

## debug ospf packet ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: all

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-all-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <all>send</all>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-all-on>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ospf packet ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## no debug ospf packet ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: all



Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-all-off xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <all>send</all>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-all-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf packet ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## debug ospf packet hello ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: hello

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-hello-on xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <hello>send</hello>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-hello-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ospf packet hello ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## no debug ospf packet hello ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: hello

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-hello-off xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <hello>send</hello>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-hello-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf packet hello ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## debug ospf packet dd ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: dd

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-dd-on xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <dd>send</dd>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-dd-on>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
debug ospf packet dd ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## no debug ospf packet dd ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: dd

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-dd-off xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <dd>send</dd>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-dd-off>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf packet dd ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## debug ospf packet ls-request ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: ls-request

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-request-on xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <ls-request>send</ls-request>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-request-on>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ospf packet ls-request ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## no debug ospf packet ls-request ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: ls-request

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-request-off xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <ls-request>send</ls-request>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-request-off>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf packet ls-request ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## debug ospf packet ls-update ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: ls-update

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-update-on xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <ls-update>send</ls-update>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-update-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ospf packet ls-update ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## no debug ospf packet ls-update ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: ls-update

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-update-off xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <ls-update>send</ls-update>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-update-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf packet ls-update ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## debug ospf packet ls-ack ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: ls-ack

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-ack-on xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <ls-ack>send</ls-ack>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-ack-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ospf packet ls-ack ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## no debug ospf packet ls-ack ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: ls-ack

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-ack-off xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <ls-ack>send</ls-ack>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-ack-off>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf packet ls-ack ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## debug ospf nsm ({interface|redistribute}|)

Attribute Name: nsm

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-nsm-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <nsm>interface</nsm>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-nsm-on>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ospf nsm ({interface|redistribute}|)
```

---

## no debug ospf nsm ({interface|redistribute}|)

Attribute Name: nsm

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-nsm-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <nsm>interface</nsm>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-nsm-off>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf nsm ({interface|redistribute}|)
```

---

## debug ospf nfsm ({status|events|timers}|)

Attribute Name: nfsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-nfsm-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <nfsm>status</nfsm>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-nfsm-on>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ospf nfsm ({status|events|timers}|)
```

---

## no debug ospf nfsm ({status|events|timers}|)

Attribute Name: nfsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-nfsm-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <nfsm>status</nfsm>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-nfsm-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf nfsm ({status|events|timers}|)
```

---

## debug ospf lsa ({generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage}|)

Attribute Name: lsa

Attribute Type: bits (generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-lsa-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <lsa>generate</lsa>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-lsa-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ospf lsa ({generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage}|)
```

---

## no debug ospf lsa ({generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage}|)

Attribute Name: lsa

Attribute Type: bits (generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-lsa-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <lsa>generate</lsa>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-lsa-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf lsa ({generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage}|)
```

---

## debug ospf ifsm ({status|events|timers}|)

Attribute Name: ifsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-ifsm-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <ifsm>status</ifsm>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-ifsm-on>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
debug ospf ifsm ({status|events|timers}|)
```

---

## no debug ospf ifsm ({status|events|timers}|)

Attribute Name: ifsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-ifsm-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <ifsm>status</ifsm>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-ifsm-off>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf ifsm ({status|events|timers}|)
```

---

## debug ospf events ({abr|nssa|asbr|vlink|lsa|os|router}|)

Attribute Name: events

Attribute Type: bits (abr|nssa|asbr|vlink|lsa|os|router)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-events-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <events>abr</events>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-events-on>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ospf events ({abr|nssa|asbr|vlink|lsa|os|router}|)
```

---

## no debug ospf events ({abr|nssa|asbr|vlink|lsa|os|router}|)

Attribute Name: events

Attribute Type: bits (abr|nssa|asbr|vlink|lsa|os|router)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-events-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <events>abr</events>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-events-off>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no debug ospf events ({abr|nssa|asbr|vlink|lsa|os|router}|)
```

---

## debug ip ospf all

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-all-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ip ospf all
```

---

## no debug ip ospf all

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-all-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ip ospf all
```

---

## debug ip ospf retransmission

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-retransmission-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ip ospf retransmission
```

---

## no debug ip ospf retransmission

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-retransmission-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ip ospf retransmission
```

---

## debug ip ospf lfa

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-lfa-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ip ospf lfa
```

---

---

## no debug ip ospf lfa

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-lfa-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ip ospf lfa
```

---

## debug ip ospf policy

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-policy-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ip ospf policy
```

---

## no debug ip ospf policy

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-policy-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ip ospf policy
```

---

## debug ip ospf redistribute ({detail|terse})

Attribute Name: redistribute

Attribute Type: bits (detail|terse)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-redistribute-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">  
  <redistribute>detail</redistribute>  
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-redistribute-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ip ospf redistribute ({detail|terse})
```

---

## no debug ip ospf redistribute ({detail|terse})

Attribute Name: redistribute

Attribute Type: bits (detail|terse)

---



**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-redistribute-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <redistribute>detail</redistribute>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-redistribute-off>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
no debug ip ospf redistribute ({detail|terse})
```

---

**debug ip ospf graceful-restart ({detail|terse})**

Attribute Name: graceful-restart

Attribute Type: bits (detail|terse)

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-graceful-restart-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <graceful-restart>detail</graceful-restart>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-graceful-restart-on>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
debug ip ospf graceful-restart ({detail|terse})
```

---

**no debug ip ospf graceful-restart ({detail|terse})**

Attribute Name: graceful-restart

Attribute Type: bits (detail|terse)

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-graceful-restart-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <graceful-restart>detail</graceful-restart>
</ipi-ospf-debug_ospfv2-terminal-debug-graceful-restart-off>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
no debug ip ospf graceful-restart ({detail|terse})
```

---

**IPI-OSPF-INTERFACE**

---

**Configure cost**

Use this attribute to explicitly specify the cost of the link-state metric in a router-LSA.

Attribute Name: cost

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <cost>1</cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip ospf cost <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure priority

Use this attribute to set the router priority to determine the designated router (DR) for the network.

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 0-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <priority>0</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip ospf priority <0-255>
```

---

## Configure mtu ignore

Use this attribute to configure OSPF so that it does not check the MTU size during DD (Database Description) exchange.

Attribute Name: mtu-ignore

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </mtu-ignore><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip ospf mtu-ignore
```

---

## Configure network type

Use this attribute to set the interface network type.

Attribute Name: network-type

Attribute Type: enum (point-to-point|broadcast|non-broadcast|point-to-multipoint|point-to-multipoint non-broadcast)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <network-type>point-to-point</network-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip ospf network (point-to-point|broadcast|non-broadcast|point-to-multipoint|point-
to-multipoint non-broadcast)
```

---

## Configure disable all ospf

Use this attribute to completely disable OSPF packet processing on an interface.

Attribute Name: disable-all-ospf

Attribute Type: empty

---

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </disable-all-ospf><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ip ospf disable all
```

---

**Configure mtu**

Use this attribute to set MTU size for OSPF to construct packets based on this value.

Attribute Name: mtu

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 576

Attribute Range: 576-65535

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <mtu>576</mtu> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ip ospf mtu <576-65535>
```

---

**Configure enable flood reduction**

Use this attribute to enable flood reduction on an interface.

Attribute Name: enable-flood-reduction

Attribute Type: empty

---

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </enable-flood-reduction><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ip ospf flood-reduction
```

---

**Configure enable demand circuit**

Use this attribute to enable Hello Suppression and LSA Suppression sent on OSPF interface.

Attribute Name: enable-demand-circuit

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </enable-demand-circuit><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ip ospf demand-circuit
```

---

**Configure enable bfd**

Use this attribute to enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD).

Attribute Name: enable-bfd

Attribute Type: enum (enable|disable)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
```

```

    <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <enable-bfd>enable</enable-bfd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip ospf bfd (disable|)
```

---

## Configure disable fast reroute

Use this attribute to prohibit the interface from being used as the next hop in a repair path.

Attribute Name: disable-fast-reroute

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </disable-fast-reroute><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip ospf fast-reroute per-prefix candidate disable
```

---

## Configure key

Use this attribute to set the authentication password (key).

Attribute Name: key

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>

```

```

    <authentication>
    <config>
        <key>WORD</key> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</authentication>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip ospf authentication-key WORD
```

---

## Configure authentication type

Use this attribute to configure authentication on this interface.

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (null|simple|message-digest)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <authentication>
    <config>
        <authentication-type>simple</authentication-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </authentication>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip ospf authentication (null|message-digest|)
```

---

## Configure message digest id

Use this attribute to set the authentication message digest key ID.

Attribute Name: message-digest-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: message-digest-encryption-type

Attribute Type: enum (md5)

Attribute Name: message-digest-key

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <authentication>
  <message-digests>
  <message-digest> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <message-digest-id>1</message-digest-id>
    <config>
      <message-digest-id>1</message-digest-id>
      <message-digest-encryption-type>md5</message-digest-encryption-type>
      <message-digest-key>WORD</message-digest-key>
    </config>
  </message-digest>
</message-digests>
</authentication>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip ospf message-digest-key <1-255> (md5) WORD
```

---

## Configure filter out

Use this attribute to turn on the LSA database-filter for a particular interface. OSPF floods new LSAs over all interfaces in an area, except the interface on which the LSA arrives. This redundancy ensures robust flooding. However, too much redundancy can waste bandwidth and might lead to excessive link and CPU usage in certain topologies, resulting in destabilizing the network. To avoid this, use this attribute to block flooding of LSAs over specified interfaces.

Attribute Name: filter-out

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <database-filter>
  <lsa>
```



```

    <config>
      </filter-out><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </lsa>
</database-filter>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip ospf database-filter all out
```

---

## Configure dead interval

Use this attribute to set the interval during which the router waits to receive an OSPF hello packet from the neighbor before declaring the neighbor down.

Attribute Name: dead-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <timers>
          <config>
            <dead-interval>1</dead-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </timers>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ospfv2>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip ospf dead-interval <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure hello interval

Use this attribute to specify the interval between hello packets.

Attribute Name: hello-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-65535

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <timers>
  <config>
    <hello-interval>1</hello-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</timers>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ip ospf hello-interval <1-65535>
```

---

**Configure retransmission interval**

Use this attribute to specify the time between link-state advertisement (LSA) retransmissions for adjacencies belonging to the interface.

Attribute Name: retransmission-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-3600

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <timers>
  <config>
    <retransmission-interval>1</retransmission-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</timers>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
ip ospf retransmit-interval <1-3600>
```

---

## Configure transmit delay

Use this attribute to set the estimated time it takes to transmit a link-state-update packet on the interface.

Attribute Name: transmit-delay

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-3600

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <timers>
        <config>
          <transmit-delay>1</transmit-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </timers>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip ospf transmit-delay <1-3600>
```

---

## Configure resync timeout

Use this attribute to configure the interval after which adjacency is reset if oob-resync is not started.

Attribute Name: resync-timeout

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 40

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

```

    </config>
    <timers>
    <config>
        <resync-timeout>1</resync-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</timers>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip ospf resync-timeout <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure name

Use this attribute to explicitly specify the cost of the link-state metric in a router-LSA.

Attribute Name: cost

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <addresses>
    <address>
        <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
        <config>
            <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
        </config>
        <cost>1</cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address>
</addresses>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip ospf A.B.C.D cost <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure interface address

Use this attribute to set the router priority to determine the designated router (DR) for the network.

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 0-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <addresses>
  <address>
    <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
    <config>
      <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
    </config>
    <priority>0</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </address>
</addresses>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip ospf A.B.C.D priority <0-255>
```

## Configure address mtu-ignore

Use this attribute to configure OSPF so that it does not check the MTU size during DD (Database Description) exchange.

Attribute Name: mtu-ignore

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <addresses>
  <address>
    <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
    <config>

```

```

        <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
    </config>
    </mtu-ignore><!-- operation="delete"-->
</address>
</addresses>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip ospf A.B.C.D mtu-ignore
```

---

## Configure authentication key

Use this attribute to set the authentication password (key).

Attribute Name: key

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <addresses>
    <address>
        <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
        <config>
            <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
        </config>
        <authentication>
        <config>
            <key>WORD</key> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        </authentication>
    </address>
    </addresses>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip ospf A.B.C.D authentication-key WORD
```

---

## Configure authentication authentication-type

Use this attribute to configure authentication on this interface.

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (null|simple|message-digest)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <addresses>
        <address>
          <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
          <config>
            <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
          </config>
          <authentication>
            <config>
              <authentication-type>simple</authentication-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </authentication>
        </address>
      </addresses>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip ospf A.B.C.D authentication (null|message-digest|)
```

---

## Configure message digest encryption type

Use this attribute to set the authentication message digest key ID.

Attribute Name: message-digest-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: message-digest-encryption-type

Attribute Type: enum (md5)

Attribute Name: message-digest-key

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
```

```

<name>WORD</name>
<config>
  <name>WORD</name>
</config>
<addresses>
<address>
  <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
  <config>
    <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
  </config>
  <authentication>
  <message-digests>
  <message-digest> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <message-digest-id>1</message-digest-id>
    <config>
      <message-digest-id>1</message-digest-id>
      <message-digest-encryption-type>md5</message-digest-encryption-type>
      <message-digest-key>WORD</message-digest-key>
    </config>
    </message-digest>
  </message-digests>
</authentication>
</address>
</addresses>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip ospf A.B.C.D message-digest-key <1-255> (md5) WORD
```

---

## Configure timers dead-interval

Use this attribute to set the interval during which the router waits to receive an OSPF hello packet from the neighbor before declaring the neighbor down.

Attribute Name: dead-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <addresses>
  <address>

```



```

    <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
    <config>
      <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
    </config>
    <timers>
    <config>
      <dead-interval>1</dead-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </timers>
</address>
</addresses>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip ospf A.B.C.D dead-interval <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure timers hello-interval

Use this attribute to specify the interval between hello packets.

Attribute Name: hello-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <addresses>
        <address>
          <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
          <config>
            <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
          </config>
          <timers>
          <config>
            <hello-interval>1</hello-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </timers>
        </address>
      </addresses>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>

```

```
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip ospf A.B.C.D hello-interval <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure timers retransmission-interval

Use this attribute to specify the time between link-state advertisement (LSA) retransmissions for adjacencies belonging to the interface.

Attribute Name: retransmission-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-3600

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <addresses>
  <address>
    <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
    <config>
      <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
    </config>
    <timers>
    <config>
      <retransmission-interval>1</retransmission-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </timers>
  </address>
</addresses>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip ospf A.B.C.D retransmit-interval <1-3600>
```

---

## Configure timers transmit-delay

Use this attribute to set the estimated time it takes to transmit a link-state-update packet on the interface.

Attribute Name: transmit-delay

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-3600

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <addresses>
        <address>
          <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
          <config>
            <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
          </config>
          <timers>
            <config>
              <transmit-delay>1</transmit-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </timers>
        </address>
      </addresses>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip ospf A.B.C.D transmit-delay <1-3600>
```

---

## Configure timers resync-timeout

Use this attribute to configure the interval after which adjacency is reset if oob-resync is not started.

Attribute Name: resync-timeout

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 40

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
```

```

</config>
<addresses>
<address>
  <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
  <config>
    <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
  </config>
  <timers>
  <config>
    <resync-timeout>1</resync-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</timers>
</address>
</addresses>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip ospf A.B.C.D resync-timeout <1-65535>
```

## Configure lsa filter-out

Use this attribute to turn on the LSA database-filter for a particular interface. OSPF floods new LSAs over all interfaces in an area, except the interface on which the LSA arrives. This redundancy ensures robust flooding. However, too much redundancy can waste bandwidth and might lead to excessive link and CPU usage in certain topologies, resulting in destabilizing the network. To avoid this, use this attribute to block flooding of LSAs over specified interfaces.

Attribute Name: filter-out

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospf">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <addresses>
  <address>
    <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
    <config>
      <interface-address>A.B.C.D</interface-address>
    </config>
    <database-filter>
    <lsa>
    <config>
      </filter-out><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </address>
</addresses>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>

```

```
</lsa>
</database-filter>
</address>
</addresses>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip ospf A.B.C.D database-filter all out
```

---

## IPI-OSPFV3

---

### Configure display route on single line

Use this attribute to display the output of the show ipv6 ospf route command with each route entry in a singleline.

Attribute Name: display-route-on-single-line

Attribute Type: empty

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <global>
    <config>
      </display-route-on-single-line><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</ospfv3>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf display route single-line
```

---

## Configure grace period

Use this attribute to enable the graceful restart feature and set the grace period for restarting the router

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Restart capability

Attribute Name: grace-period

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 120

Attribute Range: 2-1800

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <global>
    <graceful-restart>
      <config>
```

```

    <grace-period>2</grace-period> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</graceful-restart>
</global>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf restart grace-period <2-1800>
```

---

## Configure controlled restarts only

Use this attribute to enable the graceful restart controlled restarts only for the router

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Restart capability

Attribute Name: controlled-restarts-only

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<global>
<graceful-restart>
<config>
    </controlled-restarts-only><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</graceful-restart>
</global>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf restart planned-only
```

---

## Configure max grace period

Use this attribute to set the maximum grace period to act as helper. i.e Help only if received grace-period is less than set value.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Restart capability

Attribute Name: max-grace-period

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-1800

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<global>
<graceful-restart>
<helper>
<config>
    <max-grace-period>2</max-grace-period> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>

```

```
</helper>
</graceful-restart>
</global>
</ospfv3>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf restart helper max-grace-period <2-1800>
```

---

## Configure disable all neighbors

Use this attribute to set disable acting as helper for all neighbors.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Restart capability

Attribute Name: disable-all-neighbors

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <global>
    <graceful-restart>
      <helper>
        <config>
          </disable-all-neighbors><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </helper>
    </graceful-restart>
  </global>
</ospfv3>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf restart helper never
```

---

## Configure disable neighbor

Use this attribute to set disable acting as helper for specified neighbor.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Restart capability

Attribute Name: disable-neighbor

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <global>
    <graceful-restart>
      <helper>
        <config>
          <disable-neighbor>A.B.C.D</disable-neighbor> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </helper>
    </graceful-restart>
  </global>
</ospfv3>
```

```

</graceful-restart>
</global>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf restart helper never router-id A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure ospfv3 id

Use this attribute to set the OSPFv3 process ID

Attribute Name: ospfv3-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 0-254

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
router ipv6 ospf (WORD|) (WORD|)
```

---

## Configure vrf name

VRF Name to associate with this instance

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>

```



```

</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
router ipv6 vrf ospf WORD
```

---

## Configure router id

Use this attribute to set a router ID for the OSPFv3 process. Configure each router OSPFv3 with an unique router ID

Attribute Name: router-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <router-id>A.B.C.D</router-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
router-id A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure bfd enable all interfaces

Use this attribute to enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) on all interfaces.

Attribute Name: bfd-enable-all-interfaces

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      </bfd-enable-all-interfaces><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>

```

---

## Command Syntax

```
bfd all-interfaces
```

---

## Configure database summary

Use this attribute to enable the database summary list optimization for OSPFv3.

Attribute Name: database-summary

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      </database-summary><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>
```

## Command Syntax

```
enable db-summary-opt
```

---

## Configure area border type

Use this attribute to set an OSPFv3 Area Border Router (ABR) type.

Attribute Name: area-border-type

Attribute Type: enum (standard|cisco|ibm)

Default Value: cisco

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <area-border-type>cisco</area-border-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>
```

## Command Syntax

```
abr-type (standard|cisco|ibm)
```

---

## Configure default metric

Use this attribute to set a default metric for OSPFv3.

Attribute Name: default-metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 20

Attribute Range: 1-16777214

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <default-metric>1</default-metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>
```

### Command Syntax

```
default-metric <1-16777214>
```

---

## Configure shutdown

Use this attribute to specify an OSPFv3 shutdown

Attribute Name: shutdown

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      </shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>
```

### Command Syntax

```
shutdown
```

---

## Configure log adjacency changes

Use this attribute for the the router to send a SYSLOG message when an OSPFv3 neighbor goes up or down.

Attribute Name: log-adjacency-changes

Attribute Type: enum (brief|detail)

Default Value: brief

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <log-adjacency-changes>brief</log-adjacency-changes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>
```

### Command Syntax

```
log-adjacency-changes (brief|detail|)
```

---

## Configure reference bandwidth

Use this attribute to control how OSPFv3 calculates the default metric for the interface.

Attribute Name: reference-bandwidth

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 100

Attribute Range: 1-4294967

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <reference-bandwidth>1</reference-bandwidth> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>
```

### Command Syntax

```
auto-cost reference-bandwidth <1-4294967>
```

---

## Configure max database descriptors

Use this attribute to limit the number of Database Descriptors (DD) that can be processed concurrently.

Attribute Name: max-database-descriptors

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <max-database-descriptors>1</max-database-descriptors> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>
```

### Command Syntax

```
max-concurrent-dd <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure default distance

Default administrative distance value

Attribute Name: default-distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 110

Attribute Range: 1-254

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <administrative-distance>
        <config>
          <default-distance>1</default-distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </administrative-distance>
    </process>
```

```
</processes>
</ospfv3>
```

## Command Syntax

```
distance <1-254>
```

---

## Configure intra area distance

Administrative distance for intra-area routes

Attribute Name: intra-area-distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 110

Attribute Range: 1-254

Attribute Name: inter-area-distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 110

Attribute Range: 1-254

Attribute Name: external-routes-distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 110

Attribute Range: 1-254

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <administrative-distance>
        <ospf>
          <config>
            <inter-area-distance>1</inter-area-distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <external-routes-distance>1</external-routes-distance> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <intra-area-distance>1</intra-area-distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </ospf>
      </administrative-distance>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>
```

## Command Syntax

```
distance ospfv3 { intra-area <1-254>| inter-area <1-254>| external <1-254> }
```

---

## Configure disable graceful restart

Graceful OSPFv3 Restart

Attribute Name: disable-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    <capability>
      <config>
        </disable-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </capability>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no capability restart
```

---

## Configure exponential max delay

Use this attribute to set the maximum SPF hold delay time in milliseconds

Attribute Name: exponential-max-delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-2147483647

Attribute Name: exponential-min-delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-2147483647

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
```

```

    </config>
  <timers>
    <spf>
      <config>
        <exponential-min-delay>0</exponential-min-delay>
        <exponential-max-delay>0</exponential-max-delay>
      </config>
    </spf>
  </timers>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

### Command Syntax

```
timers spf exp <0-2147483647> <0-2147483647>
```

---

## Configure all interfaces

Use this attribute to set all interfaces as passive

Attribute Name: all-interfaces

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    <passive-interfaces>
      <config>
        </all-interfaces><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </passive-interfaces>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

### Command Syntax

```
passive-interface
```

---

## Configure name

Use this attribute to set interface as passive or not.

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33



Attribute Name: passive-mode

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    <passive-interfaces>
      <passive-interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <name>IFNAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          <passive-mode>enable</passive-mode>
        </config>
      </passive-interface>
    </passive-interfaces>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>
```

### Command Syntax

```
passive-interface IFNAME (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure address

Use this attribute to summarize or suppress external routes with the specified address range.

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    <summary-addresses>
      <summary-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
        <config>
          <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
        </config>
      </summary-address>
    </summary-addresses>
  </process>
</processes>
```

```

</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
summary-address X:X::X:X/M
```

---

## Configure translate tag

Use this attribute to set or unset translate tag to external routes with the specified address range.

Attribute Name: translate-tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Attribute Name: all-tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
  <config>
    <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
  </config>
</summary-addresses>
<summary-address>
  <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
  <config>
    <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
    <all-tag>0</all-tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <translate-tag>0</translate-tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</summary-address>
</summary-addresses>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
summary-address X:X::X:X/M all-tag <0-4294967295> translate-tag <0-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure not advertise

Use this attribute to set or unset not advertise to summarize or suppress external routes with the specified address range.

Attribute Name: not-advertise

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <summary-addresses>
        <summary-address>
          <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
          <config>
            <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
          </config>
          </not-advertise><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </summary-address>
      </summary-addresses>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>
```

### Command Syntax

```
summary-address X:X::X:X/M not-advertise
```

---

## Configure summary-address translate-tag

Use this attribute to set or unset translate tag to external routes with the specified address range.

Attribute Name: translate-tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
```

```

<summary-addresses>
<summary-address>
  <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
  <config>
    <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
  </config>
  <translate-tag>0</translate-tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</summary-address>
</summary-addresses>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

### Command Syntax

```
summary-address X:X::X:X/M translate-tag <0-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure all tag

Use this attribute to set or unset all tag to summarize or suppress external routes with the specified address range.

Attribute Name: all-tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
  <config>
    <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
  </config>
<summary-addresses>
<summary-address>
  <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
  <config>
    <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
  </config>
  <all-tag>0</all-tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</summary-address>
</summary-addresses>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

### Command Syntax

```
summary-address X:X::X:X/M all-tag <0-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure originate

Use this attribute to create a default external route into an OSPF routing domain. The system acts like an Autonomous System Boundary Router (ASBR) when you use the default-information originate command to redistribute routes into an OSPF routing domain. An ASBR does not by default generate a default route into the OSPF routing domain

Attribute Name: originate

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    <default-information>
      <config>
        </originate><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </default-information>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>
```

### Command Syntax

```
default-information originate
```

---

## Configure route map

Use this attribute to set route-map instance.

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Attribute Name: originate

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: always-advertise-default-route

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 20

Attribute Range: 0-16777214

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (1|2)

Default Value: 2

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <default-information>
    <config>
      </originate><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </always-advertise-default-route><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <metric-type>2</metric-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </default-information>
</ospfv3>
```

### Command Syntax

```
default-information originate { always| metric <0-16777214>| metric-type (1|2)|
route-map WORD }
```

---

## Configure access control list

Use this attribute to set the access control list name in distribution list.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_ACL

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <filter-in>
    <config>
      <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </filter-in>
</ospfv3>
```

```

</filter-in>
</distribute-list>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD in
```

---

## Configure protocol

Use this attribute to import routes from other routing protocols, or from another OSPF instance, into OSPFv3 ASexternal-LSAs.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_ACL

Attribute Name: protocol

Attribute Type: enum (connected|static|rip|bgp|isis)

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
        </config>
      <distribute-list>
        <filter-out>
          <routing-protocols>
            <routing-protocol>
              <protocol>connected</protocol>
              <config>
                <protocol>connected</protocol>
                <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </routing-protocol>
          </routing-protocols>
        </filter-out>
      </distribute-list>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD out (connected|static|rip|bgp|isis)
```

---

## Configure ospf process id

Use this attribute to filter networks in routing updates.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_ACL

Attribute Name: ospf-process-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <filter-out>
    <ospf-processes>
      <ospf-process>
        <ospf-process-id>1-65535</ospf-process-id>
        <config>
          <ospf-process-id>WORD</ospf-process-id>
          <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ospf-process>
    </ospf-processes>
  </filter-out>
</ospfv3>
```

### Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD out ospf (WORD|)
```

---

## Configure routing-protocols protocol

Use this attribute to import routes from other routing protocols, or from another OSPF instance, into OSPFv3 ASexternal-LSAs.

Attribute Name: protocol

Attribute Type: enum (connected|static|rip|bgp|isis)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
```



```

<processes>
<process>
  <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
  <config>
    <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
  </config>
</redistribute>
</routing-protocols>
<routing-protocol> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <protocol>connected</protocol>
  <config>
    <protocol>connected</protocol>
  </config>
</routing-protocol>
</routing-protocols>
</redistribute>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|rip|bgp|isis)
```

---

## Configure metric

Use this attribute to inform the value of the metric for OSPFv3 default route.

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 0-16777214

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (1|2)

Default Value: 2

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: route-tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>

```

```

    <config>
      <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
    </config>
  </redistribute>
</routing-protocols>
<routing-protocol>
  <protocol>connected</protocol>
  <config>
    <protocol>connected</protocol>
    <metric-type>2</metric-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <route-tag>0</route-tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</routing-protocol>
</routing-protocols>
</redistribute>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```

redistribute (connected|static|rip|bgp|isis) { metric <0-16777214>| metric-type
(1|2)| route-map WORD| tag <0-4294967295> }

```

## Configure ospf-processes ospf-process-id

Use this attribute to specify OSPF routes.

Attribute Name: ospf-process-id

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <ospf-process> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <ospf-process-id>WORD</ospf-process-id>
    <config>
      <ospf-process-id>WORD</ospf-process-id>
    </config>
  </ospf-process>
</ospfv3>

```

```

</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
redistribute ospf (WORD|)
```

---

## Configure metric type

Use this attribute to inform the value of the metric for OSPFv3 default route.

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 0-16777214

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (1|2)

Default Value: 2

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: route-tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <ospf-process>
    <ospf-process-id>WORD</ospf-process-id>
    <config>
      <ospf-process-id>WORD</ospf-process-id>
      <metric-type>2</metric-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <route-tag>0</route-tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </ospf-process>
</ospf-processes>

```

```

</redistribute>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```

redistribute ospf (WORD|) { metric <0-16777214>| metric-type (1|2)| route-map WORD|
tag <0-4294967295> }

```

---

## Configure default cost

Use this attribute to set the cost for default summary route sent into a stub area. If an area is configured as a stub, the OSPFv3 router originates one type-3 inter-area-prefix-LSA into the stub area. This attribute changes the metric for this LSA.

Attribute Name: default-cost

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 0-16777215

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
  <config>
    <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
  </config>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```

area (A.B.C.D|<0-4294967295>) default-cost <0-16777215>

```

---

## Configure no summary

Use this attribute to do not inject inter-area routes into stub.

Attribute Name: no-summary

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <stub>
        <config>
          </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </no-summary><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </stub>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv3>

```

### Command Syntax

```
area stub no-summary
```

---

## Configure enable

Use this attribute to define an area as a stub area on all routers.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>

```

```

<area>
  <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <stub>
    <config>
      </enable>
    </config>
  </stub>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
area stub
```

---

## Configure area id

Use this attribute to set an area as a Not-So-Stubby-Area (NSSA).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_NSSA

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <nssa>
        <config>
          </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </nssa>
    </area>
  </areas>
</process>
</processes>

```

```
</ospfv3>
```

## Command Syntax

```
area nssa
```

---

## Configure remote router id

Use this attribute to set the interface IP address of the neighbor.

Attribute Name: remote-router-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <virtual-links>
        <virtual-link <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
          <config>
            <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
          </config>
        </virtual-link>
      </virtual-links>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv3>
```

## Command Syntax

```
area virtual-link A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure bfd fall over

Use this attribute to enable BFD on a virtual-link.

Attribute Name: bfd-fall-over

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
      </config>
      <virtual-links>
        <virtual-link>
          <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
          <config>
            <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
          </config>
          </bfd-fall-over><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </virtual-link>
      </virtual-links>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv3>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
area virtual-link A.B.C.D fall-over bfd
```

**Configure instance id**

The OSPFv3 instance.

Attribute Name: instance-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-31,64-95

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>

```



```

<areas>
<area>
  <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <virtual-links>
  <virtual-link>
    <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
    <config>
      <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
    </config>
    <instance-id>0</instance-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </virtual-link>
</virtual-links>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

### Command Syntax

```
area virtual-link A.B.C.D instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>)
```

---

## Configure authentication cryptomap

Use this attribute to set the Crypto-map used to setup IPsec SA.

Attribute Name: authentication-cryptomap

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
  <config>
    <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
  </config>
<areas>
<area>
  <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <virtual-links>
  <virtual-link>
    <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
    <config>
      <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
    </config>
  </virtual-link>
</virtual-links>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

```

        </config>
        <authentication-cryptomap>WORD</authentication-cryptomap> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </virtual-link>
</virtual-links>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
area virtual-link A.B.C.D authentication cryptomap WORD
```

---

## Configure dead interval

Use this command to set the amount of time that the router waits to receive an OSPF hello packet from the neighbor before declaring the neighbor down.

Attribute Name: dead-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 40

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: hello-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: transmission-delay

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-1800

Attribute Name: retransmission-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-1800

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>

```

```

<area>
  <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <virtual-links>
    <virtual-link>
      <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
      <config>
        <remote-router-id>A.B.C.D</remote-router-id>
      </config>
      <timers>
        <config>
          <hello-interval>1</hello-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <transmission-delay>1</transmission-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <retransmission-interval>1</retransmission-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <dead-interval>1</dead-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </timers>
    </virtual-link>
  </virtual-links>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```

area virtual-link A.B.C.D { dead-interval <1-65535>| hello-interval <1-65535>|
  transmit-delay <1-1800>| retransmit-interval <1-1800> }

```

## Configure address-ranges address

Use this attribute to configure the OSPFv3 address range.

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <areas>
    <area>
      <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
    </area>
  </areas>
</ospfv3>

```

```

<config>
  <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
</config>
<address-ranges>
<address-range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
  <config>
    <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
  </config>
</address-range>
</address-ranges>
</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
area range X:X::X:X/M
```

---

## Configure address-range not-advertise

Use this attribute to Specify to advertise / non-advertise the OSPFv3 address range.

Attribute Name: not-advertise

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
  <config>
    <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
  </config>
<areas>
<area>
  <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <address-ranges>
  <address-range>
    <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
    <config>
      <address>X:X::X:X/M</address>
    </config>
    </not-advertise><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </address-range>
</address-ranges>

```

```

</area>
</areas>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
area range X:X::X:X/M not-advertise
```

---

## Configure address-ranges address

Use this attribute to configure the OSPFv3 address range for IPv4 address family.

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
  <config>
    <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
  </config>
<address-family>
<ipv4>
<areas>
<area>
  <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
  <config>
    <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
  </config>
  <address-ranges>
  <address-range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <address>A.B.C.D/M</address>
    <config>
      <address>A.B.C.D/M</address>
    </config>
  </address-range>
</address-ranges>
</area>
</areas>
</ipv4>
</address-family>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
area (A.B.C.D|<0-4294967295>) range A.B.C.D/M
```

---

## Configure address-range not-advertise

Use this attribute to Specify to advertise / non-advertise the OSPFv3 address range for IPv4 address family.

Attribute Name: not-advertise

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    <address-family>
      <ipv4>
        <areas>
          <area>
            <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
            <config>
              <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
            </config>
            <address-ranges>
              <address-range>
                <address>A.B.C.D/M</address>
                <config>
                  <address>A.B.C.D/M</address>
                </config>
                </not-advertise><!-- operation="delete"-->
              </address-range>
            </address-ranges>
          </area>
        </areas>
      </ipv4>
    </address-family>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>
```

### Command Syntax

```
area range A.B.C.D/M not-advertise
```

---

## Configure summary-addresses address

Use this attribute to summarize or suppress external routes with the specified address range.

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
  <config>
    <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
  </config>
<address-family>
<ipv4>
<summary-addresses>
<summary-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <address>A.B.C.D/M</address>
  <config>
    <address>A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D</address>
  </config>
</summary-address>
</summary-addresses>
</ipv4>
</address-family>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
summary-address A.B.C.D/M
```

---

**Configure summary-address not-advertise**

Use this attribute to summarize or suppress external routes with the specified address range.

Attribute Name: not-advertise

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<processes>
<process>
  <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
  <config>
    <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
  </config>
<address-family>
<ipv4>
<summary-addresses>
<summary-address>
  <address>A.B.C.D/M</address>
  <config>
    <address>A.B.C.D/M</address>
  </config>

```

```

        </not-advertise><!-- operation="delete"-->
</summary-address>
</summary-addresses>
</ipv4>
</address-family>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
summary-address A.B.C.D/M not-advertise
```

---

## Configure tag

Use this attribute to configure the Tag value to use as a match value for controlling redistribution via route maps.

Attribute Name: tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<processes>
<process>
    <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
    <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
    </config>
<address-family>
<ipv4>
<summary-addresses>
<summary-address>
    <address>A.B.C.D/M</address>
    <config>
        <address>A.B.C.D/M</address>
    </config>
    <tag>0</tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</summary-address>
</summary-addresses>
</ipv4>
</address-family>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
summary-address A.B.C.D/M tag <0-4294967295>
```



---

## Configure default-information originate

Use this attribute to create a default external route into an OSPF routing domain. The system acts like an Autonomous System Boundary Router (ASBR) when you use the default-information originate command to redistribute routes into an OSPF routing domain. An ASBR does not by default generate a default route into the OSPF routing domain

Attribute Name: originate

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    <address-family>
      <ipv4>
        <default-information>
          <config>
            </originate><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </default-information>
      </ipv4>
    </address-family>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>
```

### Command Syntax

```
default-information originate
```

---

## Configure always advertise default route

Use this attribute to set route-map instance.

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Attribute Name: originate

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: always-advertise-default-route

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 20

Attribute Range: 0-16777214

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (1|2)

Default Value: 2

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    <address-family>
      <ipv4>
        <default-information>
          <config>
            </originate><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </always-advertise-default-route><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <metric-type>2</metric-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </default-information>
      </ipv4>
    </address-family>
  </process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>
```

### Command Syntax

```
default-information originate { always| metric <0-16777214>| metric-type (1|2)|
route-map WORD }
```

## Configure protocol af

Use this attribute to import routes from other routing protocols, or from another OSPF instance, into OSPFv3 ASexternal-LSAs.

Attribute Name: protocol-af

Attribute Type: enum (connected|static|rip|bgp|isis)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
```

```

    </config>
  <address-family>
    <ipv4>
      <redistribute>
        <routing-protocols>
          <routing-protocol> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <protocol-af>connected</protocol-af>
            <config>
              <protocol-af>connected</protocol-af>
            </config>
          </routing-protocol>
        </routing-protocols>
      </redistribute>
    </ipv4>
  </address-family>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|rip|bgp|isis)
```

---

## Configure route tag

Use this attribute to inform the value of the metric for OSPFv3 default route.

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 0-16777214

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (1|2)

Default Value: 2

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: route-tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>

```

```

        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
    </config>
<address-family>
<ipv4>
<redistribute>
<routing-protocols>
<routing-protocol>
    <protocol-af>connected</protocol-af>
    <config>
        <protocol-af>connected</protocol-af>
        <metric-type>2</metric-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <route-tag>0</route-tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</routing-protocol>
</routing-protocols>
</redistribute>
</ipv4>
</address-family>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```

redistribute (connected|static|rip|bgp|isis) { metric <0-16777214>| metric-type
(1|2)| route-map WORD| tag <0-4294967295> }

```

## Configure ospfv2 process id

Use this attribute to specify OSPF routes.

Attribute Name: ospfv2-process-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<processes>
<process>
    <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
    <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
    </config>
<address-family>
<ipv4>
<redistribute>
<ospf-processes>
<ospf-process> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <ospfv2-process-id>0</ospfv2-process-id>

```

```

    <config>
      <ospfv2-process-id>0</ospfv2-process-id>
    </config>
  </ospf-process>
</ospf-processes>
</redistribute>
</ipv4>
</address-family>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
redistribute ospf (<0-65535>|)
```

---

## Configure ospf-process metric

Use this attribute to inform the value of the metric for OSPFv3 default route.

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 0-16777214

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (1|2)

Default Value: 2

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: route-tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      <config>
        <ospfv3-id>0</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ospfv3>

```

```

<ospfv2-process-id>0</ospfv2-process-id>
<config>
  <ospfv2-process-id>0</ospfv2-process-id>
  <metric-type>2</metric-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <route-tag>0</route-tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
  <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</ospf-process>
</ospf-processes>
</redistribute>
</ipv4>
</address-family>
</process>
</processes>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```

redistribute ospf (<0-65535>|) { metric <0-16777214>| metric-type (1|2)| route-map
WORD| tag <0-4294967295> }

```

## Configure retransmission

OSPFv3 retransmission information

Attribute Name: retransmission

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: bfd

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: events

Attribute Type: bits (abr|asbr|vlink|os|router|nssa)

Attribute Name: ifsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Attribute Name: isa

Attribute Type: bits (generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage)

Attribute Name: nfsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Attribute Name: nsm

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Attribute Name: route

Attribute Type: bits (spf|ia|ase|install)

Attribute Name: rib

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Attribute Name: packet-hello

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-dd

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-ls-request

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-ls-update

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-ls-ack

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<debug>
<config>
  </bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
  <events>abr</events> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <ifsm>status</ifsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <lsa>generate</lsa> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <nfsm>status</nfsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <nsm>interface</nsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <route>spf</route> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <rib>interface</rib> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <packet-hello>send</packet-hello> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <packet-dd>send</packet-dd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <packet-ls-request>send</packet-ls-request> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <packet-ls-update>send</packet-ls-update> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <packet-ls-ack>send</packet-ls-ack> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </retransmission><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</ospfv3>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf
```

## Configure bfd

OSPFv3 retransmission information

Attribute Name: retransmission

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: bfd

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: events

Attribute Type: bits (abr|asbr|vlink|os|router|nssa)

Attribute Name: ifsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Attribute Name: lsa

Attribute Type: bits (generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage)

Attribute Name: nfsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

Attribute Name: nsm

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Attribute Name: route

Attribute Type: bits (spf|ia|ase|install)

Attribute Name: rib

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

Attribute Name: packet-hello

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-dd

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-ls-request

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-ls-update

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

Attribute Name: packet-ls-ack

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
  <config>
    </bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <events>abr</events> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <ifsm>status</ifsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <lsa>generate</lsa> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <nfsm>status</nfsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <nsm>interface</nsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <route>spf</route> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <rib>interface</rib> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <packet-hello>send</packet-hello> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <packet-dd>send</packet-dd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <packet-ls-request>send</packet-ls-request> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <packet-ls-update>send</packet-ls-update> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <packet-ls-ack>send</packet-ls-ack> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </retransmission><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
```



```
</debug>
</ospfv3>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf all
```

---

## Configure debug bfd

Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD)

Attribute Name: bfd

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv3>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf bfd
```

---

## Configure debug retransmission

OSPFv3 retransmission information

Attribute Name: retransmission

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </retransmission><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv3>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf retransmission
```

---

## Configure events

OSPFv3 events information

Attribute Name: events

Attribute Type: bits (abr|asbr|vlink|os|router|nssa)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
  <config>
    <events>abr</events> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</ospfv3>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
debug ipv6 ospf events ({abr|asbr|vlink|os|router|nssa|})
```

---

**Configure ifsm**

Use this attribute to enable OSPFv3 Interface State Machine debug

Attribute Name: ifsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
  <config>
    <ifsm>status</ifsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</ospfv3>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
debug ipv6 ospf ifsm ({status|events|timers|})
```

---

**Configure lsa**

Use this attribute to enable OSPFv3 Link State Advertisement debug

Attribute Name: lsa

Attribute Type: bits (generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
  <config>
    <lsa>generate</lsa> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</ospfv3>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
debug ipv6 ospf lsa ({generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage|})
```

---

## Configure nfsm

Use this attribute to enable OSPFv3 Neighbor State Machine debug

Attribute Name: nfsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <nfsm>status</nfsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv3>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf nfsm ({status|events|timers}|)
```

---

## Configure nsm

Use this attribute to enable OSPFv3 NSM information debug

Attribute Name: nsm

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <nsm>interface</nsm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv3>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf nsm ({interface|redistribute}|)
```

---

## Configure rib

Use this attribute to enable OSPFv3 RIB information debug

Attribute Name: rib

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <rib>interface</rib> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv3>
```

```

</config>
</debug>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf rib ({interface|redistribute|})
```

---

## Configure route

Use this attribute to enable OSPFv3 route information debug

Attribute Name: route

Attribute Type: bits (spf|ia|ase|install)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<debug>
<config>
  <route>spf</route> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf route ({spf|ia|ase|install|})
```

---

## Configure packet hello

OSPFv3 Hello

Attribute Name: packet-hello

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<debug>
<config>
  <packet-hello>send</packet-hello> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf packet hello ({send|recv|detail|})
```

---

## Configure packet dd

OSPFv3 Database Description

Attribute Name: packet-dd

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <packet-dd>send</packet-dd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv3>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf packet dd ({send|recv|detail})
```

---

## Configure packet ls request

OSPFv3 Link State Request

Attribute Name: packet-ls-request

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <packet-ls-request>send</packet-ls-request> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv3>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-request ({send|recv|detail})
```

---

## Configure packet ls update

OSPFv3 Link State Update

Attribute Name: packet-ls-update

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <packet-ls-update>send</packet-ls-update> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ospfv3>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-update ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## Configure packet ls ack

OSPFv3 Link State Acknowledgment

Attribute Name: packet-ls-ack

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<debug>
<config>
  <packet-ls-ack>send</packet-ls-ack> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</ospfv3>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-ack ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## debug ipv6 ospf

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-ospf-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3"/>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf
```

---

## no debug ipv6 ospf

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-ospf-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3"/>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf
```

---

## debug ipv6 ospf all

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-ospf-all-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3"/>
```

---

**Command Syntax**

```
debug ipv6 ospf all
```

---

**no debug ipv6 ospf all****Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-ospf-all-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3"/>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
no debug ipv6 ospf all
```

---

**debug ipv6 ospf bfd****Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-bfd-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3"/>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
debug ipv6 ospf bfd
```

---

**no debug ipv6 ospf bfd****Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-bfd-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3"/>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
no debug ipv6 ospf bfd
```

---

**debug ipv6 ospf retransmission****Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-retransmission-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3"/>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
debug ipv6 ospf retransmission
```

---

**no debug ipv6 ospf retransmission****Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-retransmission-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3"/>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf retransmission
```

---

## debug ipv6 ospf events ({abr|asbr|vlink|os|router|nssa}|)

Attribute Name: events

Attribute Type: bits (abr|asbr|vlink|os|router|nssa)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-events-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <events>abr</events>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-events-on>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf events ({abr|asbr|vlink|os|router|nssa}|)
```

---

## no debug ipv6 ospf events ({abr|asbr|vlink|os|router|nssa}|)

Attribute Name: events

Attribute Type: bits (abr|asbr|vlink|os|router|nssa)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-events-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <events>abr</events>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-events-off>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf events ({abr|asbr|vlink|os|router|nssa}|)
```

---

## debug ipv6 ospf ifsm ({status|events|timers}|)

Attribute Name: ifsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-ifsm-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <ifsm>status</ifsm>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-ifsm-on>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf ifsm ({status|events|timers}|)
```

---

## no debug ipv6 ospf ifsm ({status|events|timers}|)

Attribute Name: ifsm



Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-ifsm-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <ifsm>status</ifsm>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-ifsm-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf ifsm ({status|events|timers}|)
```

---

## debug ipv6 ospf lsa ({generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage}|)

Attribute Name: lsa

Attribute Type: bits (generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-lsa-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <lsa>generate</lsa>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-lsa-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf lsa ({generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage}|)
```

---

## no debug ipv6 ospf lsa ({generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage}|)

Attribute Name: lsa

Attribute Type: bits (generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-lsa-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <lsa>generate</lsa>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-lsa-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf lsa ({generate|flooding|install|refresh|maxage}|)
```

---

## debug ipv6 ospf nfsm ({status|events|timers}|)

Attribute Name: nfsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-nfsm-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <nfsm>status</nfsm>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-nfsm-on>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf nfsm ({status|events|timers}|)
```

---

## no debug ipv6 ospf nfsm ({status|events|timers}|)

Attribute Name: nfsm

Attribute Type: bits (status|events|timers)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-nfsm-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <nfsm>status</nfsm>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-nfsm-off>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf nfsm ({status|events|timers}|)
```

---

## debug ipv6 ospf nsm ({interface|redistribute}|)

Attribute Name: nsm

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-nsm-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <nsm>interface</nsm>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-nsm-on>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf nsm ({interface|redistribute}|)
```

---

## no debug ipv6 ospf nsm ({interface|redistribute}|)

Attribute Name: nsm

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-nsm-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <nsm>interface</nsm>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-nsm-off>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf nsm ({interface|redistribute}|)
```

---

## debug ipv6 ospf packet ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: all

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-all-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <all>send</all>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-all-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf packet ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## no debug ipv6 ospf packet ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: all

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-all-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <all>send</all>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-all-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf packet ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## debug ipv6 ospf packet hello ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: hello

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-hello-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <hello>send</hello>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-hello-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf packet hello ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## no debug ipv6 ospf packet hello ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: hello

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-hello-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <hello>send</hello>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-hello-off>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf packet hello ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## debug ipv6 ospf packet dd ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: dd

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-dd-on xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">  
  <dd>send</dd>  
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-dd-on>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf packet dd ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## no debug ipv6 ospf packet dd ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: dd

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-dd-off xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">  
  <dd>send</dd>  
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-dd-off>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf packet dd ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-request ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: ls-request

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-request-on xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">  
  <ls-request>send</ls-request>  
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-request-on>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-request ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## no debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-request ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: ls-request

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-request-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <ls-request>send</ls-request>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-request-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-request ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-update ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: ls-update

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-update-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <ls-update>send</ls-update>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-update-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-update ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## no debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-update ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: ls-update

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-update-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <ls-update>send</ls-update>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-update-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-update ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-ack ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: ls-ack

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-ack-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <ls-ack>send</ls-ack>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-ack-on>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-ack ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## no debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-ack ({send|recv|detail}|)

Attribute Name: ls-ack

Attribute Type: bits (send|recv|detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-ack-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <ls-ack>send</ls-ack>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-ack-off>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf packet ls-ack ({send|recv|detail}|)
```

---

## debug ipv6 ospf rib ({interface|redistribute}|)

Attribute Name: rib

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-rib-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <rib>interface</rib>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-rib-on>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf rib ({interface|redistribute}|)
```

---

## no debug ipv6 ospf rib ({interface|redistribute}|)

Attribute Name: rib

Attribute Type: bits (interface|redistribute)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-rib-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <rib>interface</rib>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-rib-off>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf rib ({interface|redistribute}|)
```

---

## debug ipv6 ospf route ({spf|ia|ase|install}|)

Attribute Name: route

Attribute Type: bits (spf|ia|ase|install)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-route-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <route>spf</route>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-route-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 ospf route ({spf|ia|ase|install}|)
```

---

## no debug ipv6 ospf route ({spf|ia|ase|install}|)

Attribute Name: route

Attribute Type: bits (spf|ia|ase|install)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-route-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <route>spf</route>
</ipi-ospfv3-debug_ospfv3-terminal-debug-route-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 ospf route ({spf|ia|ase|install}|)
```

---

## clear ipv6 ospf (WORD|) process

Attribute Name: process-id

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-global_ospfv3-clear-process xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <process-id>WORD</process-id>
</ipi-ospfv3-global_ospfv3-clear-process>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 ospf (WORD|) process
```

---

## restart ipv6 ospf graceful (grace-period <2-1800>|)

Attribute Name: grace-period

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-1800

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-global_ospfv3-graceful-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
```

```
<grace-period>2</grace-period>
</ipi-ospfv3-global_ospfv3-graceful-restart>
```

### Command Syntax

```
restart ipv6 ospf graceful (grace-period <2-1800>|)
```

---

## snmp restart ospf6

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-ospfv3-global_ospfv3-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
snmp restart ospf6
```

---

## IPI-OSPFV3-INTERFACE

---

### Configure shutdown

Use this attribute to shutdown OSPFV3 on the interface

Attribute Name: shutdown

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      </shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv3>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ospfv3 shutdown
```

---

## Configure enable link lsa suppression

Use this attribute to enable or disable link LSA (type 8) suppression. A type 8 LSA gives information about link-local addresses and a list of IPv6 addresses on the link. If enabled and the interface type is not broadcast or NBMA, the router does not send type 8 link LSAs. This implies that other routers on the link determine the router's next-hop address using a mechanism other than the type 8 link LSA. This feature is implicitly disabled if the interface type is broadcast or NBMA.



Attribute Name: enable-link-lsa-suppression

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <instances>
  <instance>
    <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    <config>
      <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    </config>
    </enable-link-lsa-suppression><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </instance>
</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf link-lsa-suppression enable (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>)) |)
```

---

## Configure enable bfd

Use this attribute to enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD)

Attribute Name: enable-bfd

Attribute Type: boolean

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <instances>
  <instance>
    <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    <config>
      <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    </config>
    <enable-bfd>true</enable-bfd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </instance>
```

```

</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf bfd (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>))
```

---

## Configure interface name

Use this attribute to enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD)

Attribute Name: enable-bfd

Attribute Type: boolean

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <instances>
  <instance>
    <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    <config>
      <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    </config>
    <enable-bfd>true</enable-bfd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </instance>
</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf bfd disable (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>))
```

---

## Configure network type

Use this attribute to set an OSPFv3 network type.

Attribute Name: network-type

Attribute Type: enum (point-to-point|broadcast|non-broadcast|point-to-multipoint|point-to-multipoint non-broadcast)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>

```

```

<interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
<config>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
</config>
<instances>
<instance>
  <instance-id>0</instance-id>
  <config>
    <instance-id>0</instance-id>
  </config>
  <network-type>point-to-point</network-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</instance>
</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```

ipv6 ospf network (point-to-point|broadcast|non-broadcast|point-to-
multipoint|point-to-multipoint non-broadcast) (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>)|)

```

## Configure cost

Use this attribute to specify the link-cost described in LSAs. The cost (or metric) of an interface in OSPF indicates the overhead required to send packets across a certain interface. The value is taken to describe Link State information, and used for route calculation.

Attribute Name: cost

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <instances>
  <instance>
    <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    <config>
      <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    </config>
    <cost>1</cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </instance>
</instances>
</interface>

```

```
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf cost <1-65535> (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>))
```

---

## Configure priority

Use this attribute to set the router priority for determining the designated router (DR) for the network. A router with the higher router priority becomes the DR. If the priority is the same for two routers, the router with the higher router ID takes precedence. Only routers with a nonzero priority value are eligible to become the designated or backup designated router. Configure router priority for broadcast or NBMA networks only and not for point-to-point networks.

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 0-255

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <instances>
    <instance>
      <instance-id>0</instance-id>
      <config>
        <instance-id>0</instance-id>
      </config>
      <priority>0</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </instance>
  </instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf priority <0-255> (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>))
```

---

## Configure mtu

Use this attribute to set MTU size for OSPFv3 to construct packets based on this value. Whenever OSPFv3 constructs packets, it uses interface MTU size as Maximum IP packet size. this attribute forces OSPFv3 to use the specified value overriding the actual interface MTU size.

Attribute Name: mtu

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1500

Attribute Range: 1280-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <instances>
  <instance>
    <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    <config>
      <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    </config>
    <mtu>1280</mtu> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </instance>
</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf mtu <1280-65535> (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>))
```

## Configure mtu ignore

Use this attribute to ignore the MTU size during DD (Database Description) exchange. By default, during the DD exchange process, OSPFv3 checks the MTU size described in DD packets received from its neighbor, and if the MTU size does not match the interface MTU, the neighbor adjacency is not established. Using this command makes OSPFv3 ignore this check and allows establishing of adjacency regardless of MTU size in the DD packet.

Attribute Name: mtu-ignore

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <instances>
  <instance>
    <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    <config>
      <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    </config>
  </instance>
</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>
```

```

    </config>
    </mtu-ignore><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </instance>
</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>))
```

---

## Configure authentication cryptomap

Use this attribute to set the Crypto-map used to setup IPsec SA.

Attribute Name: authentication-cryptomap

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <instances>
        <instance>
          <instance-id>0</instance-id>
          <config>
            <instance-id>0</instance-id>
          </config>
          <authentication-cryptomap>WORD</authentication-cryptomap> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </instance>
      </instances>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>)) authentication cryptomap WORD
```

---

## Configure area id

Use this attribute to enable OSPFv3 routing on an interface. Specify the process ID to configure multiple instances of OSPFv3. When running a single instance of OSPFv3, you do not need to specify a instance ID. When OSPFv3 receives a packet, it checks if the instance ID in the packet matches the instance ID of the receiving interface.

Attribute Name: area-id

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <instances>
  <instance>
    <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    <config>
      <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    </config>
    <routers>
    <router> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
        <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
    </router>
  </routers>
</instance>
</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 router ospf area (A.B.C.D|<0-4294967295>) (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>)|)
```

## Configure ospfv3 id

Use this attribute to enable OSPFv3 routing on an interface. Specify the process ID to configure multiple instances of OSPFv3. When running a single instance of OSPFv3, you do not need to specify a instance ID. When OSPFv3 receives a packet, it checks if the instance ID in the packet matches the instance ID of the receiving interface.

Attribute Name: area-id

Attribute Type: uint32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
```

```

    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <instances>
  <instance>
    <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    <config>
      <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    </config>
    <routers>
    <router>
      <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
        <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
    </router>
  </routers>
</instance>
</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 router ospf tag WORD area (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>)|)
```

## Configure instance id

Use this attribute to enable OSPFv3 routing on an interface. Specify the process ID to configure multiple instances of OSPFv3. When running a single instance of OSPFv3, you do not need to specify a instance ID. When OSPFv3 receives a packet, it checks if the instance ID in the packet matches the instance ID of the receiving interface.

Attribute Name: ospfv3-id

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <interfaces>
  <interface>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    <config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
    <instances>
    <instance>
      <instance-id>0</instance-id>
      <config>
        <instance-id>0</instance-id>
      </config>
    </instance>
  </instances>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>

```



```

    <router>
      <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
      <config>
        <area-id>OSPFV3_AREA_T</area-id>
        <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
      </config>
      <ospfv3-id>WORD</ospfv3-id>
    </router>
  </routers>
</instance>
</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 router ospf area tag WORD (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>)|)
```

## Configure dead interval

Use this attribute to set the amount of time that the router waits to receive an OSPF hello packet from the neighbor before declaring the neighbor down

Attribute Name: dead-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 40

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <instances>
        <instance>
          <instance-id>0</instance-id>
          <config>
            <instance-id>0</instance-id>
            </config>
            <timers>
              <config>
                <dead-interval>1</dead-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </timers>
          </instance>
        </instances>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ospfv3>

```

```

</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf dead-interval <1-65535> (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>)|)
```

---

## Configure hello interval

Use this attribute to set the interval between hello packets.

Attribute Name: hello-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <instances>
  <instance>
    <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    <config>
      <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    </config>
    <timers>
    <config>
      <hello-interval>1</hello-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </timers>
  </instance>
</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf hello-interval <1-65535> (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>)|)
```

---

## Configure transmission delay

Use this attribute to set the estimated time it takes to transmit a Link State Update packet over the interface.

Attribute Name: transmission-delay

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-1800

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <instances>
  <instance>
    <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    <config>
      <instance-id>0</instance-id>
    </config>
    <timers>
    <config>
      <transmission-delay>1</transmission-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </timers>
  </instance>
</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <1-1800> (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>))
```

---

## Configure retransmission interval

Use this attribute to set the interval between retransmission of Link State Update packets.

Attribute Name: retransmission-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-1800

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <instances>
```

```

    <instance>
      <instance-id>0</instance-id>
      <config>
        <instance-id>0</instance-id>
      </config>
      <timers>
        <config>
          <retransmission-interval>1</retransmission-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </timers>
    </instance>
  </instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <1-1800> (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>)|)
```

## Configure address

Static neighbor IPv6 link-local address

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <instances>
        <instance>
          <instance-id>0</instance-id>
          <config>
            <instance-id>0</instance-id>
          </config>
          <neighbors-static>
            <neighbor-static> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <address>X:X::X:X</address>
              <config>
                <address>X:X::X:X</address>
              </config>
            </neighbor-static>
          </neighbors-static>
        </instance>
      </instances>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ospfv3>

```

```

</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 ospf neighbor X:X::X:X (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>)|)
```

---

## Configure poll interval

Use this attribute to set the dead neighbor polling interval in seconds. It is recommended to set this value much higher than the hello interval. The default is 120 seconds.

Attribute Name: poll-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 120

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Attribute Name: cost

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-255

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ospfv3 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ospfv3">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
</interface>
</instances>
<instance>
  <instance-id>0</instance-id>
  <config>
    <instance-id>0</instance-id>
  </config>
  <neighbors-static>
    <neighbor-static>
      <address>X:X::X:X</address>
      <config>
        <address>X:X::X:X</address>
        <cost>1</cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </neighbor-static>
  </neighbors-static>
</instance>
</instances>
</ospfv3>

```

```

        <priority>0</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    <poll-interval>0</poll-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</neighbor-static>
</neighbors-static>
</instance>
</instances>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ospfv3>

```

### Command Syntax

```

ipv6 ospf neighbor X:X::X:X { cost <1-65535>| priority <0-255>| poll-interval <0-4294967295> } (instance-id (<0-31>|<64-95>))

```

---

## IPI-BGP

---

### Configure enable aggregate nexthop

Use this attribute to set the BGP option to perform aggregation only when next-hop matches the specified IP address.

Attribute Name: enable-aggregate-nexthop

Attribute Type: empty

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable-aggregate-nexthop><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</bgp>

```

### Command Syntax

```

bgp aggregate-nexthop-check

```

---

### Configure enable path select

Use this attribute to set RFC 1771 compatible path selection

Attribute Name: enable-path-select

Attribute Type: empty

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable-path-select><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</bgp>

```

```
</config>
</global>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp rfc1771-path-select
```

---

## Configure disable rfc7606 error handling

Use this attribute to Disable RFC7606 revised error handling.

Attribute Name: disable-rfc7606-error-handling

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <config>
      </disable-rfc7606-error-handling><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp disable-rfc7606-error-handling
```

---

## Configure enable bogon filtering

Use this attribute to enable BOGON filtering

Attribute Name: enable-bogon-filtering

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable-bogon-filtering><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp enable-bogon-filtering
```

---

## Configure enable extended asn capability

Use this attribute to configure a BGP router to send 4-octet ASN capabilities. If attempting to change the AS capability from 2 to 4 or 4 to 2, a prompt occurs to remove the VRF configuration (if it exists), and reconfiguration is required, because the route distinguisher (RD) configuration would have been created with the current (2 octet or 4

octet) capability, and must be reconfigured before attempting to change the capability. While loading from a saved configuration with AS4 capability and BGP VRF configuration, the capability will not be changed because of the above described reason.

Attribute Name: enable-extended-asn-capability

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable-extended-asn-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bgp extended-asn-cap
```

---

## Configure enable nexthop tracking

Use this attribute to enable nexthop address tracking. Nexthop address tracking is an event-driven notification system that monitors the status of routes installed in the Routing Information Base (RIB) and reports nexthop changes that affect internal BGP (iBGP) or external BGP (eBGP) prefixes directly to the BGP process. This improves the overall BGP convergence time, by allowing BGP to respond rapidly to nexthop changes for routes installed in the RIB. If nexthop tracking is enabled after certain routes are learned, the registration of all nexthops for selected BGP routes is done after the nexthop tracking feature is enabled. If nexthop tracking is disabled, and if there are still some selected BGP routes, BGP de-registers the nexthops of all selected BGP routes from NSM.

Attribute Name: enable-nexthop-tracking

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable-nexthop-tracking><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bgp nexthop-trigger enable
```

---

## Configure nexthop tracking delay

Use this attribute to set the delay time for nexthop address tracking. This attribute configures the delay interval between routing table walks for nexthop delay tracking, after which BGP does a routing table scan on receiving a nexthop change trigger from NSM. The time period determines how long BGP waits before it walks the full BGP table to determine which prefixes are affected by the nexthop changes, after it receives the trigger from NSM about one or more nexthop changes.



Attribute Name: nexthop-tracking-delay

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-100

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <config>
      <nexthop-tracking-delay>1</nexthop-tracking-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bgp nexthop-trigger delay <1-100>
```

---

## Configure enable rfc 1771 strict origin

Use this attribute to set the origin path attribute to IGP when the origin is a protocol such as RIP, OSPF, or ISIS as specified in RFC 1771. Otherwise, the origin is always set to incomplete which is the industry standard.

Attribute Name: enable-rfc-1771-strict-origin

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable-rfc-1771-strict-origin><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bgp rfc1771-strict
```

---

## Configure action name

Use this attribute to specify a standard community list (1 to 99) that specifies BGP community attributes.

Attribute Name: action-name

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <community-lists>
    <numbered-lists>
```

```

<numbered-list>
  <standard-number>1</standard-number>
  <config>
    <standard-number>1</standard-number>
  </config>
</action-for-any>
<config>
  <action-name>deny</action-name>
</config>
</action-for-any>
</numbered-list>
</numbered-lists>
</community-lists>
</global>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip community-list <1-99> (deny|permit)
```

---

## Configure action standard number

Use this attribute to specify a standard community list (1 to 99) that specifies BGP community attributes.

Attribute Name: action-standard-number

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <community-lists>
      <numbered-lists>
        <numbered-list>
          <standard-number>1</standard-number>
          <config>
            <standard-number>1</standard-number>
          </config>
        </numbered-list>
      </numbered-lists>
      <action-list-values>
        <action-list-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <standard-number-value>AA:NN</standard-number-value>
          <config>
            <standard-number-value>WORD</standard-number-value>
            <action-standard-number>deny</action-standard-number>
          </config>
          <action-standard-number>deny</action-standard-number>
        </action-list-value>
      </action-list-values>
    </numbered-list>
  </numbered-lists>
</community-lists>
</global>

```

---

```
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip community-list <1-99> (deny|permit) ((AA:NN|internet|local-AS|no-advertise|no-export))
```

---

## Configure list type

Use this attribute to specify a standard community list (1 to 99) that specifies BGP community attributes.

Attribute Name: action-name

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <community-lists>
      <standards>
        <standard>
          <name>WORD</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
            <list-type>standard</list-type>
          </config>
          <list-type>standard</list-type>
        </standard>
      </standards>
    </community-lists>
  </global>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip community-list (standard) WORD (deny|permit)
```

---

## Configure action name standard

Use the community-lists to specify BGP community attributes. The community attribute is used for implementing policy routing. It is an optional, transitive attribute and facilitates transfer of local policies through different autonomous systems. It includes community values that are 32 bits long. There are two kinds of community-lists: expanded and standard. The standard community-list defines the community attributes in a specified format without regular expressions. The expanded community-list defines the community attributes with regular expressions. Use this attribute to add a standard community-list entry. The standard community-list is compiled into binary format and is directly compared with the BGP communities attribute in the BGP updates. The comparison is faster than the expanded community-list. Any community value that does not match the standard community value is automatically treated as expanded.

Attribute Name: action-name-standard

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <community-lists>
      <standards>
        <standard>
          <name>WORD</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
            <list-type>standard</list-type>
          </config>
          <list-type>standard</list-type>
        </standard>
      </standards>
    </community-lists>
  </global>
</bgp>
```

```
<action-values>
  <action-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <community-value-standard>AA:NN</community-value-standard>
    <config>
      <community-value-standard>WORD</community-value-standard>
      <action-name-standard>deny</action-name-standard>
    </config>
    <action-name-standard>deny</action-name-standard>
  </action-value>
</action-values>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip community-list WORD (deny|permit) ((AA:NN|internet|local-AS|no-advertise|no-
export))
```

## Configure name

Use the community-lists to specify BGP community attributes. The community attribute is used for implementing policy routing. It is an optional, transitive attribute and facilitates transfer of local policies through different autonomous systems. It includes community values that are 32 bits long. There are two kinds of community-lists: expanded and standard. The standard community-list defines the community attributes in a specified format without regular expressions. The expanded community-list defines the community attributes with regular expressions. Use this attribute to add a standard community-list entry. The standard community-list is compiled into binary format and is directly compared with the BGP communities attribute in the BGP updates. The comparison is faster than the expanded community-list. Any community value that does not match the standard community value is automatically treated as expanded.

Attribute Name: action-name-standard

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <community-lists>
      <standards>
        <standard>
          <name>WORD</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
            <list-type>standard</list-type>
          </config>
          <list-type>standard</list-type>
        </standard>
      </standards>
      <action-values>
        <action-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <community-value-standard>AA:NN</community-value-standard>
          <config>
            <community-value-standard>WORD</community-value-standard>
            <action-name-standard>deny</action-name-standard>
          </config>
          <action-name-standard>deny</action-name-standard>
        </action-value>
      </action-values>
    </community-lists>
  </global>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```

ip community-list (standard) WORD (deny|permit) ((AA:NN|internet|local-AS|no-
advertise|no-export))

```

**Configure action expanded**

Community list extended type

Attribute Name: action-expanded

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <community-lists>
      <expanded-lists>
        <expanded-list>
          <expanded-type>BGP_EXPANDED_LIST_TYPE_T</expanded-type>
          <config>
            <expanded-type>BGP_EXPANDED_LIST_TYPE_T</expanded-type>
            <list-type>expanded</list-type>
          </config>
        </expanded-list>
      </expanded-lists>
    </community-lists>
  </global>
</bgp>

```

```

    <list-type>expanded</list-type>
  <action-values>
  <action-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <regular-expression-list>LINE</regular-expression-list>
    <config>
      <regular-expression-list>LINE</regular-expression-list>
      <action-expanded>deny</action-expanded>
    </config>
    <action-expanded>deny</action-expanded>
  </action-value>
</action-values>
</expanded-list>
</expanded-lists>
</community-lists>
</global>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip community-list <100-500> (deny|permit) LINE
```

---

## Configure expanded type

Community list extended type

Attribute Name: action-expanded

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
  <community-lists>
  <expanded-lists>
  <expanded-list>
    <expanded-type>BGP_EXPANDED_LIST_TYPE_T</expanded-type>
    <config>
      <expanded-type>BGP_EXPANDED_LIST_TYPE_T</expanded-type>
      <list-type>expanded</list-type>
    </config>
    <list-type>expanded</list-type>
  </expanded-list>
  </expanded-lists>
  <action-values>
  <action-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <regular-expression-list>LINE</regular-expression-list>
    <config>
      <regular-expression-list>LINE</regular-expression-list>
      <action-expanded>deny</action-expanded>
    </config>
    <action-expanded>deny</action-expanded>
  </action-value>
</action-values>
</expanded-list>

```

```

</expanded-lists>
</community-lists>
</global>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip community-list (expanded) WORD (deny|permit) LINE
```

---

## Configure extended action number

Extended Community list type

Attribute Name: extended-action-number

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <community-lists>
      <extended-community>
        <numbered-lists>
          <numbered-list>
            <standard-number>1</standard-number>
            <config>
              <standard-number>1</standard-number>
            </config>
          </numbered-list>
          <action-values>
            <action-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <extended-value>AA:NN</extended-value>
              <config>
                <extended-value>WORD</extended-value>
                <extended-route-target-soo>rt</extended-route-target-soo>
                <extended-action-number>deny</extended-action-number>
              </config>
              <extended-route-target-soo>rt</extended-route-target-soo>
              <extended-action-number>deny</extended-action-number>
            </action-value>
          </action-values>
        </numbered-list>
      </numbered-lists>
    </extended-community>
  </community-lists>
</global>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip extcommunity-list <1-99> (deny|permit) (rt|soo) AA:NN
```

---

## Configure extended action

extcommunity Community list type

Attribute Name: extended-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <community-lists>
      <extended-community>
        <standards>
          <standard>
            <name>WORD</name>
            <config>
              <name>WORD</name>
            </config>
          <action-values>
            <action-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <value>AA:NN</value>
              <config>
                <value>WORD</value>
                <route-target-soo>rt</route-target-soo>
                <extended-action>deny</extended-action>
              </config>
                <route-target-soo>rt</route-target-soo>
                <extended-action>deny</extended-action>
            </action-value>
          </action-values>
        </standard>
      </standards>
    </extended-community>
  </community-lists>
</global>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip extcommunity-list standard WORD (deny|permit) (rt|soo) AA:NN
```

---

## Configure action

extcommunity Extended Community type

Attribute Name: action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
```



```

<community-lists>
<extended-community>
<expanded-lists>
<expanded-list>
  <expanded-type>BGP_EXPANDED_LIST_TYPE_T</expanded-type>
  <config>
    <expanded-type>BGP_EXPANDED_LIST_TYPE_T</expanded-type>
    <list-type>expanded</list-type>
  </config>
  <list-type>expanded</list-type>
</action-values>
<action-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <value>LINE</value>
  <config>
    <value>1</value>
    <action>deny</action>
  </config>
  <action>deny</action>
</action-value>
</action-values>
</expanded-list>
</expanded-lists>
</extended-community>
</community-lists>
</global>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip extcommunity-list <100-500> (deny|permit) LINE
```

## Configure value

extcommunity Extended Community type

Attribute Name: action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<global>
<community-lists>
<extended-community>
<expanded-lists>
<expanded-list>
  <expanded-type>BGP_EXPANDED_LIST_TYPE_T</expanded-type>
  <config>
    <expanded-type>BGP_EXPANDED_LIST_TYPE_T</expanded-type>
    <list-type>expanded</list-type>
  </config>
  <list-type>expanded</list-type>

```

```

<action-values>
<action-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <value>LINE</value>
  <config>
    <value>1</value>
    <action>deny</action>
  </config>
  <action>deny</action>
</action-value>
</action-values>
</expanded-list>
</expanded-lists>
</extended-community>
</community-lists>
</global>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

ip extcommunity-list (expanded) WORD (deny|permit) LINE

---

## Configure large action number

Large Community list type

Attribute Name: large-action-number

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<global>
<community-lists>
<large-community>
<numbered-lists>
<numbered-list>
  <standard-number>1</standard-number>
  <config>
    <standard-number>1</standard-number>
  </config>
<action-values>
<action-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <large-value>LINE</large-value>
  <config>
    <large-value>LINE</large-value>
    <large-action-number>deny</large-action-number>
  </config>
  <large-action-number>deny</large-action-number>
</action-value>
</action-values>
</numbered-list>
</numbered-lists>

```

```

</large-community>
</community-lists>
</global>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip large-community-list <1-99> (deny|permit) [AAaa:NNnn:ZZzz]
```

---

## Configure standard type

large-community Large Community type

Attribute Name: action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <community-lists>
      <large-community>
        <standard-lists>
          <standard-list>
            <standard-type>BGP_STANDARD_LIST_TYPE_T</standard-type>
            <config>
              <standard-type>BGP_STANDARD_LIST_TYPE_T</standard-type>
              <list-type>standard</list-type>
            </config>
            <list-type>standard</list-type>
          </standard-list>
        </standard-lists>
      </large-community>
    </community-lists>
  </global>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip large-community-list (standard) WORD (deny|permit) [AAaa:NNnn:ZZzz]
```

---

## Configure action-values action

large-community Large Community type

Attribute Name: action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
    <community-lists>
      <large-community>
        <expanded-lists>
          <expanded-list>
            <expanded-type>BGP_EXPANDED_LIST_TYPE_T</expanded-type>
            <config>
              <expanded-type>BGP_EXPANDED_LIST_TYPE_T</expanded-type>
              <list-type>expanded</list-type>
            </config>
            <list-type>expanded</list-type>
          </expanded-list>
        </expanded-lists>
      </large-community>
    </community-lists>
  </global>
</bgp>
```

```
<action-values>
  <action-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <value>LINE</value>
    <config>
      <value>LINE</value>
      <action>deny</action>
    </config>
    <action>deny</action>
  </action-value>
</action-values>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip large-community-list <100-500> (deny|permit) LINE
```

---

## Configure action-values action

large-community Large Community type

Attribute Name: action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <global>
```

```

<community-lists>
<large-community>
<expanded-lists>
<expanded-list>
  <expanded-type>BGP_EXPANDED_LIST_TYPE_T</expanded-type>
  <config>
    <expanded-type>BGP_EXPANDED_LIST_TYPE_T</expanded-type>
    <list-type>expanded</list-type>
  </config>
  <list-type>expanded</list-type>
</action-values>
<action-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <value>LINE</value>
  <config>
    <value>LINE</value>
    <action>deny</action>
  </config>
  <action>deny</action>
</action-value>
</action-values>
</expanded-list>
</expanded-lists>
</large-community>
</community-lists>
</global>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip large-community-list (expanded) WORD (deny|permit) LINE
```

---

## Configure access list name

Use this attribute to define a BGP Autonomous System (AS) path access list. A named community list is a filter based on regular expressions. If the regular expression matches the specified string representing the AS path of the route, then the permit or deny condition applies. Use this attribute to define the BGP access list globally.

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<global>
<as-path-access-lists>
<as-path-access-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <access-list-regular-expression>LINE</access-list-regular-expression>
  <config>
    <access-list-regular-expression>LINE</access-list-regular-expression>
    <access-list-action>deny</access-list-action>
    <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
  </config>

```

```

    <access-list-action>deny</access-list-action>
    <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
</as-path-access-list>
</as-path-access-lists>
</global>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip as-path access-list WORD (deny|permit) LINE
```

## Configure options

Use this attribute to enable all BGP troubleshooting functions. Use this attribute without any parameters to turn on normal bgp debug information.

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (all|nht|nsm|fsm|events|filters|keepalives|updates in|updates out|dampening|bfd|rib|normal|add-path|adj-out|route-scan|packet-send|packet-received|soft-clear|route-process|evpn|peer|disable-evpn-info-oplog|disable-all-info-oplog|rpki)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<global>
<debug>
<config>
    <options>all</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</global>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```

debug bgp (all|nht|nsm|fsm|events|filters|keepalives|updates in|updates
out|dampening|bfd|rib|normal|add-path|adj-out|route-scan|packet-send|packet-
received|soft-clear|route-process|evpn|peer|disable-evpn-info-oplog|disable-all-
info-oplog|rpki)

```

## restart bgp graceful

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<bgp-graceful-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp"/>
```

## Command Syntax

```
restart bgp graceful
```

---

## clear bgp statistics

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-bgp-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear bgp statistics
```

---

## snmp restart bgp

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<bgp-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
snmp restart bgp
```

---

## debug bgp (all|nht|nsm|fsm|events|filters|keepalives|updates in|updates out|dampening|bfd|rib|normal|add-path|adj-out|route-scan|packet-send|packet-received|soft-clear|route-process|evpn|peer|disable-evpn-info-oplog|disable-all-info-oplog|rpki)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|nht|nsm|fsm|events|filters|keepalives|updates in|updates out|dampening|bfd|rib|normal|add-path|adj-out|route-scan|packet-send|packet-received|soft-clear|route-process|evpn|peer|disable-evpn-info-oplog|disable-all-info-oplog|rpki)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<bgp-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</bgp-debug-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug bgp (all|nht|nsm|fsm|events|filters|keepalives|updates in|updates
out|dampening|bfd|rib|normal|add-path|adj-out|route-scan|packet-send|packet-
received|soft-clear|route-process|evpn|peer|disable-evpn-info-oplog|disable-all-
info-oplog|rpki)
```

---

## no debug bgp (all|nht|nsm|fsm|events|filters|keepalives|updates in|updates out|dampening|bfd|rib|normal|add-path|adj-out|route-scan|packet-send|packet-received|soft-clear|route-process|evpn|peer|disable-evpn-info-oplog|disable-all-info-oplog|rpki)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|nht|nsm|fsm|events|filters|keepalives|updates in|updates out|dampening|bfd|rib|normal|add-path|adj-out|route-scan|packet-send|packet-received|soft-clear|route-process|evpn|peer|disable-evpn-info-oplog|disable-all-info-oplog|rpki)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<bgp-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</bgp-debug-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug bgp (all|nht|nsm|fsm|events|filters|keepalives|updates in|updates
out|dampening|bfd|rib|normal|add-path|adj-out|route-scan|packet-send|packet-
received|soft-clear|route-process|evpn|peer|disable-evpn-info-oplog|disable-all-
info-oplog|rpki)
```

---

## no debug all bgp

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<bgp-all-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug all bgp
```

---

## IPI-BGP-INSTANCE

---

### Configure no external fail over

Use this attribute to reset a BGP session immediately, if the interface used for BGP connection goes down.

Attribute Name: no-external-fail-over

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      </no-external-fail-over><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no bgp fast-external-failover
```



---

## Configure no best path tie break

Use this attribute to always select a preferred older route even when the `bestpathCompareRouterId` attribute is configured

Attribute Name: `no-best-path-tie-break`

Attribute Type: `uint8`

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      </no-best-path-tie-break><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no bgp bestpath tie-break-on-age
```

---

## Configure inbound route filter disable

Use this attribute to enable the MPLS (Multiprotocol Label Switching) VPN/BGP inbound route filter. This attribute is used to control the installation of routing information into the BGP table. When a router runs MPLS VPN/BGP PE, it exchanges routing information with a routing distinguisher. By default, routing information that does not match the configured routing distinguisher value is not installed. When the local box has two VRFs where each routing distinguisher value is 10:100 and 20:200, routing information with routing distinguisher 10:200 is not installed into BGP table.

Attribute Name: `inbound-route-filter-disable`

Attribute Type: `uint8`

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      </inbound-route-filter-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
no bgp inbound-route-filter
```

---

## Configure external route leak disable

Use this attribute to disable external route leak.

Attribute Name: external-route-leak-disable

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      </external-route-leak-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no bgp external-route-leak
```

---

## Configure no client route reflection

Use this attribute to configure routers as route reflectors. Route reflectors are used when all Interior Border Gateway Protocol (iBGP) speakers are not fully meshed. If the clients are fully meshed the route reflector is not required

Attribute Name: no-client-route-reflection

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      </no-client-route-reflection><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no bgp client-to-client reflection
```

---

## Configure med type

Use this attribute to specify two MED (Multi Exit Discriminator) attributes, confed and missing-as-worst. The confed attribute enables MED comparison along paths learned from confederation peers. The MEDs are compared only if there is no external Autonomous System (an AS not within the confederation) in the path. If there is an external autonomous system in the path, the MED comparison is not made. The missing-as-worst to consider a missing MED attribute in a path as having a value of infinity, making the path without a MED value the least desirable path. If missing-as-worst is disabled, the missing MED is assigned the value of 0, making the path with the missing MED attribute the best path.

Attribute Name: med-type

Attribute Type: bits (confed|missing-as-worst|remove-recv-med|remove-send-med)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <med-type>3</med-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bgp bestpath med (confed) missing-as-worst
```

---

## Configure bgp as

Use this attribute to specify two MED (Multi Exit Discriminator) attributes, confed and missing-as-worst. The confed attribute enables MED comparison along paths learned from confederation peers. The MEDs are compared only if there is no external Autonomous System (an AS not within the confederation) in the path. If there is an external autonomous system in the path, the MED comparison is not made. The missing-as-worst to consider a missing MED attribute in a path as having a value of infinity, making the path without a MED value the least desirable path. If missing-as-worst is disabled, the missing MED is assigned the value of 0, making the path with the missing MED attribute the best path.

Attribute Name: med-type

Attribute Type: bits (confed|missing-as-worst|remove-recv-med|remove-send-med)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <med-type>3</med-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

```

</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp bestpath med (missing-as-worst) confed
```

---

## Configure bgp-instances bgp-as

Use this attribute to start a BGP process.

Attribute Name: bgp-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
router bgp <1-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure router id

Use this attribute to manually configure a fixed router ID as a BGP router identifier. When this attribute is used to configure a fixed router ID, the current router identifier is overridden and the peers are reset.

Attribute Name: router-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
        <router-id>A.B.C.D</router-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

---

## Command Syntax

```
bgp router-id A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure cluster id

Use this attribute to configure the cluster ID if the BGP cluster has more than one route reflector. A cluster includes route reflectors and its clients. Usually, each cluster is identified by the router ID of its single route reflector but to increase redundancy sometimes a cluster may have more than one route reflector. All router reflectors in such a cluster are then identified by a cluster ID. The clusterId attribute is used to configure the 4 byte cluster ID for clusters with more than one route reflectors in an IPv4 address format.

Attribute Name: cluster-id

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <cluster-id>BGP_CLUSTER_ID_T</cluster-id>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp cluster-id (A.B.C.D|<1-4294967295>)
```

---

## Configure local preference

Use this attribute to change the default local preference value. Local preference indicates the preferred path when there are multiple paths to the same destination. The path having a higher preference is preferred. The preference is sent to all routers and access servers in the local autonomous system.

Attribute Name: local-preference

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 100

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

```

        <local-preference>0</local-preference> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp default local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure graceful shutdown capable

Use this attribute to enable the graceful shutdown capability at the router level and make available the graceful-shutdown related attributes at the router and BGP neighbor levels.

Attribute Name: graceful-shutdown-capable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      </graceful-shutdown-capable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp g-shut-capable
```

---

## Configure graceful shutdown

Use this attribute to gracefully shut down all BGP IPv4 sessions under this router. The BGP graceful shutdown feature reduces packet loss during maintenance activity.

Attribute Name: graceful-shutdown

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      </graceful-shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp g-shut
```

---

## Configure graceful shutdown local preference

Use this attribute to set the local preference of the router to use during graceful shutdown. The local preference value indicates the preferred path when there are multiple paths to the same destination in a single routing database. The path with a higher preference value is the preferred one. The preferred path is sent to all routers and access servers in the local autonomous system.

Attribute Name: graceful-shutdown-local-preference

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <graceful-shutdown-local-preference>0</graceful-shutdown-local-preference>
<!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp g-shut-local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure log neighbor changes

Use this attribute to enable logging of status change messages without turning on debug bgp attributes. Product has many logging services for neighbor status, including debug bgp fsm and debug bgp events. However, these attributes cause system performance degradation. If you need to log neighbor status changes only, IP Infusion Inc. recommends turning off all debug attributes and using the setLogNbrChanges attribute instead.

Attribute Name: log-neighbor-changes

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
```

```

    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    </log-neighbor-changes><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp log-neighbor-changes
```

---

## Configure scan interval

Use this attribute to configure scanning intervals of BGP routers. This interval is the period after which router checks the validity of the routes in its database. To disable BGP scanning, set the scan-time interval to 0 seconds.

Attribute Name: scan-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 60

Attribute Range: 0-60

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <scan-interval>0</scan-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp scan-time <0-60>
```

---

## Configure best path dont compare originator

Use this attribute to change the default bestpath selection by not comparing an originator-ID for an identical EBGp path

Attribute Name: best-path-dont-compare-originator

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>

```



```

<config>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
  </best-path-dont-compare-originator><!-- operation="delete"-->
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp bestpath dont-compare-originator-id
```

---

## Configure enable deterministic med

Use this attribute to compare the Multi Exit Discriminator (MED) variable when choosing among routes advertised by different peers in the same autonomous system. MED is compared after BGP attributes weight, local preference, AS-path and origin have been compared and are equal. For a correct comparison result, enable this attribute on all routers in a local AS. After enabling this attribute, all paths for the same prefix are grouped together and arranged according to their MED value. Based on this comparison, the best path is then chosen. This attribute compares MED variable when choosing routes advertised by different peers in the same AS, to compare MED, when choosing routes from neighbors in different ASs use the compareMed attribute. When the deterministicMed attribute is set, routes from the same AS are grouped together, and the best routes of each group are compared.

Attribute Name: enable-deterministic-med

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      </enable-deterministic-med><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp deterministic-med
```

---

## Configure enforce first as for ebgp

Use this attribute to enforce the first AS for eBGP routes. This attribute specifies that any updates received from an external neighbor that do not have the neighbors configured Autonomous System (AS) at the beginning of the AS\_PATH in the received update must be denied. Enabling this feature adds to the security of the BGP network by not allowing traffic from unauthorized systems.

Attribute Name: enforce-first-as-for-ebgp

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      </enforce-first-as-for-ebgp><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp enforce-first-as
```

## Configure local as count

Use this attribute to set the number of times the local-AS (Autonomous System) is to be prepended.

Attribute Name: local-as-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 2-64

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
        <local-as-count>2</local-as-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp as-local-count <2-64>
```

## Configure bgp-instance med-type

Use this attribute to specify two MED (Multi Exit Discriminator) attributes, confed and missing-as-worst. The confed attribute enables MED comparison along paths learned from confederation peers. The MEDs are compared only if there is no external Autonomous System (an AS not within the confederation) in the path. If there is an external autonomous system in the path, the MED comparison is not made. The missing-as-worst to consider a missing MED attribute in a path as having a value of infinity, making the path without a MED value the least desirable path. If missing-as-worst is disabled, the missing MED is assigned the value of 0, making the path with the missing MED attribute the best path.

Attribute Name: med-type

Attribute Type: bits (confed|missing-as-worst|remove-recv-med|remove-send-med)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <med-type>confed</med-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bgp bestpath med (confed|missing-as-worst|remove-recv-med|remove-send-med)
```

---

## Configure multi path relax

Use this attribute to relax the same AS-Path requirement so any candidate eBGP AS-Path with the same AS-path length might be used for eBGP load-balancing. This feature does not load-balance between eBGP and iBGP paths. Normally eBGP load-balancing requires the candidate routes to be equal-cost paths with identical BGP attributes having the same weight, Local-Pref, AS-Path (both the AS numbers and the AS pathlength), origin, MED, and different next-hop.

Attribute Name: multi-path-relax

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      </multi-path-relax><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bgp bestpath as-path multipath-relax
```

---

## Configure ignore aigp for bestpath

Use this config to ignore aigp attr in BGP best-path selection algorithm.

Attribute Name: ignore-aigp-for-bestpath

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      </ignore-aigp-for-bestpath><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bgp bestpath aigp ignore
```

---

## Configure auto policy soft reset

Enable automatic soft-reset of BGP peers when their configured route policy is modified

Attribute Name: auto-policy-soft-reset

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      </auto-policy-soft-reset><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bgp auto-policy-soft-reset enable
```

---

## Configure identifier

Use this attribute to specify a BGP confederation identifier

Attribute Name: identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <confederation>
        <config>
          <identifier>1</identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </confederation>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
bgp confederation identifier <1-4294967295>
```

---

**Configure peer as number**

Use this attribute to specify peer AS number in BGP confederation

Attribute Name: peer-as-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <confederation>
        <config>
          <peer-as-number>1</peer-as-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </confederation>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
bgp confederation peers .<1-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure confed vrf name

Use this attribute to specify a BGP confederation vrf identifier

Attribute Name: identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <confederation-vrfs>
        <confederation-vrf>
          <confed-vrf-name>NAME</confed-vrf-name>
          <config>
            <confed-vrf-name>WORD</confed-vrf-name>
          </config>
          <identifier>1</identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </confederation-vrf>
      </confederation-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bgp confederation vrf NAME identifier <1-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure confederation-vrf peer-as-number

Use this attribute to specify peer AS number in BGP confederation vrf

Attribute Name: peer-as-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <confederation-vrfs>
```

```

    <confederation-vrf>
      <confed-vrf-name>NAME</confed-vrf-name>
      <config>
        <confed-vrf-name>WORD</confed-vrf-name>
      </config>
      <peer-as-number>1</peer-as-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </confederation-vrf>
  </confederation-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
bgp confederation vrf NAME peers .<1-4294967295>
```

## Configure enable graceful restart

Use this attribute to enable BGP graceful-restart capabilities. The restart-time parameter is used for setting the maximum time that a graceful-restart neighbor waits to come back up after a restart. This value is applied to all neighbors unless you explicitly override it by configuring the corresponding value on the neighbor. The stalepath-time parameter is used to set the maximum time to preserve stale paths from a gracefully restarted neighbor. All stalepaths, unless reinstated by the neighbor after a re-establishment, will be deleted at the expiration of this timer.

Attribute Name: enable-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <graceful-restart>
        <config>
          </enable-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </graceful-restart>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
bgp graceful-restart
```

---

## Configure restart time

Use this attribute to enable BGP graceful-restart capabilities. The restart-time parameter is used for setting the maximum time that a graceful-restart neighbor waits to come back up after a restart. This value is applied to all neighbors unless you explicitly override it by configuring the corresponding value on the neighbor.

Attribute Name: restart-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 90

Attribute Range: 1-3600

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <graceful-restart>
        <config>
          <restart-time>1</restart-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </graceful-restart>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bgp graceful-restart restart-time <1-3600>
```

---

## Configure stale path max retention time

Use this attribute to enable BGP graceful-restart capabilities. The stalepath-time parameter is used to set the maximum time to preserve stale paths from a gracefully restarted neighbor. All stalepaths, unless reinstated by the neighbor after a re-establishment, will be deleted at the expiration of this timer.

Attribute Name: stale-path-max-retention-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 360

Attribute Range: 1-3600

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```



```

    </config>
    <graceful-restart>
    <config>
        <stale-path-max-retention-time>1</stale-path-max-retention-time> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </graceful-restart>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp graceful-restart stalepath-time <1-3600>
```

---

## Configure route selection max defer time

Use this attribute to specify the update-delay value for a graceful-restart capable router. The update-delay value is the maximum time a graceful-restart capable router, which is restarting, will defer route-selection and advertisements to all its graceful-restart capable neighbors. This maximum time starts from the instance the first neighbor attains established state after restart. The restarting router prematurely terminates this timer when end-of-rib markers are received from all its graceful-restart capable neighbors.

Attribute Name: route-selection-max-defer-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 120

Attribute Range: 1-3600

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
<bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <graceful-restart>
    <config>
        <route-selection-max-defer-time>1</route-selection-max-defer-time> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </graceful-restart>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp update-delay <1-3600>
```

---

## Configure graceful reset

Use this attribute to enable BGP graceful-restart capabilities. The restart-time parameter is used for setting the maximum time that a graceful-restart neighbor waits to come back up after a restart. This value is applied to all neighbors unless you explicitly override it by configuring the corresponding value on the neighbor.

Attribute Name: graceful-reset

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <graceful-restart>
        <config>
          </graceful-reset><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </graceful-restart>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bgp graceful-restart graceful-reset
```

---

## Configure keep alive

Use this attribute to globally set or reset the keepalive values for all the neighbors

Attribute Name: keep-alive

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: hold-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <timers>
```

```

    <config>
        <hold-time>0</hold-time>
        <keep-alive>0</keep-alive>
    </config>
</timers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
timers bgp <0-65535> <0-65535>
```

---

## Configure always compare med

Use this attribute to compare the Multi Exit Discriminator (MED) for paths from neighbors in different autonomous systems. Multi Exit Discriminator (MED) is used in best path selection by BGP. MED is compared after BGP attributes weight, local preference, AS-path and origin have been compared and are equal. MED comparison is done only among paths from the same autonomous system (AS). Use compareMed attribute to allow comparison of MEDs from different ASs. The MED parameter is used to select the best path. A path with lower MED is preferred.

Attribute Name: always-compare-med

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <route-selection>
        <config>
          </always-compare-med><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </route-selection>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp always-compare-med
```

---

## Configure ignore as path length

Use this attribute to prevent the router from considering the autonomous system (AS) path length as a factor in the algorithm for choosing a best path route.

Attribute Name: ignore-as-path-length

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <route-selection>
  <config>
    </ignore-as-path-length><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</route-selection>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
bgp bestpath as-path ignore
```

---

**Configure best path compare confed**

Use this attribute to allow comparing of the confederation AS path length. This attribute specifies that the AS confederation path length must be used when available in the BGP best path decision process. It is effective only when bestpathAspath attribute has not been used.

Attribute Name: best-path-compare-confed

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <route-selection>
  <config>
    </best-path-compare-confed><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</route-selection>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
bgp bestpath compare-confed-aspath
```

---

## Configure external compare router id

Use this attribute to compare router IDs for identical eBGP paths. When comparing similar routes from peers, the BGP router does not consider the router ID of the routes. By default, it selects the first received route. Use this attribute to include router ID in the selection process; similar routes are compared and the route with the lowest router ID is selected. The router ID is the highest IP address on the router, with preference given to loopback addresses. Router ID can be manually set by using the `routerIpAddr` attribute.

Attribute Name: `external-compare-router-id`

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <route-selection>
        <config>
          </external-compare-router-id><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </route-selection>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bgp bestpath compare-routerid
```

---

## Configure source ip prefix

Use this attribute to set the administrative distance for ip source prefix.

Attribute Name: `source-ip-prefix`

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

```

<administrative-distances>
<administrative-distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <source-ip-prefix>A.B.C.D/M</source-ip-prefix>
  <config>
    <source-ip-prefix>A.B.C.D/M</source-ip-prefix>
    <distance>1</distance>
  </config>
</administrative-distance>
</administrative-distances>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255> A.B.C.D/M
```

---

## Configure access list name

Use this attribute to define an administrative distance along with ip source prefix and access list name.

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <administrative-distances>
  <administrative-distance>
    <source-ip-prefix>A.B.C.D/M</source-ip-prefix>
    <config>
      <source-ip-prefix>A.B.C.D/M</source-ip-prefix>
      <distance>1</distance>
    </config>
    <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
  </administrative-distance>
</administrative-distances>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255> A.B.C.D/M WORD
```

---

## IPI-BGP-ADDRESS-FAMILY

---

### Configure additional paths mode

Use this attribute to add additional paths in the BGP table

Attribute Name: additional-paths-mode

Attribute Type: bits (send-receive|receive|send)

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <additional-paths-mode>send-receive</additional-paths-mode> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp additional-paths (send-receive|receive|send)
```

---

### Configure additional path select all

Use this attribute to select criteria to pick the paths

Attribute Name: additional-path-select-all

Attribute Type: uint8

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
```

```

<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-families>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </additional-path-select-all><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </address-families>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp additional-paths select all
```

---

## Configure additional paths best select count

Use this attribute to select best N paths

Attribute Name: additional-paths-best-select-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 2-3

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <additional-paths-best-select-count>2</additional-paths-best-select-
count> <!-- operation="delete"-->

```



```

    </address-family>
  </address-families>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
bgp additional-paths select best <2-3>
```

---

## Configure no client route reflection

Use this attribute to configure routers as route reflectors. Route reflectors are used when all Interior Border Gateway Protocol (iBGP) speakers are not fully meshed. If the clients are fully meshed the route reflector is not required.

Attribute Name: no-client-route-reflection

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </no-client-route-reflection><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
no bgp client-to-client reflection
```

---

## Configure enable auto summary

Use this attribute to enable sending summarized routes by a BGP speaker to its peers. Auto-summary is used by a BGP router to advertise summarized routes to its peers. Auto-summary can be enabled if certain routes have already been advertised: in this case, configuring auto-summary advertises the summarized routes first, then corresponding non-summarized routes are withdrawn. If certain routes have already been advertised, and auto-summary is disabled,

non-summarized routes are first advertised, then the corresponding summarized routes are withdrawn from all the connected peers.

Attribute Name: enable-auto-summary

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </enable-auto-summary><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

auto-summary

---

## Configure enable network igp sync

Use this attribute to enable IGP synchronization for BGP static network routes

Attribute Name: enable-network-igp-sync

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
```

```

    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </enable-network-igp-sync><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </address-family>
</address-families>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

network synchronization

## Configure enable igp sync

Use this attribute to enable IGP synchronization of Internal BGP (iBGP) learned routes with the Internal Gateway Protocol (IGP) system. Synchronization is used when a BGP router should not advertise routes learned from iBGP neighbors, unless those routes are also present in an IGP (for example, OSPF). Synchronization may be enabled when all the routers in an autonomous system do not speak BGP, and the autonomous system is a transit for other autonomous systems.

Attribute Name: enable-igp-sync

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </enable-igp-sync><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

synchronization

## Configure backdoor

network address with backdoor for address family

Attribute Name: backdoor

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: network-rmap-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Attribute Range: 1-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
      <network-lists>
        <network-list>
          <local-network-prefix>A.B.C.D</local-network-prefix>
          <config>
            <local-network-prefix>BGP_IP_NETWORK_T</local-network-prefix>
            <network-rmap-name>WORD</network-rmap-name>
          </config>
          <backdoor>
          </backdoor>
        </network-list>
      </network-lists>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

network (A.B.C.D | A.B.C.D/M) (route-map WORD|) (backdoor|)

## Configure bgp as

network address with backdoor for address family

Attribute Name: backdoor

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: network-rmap-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Attribute Range: 1-63

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <network-lists>
            <network-list>
              <local-network-prefix>A.B.C.D</local-network-prefix>
              <config>
                <local-network-prefix>BGP_IP_NETWORK_T</local-network-prefix>
                <network-rmap-name>WORD</network-rmap-name>
              </config>
            </network-list>
          </network-lists>
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
network (X:X::X:X/M) (route-map WORD|) (backdoor|)
```

---

## Configure aggregate address

Aggregates are used to minimize the size of routing tables. Aggregation combines the characteristics of several different routes and advertises a single route. The aggregate-address attribute creates an aggregate entry in the BGP routing table if any more-specific BGP routes are available in the specified range.

Attribute Name: aggregate-address

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <aggregate-address-lists>
            <aggregate-address-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
            <config>
              <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
            </config>
          </aggregate-address-list>
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
aggregate-address (A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X/M)
```

---

## Configure aggregate type

The aggregate-type attribute creates an aggregate entry advertising the path for this route, consisting of all elements contained in all paths being summarized. Use this parameter to reduce the size of path information by listing the AS number only once, even if it was included in multiple paths that were aggregated.

Attribute Name: aggregate-type

Attribute Type: enum (as-set|summary-only|as-set-and-summary-only)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-families>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <aggregate-address-lists>
      <aggregate-address-list>
        <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
        <config>
          <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
        </config>
        <aggregate-type>1</aggregate-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </aggregate-address-list>
    </aggregate-address-lists>
  </address-family>
</address-families>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
aggregate-address as-set
```

**Configure afi**

The aggregate-type attribute creates an aggregate entry advertising the path for this route, consisting of all elements contained in all paths being summarized. Use this parameter to reduce the size of path information by listing the AS number only once, even if it was included in multiple paths that were aggregated.

Attribute Name: aggregate-type

Attribute Type: enum (as-set|summary-only|as-set-and-summary-only)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

</config>
<address-families>
<address-family>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
<aggregate-address-lists>
<aggregate-address-list>
  <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
  <config>
    <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
  </config>
  <aggregate-type>2</aggregate-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</aggregate-address-list>
</aggregate-address-lists>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
aggregate-address summary-only
```

## Configure safi

The aggregate-type attribute creates an aggregate entry advertising the path for this route, consisting of all elements contained in all paths being summarized. Use this parameter to reduce the size of path information by listing the AS number only once, even if it was included in multiple paths that were aggregated.

Attribute Name: aggregate-type

Attribute Type: enum (as-set|summary-only|as-set-and-summary-only)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
  <address-families>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>

```



```

    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <aggregate-address-lists>
  <aggregate-address-list>
    <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
    <config>
      <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
    </config>
    <aggregate-type>3</aggregate-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </aggregate-address-list>
</aggregate-address-lists>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
aggregate-address as-set summary-only
```

## Configure aggregate-address-list aggregate-type

The aggregate-type attribute creates an aggregate entry advertising the path for this route, consisting of all elements contained in all paths being summarized. Use this parameter to reduce the size of path information by listing the AS number only once, even if it was included in multiple paths that were aggregated.

Attribute Name: aggregate-type

Attribute Type: enum (as-set|summary-only|as-set-and-summary-only)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <aggregate-address-lists>
          <aggregate-address-list>
            <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
            <config>
              <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>

```

```

        </config>
        <aggregate-type>3</aggregate-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </aggregate-address-list>
</aggregate-address-lists>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
aggregate-address summary-only as-set
```

## Configure local

Use this attribute to define an administrative distance for local routes. Local routes are routes that is redistributed from another process. A distance is a rating of trustworthiness of a router. The higher the distance the lower the trust rating. If the administrative distance is changed, it could create inconsistency in the routing table and obstruct routing.

Attribute Name: local

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
      <distances>
        <distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <local>1</local>
          <config>
            <local>1</local>
            <ibgp>1</ibgp>
            <ebgp>1</ebgp>
          </config>
          <ibgp>1</ibgp>
          <ebgp>1</ebgp>
        </distance>
      </distances>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

    </distances>
  </address-family>
</address-families>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
distance bgp <1-255> <1-255> <1-255>
```

---

## Configure ebgp max path

Use this attribute to set the number of equal-cost multi-path (ECMP) routes for eBGP. You can install multiple BGP paths to the same destination to balance the load on the forwarding path

Attribute Name: ebgp-max-path

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 2-64

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <maximum-paths>
            <config>
              <ebgp-max-path>2</ebgp-max-path> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </maximum-paths>
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
max-paths ebgp <2-64>
```

---

## Configure maximum-paths ebgp-max-path

Use this attribute to set the number of equal-cost multi-path (ECMP) routes for eBGP. You can install multiple BGP paths to the same destination to balance the load on the forwarding path

Attribute Name: ebgp-max-path

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 2-64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <maximum-paths>
            <config>
              <ebgp-max-path>2</ebgp-max-path> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </maximum-paths>
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
max-paths ebgp <2-64>
```

---

## Configure ibgp max path

Use this attribute to set the number of equal-cost multi-path (ECMP) routes for iBGP. You can install multiple BGP paths to the same destination to balance the load on the forwarding path.

Attribute Name: ibgp-max-path

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 2-64

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-families>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <maximum-paths>
      <config>
        <ibgp-max-path>2</ibgp-max-path> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      </maximum-paths>
    </address-family>
  </address-families>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
max-paths ibgp <2-64>
```

**Configure eibgp max path**

Use this attribute to set the number of equal-cost multi-path (ECMP) routes for eiBGP. You can install multiple BGP paths to the same destination to balance the load on the forwarding path

Attribute Name: eibgp-max-path

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 2-64

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-families>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>

```

```

    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <maximum-paths>
    <config>
      <eibgp-max-path>2</eibgp-max-path> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </maximum-paths>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
max-paths eibgp <2-64>
```

## Configure map name

Use this attribute to enable or disable suppression/modification of incoming BGP updates to IP RIB/FIB table installation. In a dedicated route reflector, all the routes it receives may not be required to be stored or only few selected routes need to be stored, because it may not lie in the data path. Table maps are particularly useful to attain this restriction. When map-name attribute is set, the route map referenced in the map-name attribute shall be used to set certain properties (such as the traffic index) of the routes for installation into the RIB. The route is always downloaded, regardless of whether it is permitted or denied by the route map.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled bgp table map feature enabled

Attribute Name: map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <table-map>

```

```

        <config>
            <map-name>WORD</map-name>
        </config>
    </table-map>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
table-map WORD
```

## Configure table map filter

When tableMapFilter attribute is given in the table map attribute, the route map referenced is used to control whether a BGP route is to be downloaded to the IP RIB (hence the filter). A BGP route is not downloaded to the RIB if it is denied by the route map.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled bgp table map feature enabled

Attribute Name: table-map-filter

Attribute Type: boolean

Attribute Name: map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <table-map>
            <config>
              <map-name>WORD</map-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <table-map-filter>true</table-map-filter> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </table-map>
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

    </address-family>
  </address-families>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
table-map WORD filter
```

---

## Configure enable dampening

This attribute enable BGP route dampening and set various parameters to default values.

Attribute Name: enable-dampening

Attribute Type: enum (enable-dampening)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <route-flap-dampenings>
            <route-flap-dampening> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
            <config>
              <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
            </config>
          </route-flap-dampening>
        </route-flap-dampenings>
      </address-family>
    </address-families>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening
```



---

## Configure route-flap-dampenings enable-dampening

This attribute enable BGP route dampening and set various parameters to default values.

Attribute Name: enable-dampening

Attribute Type: enum (enable-dampening)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <route-flap-dampenings>
            <route-flap-dampening> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
            <config>
              <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
            </config>
          </route-flap-dampening>
        </route-flap-dampenings>
      </address-family>
    </address-families>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening
```

---

## Configure reach half life

Use this attribute to configure reachability half-life time for the penalty in minutes for the bgp route dampening. The time for the penalty to decrease to one-half of its current value.

Attribute Name: reach-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 15

Attribute Range: 1-45

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <route-flap-dampenings>
            <route-flap-dampening>
              <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
            <config>
              <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
            </config>
            <reach-half-life>1</reach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </route-flap-dampening>
        </route-flap-dampenings>
      </address-family>
    </address-families>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
bgp dampening <1-45>
```

**Configure route-flap-dampening reach-half-life**

Use this attribute to configure reachability half-life time for the penalty in minutes for the bgp route dampening. The time for the penalty to decrease to one-half of its current value.

Attribute Name: reach-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 15

Attribute Range: 1-45

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>

```

```

<config>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<address-families>
<address-family>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <route-flap-dampenings>
  <route-flap-dampening>
    <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
    <config>
      <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
    </config>
    <reach-half-life>1</reach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </route-flap-dampening>
</route-flap-dampenings>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening <1-45>
```

---

## Configure max suppress time

Use this attribute to configure the value to start suppressing a route for BGP route dampening. When the penalty for a route exceeds the suppress value, the route is suppressed

Attribute Name: max-suppress-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: reach-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reuse-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: suppress-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <route-flap-dampenings>
            <route-flap-dampening>
              <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
              <config>
                <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
                <reach-half-life>1</reach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <reuse-penalty>1</reuse-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <suppress-penalty>1</suppress-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
                <max-suppress-time>1</max-suppress-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </route-flap-dampening>
          </route-flap-dampenings>
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
bgp dampening <1-45> <1-20000> <1-20000> <1-255>
```

**Configure reuse penalty**

Use this attribute to configure the value to start suppressing a route for BGP route dampening. When the penalty for a route exceeds the suppress value, the route is suppressed

Attribute Name: max-suppress-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: reach-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reuse-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: suppress-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <route-flap-dampenings>
            <route-flap-dampening>
              <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
              <config>
                <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
                <reach-half-life>1</reach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <reuse-penalty>1</reuse-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <suppress-penalty>1</suppress-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
              <max-suppress-time>1</max-suppress-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </route-flap-dampening>
          </route-flap-dampenings>
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening <1-45> <1-20000> <1-20000> <1-255>
```

## Configure unreachable half life

Use this attribute to configure un-reachability half-life time for the penalty in minutes for bgp route dampening. The dampening information is purged from the router once the penalty becomes less than half of the reuse limit.

Attribute Name: unreachable-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reach-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reuse-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: suppress-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: max-suppress-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
      <route-flap-dampenings>
        <route-flap-dampening>
          <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
          <config>
            <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
            <reach-half-life>1</reach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <reuse-penalty>1</reuse-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <suppress-penalty>1</suppress-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <max-suppress-time>1</max-suppress-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
          <unreach-half-life>1</unreach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </route-flap-dampening>
      </route-flap-dampenings>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

```

    </address-family>
  </address-families>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening <1-45> <1-20000> <1-20000> <1-255> <1-45>
```

---

## Configure suppress penalty

Use this attribute to configure un-reachability half-life time for the penalty in minutes for bgp route dampening. The dampening information is purged from the router once the penalty becomes less than half of the reuse limit.

Attribute Name: unreach-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reach-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reuse-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: suppress-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: max-suppress-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-255

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <route-flap-dampenings>
    <route-flap-dampening>
        <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
        <config>
            <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
            <reach-half-life>1</reach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <reuse-penalty>1</reuse-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <suppress-penalty>1</suppress-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <max-suppress-time>1</max-suppress-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <unreach-half-life>1</unreach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </route-flap-dampening>
</route-flap-dampenings>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening <1-45> <1-20000> <1-20000> <1-255> <1-45>
```

## Configure dampening rmap name

Use this attribute to configure route map to specify criteria for dampening.

Attribute Name: dampening-rmap-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
        <config>
            <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
        </config>
        <address-families>
        <address-family>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </config>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
            <route-flap-dampenings>
            <route-flap-dampening>
                <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>

```



```

        <config>
            <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
        </config>
        <dampening-rmap-name>WORD</dampening-rmap-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </route-flap-dampening>
</route-flap-dampenings>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening route-map WORD
```

## Configure route-flap-dampening dampening-rmap-name

Use this attribute to configure route map to specify criteria for dampening.

Attribute Name: dampening-rmap-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
        <config>
            <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
        </config>
        <address-families>
            <address-family>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <config>
                    <safi>unicast</safi>
                    <afi>ipv4</afi>
                </config>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </address-family>
        </address-families>
        <route-flap-dampenings>
            <route-flap-dampening>
                <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
                <config>
                    <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
                </config>
                <dampening-rmap-name>WORD</dampening-rmap-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </route-flap-dampening>
        </route-flap-dampenings>
    </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

    </address-family>
  </address-families>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening route-map WORD
```

---

## Configure protocol type

Use this attribute to inject routes from one routing process into another. Redistribution is used by routing protocols to advertise routes that are learned by some other means, such as by another routing protocol or by static routes. Since all internal routes are dumped into BGP, careful filtering is applied to make sure that only routes to be advertised reach the internet, not everything. This attribute allows redistribution by injecting prefixes from one routing protocol into another routing protocol.

Attribute Name: protocol-type

Attribute Type: enum (connected|static|rip|ospf|isis|connected-host-routes)

Attribute Name: redist-route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <route-redistribute-lists>
            <route-redistribute-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <protocol-type>connected</protocol-type>
              <config>
                <protocol-type>connected</protocol-type>
                <redist-route-map-name>WORD</redist-route-map-name>
              </config>
            </route-redistribute-list>
          </route-redistribute-lists>
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

</address-families>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```

redistribute (connected|static|rip|ospf|isis|connected-host-routes) (route-map
WORD|)

```

---

## Configure afi

Use this attribute to start a BGP process.

Attribute Name: bgp-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Name: afi

Attribute Type: enum (ipv4|ipv6|vpn4|vpn6|rtfilter|l2vpn|link-state)

Attribute Name: safi

Attribute Type: enum (unicast|multicast|labeled-unicast|vpls|evpn|link-state|vpn-unicast|rtfilter-unicast|flowspec|flowspec-mpls-vpn)

Attribute Name: ospf-instance-number

Attribute Type: union

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
<bgp-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <address-families>
  <address-family>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <bgp-redistributes-ospf>
    <bgp-redistribute-ospf>
      <ospf-instance-number>""</ospf-instance-number>
    </bgp-redistribute-ospf>
    </bgp-redistributes-ospf>
  </address-family>
</address-families>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```

redistribute (ospf) (WORD|<1-65535>)

```

## Configure redistribute ospf route map

Use this attribute to specify route map to redistribute routes from OSPF into BGP.

Attribute Name: redistribute-ospf-route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <bgp-redistributes-ospf>
            <bgp-redistribute-ospf>
              <ospf-instance-number>""</ospf-instance-number>
              <config>
                <ospf-instance-number>""</ospf-instance-number>
              </config>
              <redistribute-ospf-route-map>WORD</redistribute-ospf-route-map> <!--
- operation="delete"-->
            </bgp-redistribute-ospf>
          </bgp-redistributes-ospf>
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
redistribute (ospf) route-map WORD
```

## Configure validation enable

Enable BGP Origin Validation feature

This command is supported when following feature are enabled BGP RPKI

Attribute Name: validation-enable

Attribute Type: uint8

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-families>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <as-origin>
      <config>
        </validation-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </as-origin>
  </address-family>
</address-families>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
bgp origin-as validation-enable
```

---

**Configure bestpath use validity**

Enable to use BGP Origin Validation RPKI state for the best path selection

This command is supported when following feature are enabled BGP RPKI

Attribute Name: bestpath-use-validity

Attribute Type: uint8

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-families>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>

```

```

    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <as-origin>
    <config>
      </bestpath-use-validity><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </as-origin>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp origin-as bestpath use-validity
```

---

## Configure bestpath allow invalid

Enable to handle a route with invalid RPKI state for the best path selection

This command is supported when following feature are enabled BGP RPKI

Attribute Name: bestpath-allow-invalid

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <as-origin>
          <config>
            </bestpath-allow-invalid><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </as-origin>
      </address-family>
    </address-families>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>

```

```

</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp origin-as bestpath allow-invalid
```

---

## clear ip bgp (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|WORD) (description LINE|)

Attribute Name: arg

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: peer-reset-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

## Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-bgp-address-family_clear-ip-bgp-peer xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <arg>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</arg>
  <peer-reset-description>1</peer-reset-description>
</ipi-bgp-address-family_clear-ip-bgp-peer>

```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ip bgp (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|WORD) (description LINE|)
```

---

# IPI-BGP-PEER-GROUP

---

## Configure peer group tag

Creates a peer-group group. Neighbors with the same update policies are grouped into peer-group groups. This facilitates the updates of various policies, such as distribute and filter lists. The peer-group group is then configured easily with any of the neighbor attributes. Any changes made to the peer-group group affect all members.

Attribute Name: peer-group-tag

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: peer-group-range

Attribute Type: union

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

    <peer-groups>
    <peer-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
            <peer-group-range>0</peer-group-range>
        </config>
    </peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD peer-group
```

## Configure bgp as

Creates a peer-group group. Neighbors with the same update policies are grouped into peer-group groups. This facilitates the updates of various policies, such as distribute and filter lists. The peer-group group is then configured easily with any of the neighbor attributes. Any changes made to the peer-group group affect all members.

Attribute Name: peer-group-tag

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: peer-group-range

Attribute Type: union

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
        <config>
            <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
        </config>
        <peer-groups>
        <peer-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
            <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
                <peer-group-range>A.B.C.D/M</peer-group-range>
            </config>
        </peer-group>
    </peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```



## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD peer-group range A.B.C.D/M
```

---

## Configure peer group range

Creates a peer-group group. Neighbors with the same update policies are grouped into peer-group groups. This facilitates the updates of various policies, such as distribute and filter lists. The peer-group group is then configured easily with any of the neighbor attributes. Any changes made to the peer-group group affect all members.

Attribute Name: peer-group-tag

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: peer-group-range

Attribute Type: union

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
            <peer-group-range>X:X::X:X/M</peer-group-range>
          </config>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD peer-group range X:X::X:X/M
```

---

## Configure group limit

This attribute specifies maximum number of peer-groups in a dynamic peer-group

Attribute Name: group-limit

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-512

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
```

```

    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        <group-limit>1</group-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </peer-group>
    </peer-groups>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD limit <1-512>
```

---

## Configure enable peer bfd

Enable bidirectional forwarding detection (BFD) for the BGP peer-group

Attribute Name: enable-peer-bfd

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        </enable-peer-bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </peer-group>
    </peer-groups>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD fall-over bfd
```

---

## Configure enable peer bfd multihop

Enable bidirectional forwarding detection (BFD) for the BGP peer-group with multihop

Attribute Name: enable-peer-bfd-multihop

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          </enable-peer-bfd-multihop><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD fall-over bfd multihop
```

---

## Configure peer as

Autonomous system number of a neighbor. If the specified ASN matches the ASN number specified in the router bgp global configuration, the neighbor is identified as internal. If the ASN does no match, it is identified as external to the local AS.

Attribute Name: peer-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
```

```

<config>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<peer-groups>
<peer-group>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <config>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </config>
  <peer-as>1</peer-as> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD remote-as <1-4294967295>
```

## Configure graceful shut

Use this attribute to start a graceful shutdown for the BGP session of the specified BGP neighbor. The BGP session for this neighbor is shut down after the graceful shutdown timer expires. If there is no alternate path available for traffic to flow prior the actual shutdown of the BGP session, this path is made available for 60 seconds or for configured time after which the path is no longer available and traffic is dropped.

Attribute Name: graceful-shut

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-groups>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      </graceful-shut><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD g-shut
```

---

## Configure graceful shutdown timer

Configure the value of the graceful shutdown timer. After the timer expires, the BGP session initiated for graceful shutdown is shut down.

Attribute Name: graceful-shutdown-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 10-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <graceful-shutdown-timer>10</graceful-shutdown-timer> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD g-shut-timer <10-65535>
```

---

## Configure peer restart time

Sets a different restart-time other than the global restart-time. This attribute takes precedence over the restart-time value specified using the grstSet attribute. The restart-time value is the maximum time that a graceful-restart neighbor waits to come back up after a restart. The default value is 120 seconds.

Attribute Name: peer-restart-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-3600

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
```

```

<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-groups>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <peer-restart-time>1</peer-restart-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD restart-time <1-3600>
```

---

## Configure peer description

Associates a description with a neighbor. This helps in identifying a neighbor quickly. It is useful for an ISP that has multiple neighbor relationships.

Attribute Name: peer-description

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        <peer-description>LINE</peer-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </peer-group>
    </peer-groups>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD description LINE
```

---

## Configure peer connect interval

This attribute sets the timers for a specific BGP neighbor. Keepalive messages are sent by a router to inform another router that the BGP connection between the two is still active. The keepalive interval is the period of time between each keepalive message sent by the router. The holdtime interval is the time the router waits to receive a keepalive message and if it does not receive a message for this period it declares the neighbor dead.

Attribute Name: peer-connect-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <peer-connect-interval>1</peer-connect-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD timers connect <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure peer as origin interval

Configures the minimum interval between the sending of AS-origination routing updates.

Attribute Name: peer-as-origin-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <peer-as-origin-interval>1</peer-as-origin-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor WORD as-origination-interval <1-65535>
```

**Configure min route advertisement interval**

Sets a minimum route advertisement interval between the sending of BGP routing updates. To reduce the flapping of routes to internet, a minimum advertisement interval is set, so that the BGP routing updates are sent only per interval seconds.

Attribute Name: min-route-advertisement-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-65535

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```



```

        <min-route-advertisement-interval>0</min-route-advertisement-interval>
<!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD advertisement-interval <0-65535>
```

---

## Configure enable dynamic capability

Use this attribute to enable the dynamic capability for a specific peer-group. This attribute allows a BGP speaker to advertise or withdraw an address family capability to a peer-group in a non-disruptive manner.

Attribute Name: enable-dynamic-capability

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          </enable-dynamic-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD capability dynamic
```

---

## Configure collide established

Include a neighbor already in an established state for conflict resolution when a TCP connection collision is detected.

Attribute Name: collide-established

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          </collide-established><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor WORD collide-established
```

---

**Configure source identifier**

Allows internal BGP sessions to use any operational interface for TCP connections. This attribute can be used in conjunction with any specified interface on the router. The loopback interface is the interface that is most commonly used with this attribute. The use of loopback interface eliminates a dependency and BGP does not have to rely on the availability of a particular interface for making TCP connections.

Attribute Name: source-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
            <source-identifier>WORD</source-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

    </peer-group>
  </peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD update-source WORD
```

---

## Configure enforce multi hop

Turns on the enforcement of eBGP neighbors perform multihop.

Attribute Name: enforce-multi-hop

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          </enforce-multi-hop><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD enforce-multihop
```

---

## Configure neighbor override capability

Override a capability negotiation result and use locally configured values.

Attribute Name: neighbor-override-capability

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>

```

```

    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        </neighbor-override-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </peer-group>
    </peer-groups>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD override-capability
```

---

## Configure neighbor strict capability match

Close the BGP connection if capability value does not match the remote peer-group.

Attribute Name: neighbor-strict-capability-match

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        </neighbor-strict-capability-match><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </peer-group>
    </peer-groups>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD strict-capability-match
```

---

## Configure disallow infinite hold time

Disallow configuration of infinite hold-time. A hold-time of 0 seconds from the peer-group (during exchange of open messages) or the user (during configuration) will be rejected.

Attribute Name: disallow-infinite-hold-time

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          </disallow-infinite-hold-time><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD disallow-infinite-holdtime
```

---

## Configure neighbor passive

Sets a BGP neighbor as passive.

Attribute Name: neighbor-passive

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

```

    <peer-groups>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      </neighbor-passive><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD passive
```

---

## Configure peer shutdown description

Use this attribute to send shutdown communication message to inform peer the reason for the shutdown of the BGP session.

Attribute Name: peer-shutdown-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: peer-shutdown

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </peer-shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <peer-shutdown-description>1</peer-shutdown-description> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </peer-group>
    </peer-groups>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD shutdown (description LINE|)
```

---

## Configure peer port

Sets the BGP port number of a neighbor.

Attribute Name: peer-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 179

Attribute Range: 0-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <peer-port>0</peer-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD port <0-65535>
```

---

## Configure bgp version

Configure router to accept only a particular BGP version. By default, the system uses BGP version 4 and on request dynamically negotiates down to version 2. Disables the routers version-negotiation capability and forces the router to use only a specified version with the neighbor.

Attribute Name: bgp-version

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 4

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
```

```

    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <bgp-version>(4)</bgp-version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD version (4)
```

---

## Configure enable ext opt param len

Use this attribute for a specific peer to encode extended optional parameter length.

Attribute Name: enable-ext-opt-param-len

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          </enable-ext-opt-param-len><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```



---

## Command Syntax

neighbor WORD extended-optional-param

---

## Configure tcp adjust mss

Use this attribute to set the BGP TCP MSS value of a neighbor.

Attribute Name: tcp-adjust-mss

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 40-1440

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <tcp-adjust-mss>40</tcp-adjust-mss> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

neighbor WORD tcp-mss <40-1440>

---

## Configure keep alive

Use this attribute to globally set or reset the keepalive values for all the neighbors

Attribute Name: keep-alive

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: hold-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
```

```

<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-groups>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        <timers>
          <config>
            <hold-time>0</hold-time>
            <keep-alive>0</keep-alive>
          </config>
        </timers>
      </peer-group>
    </peer-groups>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD timers <0-65535> <0-65535>
```

---

## Configure enabled

Use this attribute to accept and attempt BGP connections to external peers on indirectly connected networks. Multihop is not established if the only route to the multihop peer is a default route. This avoids loop formation.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <ebgp-multihop>

```

```

        <config>
            </enabled>
        </config>
    </ebgp-multihop>
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD ebgp-multihop
```

---

## Configure maximum hop count

Use this attribute to accept and attempt BGP connections to external peers on indirectly connected networks. Multihop is not established if the only route to the multihop peer is a default route. This avoids loop formation.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: maximum-hop-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <ebgp-multihop>
            <config>
              <maximum-hop-count>1</maximum-hop-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ebgp-multihop>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD ebgp-multihop <1-255>
```

---

## Configure auth key encrypt

Use this attribute to configure the authentication key to specify if the password is to be encrypted or not.

Attribute Name: auth-key-encrypt

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <bgp-passwords>
            <bgp-password>
              <password>WORD</password>
            <config>
              <password>WORD</password>
            </config>
            <auth-key-encrypt>1</auth-key-encrypt>
          </bgp-password>
        </bgp-passwords>
      </peer-group>
    </peer-groups>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD authentication-key (0|1) WORD
```

---

## Configure password

Use this attribute to configure the authentication key to specify if the password is to be encrypted or not.

Attribute Name: auth-key-encrypt

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-groups>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <bgp-passwords>
      <bgp-password>
        <password>WORD</password>
        <config>
          <password>WORD</password>
        </config>
        <auth-key-encrypt>2</auth-key-encrypt>
      </bgp-password>
    </bgp-passwords>
    </peer-group>
  </peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor WORD authentication-key WORD
```

**Configure optional as**

Use this attribute to specify optional AS number of BGP dynamic peer-group

Attribute Name: optional-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-groups>

```

```

    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
    </optional-as-lists>
    <optional-as-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <optional-as>1</optional-as>
      <config>
        <optional-as>1</optional-as>
      </config>
    </optional-as-list>
  </optional-as-lists>
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD optional-as <1-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure peer local as

Specifies an AS (autonomous system) number to use with BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: peer-local-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
    <peer-groups>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
      <local-as>
        <local-as-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as>
          <config>
            <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as>
          </config>
        </local-as-list>
      </local-as>
    </peer-groups>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

        </local-as-list>
    </local-as>
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD local-as <1-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure no prepend local as

Specifies an AS (autonomous system) number to use with BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: peer-local-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: no-prepend-local-as

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: replace-local-as

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <local-as>
            <local-as-list>
              <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as>
              <config>
                <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as>
                </no-prepend-local-as>
                </replace-local-as>
              </config>
            </local-as-list>
          </local-as>
        </peer-group>

```

```

</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD local-as <1-4294967295> (no-prepend|) (replace-as|)
```

---

## Configure additional paths mode

Adds additional paths in the BGP table

Attribute Name: additional-paths-mode

Attribute Type: bits (send-receive|receive|send|disable)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <additional-paths-mode>send-receive</additional-paths-mode> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD additional-paths (send-receive|receive|send|disable)
```



---

## Configure additional path select all

Attribute to select advertise additional path

Attribute Name: additional-path-select-all

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </additional-path-select-all><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD advertise additional-paths all
```

---

## Configure additional paths best select count

Attribute to select best advertise additional path

Attribute Name: additional-paths-best-select-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 2-3

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <additional-paths-best-select-count>2</additional-paths-best-
select-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor WORD advertise additional-paths best <2-3>
```

**Configure activate**

Activate/Deactivate neighbor. This attribute enables or disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: activate

Attribute Type: uint8

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

</config>
<peer-groups>
<peer-group>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <config>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </config>
  <address-families>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD activate
```

---

## Configure afi

Activate/Deactivate neighbor. This attribute enables or disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: activate

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-groups>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
    </peer-group>
  </peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </address-family>
  </address-families>
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD activate
```

## Configure safi

Activate/Deactivate neighbor. This attribute enables or disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: activate

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

        </address-family>
    </address-families>
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD activate
```

## Configure default peer route map name

This attribute allows a BGP local router to send the default route 0.0.0.0 to a neighbor for use as a default route for specified address-family.

Attribute Name: default-peer-route-map-name

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </default-peer-route-map-name><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD default-originate
```

## Configure peer route map orig name

This attribute configures route map to be used for a BGP local router to send the default route 0.0.0.0 to a neighbor for use as a default route for specified address-family. This attribute can be used with standard or extended access lists.

Attribute Name: peer-route-map-orig-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <peer-route-map-orig-name>WORD</peer-route-map-orig-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD default-originate route-map WORD
```

## Configure weight

This attribute specifies a weight value, for specified address-family, to all routes learned from a neighbor for specified address-family. The route with the highest weight gets preference when the same prefix is learned from more than one peer. Unlike the local-preference attribute, the weight attribute is relevant only to the local router. When the weight is set for a peer group, all members of the peer group get the same weight. This attribute can also be used to assign a different weight to an individual peer-group member. When an individually-configured weight of a peer-group member is removed, its weight is reset to its peer groups weight.

Attribute Name: weight

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <weight>0</weight> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD weight <0-65535>
```

---

## Configure route server client

This attribute configures a neighbor as the route server client for specified address-family.

Attribute Name: route-server-client

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </route-server-client><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD route-server-client
```

---

## Configure next hop self

This attribute configure the router as the next hop for a BGP-speaking neighbor or peer-group group. This attribute allows a BGP router to change the nexthop information that is sent to the iBGP peer-group. The nexthop information is set to the IP address of the interface used to communicate with the neighbor.

Attribute Name: next-hop-self

Attribute Type: uint8



**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-groups>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </next-hop-self><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </address-families>
  </peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor WORD next-hop-self
```

**Configure peer route reflector**

This attribute configures the router as a BGP route reflector and configure the specified neighbor as its client for specified address-family. Route reflectors are a solution for the explosion of iBGP peering within an autonomous system. By route reflection the number of iBGP peers within an AS is reduced. Use this attribute to configure the local router as the route reflector and specify neighbors as its client. An AS can have more than one route reflector. One route reflector treats the other route reflector as another iBGP speaker.

Attribute Name: peer-route-reflector

Attribute Type: uint8

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>

```

```

<config>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<peer-groups>
<peer-group>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <config>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </config>
  <address-families>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </peer-route-reflector><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD route-reflector-client
```

## Configure address-family peer-route-reflector

This attribute configures the router as a BGP route reflector and configure the specified neighbor as its client for specified address-family. Route reflectors are a solution for the explosion of iBGP peering within an autonomous system. By route reflection the number of iBGP peers within an AS is reduced. Use this attribute to configure the local router as the route reflector and specify neighbors as its client. An AS can have more than one route reflector. One route reflector treats the other route reflector as another iBGP speaker.

Attribute Name: peer-route-reflector

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-groups>
    <peer-group>

```

```

    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <config>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </config>
  <address-families>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </peer-route-reflector><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD route-reflector-client
```

---

## Configure peer type fabric external

Use this attribute to set BGP peer-group fabric type in Data Center Interconnect (DCI). This denotes whether the peer-group belongs to local or remote data center

Attribute Name: peer-type-fabric-external

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>

```

```

        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </peer-type-fabric-external><!-- operation="delete"-->
</address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD peer-type fabric-external
```

## Configure peer remove private as

This attribute removes the private Autonomous System (AS) number from outbound updates. Private AS numbers are not advertised to the Internet. This attribute is used with external BGP peers only. The router removes the AS numbers only if the update includes private AS numbers. If the update includes both private and public AS numbers, the system treats it as an error.

Attribute Name: peer-remove-private-as

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </peer-remove-private-as><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

    </address-families>
  </peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD remove-private-AS
```

---

## Configure no send community

This attribute specifies if a community attribute should be sent to a BGP neighbor for specified address-family. The community attribute groups destinations in a certain community and applies routing decisions according to those communities. By default, both standard and extended community attributes are sent to a neighbor

Attribute Name: no-send-community

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </no-send-community><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
no neighbor WORD send-community
```

---

## Configure no send community type

This attribute specifies the type of community attribute to be sent to a BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: no-send-community-type

Attribute Type: bits (both|standard|extended|large)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <no-send-community-type>both</no-send-community-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no neighbor WORD send-community (both|standard|extended|large)
```

---

## Configure neighbor attribute unchanged

This attribute advertises unchanged BGP AS path, next hop and med to the specified neighbor.

Attribute Name: neighbor-attribute-unchanged

Attribute Type: bits (as-path|next-hop|med)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <neighbor-attribute-unchanged>14</neighbor-attribute-unchanged> <!--
- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD attribute-unchanged
```

## Configure address-family neighbor-attribute-unchanged

This attribute advertises unchanged BGP AS path, next hop and med to the specified neighbor.

Attribute Name: neighbor-attribute-unchanged

Attribute Type: bits (as-path|next-hop|med)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
```

```

        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-groups>
    <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        <address-families>
        <address-family>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </config>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
            <neighbor-attribute-unchanged>as-path</neighbor-attribute-
unchanged> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
        </address-families>
    </peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD attribute-unchanged {as-path|next-hop|med}
```

## Configure orf prefix capability

This attribute enables Outbound Router Filtering (ORF), and advertise the ORF capability to its neighbors. The ORFs send and receive capabilities to lessen the number of updates exchanged between neighbors. By filtering updates, this option minimizes generating and processing of updates. The two routers exchange updates to maintain the ORF for each router.

Attribute Name: orf-prefix-capability

Attribute Type: bits (both|receive|send)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </peer-group>
    </peer-groups>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```



```

        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    <address-families>
    <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <orf-prefix-capability>both</orf-prefix-capability> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD capability orf prefix-list (both|receive|send)
```

## Configure peer allow ebgp vpn

This attribute allows an eBGP neighbor to be a VPN peer. By default, BGP VPN functionality is allowed only for iBGP peers. Using the peer-allow-ebgp-vpn attribute allows the VPN connection to be established to an eBGP peer.

Attribute Name: peer-allow-ebgp-vpn

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-groups>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>

```

```

        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </peer-allow-ebgp-vpn><!-- operation="delete"-->
</address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD allow-ebgp-vpn
```

## Configure allow as number

This attribute advertises prefixes (routes) even when the source of the prefixes is from the same Autonomous System (AS) number for specified address-family. Use this attribute in a scenario where two routers at different locations use the same Autonomous System number and are connected via an ISP. Once prefixes arrive from one branch at the ISP, they are tagged with the customers AS number. By default, when the ISP passes the prefixes to the other router, the prefixes are dropped if the other router uses the same AS number. Use this attribute to advertise the prefixes at the other side. Control the number of times an AS number is advertised by specifying a number. In a hub and spoke configuration in a VPN, a PE (Provider Edge) router advertises all prefixes containing duplicate AS numbers. Use this attribute to configure two VRFs on each PE router to receive and advertise prefixes. One of the VRFs receives prefixes with AS numbers from all PE routers and then advertises them to neighboring PE routers. The other VRF receives prefixes with AS numbers from the CE (Customer Edge) router and advertises them to all PE routers in the hub and spoke configuration.

Attribute Name: allow-as-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 3

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <allow-as-number>1</allow-as-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD allowas-in <1-10>
```

## Configure address-family allow-as-number

This attribute advertises prefixes (routes) even when the source of the prefixes is from the same Autonomous System (AS) number for specified address-family. Use this attribute in a scenario where two routers at different locations use the same Autonomous System number and are connected via an ISP. Once prefixes arrive from one branch at the ISP, they are tagged with the customers AS number. By default, when the ISP passes the prefixes to the other router, the prefixes are dropped if the other router uses the same AS number. Use this attribute to advertise the prefixes at the other side. Control the number of times an AS number is advertised by specifying a number. In a hub and spoke configuration in a VPN, a PE (Provider Edge) router advertises all prefixes containing duplicate AS numbers. Use this attribute to configure two VRFs on each PE router to receive and advertise prefixes. One of the VRFs receives prefixes with AS numbers from all PE routers and then advertises them to neighboring PE routers. The other VRF receives prefixes with AS numbers from the CE (Customer Edge) router and advertises them to all PE routers in the hub and spoke configuration.

Attribute Name: allow-as-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 3

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <allow-as-number>1</allow-as-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
  </address-families>
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD allowas-in <1-10>
```

---

## Configure capability graceful restart

This attribute configures the router to advertise the Graceful Restart Capability to the neighbors. This configuration indicates that the BGP speaker has the ability to preserve its forwarding state for the address family when BGP restarts. Use this attribute to advertise to the neighbor routers the capability of graceful restart.

Attribute Name: capability-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

        </capability-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD capability graceful-restart
```

## Configure address-family capability-graceful-restart

This attribute configures the router to advertise the Graceful Restart Capability to the neighbors. This configuration indicates that the BGP speaker has the ability to preserve its forwarding state for the address family when BGP restarts. Use this attribute to advertise to the neighbor routers the capability of graceful restart.

Attribute Name: capability-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-groups>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </capability-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </address-families>
  </peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>

```

---

```
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD capability graceful-restart
```

---

## Configure address-family capability-graceful-restart

This attribute configures the router to advertise the Graceful Restart Capability to the neighbors. This configuration indicates that the BGP speaker has the ability to preserve its forwarding state for the address family when BGP restarts. Use this attribute to advertise to the neighbor routers the capability of graceful restart.

Attribute Name: capability-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </capability-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD capability graceful-restart
```

---

## Configure unsuppress route map name

unsuppress map name. This attribute is used to selectively leak more-specific routes to a particular neighbor.

Attribute Name: unsuppress-route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <unsuppress-route-map-name>WORD</unsuppress-route-map-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD unsuppress-map WORD
```

---

## Configure prefix count

Use this attribute to specify maximum number of prefixes that can be received from a neighbor

Attribute Name: prefix-count

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <maximum-prefixes>
                <maximum-prefix> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
                <config>
                  <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
                </config>
              </maximum-prefix>
            </maximum-prefixes>
          </address-family>
        </address-families>
      </peer-group>
    </peer-groups>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295>
```

**Configure stop update**

Stop installing the routes when limit is exceeded.

Attribute Name: stop-update

Attribute Type: uint8

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">

```



```

<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-groups>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        <address-families>
          <address-family>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <config>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </config>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
            <maximum-prefixes>
              <maximum-prefix>
                <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
                <config>
                  <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
                </config>
              </stop-update>
            </maximum-prefix>
          </maximum-prefixes>
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer-group>
  </peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> stop-update
```

## Configure maximum-prefix stop-update

Stop installing the routes when limit is exceeded.

Attribute Name: stop-update

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>

```

```

<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peer-groups>
  <peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    <address-families>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <maximum-prefixes>
      <maximum-prefix>
        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        <config>
          <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        </config>
        </stop-update>
      </maximum-prefix>
    </maximum-prefixes>
    </address-family>
  </address-families>
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> stop-update
```

## Configure maximum prefix warning

This attribute when enabled only give warning message when limit is exceeded. When it is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: maximum-prefix-warning

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>

```

```

<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peer-groups>
  <peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    <address-families>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <maximum-prefixes>
      <maximum-prefix>
        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        <config>
          <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        </config>
        </maximum-prefix-warning>
      </maximum-prefix>
    </maximum-prefixes>
  </address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> warning-only
```

---

## Configure threshold percentage

Threshold-value in percen. This attribute controls the number of prefixes that can be received from a neighbor. This attribute allows the configuration of a specified number of prefixes that a BGP router is allowed to receive from a neighbor. When the maximum-prefix-warning attribute is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 75

Attribute Range: 1-100

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <maximum-prefixes>
                <maximum-prefix>
                  <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
                  <config>
                    <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
                  </config>
                  <threshold-percentage>1</threshold-percentage>
                </maximum-prefix>
              </maximum-prefixes>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> <1-100>
```

**Configure warning only**

Throw warning if exceeds threshold-value

Attribute Name: warning-only

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 75

Attribute Range: 1-100

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <maximum-prefixes>
                <maximum-prefix>
                  <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
                  <config>
                    <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
                    <threshold-percentage>1</threshold-percentage>
                  </config>
                  </warning-only>
                </maximum-prefix>
              </maximum-prefixes>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> <1-100> warning-only
```

---

## Configure access list identifier

Access List information

Attribute Name: access-list-identifier

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <distribute-list-filters>
                <distribute-list-filter>
                  <filter-direction>in</filter-direction>
                  <config>
                    <filter-direction>in</filter-direction>
                  </config>
                  <access-list-identifier>WORD</access-list-identifier>
                </distribute-list-filter>
              </distribute-list-filters>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD distribute-list WORD (in|out)
```

## Configure as access list identifier

Access-list number. This attribute sets a BGP filter. This attribute specifies an access list filter on updates based on the BGP autonomous system paths. Each filter is an access list based on regular expressions

Attribute Name: as-access-list-identifier

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <as-list-filters>
                <as-list-filter>
                  <as-list-direction>in</as-list-direction>
                  <config>
                    <as-list-direction>in</as-list-direction>
                  </config>
                  <as-access-list-identifier>WORD</as-access-list-identifier>
                </as-list-filter>
              </as-list-filters>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD filter-list WORD (in|out)
```

## Configure safi

Use this attribute to start a BGP process.

Attribute Name: bgp-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Name: afi

Attribute Type: enum (ipv4|ipv6|vpnv4|vpnv6|rtfilter|l2vpn|link-state)

Attribute Name: safi

Attribute Type: enum (unicast|multicast|labeled-unicast|vpls|evpn|link-state|vpn-unicast|rtfilter-unicast|flowspec|flowspec-mpls-vpn)

Attribute Name: peer-group-tag

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: prefix-filter-direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <prefix-list-filters>
                <prefix-list-filter>
                  <config>
                    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
                    <prefix-filter-direction>in</prefix-filter-direction>
                  </config>
                </prefix-list-filter>
              </prefix-list-filters>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
```



```

</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD prefix-list WORD (in|out)
```

---

## Configure route map name

Use this attribute to apply a route map to incoming or outgoing routes. This attribute filters updates and modifies attributes. A route map is applied to inbound or outbound updates. Only the routes that pass the route map are sent or accepted in updates.

Attribute Name: route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
          <route-map-filters>
            <route-map-filter>
              <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
              <config>
                <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
              </config>
              <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
            </route-map-filter>
          </route-map-filters>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD route-map WORD (in|out)
```

## Configure route map direction

Use this attribute to apply a route map to incoming or outgoing routes. This attribute filters updates and modifies attributes. A route map is applied to inbound or outbound updates. Only the routes that pass the route map are sent or accepted in updates.

Attribute Name: route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
          <route-map-filters>
            <route-map-filter>
              <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
              <config>
                <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
              </config>
              <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
            </route-map-filter>
          </route-map-filters>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

        </address-family>
    </address-families>
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD route-map WORD (in|out)
```

---

## Configure admin status

Enable or disable AIGP

This command is supported when following feature are enabled AIGP featured

Attribute Name: admin-status

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
          <aigp>
            <config>
              <admin-status>disable</admin-status> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </aigp>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD aigp (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure aigp send med

Enable AIGP send multi exit discriminator.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled AIGP featured

Attribute Name: aigp-send-med

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
          <aigp>
            <config>
              </aigp-send-med><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </aigp>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD aigp send med
```

---

## Configure send cost community id

Send AIGP value in Cost community. And get the Community ID.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled AIGP featured

Attribute Name: send-cost-community-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: point-of-insertion

Attribute Type: enum (pre-bestpath|igp-cost)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
          <aigp>
            <cost-community>
              <config>
                <point-of-insertion>pre-bestpath</point-of-insertion>
                <send-cost-community-id>0</send-cost-community-id>
              </config>
            </cost-community>
          </aigp>
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

```

</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD aigp send cost-community <0-255> poi (pre-bestpath|igp-cost)
```

---

## Configure enable transitive

Send AIGP value in Cost community and Enable Transitive Cost Community

This command is supported when following feature are enabled AIGP featured

Attribute Name: enable-transitive

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: send-cost-community-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: point-of-insertion

Attribute Type: enum (pre-bestpath|igp-cost)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peer-groups>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <address-families>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </address-family>
      <aigp>
      <cost-community>
      <config>
        <send-cost-community-id>0</send-cost-community-id> <!--
operation="delete"-->

```

```

operation="delete"-->      <point-of-insertion>pre-bestpath</point-of-insertion> <!--
                           </enable-transitive><!-- operation="delete"-->
                           </config>
                           </cost-community>
                           </aigp>
                           </address-family>
</address-families>
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

### Command Syntax

```

neighbor WORD aigp send cost-community <0-255> poi (pre-bestpath|igp-cost)
transitive

```

---

## clear bgp peer-group WORD l2vpn evpn soft (out|in|)

Attribute Name: peer-group-tag

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: soft-reconfig

Attribute Type: enum (out|in|soft-only)

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-bgp-peer-group_clear-peer-group-l2vpn-evpn-soft-all xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <soft-reconfig>soft-only</soft-reconfig>
</ipi-bgp-peer-group_clear-peer-group-l2vpn-evpn-soft-all>

```

### Command Syntax

```

clear bgp peer-group WORD l2vpn evpn soft (out|in|)

```

---

## IPI-BGP-PEER

---

### Configure enable peer bfd

Enable bidirectional forwarding detection (BFD) for the BGP peer

Attribute Name: enable-peer-bfd

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">

```

```

<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peers>
      <peer>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        </enable-peer-bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </peer>
    </peers>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) fall-over bfd
```

---

## Configure bgp as

Enable bidirectional forwarding detection (BFD) for the BGP peer

Attribute Name: enable-peer-bfd

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          </enable-peer-bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```



## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD fall-over bfd
```

---

## Configure enable peer bfd multihop

Enable bidirectional forwarding detection (BFD) for the BGP peer with multihop

Attribute Name: enable-peer-bfd-multihop

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          </enable-peer-bfd-multihop><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) fall-over bfd multihop
```

---

## Configure peer address

Enable bidirectional forwarding detection (BFD) for the BGP peer with multihop

Attribute Name: enable-peer-bfd-multihop

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
```

```

    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
    </enable-peer-bfd-multihop><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD fall-over bfd multihop
```

---

## Configure interface name

Configure the interface name of a BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <interface-name>WORD</interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) interface WORD
```

## Configure mapped peer group tag

Adds a neighbor to an existing peer group. Neighbors with the same update policies are grouped into peer groups. This facilitates the updates of various policies, such as distribute and filter lists. The peer group is then configured easily with any of the neighbor attributes. Any changes made to the peer group affect all members.

Attribute Name: mapped-peer-group-tag

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <mapped-peer-group-tag>WORD</mapped-peer-group-tag> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) peer-group WORD
```

## Configure peer mapped-peer-group-tag

Adds a neighbor to an existing peer group. Neighbors with the same update policies are grouped into peer groups. This facilitates the updates of various policies, such as distribute and filter lists. The peer group is then configured easily with any of the neighbor attributes. Any changes made to the peer group affect all members.

Attribute Name: mapped-peer-group-tag

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
```

```

    <peers>
    <peer>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
        <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <mapped-peer-group-tag>WORD</mapped-peer-group-tag> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD peergroup WORD
```

---

## Configure tcp adjust mss

Use this attribute to set the BGP TCP MSS value of a neighbor.

Attribute Name: tcp-adjust-mss

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 40-1440

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
        <config>
            <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
        </config>
        <peers>
        <peer>
            <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
            <config>
                <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            </config>
            <tcp-adjust-mss>40</tcp-adjust-mss> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
        </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD tcp-mss <40-1440>
```

---

## Configure peer port

Sets the BGP port number of a neighbor.

Attribute Name: peer-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 179

Attribute Range: 0-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <peer-port>0</peer-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD port <0-65535>
```

---

## Configure min route advertisement interval

Sets a minimum route advertisement interval between the sending of BGP routing updates. To reduce the flapping of routes to internet, a minimum advertisement interval is set, so that the BGP routing updates are sent only per interval seconds.

Attribute Name: min-route-advertisement-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
```

```

        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peers>
    <peer>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
        <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <min-route-advertisement-interval>0</min-route-advertisement-interval>
<!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD advertisement-interval <0-65535>
```

## Configure peer as origin interval

Configures the minimum interval between the sending of AS-origination routing updates.

Attribute Name: peer-as-origin-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
      <peer>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <peer-as-origin-interval>1</peer-as-origin-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </peer>
    </peers>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD as-origination-interval <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure collide established

Include a neighbor already in an established state for conflict resolution when a TCP connection collision is detected.

Attribute Name: collide-established

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          </collide-established><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD collide-established
```

---

## Configure peer description

Associates a description with a neighbor. This helps in identifying a neighbor quickly. It is useful for an ISP that has multiple neighbor relationships.

Attribute Name: peer-description

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

```

    <peers>
    <peer>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
        <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <peer-description>LINE</peer-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD description LINE
```

---

## Configure disallow infinite hold time

Disallow configuration of infinite hold-time. A hold-time of 0 seconds from the peer (during exchange of open messages) or the user (during configuration) will be rejected.

Attribute Name: disallow-infinite-hold-time

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
        <config>
            <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
        </config>
        <peers>
        <peer>
            <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
            <config>
                <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            </config>
            </disallow-infinite-hold-time><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
        </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD disallow-infinite-holdtime
```



---

## Configure enforce multi hop

Turns on the enforcement of eBGP neighbors perform multihop.

Attribute Name: enforce-multi-hop

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          </enforce-multi-hop><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD enforce-multihop
```

---

## Configure graceful shut

Use this attribute to start a graceful shutdown for the BGP session of the specified BGP neighbor. The BGP session for this neighbor is shut down after the graceful shutdown timer expires. If there is no alternate path available for traffic to flow prior the actual shutdown of the BGP session, this path is made available for 60 seconds or for configured time after which the path is no longer available and traffic is dropped.

Attribute Name: graceful-shut

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
```

```

    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
    </graceful-shut><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD g-shut
```

---

## Configure graceful shutdown timer

Configure the value of the graceful shutdown timer. After the timer expires, the BGP session initiated for graceful shutdown is shut down.

Attribute Name: graceful-shutdown-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 10-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <graceful-shutdown-timer>10</graceful-shutdown-timer> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD g-shut-timer <10-65535>
```

---

## Configure neighbor override capability

Override a capability negotiation result and use locally configured values.

Attribute Name: neighbor-override-capability

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          </neighbor-override-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD override-capability
```

---

## Configure neighbor passive

Sets a BGP neighbor as passive.

Attribute Name: neighbor-passive

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
```

```

        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    </neighbor-passive><!-- operation="delete"-->
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD passive
```

---

## Configure peer restart time

Sets a different restart-time other than the global restart-time. This attribute takes precedence over the restart-time value specified using the grstSet attribute. The restart-time value is the maximum time that a graceful-restart neighbor waits to come back up after a restart. The default value is 120 seconds.

Attribute Name: peer-restart-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-3600

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <peer-restart-time>1</peer-restart-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD restart-time <1-3600>
```

---

## Configure peer shutdown

Disables a neighbor administratively. It will terminate any active session for a specified neighbor and clear all related routing information. In case a peer group is specified for shutdown, a large number of peering sessions could be terminated.

Attribute Name: peer-shutdown

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: peer-shutdown-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <peer-shutdown-description>1</peer-shutdown-description> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
          </peer-shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD shutdown (description LINE|)
```

---

## Configure neighbor strict capability match

Close the BGP connection if capability value does not match the remote peer.

Attribute Name: neighbor-strict-capability-match

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
```

```

    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peers>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </neighbor-strict-capability-match><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD strict-capability-match
```

---

## Configure source identifier

Allows internal BGP sessions to use any operational interface for TCP connections. This attribute can be used in conjunction with any specified interface on the router. The loopback interface is the interface that is most commonly used with this attribute. The use of loopback interface eliminates a dependency and BGP does not have to rely on the availability of a particular interface for making TCP connections.

Attribute Name: source-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            </config>
            <source-identifier>WORD</source-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </peer>
        </peers>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>

```

---

```
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD update-source WORD
```

---

## Configure bgp version

Configure router to accept only a particular BGP version. By default, the system uses BGP version 4 and on request dynamically negotiates down to version 2. Disables the routers version-negotiation capability and forces the router to use only a specified version with the neighbor.

Attribute Name: bgp-version

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 4

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <bgp-version>(4)</bgp-version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD version (4)
```

---

## Configure enable ext opt param len

Use this attribute for a specific peer to encode extended optional parameter length.

Attribute Name: enable-ext-opt-param-len

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
```

```

    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peers>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </enable-ext-opt-param-len><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD extended-optional-param
```

## Configure peer connect interval

This attribute sets the timers for a specific BGP neighbor. Keepalive messages are sent by a router to inform another router that the BGP connection between the two is still active. The keepalive interval is the period of time between each keepalive message sent by the router. The holdtime interval is the time the router waits to receive a keepalive message and if it does not receive a message for this period it declares the neighbor dead.

Attribute Name: peer-connect-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <peer-connect-interval>1</peer-connect-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```



```

</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD timers connect <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure peer as

Autonomous system number of a neighbor. If the specified ASN matches the ASN number specified in the router bgp global configuration, the neighbor is identified as internal. If the ASN does no match, it is identified as external to the local AS.

Attribute Name: peer-as

Attribute Type: union

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <peer-as>-2</peer-as> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD remote-as internal
```

---

## Configure peer peer-as

Autonomous system number of a neighbor. If the specified ASN matches the ASN number specified in the router bgp global configuration, the neighbor is identified as internal. If the ASN does no match, it is identified as external to the local AS.

Attribute Name: peer-as

Attribute Type: union

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <peer-as>-1</peer-as> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor WORD remote-as external
```

**Configure peer peer-as**

Autonomous system number of a neighbor. If the specified ASN matches the ASN number specified in the router bgp global configuration, the neighbor is identified as internal. If the ASN does no match, it is identified as external to the local AS.

Attribute Name: peer-as

Attribute Type: union

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <peer-as>1</peer-as>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) remote-as <1-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure peer peer-as

Autonomous system number of a neighbor. If the specified ASN matches the ASN number specified in the router bgp global configuration, the neighbor is identified as internal. If the ASN does no match, it is identified as external to the local AS.

Attribute Name: peer-as

Attribute Type: union

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <peer-as>1</peer-as> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) remote-as <1-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure peer graceful-shut

Use this attribute to start a graceful shutdown for the BGP session of the specified BGP neighbor. The BGP session for this neighbor is shut down after the graceful shutdown timer expires. If there is no alternate path available for traffic to flow prior the actual shutdown of the BGP session, this path is made available for 60 seconds or for configured time after which the path is no longer available and traffic is dropped.

Attribute Name: graceful-shut

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          </graceful-shut><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) g-shut
```

**Configure peer graceful-shutdown-timer**

Configure the value of the graceful shutdown timer. After the timer expires, the BGP session initiated for graceful shutdown is shut down.

Attribute Name: graceful-shutdown-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 10-65535

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            </config>
            <graceful-shutdown-timer>10</graceful-shutdown-timer> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </peer>

```

```

    </peers>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) g-shut-timer <10-65535>
```

---

## Configure peer peer-restart-time

Sets a different restart-time other than the global restart-time. This attribute takes precedence over the restart-time value specified using the grstSet attribute. The restart-time value is the maximum time that a graceful-restart neighbor waits to come back up after a restart. The default value is 120 seconds.

Attribute Name: peer-restart-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-3600

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <peer-restart-time>1</peer-restart-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) restart-time <1-3600>
```

---

## Configure peer peer-description

Associates a description with a neighbor. This helps in identifying a neighbor quickly. It is useful for an ISP that has multiple neighbor relationships.

Attribute Name: peer-description

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <peer-description>LINE</peer-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) description LINE
```

**Configure peer peer-connect-interval**

This attribute sets the timers for a specific BGP neighbor. Keepalive messages are sent by a router to inform another router that the BGP connection between the two is still active. The keepalive interval is the period of time between each keepalive message sent by the router. The holdtime interval is the time the router waits to receive a keepalive message and if it does not receive a message for this period it declares the neighbor dead.

Attribute Name: peer-connect-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-65535

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>

```

```

        </config>
        <peer-connect-interval>1</peer-connect-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) timers connect <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure peer peer-as-origin-interval

Configures the minimum interval between the sending of AS-origination routing updates.

Attribute Name: peer-as-origin-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <peer-as-origin-interval>1</peer-as-origin-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) as-origination-interval <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure peer min-route-advertisement-interval

Sets a minimum route advertisement interval between the sending of BGP routing updates. To reduce the flapping of routes to internet, a minimum advertisement interval is set, so that the BGP routing updates are sent only per interval seconds.

Attribute Name: min-route-advertisement-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <min-route-advertisement-interval>0</min-route-advertisement-interval>
<!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) advertisement-interval <0-65535>
```

## Configure enable dynamic capability

Use this attribute to enable the dynamic capability for a specific peer. This attribute allows a BGP speaker to advertise or withdraw an address family capability to a peer in a non-disruptive manner.

Attribute Name: enable-dynamic-capability

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
```



```

        </config>
        </enable-dynamic-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) capability dynamic
```

---

## Configure peer collide-established

Include a neighbor already in an established state for conflict resolution when a TCP connection collision is detected.

Attribute Name: collide-established

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          </collide-established><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) collide-established
```

---

## Configure peer source-identifier

Allows internal BGP sessions to use any operational interface for TCP connections. This attribute can be used in conjunction with any specified interface on the router. The loopback interface is the interface that is most commonly used with this attribute. The use of loopback interface eliminates a dependency and BGP does not have to rely on the availability of a particular interface for making TCP connections.

Attribute Name: source-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <source-identifier>WORD</source-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) update-source WORD
```

---

## Configure peer enforce-multi-hop

Turns on the enforcement of eBGP neighbors perform multihop.

Attribute Name: enforce-multi-hop

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            </enforce-multi-hop><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

```

    </peers>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) enforce-multihop
```

---

## Configure peer neighbor-override-capability

Override a capability negotiation result and use locally configured values.

Attribute Name: neighbor-override-capability

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <neighbor-override-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) override-capability
```

---

## Configure peer neighbor-strict-capability-match

Close the BGP connection if capability value does not match the remote peer.

Attribute Name: neighbor-strict-capability-match

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>

```

```

    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peers>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </neighbor-strict-capability-match><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
  </peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) strict-capability-match
```

## Configure peer disallow-infinite-hold-time

Disallow configuration of infinite hold-time. A hold-time of 0 seconds from the peer (during exchange of open messages) or the user (during configuration) will be rejected.

Attribute Name: disallow-infinite-hold-time

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          </disallow-infinite-hold-time><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) disallow-infinite-holdtime
```

---

## Configure peer neighbor-passive

Sets a BGP neighbor as passive.

Attribute Name: neighbor-passive

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          </neighbor-passive><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) passive
```

---

## Configure peer shutdown description

Use this attribute to send shutdown communication message to inform peer the reason for the shutdown of the BGP session.

Attribute Name: peer-shutdown-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: peer-shutdown

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
```

```

    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            </peer-shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
          <peer-shutdown-description>1</peer-shutdown-description> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) shutdown (description LINE|)
```

---

## Configure peer peer-port

Sets the BGP port number of a neighbor.

Attribute Name: peer-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 179

Attribute Range: 0-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            </config>
            <peer-port>0</peer-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </peer>
        </peers>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>

```

```
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) port <0-65535>
```

---

## Configure peer bgp-version

Configure router to accept only a particular BGP version. By default, the system uses BGP version 4 and on request dynamically negotiates down to version 2. Disables the routers version-negotiation capability and forces the router to use only a specified version with the neighbor.

Attribute Name: bgp-version

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 4

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <bgp-version>(4)</bgp-version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) version (4)
```

---

## Configure peer enable-ext-opt-param-len

Use this attribute for a specific peer to encode extended optional parameter length.

Attribute Name: enable-ext-opt-param-len

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
```

```

    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          </enable-ext-opt-param-len><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) extended-optional-param
```

---

## Configure peer tcp-adjust-mss

Use this attribute to set the BGP TCP MSS value of a neighbor.

Attribute Name: tcp-adjust-mss

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 40-1440

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            </config>
            <tcp-adjust-mss>40</tcp-adjust-mss> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </peer>
        </peers>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>

```



---

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) tcp-mss <40-1440>
```

---

## Configure hold time

Use this attribute to globally set or reset the holdtime values for all the neighbors.

Attribute Name: hold-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: keep-alive

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <timers>
            <config>
              <keep-alive>0</keep-alive>
              <hold-time>0</hold-time>
            </config>
          </timers>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD timers <0-65535> <0-65535>
```

---

## Configure keep alive

Use this attribute to globally set or reset the keepalive values for all the neighbors

Attribute Name: keep-alive

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: hold-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <timers>
            <config>
              <hold-time>0</hold-time>
              <keep-alive>0</keep-alive>
            </config>
          </timers>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) timers <0-65535> <0-65535>
```

---

## Configure enabled

Use this attribute to accept and attempt BGP connections to external peers on indirectly connected networks. Multihop is not established if the only route to the multihop peer is a default route. This avoids loop formation.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
```

```

        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peers>
    <peer>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
        <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <ebgp-multihop>
        <config>
            </enabled>
        </config>
    </ebgp-multihop>
    </peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) ebgp-multihop
```

---

## Configure maximum hop count

Use this attribute to accept and attempt BGP connections to external peers on indirectly connected networks. Multihop is not established if the only route to the multihop peer is a default route. This avoids loop formation.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: maximum-hop-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
      <peer>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <ebgp-multihop>
        <config>

```

```

        <maximum-hop-count>1</maximum-hop-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ebgp-multihop>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) ebgp-multihop <1-255>
```

## Configure ebgp-multihop enabled

Use this attribute to accept and attempt BGP connections to external peers on indirectly connected networks. Multihop is not established if the only route to the multihop peer is a default route. This avoids loop formation.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peers>
      <peer>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <ebgp-multihop>
          <config>
            </enabled>
          </config>
        </ebgp-multihop>
      </peer>
    </peers>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD ebgp-multihop
```

---

## Configure ebgp-multihop enabled

Use this attribute to accept and attempt BGP connections to external peers on indirectly connected networks. Multihop is not established if the only route to the multihop peer is a default route. This avoids loop formation.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: maximum-hop-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <ebgp-multihop>
            <config>
              <maximum-hop-count>1</maximum-hop-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ebgp-multihop>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD ebgp-multihop <1-255>
```

---

## Configure peer local as

Specifies an AS (autonomous system) number to use with BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: peer-local-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <local-as>
            <local-as-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as>
            <config>
              <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as>
            </config>
            </local-as-list>
          </local-as>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) local-as <1-4294967295>
```

---

**Configure local-as peer-local-as**

Specifies an AS (autonomous system) number to use with BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: peer-local-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>

```

```

    <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
</local-as>
<local-as-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as>
  <config>
    <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as>
  </config>
</local-as-list>
</local-as>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD local-as <1-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure no prepend local as

Specifies an AS (autonomous system) number to use with BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: peer-local-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: no-prepend-local-as

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: replace-local-as

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <local-as>

```

```

        <local-as-list>
          <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as>
          <config>
            <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as>
            </no-prepend-local-as>
            </replace-local-as>
          </config>
        </local-as-list>
      </local-as>
    </peer>
  </peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) local-as <1-4294967295> (no-prepend|) (replace-as|)
```

## Configure replace local as

Specifies an AS (autonomous system) number to use with BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: peer-local-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: no-prepend-local-as

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: replace-local-as

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <local-as>
            <local-as-list>
              <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as>
            <config>

```



```

        <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as>
        </no-prepend-local-as>
        </replace-local-as>
    </config>
</local-as-list>
</local-as>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD local-as <1-4294967295> (no-prepend|) (replace-as|)
```

## Configure auth key encrypt

Use this attribute to configure the authentication key to specify if the password is to be encrypted or not.

Attribute Name: auth-key-encrypt

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <bgp-passwords>
            <bgp-password>
              <password>WORD</password>
              <config>
                <password>WORD</password>
              </config>
              <auth-key-encrypt>1</auth-key-encrypt>
            </bgp-password>
          </bgp-passwords>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) authentication-key (0|1) WORD
```

---

## Configure password

Use this attribute to configure the authentication key to specify if the password is to be encrypted or not.

Attribute Name: auth-key-encrypt

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <bgp-passwords>
            <bgp-password>
              <password>WORD</password>
              <config>
                <password>WORD</password>
              </config>
              <auth-key-encrypt>2</auth-key-encrypt>
            </bgp-password>
          </bgp-passwords>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) authentication-key WORD
```

---

## Configure bgp-password auth-key-encrypt

Use this attribute to configure the authentication key to specify if the password is to be encrypted or not.

Attribute Name: auth-key-encrypt

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <bgp-passwords>
            <bgp-password>
              <password>WORD</password>
            <config>
              <password>WORD</password>
            </config>
            <auth-key-encrypt>1</auth-key-encrypt>
          </bgp-password>
        </bgp-passwords>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor WORD authentication-key (0|1) WORD
```

**Configure bgp-password auth-key-encrypt**

Use this attribute to configure the authentication key to specify if the password is to be encrypted or not.

Attribute Name: auth-key-encrypt

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>

```

```

    <config>
      <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
  <bgp-passwords>
    <bgp-password>
      <password>WORD</password>
    <config>
      <password>WORD</password>
    </config>
    <auth-key-encrypt>2</auth-key-encrypt>
  </bgp-password>
</bgp-passwords>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD authentication-key WORD
```

---

## Configure additional paths mode

Adds additional paths in the BGP table

Attribute Name: additional-paths-mode

Attribute Type: bits (send-receive|receive|send|disable)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
            <config>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </config>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </address-family>
        </address-families>
      </peer>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

        <additional-paths-mode>send-receive</additional-paths-mode> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
    </address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) additional-paths (send-receive|receive|send|disable)
```

---

## Configure additional path select all

Attribute to select advertise additional path

Attribute Name: additional-path-select-all

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </additional-path-select-all><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) advertise additional-paths all
```

## Configure additional paths best select count

Attribute to select best advertise additional path

Attribute Name: additional-paths-best-select-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 2-3

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <additional-paths-best-select-count>2</additional-paths-best-
select-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) advertise additional-paths best <2-3>
```

---

## Configure activate

Activate/Deactivate neighbor. This attribute enables or disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: activate

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD activate
```

---

## Configure afi

Activate/Deactivate neighbor. This attribute enables or disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: activate

Attribute Type: uint8

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peers>
      <peer>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <address-families>
          <address-family>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <config>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </config>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </address-family>
        </address-families>
      </peer>
    </peers>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor WORD activate
```

**Configure safi**

Activate/Deactivate neighbor. This attribute enables or disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: activate

Attribute Type: uint8

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>

```



```

    <peers>
    <peer>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
        <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <address-families>
        <address-family>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </config>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
    </address-families>
    </peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) activate
```

## Configure address-family activate

Activate/Deactivate neighbor. This attribute enables or disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: activate

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
        <config>
            <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
        </config>
        <peers>
        <peer>
            <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
            <config>
                <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            </config>
            <address-families>
            <address-family>

```

```

        <safi>unicast</safi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
</config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
</address-family>
</address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) activate
```

## Configure address-family activate

Activate/Deactivate neighbor. This attribute enables or disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: activate

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peers>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-families>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </peer>
  </peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

    </address-families>
  </peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD activate
```

---

## Configure address-family activate

Activate/Deactivate neighbor. This attribute enables or disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: activate

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) activate
```

---

## Configure de activate

Deactivate neighbor. This attribute disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: de-activate

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </de-activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD de-activate
```

---

## Configure address-family de-activate

Deactivate neighbor. This attribute disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: de-activate

Attribute Type: uint8

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </de-activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor WORD de-activate
```

**Configure address-family de-activate**

Deactivate neighbor. This attribute disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: de-activate

Attribute Type: uint8

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>

```

```

    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-families>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </de-activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </address-families>
  </peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) de-activate
```

## Configure address-family de-activate

Deactivate neighbor. This attribute disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: de-activate

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
      <peer>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>

```

```

        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </de-activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
</address-family>
</address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) de-activate
```

## Configure address-family de-activate

Deactivate neighbor. This attribute disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: de-activate

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peers>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-families>
      <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </de-activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </address-family>
    </address-families>
    </peer>
  </peers>

```

```

</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD de-activate
```

---

## Configure address-family de-activate

Deactivate neighbor. This attribute disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: de-activate

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </de-activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) de-activate
```



---

## Configure default peer route map name

This attribute allows a BGP local router to send the default route 0.0.0.0 to a neighbor for use as a default route for specified address-family.

Attribute Name: default-peer-route-map-name

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </default-peer-route-map-name><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) default-originate
```

---

## Configure address-family default-peer-route-map-name

This attribute allows a BGP local router to send the default route 0.0.0.0 to a neighbor for use as a default route for specified address-family.

Attribute Name: default-peer-route-map-name

Attribute Type: uint8

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </default-peer-route-map-name><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor WORD default-originate
```

**Configure peer route map orig name**

This attribute configures route map to be used for a BGP local router to send the default route 0.0.0.0 to a neighbor for use as a default route for specified address-family. This attribute can be used with standard or extended access lists.

Attribute Name: peer-route-map-orig-name

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

    <peers>
    <peer>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
        <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <address-families>
        <address-family>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </config>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
            <peer-route-map-orig-name>WORD</peer-route-map-orig-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
    </address-families>
    </peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) default-originate route-map WORD
```

## Configure weight

This attribute specifies a weight value, for specified address-family, to all routes learned from a neighbor for specified address-family. The route with the highest weight gets preference when the same prefix is learned from more than one peer. Unlike the local-preference attribute, the weight attribute is relevant only to the local router. When the weight is set for a peer group, all members of the peer group get the same weight. This attribute can also be used to assign a different weight to an individual peer-group member. When an individually-configured weight of a peer-group member is removed, its weight is reset to its peer groups weight.

Attribute Name: weight

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
        <config>
            <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
        </config>
    </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <weight>0</weight> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer>
  </peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) weight <0-65535>
```

## Configure address-family weight

This attribute specifies a weight value, for specified address-family, to all routes learned from a neighbor for specified address-family. The route with the highest weight gets preference when the same prefix is learned from more than one peer. Unlike the local-preference attribute, the weight attribute is relevant only to the local router. When the weight is set for a peer group, all members of the peer group get the same weight. This attribute can also be used to assign a different weight to an individual peer-group member. When an individually-configured weight of a peer-group member is removed, its weight is reset to its peer groups weight.

Attribute Name: weight

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>

```

```

    <config>
      <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
  <address-families>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <weight>0</weight> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
  </address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD weight <0-65535>
```

---

## Configure route server client

This attribute configures a neighbor as the route server client for specified address-family.

Attribute Name: route-server-client

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>

```

```

        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </route-server-client><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
</address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) route-server-client
```

## Configure address-family route-server-client

This attribute configures a neighbor as the route server client for specified address-family.

Attribute Name: route-server-client

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </route-server-client><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>

```

---

```
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD route-server-client
```

---

## Configure next hop self

This attribute configure the router as the next hop for a BGP-speaking neighbor or peer group. This attribute allows a BGP router to change the nexthop information that is sent to the iBGP peer. The nexthop information is set to the IP address of the interface used to communicate with the neighbor.

Attribute Name: next-hop-self

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </next-hop-self><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) next-hop-self
```

---

## Configure address-family next-hop-self

This attribute configure the router as the next hop for a BGP-speaking neighbor or peer group. This attribute allows a BGP router to change the nexthop information that is sent to the iBGP peer. The nexthop information is set to the IP address of the interface used to communicate with the neighbor.

Attribute Name: next-hop-self

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </next-hop-self><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD next-hop-self
```

---

## Configure peer route reflector

This attribute configures the router as a BGP route reflector and configure the specified neighbor as its client for specified address-family. Route reflectors are a solution for the explosion of iBGP peering within an autonomous system. By route reflection the number of iBGP peers within an AS is reduced. Use this attribute to configure the local router as the route reflector and specify neighbors as its client. An AS can have more than one route reflector. One route reflector treats the other route reflector as another iBGP speaker.



Attribute Name: peer-route-reflector

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </peer-route-reflector><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) route-reflector-client
```

## Configure address-family peer-route-reflector

This attribute configures the router as a BGP route reflector and configure the specified neighbor as its client for specified address-family. Route reflectors are a solution for the explosion of iBGP peering within an autonomous system. By route reflection the number of iBGP peers within an AS is reduced. Use this attribute to configure the local router as the route reflector and specify neighbors as its client. An AS can have more than one route reflector. One route reflector treats the other route reflector as another iBGP speaker.

Attribute Name: peer-route-reflector

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
```

```

<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peers>
      <peer>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <address-families>
          <address-family>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <config>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </config>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </peer-route-reflector><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </address-family>
        </address-families>
      </peer>
    </peers>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) route-reflector-client
```

## Configure address-family peer-route-reflector

This attribute configures the router as a BGP route reflector and configure the specified neighbor as its client for specified address-family. Route reflectors are a solution for the explosion of iBGP peering within an autonomous system. By route reflection the number of iBGP peers within an AS is reduced. Use this attribute to configure the local router as the route reflector and specify neighbors as its client. An AS can have more than one route reflector. One route reflector treats the other route reflector as another iBGP speaker.

Attribute Name: peer-route-reflector

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>

```

```

</config>
<peers>
<peer>
  <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <address-families>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </peer-route-reflector><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </address-family>
</address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD route-reflector-client
```

## Configure address-family peer-route-reflector

This attribute configures the router as a BGP route reflector and configure the specified neighbor as its client for specified address-family. Route reflectors are a solution for the explosion of iBGP peering within an autonomous system. By route reflection the number of iBGP peers within an AS is reduced. Use this attribute to configure the local router as the route reflector and specify neighbors as its client. An AS can have more than one route reflector. One route reflector treats the other route reflector as another iBGP speaker.

Attribute Name: peer-route-reflector

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
      <peer>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      </peer>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <address-families>
    <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </peer-route-reflector><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
</address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD route-reflector-client
```

---

## Configure peer type fabric external

Use this attribute to set BGP peer fabric type in Data Center Interconnect (DCI). This denotes whether the peer belongs to local or remote data center

Attribute Name: peer-type-fabric-external

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
          <address-family>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <config>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>

```

```

        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </peer-type-fabric-external><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
</address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) peer-type fabric-external
```

## Configure peer remove private as

This attribute removes the private Autonomous System (AS) number from outbound updates. Private AS numbers are not advertised to the Internet. This attribute is used with external BGP peers only. The router removes the AS numbers only if the update includes private AS numbers. If the update includes both private and public AS numbers, the system treats it as an error.

Attribute Name: peer-remove-private-as

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </peer-remove-private-as><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) remove-private-AS
```

## Configure address-family peer-remove-private-as

This attribute removes the private Autonomous System (AS) number from outbound updates. Private AS numbers are not advertised to the Internet. This attribute is used with external BGP peers only. The router removes the AS numbers only if the update includes private AS numbers. If the update includes both private and public AS numbers, the system treats it as an error.

Attribute Name: peer-remove-private-as

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </peer-remove-private-as><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD remove-private-AS
```

---

## Configure no send community

This attribute specifies if a community attribute should be sent to a BGP neighbor for specified address-family. The community attribute groups destinations in a certain community and applies routing decisions according to those communities. By default, both standard and extended community attributes are sent to a neighbor

Attribute Name: no-send-community

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </no-send-community><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) send-community
```

---

## Configure no send community type

This attribute specifies the type of community attribute to be sent to a BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: no-send-community-type

Attribute Type: bits (both|standard|extended|large)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <no-send-community-type>both</no-send-community-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) send-community (both|standard|extended|large)
```

## Configure neighbor attribute unchanged

This attribute advertises unchanged BGP AS path, next hop and med to the specified neighbor.

Attribute Name: neighbor-attribute-unchanged

Attribute Type: bits (as-path|next-hop|med)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
```



```

    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
  <peers>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <address-families>
        <address-family>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
            <neighbor-attribute-unchanged>14</neighbor-attribute-unchanged> <!--
- operation="delete"-->
          </address-family>
        </address-families>
      </peer>
    </peers>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) attribute-unchanged
```

## Configure address-family neighbor-attribute-unchanged

This attribute advertises unchanged BGP AS path, next hop and med to the specified neighbor.

Attribute Name: neighbor-attribute-unchanged

Attribute Type: bits (as-path|next-hop|med)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>

```

```

    </config>
    <address-families>
    <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <neighbor-attribute-unchanged>as-path</neighbor-attribute-
unchanged> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
    </address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) attribute-unchanged {as-path|next-hop|med}
```

## Configure address-family neighbor-attribute-unchanged

This attribute advertises unchanged BGP AS path, next hop and med to the specified neighbor.

Attribute Name: neighbor-attribute-unchanged

Attribute Type: bits (as-path|next-hop|med)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
        <config>
            <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
        </config>
        <peers>
        <peer>
            <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
            <config>
                <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            </config>
            <address-families>
            <address-family>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <config>
                    <safi>unicast</safi>
                    <afi>ipv4</afi>
                </config>
            </address-family>
            </address-families>
        </peer>
        </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <neighbor-attribute-unchanged>14</neighbor-attribute-unchanged> <!--
- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family>
    </address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD attribute-unchanged
```

## Configure address-family neighbor-attribute-unchanged

This attribute advertises unchanged BGP AS path, next hop and med to the specified neighbor.

Attribute Name: neighbor-attribute-unchanged

Attribute Type: bits (as-path|next-hop|med)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <neighbor-attribute-unchanged>as-path</neighbor-attribute-
unchanged> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>

```

```
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD attribute-unchanged {as-path|next-hop|med}
```

---

## Configure orf prefix capability

This attribute enables Outbound Router Filtering (ORF), and advertise the ORF capability to its neighbors. The ORFs send and receive capabilities to lessen the number of updates exchanged between neighbors. By filtering updates, this option minimizes generating and processing of updates. The two routers exchange updates to maintain the ORF for each router.

Attribute Name: orf-prefix-capability

Attribute Type: bits (both|receive|send)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <orf-prefix-capability>both</orf-prefix-capability> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) capability orf prefix-list (both|receive|send)
```

## Configure address-family orf-prefix-capability

This attribute enables Outbound Router Filtering (ORF), and advertise the ORF capability to its neighbors. The ORFs send and receive capabilities to lessen the number of updates exchanged between neighbors. By filtering updates, this option minimizes generating and processing of updates. The two routers exchange updates to maintain the ORF for each router.

Attribute Name: orf-prefix-capability

Attribute Type: bits (both|receive|send)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
                <orf-prefix-capability>both</orf-prefix-capability> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </address-family>
            </address-families>
          </peer>
        </peers>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD capability orf prefix-list (both|receive|send)
```

## Configure peer allow ebgp vpn

This attribute allows an eBGP neighbor to be a VPN peer. By default, BGP VPN functionality is allowed only for iBGP peers. Using the peer-allow-ebgp-vpn attribute allows the VPN connection to be established to an eBGP peer.

Attribute Name: peer-allow-ebgp-vpn

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </peer-allow-ebgp-vpn><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </address-family>
        </address-families>
      </peer>
    </peers>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) allow-ebgp-vpn
```

## Configure allow as number

This attribute advertises prefixes (routes) even when the source of the prefixes is from the same Autonomous System (AS) number for specified address-family. Use this attribute in a scenario where two routers at different locations use the same Autonomous System number and are connected via an ISP. Once prefixes arrive from one branch at the ISP, they are tagged with the customers AS number. By default, when the ISP passes the prefixes to the other router, the prefixes are dropped if the other router uses the same AS number. Use this attribute to advertise the prefixes at the other side. Control the number of times an AS number is advertised by specifying a number. In a hub and spoke configuration in a VPN, a PE (Provider Edge) router advertises all prefixes containing duplicate AS numbers. Use this attribute to configure two VRFs on each PE router to receive and advertise prefixes. One of the VRFs receives prefixes with AS numbers from all PE routers and then advertises them to neighboring PE routers. The other VRF receives prefixes with AS numbers from the CE (Customer Edge) router and advertises them to all PE routers in the hub and spoke configuration.

Attribute Name: allow-as-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 3

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <allow-as-number>1</allow-as-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) allowas-in <1-10>
```

## Configure address-family allow-as-number

This attribute advertises prefixes (routes) even when the source of the prefixes is from the same Autonomous System (AS) number for specified address-family. Use this attribute in a scenario where two routers at different locations use the same Autonomous System number and are connected via an ISP. Once prefixes arrive from one branch at the ISP, they are tagged with the customers AS number. By default, when the ISP passes the prefixes to the other router, the prefixes are dropped if the other router uses the same AS number. Use this attribute to advertise the prefixes at the other side. Control the number of times an AS number is advertised by specifying a number. In a hub and spoke configuration in a VPN, a PE (Provider Edge) router advertises all prefixes containing duplicate AS numbers. Use this attribute to configure two VRFs on each PE router to receive and advertise prefixes. One of the VRFs receives prefixes with AS numbers from all PE routers and then advertises them to neighboring PE routers. The other VRF receives prefixes with AS numbers from the CE (Customer Edge) router and advertises them to all PE routers in the hub and spoke configuration.

Attribute Name: allow-as-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 3

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <allow-as-number>1</allow-as-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) allowas-in <1-10>
```

## Configure address-family allow-as-number

This attribute advertises prefixes (routes) even when the source of the prefixes is from the same Autonomous System (AS) number for specified address-family. Use this attribute in a scenario where two routers at different locations use the same Autonomous System number and are connected via an ISP. Once prefixes arrive from one branch at the ISP, they are tagged with the customers AS number. By default, when the ISP passes the prefixes to the other router, the prefixes are dropped if the other router uses the same AS number. Use this attribute to advertise the prefixes at the other side. Control the number of times an AS number is advertised by specifying a number. In a hub and spoke configuration in a VPN, a PE (Provider Edge) router advertises all prefixes containing duplicate AS numbers. Use this attribute to configure two VRFs on each PE router to receive and advertise prefixes. One of the VRFs receives prefixes with AS numbers from all PE routers and then advertises them to neighboring PE routers. The other VRF receives



prefixes with AS numbers from the CE (Customer Edge) router and advertises them to all PE routers in the hub and spoke configuration.

Attribute Name: allow-as-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 3

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <allow-as-number>1</allow-as-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD allowas-in <1-10>
```

## Configure address-family allow-as-number

This attribute advertises prefixes (routes) even when the source of the prefixes is from the same Autonomous System (AS) number for specified address-family. Use this attribute in a scenario where two routers at different locations use the same Autonomous System number and are connected via an ISP. Once prefixes arrive from one branch at the ISP, they are tagged with the customers AS number. By default, when the ISP passes the prefixes to the other router, the prefixes are dropped if the other router uses the same AS number. Use this attribute to advertise the prefixes at the other side. Control the number of times an AS number is advertised by specifying a number. In a hub and spoke configuration in a VPN, a PE (Provider Edge) router advertises all prefixes containing duplicate AS numbers. Use this

attribute to configure two VRFs on each PE router to receive and advertise prefixes. One of the VRFs receives prefixes with AS numbers from all PE routers and then advertises them to neighboring PE routers. The other VRF receives prefixes with AS numbers from the CE (Customer Edge) router and advertises them to all PE routers in the hub and spoke configuration.

Attribute Name: allow-as-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 3

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <allow-as-number>1</allow-as-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD allowas-in <1-10>
```

## Configure capability graceful restart

This attribute configures the router to advertise the Graceful Restart Capability to the neighbors. This configuration indicates that the BGP speaker has the ability to preserve its forwarding state for the address family when BGP restarts. Use this attribute to advertise to the neighbor routers the capability of graceful restart.

Attribute Name: capability-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </capability-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) capability graceful-restart
```

## Configure address-family capability-graceful-restart

This attribute configures the router to advertise the Graceful Restart Capability to the neighbors. This configuration indicates that the BGP speaker has the ability to preserve its forwarding state for the address family when BGP restarts. Use this attribute to advertise to the neighbor routers the capability of graceful restart.

Attribute Name: capability-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
```

```

<config>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<peers>
<peer>
  <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <address-families>
  <address-family>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </capability-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </address-family>
</address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD capability graceful-restart
```

## Configure address-family capability-graceful-restart

This attribute configures the router to advertise the Graceful Restart Capability to the neighbors. This configuration indicates that the BGP speaker has the ability to preserve its forwarding state for the address family when BGP restarts. Use this attribute to advertise to the neighbor routers the capability of graceful restart.

Attribute Name: capability-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peers>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
      <config>

```

```

        <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <address-families>
    <address-family>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </capability-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family>
</address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) capability graceful-restart
```

## Configure extended nexthop encode

A BGP speaker that wishes to advertise an IPv6 next hop for IPv4 NLRI for VPN-IPv4 NLRI to a BGP peer as per this specification MUST use the Capability Advertisement procedures defined with the Extended Next Hop Encoding capability to determine whether its peer supports this for the NLRI AFI/SAFI pair(s) of interest.

Attribute Name: extended-nexthop-encode

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
          <address-family>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <config>
              <safi>unicast</safi>

```

```

        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </extended-nexthop-encode><!-- operation="delete"-->
</address-family>
</address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) capability extended-nexthop-encode
```

## Configure address-family capability-graceful-restart

This attribute configures the router to advertise the Graceful Restart Capability to the neighbors. This configuration indicates that the BGP speaker has the ability to preserve its forwarding state for the address family when BGP restarts. Use this attribute to advertise to the neighbor routers the capability of graceful restart.

Attribute Name: capability-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </capability-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) capability graceful-restart
```

## Configure unsuppress route map name

unsuppress map name. This attribute is used to selectively leak more-specific routes to a particular neighbor.

Attribute Name: unsuppress-route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
                <unsuppress-route-map-name>WORD</unsuppress-route-map-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </address-family>
            </address-families>
          </peer>
        </peers>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) unsuppress-map WORD
```

## Configure address-family unsuppress-route-map-name

unsuppress map name. This attribute is used to selectively leak more-specific routes to a particular neighbor.

Attribute Name: unsuppress-route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
                <unsuppress-route-map-name>WORD</unsuppress-route-map-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </address-family>
            </address-families>
          </peer>
        </peers>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD unsuppress-map WORD
```

## Configure prefix count

Use this attribute to specify maximum number of prefixes that can be received from a neighbor

Attribute Name: prefix-count

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295



**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <maximum-prefixes>
                <maximum-prefix> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
                <config>
                  <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
                </config>
              </maximum-prefix>
            </maximum-prefixes>
          </address-family>
        </address-families>
      </peer>
    </peers>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) maximum-prefix <1-4294967295>
```

**Configure maximum-prefixes prefix-count**

Use this attribute to specify maximum number of prefixes that can be received from a neighbor

Attribute Name: prefix-count

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <maximum-prefixes>
                <maximum-prefix> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
                <config>
                  <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
                </config>
              </maximum-prefix>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295>
```

**Configure stop update**

Stop installing the routes when limit is exceeded.

Attribute Name: stop-update

Attribute Type: uint8

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">

```

```

<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <peers>
      <peer>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <address-families>
          <address-family>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <config>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </config>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
            <maximum-prefixes>
              <maximum-prefix>
                <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
                <config>
                  <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
                </config>
              </stop-update>
            </maximum-prefix>
          </maximum-prefixes>
        </address-family>
      </address-families>
    </peer>
  </peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> stop-update
```

## Configure maximum-prefix stop-update

Stop installing the routes when limit is exceeded.

Attribute Name: stop-update

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>

```

```

<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peers>
  <peer>
    <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <address-families>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <maximum-prefixes>
      <maximum-prefix>
        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        <config>
          <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        </config>
        </stop-update>
      </maximum-prefix>
    </maximum-prefixes>
    </address-family>
  </address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> stop-update
```

## Configure maximum-prefix stop-update

Stop installing the routes when limit is exceeded.

Attribute Name: stop-update

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>

```

```

    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peers>
  <peer>
    <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <address-families>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <maximum-prefixes>
      <maximum-prefix>
        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        <config>
          <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        </config>
      </stop-update>
      </maximum-prefix>
    </maximum-prefixes>
    </address-family>
  </address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> stop-update
```

## Configure maximum prefix warning

This attribute when enabled only give warning message when limit is exceeded. When it is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: maximum-prefix-warning

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>

```

```

    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peers>
  <peer>
    <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <address-families>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <maximum-prefixes>
      <maximum-prefix>
        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        <config>
          <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        </config>
        </maximum-prefix-warning>
      </maximum-prefix>
    </maximum-prefixes>
    </address-family>
  </address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> warning-only
```

## Configure maximum-prefix maximum-prefix-warning

This attribute when enabled only give warning message when limit is exceeded. When it is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: maximum-prefix-warning

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>

```

```

    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <peers>
  <peer>
    <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <address-families>
    <address-family>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <maximum-prefixes>
      <maximum-prefix>
        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        <config>
          <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        </config>
        </maximum-prefix-warning>
      </maximum-prefix>
    </maximum-prefixes>
    </address-family>
  </address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> warning-only
```

## Configure threshold percentage

Threshold-value in percen. This attribute controls the number of prefixes that can be received from a neighbor. This attribute allows the configuration of a specified number of prefixes that a BGP router is allowed to receive from a neighbor. When the maximum-prefix-warning attribute is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 75

Attribute Range: 1-100

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <maximum-prefixes>
                <maximum-prefix>
                  <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
                  <config>
                    <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
                  </config>
                  <threshold-percentage>1</threshold-percentage>
                </maximum-prefix>
              </maximum-prefixes>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> <1-100>
```

**Configure maximum-prefix threshold-percentage**

Threshold-value in persen. This attribute controls the number of prefixes that can be received from a neighbor. This attribute allows the configuration of a specified number of prefixes that a BGP router is allowed to receive from a neighbor. When the maximum-prefix-warning attribute is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: threshold-percentage



Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 75

Attribute Range: 1-100

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <maximum-prefixes>
                <maximum-prefix>
                  <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
                  <config>
                    <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
                  </config>
                  <threshold-percentage>1</threshold-percentage>
                </maximum-prefix>
              </maximum-prefixes>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> <1-100>
```

### Configure warning only

Throw warning if exceeds threshold-value

Attribute Name: warning-only

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 75

Attribute Range: 1-100

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <maximum-prefixes>
                <maximum-prefix>
                  <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
                  <config>
                    <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
                    <threshold-percentage>1</threshold-percentage>
                  </config>
                </maximum-prefix>
              </maximum-prefixes>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> <1-100> warning-only
```

## Configure maximum-prefix warning-only

Throw warning if exceeds threshold-value

Attribute Name: warning-only

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 75

Attribute Range: 1-100

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <maximum-prefixes>
                <maximum-prefix>
                  <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
                  <config>
                    <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
                    <threshold-percentage>1</threshold-percentage>
                  </config>
                </warning-only>
              </maximum-prefix>
            </maximum-prefixes>
          </address-family>
        </address-families>
      </peer>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

```

</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> <1-100> warning-only
```

---

## Configure access list identifier

Access List information

Attribute Name: access-list-identifier

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </address-family>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
          <distribute-list-filters>
            <distribute-list-filter>
              <filter-direction>in</filter-direction>
              <config>
                <filter-direction>in</filter-direction>
              </config>
              <access-list-identifier>WORD</access-list-identifier>
            </distribute-list-filter>
          </distribute-list-filters>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) distribute-list WORD (in|out)
```

---

## Configure filter direction

Access List information

Attribute Name: access-list-identifier

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
              <distribute-list-filters>
                <distribute-list-filter>
                  <filter-direction>in</filter-direction>
                  <config>
                    <filter-direction>in</filter-direction>
                  </config>
                  <access-list-identifier>WORD</access-list-identifier>
                </distribute-list-filter>
              </distribute-list-filters>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>

```

```

</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD distribute-list WORD (in|out)
```

---

## Configure as access list identifier

Access-list number. This attribute sets a BGP filter. This attribute specifies an access list filter on updates based on the BGP autonomous system paths. Each filter is an access list based on regular expressions

Attribute Name: as-access-list-identifier

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
            <as-list-filters>
              <as-list-filter>
                <as-list-direction>in</as-list-direction>
                <config>
                  <as-list-direction>in</as-list-direction>
                </config>
                <as-access-list-identifier>WORD</as-access-list-identifier>
              </as-list-filter>
            </as-list-filters>
          </address-family>
        </address-families>
      </peer>
    </peers>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>

```

```

</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) filter-list WORD (in|out)
```

---

## Configure as list direction

Access-list number. This attribute sets a BGP filter. This attribute specifies an access list filter on updates based on the BGP autonomous system paths. Each filter is an access list based on regular expressions

Attribute Name: as-access-list-identifier

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
            <as-list-filters>
              <as-list-filter>
                <as-list-direction>in</as-list-direction>
                <config>
                  <as-list-direction>in</as-list-direction>
                </config>
                <as-access-list-identifier>WORD</as-access-list-identifier>
              </as-list-filter>
            </as-list-filters>
          </address-family>
        </address-families>
      </peer>
    </peers>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>

```

```

</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD filter-list WORD (in|out)
```

---

## Configure prefix list name

This attribute specifies a prefix list for filtering BGP advertisements for specified address-family. Filtering by prefix list matches the prefixes of routes with those listed in the prefix list. If there is a match, the route is used. An empty prefix list permits all prefixes. If a given prefix does not match any entries of a prefix list, the route is denied access. When multiple entries of a prefix list match a prefix, the entry with the smallest sequence number is considered to be a real match. The router begins the search at the top of the prefix list, with the sequence number 1. Once a match or deny occurs, the router does not need to go through the rest of the prefix list. For efficiency the most common matches or denies are listed at the top.

Attribute Name: prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
          <prefix-list-filters>
            <prefix-list-filter>
              <prefix-filter-direction>in</prefix-filter-direction>
              <config>
                <prefix-filter-direction>in</prefix-filter-direction>
              </config>
              <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
            </prefix-list-filter>
          </prefix-list-filters>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```



```

    </address-family>
  </address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) prefix-list WORD (in|out)
```

## Configure prefix filter direction

This attribute specifies a prefix list for filtering BGP advertisements for specified address-family. Filtering by prefix list matches the prefixes of routes with those listed in the prefix list. If there is a match, the route is used. An empty prefix list permits all prefixes. If a given prefix does not match any entries of a prefix list, the route is denied access. When multiple entries of a prefix list match a prefix, the entry with the smallest sequence number is considered to be a real match. The router begins the search at the top of the prefix list, with the sequence number 1. Once a match or deny occurs, the router does not need to go through the rest of the prefix list. For efficiency the most common matches or denies are listed at the top.

Attribute Name: prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
          <prefix-list-filters>
            <prefix-list-filter>
              <prefix-filter-direction>in</prefix-filter-direction>
            </prefix-list-filter>
          </prefix-list-filters>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

        </config>
        <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </prefix-list-filter>
</prefix-list-filters>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD prefix-list WORD (in|out)
```

## Configure route map name

Use this attribute to apply a route map to incoming or outgoing routes. This attribute filters updates and modifies attributes. A route map is applied to inbound or outbound updates. Only the routes that pass the route map are sent or accepted in updates.

Attribute Name: route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
          <route-map-filters>
            <route-map-filter>
              <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
            </route-map-filter>
          </route-map-filters>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

        <config>
            <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
        </config>
        <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
    </route-map-filter>
</route-map-filters>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) route-map WORD (in|out)
```

---

## Configure route map direction

Use this attribute to apply a route map to incoming or outgoing routes. This attribute filters updates and modifies attributes. A route map is applied to inbound or outbound updates. Only the routes that pass the route map are sent or accepted in updates.

Attribute Name: route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

        <route-map-filter>
            <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
            <config>
                <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
            </config>
            <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
        </route-map-filter>
    </route-map-filters>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) route-map WORD (in|out)
```

## Configure route-map-filter route-map-name

Use this attribute to apply a route map to incoming or outgoing routes. This attribute filters updates and modifies attributes. A route map is applied to inbound or outbound updates. Only the routes that pass the route map are sent or accepted in updates.

Attribute Name: route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <route-map-filters>
    <route-map-filter>
        <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
        <config>
            <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
        </config>
        <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
    </route-map-filter>
</route-map-filters>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD route-map WORD (in|out)
```

## Configure route-map-filter route-map-name

Use this attribute to apply a route map to incoming or outgoing routes. This attribute filters updates and modifies attributes. A route map is applied to inbound or outbound updates. Only the routes that pass the route map are sent or accepted in updates.

Attribute Name: route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>

```

```

        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <route-map-filters>
    <route-map-filter>
        <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
        <config>
            <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
        </config>
        <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
    </route-map-filter>
</route-map-filters>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD route-map WORD (in|out)
```

---

## Configure admin status

Enable or disable AIGP

This command is supported when following feature are enabled AIGP feature enabled

Attribute Name: admin-status

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>

```

```

        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <aigp>
    <config>
        <admin-status>disable</admin-status> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </aigp>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) aigp (disable|enable)
```

## Configure aigp send med

Enable AIGP send multi exit discriminator.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled AIGP feature enabled

Attribute Name: aigp-send-med

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
        </peer>
      </peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

        <config>
            </aigp-send-med><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
    </aigp>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) aigp send med
```

---

## Configure send cost community id

Send AIGP value in Cost community. And get the Community ID.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled AIGP feature enabled

Attribute Name: send-cost-community-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: point-of-insertion

Attribute Type: enum (pre-bestpath|igp-cost)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <peers>
        <peer>
          <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
          <address-families>
            <address-family>
              <safi>unicast</safi>
              <config>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
              </config>
              <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </address-family>
          </address-families>
          <aigp>

```



```

        <cost-community>
        <config>
            <point-of-insertion>pre-bestpath</point-of-insertion>
            <send-cost-community-id>0</send-cost-community-id>
        </config>
    </cost-community>
</aigp>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) aigp send cost-community <0-255> poi (pre-bestpath|igp-
cost)
```

---

## Configure enable transitive

Send AIGP value in Cost community and Enable Transitive Cost Community

This command is supported when following feature are enabled AIGP feature enabled

Attribute Name: enable-transitive

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: send-cost-community-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: point-of-insertion

Attribute Type: enum (pre-bestpath|igp-cost)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
        <config>
            <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
        </config>
        <peers>
        <peer>
            <peer-address>A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X</peer-address>
            <config>
                <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            </config>
            <address-families>
            <address-family>

```

```

        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <aigp>
        <cost-community>
        <config>
            <send-cost-community-id>0</send-cost-community-id> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <point-of-insertion>pre-bestpath</point-of-insertion> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </enable-transitive><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        </cost-community>
    </aigp>
</address-family>
</address-families>
</peer>
</peers>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) aigp send cost-community <0-255> poi (pre-bestpath|igp-
cost) transitive
```

---

## clear ip bgp \* (description LINE|)

Attribute Name: peer-reset-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

## Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-bgp-peer_clear-ip-bgp-all-peer xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-bgp">
    <peer-reset-description>l</peer-reset-description>
</ipi-bgp-peer_clear-ip-bgp-all-peer>

```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ip bgp * (description LINE|)
```

---

## clear bgp \* l2vpn evpn soft (out|in|)

Attribute Name: soft-reconfig

Attribute Type: enum (out|in|soft-only)

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-bgp-peer_clear-bgp-l2vpn-evpn-soft-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <soft-reconfig>soft-only</soft-reconfig>
</ipi-bgp-peer_clear-bgp-l2vpn-evpn-soft-all>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
clear bgp * l2vpn evpn soft (out|in|)
```

**clear bgp <1-4294967295> l2vpn evpn soft (out|in|)**

Attribute Name: peer-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: soft-reconfig

Attribute Type: enum (out|in|soft-only)

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-bgp-peer_clear-bgp-remote-as-l2vpn-evpn-soft-all xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <peer-as>1</peer-as>
  <soft-reconfig>soft-only</soft-reconfig>
</ipi-bgp-peer_clear-bgp-remote-as-l2vpn-evpn-soft-all>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
clear bgp <1-4294967295> l2vpn evpn soft (out|in|)
```

**clear bgp (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|WORD) l2vpn evpn soft (out|in|)**

Attribute Name: peer-address

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: soft-reconfig

Attribute Type: enum (out|in|soft-only)

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-bgp-peer_clear-bgp-peer-address-l2vpn-evpn-soft xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <peer-address>BGP_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  <soft-reconfig>soft-only</soft-reconfig>
</ipi-bgp-peer_clear-bgp-peer-address-l2vpn-evpn-soft>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
clear bgp (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|WORD) l2vpn evpn soft (out|in|)
```

---

## IPI-BGP-ADDRESS-FAMILY-VRF

---

### Configure enable auto summary

Use this attribute to enable sending summarized routes by a BGP speaker to its peers. Auto-summary is used by a BGP router to advertise summarized routes to its peers. Auto-summary can be enabled if certain routes have already been advertised: in this case, configuring auto-summary advertises the summarized routes first, then corresponding non-summarized routes are withdrawn. If certain routes have already been advertised, and auto-summary is disabled, non-summarized routes are first advertised, then the corresponding summarized routes are withdrawn from all the connected peers.

Attribute Name: enable-auto-summary

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </enable-auto-summary><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
auto-summary
```

---

### Configure enable network igp sync

Use this attribute to enable IGP synchronization for BGP static network routes

Attribute Name: enable-network-igp-sync

Attribute Type: uint8

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </enable-network-igp-sync><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
network synchronization
```

**Configure enable igp sync**

Use this attribute to enable IGP synchronization of Internal BGP (iBGP) learned routes with the Internal Gateway Protocol (IGP) system. Synchronization is used when a BGP router should not advertise routes learned from iBGP neighbors, unless those routes are also present in an IGP (for example, OSPF). Synchronization may be enabled when all the routers in an autonomous system do not speak BGP, and the autonomous system is a transit for other autonomous systems.

Attribute Name: enable-igp-sync

Attribute Type: uint8

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>

```

```

    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </enable-igp-sync><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

synchronization

---

## Configure multipath relax

This attribute to specifies a BGP as-path relax configuration.

Attribute Name: multipath-relax

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </multipath-relax><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp bestpath as-path multipath-relax
```

---

## Configure graceful shutdown

Gracefully shut down all sessions of the AFI/SAFI belonging to the vrf under this router. The BGP graceful shutdown feature reduces packet loss during maintenance activity.

Attribute Name: graceful-shutdown

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </graceful-shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp g-shut
```

---

## Configure graceful shutdown capable

This attribute to enable the graceful shutdown capability

Attribute Name: graceful-shutdown-capable

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
```

```

    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<address-family-vrfs>
<address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </graceful-shutdown-capable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp g-shut-capable
```

## Configure graceful shutdown local preference

This attribute sets the local preference of the router to use during graceful shutdown. The local preference value indicates the preferred path when there are multiple paths to the same destination in a single routing database. The path with a higher preference value is the preferred one. The preferred path is sent to all routers and access servers in the local autonomous system.

Attribute Name: graceful-shutdown-local-preference

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
      <address-family-vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <safi>unicast</safi>

```



```

        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <graceful-shutdown-local-preference>0</graceful-shutdown-local-
preference> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp g-shut-local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure additional path select all

Use this attribute to select criteria to pick the paths

Attribute Name: additional-path-select-all

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrfs>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </additional-path-select-all><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family-vrf>
  </address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp additional-paths select all
```

---

## Configure additional paths mode

Use this attribute to add additional paths in the BGP table

Attribute Name: additional-paths-mode

Attribute Type: bits (send-receive|receive|send)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
            <additional-paths-mode>send-receive</additional-paths-mode> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bgp additional-paths (send-receive|receive|send)
```

---

## Configure additional paths best select count

Use this attribute to select best N paths

Attribute Name: additional-paths-best-select-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 2-3

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
```

```

        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrfs>
    <address-family-vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <additional-paths-best-select-count>2</additional-paths-best-select-
count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp additional-paths select best <2-3>
```

---

## Configure local

Use this attribute to specify distance value for local routes

Attribute Name: local

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
      <address-family-vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <distances>

```

```

    <distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <local>1</local>
      <config>
        <local>1</local>
        <ibgp>1</ibgp>
        <ebgp>1</ebgp>
      </config>
      <ibgp>1</ibgp>
      <ebgp>1</ebgp>
    </distance>
  </distances>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
distance bgp <1-255> <1-255> <1-255>
```

## Configure aggregate address

Aggregates are used to minimize the size of routing tables. Aggregation combines the characteristics of several different routes and advertises a single route. The aggregate-address attribute creates an aggregate entry in the BGP routing table if any more-specific BGP routes are available in the specified range.

Attribute Name: aggregate-address

Attribute Type: union

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
      <aggregate-address-lists>
        <aggregate-address-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
        </aggregate-address-list>
      </aggregate-address-lists>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

        <config>
            <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
        </config>
    </aggregate-address-list>
</aggregate-address-lists>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
aggregate-address A.B.C.D/M
```

## Configure bgp as

Aggregates are used to minimize the size of routing tables. Aggregation combines the characteristics of several different routes and advertises a single route. The aggregate-address attribute creates an aggregate entry in the BGP routing table if any more-specific BGP routes are available in the specified range.

Attribute Name: aggregate-address

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <aggregate-address-lists>
            <aggregate-address-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
            </config>
            <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
          </config>
          </aggregate-address-list>
        </aggregate-address-lists>
      </address-family-vrf>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
aggregate-address (X:X::X:X/M)
```

## Configure aggregate type

The aggregate-type attribute creates an aggregate entry advertising the path for this route, consisting of all elements contained in all paths being summarized. Use this parameter to reduce the size of path information by listing the AS number only once, even if it was included in multiple paths that were aggregated.

Attribute Name: aggregate-type

Attribute Type: enum (as-set|summary-only|as-set-and-summary-only)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <aggregate-address-lists>
            <aggregate-address-list>
              <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
              <config>
                <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
              </config>
              <aggregate-type>1</aggregate-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </aggregate-address-list>
          </aggregate-address-lists>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
aggregate-address A.B.C.D/M as-set
```

## Configure afi

The aggregate-type attribute creates an aggregate entry advertising the path for this route, consisting of all elements contained in all paths being summarized. Use this parameter to reduce the size of path information by listing the AS number only once, even if it was included in multiple paths that were aggregated.

Attribute Name: aggregate-type

Attribute Type: enum (as-set|summary-only|as-set-and-summary-only)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrfs>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <aggregate-address-lists>
      <aggregate-address-list>
        <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
        <config>
          <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
        </config>
        <aggregate-type>1</aggregate-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </aggregate-address-list>
    </aggregate-address-lists>
  </address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
aggregate-address (X:X::X:X/M) as-set
```

---

## Configure safi

The aggregate-type attribute creates an aggregate entry advertising the path for this route, consisting of all elements contained in all paths being summarized. Use this parameter to reduce the size of path information by listing the AS number only once, even if it was included in multiple paths that were aggregated.

Attribute Name: aggregate-type

Attribute Type: enum (as-set|summary-only|as-set-and-summary-only)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <aggregate-address-lists>
            <aggregate-address-list>
              <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
              <config>
                <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
              </config>
              <aggregate-type>2</aggregate-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </aggregate-address-list>
          </aggregate-address-lists>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
aggregate-address A.B.C.D/M summary-only
```

---

## Configure vrf name

The aggregate-type attribute creates an aggregate entry advertising the path for this route, consisting of all elements contained in all paths being summarized. Use this parameter to reduce the size of path information by listing the AS number only once, even if it was included in multiple paths that were aggregated.



Attribute Name: aggregate-type

Attribute Type: enum (as-set|summary-only|as-set-and-summary-only)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <aggregate-address-lists>
            <aggregate-address-list>
              <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
              <config>
                <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
              </config>
                <aggregate-type>2</aggregate-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </aggregate-address-list>
            </aggregate-address-lists>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
aggregate-address (X:X::X:X/M) summary-only
```

## Configure aggregate-address-list aggregate-type

The aggregate-type attribute creates an aggregate entry advertising the path for this route, consisting of all elements contained in all paths being summarized. Use this parameter to reduce the size of path information by listing the AS number only once, even if it was included in multiple paths that were aggregated.

Attribute Name: aggregate-type

Attribute Type: enum (as-set|summary-only|as-set-and-summary-only)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
```

```

<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrfs>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <aggregate-address-lists>
    <aggregate-address-list>
      <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
      <config>
        <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
      </config>
      <aggregate-type>3</aggregate-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </aggregate-address-list>
  </aggregate-address-lists>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
aggregate-address A.B.C.D/M as-set summary-only
```

## Configure aggregate-address-list aggregate-type

The aggregate-type attribute creates an aggregate entry advertising the path for this route, consisting of all elements contained in all paths being summarized. Use this parameter to reduce the size of path information by listing the AS number only once, even if it was included in multiple paths that were aggregated.

Attribute Name: aggregate-type

Attribute Type: enum (as-set|summary-only|as-set-and-summary-only)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>

```

```

</config>
<address-family-vrfs>
<address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <aggregate-address-lists>
  <aggregate-address-list>
    <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
    <config>
      <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
    </config>
    <aggregate-type>3</aggregate-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </aggregate-address-list>
</aggregate-address-lists>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
aggregate-address (X:X::X:X/M) as-set summary-only
```

## Configure aggregate-address-list aggregate-type

The aggregate-type attribute creates an aggregate entry advertising the path for this route, consisting of all elements contained in all paths being summarized. Use this parameter to reduce the size of path information by listing the AS number only once, even if it was included in multiple paths that were aggregated.

Attribute Name: aggregate-type

Attribute Type: enum (as-set|summary-only|as-set-and-summary-only)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
  <address-family-vrfs>
  <address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>

```

```

        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <aggregate-address-lists>
    <aggregate-address-list>
        <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
    <config>
        <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
    </config>
        <aggregate-type>3</aggregate-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </aggregate-address-list>
</aggregate-address-lists>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
aggregate-address A.B.C.D/M summary-only as-set
```

## Configure aggregate-address-list aggregate-type

The aggregate-type attribute creates an aggregate entry advertising the path for this route, consisting of all elements contained in all paths being summarized. Use this parameter to reduce the size of path information by listing the AS number only once, even if it was included in multiple paths that were aggregated.

Attribute Name: aggregate-type

Attribute Type: enum (as-set|summary-only|as-set-and-summary-only)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>

```

```

    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <aggregate-address-lists>
    <aggregate-address-list>
        <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
    <config>
        <aggregate-address>CML_IP_PREFIX_T</aggregate-address>
    </config>
        <aggregate-type>3</aggregate-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </aggregate-address-list>
</aggregate-address-lists>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
aggregate-address (X:X::X:X/M) summary-only as-set
```

## Configure ebgp max path

Use this attribute to set the number of equal-cost multi-path (ECMP) routes for eBGP. You can install multiple BGP paths to the same destination to balance the load on the forwarding path

Attribute Name: ebgp-max-path

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 2-64

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <maximum-paths>
            <config>
              <ebgp-max-path>2</ebgp-max-path> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>

```

```

    </maximum-paths>
  </address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
max-paths ebgp <2-64>
```

---

## Configure maximum-paths ebgp-max-path

Use this attribute to set the number of equal-cost multi-path (ECMP) routes for eBGP. You can install multiple BGP paths to the same destination to balance the load on the forwarding path

Attribute Name: ebgp-max-path

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 2-64

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <maximum-paths>
            <config>
              <ebgp-max-path>2</ebgp-max-path> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </maximum-paths>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
max-paths ebgp <2-64>
```

---

## Configure ibgp max path

Use this attribute to set the number of equal-cost multi-path (ECMP) routes for iBGP. You can install multiple BGP paths to the same destination to balance the load on the forwarding path.

Attribute Name: ibgp-max-path

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 2-64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <maximum-paths>
            <config>
              <ibgp-max-path>2</ibgp-max-path> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </maximum-paths>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
max-paths ibgp <2-64>
```

---

## Configure map name

Use this attribute to enable or disable suppression/modification of incoming BGP updates to IP RIB/FIB table installation. In a dedicated route reflector, all the routes it receives may not be required to be stored or only few selected routes need to be stored, because it may not lie in the data path. Table maps are particularly useful to attain this restriction. When map-name attribute is set, the route map referenced in the map-name attribute shall be used to set certain properties (such as the traffic index) of the routes for installation into the RIB. The route is always downloaded, regardless of whether it is permitted or denied by the route map.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled bgp table map feature enabled

Attribute Name: map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <table-map>
            <config>
              <map-name>WORD</map-name>
            </config>
          </table-map>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
table-map WORD
```

---

## Configure table map filter

When tableMapFilter attribute is given in the table map attribute, the route map referenced is used to control whether a BGP route is to be downloaded to the IP RIB (hence the filter). A BGP route is not downloaded to the RIB if it is denied by the route map.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled bgp table map feature enabled

Attribute Name: table-map-filter

Attribute Type: boolean

Attribute Name: map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63



**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrfs>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <table-map>
      <config>
        <map-name>WORD</map-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <table-map-filter>true</table-map-filter> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </table-map>
  </address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
table-map WORD filter
```

**Configure enable dampening**

Use this attribute to enable route flap dampening

Attribute Name: enable-dampening

Attribute Type: enum (enable-dampening)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrfs>

```

```

<address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <route-flap-dampenings>
    <route-flap-dampening> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
      <config>
        <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
      </config>
    </route-flap-dampening>
  </route-flap-dampenings>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

bgp dampening

## Configure reach half life

Use this attribute to configure reachability half-life time for the penalty in minutes for the bgp route dampening. The time for the penalty to decrease to one-half of its current value.

Attribute Name: reach-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 15

Attribute Range: 1-45

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>

```

```

        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <route-flap-dampenings>
    <route-flap-dampening>
        <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
    </config>
        <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
    </config>
        <reach-half-life>1</reach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </route-flap-dampening>
</route-flap-dampenings>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening <1-45>
```

---

## Configure max suppress time

Use this attribute to configure the value to start suppressing a route for BGP route dampening. When the penalty for a route exceeds the suppress value, the route is suppressed

Attribute Name: max-suppress-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: reach-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reuse-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: suppress-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

<config>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<address-family-vrfs>
<address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
<route-flap-dampenings>
<route-flap-dampening>
  <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
  <config>
    <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
    <reach-half-life>1</reach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <reuse-penalty>1</reuse-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <suppress-penalty>1</suppress-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <max-suppress-time>1</max-suppress-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</route-flap-dampening>
</route-flap-dampenings>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening <1-45> <1-20000> <1-20000> <1-255>
```

## Configure unreachable half life

Use this attribute to configure un-reachability half-life time for the penalty in minutes for bgp route dampening. The dampening information is purged from the router once the penalty becomes less than half of the reuse limit.

Attribute Name: unreachable-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reach-half-life

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reuse-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: suppress-penalty

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: max-suppress-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <route-flap-dampenings>
            <route-flap-dampening>
              <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
              <config>
                <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
                <reach-half-life>1</reach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <reuse-penalty>1</reuse-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <suppress-penalty>1</suppress-penalty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <max-suppress-time>1</max-suppress-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
                <unreach-half-life>1</unreach-half-life> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </route-flap-dampening>
            </route-flap-dampenings>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening <1-45> <1-20000> <1-20000> <1-255> <1-45>
```

## Configure dampening rmap name

Use this attribute to configure route map to specify criteria for dampening.

Attribute Name: dampening-rmap-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <route-flap-dampenings>
            <route-flap-dampening>
              <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
              <config>
                <enable-dampening>enable-dampening</enable-dampening>
              </config>
              <dampening-rmap-name>WORD</dampening-rmap-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </route-flap-dampening>
          </route-flap-dampenings>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bgp dampening route-map WORD
```

## Configure protocol type

Use this attribute to inject routes from one routing process into another. Redistribution is used by routing protocols to advertise routes that are learned by some other means, such as by another routing protocol or by static routes. Since all internal routes are dumped into BGP, careful filtering is applied to make sure that only routes to be advertised reach

the internet, not everything. This attribute allows redistribution by injecting prefixes from one routing protocol into another routing protocol.

Attribute Name: protocol-type

Attribute Type: enum (connected|static|rip|ospf|isis|connected-host-routes)

Attribute Name: redist-route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <route-redistribute-lists>
            <route-redistribute-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <protocol-type>connected</protocol-type>
              <config>
                <protocol-type>connected</protocol-type>
                <redist-route-map-name>WORD</redist-route-map-name>
              </config>
            </route-redistribute-list>
          </route-redistribute-lists>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|rip|ospf|isis|connected-host-routes) (route-map
WORD|)
```

## Configure ospf instance number

Use this attribute to inject routes from one routing process into another. Redistribution is used by routing protocols to advertise routes that are learned by some other means, such as by another routing protocol or by static routes. Since all internal routes are dumped into BGP, careful filtering is applied to make sure that only routes to be advertised reach the internet, not everything. This attribute allows redistribution by injecting prefixes from one routing protocol into another routing protocol.

Attribute Name: ospf-instance-number

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <bgp-redistribute-ospfs>
            <bgp-redistribute-ospf> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <ospf-instance-number>""</ospf-instance-number>
              <config>
                <ospf-instance-number>""</ospf-instance-number>
              </config>
            </bgp-redistribute-ospf>
          </bgp-redistribute-ospfs>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
redistribute (ospf) (WORD|<1-65535>)
```

## Configure redistribute ospf route map

Use this attribute to specify route map to redistribute routes from OSPF into BGP.

Attribute Name: redistribute-ospf-route-map



Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <bgp-redistribute-ospfs>
            <bgp-redistribute-ospf>
              <ospf-instance-number>""</ospf-instance-number>
              <config>
                <ospf-instance-number>""</ospf-instance-number>
              </config>
                <redistribute-ospf-route-map>WORD</redistribute-ospf-route-map> <!--
- operation="delete"-->
              </bgp-redistribute-ospf>
            </bgp-redistribute-ospfs>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
redistribute (ospf) route-map WORD
```

## Configure peer as

This attribute specifies a neighbors autonomous system number. If the specified ASN matches the ASN number specified in the router bgp global configuration, the neighbor is identified as internal. If the ASN does not match, it is identified as external to the local AS.

Attribute Name: peer-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrfs>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <vrf-peers>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
          <peer-as>1</peer-as>
        </vrf-peer>
      </vrf-peers>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) remote-as <1-4294967295>
```

**Configure peer address**

This attribute specifies a neighbors autonomous system number. If the specified ASN matches the ASN number specified in the router bgp global configuration, the neighbor is identified as internal. If the ASN does not match, it is identified as external to the local AS.

Attribute Name: peer-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>

```

```

    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <address-family-vrfs>
  <address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <vrf-peers>
  <vrf-peer>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <peer-as>1</peer-as> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </vrf-peer>
</vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor remote-as <1-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure source identifier

This attribute allows internal BGP sessions to use any operational interface for TCP connections. Use this attribute in conjunction with any specified interface on the router. The loopback interface is the interface that is most commonly used with this attribute. The use of loopback interface eliminates a dependency and BGP does not have to rely on the availability of a particular interface for making TCP connections.

Attribute Name: source-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>

```

```

</config>
<address-family-vrfs>
<address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
<vrf-peers>
<vrf-peer>
  <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <source-identifier>WORD</source-identifier> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</vrf-peer>
</vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor update-source WORD
```

## Configure bgp version

BGP Version. This attribute configures router to accept only a particular BGP version. By default, the system uses BGP version 4 and on request dynamically negotiates down to version 2. Using this attribute disables the routers version-negotiation capability and forces the router to use only a specified version with the neighbor.

Attribute Name: bgp-version

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 4

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrfs>
    <address-family-vrf>

```

```

    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <vrf-peers>
    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <bgp-version>(4)</bgp-version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf-peer>
  </vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor version (4)
```

## Configure peer connection interval

Connect timer value. This attribute sets the timers for a specific BGP neighbor. Keepalive messages are sent by a router to inform another router that the BGP connection between the two is still active. The keepalive interval is the period of time between each keepalive message sent by the router. The holdtime interval is the time the router waits to receive a keepalive message and if it does not receive a message for this period it declares the neighbor dead.

Attribute Name: peer-connection-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
    <address-family-vrfs>
      <address-family-vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>

```

```

        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <vrf-peers>
    <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
        <peer-connection-interval>1</peer-connection-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </vrf-peer>
</vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor timers connect <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure enforce multihop

This attribute turns on the enforcement of eBGP neighbors perform multihop.

Attribute Name: enforce-multihop

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>

```

```

    <vrf-peers>
    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </enforce-multihop><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf-peer>
  </vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor enforce-multihop
```

---

## Configure peer shutdown

This attribute disables a neighbor administratively. Use this attribute to terminate any active session for a specified neighbor and clear all related routing information. In case a peer group is specified for shutdown, a large number of peering sessions could be terminated.

Attribute Name: peer-shutdown

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: peer-shutdown-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </vrf-peers>

```

```

    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <peer-shutdown-description>1</peer-shutdown-description> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      </peer-shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf-peer>
  </vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor shutdown (description LINE|)
```

## Configure neighbor passive

Use this attribute to set a BGP neighbor as passive.

Attribute Name: neighbor-passive

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
      <vrf-peers>
        <vrf-peer>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
        </vrf-peer>
      </vrf-peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```



```

        </neighbor-passive><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf-peer>
</vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor passive
```

## Configure enable dynamic capability

Use this attribute to enable the dynamic capability for a specific peer. This attribute allows a BGP speaker to advertise or withdraw an address family capability to a peer in a non-disruptive manner.

Attribute Name: enable-dynamic-capability

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <vrf-peers>
            <vrf-peer>
              <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              <config>
                <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              </config>
                </enable-dynamic-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </vrf-peer>
          </vrf-peers>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor capability dynamic
```

## Configure min route advertisement interval

Minimum route advertisement interval. Sets minimum interval between the sending of BGP routing updates. To reduce the flapping of routes to internet, a minimum advertisement interval is set, so that the BGP routing updates are sent only per interval seconds. BGP dampening can also be used to control the effects of flapping routes.

Attribute Name: min-route-advertisement-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <vrf-peers>
            <vrf-peer>
              <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              <config>
                <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              </config>
                <min-route-advertisement-interval>0</min-route-advertisement-
interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </vrf-peer>
            </vrf-peers>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor advertisement-interval <0-65535>
```

---

## Configure peer as origin interval

Time interval. This attribute adjust the interval of sending AS origination routing updates. This attribute is used to change the minimum interval between the sending of AS-origination routing updates.

Attribute Name: peer-as-origin-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <vrf-peers>
            <vrf-peer>
              <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              <config>
                <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
                <peer-as-origin-interval>1</peer-as-origin-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </vrf-peer>
            </vrf-peers>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor as-origination-interval <1-65535>
```

## Configure neighbor as override

Use this attribute to configure a PE router to override the Autonomous System Number (ASN) of a site with the ASN of a provider. BGP normally ignores the routes from the same AS. However, this attribute is used to override the customers ASN in BGP, so that the customer CE accepts and installs routes from the same AS. Typically, this attribute is used when Customer Edge (CE) routers have the same ASN in some or all sites. As per BGP requirement, a BGP speaker rejects a route that has the same ASN as itself, in the AS\_PATH attribute. Thus the CE routers having the same ASN do not accept routes from each other. Set neighborAsOverrideAf attribute on the PE router removes the CE neighbors ASN from the AS\_PATH attribute allowing CE routers with the same ASN to accept routes from each other.

Attribute Name: neighbor-as-override

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
      <vrf-peers>
        <vrf-peer>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            </neighbor-as-override><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </vrf-peer>
      </vrf-peers>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor as-override
```

---

## Configure peer interface name

Interface name. Configures IP address or IPv6 address on interface

Attribute Name: peer-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <vrf-peers>
            <vrf-peer>
              <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              <config>
                <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              </config>
                <peer-interface-name>WORD</peer-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </vrf-peer>
            </vrf-peers>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) interface WORD
```

---

## Configure peer description

Use this attribute to associate a description with a neighbor. This attribute helps in identifying a neighbor quickly. It is useful for an ISP that has multiple neighbor relationships.

Attribute Name: peer-description

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <vrf-peers>
            <vrf-peer>
              <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              <config>
                <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              </config>
                <peer-description>LINE</peer-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </vrf-peer>
          </vrf-peers>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor description LINE
```

## Configure peer restart time

This attribute sets a different restart-time other than the global restart-time. This attribute takes precedence over the restart-time value specified using the graceful-restart-set attribute. The restart-time value is the maximum time that a graceful-restart neighbor waits to come back up after a restart. The default value is 120 seconds.

Attribute Name: peer-restart-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-3600

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrfs>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <vrf-peers>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <peer-restart-time>1</peer-restart-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf-peer>
    </vrf-peers>
  </address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor restart-time <1-3600>
```

---

**Configure site origin identifier**

Use this attribute to enable the site-of-origin (SOO) feature. If the customer AS is multi-homed to the ISP, this attribute ensures that the PE does not advertise the routes back to the same AS.

Attribute Name: site-origin-identifier

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>

```

```

        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrfs>
    <address-family-vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </vrf-peers>
    <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
            <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <site-origin-identifier>AS:nn_or_IP:nn</site-origin-identifier> <!--
- operation="delete"-->
        </vrf-peer>
    </vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor soo AS:nn_or_IP:nn
```

## Configure graceful shut

Use this attribute to start a graceful shutdown for the BGP session of the specified BGP neighbor. The BGP session for this neighbor is shut down after the graceful shutdown timer expires. If there is no alternate path available for traffic to flow prior the actual shutdown of the BGP session, this path is made available for 60 seconds or for configured time after which the path is no longer available and traffic is dropped.

Attribute Name: graceful-shut

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
    <address-family-vrfs>
    <address-family-vrf>

```



```

    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <vrf-peers>
    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      </graceful-shut><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf-peer>
  </vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor g-shut
```

## Configure graceful shut timer

Use this attribute to configure the value of the graceful shutdown timer. After the timer expires, the BGP session initiated for graceful shutdown is shut down.

Attribute Name: graceful-shut-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 10-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>

```

```

    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <vrf-peers>
  <vrf-peer>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <graceful-shut-timer>10</graceful-shut-timer> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </vrf-peer>
</vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor g-shut-timer <10-65535>
```

---

## Configure bgp port

The BGP port number of a neighbor

Attribute Name: bgp-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 179

Attribute Range: 0-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <vrf-peers>

```

```

    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <bgp-port>0</bgp-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf-peer>
  </vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor port <0-65535>
```

---

## Configure enable ext opt param len

Use this attribute for a specific peer to encode extended optional parameter length.

Attribute Name: enable-ext-opt-param-len

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </vrf-peers>
          <vrf-peer>
            <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <config>
              <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            </config>
            </enable-ext-opt-param-len><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </vrf-peer>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

    </vrf-peers>
  </address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor extended-optional-param
```

---

## Configure vrf-peer additional-paths-mode

Adds additional paths in the BGP table

Attribute Name: additional-paths-mode

Attribute Type: bits (send-receive|receive|send|disable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <vrf-peers>
            <vrf-peer>
              <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              <config>
                <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              </config>
                <additional-paths-mode>send-receive</additional-paths-mode> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </vrf-peer>
            </vrf-peers>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor additional-paths (send-receive|receive|send|disable)
```

---

## Configure vrf-peer additional-path-select-all

Attribute to select advertise additional path

Attribute Name: additional-path-select-all

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <vrf-peers>
            <vrf-peer>
              <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              <config>
                <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              </config>
              </additional-path-select-all><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </vrf-peer>
          </vrf-peers>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor advertise additional-paths all
```

---

## Configure vrf-peer additional-paths-best-select-count

Attribute to select best advertise additional path

Attribute Name: additional-paths-best-select-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 2-3

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <vrf-peers>
            <vrf-peer>
              <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              <config>
                <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              </config>
                <additional-paths-best-select-count>2</additional-paths-best-
select-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </vrf-peer>
            </vrf-peers>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor advertise additional-paths best <2-3>
```

## Configure tcp adjust mss

Use this attribute to set the BGP TCP MSS value of a neighbor.

Attribute Name: tcp-adjust-mss

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 40-1440

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrfs>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <vrf-peers>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <tcp-adjust-mss>40</tcp-adjust-mss> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf-peer>
    </vrf-peers>
  </address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor tcp-mss <40-1440>
```

---

**Configure enable peer bfd**

Enable bidirectional forwarding detection (BFD) for the BGP peer

Attribute Name: enable-peer-bfd

Attribute Type: uint8

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>

```

```

</config>
<address-family-vrfs>
<address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
<vrf-peers>
<vrf-peer>
  <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  </enable-peer-bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf-peer>
</vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor fall-over bfd
```

## Configure enable peer bfd multihop

Enable bidirectional forwarding detection (BFD) for the BGP peer with multihop

Attribute Name: enable-peer-bfd-multihop

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrfs>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>

```



```

        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <vrf-peers>
    <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
        </enable-peer-bfd-multihop><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf-peer>
</vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor fall-over bfd multihop
```

## Configure activate

Activate/Deactivate neighbor. This attribute enables or disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: activate

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <vrf-peers>
          <vrf-peer>

```

```

        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
</config>
    </activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf-peer>
</vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor activate
```

## Configure de activate

Deactivate neighbor. This attribute disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: de-activate

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </vrf-peers>
          <vrf-peer>
            <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <config>
              <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            </config>
            </de-activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </vrf-peer>
        </vrf-peers>
      </address-family-vrf>
    </address-family-vrfs>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

    </address-family-vrf>
  </address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor de-activate
```

---

## Configure default peer route map name

This attribute allows a BGP local router to send the default route 0.0.0.0 to a neighbor for use as a default route for specified address-family.

Attribute Name: default-peer-route-map-name

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <vrf-peers>
            <vrf-peer>
              <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              <config>
                <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              </config>
              </default-peer-route-map-name><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </vrf-peer>
          </vrf-peers>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor default-originate
```

## Configure peer route map orig name

This attribute configures route map to be used for a BGP local router to send the default route 0.0.0.0 to a neighbor for use as a default route for specified address-family. This attribute can be used with standard or extended access lists.

Attribute Name: peer-route-map-orig-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <vrf-peers>
            <vrf-peer>
              <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              <config>
                <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
                <peer-route-map-orig-name>WORD</peer-route-map-orig-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </vrf-peer>
            </vrf-peers>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor default-originate route-map WORD
```

## Configure weight

This attribute specifies a weight value, for specified address-family, to all routes learned from a neighbor for specified address-family. The route with the highest weight gets preference when the same prefix is learned from more than one peer. Unlike the local-preference attribute, the weight attribute is relevant only to the local router. When the weight is set for a peer group, all members of the peer group get the same weight. This attribute can also be used to assign a different weight to an individual peer-group member. When an individually-configured weight of a peer-group member is removed, its weight is reset to its peer groups weight.

Attribute Name: weight

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <vrf-peers>
            <vrf-peer>
              <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              <config>
                <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              </config>
                <weight>0</weight> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </vrf-peer>
            </vrf-peers>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor weight <0-65535>
```

## Configure vrf-peer weight

This attribute specifies a weight value, for specified address-family, to all routes learned from a neighbor for specified address-family. The route with the highest weight gets preference when the same prefix is learned from more than one peer. Unlike the local-preference attribute, the weight attribute is relevant only to the local router. When the weight is set for a peer group, all members of the peer group get the same weight. This attribute can also be used to assign a different weight to an individual peer-group member. When an individually-configured weight of a peer-group member is removed, its weight is reset to its peer groups weight.

Attribute Name: weight

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <vrf-peers>
            <vrf-peer>
              <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              <config>
                <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              </config>
              <weight>0</weight> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </vrf-peer>
          </vrf-peers>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor weight <0-65535>
```

## Configure peer route reflector

This attribute configures the router as a BGP route reflector and configure the specified neighbor as its client for specified address-family. Route reflectors are a solution for the explosion of iBGP peering within an autonomous system. By route reflection the number of iBGP peers within an AS is reduced. Use this attribute to configure the local router as the route reflector and specify neighbors as its client. An AS can have more than one route reflector. One route reflector treats the other route reflector as another iBGP speaker.

Attribute Name: peer-route-reflector

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <vrf-peers>
          <vrf-peer>
            <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <config>
              <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            </config>
            </peer-route-reflector><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </vrf-peer>
        </vrf-peers>
      </address-family-vrf>
    </address-family-vrfs>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor route-reflector-client
```

## Configure peer remove private as

This attribute removes the private Autonomous System (AS) number from outbound updates. Private AS numbers are not advertised to the Internet. This attribute is used with external BGP peers only. The router removes the AS numbers only if the update includes private AS numbers. If the update includes both private and public AS numbers, the system treats it as an error.

Attribute Name: peer-remove-private-as

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </vrf-peers>
        <vrf-peer>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            </config>
            </peer-remove-private-as><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </vrf-peer>
        </vrf-peers>
      </address-family-vrf>
    </address-family-vrfs>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor remove-private-AS
```



---

## Configure no send community

This attribute specifies if a community attribute should be sent to a BGP neighbor for specified address-family. The community attribute groups destinations in a certain community and applies routing decisions according to those communities. By default, both standard and extended community attributes are sent to a neighbor

Attribute Name: no-send-community

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <vrf-peers>
            <vrf-peer>
              <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              <config>
                <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              </config>
                </no-send-community><!-- operation="delete"-->
              </vrf-peer>
            </vrf-peers>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no neighbor send-community
```

---

## Configure no send community type

This attribute specifies the type of community attribute to be sent to a BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: no-send-community-type

Attribute Type: bits (both|standard|extended|large)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <vrf-peers>
            <vrf-peer>
              <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              <config>
                <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              </config>
                <no-send-community-type>both</no-send-community-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </vrf-peer>
            </vrf-peers>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no neighbor send-community (both|standard|extended|large)
```

## Configure neighbor attribute unchanged

This attribute advertises unchanged BGP AS path, next hop and med to the specified neighbor.

Attribute Name: neighbor-attribute-unchanged

Attribute Type: bits (as-path|next-hop|med)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
```

```

    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <address-family-vrfs>
  <address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <vrf-peers>
  <vrf-peer>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <neighbor-attribute-unchanged>14</neighbor-attribute-unchanged> <!--
- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf-peer>
    </vrf-peers>
  </address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor attribute-unchanged
```

## Configure vrf-peer neighbor-attribute-unchanged

This attribute advertises unchanged BGP AS path, next hop and med to the specified neighbor.

Attribute Name: neighbor-attribute-unchanged

Attribute Type: bits (as-path|next-hop|med)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
      <address-family-vrf>

```

```

    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <vrf-peers>
    <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
            <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <neighbor-attribute-unchanged>as-path</neighbor-attribute-
unchanged> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf-peer>
    </vrf-peers>
    </address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor attribute-unchanged {as-path|next-hop|med}
```

## Configure orf prefix capability

This attribute enables Outbound Router Filtering (ORF), and advertise the ORF capability to its neighbors. The ORFs send and receive capabilities to lessen the number of updates exchanged between neighbors. By filtering updates, this option minimizes generating and processing of updates. The two routers exchange updates to maintain the ORF for each router.

Attribute Name: orf-prefix-capability

Attribute Type: bits (both|receive|send)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
        <config>
            <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
        </config>
        <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <config>
                <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
            </config>
        </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <vrf-peers>
    <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
        <orf-prefix-capability>both</orf-prefix-capability> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </vrf-peer>
</vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor capability orf prefix-list (both|receive|send)
```

## Configure peer allow ebgp vpn

This attribute allows an eBGP neighbor to be a VPN peer. By default, BGP VPN functionality is allowed only for iBGP peers. Using the peer-allow-ebgp-vpn attribute allows the VPN connection to be established to an eBGP peer.

Attribute Name: peer-allow-ebgp-vpn

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <vrf-peers>

```

```

    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
    </vrf-peer>
  </vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrfs>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor allow-ebgp-vpn
```

## Configure allow as number

This attribute advertises prefixes (routes) even when the source of the prefixes is from the same Autonomous System (AS) number for specified address-family. Use this attribute in a scenario where two routers at different locations use the same Autonomous System number and are connected via an ISP. Once prefixes arrive from one branch at the ISP, they are tagged with the customers AS number. By default, when the ISP passes the prefixes to the other router, the prefixes are dropped if the other router uses the same AS number. Use this attribute to advertise the prefixes at the other side. Control the number of times an AS number is advertised by specifying a number. In a hub and spoke configuration in a VPN, a PE (Provider Edge) router advertises all prefixes containing duplicate AS numbers. Use this attribute to configure two VRFs on each PE router to receive and advertise prefixes. One of the VRFs receives prefixes with AS numbers from all PE routers and then advertises them to neighboring PE routers. The other VRF receives prefixes with AS numbers from the CE (Customer Edge) router and advertises them to all PE routers in the hub and spoke configuration.

Attribute Name: allow-as-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 3

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <vrf-peers>
  <vrf-peer>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <allow-as-number>1</allow-as-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </vrf-peer>
</vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor allowas-in <1-10>
```

---

## Configure capability graceful restart

This attribute configures the router to advertise the Graceful Restart Capability to the neighbors. This configuration indicates that the BGP speaker has the ability to preserve its forwarding state for the address family when BGP restarts. Use this attribute to advertise to the neighbor routers the capability of graceful restart.

Attribute Name: capability-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <vrf-peers>
          <vrf-peer>

```

```

    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  </capability-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf-peer>
</vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor capability graceful-restart
```

## Configure mapped peer group tag af

BGP peer group name. Adds a neighbor to an existing peer group. Neighbors with the same update policies are grouped into peer groups. This facilitates the updates of various policies, such as distribute and filter lists. The peer group is then configured easily with any of the neighbor attributes. Any changes made to the peer group affect all members.

Attribute Name: mapped-peer-group-tag-af

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </vrf-peers>
        <vrf-peer>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          <config>
            <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
        </vrf-peer>
      </address-family-vrf>
    </address-family-vrfs>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```



```

        <mapped-peer-group-tag-af>WORD</mapped-peer-group-tag-af> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </vrf-peer>
    </vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) peer-group WORD
```

---

## Configure unsuppress route map name

unsuppress map name. This attribute is used to selectively leak more-specific routes to a particular neighbor.

Attribute Name: unsuppress-route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
        <config>
            <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
        </config>
        <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <config>
                <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
                <safi>unicast</safi>
                <afi>ipv4</afi>
            </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </vrf-peers>
        <vrf-peer>
            <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <config>
                <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            </config>
            <unsuppress-route-map-name>WORD</unsuppress-route-map-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </vrf-peer>
    </vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>

```

```
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor unsuppress-map WORD
```

---

## Configure hold time

Use this attribute to globally set or reset the holdtime values for all the neighbors.

Attribute Name: hold-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: keep-alive

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <vrf-peers>
            <vrf-peer>
              <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              <config>
                <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              </config>
              <timers>
                <config>
                  <keep-alive>0</keep-alive>
                  <hold-time>0</hold-time>
                </config>
              </timers>
            </vrf-peer>
          </vrf-peers>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

```

</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor timers <0-65535> <0-65535>
```

---

## Configure enabled

Use this attribute to accept and attempt BGP connections to external peers on indirectly connected networks. Multihop is not established if the only route to the multihop peer is a default route. This avoids loop formation.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <vrf-peers>
          <vrf-peer>
            <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <config>
              <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            </config>
            <ebgp-multihop>
              <config>
                </enabled>
              </config>
            </ebgp-multihop>
          </vrf-peer>
        </vrf-peers>
      </address-family-vrf>
    </address-family-vrfs>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor ebgp-multihop
```

---

## Configure maximum hop count

Use this attribute to accept and attempt BGP connections to external peers on indirectly connected networks. Multihop is not established if the only route to the multihop peer is a default route. This avoids loop formation.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: maximum-hop-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <vrf-peers>
            <vrf-peer>
              <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              <config>
                <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              </config>
              <ebgp-multihop>
                <config>
                  <maximum-hop-count>1</maximum-hop-count> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                  </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
                </config>
              </ebgp-multihop>

```

```

    </vrf-peer>
  </vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor ebgp-multihop <1-255>
```

---

## Configure prefix count

This attribute specifies number of prefixes that a BGP router is allowed to receive from a neighbor. When the maximum-prefix-warning attribute is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: prefix-count

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </vrf-peers>
          <vrf-peer>
            <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            <config>
              <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
            </config>
            <maximum-prefixes>
              <maximum-prefix> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
              <config>
                <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
              </config>

```

```

        </maximum-prefix>
    </maximum-prefixes>
</vrf-peer>
</vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor maximum-prefix <1-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure stop update

Stop installing the routes when limit is exceeded.

Attribute Name: stop-update

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <vrf-peers>
            <vrf-peer>
              <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              <config>
                <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              </config>
            <maximum-prefixes>
              <maximum-prefix>
                <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
              <config>
                <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
              </config>
            </maximum-prefixes>
          </vrf-peer>
        </vrf-peers>
      </address-family-vrf>
    </address-family-vrfs>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

        </stop-update>
    </maximum-prefix>
</maximum-prefixes>
</vrf-peer>
</vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> stop-update
```

## Configure maximum prefix warning

This attribute when enabled only give warning message when limit is exceeded. When it is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: maximum-prefix-warning

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <vrf-peers>
            <vrf-peer>
              <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              <config>
                <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              </config>
            <maximum-prefixes>
              <maximum-prefix>
                <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
              </maximum-prefix>
            </maximum-prefixes>
          </vrf-peer>
        </vrf-peers>
      </address-family-vrf>
    </address-family-vrfs>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
    </config>
    </maximum-prefix-warning>
</maximum-prefix>
</maximum-prefixes>
</vrf-peer>
</vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> warning-only
```

## Configure threshold percentage

Threshold-value in percen. This attribute controls the number of prefixes that can be received from a neighbor. This attribute allows the configuration of a specified number of prefixes that a BGP router is allowed to receive from a neighbor. When the maximum-prefix-warning attribute is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 75

Attribute Range: 1-100

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </vrf-peers>
          <vrf-peer>
            <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
          </config>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```



```

        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <maximum-prefixes>
    <maximum-prefix>
        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
    <config>
        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
    </config>
        <threshold-percentage>1</threshold-percentage>
    </maximum-prefix>
    </maximum-prefixes>
</vrf-peer>
</vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> <1-100>
```

---

## Configure warning only

Throw warning if exceeds threshold-value

Attribute Name: warning-only

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 75

Attribute Range: 1-100

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <vrf-peers>
    <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
            <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <maximum-prefixes>
        <maximum-prefix>
            <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
            <config>
                <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
                <threshold-percentage>1</threshold-percentage>
            </config>
            </warning-only>
        </maximum-prefix>
    </maximum-prefixes>
</vrf-peer>
</vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> <1-100> warning-only
```

## Configure auth key encrypt

Use this attribute to configure the authentication key to specify if the password is to be encrypted or not.

Attribute Name: auth-key-encrypt

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
      <address-family-vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <safi>unicast</safi>

```

```

    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
</vrf-peers>
<vrf-peer>
  <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  <config>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
  </config>
  <bgp-passwords>
  <bgp-password>
    <password>WORD</password>
    <config>
      <password>WORD</password>
    </config>
    <auth-key-encrypt>1</auth-key-encrypt>
  </bgp-password>
</bgp-passwords>
</vrf-peer>
</vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor authentication-key (0|1) WORD
```

---

## Configure password

Use this attribute to configure the authentication key to specify if the password is to be encrypted or not.

Attribute Name: auth-key-encrypt

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>

```

```

        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <vrf-peers>
    <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
            <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <bgp-passwords>
        <bgp-password>
            <password>WORD</password>
            <config>
                <password>WORD</password>
            </config>
            <auth-key-encrypt>2</auth-key-encrypt>
        </bgp-password>
        </bgp-passwords>
    </vrf-peer>
    </vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor authentication-key WORD
```

---

## Configure access list identifier

Access List information

Attribute Name: access-list-identifier

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <vrf-peers>
    <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <distribute-list-filters>
    <distribute-list-filter>
        <filter-direction>in</filter-direction>
    <config>
        <filter-direction>in</filter-direction>
    </config>
        <access-list-identifier>WORD</access-list-identifier>
    </distribute-list-filter>
    </distribute-list-filters>
    </vrf-peer>
</vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor distribute-list WORD (in|out)
```

## Configure as access list identifier

Access-list number. This attribute sets a BGP filter. This attribute specifies an access list filter on updates based on the BGP autonomous system paths. Each filter is an access list based on regular expressions

Attribute Name: as-access-list-identifier

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>

```

```

    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <vrf-peers>
    <vrf-peer>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
      </config>
      <as-list-filters>
        <as-list-filter>
          <as-list-direction>in</as-list-direction>
          <config>
            <as-list-direction>in</as-list-direction>
          </config>
          <as-access-list-identifier>WORD</as-access-list-identifier>
        </as-list-filter>
      </as-list-filters>
    </vrf-peer>
  </vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor filter-list WORD (in|out)
```

## Configure prefix list name

This attribute specifies a prefix list for filtering BGP advertisements for specified address-family. Filtering by prefix list matches the prefixes of routes with those listed in the prefix list. If there is a match, the route is used. An empty prefix list permits all prefixes. If a given prefix does not match any entries of a prefix list, the route is denied access. When multiple entries of a prefix list match a prefix, the entry with the smallest sequence number is considered to be a real match. The router begins the search at the top of the prefix list, with the sequence number 1. Once a match or deny occurs, the router does not need to go through the rest of the prefix list. For efficiency the most common matches or denies are listed at the top.

Attribute Name: prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>

```

```

    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <address-family-vrfs>
  <address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <vrf-peers>
  <vrf-peer>
    <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    <config>
      <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-filters>
    <prefix-list-filter>
      <prefix-filter-direction>in</prefix-filter-direction>
      <config>
        <prefix-filter-direction>in</prefix-filter-direction>
      </config>
      <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </prefix-list-filter>
    </prefix-list-filters>
  </vrf-peer>
</vrf-peers>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor prefix-list WORD (in|out)
```

---

## Configure route map name

Use this attribute to apply a route map to incoming or outgoing routes. This attribute filters updates and modifies attributes. A route map is applied to inbound or outbound updates. Only the routes that pass the route map are sent or accepted in updates.

Attribute Name: route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrfs>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <vrf-peers>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <route-map-filters>
        <route-map-filter>
          <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
          <config>
            <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
          </config>
          <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
        </route-map-filter>
        </route-map-filters>
      </vrf-peer>
    </vrf-peers>
  </address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor route-map WORD (in|out)
```

**Configure peer local as**

Specifies an AS (autonomous system) number to use with BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: peer-local-as

Attribute Type: uint32



Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
      <address-family-vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-peers>
      <vrf-peer>
        <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        <config>
          <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
        </config>
        <local-as>
        <local-as-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as>
          <config>
            <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as>
          </config>
        </local-as-list>
        </local-as>
      </vrf-peer>
    </vrf-peers>
  </address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor local-as <1-4294967295>
```

## Configure no prepend local as

Specifies an AS (autonomous system) number to use with BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: peer-local-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: no-prepend-local-as

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: replace-local-as

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <vrf-peers>
            <vrf-peer>
              <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              <config>
                <peer-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer-address>
              </config>
              <local-as>
                <local-as-list>
                  <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as>
                  <config>
                    <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as>
                    </no-prepend-local-as>
                    </replace-local-as>
                  </config>
                </local-as-list>
              </local-as>
            </vrf-peer>
          </vrf-peers>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor local-as <1-4294967295> (no-prepend|) (replace-as|)
```

---

## Configure backdoor

network address with backdoor for address family

Attribute Name: backdoor

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: network-rmap-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Attribute Range: 1-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
      <network-lists>
        <network-list>
          <local-network-prefix>A.B.C.D</local-network-prefix>
          <config>
            <local-network-prefix>BGP_IP_NETWORK_T</local-network-prefix>
            <network-rmap-name>WORD</network-rmap-name>
          </config>
        </network-list>
      </network-lists>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
network (A.B.C.D | A.B.C.D/M) (route-map WORD|) (backdoor|)
```

## Configure local network prefix

network address with backdoor for address family

Attribute Name: backdoor

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: network-rmap-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Attribute Range: 1-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
      <network-lists>
        <network-list>
          <local-network-prefix>A.B.C.D</local-network-prefix>
          <config>
            <local-network-prefix>BGP_IP_NETWORK_T</local-network-prefix>
            <network-rmap-name>WORD</network-rmap-name>
          </config>
        </network-list>
      </network-lists>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
network (X:X::X:X/M) (route-map WORD|) (backdoor|)
```

---

## Configure validation enable

Enable BGP Origin Validation feature

This command is supported when following feature are enabled BGP RPKI

Attribute Name: validation-enable

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <as-origin>
            <config>
              </validation-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </as-origin>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp origin-as validation-enable
```

---

## Configure bestpath use validity

Enable to use BGP Origin Validation RPKI state for the best path selection

This command is supported when following feature are enabled BGP RPKI

Attribute Name: bestpath-use-validity

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <as-origin>
            <config>
              </bestpath-use-validity><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </as-origin>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bgp origin-as bestpath use-validity
```

---

## Configure bestpath allow invalid

Enable to handle a route with invalid RPKI state for the best path selection

This command is supported when following feature are enabled BGP RPKI

Attribute Name: bestpath-allow-invalid

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

```

<address-family-vrfs>
<address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <as-origin>
  <config>
    </bestpath-allow-invalid><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</as-origin>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bgp origin-as bestpath allow-invalid
```

---

## Configure peer group tag

Creates a peer group. Neighbors with the same update policies are grouped into peer groups. This facilitates the updates of various policies, such as distribute and filter lists. The peer group is then configured easily with any of the neighbor attributes. Any changes made to the peer group affect all members.

Attribute Name: peer-group-tag

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: peer-group-range

Attribute Type: union

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrfs>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>

```

```

    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <peer-groups>
  <peer-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <peer-group-range>0</peer-group-range>
    </config>
  </peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD peer-group
```

## Configure peer group range

this attribute creates a Dynamic peer group for address family. IPv4/IPv6 prefix range Must be specified to create dynamic peer group.

Attribute Name: peer-group-range

Attribute Type: union

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
          <peer-group>

```



```

        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
        <peer-group-range>A.B.C.D/M</peer-group-range>
    </peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD peer-group range A.B.C.D/M
```

## Configure peer-group peer-group-range

this attribute creates a Dynamic peer group for address family. IPv4/IPv6 prefix range Must be specified to create dynamic peer group.

Attribute Name: peer-group-range

Attribute Type: union

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              </config>
                <peer-group-range> (X:X::X:X/M) </peer-group-range>
              </peer-group>
            </peer-groups>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>

```

```

    </peer-groups>
  </address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD peer-group range (X:X::X:X/M)
```

---

## Configure group limit

Use this attribute to specify max number of peers in a dynamic peer-group for address family

Attribute Name: group-limit

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-512

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              </config>
                <group-limit>1</group-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </peer-group>
            </peer-groups>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD limit <1-512>
```

---

## Configure peer-group peer-as

This attribute specifies a neighbors autonomous system number. If the specified ASN matches the ASN number specified in the router bgp global configuration, the neighbor is identified as internal. If the ASN does not match, it is identified as external to the local AS.

Attribute Name: peer-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              </config>
              <peer-as>1</peer-as> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </peer-group>
          </peer-groups>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD remote-as <1-4294967295>
```

## Configure peer-group source-identifier

This attribute allows internal BGP sessions to use any operational interface for TCP connections. Use this attribute in conjunction with any specified interface on the router. The loopback interface is the interface that is most commonly used with this attribute. The use of loopback interface eliminates a dependency and BGP does not have to rely on the availability of a particular interface for making TCP connections.

Attribute Name: source-identifier

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              </config>
                <source-identifier>WORD</source-identifier> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </peer-group>
            </peer-groups>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD update-source WORD
```

## Configure peer-group bgp-version

BGP Version. This attribute configures router to accept only a particular BGP version. By default, the system uses BGP version 4 and on request dynamically negotiates down to version 2. Using this attribute disables the routers version-negotiation capability and forces the router to use only a specified version with the neighbor.

Attribute Name: bgp-version

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 4

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              </config>
                <bgp-version>(4)</bgp-version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </peer-group>
            </peer-groups>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD version (4)
```

## Configure peer-group peer-connection-interval

Connect timer value. This attribute sets the timers for a specific BGP neighbor. Keepalive messages are sent by a router to inform another router that the BGP connection between the two is still active. The keepalive interval is the

period of time between each keepalive message sent by the router. The holdtime interval is the time the router waits to receive a keepalive message and if it does not receive a message for this period it declares the neighbor dead.

Attribute Name: peer-connection-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              </config>
                <peer-connection-interval>1</peer-connection-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </peer-group>
            </peer-groups>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD timers connect <1-65535>
```

## Configure peer-group enforce-multihop

This attribute turns on the enforcement of eBGP neighbors perform multihop.

Attribute Name: enforce-multihop

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              </config>
                </enforce-multihop><!-- operation="delete"-->
              </peer-group>
            </peer-groups>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD enforce-multihop
```

## Configure peer shutdown description

This attribute disables a neighbor administratively. Use this attribute to terminate any active session for a specified neighbor and clear all related routing information. In case a peer group is specified for shutdown, a large number of peering sessions could be terminated.

Attribute Name: peer-shutdown

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: peer-shutdown-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
                <peer-shutdown-description>1</peer-shutdown-description> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </config>
                </peer-shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
              </peer-group>
            </peer-groups>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor WORD shutdown (description LINE|)
```

**Configure peer-group neighbor-passive**

Use this attribute to set a BGP neighbor as passive.

Attribute Name: neighbor-passive

Attribute Type: uint8

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>

```



```

<config>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<address-family-vrfs>
<address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
<peer-groups>
<peer-group>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <config>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </config>
  </neighbor-passive><!-- operation="delete"-->
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD passive
```

## Configure peer-group enable-dynamic-capability

Use this attribute to enable the dynamic capability for a specific peer. This attribute allows a BGP speaker to advertise or withdraw an address family capability to a peer in a non-disruptive manner.

Attribute Name: enable-dynamic-capability

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrfs>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>

```

```

    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <peer-groups>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      </enable-dynamic-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD capability dynamic
```

## Configure peer-group min-route-advertisement-interval

Minimum route advertisement interval. Sets minimum interval between the sending of BGP routing updates. To reduce the flapping of routes to internet, a minimum advertisement interval is set, so that the BGP routing updates are sent only per interval seconds. BGP dampening can also be used to control the effects of flapping routes.

Attribute Name: min-route-advertisement-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>

```

```

    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <peer-groups>
  <peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    <min-route-advertisement-interval>0</min-route-advertisement-
interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD advertisement-interval <0-65535>
```

## Configure peer-group peer-as-origin-interval

Time interval. This attribute adjust the interval of sending AS origination routing updates. This attribute is used to change the minimum interval between the sending of AS-origination routing updates.

Attribute Name: peer-as-origin-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>

```

```

    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </peer-group>
  </peer-groups>
</address-family-vrfs>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

operation="delete"-->

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD as-origination-interval <1-65535>
```

## Configure peer-group neighbor-as-override

Use this attribute to configure a PE router to override the Autonomous System Number (ASN) of a site with the ASN of a provider. BGP normally ignores the routes from the same AS. However, this attribute is used to override the customers ASN in BGP, so that the customer CE accepts and installs routes from the same AS. Typically, this attribute is used when Customer Edge (CE) routers have the same ASN in some or all sites. As per BGP requirement, a BGP speaker rejects a route that has the same ASN as itself, in the AS\_PATH attribute. Thus the CE routers having the same ASN do not accept routes from each other. Set neighborAsOverrideAf attribute on the PE router removes the CE neighbors ASN from the AS\_PATH attribute allowing CE routers with the same ASN to accept routes from each other.

Attribute Name: neighbor-as-override

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    </neighbor-as-override><!-- operation="delete"-->
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD as-override
```

## Configure peer-group peer-description

Use this attribute to associate a description with a neighbor. This attribute helps in identifying a neighbor quickly. It is useful for an ISP that has multiple neighbor relationships.

Attribute Name: peer-description

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              </config>
                <peer-description>LINE</peer-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </peer-group>
          </peer-groups>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

        </peer-group>
    </peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD description LINE
```

## Configure peer-group peer-restart-time

This attribute sets a different restart-time other than the global restart-time. This attribute takes precedence over the restart-time value specified using the graceful-restart-set attribute. The restart-time value is the maximum time that a graceful-restart neighbor waits to come back up after a restart. The default value is 120 seconds.

Attribute Name: peer-restart-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-3600

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrfs>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </peer-groups>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <peer-restart-time>1</peer-restart-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>

```

```

</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD restart-time <1-3600>
```

---

## Configure peer-group site-origin-identifier

Use this attribute to enable the site-of-origin (SOO) feature. If the customer AS is multi-homed to the ISP, this attribute ensures that the PE does not advertise the routes back to the same AS.

Attribute Name: site-origin-identifier

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              </config>
                <site-origin-identifier>AS:nn_or_IP:nn</site-origin-identifier> <!--
- operation="delete"-->
              </peer-group>
            </peer-groups>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD soo AS:nn_or_IP:nn
```

---

## Configure peer-group graceful-shut

Use this attribute to start a graceful shutdown for the BGP session of the specified BGP neighbor. The BGP session for this neighbor is shut down after the graceful shutdown timer expires. If there is no alternate path available for traffic to flow prior the actual shutdown of the BGP session, this path is made available for 60 seconds or for configured time after which the path is no longer available and traffic is dropped.

Attribute Name: graceful-shut

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <peer-groups>
          <peer-group>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
            <config>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
            </config>
            </graceful-shut><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </peer-group>
        </peer-groups>
      </address-family-vrf>
    </address-family-vrfs>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD g-shut
```



---

## Configure peer-group graceful-shut-timer

Use this attribute to configure the value of the graceful shutdown timer. After the timer expires, the BGP session initiated for graceful shutdown is shut down.

Attribute Name: graceful-shut-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 10-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              </config>
                <graceful-shut-timer>10</graceful-shut-timer> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </peer-group>
            </peer-groups>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD g-shut-timer <10-65535>
```

---

## Configure peer-group bgp-port

The BGP port number of a neighbor

Attribute Name: bgp-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 179

Attribute Range: 0-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              </config>
                <bgp-port>0</bgp-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </peer-group>
            </peer-groups>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD port <0-65535>
```

## Configure peer-group enable-ext-opt-param-len

Use this attribute for a specific peer to encode extended optional parameter length.

Attribute Name: enable-ext-opt-param-len

Attribute Type: uint8

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrfs>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <peer-groups>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
          </enable-ext-opt-param-len><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor WORD extended-optional-param
```

**Configure peer-group additional-paths-mode**

Adds additional paths in the BGP table

Attribute Name: additional-paths-mode

Attribute Type: bits (send-receive|receive|send|disable)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>

```

```

</config>
<address-family-vrfs>
<address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <peer-groups>
  <peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    <additional-paths-mode>send-receive</additional-paths-mode> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD additional-paths (send-receive|receive|send|disable)
```

## Configure peer-group additional-path-select-all

Attribute to select advertise additional path

Attribute Name: additional-path-select-all

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrfs>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>

```

```

        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-groups>
    <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        </additional-path-select-all><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
    </peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD advertise additional-paths all
```

## Configure peer-group additional-paths-best-select-count

Attribute to select best advertise additional path

Attribute Name: additional-paths-best-select-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 2-3

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>

```

```

    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <additional-paths-best-select-count>2</additional-paths-best-
select-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD advertise additional-paths best <2-3>
```

## Configure peer-group tcp-adjust-mss

Use this attribute to set the BGP TCP MSS value of a neighbor.

Attribute Name: tcp-adjust-mss

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 40-1440

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </peer-groups>
          <peer-group>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
            <config>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
            </config>

```

```

        <tcp-adjust-mss>40</tcp-adjust-mss> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD tcp-mss <40-1440>
```

## Configure peer-group enable-peer-bfd

Enable bidirectional forwarding detection (BFD) for the BGP peer

Attribute Name: enable-peer-bfd

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              </config>
            </enable-peer-bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </peer-group>
        </peer-groups>
      </address-family-vrf>
    </address-family-vrfs>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>

```

---

```
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD fall-over bfd
```

---

## Configure peer-group enable-peer-bfd-multihop

Enable bidirectional forwarding detection (BFD) for the BGP peer with multihop

Attribute Name: enable-peer-bfd-multihop

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              </config>
                </enable-peer-bfd-multihop><!-- operation="delete"-->
              </peer-group>
            </peer-groups>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD fall-over bfd multihop
```



---

## Configure peer-group activate

Activate/Deactivate neighbor. This attribute enables or disables the exchange of AF information with a neighboring router.

Attribute Name: activate

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          </activate><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD activate
```

---

## Configure peer-group default-peer-route-map-name

This attribute allows a BGP local router to send the default route 0.0.0.0 to a neighbor for use as a default route for specified address-family.

Attribute Name: default-peer-route-map-name

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              </config>
              </default-peer-route-map-name><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </peer-group>
          </peer-groups>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD default-originate
```

## Configure peer-group peer-route-map-orig-name

This attribute configures route map to be used for a BGP local router to send the default route 0.0.0.0 to a neighbor for use as a default route for specified address-family. This attribute can be used with standard or extended access lists.

Attribute Name: peer-route-map-orig-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
```

```

    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
      <address-family-vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      <peer-groups>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        <peer-route-map-orig-name>WORD</peer-route-map-orig-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </peer-group>
    </peer-groups>
  </address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD default-originate route-map WORD
```

## Configure peer-group weight

This attribute specifies a weight value, for specified address-family, to all routes learned from a neighbor for specified address-family. The route with the highest weight gets preference when the same prefix is learned from more than one peer. Unlike the local-preference attribute, the weight attribute is relevant only to the local router. When the weight is set for a peer group, all members of the peer group get the same weight. This attribute can also be used to assign a different weight to an individual peer-group member. When an individually-configured weight of a peer-group member is removed, its weight is reset to its peer groups weight.

Attribute Name: weight

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
```

```

<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrfs>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-groups>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <weight>0</weight> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD weight <0-65535>
```

## Configure peer-group weight

This attribute specifies a weight value, for specified address-family, to all routes learned from a neighbor for specified address-family. The route with the highest weight gets preference when the same prefix is learned from more than one peer. Unlike the local-preference attribute, the weight attribute is relevant only to the local router. When the weight is set for a peer group, all members of the peer group get the same weight. This attribute can also be used to assign a different weight to an individual peer-group member. When an individually-configured weight of a peer-group member is removed, its weight is reset to its peer groups weight.

Attribute Name: weight

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
```

```

<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrfs>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-groups>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <weight>0</weight> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer-group>
  </peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD weight <0-65535>
```

## Configure peer-group peer-route-reflector

This attribute configures the router as a BGP route reflector and configure the specified neighbor as its client for specified address-family. Route reflectors are a solution for the explosion of iBGP peering within an autonomous system. By route reflection the number of iBGP peers within an AS is reduced. Use this attribute to configure the local router as the route reflector and specify neighbors as its client. An AS can have more than one route reflector. One route reflector treats the other route reflector as another iBGP speaker.

Attribute Name: peer-route-reflector

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>

```

```

<config>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
</config>
<address-family-vrfs>
<address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
<peer-groups>
<peer-group>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <config>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </config>
  </peer-route-reflector><!-- operation="delete"-->
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD route-reflector-client
```

## Configure peer-group peer-remove-private-as

This attribute removes the private Autonomous System (AS) number from outbound updates. Private AS numbers are not advertised to the Internet. This attribute is used with external BGP peers only. The router removes the AS numbers only if the update includes private AS numbers. If the update includes both private and public AS numbers, the system treats it as an error.

Attribute Name: peer-remove-private-as

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
  <address-family-vrfs>

```

```

<address-family-vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
</peer-groups>
<peer-group>
  <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <config>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </config>
  </peer-remove-private-as><!-- operation="delete"-->
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD remove-private-AS
```

## Configure peer-group no-send-community

This attribute specifies if a community attribute should be sent to a BGP neighbor for specified address-family. The community attribute groups destinations in a certain community and applies routing decisions according to those communities. By default, both standard and extended community attributes are sent to a neighbor

Attribute Name: no-send-community

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>

```

```

    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </config>
  <safi>unicast</safi>
  <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <peer-groups>
  <peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    </no-send-community><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
no neighbor WORD send-community
```

## Configure peer-group no-send-community-type

This attribute specifies the type of community attribute to be sent to a BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: no-send-community-type

Attribute Type: bits (both|standard|extended|large)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
          <peer-group>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>

```



```

        <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        <no-send-community-type>both</no-send-community-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </peer-group>
    </peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
no neighbor WORD send-community (both|standard|extended|large)
```

## Configure peer-group neighbor-attribute-unchanged

This attribute advertises unchanged BGP AS path, next hop and med to the specified neighbor.

Attribute Name: neighbor-attribute-unchanged

Attribute Type: bits (as-path|next-hop|med)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              </config>
              <neighbor-attribute-unchanged>14</neighbor-attribute-unchanged> <!--
- operation="delete"-->
            </peer-group>
          </peer-groups>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

    </address-family-vrf>
  </address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD attribute-unchanged
```

## Configure peer-group neighbor-attribute-unchanged

This attribute advertises unchanged BGP AS path, next hop and med to the specified neighbor.

Attribute Name: neighbor-attribute-unchanged

Attribute Type: bits (as-path|next-hop|med)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              </config>
                <neighbor-attribute-unchanged>as-path</neighbor-attribute-
unchanged> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </peer-group>
            </peer-groups>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD attribute-unchanged {as-path|next-hop|med}
```

## Configure peer-group orf-prefix-capability

This attribute enables Outbound Router Filtering (ORF), and advertise the ORF capability to its neighbors. The ORFs send and receive capabilities to lessen the number of updates exchanged between neighbors. By filtering updates, this option minimizes generating and processing of updates. The two routers exchange updates to maintain the ORF for each router.

Attribute Name: orf-prefix-capability

Attribute Type: bits (both|receive|send)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              </config>
              <orf-prefix-capability>both</orf-prefix-capability> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </peer-group>
          </peer-groups>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD capability orf prefix-list (both|receive|send)
```

## Configure peer-group peer-allow-ebgp-vpn

This attribute allows an eBGP neighbor to be a VPN peer. By default, BGP VPN functionality is allowed only for iBGP peers. Using the peer-allow-ebgp-vpn attribute allows the VPN connection to be established to an eBGP peer.

Attribute Name: peer-allow-ebgp-vpn

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          </peer-allow-ebgp-vpn><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </peer-group>
      </peer-groups>
    </address-family-vrf>
  </address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD allow-ebgp-vpn
```

## Configure peer-group allow-as-number

This attribute advertises prefixes (routes) even when the source of the prefixes is from the same Autonomous System (AS) number for specified address-family. Use this attribute in a scenario where two routers at different locations use the same Autonomous System number and are connected via an ISP. Once prefixes arrive from one branch at the ISP, they are tagged with the customers AS number. By default, when the ISP passes the prefixes to the other router, the

prefixes are dropped if the other router uses the same AS number. Use this attribute to advertise the prefixes at the other side. Control the number of times an AS number is advertised by specifying a number. In a hub and spoke configuration in a VPN, a PE (Provider Edge) router advertises all prefixes containing duplicate AS numbers. Use this attribute to configure two VRFs on each PE router to receive and advertise prefixes. One of the VRFs receives prefixes with AS numbers from all PE routers and then advertises them to neighboring PE routers. The other VRF receives prefixes with AS numbers from the CE (Customer Edge) router and advertises them to all PE routers in the hub and spoke configuration.

Attribute Name: allow-as-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 3

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              </config>
                <allow-as-number>1</allow-as-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </peer-group>
            </peer-groups>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD allowas-in <1-10>
```

## Configure peer-group capability-graceful-restart

This attribute configures the router to advertise the Graceful Restart Capability to the neighbors. This configuration indicates that the BGP speaker has the ability to preserve its forwarding state for the address family when BGP restarts. Use this attribute to advertise to the neighbor routers the capability of graceful restart.

Attribute Name: capability-graceful-restart

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        <peer-groups>
          <peer-group>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
            <config>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
            </config>
            </capability-graceful-restart><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </peer-group>
        </peer-groups>
      </address-family-vrf>
    </address-family-vrfs>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD capability graceful-restart
```

## Configure peer-group unsuppress-route-map-name

unsuppress map name. This attribute is used to selectively leak more-specific routes to a particular neighbor.

Attribute Name: unsuppress-route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              </config>
                <unsuppress-route-map-name>WORD</unsuppress-route-map-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </peer-group>
            </peer-groups>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD unsuppress-map WORD
```

## Configure optional as

Use this attribute to specify optional AS for BGP dynamic peer-group

Attribute Name: optional-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
```

```

<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <address-family-vrfs>
  <address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </peer-groups>
  <peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    <optional-as-lists>
    <optional-as-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <optional-as>1</optional-as>
      <config>
        <optional-as>1</optional-as>
      </config>
    </optional-as-list>
    </optional-as-lists>
  </peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD optional-as <1-4294967295>
```

## Configure bgp-password auth-key-encrypt

Use this attribute to configure the authentication key to specify if the password is to be encrypted or not.

Attribute Name: auth-key-encrypt

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>

```



```

<bgp-instance>
  <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  <config>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
  </config>
  <address-family-vrfs>
  <address-family-vrf>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  </peer-groups>
  <peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    <bgp-passwords>
    <bgp-password>
      <password>WORD</password>
      <config>
        <password>WORD</password>
      </config>
      <auth-key-encrypt>1</auth-key-encrypt>
    </bgp-password>
  </bgp-passwords>
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD authentication-key (0|1) WORD
```

## Configure bgp-password auth-key-encrypt

Use this attribute to configure the authentication key to specify if the password is to be encrypted or not.

Attribute Name: auth-key-encrypt

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
```

```

<bgp-instances>
  <bgp-instance>
    <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    <config>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrfs>
    <address-family-vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </config>
      <safi>unicast</safi>
      <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-groups>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <bgp-passwords>
      <bgp-password>
        <password>WORD</password>
        <config>
          <password>WORD</password>
        </config>
        <auth-key-encrypt>2</auth-key-encrypt>
      </bgp-password>
    </bgp-passwords>
    </peer-group>
  </peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD authentication-key WORD
```

---

## Configure keep alive

Use this attribute to globally set or reset the holdtime values for all the neighbors.

Attribute Name: hold-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: keep-alive

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
      <address-family-vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </peer-groups>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        <timers>
          <config>
            <keep-alive>0</keep-alive>
            <hold-time>0</hold-time>
          </config>
        </timers>
      </peer-group>
    </peer-groups>
  </address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD timers <0-65535> <0-65535>
```

## Configure local-as peer-local-as

Specifies an AS (autonomous system) number to use with BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: peer-local-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              </config>
              <local-as>
                <local-as-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as>
                  <config>
                    <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as>
                  </config>
                </local-as-list>
              </local-as>
            </peer-group>
          </peer-groups>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD local-as <1-4294967295>
```

## Configure replace local as

Specifies an AS (autonomous system) number to use with BGP neighbor.

Attribute Name: peer-local-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: no-prepend-local-as

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: replace-local-as

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
      <address-family-vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
      </peer-groups>
      <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        <local-as>
        <local-as-list>
          <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as>
          <config>
            <peer-local-as>1</peer-local-as>
            </no-prepend-local-as>
            </replace-local-as>
          </config>
        </local-as-list>
        </local-as>
      </peer-group>
    </peer-groups>
  </address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
```

---

```
</bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD local-as <1-4294967295> (no-prepend|) (replace-as|)
```

---

## Configure ebgp-multihop enabled

Use this attribute to accept and attempt BGP connections to external peers on indirectly connected networks. Multihop is not established if the only route to the multihop peer is a default route. This avoids loop formation.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              </config>
                <ebgp-multihop>
                  <config>
                    </enabled>
                  </config>
                </ebgp-multihop>
              </peer-group>
            </peer-groups>
          </address-family-vrf>
        </address-family-vrfs>
      </bgp-instance>
    </bgp-instances>
  </bgp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD ebgp-multihop
```

## Configure ebgp-multihop enabled

Use this attribute to accept and attempt BGP connections to external peers on indirectly connected networks. Multihop is not established if the only route to the multihop peer is a default route. This avoids loop formation.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: maximum-hop-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              </config>
              <ebgp-multihop>
                <config>
                  <maximum-hop-count>1</maximum-hop-count> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                  </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
                </config>
              </ebgp-multihop>
            </peer-group>
          </peer-groups>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
```

```

</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD ebgp-multihop <1-255>
```

---

## Configure maximum-prefixes prefix-count

This attribute specifies number of prefixes that a BGP router is allowed to receive from a neighbor. When the maximum-prefix-warning attribute is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: prefix-count

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <maximum-prefixes>
            <maximum-prefix> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
            <config>
              <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
            </config>
          </maximum-prefix>
        </maximum-prefixes>
      </peer-group>
    </peer-groups>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```



```

</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure maximum-prefix stop-update

Stop installing the routes when limit is exceeded.

Attribute Name: stop-update

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <maximum-prefixes>
            <maximum-prefix>
              <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
              <config>
                <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
              </config>
            </stop-update>
          </maximum-prefix>
        </maximum-prefixes>
      </peer-group>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

    </peer-groups>
  </address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> stop-update
```

## Configure maximum-prefix maximum-prefix-warning

This attribute when enabled only give warning message when limit is exceeded. When it is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: maximum-prefix-warning

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </peer-groups>
        <peer-group>
          <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
          </config>
          <maximum-prefixes>
            <maximum-prefix>
              <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
              <config>
                <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
              </config>
            </maximum-prefix-warning>
          </maximum-prefix>

```

```

        </maximum-prefixes>
    </peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> warning-only
```

## Configure maximum-prefix threshold-percentage

Threshold-value in percen. This attribute controls the number of prefixes that can be received from a neighbor. This attribute allows the configuration of a specified number of prefixes that a BGP router is allowed to receive from a neighbor. When the maximum-prefix-warning attribute is not set and extra prefixes are received, the router ends the peering.

Attribute Name: threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 75

Attribute Range: 1-100

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>
              <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              <config>
                <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
              </config>
            <maximum-prefixes>
            <maximum-prefix>

```

```

        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        <config>
            <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        </config>
        <threshold-percentage>1</threshold-percentage>
    </maximum-prefix>
</maximum-prefixes>
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> <1-100>
```

---

## Configure maximum-prefix warning-only

Throw warning if exceeds threshold-value

Attribute Name: warning-only

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 75

Attribute Range: 1-100

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          <peer-groups>
            <peer-group>

```

```

    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  <config>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
  </config>
  <maximum-prefixes>
    <maximum-prefix>
      <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
      <config>
        <prefix-count>1</prefix-count>
        <threshold-percentage>1</threshold-percentage>
      </config>
    </warning-only>
  </maximum-prefix>
</maximum-prefixes>
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD maximum-prefix <1-4294967295> <1-100> warning-only
```

---

## Configure filter direction

Access List information

Attribute Name: access-list-identifier

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
        <address-family-vrf>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
          </config>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </address-family-vrf>
      </address-family-vrfs>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

    <peer-groups>
    <peer-group>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      <config>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
      </config>
      <distribute-list-filters>
      <distribute-list-filter>
        <filter-direction>in</filter-direction>
        <config>
          <filter-direction>in</filter-direction>
        </config>
        <access-list-identifier>WORD</access-list-identifier>
      </distribute-list-filter>
    </distribute-list-filters>
  </peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD distribute-list WORD (in|out)
```

## Configure as list direction

Access-list number. This attribute sets a BGP filter. This attribute specifies an access list filter on updates based on the BGP autonomous system paths. Each filter is an access list based on regular expressions

Attribute Name: as-access-list-identifier

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
      <address-family-vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <safi>unicast</safi>
          <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
      </address-family-vrf>
    </address-family-vrfs>
  </bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

```

    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
  <peer-groups>
  <peer-group>
    <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    <config>
      <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
    </config>
    <as-list-filters>
    <as-list-filter>
      <as-list-direction>in</as-list-direction>
      <config>
        <as-list-direction>in</as-list-direction>
      </config>
      <as-access-list-identifier>WORD</as-access-list-identifier>
    </as-list-filter>
  </as-list-filters>
</peer-group>
</peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD filter-list WORD (in|out)
```

## Configure prefix filter direction

This attribute specifies a prefix list for filtering BGP advertisements for specified address-family. Filtering by prefix list matches the prefixes of routes with those listed in the prefix list. If there is a match, the route is used. An empty prefix list permits all prefixes. If a given prefix does not match any entries of a prefix list, the route is denied access. When multiple entries of a prefix list match a prefix, the entry with the smallest sequence number is considered to be a real match. The router begins the search at the top of the prefix list, with the sequence number 1. Once a match or deny occurs, the router does not need to go through the rest of the prefix list. For efficiency the most common matches or denies are listed at the top.

Attribute Name: prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <address-family-vrfs>
      <address-family-vrf>

```

```

    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    </config>
    <safi>unicast</safi>
    <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-groups>
    <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        <prefix-list-filters>
        <prefix-list-filter>
            <prefix-filter-direction>in</prefix-filter-direction>
            <config>
                <prefix-filter-direction>in</prefix-filter-direction>
            </config>
            <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
        </prefix-list-filter>
        </prefix-list-filters>
    </peer-group>
    </peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD prefix-list WORD (in|out)
```

## Configure route map direction

Use this attribute to apply a route map to incoming or outgoing routes. This attribute filters updates and modifies attributes. A route map is applied to inbound or outbound updates. Only the routes that pass the route map are sent or accepted in updates.

Attribute Name: route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance>
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>

```



```

        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
    </config>
    <address-family-vrfs>
    <address-family-vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
            <safi>unicast</safi>
            <afi>ipv4</afi>
        </config>
        <safi>unicast</safi>
        <afi>ipv4</afi>
    <peer-groups>
    <peer-group>
        <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        <config>
            <peer-group-tag>WORD</peer-group-tag>
        </config>
        <route-map-filters>
        <route-map-filter>
            <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
            <config>
                <route-map-direction>in</route-map-direction>
            </config>
            <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
        </route-map-filter>
        </route-map-filters>
    </peer-group>
    </peer-groups>
</address-family-vrf>
</address-family-vrfs>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor WORD route-map WORD (in|out)
```

## clear ip bgp all vrf (VRFNAME|all|default) (description LINE|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: peer-reset-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

## Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-bgp-address-family-vrf_clear-ip-bgp-all-vrf xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">

```

```

<vrf-name>VRFNAME</vrf-name>
<peer-reset-description>l</peer-reset-description>
</ipi-bgp-address-family-vrf_clear-ip-bgp-all-vrf>

```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ip bgp all vrf (VRFNAME|all|default) (description LINE|)
```

---

## clear ip bgp vrf WORD (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|WORD|WORD) (description LINE|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: peer-reset-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

## Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-bgp-address-family-vrf_clear-ip-bgp-vrf-peer xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <address>BGP_HOSTNAME_T</address>
  <peer-reset-description>l</peer-reset-description>
</ipi-bgp-address-family-vrf_clear-ip-bgp-vrf-peer>

```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ip bgp vrf WORD (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|WORD|WORD) (description LINE|)
```

---

# IPI-BGP-VRF

---

## Configure rd string

Use this attribute to assign a route distinguisher (RD) for the VRF. The route distinguisher value must be a unique value on the router. This attribute creates routing and forwarding tables and specifies the default RD for a VPN. The RD is added to the customers IPv4 prefixes, changing them into globally unique VPN-IPv4 prefixes.

Attribute Name: rd-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>

```

```

        <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
        <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
        <bgp-vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp-vrf">
            <config>
                <rd-string>ASN:nn_or_IP-address:nn</rd-string> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
        </bgp-vrf>
    </vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

### Command Syntax

```
rd ASN:nn_or_IP-address:nn
```

## Configure import map

This attribute assigns a route map to the VRF. This map is applied for routing information imported from another PE or VRF. Use this attribute when an application requires finer control over the routes imported into a VRF than provided by the import and export extended communities. You can filter routes that are eligible for import into a VRF through the use of a route map. The route map can deny access to selected routes from a community that is on the import list.

Attribute Name: import-map

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
    <network-instance>
        <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
        <config>
            <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
            <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
        </config>
        <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
        <bgp-vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp-vrf">
            <config>
                <import-map>WORD</import-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
        </bgp-vrf>
    </vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

### Command Syntax

```
import map WORD
```

---

## Configure export map

export map name

Attribute Name: export-map

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <bgp-vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp-vrf">
        <config>
          <export-map>WORD</export-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </bgp-vrf>
    </vrf>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
export map WORD
```

---

## Configure direction

Use this attribute to add a list of import and export route-target extended communities to the VRF. This attribute creates lists of import and export route-target extended communities for the VRF. It specifies a target VPN extended community. All routes with the specific route-target extended community are imported into all VRFs with the same extended community as an import route-target.

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: bits (import|export|both)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
```

```

    <bgp-vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp-vrf">
    <route-targets>
    <route-target>
        <rt-rd-string>BGP_ROUTE_TARGET_TYPE_T</rt-rd-string>
        <config>
            <rt-rd-string>BGP_ROUTE_TARGET_TYPE_T</rt-rd-string>
        </config>
        <direction>import</direction>
    </route-target>
    </route-targets>
</bgp-vrf>
</vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

## Command Syntax

```
route-target (import|export|both) (ASN:nn_or_IP-address:nn|evpn-auto-rt)
```

## Configure instance type

Use this attribute to assign a route distinguisher (RD) for the VRF. The route distinguisher value must be a unique value on the router. This RD value is used to announce the routes towards external gateways in other data center when EVPN stitching is configured

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Enable EVPN VXLAN Stitching features

Attribute Name: rd-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <bgp-vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp-vrf">
        <evpn-stitching>
          <config>
            <rd-string>ASN:nn_or_IP-address:nn</rd-string> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </evpn-stitching>
      </bgp-vrf>
    </vrf>
  </network-instance>

```

```
</network-instances>
```

## Command Syntax

```
rd ASN:nn_or_IP-address:nn
```

---

## Configure all vnis

Use this attribute to configure the all L2VNIs for which the corresponding host routes needs to be extended towards remote gateways in other data center

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Enable EVPN VXLAN Stitching features

Attribute Name: all-vnis

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <bgp-vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp-vrf">
        <evpn-stitching>
          <host-route-extend-l2vni>
            <config>
              </all-vnis><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </host-route-extend-l2vni>
        </evpn-stitching>
      </bgp-vrf>
    </vrf>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

## Command Syntax

```
host-route-extend-l2vni all
```

---

## Configure vni list

Use this attribute to configure the specified L2VNIs for which the corresponding host routes needs to be extended towards remote gateways in other data center

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Enable EVPN VXLAN Stitching features

Attribute Name: vni-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    <vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
      <bgp-vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp-vrf">
        <evpn-stitching>
          <host-route-extend-l2vni>
            <config>
              <vni-list>VNI_LIST</vni-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </host-route-extend-l2vni>
        </evpn-stitching>
      </bgp-vrf>
    </vrf>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
host-route-extend-l2vni VNI_LIST
```

## Configure instance name

Use this attribute to add a list of import and export route-target extended communities to the VRF. This attribute creates lists of import and export route-target extended communities for the VRF. It specifies a target VPN extended community. All routes with the specific route-target extended community are imported into all VRFs with the same extended community as an import route-target.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Enable EVPN VXLAN Stitching features

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: bits (import|export|both)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>vrf</instance-type>
```

```

<vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrf">
  <bgp-vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp-vrf">
    <evpn-stitching>
      <route-targets>
        <route-target>
          <rt-rd-string>BGP_ROUTE_TARGET_TYPE_T</rt-rd-string>
          <config>
            <rt-rd-string>BGP_ROUTE_TARGET_TYPE_T</rt-rd-string>
          </config>
          <direction>import</direction>
        </route-target>
      </route-targets>
    </evpn-stitching>
  </bgp-vrf>
</vrf>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>

```

### Command Syntax

```
route-target (import|export|both) (ASN:nn_or_IP-address:nn|evpn-auto-rt)
```

---

## IPI-BGP-RPKI

---

### Configure server address

Use this attribute to start a BGP process.

Attribute Name: bgp-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Name: server-address

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: server-protocol-type

Attribute Type: enum (tcp|ssh)

Default Value: tcp

Attribute Name: port

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: user

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: 0

Attribute Name: auth-key-encrypt

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)



Default Value: 1

Attribute Name: password

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: 0

Attribute Name: refresh-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 3600

Attribute Range: 1-86400

Attribute Name: retry-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 600

Attribute Range: 1-7200

Attribute Name: expire-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 7200

Attribute Range: 600-17200

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <rpki>
        <servers>
          <server>
            <server-address>BGP_RPKI_SERVER_IP_ADDR_T</server-address>
            <config>
              <server-protocol-type>tcp</server-protocol-type>
              <port>0</port>
              <user>WORD</user>
              <auth-key-encrypt>1</auth-key-encrypt>
              <password>WORD</password>
              <refresh-interval>1</refresh-interval>
              <retry-interval>1</retry-interval>
              <expire-interval>600</expire-interval>
            </config>
          </server>
        </servers>
      </rpki>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
```

---

</bgp>

## Command Syntax

```
bgp rpki server (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) ((tcp)|) (port <0-65535>|) (refresh <1-86400>|)
(retry <1-7200>|) (expire <600-17200>|)
```

---

## Configure server protocol type

Use this attribute to start a BGP process.

Attribute Name: bgp-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Name: server-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: server-protocol-type

Attribute Type: enum (tcp|ssh)

Default Value: tcp

Attribute Name: port

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: user

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: 0

Attribute Name: auth-key-encrypt

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

Default Value: 1

Attribute Name: password

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: 0

Attribute Name: refresh-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 3600

Attribute Range: 1-86400

Attribute Name: retry-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 600

Attribute Range: 1-7200

Attribute Name: expire-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 7200

Attribute Range: 600-17200

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
    </bgp-instance>
  </bgp-instances>
  <rpki>
    <servers>
      <server>
        <server-address>BGP_RPKI_SERVER_IP_ADDR_T</server-address>
        <config>
          <server-protocol-type>tcp</server-protocol-type>
          <port>0</port>
          <user>WORD</user>
          <auth-key-encrypt>1</auth-key-encrypt>
          <password>WORD</password>
          <refresh-interval>1</refresh-interval>
          <retry-interval>1</retry-interval>
          <expire-interval>600</expire-interval>
        </config>
      </server>
    </servers>
  </rpki>
</bgp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bgp rpki server (ssh) (port <0-65535>|) user WORD encrypt (0|1) password WORD
  (refresh <1-86400>|) (retry <1-7200>|) (expire <600-17200>|)
```

---

## Configure port

Use this attribute to start a BGP process.

Attribute Name: bgp-as

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Name: server-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: server-protocol-type

Attribute Type: enum (tcp|ssh)

Default Value: tcp

Attribute Name: port

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: user

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: 0

Attribute Name: auth-key-encrypt

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

Default Value: 1

Attribute Name: password

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: 0

Attribute Name: refresh-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 3600

Attribute Range: 1-86400

Attribute Name: retry-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 600

Attribute Range: 1-7200

Attribute Name: expire-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 7200

Attribute Range: 600-17200

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bgp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bgp">
  <bgp-instances>
    <bgp-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      <config>
        <bgp-as>1</bgp-as>
      </config>
      <rpki>
      <servers>
      <server>
        <server-address>BGP_RPKI_SERVER_IP_ADDR_T</server-address>
        <config>
          <server-protocol-type>tcp</server-protocol-type>
```

```

    <port>0</port>
    <user>WORD</user>
    <auth-key-encrypt>1</auth-key-encrypt>
    <password>WORD</password>
    <refresh-interval>1</refresh-interval>
    <retry-interval>1</retry-interval>
    <expire-interval>600</expire-interval>
    </config>
  </server>
</servers>
</rpki>
</bgp-instance>
</bgp-instances>
</bgp>

```

### Command Syntax

```

bgp rpki server (ssh) (port <0-65535>|) user WORD password WORD (refresh <1-86400>|) (retry <1-7200>|) (expire <600-17200>|)

```

---

## IPI-BFD

---

### Configure disable default vccv capability

Use this attribute to disable default vccv capability.

Attribute Name: disable-default-vccv-capability

Attribute Type: empty

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<oam-mpls-vccv xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <config>
    </disable-default-vccv-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</oam-mpls-vccv>

```

### Command Syntax

```

disable-default-vccv-capability

```

---

### Configure l2vpn ping use fec128 tlv

Use this attribute to send fec128 tlv for l2vpn bgp vpls

Attribute Name: l2vpn-ping-use-fec128-tlv

Attribute Type: empty

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<oam-mpls-vccv xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <config>

```

```
</l2vpn-ping-use-fec128-tlv><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</oam-mpls-vccv>
```

## Command Syntax

```
l2vpn-ping-use-fec128-tlv
```

---

## Configure notification enabled

Use this attribute to enable or disable BFD SNMP notification.

Attribute Name: notification-enabled

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: false

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <global>
    <config>
      <notification-enabled>true</notification-enabled> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</bfd>
```

## Command Syntax

```
bfd notification (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure echo mode enabled

This leaf exists when echo mode is running between the local and remote system. When it does not exist, solely asynchronous mode is active.

Attribute Name: echo-mode-enabled

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <global>
    <config>
      </echo-mode-enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</bfd>
```

## Command Syntax

```
bfd echo
```

---

## Configure slow tx interval

Use this command to set a BFD slow timer interval.

Attribute Name: slow-tx-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 2000

Attribute Range: 1000-30000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <global>
    <config>
      <slow-tx-interval>1000</slow-tx-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</bfd>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bfd slow-timer <1000-30000>
```

---

## Configure detection multiplier

The number of packets that must be missed to declare this session as down. The detection interval for the BFD session is calculated by multiplying the value of the negotiated transmission interval by this value.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled BFD-MONO feature enabled

Attribute Name: detection-multiplier

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 3-50

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <global>
    <multihop-peer-intervals>
      <multihop-peer-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <detection-multiplier>3</detection-multiplier>
      <config>
        <detection-multiplier>3</detection-multiplier>
        <required-minimum-rx-interval>3</required-minimum-rx-interval>
        <desired-minimum-tx-interval>3</desired-minimum-tx-interval>
      </config>
      <required-minimum-rx-interval>50</required-minimum-rx-interval>
      <desired-minimum-tx-interval>50</desired-minimum-tx-interval>
    </multihop-peer-interval>
  </multihop-peer-intervals>
</global>
</bfd>
```

## Command Syntax

```
bfd multihop-peer-interval <50-999> minrx <50-999> multiplier <3-50>
```

---

## Configure desired minimum tx interval

The number of packets that must be missed to declare this session as down. The detection interval for the BFD session is calculated by multiplying the value of the negotiated transmission interval by this value.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled BFD-MONO feature enabled

Attribute Name: detection-multiplier

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 3-50

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <global>
    <intervals>
      <interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <detection-multiplier>3</detection-multiplier>
        <config>
          <detection-multiplier>3</detection-multiplier>
          <required-minimum-rx-interval>3</required-minimum-rx-interval>
          <desired-minimum-tx-interval>3</desired-minimum-tx-interval>
        </config>
        <required-minimum-rx-interval>3</required-minimum-rx-interval>
        <desired-minimum-tx-interval>3</desired-minimum-tx-interval>
      </interval>
    </intervals>
  </global>
</bfd>
```

## Command Syntax

```
bfd interval <3-999> minrx <3-999> multiplier <3-50>
```

---

## Configure remote address

The number of packets that must be missed to declare this session as down. The detection interval for the BFD session is calculated by multiplying the value of the negotiated transmission interval by this value.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled BFD-MONO feature enabled

Attribute Name: detection-multiplier

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 3-50

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <peers>
    <peer>
```



```

    <remote-address>A.B.C.D</remote-address>
  <config>
    <remote-address>A.B.C.D</remote-address>
  </config>
</intervals>
<interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <detection-multiplier>3</detection-multiplier>
  <config>
    <detection-multiplier>3</detection-multiplier>
    <required-minimum-rx-interval>3</required-minimum-rx-interval>
    <desired-minimum-tx-interval>3</desired-minimum-tx-interval>
  </config>
  <required-minimum-rx-interval>50</required-minimum-rx-interval>
  <desired-minimum-tx-interval>50</desired-minimum-tx-interval>
</interval>
</intervals>
</peer>
</peers>
</bfd>

```

## Command Syntax

```

bfd multihop-peer (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) interval <50-999> minrx <50-999> multiplier
<3-50>

```

---

## Configure key string

Use this attribute to specify the key authentication string

Attribute Name: key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (simple|keyed-sha1|meticulous-keyed-sha1)

Attribute Name: key-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: key-encrypted

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <peers>
    <peer>
      <remote-address>A.B.C.D</remote-address>
      <config>
        <remote-address>A.B.C.D</remote-address>
      </config>
    </peer>
  </peers>
  <authentication>

```

```

<config>
  <key-type>simple</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <key-id>0</key-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <key-encrypted>0</key-encrypted> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <key-string>WORD</key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</authentication>
</peer>
</peers>
</bfd>

```

### Command Syntax

```

bfd multihop-peer (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) auth type (simple|keyed-sha1|meticulous-keyed-
sha1) key-id <0-255> (0|1) key WORD

```

---

## Configure options

Use this attribute to debug the oamd process.

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (events|packets|ipc-error|ipc-event|session|nsm|all)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <options>events</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</bfd>

```

### Command Syntax

```

debug bfd (events|packets|ipc-error|ipc-event|session|nsm|all)

```

---

## snmp restart bfd

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<bfd-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd"/>

```

### Command Syntax

```

snmp restart bfd

```

---

## debug bfd (events|packets|ipc-error|ipc-event|session|nsm|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (events|packets|ipc-error|ipc-event|session|nsm|all)

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<bfd-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <terminal-debug-options>events</terminal-debug-options>
</bfd-terminal-debug-on>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
debug bfd (events|packets|ipc-error|ipc-event|session|nsm|all)
```

**no debug bfd (events|packets|ipc-error|ipc-event|session|nsm|all)**

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (events|packets|ipc-error|ipc-event|session|nsm|all)

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<bfd-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <terminal-debug-options>events</terminal-debug-options>
</bfd-terminal-debug-off>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
no debug bfd (events|packets|ipc-error|ipc-event|session|nsm|all)
```

---

**IPI-BFD-INTERFACE**

---

**Configure bfd disabled**

Use this attribute to enable or disable all the BFD sessions on this interface.

Attribute Name: bfd-disabled

Attribute Type: uint8

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </bfd-disabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</bfd>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
bfd disable
```

---

## Configure bfd session type

Use this attribute to offload Single HOP BFD sessions to software or hardware.

Attribute Name: bfd-session-type

Attribute Type: enum (hardware|software)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <bfd-session-type>hardware</bfd-session-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</bfd>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bfd session (hardware|software)
```

---

## Configure detection multiplier

The number of packets that must be missed to declare this session as down. The detection interval for the BFD session is calculated by multiplying the value of the negotiated transmission interval by this value.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled BFD-MONO feature enabled

Attribute Name: detection-multiplier

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 3-50

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <intervals>
        <interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <detection-multiplier>3</detection-multiplier>
        </interval>
      </intervals>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</bfd>
```

```

        <required-minimum-rx-interval>3</required-minimum-rx-interval>
        <desired-minimum-tx-interval>3</desired-minimum-tx-interval>
    </interval>
</intervals>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</bfd>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bfd interval <3-999> minrx <3-999> multiplier <3-50>
```

---

## Configure ipv4 source

Use this attribute to configure BFD echo packet IPv4 source address

Attribute Name: ipv4-source

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <echo>
    <config>
        <ipv4-source>A.B.C.D</ipv4-source> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </echo>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</bfd>

```

## Command Syntax

```
echo ipv4 source A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure name

Use this attribute to configure BFD echo packet IPv4 source address

Attribute Name: ipv4-source

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>

```

```

    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  <echo>
    <config>
      <ipv4-source>A.B.C.D</ipv4-source> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </echo>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</bfd>

```

### Command Syntax

```
bfd echo ipv4 source A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure required minimum tx interval

Use this attribute to configure BFD echo packet transmission interval, in milliseconds

Attribute Name: required-minimum-tx-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 50-4294967

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <echo>
        <config>
          <required-minimum-tx-interval>50</required-minimum-tx-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </echo>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</bfd>

```

### Command Syntax

```
bfd echo interval <50-4294967>
```

---

## Configure key string

Use this attribute to specify the key authentication string

Attribute Name: key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (simple|keyed-sha1|meticulous-keyed-sha1)

Attribute Name: key-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: key-encrypted

Attribute Type: enum (0|1)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <authentication>
        <config>
          <key-type>simple</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <key-id>0</key-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <key-encrypted>0</key-encrypted> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <key-string>WORD</key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </authentication>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</bfd>
```

### Command Syntax

```
bfd auth type (simple|keyed-sha1|meticulous-keyed-sha1) key-id <0-255> (0|1) key
WORD
```

---

## Configure session type

BFD session type

Attribute Name: session-type

Attribute Type: enum (singlehop|multihop)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <sessions>
```

```

<session> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <session-type>singlehop</session-type>
  <config>
    <session-type>singlehop</session-type>
    <remote-address>A.B.C.D</remote-address>
    <local-address>A.B.C.D</local-address>
  </config>
  <remote-address>A.B.C.D</remote-address>
  <local-address>A.B.C.D</local-address>
</session>
</sessions>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</bfd>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bfd session (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) (multihop|)
```

---

## Configure administrative down

BFD administrative down session

Attribute Name: administrative-down

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <sessions>
        <session>
          <session-type>singlehop</session-type>
          <config>
            <session-type>singlehop</session-type>
            <remote-address>A.B.C.D</remote-address>
            <local-address>A.B.C.D</local-address>
          </config>
            <remote-address>A.B.C.D</remote-address>
            <local-address>A.B.C.D</local-address>
            </administrative-down><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </session>
      </sessions>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</bfd>

```



## Command Syntax

```
bfd session (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) (multihop|) admin-down
```

---

## Configure non persistent

BFD non persistent session

Attribute Name: non-persistent

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<bfd xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-bfd">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <sessions>
        <session>
          <session-type>singlehop</session-type>
          <config>
            <session-type>singlehop</session-type>
            <remote-address>A.B.C.D</remote-address>
            <local-address>A.B.C.D</local-address>
          </config>
          <remote-address>A.B.C.D</remote-address>
          <local-address>A.B.C.D</local-address>
          </non-persistent><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </session>
      </sessions>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</bfd>
```

## Command Syntax

```
bfd session (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) (multihop|) non-persistent
```

---

## IPI-VRRP

---

### Configure disable virtual router mac address

Use this attribute to enable or disable Virtual MAC (VMAC). This affects all VRRP groups in a router. On a single network segment, multiple VRRP groups can be configured, each using a different VMAC. The use of VMAC addressing allows for faster switchover when a backup router assumes the master role. When this attribute is used to enable a VMAC, the virtual router forwards packets with a special-purpose multicast VMAC address (0:0:5e:0:01:VR\_ID). Otherwise, it forwards with interface physical address. The VMAC address is assigned to a router interface at the time the VRRP group is enabled in the router.

Attribute Name: disable-virtual-router-mac-address

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <global>
    <config>
      </disable-virtual-router-mac-address><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</vrrp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
vrrp vmac disable
```

---

## Configure vrrp v2 compatible

Use this attribute to enable or disable backward-compatibility feature. When enabled, both VRRPv3 and VRRPv2 interoperation are supported.

Attribute Name: vrrp-v2-compatible

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <global>
    <config>
      </vrrp-v2-compatible><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</vrrp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
vrrp compatible-v2 enable
```

---

## Configure ipv4 exclude pseudo header

This command excludes the pseudo-header in IPv4 VRRPv3 checksum calculation on the VRRP group

Attribute Name: ipv4-exclude-pseudo-header

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <global>
    <config>
      </ipv4-exclude-pseudo-header><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
```

```
</vrrp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
vrrp ipv4-exclude-pseudo-header enable
```

---

## Configure options

use this attribute to specify debugging options for VRRP

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (all|packet|events|packet send|packet rcv)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <options>l4</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</vrrp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug vrrp
```

---

## Configure debug options

use this attribute to specify debugging options for VRRP

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (all|packet|events|packet send|packet rcv)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <options>all</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</vrrp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug vrrp (all|packet|events|packet send|packet rcv)
```

---

## Configure interface name

Use this attribute to configure an VRRP routing process for an interface.

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
<ipv4-instances>
<ipv4-instance>
  <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
  <config>
    <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
  </config>
</interfaces>
<interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv4-instance>
</ipv4-instances>
</vrrp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
router vrrp <1-255> IFNAME
```

**Configure disable preempt mode**

Use this attribute to configure preempt mode. If set to true, the highest priority backup is always the master when the default master is unavailable. If set to false, a higher priority backup does not preempt a lower priority backup which is acting as master

Attribute Name: disable-preempt-mode

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
<ipv4-instances>
<ipv4-instance>
  <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
  <config>
    <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
  </config>
</interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </disable-preempt-mode><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv4-instance>

```

```
</ipv4-instances>
</vrrp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
preempt-mode false
```

---

## Configure disable accept mode

Use this attribute to enable accept mode for the session

Attribute Name: disable-accept-mode

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
<ipv4-instances>
<ipv4-instance>
  <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
  <config>
    <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
  </config>
</interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </disable-accept-mode><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv4-instance>
</ipv4-instances>
</vrrp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
accept-mode false
```

---

## Configure virtual router id

Use this attribute to enable or disable the backward-compatibility feature

Attribute Name: vrrp-v2-compatible

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
<ipv4-instances>
<ipv4-instance>
  <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
  <config>
```

```

        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
    </config>
</interfaces>
<interface>
    <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
    <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
    </vrrp-v2-compatible><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv4-instance>
</ipv4-instances>
</vrrp>

```

## Command Syntax

v2-compatible

## Configure interface ipv4-exclude-pseudo-header

Use this attribute to excludes the pseudo-header in IPv4 VRRPv3 checksum calculation

Attribute Name: ipv4-exclude-pseudo-header

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv4-instances>
    <ipv4-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv4-instance>
  </ipv4-instances>
  <interface>
    <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
    <config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
    </ipv4-exclude-pseudo-header><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</vrrp>

```

## Command Syntax

ipv4-exclude-pseudo-header

---

## Configure authentication data

Use this attribute to include authentication simple text

Attribute Name: authentication-data

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv4-instances>
    <ipv4-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv4-instance>
  </ipv4-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <authentication-data>TEXT-STRING</authentication-data> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ipv4-instance>
</ipv4-instances>
</vrrp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
authentication text TEXT-STRING
```

---

## Configure primary ip address

Use this attribute to set the operational-ip address for the virtual router

Attribute Name: primary-ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv4-instances>
    <ipv4-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv4-instance>
  </ipv4-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
```

```

    <config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
    <primary-ip-address>A.B.C.D</primary-ip-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv4-instance>
</ipv4-instances>
</vrrp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
operational-ip A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure mlag active standby

Use this attribute to set active-standby mlag mode

Attribute Name: mlag-active-standby

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv4-instances>
    <ipv4-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv4-instance>
  </ipv4-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
        </mlag-active-standby><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vrrp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
mlag active-standby
```

---

## Configure priority

Use this attribute to configure the VRRP router priority within the virtual router. Priority determines the role that each VRRP router plays and what happens if the master virtual router fails. If a VRRP router owns the IP address of the virtual router and the IP address of the physical interface, this router functions as the master virtual router



Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-254

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv4-instances>
    <ipv4-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv4-instance>
  </ipv4-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
        <priority>1</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vrrp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
priority <1-254>
```

---

## Configure preempt delay

Use this attribute to set a switch-back delay timer for the master VRRP router. This feature prevents the original master VRRP router from transitioning back to the master state after coming back online until the configured delay timer has expired.

Attribute Name: preempt-delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-500000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv4-instances>
    <ipv4-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv4-instance>
  </ipv4-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
```

```

    <config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
    <preempt-delay>1</preempt-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv4-instance>
</ipv4-instances>
</vrrp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
switch-back-delay <1-500000>
```

## Configure advertisement interval

Use this attribute to configure the advertisement interval of a virtual router. This is the length of time, in seconds, between each advertisement sent from the master to its backup(s). The master virtual router sends VRRP advertisements to other VRRP routers in the same group. The advertisements communicate the priority and state of the master virtual router. The VRRP advertisements are encapsulated in IP packets and sent to the multicast address assigned to the VRRP group (224.0.0.18). Advertisements are sent every second by default.

Attribute Name: advertisement-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 100

Attribute Range: 5-4095

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv4-instances>
    <ipv4-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv4-instance>
  </ipv4-instances>
  <interface>
    <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
    <config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <advertisement-interval>5</advertisement-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </interface>
</vrrp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
advertisement-interval <5-4095>
```

---

## Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable a VRRP session on the router (to make it participate in virtual routing). To make any changes to the VRRP configuration, first disable the router from participating in virtual routing using the disable command

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv4-instances>
    <ipv4-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv4-instance>
  </ipv4-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <protocol-enable>
        <config>
          </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </protocol-enable>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vrrp>
```

### Command Syntax

enable

---

## Configure ip address owner

Use this attribute to set the virtual IP address for the VRRP virtual router as VRRP Owner. This is the IP address used by end hosts to address their default gateway.

Attribute Name: ip-address-owner

Attribute Type: boolean

Attribute Name: virtual-ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
```

```

<ipv4-instances>
<ipv4-instance>
  <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
  <config>
    <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
  </config>
</interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <virtual-ip>
    <config>
      <virtual-ip-address>A.B.C.D</virtual-ip-address>
      <ip-address-owner>true</ip-address-owner>
    </config>
  </virtual-ip>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv4-instance>
</ipv4-instances>
</vrrp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
virtual-ip A.B.C.D (owner|)
```

---

## Configure interface tracking name

Use this command to enable the VRRP circuit failover feature.

Attribute Name: interface-tracking-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: priority-decrement

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-253

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
<ipv4-instances>
<ipv4-instance>
  <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
  <config>
    <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
  </config>
</interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <config>

```

```

    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
</interfaces-tracking>
<interface-tracking> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <interface-tracking-name>IFNAME</interface-tracking-name>
  <config>
    <interface-tracking-name>WORD</interface-tracking-name>
    <priority-decrement>1</priority-decrement>
  </config>
</interface-tracking>
</interfaces-tracking>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv4-instance>
</ipv4-instances>
</vrrp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
circuit-failover IFNAME <1-253>
```

---

## Configure tracking id

Use this command to enable the VRRP object tracking feature.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_OBJ\_TRACKING

Attribute Name: tracking-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: decrement

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-253

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv4-instances>
    <ipv4-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv4-instance>
  </ipv4-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <objects-tracking>
        <object-tracking> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tracking-id>0</tracking-id>
        </object-tracking>
      </objects-tracking>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vrrp>

```

```

        <tracking-id>1</tracking-id>
        <decrement>1</decrement>
    </config>
</object-tracking>
</objects-tracking>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv4-instance>
</ipv4-instances>
</vrrp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
track <0-65535> decrement <1-253>
```

---

## Configure interfaces interface-name

Use this attribute to configure an VRRP routing process for an interface.

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv6-instances>
    <ipv6-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </interfaces>
    <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ipv6-instance>
</ipv6-instances>
</vrrp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
router ipv6 vrrp <1-255> IFNAME
```

---

## Configure interface disable-preempt-mode

Use this attribute to configure preempt mode. If set to true, the highest priority backup is always the master when the default master is unavailable. If set to false, a higher priority backup does not preempt a lower priority backup which is acting as master

Attribute Name: disable-preempt-mode

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv6-instances>
    <ipv6-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv6-instance>
  </ipv6-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
        </disable-preempt-mode><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vrrp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
preempt-mode false
```

---

## Configure interface disable-accept-mode

Use this attribute to enable accept mode for the session

Attribute Name: disable-accept-mode

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv6-instances>
    <ipv6-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv6-instance>
  </ipv6-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
        </disable-accept-mode><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vrrp>
```

```

</interfaces>
</ipv6-instance>
</ipv6-instances>
</vrrp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
accept-mode false
```

---

## Configure interface primary-ip-address

Use this attribute to set the operational-ip address for the virtual router

Attribute Name: primary-ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv6-instances>
    <ipv6-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv6-instance>
  </ipv6-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
        <primary-ip-address>X:X::X:X</primary-ip-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vrrp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
operational-ipv6 X:X::X:X
```

---

## Configure interface priority

Use this attribute to configure the VRRP router priority within the virtual router. Priority determines the role that each VRRP router plays and what happens if the master virtual router fails. If a VRRP router owns the IP address of the virtual router and the IP address of the physical interface, this router functions as the master virtual router

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-254



**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
<ipv6-instances>
<ipv6-instance>
  <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
  <config>
    <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
  </config>
</interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <priority>1</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv6-instance>
</ipv6-instances>
</vrrp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
priority <1-254>
```

---

**Configure interface preempt-delay**

Use this attribute to set a switch-back delay timer for the master VRRP router. This feature prevents the original master VRRP router from transitioning back to the master state after coming back online until the configured delay timer has expired.

Attribute Name: preempt-delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-500000

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
<ipv6-instances>
<ipv6-instance>
  <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
  <config>
    <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
  </config>
</interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <preempt-delay>1</preempt-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>

```

```

</interfaces>
</ipv6-instance>
</ipv6-instances>
</vrrp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
switch-back-delay <1-500000>
```

---

## Configure interface advertisement-interval

Use this attribute to configure the advertisement interval of a virtual router. This is the length of time, in seconds, between each advertisement sent from the master to its backup(s). The master virtual router sends VRRP advertisements to other VRRP routers in the same group. The advertisements communicate the priority and state of the master virtual router. The VRRP advertisements are encapsulated in IP packets and sent to the multicast address assigned to the VRRP group (224.0.0.18). Advertisements are sent every second by default.

Attribute Name: advertisement-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 100

Attribute Range: 5-4095

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv6-instances>
    <ipv6-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv6-instance>
  </ipv6-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
        <advertisement-interval>5</advertisement-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vrrp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
advertisement-interval <5-4095>
```

---

## Configure protocol-enable enable

Use this attribute to enable a VRRP session on the router (to make it participate in virtual routing). To make any changes to the VRRP configuration, first disable the router from participating in virtual routing using the disable command

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv6-instances>
    <ipv6-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv6-instance>
  </ipv6-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
        </config>
        <protocol-enable>
          <config>
            </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </protocol-enable>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vrrp>
```

### Command Syntax

enable

---

## Configure virtual ip address

VRRP Virtual IPV6 address

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: virtual-ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv6-instances>
    <ipv6-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
```

```

    <config>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
    </config>
  </interfaces>
</interface>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <virtual-ip-addresses>
    <virtual-ip-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <virtual-ip-address>X:X::X:X</virtual-ip-address>
      <config>
        <virtual-ip-address>X:X::X:X</virtual-ip-address>
      </config>
    </virtual-ip-address>
  </virtual-ip-addresses>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv6-instance>
</ipv6-instances>
</vrrp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
virtual-ipv6 X:X::X:X
```

## Configure virtual-ip-address ip-address-owner

Use this attribute to set the virtual IP address for the VRRP virtual router as VRRP Owner. This is the IP address used by end hosts to address their default gateway.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: ip-address-owner

Attribute Type: boolean

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv6-instances>
    <ipv6-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv6-instance>
  </ipv6-instances>
  <interface>
    <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
    <config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
  </interface>
  <virtual-ip-addresses>

```

```

    <virtual-ip-address>
      <virtual-ip-address>X:X::X:X</virtual-ip-address>
      <config>
        <virtual-ip-address>X:X::X:X</virtual-ip-address>
      </config>
      <ip-address-owner>true</ip-address-owner> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </virtual-ip-address>
  </virtual-ip-addresses>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv6-instance>
</ipv6-instances>
</vrrp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
virtual-ipv6 X:X::X:X (owner|)
```

---

## Configure priority decrement

Use this command to enable the VRRP circuit failover feature.

Attribute Name: interface-tracking-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: priority-decrement

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-253

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <ipv6-instances>
    <ipv6-instance>
      <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      <config>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
      </config>
    </ipv6-instance>
  </ipv6-instances>
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interfaces-tracking>
        <interface-tracking> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <interface-tracking-name>IFNAME</interface-tracking-name>
          <config>
            <interface-tracking-name>WORD</interface-tracking-name>
            <priority-decrement>1</priority-decrement>
          </config>
        </interface-tracking>
      </interfaces-tracking>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vrrp>

```

```

</interfaces-tracking>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv6-instance>
</ipv6-instances>
</vrrp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
circuit-failover IFNAME <1-253>
```

---

## Configure decrement

Use this command to enable the VRRP object tracking feature.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_OBJ\_TRACKING

Attribute Name: tracking-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: decrement

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-253

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vrrp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
<ipv6-instances>
<ipv6-instance>
  <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
  <config>
    <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
  </config>
</interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <objects-tracking>
  <object-tracking> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <tracking-id>0</tracking-id>
    <config>
      <tracking-id>1</tracking-id>
      <decrement>1</decrement>
    </config>
  </object-tracking>
</objects-tracking>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv6-instance>
</ipv6-instances>
</vrrp>

```

---

## Command Syntax

```
track <0-65535> decrement <1-253>
```

---

## snmp restart vrrp

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<vrrp-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
snmp restart vrrp
```

---

## clear vrrp global statistics

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<vrrp-clear-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear vrrp global statistics
```

---

## clear vrrp ipv4 statistics

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<vrrp-clear-ipv4-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear vrrp ipv4 statistics
```

---

## clear vrrp ipv6 statistics

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<vrrp-clear-ipv6-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear vrrp ipv6 statistics
```

---

## clear vrrp ipv4 statistics <1-255> IFNAME

Attribute Name: vrrp-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<vrrp-clear-session-ipv4-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-vrrp">
  <vrrp-id>1</vrrp-id>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
</vrrp-clear-session-ipv4-statistics>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear vrrp ipv4 statistics <1-255> IFNAME
```

---

## clear vrrp ipv6 statistics <1-255> IFNAME

Attribute Name: vrrp-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<vrrp-clear-session-ipv6-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-vrrp">
  <vrrp-id>1</vrrp-id>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
</vrrp-clear-session-ipv6-statistics>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear vrrp ipv6 statistics <1-255> IFNAME
```

---

## debug vrrp

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<vrrp-terminal-debug-all-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
vrrp"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug vrrp
```

---

## no debug vrrp

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<vrrp-terminal-debug-all-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
vrrp"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug vrrp
```



---

## debug vrrp (all|packet|events|packet send|packet recv)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|packet|events|packet send|packet recv)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<vrrp-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</vrrp-terminal-debug-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug vrrp (all|packet|events|packet send|packet recv)
```

---

## no debug vrrp (all|packet|events|packet send|packet recv)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|packet|events|packet send|packet recv)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<vrrp-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vrrp">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</vrrp-terminal-debug-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug vrrp (all|packet|events|packet send|packet recv)
```

---

## IPI-PREFIX-LIST

---

### Configure prefix list name

prefix-list name

Attribute Name: prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
  </prefix>
  <config>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </config>
  <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
</prefixes>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
ip prefix-list WORD
```

---

## Configure prefix list type

prefix-list name

Attribute Name: prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <prefix-list-type>ipv6</prefix-list-type>
    <config>
      <prefix-list-type>ipv6</prefix-list-type>
      <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </prefix>
</prefixes>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 prefix-list WORD
```

---

## Configure description

Up to 80 characters describing this prefix-list

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-80

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>
      <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
      <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </prefix>
</prefixes>
```

## Command Syntax

```
description LINE
```

---

## Configure prefix addr

Either IP address mask and length of the prefix list mask or Take all packets of any length. This parameter is the same as using 0.0.0.0/0 le 32 for A.B.C.D/M.

Attribute Name: prefix-addr

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>
      <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
      <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </prefix>
  <prefix-entries>
    <prefix-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <entry>
          <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
          <config>
            <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
            <action>deny</action>
          </config>
          <action>deny</action>
        </entry>
      </ipv4>
    </prefix-entry>
  </prefix-entries>
</prefixes>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) any
```

---

## Configure sequence id

Either IP address mask and length of the prefix list mask or Take all packets of any length. This parameter is the same as using 0.0.0.0/0 le 32 for A.B.C.D/M.

Attribute Name: prefix-addr

Attribute Type: enum (any)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>
      <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
      <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </prefix>
  <prefix-entries>
    <prefix-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <entry>
          <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
          <config>
            <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
            <action>deny</action>
          </config>
          <action>deny</action>
        </entry>
      </ipv4>
    </prefix-entry>
  </prefix-entries>
</prefixes>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit)
```

**Configure maximum prefix length match**

Maximum prefix length match

Attribute Name: maximum-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-32

Attribute Name: minimum-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-32

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>

```

```

    <config>
      <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
      <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  <prefix-entries>
  <prefix-entry>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv4>
    <entry>
      <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
      <config>
        <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
        <action>deny</action>
        <minimum-prefix-length-match>0</minimum-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <action>deny</action>
        <maximum-prefix-length-match>0</maximum-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </entry>
    </ipv4>
  </prefix-entry>
</prefix-entries>
</prefix>
</prefixes>

```

## Command Syntax

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) ge <0-32> le <0-32>
```

## Configure minimum prefix length match

Minimum prefix length match

Attribute Name: minimum-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-32

Attribute Name: maximum-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-32

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>

```

```

        <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
        <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
<prefix-entries>
<prefix-entry>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv4>
    <entry>
        <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
        <config>
            <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
            <action>deny</action>
            <maximum-prefix-length-match>0</maximum-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
            <action>deny</action>
            <minimum-prefix-length-match>0</minimum-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </entry>
    </ipv4>
</prefix-entry>
</prefix-entries>
</prefix>
</prefixes>

```

## Command Syntax

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) le <0-32> ge <0-32>
```

## Configure action

Minimum prefix length match

Attribute Name: minimum-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-32

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>
      <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
      <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </prefix>
</prefixes>

```

```

<prefix-entry>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
  <ipv4>
    <entry>
      <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
      <config>
        <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
        <action>deny</action>
      </config>
      <action>deny</action>
      <minimum-prefix-length-match>0</minimum-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </entry>
  </ipv4>
</prefix-entry>
</prefix-entries>
</prefix>
</prefixes>

```

## Command Syntax

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) ge <0-32>
```

## Configure entry maximum-prefix-length-match

Maximum prefix length match

Attribute Name: maximum-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-32

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>
      <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
      <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </prefix>
</prefixes>
<prefix-entry>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
  <ipv4>
    <entry>

```

```

    <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
    <config>
        <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
        <action>deny</action>
    </config>
    <action>deny</action>
    <maximum-prefix-length-match>0</maximum-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </entry>
</ipv4>
</prefix-entry>
</prefix-entries>
</prefix>
</prefixes>

```

## Command Syntax

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) le <0-32>
```

## Configure exact prefix length match

Exact prefix length match

Attribute Name: exact-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-32

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
<prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>
        <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
        <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
</prefix-entries>
<prefix-entry>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv4>
    <entry>
        <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
        <config>
            <prefix-addr>any</prefix-addr>
            <action>deny</action>
        </config>
        <action>deny</action>
    </entry>
    </ipv4>
    </prefix-entry>
</prefix>
</prefixes>

```



```

        <exact-prefix-length-match>0</exact-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </entry>
</ipv4>
</prefix-entry>
</prefix-entries>
</prefix>
</prefixes>

```

## Command Syntax

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) eq <0-32>
```

## Configure ipv6 prefix addr

Either IPv6 address mask and length of the prefix list mask or This is the same as specifying ::/0 for X:X::X:X/M

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: ipv6-prefix-addr

Attribute Type: union

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
<prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>
        <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
        <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
</prefix-entries>
<prefix-entry>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv6>
    <entry> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
        <config>
            <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
            <action>deny</action>
        </config>
        <action>deny</action>
    </entry>
</ipv6>
</prefix-entry>
</prefix-entries>
</prefix>
</prefixes>

```

## Command Syntax

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) any
```

---

## Configure ipv6 ipv6-prefix-addr

Either IPv6 address mask and length of the prefix list mask or This is the same as specifying ::/0 for X:X::X:X/M

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: ipv6-prefix-addr

Attribute Type: union

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>
      <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
      <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </prefix>
  <prefix-entries>
    <prefix-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv6>
        <entry> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
          <config>
            <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
            <action>deny</action>
          </config>
          <action>deny</action>
        </entry>
      </ipv6>
    </prefix-entry>
  </prefix-entries>
</prefixes>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) X:X::X:X/M
```

---

## Configure entry maximum-prefix-length-match

Maximum prefix length match

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: maximum-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-128

Attribute Name: minimum-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-128

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>
      <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
      <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </prefix>
  <prefix-entries>
    <prefix-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv6>
        <entry>
          <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
          <config>
            <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
            <action>deny</action>
            <minimum-prefix-length-match>0</minimum-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
          <action>deny</action>
          <maximum-prefix-length-match>0</maximum-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </entry>
      </ipv6>
    </prefix-entry>
  </prefix-entries>
</prefixes>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) ge <0-128> le <0-128>
```

## Configure entry minimum-prefix-length-match

Minimum prefix length match

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: minimum-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-128

Attribute Name: maximum-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-128

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>
      <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
      <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </prefix>
</prefixes>
<prefix-entry>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
  <ipv6>
    <entry>
      <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
      <config>
        <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
        <action>deny</action>
        <maximum-prefix-length-match>0</maximum-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
        <action>deny</action>
        <minimum-prefix-length-match>0</minimum-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </entry>
    </ipv6>
  </prefix-entry>
</prefix-entry>
</prefixes>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) le <0-128> ge <0-128>
```

## Configure entry minimum-prefix-length-match

Minimum prefix length match

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: minimum-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-128

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>
      <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
      <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </prefix>
</prefixes>
<prefix-entry>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
  <ipv6>
    <entry>
      <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
      <config>
        <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
        <action>deny</action>
      </config>
      <action>deny</action>
      <minimum-prefix-length-match>0</minimum-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </entry>
  </ipv6>
</prefix-entry>
</prefix-entries>
</prefix>
</prefixes>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) ge <0-128>
```

## Configure entry maximum-prefix-length-match

Maximum prefix length match

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: maximum-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-128

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>
      <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
      <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
    </config>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </prefix>
  <prefix-entries>
    <prefix-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv6>
        <entry>
          <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
          <config>
            <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
            <action>deny</action>
          </config>
          <action>deny</action>
          <maximum-prefix-length-match>0</maximum-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </entry>
      </ipv6>
    </prefix-entry>
  </prefix-entries>
</prefix>
</prefixes>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) le <0-128>
```

**Configure entry exact-prefix-length-match**

Exact prefix length match

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ipv6 feature

Attribute Name: exact-prefix-length-match

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-128

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix>
    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <config>

```

```

    <prefix-list-type>ip</prefix-list-type>
    <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  </config>
  <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
<prefix-entries>
<prefix-entry>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
  <ipv6>
  <entry>
    <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
    <config>
      <ipv6-prefix-addr>any</ipv6-prefix-addr>
      <action>deny</action>
    </config>
    <action>deny</action>
    <exact-prefix-length-match>0</exact-prefix-length-match> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </entry>
</ipv6>
</prefix-entry>
</prefix-entries>
</prefix>
</prefixes>

```

### Command Syntax

```
(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) eq <0-128>
```

## Configure disable ipv4 sequence display

Use this attribute to configure prefix list sequence number. Include and exclude sequence numbers in nonvolatile generation (NVGEN).

Attribute Name: disable-ipv4-sequence-display

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <global>
  <config>
    </disable-ipv4-sequence-display><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</global>
</prefixes>

```

### Command Syntax

```
no ip prefix-list sequence-number
```

---

## Configure disable ipv6 sequence display

Use this attribute to configure prefix list sequence number. Include and exclude sequence numbers in nonvolatile generation (NVGEN).

Attribute Name: disable-ipv6-sequence-display

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefixes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <global>
    <config>
      </disable-ipv6-sequence-display><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</prefixes>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no ipv6 prefix-list sequence-number
```

---

## clear ip prefix-list

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-prefix-list-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ip prefix-list
```

---

## clear ipv6 prefix-list

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-prefix-list-ipv6-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 prefix-list
```

---

## clear ip prefix-list WORD (A.B.C.D/M|)

Attribute Name: prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: prefix

Attribute Type: string



## Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv4-prefix-list xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  <prefix>A.B.C.D/M</prefix>
</clear-ipv4-prefix-list>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ip prefix-list WORD (A.B.C.D/M|)
```

## clear ipv6 prefix-list WORD (X:X::X:X/M|)

Attribute Name: prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: prefix

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv6-prefix-list xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-list">
  <prefix-list-name>WORD</prefix-list-name>
  <prefix>X:X::X:X/M</prefix>
</clear-ipv6-prefix-list>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 prefix-list WORD (X:X::X:X/M|)
```

# IPI-PREFIX-GROUP

## Configure name

Use this attribute to set the prefix-group name.

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefix-groups xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-group">
  <prefix-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <type>ip</type>
    </config>
  </prefix-group>
</prefix-groups>
```

```
</prefix-group>  
</prefix-groups>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip prefix-group WORD
```

---

## Configure type

Use this attribute to set the prefix-group name.

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefix-groups xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-group">  
<prefix-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
  <name>WORD</name>  
  <config>  
    <name>WORD</name>  
    <type>ipv6</type>  
  </config>  
  <type>ipv6</type>  
</prefix-group>  
</prefix-groups>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 prefix-group WORD
```

---

## Configure description

Use this attribute to set a description to the prefix-group.

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefix-groups xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-group">  
<prefix-group>  
  <name>WORD</name>  
  <config>  
    <name>WORD</name>  
    <type>ip</type>  
  </config>  
  <type>ip</type>  
  <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
</prefix-group>  
</prefix-groups>
```

## Command Syntax

```
description LINE
```

---

## Configure ipv4 entry

Use this attribute to set the IPv4 prefix value.

Attribute Name: ipv4-entry

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefix-groups xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-group">
  <prefix-group>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <type>ip</type>
    </config>
    <type>ip</type>
  </prefix-group>
  <ipv4-entries>
    <config>
      <ipv4-entry>A.B.C.D/M</ipv4-entry> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ipv4-entries>
</prefix-groups>
```

## Command Syntax

```
A.B.C.D/M
```

---

## Configure ipv4 match xpath entry

Use this attribute to dynamically set an IPv4 prefix value using XPath

Attribute Name: ipv4-match-xpath-entry

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<prefix-groups xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-group">
  <prefix-group>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <type>ip</type>
    </config>
    <type>ip</type>
  </prefix-group>
  <ipv4-entries>
    <config>
      <ipv4-match-xpath-entry>WORD</ipv4-match-xpath-entry> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ipv4-entries>
</prefix-groups>
```

```

</config>
</ipv4-entries>
</prefix-group>
</prefix-groups>

```

## Command Syntax

```
match-xpath WORD
```

---

## Configure ipv6 entry

Use this attribute to set the IPv6 prefix value.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 feature

Attribute Name: ipv6-entry

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<prefix-groups xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-group">
  <prefix-group>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <type>ip</type>
    </config>
    <type>ip</type>
  </prefix-group>
</prefix-groups>
<ipv6-entries>
  <config>
    <ipv6-entry>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-entry> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ipv6-entries>
</prefix-group>
</prefix-groups>

```

## Command Syntax

```
X:X::X:X/M
```

---

## Configure ipv6 match xpath entry

Use this attribute to dynamically set an IPv6 prefix value using XPath

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 feature

Attribute Name: ipv6-match-xpath-entry

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<prefix-groups xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-prefix-group">
  <prefix-group>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>

```

```

        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>ip</type>
    </config>
    <type>ip</type>
<ipv6-entries>
<config>
    <ipv6-match-xpath-entry>WORD</ipv6-match-xpath-entry> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</ipv6-entries>
</prefix-group>
</prefix-groups>

```

### Command Syntax

```
match-xpath WORD
```

---

## IPI-ISIS

---

### Configure vrf name

VRF Name to associate with this instance

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
router isis WORD WORD
```

---

### Configure instance

Use this attribute to initiate an ISIS routing instance. Configure at least one NET to start routing.

Attribute Name: instance

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
router isis WORD
```

---

## Configure disable gr capability

Use this attribute to enable the GR

Attribute Name: disable-gr-capability

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
      </disable-gr-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no capability restart graceful
```

---

## Configure isis-instance disable-gr-capability

Use this attribute to enable the GR

Attribute Name: disable-gr-capability

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
```

```

<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
  </disable-gr-capability><!-- operation="delete"-->
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
no capability restart
```

---

## Configure disable adjacency check

Use this attribute to configure the policy of adjacency based on the protocol related TLVs in the ISIS Hello packet. ISIS checks adjacency with protocol related TLVs including Protocols Supported TLV or IP Interface Address TLV by default. The command with no parameter disables this check.

Attribute Name: disable-adjacency-check

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
  </disable-adjacency-check><!-- operation="delete"-->
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
no adjacency-check
```

---

## Configure enable backup srlg disjoint path

Use this attribute to enable/disable default algorithm's SRLG-disjoint backup path calculation

Attribute Name: enable-backup-srlg-disjoint-path

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>

```

```

    <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</enable-backup-srlg-disjoint-path><!-- operation="delete"-->
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
capability backup srlg-disjoint path
```

---

## Configure enable backup srlg disjoint forced

Use this attribute to enable/disable default algorithm's forced SRLG-disjoint backup path calculation

Attribute Name: enable-backup-srlg-disjoint-forced

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
      </enable-backup-srlg-disjoint-forced><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
capability backup srlg-disjoint forced
```

---

## Configure disable asla usage flex algo

Use this attribute to configure the policy of ASLA Link attributes usage in ASLA Sub-TLV (RFC-8919) for Flexible Algorithm. ISIS uses ASLA Link attributes by default, i.e. does not use legacy link attributes. The command with no keyword disables Flex-Algo ASLA usage, i.e. enables advertisement of legacy bit in ASLA. Command without no keyword enables ASLA Flex-Algo advertisement, i.e. disables legacy bit in ASLA sub-tlv.

Attribute Name: disable-asla-usage-flex-algo

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>

```



```

    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  </disable-asla-usage-flex-algo><!-- operation="delete"-->
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
no asla flex-algo advertise
```

---

## Configure enable asla strict flex algo

Use this attribute to configure the policy of strict ASLA Link attributes usage for Flexible Algorithm path calculations. ISIS uses ASLA Link attributes by default, may also use legacy TE Link attributes. The command with no keyword disables this usage.

Attribute Name: enable-asla-strict-flex-algo

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </enable-asla-strict-flex-algo><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
asla flex-algo strict
```

---

## Configure enable asla usage all apps

Use this attribute to configure the policy of ASLA Link attributes usage for all applications for path calculations. ISIS does not use ASLA Link attributes for all applications by default. The command with no keyword disables this usage.

Attribute Name: enable-asla-usage-all-apps

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>

```

```

        <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
</enable-asla-usage-all-apps><!-- operation="delete"-->
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
asla all-apps advertise
```

---

## Configure enable flex algo routing

Use this attribute to enable/disable routing of Flexible Algorithm in LSP TX/RX and CSPF path calculations

Attribute Name: enable-flex-algo-routing

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
      </enable-flex-algo-routing><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
capability flex-algo routing
```

---

## Configure enable flex algo readvertise

Use this attribute to enable/disable readvertisement of Flexible Algorithm (FAD) from ISIS Level-2 to Level-1 routing area

Attribute Name: enable-flex-algo-readvertise

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
      </enable-flex-algo-readvertise><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>

```

```

</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
capability flex-algo readvertise
```

---

## Configure disable flex algo cspf

Use this attribute to enable/disable CPSF constrained routing of Flexible Algorithm in SPF path calculations

Attribute Name: disable-flex-algo-cspf

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
  </disable-flex-algo-cspf><!-- operation="delete"-->
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
no capability flex-algo cspf
```

---

## Configure enable flex algo adjacency sid

Use this attribute to enable/disable Flexible Algorithm specific Adjacency-SID support

Attribute Name: enable-flex-algo-adjacency-sid

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
  </enable-flex-algo-adjacency-sid><!-- operation="delete"-->
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

---

## Command Syntax

```
capability flex-algo adjacency-sid
```

---

## Configure enable flex algo strict adjacency sid

Use this attribute to enable/disable Flexible Algorithm specific strict Adjacency-SID support

Attribute Name: enable-flex-algo-strict-adjacency-sid

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
      </enable-flex-algo-strict-adjacency-sid><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>
```

## Command Syntax

```
capability flex-algo strict adjacency-sid
```

---

## Configure enable flex algo backup adjacency sid

Use this attribute to enable/disable Flexible Algorithm specific backup Adjacency-SID support

Attribute Name: enable-flex-algo-backup-adjacency-sid

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
      </enable-flex-algo-backup-adjacency-sid><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>
```

## Command Syntax

```
capability flex-algo backup adjacency-sid
```

---

## Configure enable flex algo qos policy

Use this attribute to enable/disable Flexible Algorithm specific QoS policy support

Attribute Name: enable-flex-algo-qos-policy

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
      </enable-flex-algo-qos-policy><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
capability flex-algo qos-policy
```

---

## Configure enable flex algo bgp ls

Use this attribute to enable/disable advertisement of Flexible Algorithm TLV(s)/Sub-TLV(s) in BGP Link-state packets

Attribute Name: enable-flex-algo-bgp-ls

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
      </enable-flex-algo-bgp-ls><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
capability flex-algo bgp-ls
```

---

## Configure authentication send only

Use this attribute to set the send-only option at the instance level. Use this command before configuring the authentication mode and authentication key-chain, so that the implementation of authentication goes smoothly. That is,

the routers will have more time for the keys to be configured on each router if authentication is inserted only on the packets being sent, not checked on packets being received. After all routers that must communicate are configured with this command, enable the authentication mode and key chain on each router.

Attribute Name: authentication-send-only

Attribute Type: enum (level-1-only|level-2-only|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-1-2

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
      <authentication-send-only>3</authentication-send-only> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
authentication send-only level-1
```

## Configure isis-instance authentication-send-only

Use this attribute to set the send-only option at the instance level. Use this command before configuring the authentication mode and authentication key-chain, so that the implementation of authentication goes smoothly. That is, the routers will have more time for the keys to be configured on each router if authentication is inserted only on the packets being sent, not checked on packets being received. After all routers that must communicate are configured with this command, enable the authentication mode and key chain on each router.

Attribute Name: authentication-send-only

Attribute Type: enum (level-1-only|level-2-only|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-1-2

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
      <authentication-send-only>3</authentication-send-only> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>
```

## Command Syntax

```
authentication send-only level-2
```

---

## Configure distance

Use this attribute to set the administrative distance for all IPv4 routes.

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 115

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
      <distance>1</distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>
```

## Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255>
```

---

## Configure dynamic host name

Use this attribute to configure the hostname to be advertised for an ISIS instance using the dynamic hostname exchange mechanism (RFC 2763) and system-ID-to-hostname translation. This command configures a hostname to be used for the Dynamic Hostname Exchange Mechanism and System-ID tohostname translation. Use the routing area tag as the hostname, not the router.s global hostname

Attribute Name: dynamic-host-name

Attribute Type: enum (dynamic-hostname|area-tag)

Default Value: dynamic-hostname

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
      <dynamic-host-name>dynamic-hostname</dynamic-host-name> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
```

```
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>
```

## Command Syntax

```
dynamic-hostname (area-tag|)
```

---

## Configure ignore lsp errors

Use this attribute to ignore LSPs with checksum errors. By default, ISIS validates checksum for LSP whenever it receives LSPs and if the checksum has an error, the LSP will be dropped. Configuring this command to ignore the LSP checksum error and treat it as if checksum is passed.

Attribute Name: ignore-lsp-errors

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
  </ignore-lsp-errors><!-- operation="delete"-->
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ignore-lsp-errors
```

---

## Configure lfa hold timer

LFA terminate-hold-on interval

Attribute Name: lfa-hold-timer

Attribute Type: int32

Default Value: 1000

Attribute Range: 100-100000

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
```



```

    <lfa-hold-timer>100</lfa-hold-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
fast-reroute terminate-hold-on interval <100-100000>
```

---

## Configure level capability

Use this attribute to set the IS to the specified level of routing. Changing is-type brings down, then brings up a particular level of routing. There is a limitation: Only one ISIS instance can run Level-2 routing (either Level-2 only IS, or Level-1-2 IS)

Attribute Name: level-capability

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2-only|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-1-2

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
      <level-capability>level-1-2</level-capability> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
is-type (level-1|level-2-only|level-1-2)
```

---

## Configure isis-instance authentication-send-only

Use this attribute to set the send-only option at the instance level. Use this command before configuring the authentication mode and authentication key-chain, so that the implementation of authentication goes smoothly. That is, the routers will have more time for the keys to be configured on each router if authentication is inserted only on the packets being sent, not checked on packets being received. After all routers that must communicate are configured with this command, enable the authentication mode and key chain on each router.

Attribute Name: authentication-send-only

Attribute Type: enum (level-1-only|level-2-only|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-1-2

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>

```

```

    <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
  <authentication-send-only>level-1-2</authentication-send-only> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
authentication send-only (level-1-only|level-2-only|level-1-2|)
```

---

## Configure incremental spf levels

Use this attribute to enable incremental SPF for a routing process

Attribute Name: incremental-spf-levels

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2-only|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-1-2

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
      <incremental-spf-levels>level-1-2</incremental-spf-levels> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ispf (level-1|level-2-only|level-1-2|)
```

---

## Configure priority tag

Use this attribute to set a high priority tag value

Attribute Name: priority-tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>

```

```

    <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
  <priority-tag>1</priority-tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip route high-priority tag <1-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure enable bfd all interfaces

Use this attribute to enable the Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) feature on the interfaces enabled with this ISIS instance. This command sets BFD fall-over check for all the neighbors under specified process.

Attribute Name: enable-bfd-all-interfaces

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
      </enable-bfd-all-interfaces><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
bfd all-interfaces
```

---

## Configure maximum area addresses

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of ISIS areas that can be configured on this router with the net command. By default, ISIS permits a maximum of three areas that can be defined on a router.

Attribute Name: maximum-area-addresses

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 3

Attribute Range: 3-254

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>

```

```

<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
  <maximum-area-addresses>3</maximum-area-addresses> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
max-area-address <3-254>
```

---

## Configure context name

Use this attribute to set the SNMP context name for ISIS instance.

Attribute Name: context-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
      <context-name>WORD</context-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
snmp context-name WORD
```

---

## Configure area password

Use this attribute to set the authentication password for the Level-1 area and to set authentication on Level-1 SNP PDUs. This command enables authentication when receiving and sending LSP and SNP PDU in Level-1 areas. Area password must be the same for all the ISIS routers in the same area

Attribute Name: area-password

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>

```

```

    <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
<area-authentication>
<config>
  <area-password>WORD</area-password>
</config>
</area-authentication>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
area-password WORD
```

---

## Configure sequence number packet

Use this attribute to set the authentication password for the Level-1 area and to set authentication on Level-1 SNP PDUs. This command enables authentication when receiving and sending LSP and SNP PDU in Level-1 areas. Area password must be the same for all the ISIS routers in the same area

Attribute Name: sequence-number-packet

Attribute Type: enum (send-only|validate)

Attribute Name: area-password

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    <area-authentication>
      <config>
        <area-password>WORD</area-password> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <sequence-number-packet>send-only</sequence-number-packet> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </area-authentication>
  </isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
area-password WORD authenticate snp (send-only|validate)
```

---

## Configure net

Use this attribute to add a Network Entity Title (NET) for the instance. On a router running ISIS, a NET can be 8 to 20 bytes in length. The last byte is always the n-selector, and must be zero. The n-selector indicates no transport entity, and means that the packet is for the routing software of the system. The six bytes directly preceding the n-selector are the system ID. The system ID length is a fixed size and cannot be changed. The system ID must be unique throughout each area (Level 1) and throughout the backbone (Level 2). The bytes preceding the system ID are the area ID, which can be from 1 - 13 bytes in length. By default, a maximum of three NETs per router are allowed with a different area ID but the system ID should be the same for all NETs. You can increase the number of area IDs per system ID with the max-area-address command.

Attribute Name: net

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    <network-entity-title>
      <config>
        <net>NET</net> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </network-entity-title>
  </isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
net NET
```

---

## Configure domain password

Use this attribute to set the authentication password for the Level-2 domain, and optionally, the authentication password on Level-2 SNP PDUs. Configuring this command to enable authentication when receiving and sending LSP and SNP PDU in Level-2 domain. Domain password must be the same in Level-2 domain.

Attribute Name: domain-password

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>
```

```

<domain-authentication>
<config>
    <domain-password>WORD</domain-password>
</config>
</domain-authentication>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
domain password WORD
```

---

## Configure domain snp

Use this attribute to set the authentication password for the Level-2 domain, and optionally, the authentication password on Level-2 SNP PDUs. Configuring this command to enable authentication when receiving and sending LSP and SNP PDU in Level-2 domain. Domain password must be the same in Level-2 domain.

Attribute Name: domain-snp

Attribute Type: enum (send-only|validate)

Attribute Name: domain-password

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
<domain-authentication>
<config>
    <domain-password>WORD</domain-password> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <domain-snp>send-only</domain-snp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</domain-authentication>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
domain password WORD authenticate snp (send-only|validate)
```

---

## Configure style

Use this attribute to configure the ISIS metric style

This command is supported when following feature are enabled wide metric feature

Attribute Name: style

Attribute Type: enum (narrow|wide|transition|narrow transition|wide transition)

Attribute Name: level-number

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
metric-style (narrow) level-1-2
```

---

## Configure level number

Use this attribute to configure the ISIS metric style

This command is supported when following feature are enabled wide metric feature

Attribute Name: style

Attribute Type: enum (narrow|wide|transition|narrow transition|wide transition)

Attribute Name: level-number

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>
```



```

</config>
</metric>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
metric-style (wide) level-1-2
```

---

## Configure metric style

Use this attribute to configure the ISIS metric style

This command is supported when following feature are enabled wide metric feature

Attribute Name: style

Attribute Type: enum (narrow|wide|transition|narrow transition|wide transition)

Attribute Name: level-number

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
metric-style (transition) level-1-2
```

---

## Configure metric style

Use this attribute to configure the ISIS metric style

This command is supported when following feature are enabled wide metric feature

Attribute Name: style

Attribute Type: enum (narrow|wide|transition|narrow transition|wide transition)

Attribute Name: level-number

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</metric>
<config>
  <level-number>level-1-2</level-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <style>4</style> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</metric>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
metric-style (narrow transition) level-1-2
```

---

## Configure metric style

Use this attribute to configure the ISIS metric style

This command is supported when following feature are enabled wide metric feature

Attribute Name: style

Attribute Type: enum (narrow|wide|transition|narrow transition|wide transition)

Attribute Name: level-number

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</metric>
<config>
  <level-number>level-1-2</level-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <style>5</style> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</metric>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
```

```
</isis>
```

## Command Syntax

```
metric-style (wide transition) level-1-2
```

---

## Configure metric level-number

Use this attribute to configure the ISIS metric style

This command is supported when following feature are enabled wide metric feature

Attribute Name: level-number

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2)

Attribute Name: style

Attribute Type: enum (narrow|wide|transition|narrow transition|wide transition)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>
```

## Command Syntax

```
metric-style (narrow|wide|transition|narrow transition|wide transition) (level-1|level-2|)
```

---

## Configure lsp refresh interval

Use this attribute to set the LSP refresh interval. IP Infusion Inc. recommends making the lsp-refresh-interval smaller than max-lsp-lifetime value.

Attribute Name: lsp-refresh-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 900

Attribute Range: 1-65535

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
lsp-refresh-interval <1-65535>
```

---

**Configure lsp lifetime interval**

Use this attribute to set the maximum LSP lifetime. You must set max-lsp-lifetime greater than lsp-refreshinterval.

Attribute Name: lsp-lifetime-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1200

Attribute Range: 350-65535

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
max-lsp-lifetime <350-65535>
```

---

## Configure enable

Use this attribute to redistribute reachability information from one level to the other level. If an distribute-list name is given with this command for an access list that does not exist, the routes are still redistributed.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
<address-family-ipv6>
<level-1-into-2-redistributes>
<redistribute-level-1-into-2> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </enable>
  <config>
    </enable>
  </config>
</redistribute-level-1-into-2>
</level-1-into-2-redistributes>
</address-family-ipv6>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
redistribute isis level-1 into level-2
```

---

## Configure level 1 acl

Use this attribute to redistribute reachability information from one level to the other level. If an distribute-list name is given with this command for an access list that does not exist, the routes are still redistributed.

Attribute Name: level-1-acl

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
<address-family-ipv6>
```

```

<level-1-into-2-redistributes>
<redistribute-level-1-into-2>
  </enable>
  <config>
    </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <level-1-acl>WORD</level-1-acl> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</redistribute-level-1-into-2>
</level-1-into-2-redistributes>
</address-family-ipv6>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
redistribute isis level-1 into level-2 distribute-list WORD
```

---

## Configure level-2-into-1-redistributes enable

Use this attribute to redistribute reachability information from one level to the other level. If an distribute-list name is given with this command for an access list that does not exist, the routes are still redistributed.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
<address-family-ipv6>
<level-2-into-1-redistributes>
<redistribute-level-2-into-1> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </enable>
  <config>
    </enable>
  </config>
</redistribute-level-2-into-1>
</level-2-into-1-redistributes>
</address-family-ipv6>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
redistribute isis level-2 into level-1
```

---

## Configure level 2 acl

Use this attribute to redistribute reachability information from one level to the other level. If an distribute-list name is given with this command for an access list that does not exist, the routes are still redistributed.

Attribute Name: level-2-acl

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
<address-family-ipv6>
<level-2-into-1-redistributes>
<redistribute-level-2-into-1>
  </enable>
  <config>
    </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
    <level-2-acl>WORD</level-2-acl> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</redistribute-level-2-into-1>
</level-2-into-1-redistributes>
</address-family-ipv6>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
redistribute isis level-2 into level-1 distribute-list WORD
```

---

## Configure originate

Use this attribute to set originate reachability information to Default destination into LSP. There is no default information in Level-2 domain by default, while Level-1 router calculates default to L1L2 route during SPF calculation. This command enables to originate default route into Level-2 domain.

Attribute Name: originate

Attribute Type: enum (originate|originate level-1|originate always)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
```

```

    </config>
<address-family-ipv6>
<default-route-informations>
<default-route-information> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <originate>originate</originate>
    <config>
        <originate>originate</originate>
    </config>
</default-route-information>
</default-route-informations>
</address-family-ipv6>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
default-information (originate|originate level-1|originate always)
```

---

## Configure route map name

Route-map Name

Attribute Name: route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: ""

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
<address-family-ipv6>
<default-route-informations>
<default-route-information>
    <originate>originate</originate>
    <config>
        <originate>originate</originate>
    </config>
    <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</default-route-information>
</default-route-informations>
</address-family-ipv6>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```



## Command Syntax

```
default-information (originate|originate level-1|originate always) route-map WORD
```

---

## Configure afi name

Use this attribute to configure IPv6 routing specific configuration

Attribute Name: afi-name

Attribute Type: enum (ipv6)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    <address-family-ipv6>
      <config>
        <afi-name>1</afi-name>
      </config>
    </address-family-ipv6>
  </isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>
```

## Command Syntax

```
address-family ipv6
```

---

## Configure address-family-ipv6 afi-name

Use this attribute to configure IPv6 routing specific configuration

Attribute Name: afi-name

Attribute Type: enum (ipv6)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    <address-family-ipv6>
      <config>
        <afi-name>1</afi-name>
      </config>
    </address-family-ipv6>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>
```

```

</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
address-family ipv6 unicast
```

---

## Configure address-family-ipv6 disable-adjacency-check

Use this attribute to configure the policy of adjacency based on the protocol related TLVs in the ISIS Hello packet. ISIS checks adjacency with protocol related TLVs including Protocols Supported TLV or IP Interface Address TLV by default. The command with no parameter disables this check.

Attribute Name: disable-adjacency-check

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    <address-family-ipv6>
      <config>
        </disable-adjacency-check><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </address-family-ipv6>
  </isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
no adjacency-check
```

---

## Configure administrative distance

Use this attribute to set the administrative distance for all IPv6 routes

Attribute Name: administrative-distance

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 115

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>

```

```

    <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
<address-family-ipv6>
<config>
  <administrative-distance>1</administrative-distance> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
  </config>
</address-family-ipv6>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255>
```

---

## Configure ipv6 metric value

Use this attributes to redistribute routes from another protocol into the ISIS routing table. With metric, metric-type, level and route-map options.

Attribute Name: ipv6-metric-value

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-16777215

Attribute Name: ipv6-metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (internal|external)

Default Value: internal

Attribute Name: ipv6-level

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-2

Attribute Name: ipv6-route-map

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: ""

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
  <address-family-ipv6>
    <redistributions>

```

```

<redistribute>
  <ipv6-protocol-type>connected</ipv6-protocol-type>
  <config>
    <ipv6-protocol-type>connected</ipv6-protocol-type>
    <ipv6-metric-type>internal</ipv6-metric-type>
    <ipv6-level>level-2</ipv6-level>
    <ipv6-route-map>WORD</ipv6-route-map>
  </config>
  <ipv6-metric-value>0</ipv6-metric-value>
</redistribute>
</redistributions>
</address-family-ipv6>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```

redistribute (connected|static|rip|ospf|bgp) ({ metric-type (internal|external) |
  level-1|level-2|level-1-2| route-map WORD| metric <0-16777215> })

```

## Configure prefix

Use this attribute to configure the summary prefix to summarize IPv6 reachability information.

Attribute Name: prefix

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2)

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
  <address-family-ipv6>
    <summary-prefixes>
      <summary-prefix> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <prefix>X:X::X:X/M</prefix>
      </summary-prefix>
    </summary-prefixes>
  </address-family-ipv6>
  <summary-prefix>
    <prefix>X:X::X:X/M</prefix>
    <level>level-1</level>
    <metric>1</metric>
  </summary-prefix>
</isis>

```

```

    </config>
  </summary-prefix>
</summary-prefixes>
</address-family-ipv6>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
summary-prefix X:X::X:X/M (level-1|level-2|level-1-2) (metric <1-63>|)
```

---

## Configure level

Use this attribute to configure the ISIS Multi-topology

This command is supported when following feature are enabled multi-topology feature

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2|level-1 transition|level-1-2 transition|level-2 transition)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
  <address-family-ipv6>
    <multi-topologies>
      <multi-topology>
        <level>level-1-2</level>
        <config>
          <level>level-1-2</level>
        </config>
      </multi-topology>
    </multi-topologies>
  </address-family-ipv6>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
multi-topology (level-1)
```

---

## Configure multi-topologies level

Use this attribute to configure the ISIS Multi-topology

This command is supported when following feature are enabled multi-topology feature

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2|level-1 transition|level-1-2 transition|level-2 transition)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
<address-family-ipv6>
<multi-topologies>
<multi-topology>
  <level>level-1-2</level>
  <config>
    <level>level-1-2</level>
  </config>
</multi-topology>
</multi-topologies>
</address-family-ipv6>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
multi-topology (level-2)
```

---

## Configure multi-topologies level

Use this attribute to configure the ISIS Multi-topology

This command is supported when following feature are enabled multi-topology feature

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2|level-1 transition|level-1-2 transition|level-2 transition)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
<address-family-ipv6>
<multi-topologies>
<multi-topology>
  <level>level-1-2</level>
  <config>
    <level>level-1-2</level>
  </config>
```

```

</multi-topology>
</multi-topologies>
</address-family-ipv6>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
multi-topology (level-1-2)
```

---

## Configure multi-topologies level

Use this attribute to configure the ISIS Multi-topology

This command is supported when following feature are enabled multi-topology feature

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2|level-1 transition|level-1-2 transition|level-2 transition)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
multi-topology (level-1 transition)
```

---

## Configure multi-topologies level

Use this attribute to configure the ISIS Multi-topology

This command is supported when following feature are enabled multi-topology feature

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2|level-1 transition|level-1-2 transition|level-2 transition)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
<address-family-ipv6>
<multi-topologies>
<multi-topology>
  <level>level-1-2</level>
  <config>
    <level>level-1-2</level>
  </config>
</multi-topology>
</multi-topologies>
</address-family-ipv6>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
multi-topology (level-1-2 transition)
```

---

## Configure multi-topologies level

Use this attribute to configure the ISIS Multi-topology

This command is supported when following feature are enabled multi-topology feature

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2|level-1 transition|level-1-2 transition|level-2 transition)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
<address-family-ipv6>
<multi-topologies>
<multi-topology>
  <level>level-1-2</level>
  <config>
    <level>level-1-2</level>
  </config>
```



```

</multi-topology>
</multi-topologies>
</address-family-ipv6>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
multi-topology (level-2 transition)
```

---

## Configure system id

### System ID

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: system-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
<address-family-ipv6>
<distances>
<distance>
  <system-id>WORD</system-id>
  <config>
    <system-id>System-ID</system-id>
    <value>1</value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</distance>
</distances>
</address-family-ipv6>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255> System-ID
```

---

## Configure access list name

Use this attribute to set the administrative distance for specific IPv6 routes.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: ""

Attribute Name: value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    <address-family-ipv6>
      <distances>
        <distance>
          <system-id>WORD</system-id>
          <config>
            <system-id>System-ID</system-id>
            <value>1</value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
          <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </distance>
      </distances>
    </address-family-ipv6>
  </isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255> System-ID (WORD|)
```

---

## Configure value

System ID

Attribute Name: system-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
  <distances>
    <distance>
      <system-id>WORD</system-id>
      <config>
        <system-id>System-ID</system-id>
        <value>1</value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </distance>
  </distances>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255> System-ID
```

---

## Configure distance access-list-name

Use this attribute to set the administrative distance for specific IPv4 routes.

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: ""

Attribute Name: value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
  <distances>
    <distance>
      <system-id>WORD</system-id>
```

```

<config>
  <system-id>System-ID</system-id>
  <value>1</value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
  <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</distance>
</distances>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255> System-ID (WORD|)
```

---

## Configure set bit on boot

Overload interval after reboot

Attribute Name: set-bit-on-boot

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: suppress-type

Attribute Type: enum (default|external|interlevel|external interlevel)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    <lsp-over-load>
      <config>
        </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <suppress-type>default</suppress-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <set-bit-on-boot>default</set-bit-on-boot> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </lsp-over-load>
  </isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
set-overload-bit { suppress (external|interlevel|external interlevel) | on-startup
(wait-for-bgp|<5-86400>) }
```

---

## Configure enabled

Use this attribute to set the overload-bit in self-LSPs. If the overload-bit is set in LSPs, the router is not used as a transit router during SPF calculation. This configuration causes a router to update its own LSP with the overload bit set and causes the other routers not to use this router as a transit or forwarding router. The router continues to receive LSPs when the overload bit is set. If the on-startup option is specified, the router sets the overload bit only at startup, then clears the bit after the specified interval has elapsed. If the on-startup option is specified using the wait-for-bgp option, the overload bit is setup at startup, then the bit is cleared after the BGP router signals it has finished converging or if the router does not signal it has finished converging in 10 minutes. If there is no BGP process running, the overload bit clears immediately.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    <lsp-over-load>
      <config>
        </enabled>
      </config>
    </lsp-over-load>
  </isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set-overload-bit
```

---

## Configure level-1-into-2-redistributes enable

Use this attribute to redistribute reachability information from one level to the other level. If an distribute-list name is given with this command for an access list that does not exist, the routes are still redistributed.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    <address-family-ipv4>
```

```

<level-1-into-2-redistributes>
<redistribute-level-1-into-2> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </enable>
  <config>
    </enable>
  </config>
</redistribute-level-1-into-2>
</level-1-into-2-redistributes>
</address-family-ipv4>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
redistribute isis level-1 into level-2
```

## Configure redistribute-level-1-into-2 level-1-acl

Use this attribute to redistribute reachability information from one level to the other level. If an distribute-list name is given with this command for an access list that does not exist, the routes are still redistributed.

Attribute Name: level-1-acl

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
<address-family-ipv4>
<level-1-into-2-redistributes>
<redistribute-level-1-into-2>
  </enable>
  <config>
    </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <level-1-acl>WORD</level-1-acl> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</redistribute-level-1-into-2>
</level-1-into-2-redistributes>
</address-family-ipv4>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
redistribute isis level-1 into level-2 distribute-list WORD
```

---

## Configure level-2-into-1-redistributes enable

Use this attribute to redistribute reachability information from one level to the other level. If an distribute-list name is given with this command for an access list that does not exist, the routes are still redistributed.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    <address-family-ipv4>
      <level-2-into-1-redistributes>
        <redistribute-level-2-into-1> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </enable>
          <config>
            </enable>
          </config>
        </redistribute-level-2-into-1>
      </level-2-into-1-redistributes>
    </address-family-ipv4>
  </isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
redistribute isis level-2 into level-1
```

---

## Configure redistribute-level-2-into-1 level-2-acl

Use this attribute to redistribute reachability information from one level to the other level. If an distribute-list name is given with this command for an access list that does not exist, the routes are still redistributed.

Attribute Name: level-2-acl

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    <address-family-ipv4>
```

```

<level-2-into-1-redistributes>
<redistribute-level-2-into-1>
  </enable>
  <config>
    </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <level-2-acl>WORD</level-2-acl> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</redistribute-level-2-into-1>
</level-2-into-1-redistributes>
</address-family-ipv4>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
redistribute isis level-2 into level-1 distribute-list WORD
```

## Configure default-route-informations originate

Use this attribute to originate reachability information to Default destination into LSP. There is no default information in Level-2 domain by default, while Level-1 router calculates default to L1L2 route during SPF calculation. This command enables to originate default route into Level-2 domain.

Attribute Name: originate

Attribute Type: enum (originate|originate level-1|originate always)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
<address-family-ipv4>
<default-route-informations>
<default-route-information> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <originate>originate</originate>
  <config>
    <originate>originate</originate>
  </config>
</default-route-information>
</default-route-informations>
</address-family-ipv4>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
default-information (originate|originate level-1|originate always)
```



---

## Configure default-route-information route-map-name

Route Map Name Attribute

Attribute Name: route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: ""

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    <address-family-ipv4>
      <default-route-informations>
        <default-route-information>
          <originate>originate</originate>
          <config>
            <originate>originate</originate>
          </config>
          <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </default-route-information>
      </default-route-informations>
    </address-family-ipv4>
  </isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
default-information (originate|originate level-1|originate always) route-map WORD
```

---

## Configure metric value

IS-IS metric

Attribute Name: metric-value

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-16777215

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (internal|external)

Default Value: internal

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: ""

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-2

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
<address-family-ipv4>
<redistributions>
<redistribute>
  <protocol-type>connected</protocol-type>
  <config>
    <protocol-type>connected</protocol-type>
    <metric-type>internal</metric-type>
    <route-map>WORD</route-map>
    <level>level-2</level>
  </config>
  <metric-value>0</metric-value>
</redistribute>
</redistributions>
</address-family-ipv4>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|rip|ospf|bgp) ({ metric-type (internal|external) |
route-map WORD| level-1|level-2|level-1-2| metric <0-16777215> }|)
```

---

## Configure metric

Use this attribute to Summary Address to summarize IPv4 reachability information.

Attribute Name: prefix

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2)

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-63

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
summary-address A.B.C.D/M (level-1|level-2|level-1-2) (metric <1-63>|)
```

**Configure id**

Instance ID

Attribute Name: id

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

```

</redistribute-isis-instances>
</address-family-ipv4>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
redistribute isis WORD
```

---

## Configure metric type

IS-IS metric

Attribute Name: metric-value

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-16777215

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (internal|external)

Default Value: internal

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: ""

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-2

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
  <address-family-ipv4>
    <redistribute-isis-instances>
      <redistribute-isis-instance>
        <id>WORD</id>
        <config>
          <id>WORD</id>
          <metric-type>internal</metric-type>
          <route-map>WORD</route-map>
          <level>level-2</level>
        </config>
        <metric-value>0</metric-value>
      </redistribute-isis-instance>
    </redistribute-isis-instances>
  </address-family-ipv4>
</isis>

```

```

</redistribute-isis-instance>
</redistribute-isis-instances>
</address-family-ipv4>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```

redistribute isis WORD { metric-type (internal|external) | route-map WORD | level-
1|level-2|level-1-2 | metric <0-16777215> }

```

---

## Configure passive interface all

Use this attribute to set all interfaces as passive.

Attribute Name: passive-interface-all

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```

passive-interface

```

---

## Configure name

Use this attribute to set interface as passive.

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>

```

```

    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
  </passive-interfaces>
  <passive-interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  </passive-interface>
</passive-interfaces>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
passive-interface IFNAME
```

---

## Configure disable-passive-interfaces name

Use this attribute to set interface as passive.

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
  <passive-interfaces>
    <disable-passive-interfaces>
      <disable-passive-interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <name>IFNAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
      </disable-passive-interface>
    </disable-passive-interfaces>
  </passive-interfaces>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
passive-interface IFNAME disable
```

---

## Configure hold timer

Time that a router waits to acquire a set of LSPs to process together

Attribute Name: hold-timer

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-60

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    <microloop-avoidances>
    <microloop-avoidance>
      <level-type>level-1</level-type>
      <config>
        <level-type>level-1</level-type>
      </config>
      <hold-timer>1</hold-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </microloop-avoidance>
  </microloop-avoidances>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
microloop-avoidance hold-timer <1-60> (level-1|level-2)
```

---

## Configure max fib

Maximum time required to update a FIB irrespective of the change

Attribute Name: max-fib

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-60

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    <microloop-avoidances>
```

```

<microloop-avoidance>
  <level-type>level-1</level-type>
  <config>
    <level-type>level-1</level-type>
  </config>
  <max-fib>1</max-fib> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</microloop-avoidance>
</microloop-avoidances>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
microloop-avoidance max-fib <1-60> (level-1|level-2)
```

---

## Configure level type

Microloop avoidance

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
  <microloop-avoidances>
    <microloop-avoidance>
      <level-type>level-1</level-type>
      <config>
        <level-type>level-1</level-type>
      </config>
      </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </microloop-avoidance>
  </microloop-avoidances>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
microloop-avoidance (level-1|level-2)
```

---

## Configure algo number

Use this attribute to configure Flexible Algorithm specific configuration



Attribute Name: algo-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 128-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </flexalgos>
    <flexalgo> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      <config>
        <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      </config>
    </flexalgo>
  </flexalgos>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
flex-algo <128-255>
```

---

## Configure disable advertise definition

Use this attribute to unconfigure the ISIS Flexible Algorithm Advertisement

Attribute Name: disable-advertise-definition

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </flexalgos>
    <flexalgo>
      <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      <config>
        <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      </config>
      </disable-advertise-definition><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </flexalgo>
  </flexalgos>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>
```

```
</flexalgo>
</flexalgos>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no advertise
```

---

## Configure disable participate

Use this attribute to unconfigure the ISIS Flexible Algorithm Participation

Attribute Name: disable-participate

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
  <flexalgos>
    <flexalgo>
      <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      <config>
        <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      </config>
      </disable-participate><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </flexalgo>
  </flexalgos>
</isis>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no participate
```

---

## Configure flexalgo metric-type

ISIS Flexible Algorithm metric type

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (igp-metric|link-delay|te-metric)

Default Value: igp-metric

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</flexalgos>
<flexalgo>
  <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  <config>
    <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  </config>
  <metric-type>igp-metric</metric-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</flexalgo>
</flexalgos>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
metric-type (igp-metric|link-delay|te-metric)
```

---

**Configure calculation type**

ISIS Flexible Algorithm calculation type

Attribute Name: calculation-type

Attribute Type: enum (spf)

Default Value: spf

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</flexalgos>
<flexalgo>
  <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  <config>
    <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  </config>
  <calculation-type>spf</calculation-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</flexalgo>
</flexalgos>

```

```

</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
calculation-type (spf)
```

---

## Configure priority

Flexible Algorithm priority Value

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-255

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</flexalgos>
<flexalgo>
  <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  <config>
    <algo-number>128</algo-number>
    <priority>1</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</flexalgo>
</flexalgos>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
priority <1-255>
```

---

## Configure exclude minimum bandwidth

Minimum bandwidth value constraint for flexible algorithm. The bandwidth input ranges are 1 to 999 Kbps, 1 to 999 Mbps and 1 to 100 Gbps.

Attribute Name: exclude-minimum-bandwidth

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</flexalgos>
<flexalgo>
  <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  <config>
    <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  </config>
  <exclude-minimum-bandwidth>BANDWIDTH</exclude-minimum-bandwidth> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</flexalgo>
</flexalgos>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
exclude-minimum-bandwidth BANDWIDTH
```

**Configure exclude maximum delay**

Use this attribute to specify maximum link delay value constraint for flexible algorithm

Attribute Name: exclude-maximum-delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</flexalgos>
<flexalgo>
  <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  <config>
    <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  </config>
  <exclude-maximum-delay>1</exclude-maximum-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</flexalgo>
</flexalgos>

```

```

</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
exclude-maximum-delay <1-16777215>
```

---

## Configure enable intf group mode bw calc

Enable interface group mode total bandwidth calculation for ISIS Flexible algorithm

Attribute Name: enable-intf-group-mode-bw-calc

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
  <flexalgos>
    <flexalgo>
      <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      <config>
        <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      </config>
      </enable-intf-group-mode-bw-calc><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </flexalgo>
  </flexalgos>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
intf-group-mode bandwidth
```

---

## Configure reference bandwidth

Reference bandwidth value constraint for flexible algorithm SPF's automatic metric calculation. The bandwidth input ranges are 1 to 999 Kbps, 1 to 999 Mbps and 1 to 100 Gbps.

Attribute Name: reference-bandwidth

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>

```

```

    <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</flexalgos>
<flexalgo>
  <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  <config>
    <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  </config>
  <reference-bandwidth>BANDWIDTH</reference-bandwidth> <!-- operation="delete"-->
->
</flexalgo>
</flexalgos>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
reference-bandwidth BANDWIDTH
```

---

## Configure granularity bandwidth

Granularity bandwidth value constraint for flexible algorithm SPF's automatic metric calculation. The bandwidth input ranges are 1 to 999 Kbps, 1 to 999 Mbps and 1 to 100 Gbps.

Attribute Name: granularity-bandwidth

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
  <flexalgos>
    <flexalgo>
      <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      <config>
        <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      </config>
      <granularity-bandwidth>BANDWIDTH</granularity-bandwidth> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </flexalgo>
  </flexalgos>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

granularity-bandwidth BANDWIDTH

---

## Configure enable fast reroute

Use this attribute to configure the ISIS Flexible Algorithm fast rerouting

Attribute Name: enable-fast-reroute

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
  <flexalgos>
    <flexalgo>
      <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      <config>
        <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      </config>
      </enable-fast-reroute><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </flexalgo>
  </flexalgos>
</isis>
```

## Command Syntax

fast-reroute

---

## Configure enable remote lfa

Use this attribute to configure the ISIS Flexible Algorithm Remote-LFA

Attribute Name: enable-remote-lfa

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
  <flexalgos>
```



```

<flexalgo>
  <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  <config>
    <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  </config>
  </enable-remote-lfa><!-- operation="delete"-->
</flexalgo>
</flexalgorithms>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
remote-lfa
```

---

## Configure enable ti lfa

Use this attribute to configure the ISIS Flexible Algorithm TI-LFA

Attribute Name: enable-ti-lfa

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
  <flexalgorithms>
    <flexalgo>
      <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      <config>
        <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      </config>
      </enable-ti-lfa><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </flexalgo>
  </flexalgorithms>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ti-lfa
```

---

## Configure flexalgo enable-backup-srlg-disjoint-path

Use this attribute to configure the ISIS Flexible Algorithm SRLG-disjoint backup path

Attribute Name: enable-backup-srlg-disjoint-path

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
  <flexalgorithms>
    <flexalgo>
      <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      <config>
        <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      </config>
      </enable-backup-srlg-disjoint-path><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </flexalgo>
  </flexalgorithms>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
backup srlg-disjoint path
```

## Configure flexalgo enable-backup-srlg-disjoint-forced

Use this attribute to configure the ISIS Flexible Algorithm forced SRLG-disjoint backup path

Attribute Name: enable-backup-srlg-disjoint-forced

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
  <flexalgorithms>
    <flexalgo>
      <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      <config>
        <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      </config>
      </enable-backup-srlg-disjoint-forced><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </flexalgo>
  </flexalgorithms>
</isis>
```

```

</flexalgos>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
backup srlg-disjoint forced
```

---

## Configure enable prefix metric flag

Use this attribute to configure the ISIS Flexible Algorithm prefix-metric flag sub-TLV advertisement

Attribute Name: enable-prefix-metric-flag

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</flexalgos>
<flexalgo>
  <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  <config>
    <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  </config>
  </enable-prefix-metric-flag><!-- operation="delete"-->
</flexalgo>
</flexalgos>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
prefix-metric-flag
```

---

## Configure fapm metric

Distance Value

Attribute Name: fapm-metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 24

Attribute Range: 1-255

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</flexalgos>
<flexalgo>
  <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  <config>
    <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  </config>
  <fapm-metric>1</fapm-metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</flexalgo>
</flexalgos>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
fapm-metric <1-255>
```

---

**Configure maximum ecmp paths**

Distance Value

Attribute Name: maximum-ecmp-paths

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 8

Attribute Range: 8-64

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</flexalgos>
<flexalgo>
  <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  <config>
    <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  </config>
  <maximum-ecmp-paths>8</maximum-ecmp-paths> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</flexalgo>

```

```

</flexalgos>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
maximum-ecmp-paths <8-64>
```

---

## Configure affinity eag exclude any

Flexible Algorithm Exclude Any Affinity-EAG Name

Attribute Name: affinity-eag-exclude-any

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-16

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
  <flexalgos>
    <flexalgo>
      <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      <config>
        <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      </config>
      <affinity-eag-exclude-any>WORD</affinity-eag-exclude-any> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </flexalgo>
  </flexalgos>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
affinity-eag-exclude-any WORD
```

---

## Configure affinity eag include any

Flexible Algorithm Include Any Affinity-EAG Name

Attribute Name: affinity-eag-include-any

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-16

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</flexalgos>
<flexalgo>
  <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  <config>
    <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  </config>
  <affinity-eag-include-any>WORD</affinity-eag-include-any> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</flexalgo>
</flexalgos>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
affinity-eag-include-any WORD
```

---

**Configure affinity eag include all**

Flexible Algorithm Include All Affinity-EAG Name

Attribute Name: affinity-eag-include-all

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-16

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</flexalgos>
<flexalgo>
  <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  <config>
    <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  </config>
  <affinity-eag-include-all>WORD</affinity-eag-include-all> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</flexalgo>

```

```

</flexalgos>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
affinity-eag-include-all WORD
```

---

## Configure affinity eag reverse exclude any

Flexible Algorithm reverse Exclude Any Affinity-EAG Name

Attribute Name: affinity-eag-reverse-exclude-any

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-16

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
  <flexalgos>
    <flexalgo>
      <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      <config>
        <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      </config>
      <affinity-eag-reverse-exclude-any>WORD</affinity-eag-reverse-exclude-any> <!--
- operation="delete"-->
    </flexalgo>
  </flexalgos>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
affinity-eag-reverse-exclude-any WORD
```

---

## Configure affinity eag reverse include any

Flexible Algorithm reverse Include Any Affinity-EAG Name

Attribute Name: affinity-eag-reverse-include-any

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-16

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</flexalgos>
<flexalgo>
  <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  <config>
    <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  </config>
  <affinity-eag-reverse-include-any>WORD</affinity-eag-reverse-include-any> <!--
- operation="delete"-->
</flexalgo>
</flexalgos>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
affinity-eag-reverse-include-any WORD
```

**Configure affinity eag reverse include all**

Flexible Algorithm reverse Include All Affinity-EAG Name

Attribute Name: affinity-eag-reverse-include-all

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-16

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</flexalgos>
<flexalgo>
  <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  <config>
    <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  </config>
  <affinity-eag-reverse-include-all>WORD</affinity-eag-reverse-include-all> <!--
- operation="delete"-->
</flexalgo>

```



```

</flexalgos>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
affinity-eag-reverse-include-all WORD
```

---

## Configure affinity ag exclude any

Flexible Algorithm Exclude Any Affinity-AG Name

Attribute Name: affinity-ag-exclude-any

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-16

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</flexalgos>
<flexalgo>
  <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  <config>
    <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  </config>
  <affinity-ag-exclude-any>WORD</affinity-ag-exclude-any> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</flexalgo>
</flexalgos>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
affinity-ag-exclude-any WORD
```

---

## Configure affinity ag include any

Flexible Algorithm Include Any Affinity-AG Name

Attribute Name: affinity-ag-include-any

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-16

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</flexalgos>
<flexalgo>
  <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  <config>
    <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  </config>
  <affinity-ag-include-any>WORD</affinity-ag-include-any> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</flexalgo>
</flexalgos>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
affinity-ag-include-any WORD
```

---

**Configure affinity ag include all**

Flexible Algorithm Include All Affinity-AG Name

Attribute Name: affinity-ag-include-all

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-16

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</flexalgos>
<flexalgo>
  <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  <config>
    <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  </config>
  <affinity-ag-include-all>WORD</affinity-ag-include-all> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</flexalgo>

```

```

</flexalgos>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
affinity-ag-include-all WORD
```

---

## Configure affinity ag reverse exclude any

Flexible Algorithm reverse Exclude Any Affinity-AG Name

Attribute Name: affinity-ag-reverse-exclude-any

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-16

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
  <flexalgos>
    <flexalgo>
      <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      <config>
        <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      </config>
      <affinity-ag-reverse-exclude-any>WORD</affinity-ag-reverse-exclude-any> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </flexalgo>
  </flexalgos>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
affinity-ag-reverse-exclude-any WORD
```

---

## Configure affinity ag reverse include any

Flexible Algorithm reverse Include Any Affinity-AG Name

Attribute Name: affinity-ag-reverse-include-any

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-16

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</flexalgos>
<flexalgo>
  <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  <config>
    <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  </config>
  <affinity-ag-reverse-include-any>WORD</affinity-ag-reverse-include-any> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</flexalgo>
</flexalgos>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
affinity-ag-reverse-include-any WORD
```

**Configure affinity ag reverse include all**

Flexible Algorithm reverse Include All Affinity-AG Name

Attribute Name: affinity-ag-reverse-include-all

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-16

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</flexalgos>
<flexalgo>
  <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  <config>
    <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  </config>
  <affinity-ag-reverse-include-all>WORD</affinity-ag-reverse-include-all> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</flexalgo>

```

```

</flexalgos>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
affinity-ag-reverse-include-all WORD
```

---

## Configure bandwidth threshold

Staircase bandwidth threshold value constraint for flexible algorithm. The bandwidth input ranges are 1 to 999 Kbps, 1 to 999 Mbps and 1 to 100 Gbps.

Attribute Name: bandwidth-threshold

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: threshold-metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4261412

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
  <flexalgos>
    <flexalgo>
      <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      <config>
        <algo-number>128</algo-number>
      </config>
      <flexalgo-bandwidth-thresholds>
        <flexalgo-bandwidth-threshold <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <bandwidth-threshold>BANDWIDTH</bandwidth-threshold>
          <config>
            <bandwidth-threshold>BANDWIDTH</bandwidth-threshold>
            <threshold-metric>1</threshold-metric>
          </config>
        </flexalgo-bandwidth-threshold>
      </flexalgo-bandwidth-thresholds>
    </flexalgo>
  </flexalgos>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bandwidth-threshold BANDWIDTH threshold-metric <1-4261412>
```

---

## Configure threshold metric

Link metric value for the bandwidth threshold

Attribute Name: threshold-metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4261412

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
    <flexalgos>
      <flexalgo>
        <algo-number>128</algo-number>
        <config>
          <algo-number>128</algo-number>
        </config>
        <flexalgo-bandwidth-thresholds>
          <flexalgo-bandwidth-threshold>
            <bandwidth-threshold>BANDWIDTH</bandwidth-threshold>
            <config>
              <bandwidth-threshold>BANDWIDTH</bandwidth-threshold>
            </config>
            <threshold-metric>1</threshold-metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </flexalgo-bandwidth-threshold>
        </flexalgo-bandwidth-thresholds>
      </flexalgo>
    </flexalgos>
  </isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>
```

## Command Syntax

```
flex-algo <128-255> bandwidth-threshold BANDWIDTH threshold-metric <1-4261412>
```

---

## Configure flexalgo-microloop-avoidances level-type

IS-IS instance level,(1|2)

Attribute Name: level-type

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2)

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
</flexalgos>
<flexalgo>
  <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  <config>
    <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  </config>
<flexalgo-microloop-avoidances>
<flexalgo-microloop-avoidance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <level-type>level-1</level-type>
  <config>
    <level-type>level-1</level-type>
    </enable>
  </config>
</flexalgo-microloop-avoidance>
</flexalgo-microloop-avoidances>
</flexalgo>
</flexalgos>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
microloop-avoidance (level-1|level-2)
```

---

## Configure flexalgo-microloop-avoidance enable

Microloop avoidance

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
<isis-instance>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <config>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
  </config>
```

```

<flexalgos>
<flexalgo>
  <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  <config>
    <algo-number>128</algo-number>
  </config>
  <flexalgo-microloop-avoidances>
  <flexalgo-microloop-avoidance>
    <level-type>level-1</level-type>
    <config>
      <level-type>level-1</level-type>
    </config>
    </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </flexalgo-microloop-avoidance>
</flexalgo-microloop-avoidances>
</flexalgo>
</flexalgos>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
microloop-avoidance flex-algo <128-255> (level-1|level-2)
```

---

## Configure options

Debug Configuration Flag

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (ifsm|nfsm|pdu|lsp|spf|events|nsm|checksum|authentication|local-updates|protocol-errors|bfd|rib|lfa|ofib|asla|flexalgo|all)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<debug>
<config>
  <options>ifsm</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
debug isis (ifsm|nfsm|pdu|lsp|spf|events|nsm|checksum|authentication|local-
updates|protocol-errors|bfd|rib|lfa|ofib|asla|flexalgo|all)
```

---

## Configure enable hello

Use this attribute to turn on debugging for ISIS hello.

Attribute Name: enable-hello



Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </enable-hello><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug isis hello
```

---

## clear clns is-neighbors System-ID

Attribute Name: system-id

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-clear-is-neighbors xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <system-id>System-ID</system-id>
</isis-clear-is-neighbors>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear clns is-neighbors System-ID
```

---

## clear clns neighbors

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-clear-clns-neighbors xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear clns neighbors
```

---

## clear ip isis (WORD|) route (redistribution|all)

Attribute Name: instance

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: ipv4-route

Attribute Type: enum (redistribution|all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-clear-ip-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <instance>WORD</instance>
  <ipv4-route>redistribution</ipv4-route>
```

```
</isis-clear-ip-route>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ip isis (WORD|) route (redistribution|all)
```

---

## clear ipv6 isis (WORD|) route (redistribution|all)

Attribute Name: instance

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: ipv6-route

Attribute Type: enum (redistribution|all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-clear-ipv6-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">  
<instance>WORD</instance>  
<ipv6-route>redistribution</ipv6-route>  
</isis-clear-ipv6-route>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 isis (WORD|) route (redistribution|all)
```

---

## clear isis (WORD|) process

Attribute Name: instance

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-process-clear xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">  
<instance>WORD</instance>  
</isis-process-clear>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear isis (WORD|) process
```

---

## clear isis counter

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-clear-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear isis counter
```

---

## clear isis te-global counter ((ilm|route-ftn|trunk-ftn|bypass-ftn)|)

Attribute Name: te-global-counter-options

Attribute Type: enum (ilm|route-ftn|trunk-ftn|bypass-ftn)

---

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<isis-clear-te-global-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <te-global-counter-options>ilm</te-global-counter-options>
</isis-clear-te-global-counters>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
clear isis te-global counter ((ilm|route-ftn|trunk-ftn|bypass-ftn)|)
```

---

**clear isis adjacency \* (vrf VRFNAME|)**

Attribute Name: adjacency-vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<isis-clear-adjacency-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <adjacency-vrf-name>VRFNAME</adjacency-vrf-name>
</isis-clear-adjacency-all>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
clear isis adjacency * (vrf VRFNAME|)
```

---

**clear isis WORD adjacency \* (vrf VRFNAME|)**

Attribute Name: tag-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: adjacency-vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<isis-process-clear-adjacency-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <tag-name>WORD</tag-name>
  <adjacency-vrf-name>VRFNAME</adjacency-vrf-name>
</isis-process-clear-adjacency-all>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
clear isis WORD adjacency * (vrf VRFNAME|)
```

---

**clear isis WORD adjacency (IFNAME|) (vrf VRFNAME|)**

Attribute Name: tag-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: tag-if-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: adjacency-vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-process-clear-adjacency-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <tag-name>WORD</tag-name>
  <tag-if-name>IFNAME</tag-if-name>
  <adjacency-vrf-name>VRFNAME</adjacency-vrf-name>
</isis-process-clear-adjacency-interface>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear isis WORD adjacency (IFNAME|) (vrf VRFNAME|)
```

---

## clear isis adjacency (IFNAME|) (vrf VRFNAME|)

Attribute Name: adjacency-if-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: adjacency-vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-clear-adjacency-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <adjacency-if-name>IFNAME</adjacency-if-name>
  <adjacency-vrf-name>VRFNAME</adjacency-vrf-name>
</isis-clear-adjacency-interface>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear isis adjacency (IFNAME|) (vrf VRFNAME|)
```

---

## clear isis WORD adjacency system-id XXXX.XXXX.XXXX (vrf VRFNAME|)

Attribute Name: tag-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: tag-system-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: tag-vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-process-clear-adjacency-system-id xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <tag-name>WORD</tag-name>
  <tag-system-id>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</tag-system-id>
  <tag-vrf-name>VRFNAME</tag-vrf-name>
</isis-process-clear-adjacency-system-id>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
clear isis WORD adjacency system-id XXXX.XXXX.XXXX (vrf VRFNAME|)
```

---

## clear isis adjacency system-id XXXX.XXXX.XXXX (vrf VRFNAME|)

Attribute Name: adjacency-system-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: adjacency-vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-clear-adjacency-system-id xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <adjacency-system-id>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</adjacency-system-id>
  <adjacency-vrf-name>VRFNAME</adjacency-vrf-name>
</isis-clear-adjacency-system-id>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear isis adjacency system-id XXXX.XXXX.XXXX (vrf VRFNAME|)
```

---

## snmp restart isis

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-restart-snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis"/>
```

## Command Syntax

```
snmp restart isis
```

---

## debug isis (ifsm|nfsm|pdu|lsp|spf|events|nsm|checksum|authentication|local-updates|protocol-errors|bfd|rib|lfa|ofib|asla|flexalgo|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (ifsm|nfsm|pdu|lsp|spf|events|nsm|checksum|authentication|local-updates|protocol-errors|bfd|rib|lfa|ofib|asla|flexalgo|all)

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <terminal-debug-options>ifsm</terminal-debug-options>
</isis-terminal-debug-on>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug isis (ifsm|nfsm|pdu|lsp|spf|events|nsm|checksum|authentication|local-
updates|protocol-errors|bfd|rib|lfa|ofib|asla|flexalgo|all)
```

---

## no debug isis

(ifsm|nfsn|pdu|lsp|spf|events|nsm|checksum|authentication|local-updates|protocol-errors|bfd|rib|lfa|ofib|asla|flexalgo|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (ifsm|nfsn|pdu|lsp|spf|events|nsm|checksum|authentication|local-updates|protocol-errors|bfd|rib|lfa|ofib|asla|flexalgo|all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <terminal-debug-options>ifsm</terminal-debug-options>
</isis-debug-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug isis (ifsm|nfsn|pdu|lsp|spf|events|nsm|checksum|authentication|local-
updates|protocol-errors|bfd|rib|lfa|ofib|asla|flexalgo|all)
```

---

## debug isis spf-trace

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-terminal-debug-spf-trace-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-isis"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug isis spf-trace
```

---

## no debug isis spf-trace

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-terminal-debug-spf-trace-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-isis"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug isis spf-trace
```

---

## debug isis hello

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-debug-hello-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug isis hello
```

---

## no debug isis hello

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-debug-hello-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug isis hello
```

---

## debug isis hello interface IFNAME

Attribute Name: interface

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-debug-interface-hello-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interface>IFNAME</interface>
</isis-debug-interface-hello-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug isis hello interface IFNAME
```

---

## no debug isis hello interface IFNAME

Attribute Name: interface

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-debug-interface-hello-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interface>IFNAME</interface>
</isis-debug-interface-hello-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug isis hello interface IFNAME
```

---

## debug isis hello System-ID

Attribute Name: system-id

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-debug-system-id-hello-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <system-id>System-ID</system-id>
</isis-debug-system-id-hello-on>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
debug isis hello System-ID
```

---

## no debug isis hello System-ID

Attribute Name: system-id

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-debug-system-id-hello-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <system-id>System-ID</system-id>
</isis-debug-system-id-hello-off>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no debug isis hello System-ID
```

---

## no debug all isis

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<isis-all-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis"/>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no debug all isis
```

---

# IPI-ISIS-LSP

---

## Configure spf max delay

Maximum delay between receiving a change to SPF calculation in milliseconds. The default value is 5000

Attribute Name: spf-max-delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-2147483647

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
      <spf-levels>
        <spf-level>
          <level>level-1-2</level>
        </spf-level>
      </spf-levels>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>
```



```

    <config>
      <level>level-1-2</level>
    </config>
  <spf-delays>
    <spf-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <spf-max-delay>0</spf-max-delay>
      <config>
        <spf-max-delay>0</spf-max-delay>
        <spf-min-delay>0</spf-min-delay>
      </config>
      <spf-min-delay>0</spf-min-delay>
    </spf-delay>
  </spf-delays>
</spf-level>
</spf-levels>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
spf-interval-exp ((level-1|level-2) |) <0-2147483647> <0-2147483647>
```

## Configure lsp max wait interval

Use this attribute to set minimum interval before regenerating the same LSP. The smaller the interval, the faster the convergence. However, this setting might cause more frequent flooding

Attribute Name: lsp-max-wait-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-120

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
      <levels>
        <level>
          <type>level-1-2</type>
          <config>
            <type>level-1-2</type>
          </config>
          <lsp-max-wait-interval>1</lsp-max-wait-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </level>
      </levels>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>

```

```

</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
lsp-gen-interval ((level-1|level-2) |) <1-120>
```

---

## Configure lsp mtu size

Use this attribute to set minimum interval before regenerating the same LSP

Attribute Name: lsp-mtu-size

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1492

Attribute Range: 512-4352

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
      <levels>
        <level>
          <type>level-1-2</type>
          <config>
            <type>level-1-2</type>
          </config>
          <lsp-mtu-size>512</lsp-mtu-size> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </level>
      </levels>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
lsp-mtu ((level-1|level-2) |) <512-4352>
```

---

## Configure wait timer

Number of seconds to delay in waiting state before on state

Attribute Name: wait-timer

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <levels>
    <level>
      <type>level-1-2</type>
      <config>
        <type>level-1-2</type>
      </config>
      <wait-timer>1</wait-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </level>
    </levels>
  </isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
isis wait-timer <1-65535> level-1-2
```

---

**Configure restart timer**

Use this attribute to restart the ISIS timer

Attribute Name: restart-timer

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 5-65535

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <levels>
    <level>
      <type>level-1-2</type>
      <config>
        <type>level-1-2</type>
      </config>
      <restart-timer>5</restart-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </level>
    </levels>
  </isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

```

</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
restart-timer <5-65535> level-1-2
```

---

## Configure instance

Number of seconds to delay in waiting state before on state

Attribute Name: wait-timer

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <levels>
      <level>
        <type>level-1-2</type>
        <config>
          <type>level-1-2</type>
        </config>
        <wait-timer>1</wait-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </level>
    </levels>
  </isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
isis wait-timer <1-65535> (level-1|level-2|)
```

---

## Configure type

Use this attribute to restart the ISIS timer

Attribute Name: restart-timer

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 5-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
```

```

<isis-instances>
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <levels>
      <level>
        <type>level-1-2</type>
        <config>
          <type>level-1-2</type>
        </config>
        <restart-timer>5</restart-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </level>
    </levels>
  </isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
restart-timer <5-65535> (level-1|level-2|)
```

---

## Configure mode

Use this attribute to set the authentication mode at the instance level.

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (md5|text)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <isis-instances>
    <isis-instance>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
      <config>
        <instance>WORD</instance>
      </config>
      <levels>
        <level>
          <type>level-1-2</type>
          <config>
            <type>level-1-2</type>
          </config>
          <authentication>
            <config>
              <mode>md5</mode>
            </config>
          </authentication>
        </level>
      </levels>
    </isis-instance>
  </isis-instances>
</isis>

```

```

</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
authentication mode (md5|text) (level-1|level-2|)
```

---

## Configure key chain

Use this attribute to set the key chain to be used for authentication at the instance level. Authentication mode must be set to md5/text to configure the key chain.

Attribute Name: key-chain

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <levels>
    <level>
      <type>level-1-2</type>
      <config>
        <type>level-1-2</type>
      </config>
      <authentication>
      <config>
        <key-chain>WORD</key-chain> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </authentication>
    </level>
  </levels>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
authentication key-chain WORD (level-1|level-2|)
```

---

## IPI-ISIS-EXTENDED

---

## Configure name

Specific prefixex allowed using this route map

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ISIS feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <fast-reroute-levels>
    <fast-reroute>
      <level-type>level-1</level-type>
      <config>
        <level-type>level-1</level-type>
      </config>
      <route-maps>
      <route-map>
        <protocol>ipv4</protocol>
        <config>
          <protocol>ipv4</protocol>
        </config>
        <name>WORD</name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </route-map>
    </route-maps>
  </fast-reroute>
</fast-reroute-levels>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
fast-reroute per-prefix (level-1|level-2) proto (ipv4) route-map WORD
```

---

## Configure enable all prefixes

Apply on all prefixes

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ISIS feature

Attribute Name: enable-all-prefixes

Attribute Type: enum (all)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
```

```

<config>
  <instance>WORD</instance>
</config>
<fast-reroute-levels>
<fast-reroute>
  <level-type>level-1</level-type>
  <config>
    <level-type>level-1</level-type>
  </config>
  <route-maps>
  <route-map>
    <protocol>ipv4</protocol>
    <config>
      <protocol>ipv4</protocol>
    </config>
    <enable-all-prefixes>all</enable-all-prefixes> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </route-map>
</route-maps>
</fast-reroute>
</fast-reroute-levels>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
fast-reroute per-prefix (level-1|level-2) proto (ipv4) (all)
```

---

## Configure preference index

this index indicates which tie-break option to be given preference

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ISIS feature

Attribute Name: preference-index

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-255

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<isis-instances>
  <isis-instance>
    <instance>WORD</instance>
    <config>
      <instance>WORD</instance>
    </config>
    <fast-reroute-levels>
    <fast-reroute>
      <level-type>level-1</level-type>
      <config>
        <level-type>level-1</level-type>

```



```

    </config>
  <protocols>
    <protocol>
      <preference-value>primary-path</preference-value>
      <config>
        <preference-value>primary-path</preference-value>
        <lfa-protocol>ipv4</lfa-protocol>
      </config>
      <lfa-protocol>ipv4</lfa-protocol>
      <preference-index>1</preference-index> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </protocol>
  </protocols>
</fast-reroute>
</fast-reroute-levels>
</isis-instance>
</isis-instances>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```

fast-reroute tie-break (level-1|level-2) proto (ipv4) (primary-path|node-
protecting|interface-disjoint|broadcast-interface-disjoint|srlg-
disjoint|broadcast-srlg-disjoint|downstream-path|secondary-path) index <1-255>

```

---

## Configure grace period

The period within which ISIS should come up

Attribute Name: grace-period

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <graceful-restart>
    <config>
      <grace-period>1</grace-period> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </graceful-restart>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```

isis restart grace-period <1-65535>

```

---

## Configure enable helper only

Attribute to configure helper mode

Attribute Name: enable-helper-only

Attribute Type: empty

---

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <graceful-restart>
    <config>
      </enable-helper-only><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </graceful-restart>
</isis>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
isis restart helper
```

---

**Configure suppress adjacency**

When set to true, adjacency is not advertised. The SA bit is used by a starting router to request that its neighbor suppress advertisement of the adjacency to the starting router in the neighbor's LSPs.

Attribute Name: suppress-adjacency

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <graceful-restart>
    <config>
      </suppress-adjacency><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </graceful-restart>
</isis>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
isis restart suppress-adjacency
```

---

**restart isis graceful (grace-period <1-65535>|)**

Attribute Name: grace-period

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-isis-extended_isis-restart-graceful xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <grace-period>1</grace-period>
</ipi-isis-extended_isis-restart-graceful>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
restart isis graceful (grace-period <1-65535>|)
```

---

## IPI-ISIS-INTERFACE

---

### Configure minimal

Use this attribute to set the minimal Hello interval in seconds.

Attribute Name: minimal

Attribute Type: enum (level-1-only|level-2-only|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-1-2

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <minimal>3</minimal> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
isis hello-interval minimal level-1
```

---

### Configure name

Use this attribute to set the minimal Hello interval in seconds.

Attribute Name: minimal

Attribute Type: enum (level-1-only|level-2-only|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-1-2

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <minimal>3</minimal> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

## Command Syntax

```
isis hello-interval minimal level-2
```

---

## Configure send only

Use this attribute to set the send-only option to the interface-related packets. Use this attribute before configuring the ISIS authentication mode and ISIS authentication key-chain, so that the implementation of authentication goes smoothly. That is, the routers will have more time for the keys to be configured on each router if authentication is inserted only on the packets being sent, not checked on packets being received. After all routers that must communicate are configured with this attribute, enable the authentication mode and key chain on each router.

Attribute Name: send-only

Attribute Type: enum (level-1-only|level-2-only|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-1-2

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <send-only>3</send-only> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

## Command Syntax

```
isis authentication send-only level-1
```

---

## Configure interface send-only

Use this attribute to set the send-only option to the interface-related packets. Use this attribute before configuring the ISIS authentication mode and ISIS authentication key-chain, so that the implementation of authentication goes smoothly. That is, the routers will have more time for the keys to be configured on each router if authentication is inserted only on the packets being sent, not checked on packets being received. After all routers that must communicate are configured with this attribute, enable the authentication mode and key chain on each router.

Attribute Name: send-only

Attribute Type: enum (level-1-only|level-2-only|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-1-2

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
```

```

    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <send-only>3</send-only> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
isis authentication send-only level-2
```

---

## Configure interface minimal

Use this attribute to set the minimal Hello interval in seconds.

Attribute Name: minimal

Attribute Type: enum (level-1-only|level-2-only|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-1-2

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <minimal>level-1-2</minimal> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
isis hello-interval minimal (level-1-only|level-2-only|)
```

---

## Configure interface send-only

Use this attribute to set the send-only option to the interface-related packets. Use this attribute before configuring the ISIS authentication mode and ISIS authentication key-chain, so that the implementation of authentication goes smoothly. That is, the routers will have more time for the keys to be configured on each router if authentication is inserted only on the packets being sent, not checked on packets being received. After all routers that must communicate are configured with this attribute, enable the authentication mode and key chain on each router.

Attribute Name: send-only

Attribute Type: enum (level-1-only|level-2-only|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-1-2

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>

```

```

<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <send-only>level-1-2</send-only> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
isis authentication send-only (level-1-only|level-2-only|level-1-2|)
```

---

## Configure maximum bandwidth flex algo

Interface ASLA maximum bandwidth value for IGP Flexible Algorithm. The bandwidth input ranges are 1 to 999 Kbps, 1 to 999 Mbps and 1 to 100 Gbps.

Attribute Name: maximum-bandwidth-flex-algo

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <maximum-bandwidth-flex-algo>BANDWIDTH</maximum-bandwidth-flex-algo> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
maximum-bandwidth flex-algo BANDWIDTH
```

---

## Configure disable asla usage flex algo

Use this attribute to disable ASLA Link attributes usage for flexible-algorithm on this Link. The command with no keyword enables the ASLA usage

Attribute Name: disable-asla-usage-flex-algo

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>

```

```

    <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </disable-asla-usage-flex-algo><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
disable asla flex-algo
```

---

## Configure disable padding

Use this attribute to configure/unconfigure the padding of the ISIS Hello packet. ISIS pads the Hello packet by default to notify neighbors of the supported MTU size.

Attribute Name: disable-padding

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <config>
          </disable-padding><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </interface-parameters>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
no isis hello padding
```

---

## Configure network type

Use this attribute to change a broadcast interface network type to a point-to-point network type and vice-versa.

Attribute Name: network-type

Attribute Type: enum (broadcast|point-to-point)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>

```

```

<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <interface-parameters>
    <config>
      <network-type>broadcast</network-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
isis network (broadcast|point-to-point)
```

---

## Configure circuit type

Use this attribute to set the circuit type for the interface. If level-1 or level-2-only is specified in this attribute, ISIS sends only the specified level of PDUs. On the point-to-point interface, there is only one type of Hello packet, so in this case ISIS Hello will be sent regardless of circuit-type. If istype is configured as level-1 or level-2 only, routing for this instance is performed for only the specified level. In this manner, only the particular level of PDU is sent on the interface.

Attribute Name: circuit-type

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2-only|level-1-2)

Default Value: level-1-2

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <config>
          <circuit-type>level-1-2</circuit-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </interface-parameters>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
isis circuit-type (level-1|level-2-only|level-1-2)
```



---

## Configure ipv4 instance tag

Use this attribute to enable ISIS IPv4 routing on the interface. This attribute is mandatory to ISIS configuration. Match the ISIS instance tag to one of existing instance.s tags, or a new instance with the tag name should be initiated, otherwise routing will not run on this interface. Configuring this attribute, the router sends ISIS Hello with IP address TLV on this interface, and IP reachability information TLV in the LSP will be updated.

Attribute Name: ipv4-instance-tag

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <config>
          <ipv4-instance-tag>WORD</ipv4-instance-tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </interface-parameters>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip router isis WORD
```

---

## Configure ipv6 instance tag

Use this attribute to enable ISIS IPv6 routing on the interface. This attribute is mandatory to IPv6 ISIS configuration. Match the ISIS instance tag to one of existing instance.s tags, or a new instance with the tag name should be initiated, otherwise routing will not run on this interface. Configuring this attribute, the router sends ISIS Hello with IPv6 address TLV on this interface, and IPv6 reachability information TLV in the LSP will be updated.

Attribute Name: ipv6-instance-tag

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <config>
```

```

        <ipv6-instance-tag>WORD</ipv6-instance-tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 router isis WORD
```

---

## Configure lsp interval

Use this attribute to set the Link State Packet (LSP) transmission interval. Configuring this attribute changes the minimum interval between two consecutive LSP transmission. When flooding or some other event triggers LSP to transmit, the LSP is put on the interface queue and scheduled to transmit according to this interval. Two consecutive LSP transmissions are scheduled to have at least this interval.

Attribute Name: lsp-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 33

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <interface-parameters>
          <config>
            <lsp-interval>1</lsp-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </interface-parameters>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
isis lsp-interval <1-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure retransmit interval

Interval between retransmissions of the same LSP in seconds

Attribute Name: retransmit-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <config>
          <retransmit-interval>1</retransmit-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </interface-parameters>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
isis retransmit-interval <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure mesh group id

Use this attribute to specify to block LSPs on the current interface. If an interface is configured as mesh group blocked,. the standard LSP database synchronization process is applied if the interface receives CSNP or PSNP.

Attribute Name: mesh-group-id

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <config>
          <mesh-group-id>blocked</mesh-group-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </interface-parameters>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
isis mesh-group (blocked|<1-4294967295>)
```

---

## Configure delay normalize interval

The value of the normalization interval for measured delay

Attribute Name: delay-normalize-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2147483

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <config>
          <delay-normalize-interval>1</delay-normalize-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </interface-parameters>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
normalize delay isis <1-2147483>
```

---

## Configure delay normalize offset

The value of the normalization interval for measured delay

Attribute Name: delay-normalize-offset

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2147483

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <config>
          <delay-normalize-offset>1</delay-normalize-offset> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </interface-parameters>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

```

</interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
normalize delay isis <1-2147483>
```

---

## Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable the BFD check on interface.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <interface-parameters>
    <bfd>
      <config>
        </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </bfd>
  </interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
isis bfd
```

---

## Configure disable

Use this attribute to disable the BFD check on interface.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled

Attribute Name: disable

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<interfaces>

```

```

<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <interface-parameters>
    <bfd>
      <config>
        </disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </bfd>
  </interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
isis bfd disable
```

---

## Configure disable level 1

Use this attribute to disable fr on an interface for level-1.

Attribute Name: disable-level-1

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <fast-re-route>
          <config>
            </disable-level-1><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </fast-re-route>
      </interface-parameters>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
isis fast-reroute per-prefix candidate disable level-1
```

---

## Configure disable level 2

Use this attribute to disable frr on an interface for level-2.

Attribute Name: disable-level-2

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <fast-re-route>
          <config>
            </disable-level-2><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </fast-re-route>
      </interface-parameters>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
isis fast-reroute per-prefix candidate disable level-2
```

---

## Configure hello interval

Use this attribute to set the Hello interval in seconds. The Hello-interval is set with the hello-multiplier. Configuring this attribute changes the time interval between two consecutive Hello transmissions. If a device receives its own LSP with a maximum sequence number, then it suspends ISIS for the hold interval. DIS sends Hello transmissions at three times the rate than non-DIS. If ISIS is elected as DIS on this interface, ISIS sends Hello every 3.3 seconds. If minimal keyword is specified, Holding timer in Hello PDU is set to 1 second and Hello interval is calculated by dividing by the hello-multiplier.

Attribute Name: hello-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

```

</config>
<interface-parameters>
<level-infos>
<level-info>
  <level>level-1-2</level>
  <config>
    <level>level-1-2</level>
  </config>
  <hello-interval>1</hello-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</level-info>
</level-infos>
</interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
isis hello-interval <1-65535> (level-1|level-2|)
```

---

## Configure hello multiplier

Use this attribute to set multiplier for Hello holding time. Changes Holding Timer in Hello PDU. Holding timer is calculated by .Hello-Interval. multiplied by this value. If minimal keyword is specified with the Hello-Interval, the holding timer is set to 1 second and the hello-interval is calculated by dividing 1 by this value.

Attribute Name: hello-multiplier

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 3

Attribute Range: 2-100

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <interface-parameters>
  <level-infos>
  <level-info>
    <level>level-1-2</level>
    <config>
      <level>level-1-2</level>
    </config>
    <hello-multiplier>2</hello-multiplier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </level-info>
</level-infos>
</interface-parameters>

```



```

</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
isis hello-multiplier <2-100> (level-1|level-2|)
```

---

## Configure csnp interval

Use this attribute to set CSNP (Complete sequence number PDU) interval in seconds. Configuring this attribute changes the interval between two consecutive CSNP transmission. By default, CSNP is sent every 10 seconds only by LAN DIS. This parameter is only valid on broadcast interface, since periodic CSNP is only sent on broadcast interface, while CSNP on Point-to-Point interface is sent only when adjacency is initiated.

Attribute Name: csnp-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <interface-parameters>
    <level-infos>
    <level-info>
      <level>level-1-2</level>
      <config>
        <level>level-1-2</level>
      </config>
      <csnp-interval>1</csnp-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </level-info>
    </level-infos>
  </interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
isis csnp-interval <1-65535> (level-1|level-2|)
```

---

## Configure priority

Use this attribute to set the priority for LAN DIS election. This attribute changes the priority value in LAN ISIS Hello PDUs. A lower priority value is less preferred in DIS election, and a higher priority value is more preferred

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 64

Attribute Range: 0-127

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <level-infos>
          <level-info>
            <level>level-1-2</level>
            <config>
              <level>level-1-2</level>
            </config>
            <priority>0</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </level-info>
        </level-infos>
      </interface-parameters>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
isis priority <0-127> (level-1|level-2|)
```

## Configure metric

Use this attribute to set default metric for the interface. The interface default metric is put into IP reachability information TLVs, IS reachability information TLVs and IPv6 reachability TLVs in LSPs. The value is used for SPF calculation, and is applied when the metric-style is configured as .narrow.

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-63

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>

```

```

    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</interface-parameters>
<level-infos>
<level-info>
  <level>level-1-2</level>
  <config>
    <level>level-1-2</level>
  </config>
  <metric>1</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</level-info>
</level-infos>
</interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
isis metric <1-63> (level-1|level-2|)
```

---

## Configure password

Use this attribute to set the authentication password of Hello PDU on the interface.

Attribute Name: password

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <interface-parameters>
  <level-infos>
  <level-info>
    <level>level-1-2</level>
    <config>
      <level>level-1-2</level>
    </config>
    <password>WORD</password> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </level-info>
</level-infos>
</interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
isis password WORD (level-1|level-2|)
```

---

## Configure tag

Use this attribute to sets the tag for link-state packets (LSPs) sent out advertising routes for networks directly connected to an interface. If you do not specify a parameter, then the tag value is set for level-1-2 boundary

Attribute Name: tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <interface-parameters>
  <level-infos>
  <level-info>
    <level>level-1-2</level>
    <config>
      <level>level-1-2</level>
    </config>
    <tag>1</tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </level-info>
</level-infos>
</interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>
```

## Command Syntax

```
isis tag <1-4294967295> (level-1|level-2|)
```

---

## Configure wide metric

Use this attribute to set wide metric for the interface. Interface wide-metric is put into Extended IP reachability TLVs, Extended IS reachability TLVs and IPv6 reachability TLVs in LSPs. The value is used for SPF calculation. This value is applied when metric-style is configured as 'wide'.

Attribute Name: wide-metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-16777214

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <interface-parameters>
  <level-infos>
  <level-info>
    <level>level-1-2</level>
    <config>
      <level>level-1-2</level>
    </config>
    <wide-metric>1</wide-metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </level-info>
</level-infos>
</interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
isis wide-metric <1-16777214> (level-1|level-2|)
```

---

**Configure restart hello interval**

Use this attribute to configure the T1 timer, interval of ISIS Hello packet with restart TLV.

Attribute Name: restart-hello-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 3

Attribute Range: 1-65535

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <interface-parameters>
  <level-infos>
  <level-info>
    <level>level-1-2</level>
    <config>
      <level>level-1-2</level>
    </config>
  </level-info>
</level-infos>
</interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

```

        </config>
        <restart-hello-interval>1</restart-hello-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </level-info>
</level-infos>
</interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
isis restart-hello-interval <1-65535> (level-1|level-2|)
```

---

## Configure te minimum delay

Interface minimum delay value in microseconds.

Attribute Name: te-minimum-delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <interface-parameters>
    <level-infos>
    <level-info>
        <level>level-1-2</level>
        <config>
            <level>level-1-2</level>
        </config>
        <te-minimum-delay>1</te-minimum-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </level-info>
    </level-infos>
    </interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

## Command Syntax

```
isis te-minimum-delay <1-16777215> (level-1|level-2|)
```

---

## Configure te maximum delay

Interface maximum delay value in microseconds.

Attribute Name: te-maximum-delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <level-infos>
          <level-info>
            <level>level-1-2</level>
            <config>
              <level>level-1-2</level>
            </config>
            <te-maximum-delay>1</te-maximum-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </level-info>
        </level-infos>
      </interface-parameters>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
isis te-maximum-delay <1-16777215> (level-1|level-2|)
```

---

## Configure te minimum delay flex algo

Interface minimum delay value for IGP Flexible Algorithm in microseconds.

Attribute Name: te-minimum-delay-flex-algo

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <level-infos>
          <level-info>
```

```

        <level>level-1-2</level>
        <config>
            <level>level-1-2</level>
        </config>
        <te-minimum-delay-flex-algo>1</te-minimum-delay-flex-algo> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </level-info>
</level-infos>
</interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
isis te-minimum-delay flex-algo <1-16777215> (level-1|level-2|)
```

---

## Configure te maximum delay flex algo

Interface maximum delay value for IGP Flexible Algorithm in microseconds.

Attribute Name: te-maximum-delay-flex-algo

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <interface-parameters>
    <level-infos>
    <level-info>
        <level>level-1-2</level>
        <config>
            <level>level-1-2</level>
        </config>
        <te-maximum-delay-flex-algo>1</te-maximum-delay-flex-algo> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </level-info>
</level-infos>
</interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
isis te-maximum-delay flex-algo <1-16777215> (level-1|level-2|)
```



---

## Configure mode

Use this attribute to set the MD5 authentication mode.

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (md5|text)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-parameters>
        <level-infos>
          <level-info>
            <level>level-1-2</level>
            <config>
              <level>level-1-2</level>
            </config>
            <authentication>
              <config>
                <mode>md5</mode>
              </config>
            </authentication>
          </level-info>
        </level-infos>
      </interface-parameters>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</isis>
```

### Command Syntax

```
isis authentication mode (md5|text) (level-1|level-2|)
```

---

## Configure key chain

Use this attribute to set the key chain to be used for authentication on the interface-related packets. Authentication mode must be set to md5/text to configure the key chain. Only one authentication key-chain is applied to an ISIS interface at a time. Authentication can be specified for an entire instance of ISIS, instead of at the interface level, by setting the authentication key-chain attribute at global level.

Attribute Name: key-chain

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<isis xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <interfaces>
```

```

<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <interface-parameters>
    <level-infos>
      <level-info>
        <level>level-1-2</level>
        <config>
          <level>level-1-2</level>
        </config>
        <authentication>
          <config>
            <key-chain>WORD</key-chain> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </authentication>
      </level-info>
    </level-infos>
  </interface-parameters>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</isis>

```

### Command Syntax

```
isis authentication key-chain WORD (level-1|level-2|)
```

---

## clear isis interface counter (IFNAME|)

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-isis-interface_isis-clear-interface-counters xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-isis">
  <name>IFNAME</name>
</ipi-isis-interface_isis-clear-interface-counters>

```

### Command Syntax

```
clear isis interface counter (IFNAME|)
```

---

## IPI-KEYCHAIN

---

### Configure name

key-chain name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<key-chains xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-keychain">
  <key-chain> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  </key-chain>
</key-chains>
```

### Command Syntax

```
key chain WORD
```

---

## Configure key id

Use this attribute to manageCOMMA add or delete authentication keys in a key-chain

Attribute Name: key-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-2147483647

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<key-chains xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-keychain">
  <key-chain>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  <keys>
    <key-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <key-id>0</key-id>
      <config>
        <key-id>0</key-id>
      </config>
    </key-list>
  </keys>
</key-chain>
</key-chains>
```

### Command Syntax

```
key-id <0-2147483647>
```

---

## Configure key string

Use this attribute to define a password to be used by a key

Attribute Name: key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-80

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<key-chains xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-keychain">
  <key-chain>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  </key-chain>
</key-chains>
```

### Command Syntax

```
key-string WORD
```

---

## Configure encrypted

Use this attribute to pass the key string in hexadecimal string format

Attribute Name: encrypted

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 18-218

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<key-chains xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-keychain">
  <key-chain>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  </key-chain>
</key-chains>
```

```
</key-chain>
</key-chains>
```

## Command Syntax

```
key-string encrypted WORD
```

---

# IPI-PIM

---

## Configure bfd

Use this attribute to debug the PIM BFD feature.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD)

Attribute Name: bfd

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </bfd><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</pim>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug pim bfd
```

---

# IPI-PIM-IPV4

---

## Configure router id

Use this attribute to configure PIM router-ID to uniquely identify the router. By default, PIM registers for the NSM router-id service. This attribute will override the router-id received from NSM.

Attribute Name: router-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

```

    </config>
    <router-id>A.B.C.D</router-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) router-id A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure join prune interval

Use this attribute to set a PIM join/prune timer.

Attribute Name: join-prune-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
<ipv4>
<instances>
<instance>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <join-prune-interval>1</join-prune-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) jp-timer <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure ecmp bundle

Use this attribute to create an ECMP bundle.

Attribute Name: ecmp-bundle

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-50

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
<ipv4>
<instances>
<instance>

```

```

    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
    <ecmp-bundle>WORD</ecmp-bundle> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) ecmp-bundle WORD
```

---

## Configure enable bfd all interfaces

Use this attribute to enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) on all interfaces.

Attribute Name: enable-bfd-all-interfaces

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        </enable-bfd-all-interfaces><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) bfd all-interfaces
```

---

## Configure register reachability check

Use this attribute to enable the RP reachability check for PIM Registers at the designated router (DR).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: register-reachability-check

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Default Value: enable

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
```

```

<ipv4>
<instances>
<instance>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <register-packet>
  <config>
    <register-reachability-check>enable</register-reachability-check> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</register-packet>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) register-rp-reachability (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure rate limit

Use this attribute to configure the rate of register packets sent by this designated router (DR).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: rate-limit

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
<ipv4>
<instances>
<instance>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <register-packet>
  <config>
    <rate-limit>1</rate-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</register-packet>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```



## Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) register-rate-limit <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure suppress interval

Use this attribute to configure the register suppression time.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: suppress-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 60

Attribute Range: 11-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </config>
          <register-packet>
            <config>
              <suppress-interval>11</suppress-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </register-packet>
        </instance>
      </instances>
    </ipv4>
  </pim>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) register-suppression <11-65535>
```

---

## Configure keep alive interval

Use this attribute to configure a Keep alive Timer (KAT) value for (S,G) states at RP to monitor PIM register packets.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: keep-alive-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 185

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
```

```

<ipv4>
<instances>
<instance>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <register-packet>
  <config>
    <keep-alive-interval>1</keep-alive-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</register-packet>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) rp-register-kat <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure source address

Use this attribute to configure the source address of register packets sent by this designated router (DR).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
<ipv4>
<instances>
<instance>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <register-packet>
  <config>
    <source-address>PIM_IPV4_REG_SOURCE_T</source-address>
  </config>
</register-packet>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) register-source (A.B.C.D|IFNAME)
```

---

## Configure accept register

Use this attribute to configure the ACL of register packets accepted by this designated router (DR).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: accept-register

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </config>
          <register-packet>
            <config>
              <accept-register>WORD</accept-register> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </register-packet>
        </instance>
      </instances>
    </ipv4>
  </pim>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) accept-register list WORD
```

---

## Configure ignore rp set priority

Use this attribute to ignore the RP-SET priority value, and use only the hashing mechanism for RP selection. This is used to inter-operate with older Cisco IOS versions.

Attribute Name: ignore-rp-set-priority

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </config>
          <interop>

```

```

    <config>
      </ignore-rp-set-priority><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </interop>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) ignore-rp-set-priority
```

---

## Configure cisco bsr interop enable

Use this attribute to turn on or turn the Candidate-RP debugging timerworking with Cisco BSR.

Attribute Name: cisco-bsr-interop-enable

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </config>
          <interop>
            <config>
              </cisco-bsr-interop-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </interop>
        </instance>
      </instances>
    </ipv4>
  </pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) crp-cisco-prefix
```

---

## Configure access control list

Use this attribute to configure the option to calculate the register checksum over the whole packet on multicast groups specified by the access control list.

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: cisco-register-checksum-enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </config>
          <interop>
            <register-packet>
              <config>
                </cisco-register-checksum-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
                <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </register-packet>
          </interop>
        </instance>
      </instances>
    </ipv4>
  </pim>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) cisco-register-checksum group-list WORD
```

## Configure cisco register checksum enable

Use this attribute to configure the option to calculate the register checksum over the whole packet. This is used to inter-operate with older Cisco IOS versions.

Attribute Name: cisco-register-checksum-enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </config>
          <interop>
            <register-packet>
              <config>
                </cisco-register-checksum-enable>
              </config>
            </register-packet>
          </interop>
        </instance>
      </instances>
    </ipv4>
  </pim>
```

```

    </config>
  </register-packet>
</interop>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) cisco-register-checksum
```

## Configure vrf name

Use this attribute to to enable the ability of the last-hop PIM router to switch to SPT for multicast group addresses indicated by the given standard access control list.

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <spt-switch>
          <config>
            </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
          </config>
        </spt-switch>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) spt-threshold group-list WORD
```

## Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable the ability of the last-hop PIM router to switch to SPT.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <spt-switch>
          <config>
            </enable>
          </config>
        </spt-switch>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) spt-threshold
```

---

## Configure range policy

Use this attribute to set Source Specific Multicast (SSM) and define the range of multicast IP addresses. Ranges can be either the default, which defines the SSM range as 232/8, or indicated by the given standard access control list.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Source Specific Multicast (SSM)

Attribute Name: range-policy

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ssm>
          <config>
            <range-policy>PIM_IPV4_SSM_RANGE_POLICY_TYPE_T</range-policy>
          </config>
        </ssm>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

```

</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) ssm (range WORD|default)
```

---

## Configure member rp address

Destination IP address where register messages are copied and sent. A Member RP is an individual RP member in the anycast RP set.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: member-rp-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <anycast-rps>
          <anycast-rp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <member-rp-address>A.B.C.D</member-rp-address>
            <config>
              <member-rp-address>A.B.C.D</member-rp-address>
              <anycast-rp-address>A.B.C.D</anycast-rp-address>
            </config>
            <anycast-rp-address>A.B.C.D</anycast-rp-address>
          </anycast-rp>
        </anycast-rps>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) anycast-rp A.B.C.D A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure rp address

Use this attribute to statically configure Rendezvous Point (RP) address for multicast groups.

Attribute Name: rp-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address



**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <rendezvous-point>
          <static-rps>
            <static-rps-default>
              <static-rp-default> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <rp-address>A.B.C.D</rp-address>
                <config>
                  <rp-address>A.B.C.D</rp-address>
                </config>
              </static-rp-default>
            </static-rps-default>
          </static-rps>
        </rendezvous-point>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) rp-address A.B.C.D
```

**Configure override dynamically learned rp**

Use this attribute to configure the flag to override dynamically learned RP mappings.

Attribute Name: override-dynamically-learned-rp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <rendezvous-point>

```

```

    <static-rps>
    <static-rps-default>
    <static-rp-default>
      <rp-address>A.B.C.D</rp-address>
      <config>
        <rp-address>A.B.C.D</rp-address>
        <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
>
      </config>
      </override-dynamically-learned-rp><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </static-rp-default>
  </static-rps-default>
</static-rps>
</rendezvous-point>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) rp-address A.B.C.D WORD override
```

## Configure static-rp-default access-control-list

Use this attribute to configure the name of access control list (ACL).

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
    <instance>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <rendezvous-point>
      <static-rps>
      <static-rps-default>
      <static-rp-default>
        <rp-address>A.B.C.D</rp-address>
        <config>
          <rp-address>A.B.C.D</rp-address>
        </config>
        <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
>
      </static-rp-default>

```

```

</static-rps-default>
</static-rps>
</rendezvous-point>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) rp-address A.B.C.D WORD
```

## Configure static-rp-default override-dynamically-learned-rp

Use this attribute to configure the flag to override dynamically learned RP mappings.

Attribute Name: override-dynamically-learned-rp

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
<ipv4>
<instances>
<instance>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <rendezvous-point>
  <static-rps>
  <static-rps-default>
  <static-rp-default>
    <rp-address>A.B.C.D</rp-address>
    <config>
      <rp-address>A.B.C.D</rp-address>
    </config>
    </override-dynamically-learned-rp><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </static-rp-default>
</static-rps-default>
</static-rps>
</rendezvous-point>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) rp-address A.B.C.D override
```

---

## Configure interface name

Use this attribute to configure the interface for the candidate BSR router.

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </config>
          <rendezvous-point>
            <bootstrap-router>
              <bsr-candidate>
                <config>
                  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                </config>
              </bsr-candidate>
            </bootstrap-router>
          </rendezvous-point>
        </instance>
      </instances>
    </ipv4>
  </pim>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) bsr-candidate IFNAME
```

---

## Configure hash mask length

Use this attribute to configure the mask length used to calculate the group address for RP.

Attribute Name: hash-mask-length

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-32

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
```

```

<instances>
<instance>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <rendezvous-point>
  <bootstrap-router>
  <bsr-candidate>
  <config>
    <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <hash-mask-length>0</hash-mask-length> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</bsr-candidate>
</bootstrap-router>
</rendezvous-point>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) bsr-candidate IFNAME <0-32>
```

---

## Configure priority

Use this attribute to configure the priority value for candidate BSR router.

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Attribute Name: hash-mask-length

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-32

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
<ipv4>
<instances>
<instance>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>

```

```

    <rendezvous-point>
    <bootstrap-router>
    <bsr-candidate>
    <config>
        <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <hash-mask-length>0</hash-mask-length> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <priority>0</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</bsr-candidate>
</bootstrap-router>
</rendezvous-point>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) bsr-candidate IFNAME <0-32> <0-255>
```

---

## Configure bsr-candidate interface-name

Use this attribute to configure the interface for the candidate BSR router.

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </config>
          <rendezvous-point>
          <bootstrap-router>
          <bsr-candidate>
          <config>
            <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
          </bsr-candidate>
          </bootstrap-router>
          </rendezvous-point>
        </instance>
      </instances>
    </ipv4>
  </pim>

```

---

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) bsr-candidate IFNAME
```

---

## Configure rp-candidates interface-name

Use this attribute to configure the interface name for RP.

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <rendezvous-point>
          <rp-candidates>
            <rp-candidate> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
              <config>
                <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
              </config>
            </rp-candidate>
          </rp-candidates>
        </rendezvous-point>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) rp-candidate IFNAME
```

---

## Configure advertisement interval

Use this attribute to configure the priority value for RP candidate.

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: advertisement-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-16383

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <rendezvous-point>
          <rp-candidates>
            <rp-candidate>
              <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
              <config>
                <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
                <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </rp-candidate>
          </rp-candidates>
        </rendezvous-point>
        <advertisement-interval>1</advertisement-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip pim (vrf NAME|) rp-candidate IFNAME (group-list WORD|) (interval <1-16383>|)
(priority <0-255>|)
```

## Configure originator id

Use this attribute to allow a Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP) speaker that originates a Source-Active (SA) message to use the IP address of an interface as a rendezvous point (RP) address in the SA message.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_PIM\_MSDP

Attribute Name: originator-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
```



```

<ipv4>
<instances>
<instance>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <msdp>
  <config>
    <originator-id>IFNAME</originator-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</msdp>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip msdp (vrf NAME|) originator-id IFNAME
```

---

## Configure group address

Use this attribute to configure an Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP) remote group.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_PIM\_MSDP

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: rp-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
<ipv4>
<instances>
<instance>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <msdp>
  <source-active-entries>
  <source-active-entry> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
    <config>
      <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
      <source-address>A.B.C.D</source-address>
      <rp-address>A.B.C.D</rp-address>
    </config>
    <source-address>A.B.C.D</source-address>
  </source-active-entry>
  </source-active-entries>
  </msdp>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

```

    </source-active-entry>
  </source-active-entries>
</msdp>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip msdp (vrf NAME|) sa s A.B.C.D g A.B.C.D r A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure address

Use this attribute to configure an Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP) peer relationship.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_PIM\_MSDP

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <msdp>
          <peers>
            <peer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <address>A.B.C.D</address>
              <config>
                <address>A.B.C.D</address>
              </config>
            </peer>
          </peers>
        </msdp>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip msdp (vrf NAME|) peer A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure mesh group

Use this attribute to configure an Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP) peer relationship.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_PIM\_MSDP

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: mesh-group

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <msdp>
          <peers>
            <peer>
              <address>A.B.C.D</address>
              <config>
                <address>A.B.C.D</address>
                <mesh-group>WORD</mesh-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </peer>
          </peers>
        </msdp>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip msdp (vrf NAME|) mesh-group WORD A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure default peer

Use this attribute to configure an Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP) peer relationship.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_PIM\_MSDP

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: default-peer

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
```

```

<ipv4>
<instances>
<instance>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <msdp>
  <peers>
  <peer>
    <address>A.B.C.D</address>
    <config>
      <address>A.B.C.D</address>
      </default-peer><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </peer>
</peers>
</msdp>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip msdp (vrf NAME|) default-peer A.B.C.D
```

## Configure prefix list

Use this attribute to set a Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP) peer from which to accept Source-Active (SA) messages. You can have multiple active default peers: 1. When you enter multiple `ip msdp default-peer` commands with a `prefix-list` keyword, all the default peers are used at the same time for different RP prefixes. This form is typically used in a service provider cloud that connects stub site clouds. 2. When you enter multiple `ip msdp default-peer` commands without a `prefix-list` keyword, a single active peer accepts all SA messages. If that peer fails, the next configured default peer accepts all SA messages. This form is typically used at a stub site.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled `HAVE_PIM_MSDP`

Attribute Name: `prefix-list`

Attribute Type: `union`

Attribute Name: `default-peer`

Attribute Type: `empty`

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
<ipv4>
<instances>
<instance>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  
```

```

</config>
<msdp>
<peers>
<peer>
  <address>A.B.C.D</address>
  <config>
    <address>A.B.C.D</address>
    </default-peer><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <prefix-list>PIM_IPV4_MSDP_PEER_ACL_T</prefix-list>
</peer>
</peers>
</msdp>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip msdp (vrf NAME|) default-peer A.B.C.D prefix-list (WORD|<1-99>)
```

---

## Configure peer source-address

Use this attribute to configure an Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP) peer relationship.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_PIM\_MSDP

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: union

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
<ipv4>
<instances>
<instance>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <msdp>
  <peers>
  <peer>
    <address>A.B.C.D</address>
    <config>
      <address>A.B.C.D</address>
    </config>
    <source-address>PIM_IPV4_REG_SOURCE_T</source-address>
  </peer>
</peers>
</msdp>
</instance>

```

```

</instances>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip msdp (vrf NAME|) peer A.B.C.D connect-source (A.B.C.D|IFNAME)
```

---

## Configure password

Use this command to set an password key used for authenticating a Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP) peer. By default, no password is enabled.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_PIM\_MSDP

Attribute Name: password

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-218

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <msdp>
          <peers>
            <peer>
              <address>A.B.C.D</address>
              <config>
                <address>A.B.C.D</address>
              </config>
              <authentication>
                <config>
                  <password>WORD</password> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                </config>
              </authentication>
            </peer>
          </peers>
        </msdp>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip msdp (vrf NAME|) password WORD peer A.B.C.D
```

## Configure options

Use this attribute to debug the PIM IPv4 feature.

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet|packet in|packet out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace|msdp)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <debug>
          <config>
            <options>all</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </debug>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ip pim (vrf NAME|) (all|events|packet|packet in|packet
out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer
hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune
ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr
bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace|msdp)
```

## Configure passive enable

PIM IPv4 passive mode.

Attribute Name: passive-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: pim-mode

Attribute Type: enum (dense-mode|sparse-mode)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
```

```

    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <pim-mode>dense-mode</pim-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </passive-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim (dense-mode|sparse-mode) passive
```

---

## Configure pim mode

PIM IPv4 mode to use when delivering multicast traffic via this interface.

Attribute Name: pim-mode

Attribute Type: enum (dense-mode|sparse-mode)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <pim-mode>dense-mode</pim-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </ipv4>
  </pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim (dense-mode|sparse-mode)
```

---

## Configure bsr border

When set to true the device will not send bootstrap router messages over this interface. By default these are transmitted over all PIM IPv4 sparse mode (PIM-SM) enabled interfaces.

Attribute Name: bsr-border

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>

```



```

<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </bsr-border><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip pim bsr-border
```

---

## Configure dr priority

The designated router priority of this interface. Larger always preferred.

Attribute Name: dr-priority

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-4294967294

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <dr-priority>0</dr-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv4>
</pim>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip pim dr-priority <0-4294967294>
```

---

## Configure hello interval

Use this attribute to configure a hello interval value other than the default. When a hello-interval is configured and hello-holdtime is not configured, or when the hello-holdtime value configured is less than the new hello-interval value, the holdtime value is modified to (3.5 \* hello\_interval). Otherwise, the hello-holdtime value is the configured value.

Attribute Name: hello-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 30

Attribute Range: 1-18724

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <hello-interval>1</hello-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip pim hello-interval <1-18724>
```

---

## Configure hello holdtime

Use this attribute to configure a hello message holdtime other than the default.

Attribute Name: hello-holdtime

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 105

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <hello-holdtime>1</hello-holdtime> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip pim hello-holdtime <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure exclude generated id

Exclude Gen-id option from PIM IPv4 Hello packets on this interface.

Attribute Name: exclude-generated-id

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          </exclude-generated-id><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </ipv4>
  </pim>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip pim exclude-genid
```

---

## Configure unicast bootstrap router

Use this attribute to enable support for sending and receiving unicast Bootstrap Messages (BSM) on an interface.

Attribute Name: unicast-bootstrap-router

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          </unicast-bootstrap-router><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </ipv4>
  </pim>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip pim unicast-bsm
```

---

## Configure neighbor access control list filter

Use this attribute to enable filtering of neighbors on the interface. When configuring a neighbor filter, PIM IPv4 either not establishes adjacency with neighbor or terminates adjacency with existing neighbors, when denied by filtering access list.

Attribute Name: neighbor-access-control-list-filter

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <neighbor-access-control-list-filter>WORD</neighbor-access-control-list-
filter> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip pim neighbor-filter WORD
```

---

## Configure state refresh origination interval

Use this attribute to configure a PIM-DM State-Refresh origination interval other than the default value. The origination interval is the number of seconds between PIM-DM State Refresh control messages.

Attribute Name: state-refresh-origination-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 60

Attribute Range: 1-100

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <state-refresh-origination-interval>1</state-refresh-origination-interval>
      <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interfaces>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

```
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv4>
</pim>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim state-refresh origination-interval <1-100>
```

---

## Configure name

Use this attribute to configure an ECMP bundle.

Attribute Name: ecmp-bundle

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-50

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <ecmp-bundle>WORD</ecmp-bundle> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv4>
</pim>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim bind ecmp-bundle WORD
```

---

## Configure propagation delay

Propagation-delay value.

Attribute Name: propagation-delay

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1000

Attribute Range: 0-32767

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
```

```
<config>
  <name>WORD</name>
</config>
  <propagation-delay>0</propagation-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv4>
</pim>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim propagation-delay <0-32767>
```

---

## Configure enable bfd

Use this attribute to configure Bidirectional Forwarding Detection.

Attribute Name: enable-bfd

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <enable-bfd>enable</enable-bfd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </ipv4>
  </pim>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip pim bfd (disable|)
```

---

## Configure virtual router id

Use this attribute to set the designated router's priority value.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_PIM\_SM\_VRRP\_AWARE

Attribute Name: dr-priority

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-4294967294

Attribute Name: virtual-router-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <pim-redundancy>
          <vrrp>
            <config>
              <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
              <dr-priority>0</dr-priority>
            </config>
          </vrrp>
        </pim-redundancy>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv4>
</pim>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
ip pim redundancy <1-255> vrrp dr-priority <0-4294967294>
```

---

**Configure vrrp virtual-router-id**

Use this attribute to set virtual router identifier value.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_PIM\_SM\_VRRP\_AWARE

Attribute Name: virtual-router-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: dr-priority

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-4294967294

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <pim-redundancy>
          <vrrp>

```

```

    <config>
        <dr-priority>0</dr-priority>
        <virtual-router-id>1</virtual-router-id>
    </config>
</vrrp>
</pim-redundancy>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv4>
</pim>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip pim redundancy <1-255> vrrp dr-priority <0-4294967294>
```

---

## snmp restart pim

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
snmp restart pim
```

---

## clear ip pim (vrf NAME|) (sparse-mode) bsr rp-set \*

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: pim-mode

Attribute Type: enum (sparse-mode)

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-ipv4-clear-bsr-rendezvous-point xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <pim-mode>sparse-mode</pim-mode>
</ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-ipv4-clear-bsr-rendezvous-point>

```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ip pim (vrf NAME|) (sparse-mode) bsr rp-set *
```

---

## clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) \* pim (dense-mode|sparse-mode)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32



Attribute Name: pim-mode

Attribute Type: enum (dense-mode|sparse-mode)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-ipv4-clear-multicast-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <pim-mode>dense-mode</pim-mode>
</ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-ipv4-clear-multicast-route>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) * pim (dense-mode|sparse-mode)
```

---

## clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) A.B.C.D pim sparse-mode

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-ipv4-clear-multicast-route-source-group xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
</ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-ipv4-clear-multicast-route-source-group>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) A.B.C.D pim sparse-mode
```

---

## clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) A.B.C.D A.B.C.D pim (dense-mode|sparse-mode)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: pim-mode

Attribute Type: enum (dense-mode|sparse-mode)

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-ipv4-clear-multicast-route-source-group-mode xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
  <source-address>A.B.C.D</source-address>
  <pim-mode>dense-mode</pim-mode>
</ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-ipv4-clear-multicast-route-source-group-mode>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) A.B.C.D A.B.C.D pim (dense-mode|sparse-mode)
```

---

**clear ip msdp (vrf NAME|) peer (A.B.C.D|)**

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-ipv4-clear-msdp-peer xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <address>A.B.C.D</address>
</ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-ipv4-clear-msdp-peer>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
clear ip msdp (vrf NAME|) peer (A.B.C.D|)
```

---

**clear ip msdp (vrf NAME|) sa-cache (A.B.C.D|)**

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-ipv4-clear-msdp-sa-cache xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
</ipi-pim-ipv4_pim-ipv4-clear-msdp-sa-cache>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
clear ip msdp (vrf NAME|) sa-cache (A.B.C.D|)
```

---

```
debug ip pim (vrf NAME|) (all|events|packet|packet in|packet
out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer
hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune
ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr
bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace|msdp)
```

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet|packet in|packet out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace|msdp)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv4-debug_pim-ipv4-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</ipi-pim-ipv4-debug_pim-ipv4-terminal-debug-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ip pim (vrf NAME|) (all|events|packet|packet in|packet
out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer
hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune
ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr
bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace|msdp)
```

---

```
no debug ip pim (vrf NAME|) (all|events|packet|packet in|packet
out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer
hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune
ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr
bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace|msdp)
```

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet|packet in|packet out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace|msdp)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv4-debug_pim-ipv4-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</ipi-pim-ipv4-debug_pim-ipv4-terminal-debug-off>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no debug ip pim (vrf NAME|) (all|events|packet|packet in|packet
out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer
hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune
ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr
bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace|msdp)
```

---

## debug ip pim (vrf NAME|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv4-debug_pim-ipv4-terminal-debug-all-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</ipi-pim-ipv4-debug_pim-ipv4-terminal-debug-all-on>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ip pim (vrf NAME|)
```

---

## no debug ip pim (vrf NAME|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv4-debug_pim-ipv4-terminal-debug-all-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</ipi-pim-ipv4-debug_pim-ipv4-terminal-debug-all-off>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no debug ip pim (vrf NAME|)
```

---

# IPI-PIM-IPV6

---

## Configure router id

Use this attribute to configure PIM router-ID to uniquely identify the router. By default, PIM registers for the NSM router-id service. This attribute will override the router-id received from NSM.

Attribute Name: router-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

---

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <router-id>A.B.C.D</router-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) router-id A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure join prune interval

Use this attribute to set a PIM join/prune timer.

Attribute Name: join-prune-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <join-prune-interval>1</join-prune-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) jp-timer <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure ecmp bundle

Use this attribute to create an ECMP bundle.

Attribute Name: ecmp-bundle

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-50

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ecmp-bundle>WORD</ecmp-bundle> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) ecmp-bundle WORD
```

---

## Configure enable bfd all interfaces

Use this attribute to enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) on all interfaces.

Attribute Name: enable-bfd-all-interfaces

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </enable-bfd-all-interfaces><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) bfd all-interfaces
```

---

## Configure register reachability check

Use this attribute to enable the RP reachability check for PIM Registers at the designated router (DR).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: register-reachability-check

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Default Value: enable

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <register-packet>
          <config>
            <register-reachability-check>enable</register-reachability-check> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </register-packet>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) register-rp-reachability (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure rate limit

Use this attribute to configure the rate of register packets sent by this designated router (DR).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: rate-limit

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <register-packet>
          <config>
```

```

        <rate-limit>1</rate-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</register-packet>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) register-rate-limit <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure suppress interval

Use this attribute to configure the register suppression time.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: suppress-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 60

Attribute Range: 11-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <register-packet>
          <config>
            <suppress-interval>11</suppress-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </register-packet>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) register-suppression <11-65535>
```

---

## Configure keep alive interval

Use this attribute to configure a Keep alive Timer (KAT) value for (S,G) states at RP to monitor PIM register packets.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: keep-alive-interval



Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 185

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <register-packet>
          <config>
            <keep-alive-interval>1</keep-alive-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </register-packet>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) rp-register-kat <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure source address

Use this attribute to configure the source address of register packets sent by this designated router (DR).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <register-packet>
          <config>
            <source-address>PIM_IPV6_REG_SOURCE_T</source-address>
          </config>
        </register-packet>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

```

</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) register-source (X:X::X:X|IFNAME)
```

---

## Configure accept register

Use this attribute to configure the ACL of register packets accepted by this designated router (DR).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: accept-register

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </config>
          <register-packet>
            <config>
              <accept-register>WORD</accept-register> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </register-packet>
        </instance>
      </instances>
    </ipv6>
  </pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) accept-register list WORD
```

---

## Configure ignore rp set priority

Use this attribute to ignore the RP-SET priority value, and use only the hashing mechanism for RP selection. This is used to inter-operate with older Cisco IOS versions.

Attribute Name: ignore-rp-set-priority

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>

```

```

<instances>
<instance>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <interop>
  <config>
    </ignore-rp-set-priority><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</interop>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) ignore-rp-set-priority
```

---

## Configure cisco bsr interop enable

Use this attribute to turn on or turn the Candidate-RP debugging timer working with Cisco BSR.

Attribute Name: cisco-bsr-interop-enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
<ipv6>
<instances>
<instance>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <interop>
  <config>
    </cisco-bsr-interop-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</interop>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) crp-cisco-prefix
```

---

## Configure access control list

Use this attribute to configure the option to calculate the register checksum over the whole packet on multicast groups specified by the access control list.

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: cisco-register-checksum-enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </config>
          <interop>
            <register-packet>
              <config>
                </cisco-register-checksum-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
                <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </register-packet>
          </interop>
        </instance>
      </instances>
    </ipv6>
  </pim>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) cisco-register-checksum group-list WORD
```

---

## Configure cisco register checksum enable

Use this attribute to configure the option to calculate the register checksum over the whole packet. This is used to inter-operate with older Cisco IOS versions.

Attribute Name: cisco-register-checksum-enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
```

```

<instance>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <interop>
  <register-packet>
  <config>
    </cisco-register-checksum-enable>
  </config>
</register-packet>
</interop>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) cisco-register-checksum
```

## Configure vrf name

Use this attribute to enable the ability of the last-hop PIM router to switch to SPT for multicast group addresses indicated by the given standard access control list.

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <spt-switch>
          <config>
            </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </spt-switch>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>

```

```
</ipv6>
</pim>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) spt-threshold group-list WORD
```

---

## Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable the ability of the last-hop PIM router to switch to SPT.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <spt-switch>
          <config>
            </enable>
          </config>
        </spt-switch>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) spt-threshold
```

---

## Configure range policy

Use this attribute to set Source Specific Multicast (SSM) and define the range of multicast IP addresses. Ranges can be either the default, which defines the SSM range as FF3x::/96, or indicated by the given standard access control list.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Source Specific Multicast (SSM)

Attribute Name: range-policy

Attribute Type: union

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
```

```

    <config>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
  </ssm>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) ssm (range WORD|default)
```

---

## Configure member rp address

Destination IPv6 address where register messages are copied and sent. A Member RP is an individual RP member in the anycast RP set.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled PIM Sparse Mode (SM)

Attribute Name: member-rp-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <anycast-rps>
          <anycast-rp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <member-rp-address>X:X::X:X</member-rp-address>
            <config>
              <member-rp-address>X:X::X:X</member-rp-address>
              <anycast-rp-address>X:X::X:X</anycast-rp-address>
            </config>
            <anycast-rp-address>X:X::X:X</anycast-rp-address>
          </anycast-rp>
        </anycast-rps>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) anycast-rp X:X::X:X X:X::X:X
```

---

## Configure embed rp

Use this attribute to embed the PIM Rendezvous Point

Attribute Name: embed-rp

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Default Value: enable

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <rendezvous-point>
          <config>
            <embed-rp>enable</embed-rp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </rendezvous-point>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) rp embedded (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure rp address

Use this attribute to statically configure Rendezvous Point (RP) address for multicast groups.

Attribute Name: rp-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```



```

    <rendezvous-point>
    <static-rps>
    <static-rps-default>
    <static-rp-default> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <rp-address>X:X::X:X</rp-address>
        <config>
            <rp-address>X:X::X:X</rp-address>
        </config>
    </static-rp-default>
</static-rps-default>
</static-rps>
</rendezvous-point>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) rp-address X:X::X:X
```

## Configure override dynamically learned rp

Use this attribute to configure the flag to override dynamically learned RP mappings.

Attribute Name: override-dynamically-learned-rp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
<ipv6>
<instances>
<instance>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <rendezvous-point>
    <static-rps>
    <static-rps-default>
    <static-rp-default>
        <rp-address>X:X::X:X</rp-address>
        <config>
            <rp-address>X:X::X:X</rp-address>
            <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
    </static-rp-default>
    </static-rps>
    </rendezvous-point>
    </instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

```

        </override-dynamically-learned-rp><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </static-rp-default>
</static-rps-default>
</static-rps>
</rendezvous-point>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) rp-address X:X::X:X WORD override
```

## Configure static-rp-default access-control-list

Use this attribute to configure the name of access control list (ACL).

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <rendezvous-point>
          <static-rps>
            <static-rps-default>
              <static-rp-default>
                <rp-address>X:X::X:X</rp-address>
                <config>
                  <rp-address>X:X::X:X</rp-address>
                </config>
                <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </static-rp-default>
            </static-rps-default>
          </static-rps>
        </rendezvous-point>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) rp-address X:X::X:X WORD
```

## Configure static-rp-default override-dynamically-learned-rp

Use this attribute to configure the flag to override dynamically learned RP mappings.

Attribute Name: override-dynamically-learned-rp

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <rendezvous-point>
          <static-rps>
            <static-rps-default>
              <static-rp-default>
                <rp-address>X:X::X:X</rp-address>
                <config>
                  <rp-address>X:X::X:X</rp-address>
                </config>
              </override-dynamically-learned-rp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </static-rp-default>
          </static-rps>
        </rendezvous-point>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) rp-address X:X::X:X override
```

## Configure interface name

Use this attribute to configure the interface for the candidate BSR router.

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <rendezvous-point>
          <bootstrap-router>
            <bsr-candidate>
              <config>
                <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </bsr-candidate>
          </bootstrap-router>
        </rendezvous-point>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) bsr-candidate IFNAME
```

---

**Configure hash mask length**

Use this attribute to configure the mask length used to calculate the group address for RP.

Attribute Name: hash-mask-length

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-32

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <rendezvous-point>
          <bootstrap-router>

```

```

    <bsr-candidate>
    <config>
        <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <hash-mask-length>0</hash-mask-length> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</bsr-candidate>
</bootstrap-router>
</rendezvous-point>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) bsr-candidate IFNAME <0-32>
```

## Configure priority

Use this attribute to configure the priority value for candidate BSR router.

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

Attribute Name: hash-mask-length

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-32

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
<ipv6>
<instances>
<instance>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <rendezvous-point>
    <bootstrap-router>
    <bsr-candidate>
    <config>
        <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <hash-mask-length>0</hash-mask-length> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <priority>0</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>

```

```

</bsr-candidate>
</bootstrap-router>
</rendezvous-point>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) bsr-candidate IFNAME <0-32> <0-255>
```

---

## Configure bsr-candidate interface-name

Use this attribute to configure the interface for the candidate BSR router.

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <rendezvous-point>
        <bootstrap-router>
        <bsr-candidate>
          <config>
            <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </bsr-candidate>
      </bootstrap-router>
    </rendezvous-point>
  </instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) bsr-candidate IFNAME
```

---

## Configure rp-candidates interface-name

Use this attribute to configure the interface name for RP.

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <instances>
      <instance>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <rendezvous-point>
          <rp-candidates>
            <rp-candidate> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
              <config>
                <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
              </config>
            </rp-candidate>
          </rp-candidates>
        </rendezvous-point>
      </instance>
    </instances>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) rp-candidate IFNAME
```

---

## Configure advertisement interval

Use this attribute to configure the priority value for RP candidate.

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: access-control-list

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: advertisement-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-16383

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
```

```

<instances>
<instance>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <rendezvous-point>
  <rp-candidates>
  <rp-candidate>
    <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
    <config>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <access-control-list>WORD</access-control-list> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    <advertisement-interval>1</advertisement-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    <priority>0</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </rp-candidate>
</rp-candidates>
</rendezvous-point>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```

ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) rp-candidate IFNAME (group-list WORD|) (interval <1-16383>|)
(priority <0-255>|)

```

## Configure options

Use this attribute to debug the PIM IPv6 feature.

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet|packet in|packet out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
<ipv6>
<instances>
<instance>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <debug>
  <config>
    <options>all</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>

```



```

    </config>
</debug>
</instance>
</instances>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```

debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) (all|events|packet|packet in|packet
out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer
hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune
ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr
bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace)

```

---

## Configure passive enable

PIM IPv6 passive mode.

Attribute Name: passive-enable

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: pim-mode

Attribute Type: enum (dense-mode|sparse-mode)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
<ipv6>
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <pim-mode>dense-mode</pim-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  </passive-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```

ipv6 pim (dense-mode|sparse-mode) passive

```

---

## Configure pim mode

PIM IPv6 mode to use when delivering multicast traffic via this interface.

Attribute Name: pim-mode

Attribute Type: enum (dense-mode|sparse-mode)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <pim-mode>dense-mode</pim-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim (dense-mode|sparse-mode)
```

---

## Configure bsr border

When set to true the device will not send bootstrap router messages over this interface. By default these are transmitted over all PIM IPv6 sparse mode (PIM-SM) enabled interfaces.

Attribute Name: bsr-border

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </bsr-border><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim bsr-border
```

---

## Configure dr priority

The designated router priority of this interface. Larger always preferred.

Attribute Name: dr-priority

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-4294967294

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <dr-priority>0</dr-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim dr-priority <0-4294967294>
```

---

## Configure hello interval

Use this attribute to configure a hello interval value other than the default. When a hello-interval is configured and hello-holdtime is not configured, or when the hello-holdtime value configured is less than the new hello-interval value, the holdtime value is modified to (3.5 \* hello\_interval). Otherwise, the hello-holdtime value is the configured value.

Attribute Name: hello-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 30

Attribute Range: 1-18724

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <hello-interval>1</hello-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim hello-interval <1-18724>
```

---

## Configure hello holdtime

Use this attribute to configure a hello message holdtime other than the default.

Attribute Name: hello-holdtime

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 105

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <hello-holdtime>1</hello-holdtime> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim hello-holdtime <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure exclude generated id

Exclude Gen-id option from PIM IPv6 Hello packets on this interface.

Attribute Name: exclude-generated-id

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </exclude-generated-id><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim exclude-genid
```

---

## Configure unicast bootstrap router

Use this attribute to enable support for sending and receiving unicast Bootstrap Messages (BSM) on an interface.

Attribute Name: unicast-bootstrap-router

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </unicast-bootstrap-router><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv6>
</pim>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim unicast-bsm
```

---

## Configure neighbor access control list filter

Use this attribute to enable filtering of neighbors on the interface. When configuring a neighbor filter, PIM IPv6 either not establishes adjacency with neighbor or terminates adjacency with existing neighbors, when denied by filtering access list.

Attribute Name: neighbor-access-control-list-filter

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <neighbor-access-control-list-filter>WORD</neighbor-access-control-list-
filter> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
```

```

</interfaces>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim neighbor-filter WORD
```

---

## Configure state refresh origination interval

Use this attribute to configure a PIM-DM State-Refresh origination interval other than the default value. The origination interval is the number of seconds between PIM-DM State Refresh control messages.

Attribute Name: state-refresh-origination-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 60

Attribute Range: 1-100

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <state-refresh-origination-interval>1</state-refresh-origination-interval>
<!-- operation="delete"-->
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </ipv6>
  </pim>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim state-refresh origination-interval <1-100>
```

---

## Configure name

Use this attribute to configure an ECMP bundle.

Attribute Name: ecmp-bundle

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-50

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>

```

```

    <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <ecmp-bundle>WORD</ecmp-bundle> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim bind ecmp-bundle WORD
```

---

## Configure propagation delay

Propagation-delay value.

Attribute Name: propagation-delay

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1000

Attribute Range: 0-32767

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <ipv6>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <propagation-delay>0</propagation-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ipv6>
</pim>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim propagation-delay <0-32767>
```

---

## Configure enable bfd

Use this attribute to configure Bidirectional Forwarding Detection.

Attribute Name: enable-bfd

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<pim xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
```

```

<ipv6>
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <enable-bfd>enable</enable-bfd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ipv6>
</pim>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 pim bfd (disable|)
```

---

## clear ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) (sparse-mode) bsr rp-set \*

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: pim-mode

Attribute Type: enum (sparse-mode)

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-pim-ipv6_pim-ipv6-clear-bsr-rendezvous-point xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <pim-mode>sparse-mode</pim-mode>
</ipi-pim-ipv6_pim-ipv6-clear-bsr-rendezvous-point>

```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) (sparse-mode) bsr rp-set *
```

---

## clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) \* pim (dense-mode|sparse-mode)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: pim-mode

Attribute Type: enum (dense-mode|sparse-mode)

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-pim-ipv6_pim-ipv6-clear-multicast-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <pim-mode>dense-mode</pim-mode>

```



```
</ipi-pim-ipv6_pim-ipv6-clear-multicast-route>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) * pim (dense-mode|sparse-mode)
```

---

### clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) X:X::X:X pim sparse-mode

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv6_pim-ipv6-clear-multicast-route-source-group xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
</ipi-pim-ipv6_pim-ipv6-clear-multicast-route-source-group>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) X:X::X:X pim sparse-mode
```

---

### clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) X:X::X:X X:X::X:X pim (dense-mode|sparse-mode)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Attribute Name: pim-mode

Attribute Type: enum (dense-mode|sparse-mode)

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv6_pim-ipv6-clear-multicast-route-source-group-mode xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
  <source-address>X:X::X:X</source-address>
  <pim-mode>dense-mode</pim-mode>
</ipi-pim-ipv6_pim-ipv6-clear-multicast-route-source-group-mode>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) X:X::X:X X:X::X:X pim (dense-mode|sparse-mode)
```

---

## debug pim bfd

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-debug_pim-terminal-debug-bfd-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug pim bfd
```

---

## no debug pim bfd

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-debug_pim-terminal-debug-bfd-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug pim bfd
```

---

## debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) (all|events|packet|packet in|packet out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet|packet in|packet out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv6-debug_pim-ipv6-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</ipi-pim-ipv6-debug_pim-ipv6-terminal-debug-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) (all|events|packet|packet in|packet out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune
```

```
ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr
bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace)
```

---

**no debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) (all|events|packet|packet in|packet out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace)**

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet|packet in|packet out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv6-debug_pim-ipv6-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</ipi-pim-ipv6-debug_pim-ipv6-terminal-debug-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|) (all|events|packet|packet in|packet
out|state|mfc|timer|timer hello|timer bsr|timer joinprune|timer hello ht|timer
hello nlt|timer hello tht|timer joinprune jt|timer joinprune et|timer joinprune
ppt|timer joinprune kat|timer joinprune ot|timer assert|timer register|timer bsr
bst|timer bsr crp|mib|nsm|nexthop|mtrace)
```

---

### debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv6-debug_pim-ipv6-terminal-debug-all-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</ipi-pim-ipv6-debug_pim-ipv6-terminal-debug-all-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|)
```

---

## no debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-pim-ipv6-debug_pim-ipv6-terminal-debug-all-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-pim">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</ipi-pim-ipv6-debug_pim-ipv6-terminal-debug-all-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 pim (vrf NAME|)
```

---

## IPI-VXLAN

---

### Configure mac address

Use this attribute to set the mac address with arp-nd refresh-timer

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-nd-refresh-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 3-21600

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <global>
  <config>
    <arp-nd-refresh-timer>3</arp-nd-refresh-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
<!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</global>
</vxlan>
```

### Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan arp-nd refresh-timer <3-21600> mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)
```

---

### Configure enable vxlan

Use this attribute to enable VxLAN module. Without this attribute vxlan functionality can not be achieved

Attribute Name: enable-vxlan

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable-vxlan>
    </config>
  </global>
</vxlan>
```

### Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan enable
```

---

## Configure vtep ipv4

Use this attribute to set source vtep global ip address. This will be treated at vxlan tunnel source address

Attribute Name: vtep-ipv4

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <global>
    <config>
      <vtep-ipv4>A.B.C.D</vtep-ipv4> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</vxlan>
```

### Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan vtep-ip-global A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure mac ageing timer

Use this attribute to set the time till a learned mac address will persist after last update

Attribute Name: mac-ageing-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 300

Attribute Range: 10-1000000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <global>
    <config>
      <mac-ageing-timer>10</mac-ageing-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
```

```
</vxlan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan mac-ageing-time <10-1000000>
```

---

## Configure arp nd refresh timer

Use this attribute to configure aging out the arp-cache and nd-cache entries for given time multiplied by 3 in secs.

Attribute Name: arp-nd-refresh-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 3-21600

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <global>
    <config>
      <arp-nd-refresh-timer>3</arp-nd-refresh-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</vxlan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan arp-nd refresh-timer <3-21600>
```

---

## Configure maximum cache disable count

Use this command to configure the maximum number of ARP and ND cache disables on access ports configured with the port+VLAN options. This command does not limit the ARP and ND cache disables on access ports created with only the port option.

Attribute Name: maximum-cache-disable-count

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-2500

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <global>
    <config>
      <maximum-cache-disable-count>1</maximum-cache-disable-count> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</vxlan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan max-cache-disable <1-2500>
```

---

## Configure disable arp storm control for cpu

Use this attribute to set the vxlan disable arp storm control for cpu

Attribute Name: disable-arp-storm-control-for-cpu

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <global>
    <config>
      </disable-arp-storm-control-for-cpu><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</vxlan>
```

### Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan disable-arp-storm-control-for-cpu
```

---

## Configure traffic direction

Use this attribute to set global direction(ingress/egress) for VxLAN. Ingreess means traffic coming to network side and egress means traffic going out from network side

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QOS feature

Attribute Name: traffic-direction

Attribute Type: enum (ingress|egress)

Attribute Name: profile-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <qos-tunnel-mappings>
    <qos-tunnel-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <traffic-direction>ingress</traffic-direction>
    </qos-tunnel-mapping>
  </qos-tunnel-mappings>
  <config>
    <traffic-direction>ingress</traffic-direction>
    <qos-map-mode>cos-dscp</qos-map-mode>
    <profile-name>NAME</profile-name>
  </config>
  <qos-map-mode>cos-dscp</qos-map-mode>
</vxlan>
```

### Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan tunnel qos-map-mode (cos-dscp) (ingress|egress) NAME
```

---

## Configure tenant type

Use this attribute to create tenant with multicast tunnel

Attribute Name: tenant-type

Attribute Type: enum (default|multicast|ingress-replication|ingress-replication inner-vid-disabled)

Attribute Name: etree-leaf

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <vxlan-tenants>
    <vxlan-tenant>
      <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
        </etree-leaf>
      </config>
      <tenant-type>default</tenant-type>
    </vxlan-tenant>
  </vxlan-tenants>
</vxlan>
```

### Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan id <1-16777215> ((default|multicast|ingress-replication|ingress-
  replication inner-vid-disabled)|) (etree-leaf|)
```

---

## Configure bridge vlan id

Use this attribute to create tenant with ingress-replication bridge-vlan tunnel

Attribute Name: bridge-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: tenant-type-bridge

Attribute Type: enum (default|multicast|ingress-replication)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <vxlan-tenants>
    <vxlan-tenant>
      <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
        <tenant-type-bridge>default</tenant-type-bridge>
      </config>
      <bridge-vlan-id>1</bridge-vlan-id>
    </vxlan-tenant>
  </vxlan-tenants>
</vxlan>
```



```
</vxlan-tenants>
</vxlan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan id <1-16777215> (default|multicast|ingress-replication) bridge-vlan <1-4094>
```

---

## Configure vrf name

Use this attribute to map VRF to carry EVPN routes. This defines BGP as the mechanism for host reachability advertisement.

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <vxlan-tenants>
    <vxlan-tenant>
      <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      </config>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vxlan-tenant>
  </vxlan-tenants>
</vxlan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
vxlan host-reachability-protocol evpn-bgp NAME
```

---

## Configure map network

Use this attribute to map a tunnel to the tenant

Attribute Name: map-network

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <vxlan-tenants>
    <vxlan-tenant>
      <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      </config>
      <map-network>NAME</map-network> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vxlan-tenant>
  </vxlan-tenants>
</vxlan>
```

---

```
</vxlan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
vxlan map-network tunnel NAME
```

---

## Configure mac hold timer

Use this attribute to set the time a host mac entry will persist after unconfiguring. Hold time range -1 to 300 in seconds. -1(never expire)

Attribute Name: mac-hold-timer

Attribute Type: int32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: -1-300

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <vxlan-tenants>
    <vxlan-tenant>
      <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      </config>
      <mac-hold-timer>-1</mac-hold-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vxlan-tenant>
  </vxlan-tenants>
</vxlan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
mac-holdtime <-1-300>
```

---

## Configure tenant description

Use this attribute to set VxLAN identifier name

Attribute Name: tenant-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-10

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <vxlan-tenants>
    <vxlan-tenant>
      <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
        <tenant-description>WORD</tenant-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vxlan-tenant>
  </vxlan-tenants>
</vxlan>
```

```
</vxlan-tenants>
</vxlan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
vni-name WORD
```

---

## Configure irb name

Use this attribute to to configure default gateway behavior on a VTEP for particular VNID.

Attribute Name: irb-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <vxlan-tenants>
    <vxlan-tenant>
      <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      </config>
      <irb-name>NAME</irb-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vxlan-tenant>
  </vxlan-tenants>
</vxlan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
evpn NAME
```

---

## Configure disable l3 termination

Use this attribute to set the disable l3 termination

Attribute Name: disable-l3-termination

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <vxlan-tenants>
    <vxlan-tenant>
      <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      </config>
      <disable-l3-termination>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</disable-l3-termination> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </vxlan-tenant>
  </vxlan-tenants>
</vxlan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
disable-l3-termination XXXX.XXXX.XXXX
```

---

## Configure evi learning limit

Attach (EVPN-VxLAN) EVI MAC learning limit profile

Attribute Name: evi-learning-limit

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <vxlan-tenants>
    <vxlan-tenant>
      <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      </config>
      <evi-learning-limit>PROFILENAME</evi-learning-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vxlan-tenant>
  </vxlan-tenants>
</vxlan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
learning limit PROFILENAME
```

---

## Configure irb advertise host route

Use this attribute to set advertise host to route

Attribute Name: irb-advertise-host-route

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <vxlan-tenants>
    <vxlan-tenant>
      <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      </config>
      <irb>
        <config>
          </irb-advertise-host-route><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </irb>
    </vxlan-tenant>
  </vxlan-tenants>
</vxlan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
evpn irb-advertise-host-route
```

---

## Configure vxlan identifier

Use this attribute to know MAC address of the host.create a static route to reach a destination MAC in the VXLAN forwarding table. This command helps to supports different tenants so that they can have the same MAC/IP, but different VNIDs.This command is required for unicast tunnels to map the remote VTEP

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: remote-vtep-ipv4

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <vxlan-tenants>
    <vxlan-tenant>
      <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
      </config>
    </static-tenants>
    <static-tenant> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
      <config>
        <mac-address>CML_MAC_ADDR_T</mac-address>
        <remote-vtep-ipv4>A.B.C.D</remote-vtep-ipv4>
      </config>
    </static-tenant>
  </static-tenants>
</vxlan-tenant>
</vxlan-tenants>
</vxlan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
vxlan static-entry host-mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)
remote-vtep-ip A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure untagged interface name

Use this attribute to map a physical interface to identify the tenant traffic and to enter NVO access interface mode  
This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: untagged-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
```

```

<untagged-access-interfaces>
<untagged-access-interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
  <config>
    <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
  </config>
</untagged-access-interface>
</untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan access-if port IFNAME
```

---

## Configure default access interface

Use this attribute to create default access interface

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: default-access-interface

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
<untagged-access-interfaces>
<untagged-access-interface>
  <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
  <config>
    <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
  </config>
  </default-access-interface>
</untagged-access-interface>
</untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan access-if port IFNAME default
```

---

## Configure admin shutdown

Use this attribute to shutdown vxlan access interface

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: admin-shutdown

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
<untagged-access-interfaces>
<untagged-access-interface>

```

```

    <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
  <config>
    <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
  </config>
</admin-shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
</untagged-access-interface>
</untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
shutdown
```

---

## Configure description

Use this attribute to set description of access interface

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <untagged-access-interfaces>
    <untagged-access-interface>
      <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
    <config>
      <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
    </config>
    <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </untagged-access-interface>
</untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
description LINE
```

---

## Configure dynamic learning disable

Use this attribute to disable dynamic learning of MACs at the access port. This command also disables dynamic learning of MAC/IP from ARP/ND messages received on this access port.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: dynamic-learning-disable

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <untagged-access-interfaces>

```

```

<untagged-access-interface>
  <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
  <config>
    <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
  </config>
</dynamic-learning-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</untagged-access-interface>
</untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
dynamic-learning disable
```

---

## Configure access mac hold time

Use this attribute to set the time a host mac entry will persist after unconfiguring. The feature holds the MAC in hardware until BGP has withdrawn from the neighbors. This helps to reduce flooding to other access ports. This setting applies when the access port is shut down, the physical port on which the access port is down, or the access port is removed from the VNID using the no form of the map vnid command. When the MAC hold time is configured as -1, then the MAC is not removed from the hardware and is also not withdrawn from EVPN BGP

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: access-mac-hold-time

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: -1-300

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <untagged-access-interfaces>
    <untagged-access-interface>
      <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      <config>
        <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      </config>
      <access-mac-hold-time>-1</access-mac-hold-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </untagged-access-interface>
  </untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
mac-holdtime <-1-300>
```

---

## Configure arp nd flood suppress

Use this attribute to restrict the flood of ARP/ND packets towards remote VTEPs or other access ports. This command applies only when the ARP cache and ND cache are enabled. When the ARP cache is disabled, ARP flooding is not suppressed even if this command is given. When the ND cache is disabled, ND flooding is not disabled, even if this command is given

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature



Attribute Name: arp-nd-flood-suppress

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <untagged-access-interfaces>
    <untagged-access-interface>
      <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      <config>
        <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      </config>
      </arp-nd-flood-suppress><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </untagged-access-interface>
  </untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

### Command Syntax

```
arp-nd flood-suppress
```

---

## Configure garp gna enable

Use this attribute to allow garp-gna packets advertisement

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: garp-gna-enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <untagged-access-interfaces>
    <untagged-access-interface>
      <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      <config>
        <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      </config>
      </garp-gna-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </untagged-access-interface>
  </untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

### Command Syntax

```
garp-gna enable
```

---

## Configure untagged-access-interface mac-address

Use this attribute to set the static mac address of host

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <untagged-access-interfaces>
    <untagged-access-interface>
      <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      <config>
        <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      </config>
      <mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
<!-- operation="delete"-->
    </untagged-access-interface>
  </untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

### Command Syntax

```
mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)
```

---

## Configure ac learning limit

Attach MAC learning limit profile to VxLAN AC port

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: ac-learning-limit

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <untagged-access-interfaces>
    <untagged-access-interface>
      <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      <config>
        <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      </config>
      <ac-learning-limit>PROFILENAME</ac-learning-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </untagged-access-interface>
  </untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

### Command Syntax

```
learning limit PROFILENAME
```

---

## Configure arp cache disable

Use this attribute to disable the ARP cache for MAC/IP. When the ARP cache is disabled on a VxLAN access port, ZebOS-XP does not reply to any ARP arriving on this port from the cache. ZebOS-XP withdraws all MAC/IPs configured/learned on this access port and removes the MAC/IP entry for this access port from the local ARP cache. ZebOS-XP also makes sure that on withdrawing the MAC/IP route, the MAC does not become unknown. If all routes for this MAC are being withdrawn because of this command, then ZebOS-XP advertises a MAC-only route. This is

done so that the MAC does not become unknown and only the cache functionality becomes disabled. See also `nvo vxlan max-cache-disable`. Use the `no` form of this command to enable ARP cache for MAC/IP. Note: On enabling the cache, an IP will be in conflict, then the cache enable will fail. The conflict has to be manually removed and then the cache enabled.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: `arp-cache-disable`

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <untagged-access-interfaces>
    <untagged-access-interface>
      <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      <config>
        <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      </config>
    <cache>
      <config>
        </arp-cache-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </cache>
  </untagged-access-interface>
</untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

### Command Syntax

```
arp-cache disable
```

---

## Configure nd cache disable

Use this attribute to disable ND cache for MAC/IPv6. When the ARP cache is disabled on a VxLAN access port, ZebOS-XP does not reply to any ARP arriving on this port from the cache. ZebOS-XP withdraws all MAC/IPs configured/learned on this access port and removes the MAC/IP entry for this access port from the local ARP cache. ZebOS-XP also makes sure that on withdrawing the MAC/IP route, the MAC does not become unknown. If all routes for this MAC are being withdrawn because of this command, then ZebOS-XP advertises a MAC-only route. This is done so that the MAC does not become unknown and only the cache functionality becomes disabled. Use the `no` form of this command to enable ND cache for MAC/IPv6. Note: On enabling the cache, an IP will be in conflict, then the cache enable will fail. The conflict has to be manually removed and then the cache enabled.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: `nd-cache-disable`

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <untagged-access-interfaces>
    <untagged-access-interface>
      <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      <config>
```

```

        <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
    </config>
<cache>
<config>
    </nd-cache-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</cache>
</untagged-access-interface>
</untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

### Command Syntax

```
nd-cache disable
```

---

## Configure map vxlan-identifier

Use this attribute to map a tenant to an access-port

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: vxlan-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
<untagged-access-interfaces>
<untagged-access-interface>
    <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
    <config>
        <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
    </config>
</map>
<config>
    <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</map>
</untagged-access-interface>
</untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

### Command Syntax

```
map vnid <1-16777215>
```

---

## Configure map tenant-description

Use this attribute to map VXLAN Identifier Name

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: tenant-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-10

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <untagged-access-interfaces>
    <untagged-access-interface>
      <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      <config>
        <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      </config>
    </untagged-access-interface>
  </untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

### Command Syntax

```
map vni-name WORD
```

---

## Configure ipv4 address

Use this attribute to know MAC address of the host

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <untagged-access-interfaces>
    <untagged-access-interface>
      <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      <config>
        <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      </config>
    </untagged-access-interface>
  </untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

```

</untagged-access-interface>
</untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ip IP-ADDRESS
```

---

## Configure ipv6 address

Use this attribute to know MAC address of the host

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature and following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
<untagged-access-interfaces>
<untagged-access-interface>
  <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
  <config>
    <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
  </config>
</host-macs-ipv6>
<host-mac-ipv6> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
  <config>
    <ipv6-address>IP-ADDRESS</ipv6-address>
    <mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
  </config>
  <mac-address>CML_MAC_ADDR_T</mac-address>
</host-mac-ipv6>
</host-macs-ipv6>
</untagged-access-interface>
</untagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ipv6 IP-ADDRESS
```

---

## Configure profile map type

Use this attribute to map the profile type for which qos profile is already created globally to access port

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QOS feature and following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: profile-map-type

Attribute Type: enum (cos-to-queue|queue-color-to-cos)

Attribute Name: profile-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <untagged-access-interfaces>
    <untagged-access-interface>
      <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      <config>
        <untagged-interface-name>WORD</untagged-interface-name>
      </config>
    </untagged-access-interface>
  </untagged-access-interfaces>
  <access-interface-qos-type-mappings>
    <access-interface-qos-type-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <profile-map-type>cos-to-queue</profile-map-type>
      <config>
        <profile-map-type>cos-to-queue</profile-map-type>
        <profile-name>NAME</profile-name>
      </config>
    </access-interface-qos-type-mapping>
  </access-interface-qos-type-mappings>
</vxlan>
```

### Command Syntax

```
map qos-profile (cos-to-queue|queue-color-to-cos) NAME
```

---

## Configure vlan identifier

Use this attriute to map a VLAN on physical interface to identify the tenant traffic and to enter NVO access interface mode

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: vlan-identifier

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
    </tagged-access-interface>
  </tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan access-if port-vlan IFNAME VLAN_RANGE
```

---

## Configure tag protocol identifier

Use this attribute to set the Tpid for the outer vlan. Ox88A8: IEEE 802.1ad Provider Bridging and Ox9100: IEEE 802.1Q VLAN-tagged frame with double tagging

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: tag-protocol-identifier

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <tag-protocol-identifier>TPID</tag-protocol-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
    </tagged-access-interface>
  </tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
encapsulation TPID
```

---

## Configure interface name

Use this attribute to shutdown vxlan access interface

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: admin-shutdown

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </tagged-access-interface>
  </tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```



```

    </admin-shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
</tagged-access-interface>
</tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
shutdown
```

## Configure tagged-access-interface description

Use this attribute to set description of access interface

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
<tagged-access-interfaces>
<tagged-access-interface>
    <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
    <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</tagged-access-interface>
</tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
description LINE
```

## Configure tagged-access-interface dynamic-learning-disable

Use this attribute to disable dynamic learning of MACs at the access port. This command also disables dynamic learning of MAC/IP from ARP/ND messages received on this access port.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: dynamic-learning-disable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
<tagged-access-interfaces>
<tagged-access-interface>
    <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>

```

```

<config>
  <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
</config>
<interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
</dynamic-learning-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</tagged-access-interface>
</tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
dynamic-learning disable
```

## Configure tagged-access-interface access-mac-hold-time

Use this attribute to set the time a host mac entry will persist after unconfiguring. The feature holds the MAC in hardware until BGP has withdrawn from the neighbors. This helps to reduce flooding to other access ports. This setting applies when the access port is shut down, the physical port on which the access port is down, or the access port is removed from the VNID using the no form of the map vnid command. When the MAC hold time is configured as -1, then the MAC is not removed from the hardware and is also not withdrawn from EVPN BGP

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: access-mac-hold-time

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: -1-300

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <access-mac-hold-time>-1</access-mac-hold-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </tagged-access-interface>
  </tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
mac-holdtime <-1-300>
```

## Configure tagged-access-interface arp-nd-flood-suppress

Use this attribute to restrict the flood of ARP/ND packets towards remote VTEPs or other access ports. This command applies only when the ARP cache and ND cache are enabled. When the ARP cache is disabled, ARP flooding is not

suppressed even if this command is given. When the ND cache is disabled, ND flooding is not disabled, even if this command is given

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: arp-nd-flood-suppress

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </arp-nd-flood-suppress><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </tagged-access-interface>
  </tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

### Command Syntax

```
arp-nd flood-suppress
```

## Configure tagged-access-interface garp-gna-enable

Use this attribute to allow garp-gna packets advertisement

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: garp-gna-enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </garp-gna-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </tagged-access-interface>
  </tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
garp-gna enable
```

## Configure tagged-access-interface mac-address

Use this attribute to set the static mac address of host

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
    <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </tagged-access-interface>
</tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)
```

## Configure tagged-access-interface ac-learning-limit

Attach MAC learning limit profile to VxLAN AC port

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: ac-learning-limit

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <ac-learning-limit>PROFILENAME</ac-learning-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </tagged-access-interface>
</tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

```

</tagged-access-interface>
</tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
learning limit PROFILENAME
```

---

## Configure cache arp-cache-disable

Use this attribute to disable the ARP cache for MAC/IP. When the ARP cache is disabled on a VxLAN access port, ZebOS-XP does not reply to any ARP arriving on this port from the cache. ZebOS-XP withdraws all MAC/IPs configured/learned on this access port and removes the MAC/IP entry for this access port from the local ARP cache. ZebOS-XP also makes sure that on withdrawing the MAC/IP route, the MAC does not become unknown. If all routes for this MAC are being withdrawn because of this command, then ZebOS-XP advertises a MAC-only route. This is done so that the MAC does not become unknown and only the cache functionality becomes disabled. See also `nvo vxlan max-cache-disable`. Use the `no` form of this command to enable ARP cache for MAC/IP. Note: On enabling the cache, an IP will be in conflict, then the cache enable will fail. The conflict has to be manually removed and then the cache enabled.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: arp-cache-disable

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </tagged-access-interface>
  </tagged-access-interfaces>
  <cache>
    <config>
      <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </cache>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
arp-cache disable
```

---

## Configure cache nd-cache-disable

Use this attribute to disable ND cache for MAC/IPv6. When the ARP cache is disabled on a VxLAN access port, ZebOS-XP does not reply to any ARP arriving on this port from the cache. ZebOS-XP withdraws all MAC/IPs configured/learned on this access port and removes the MAC/IP entry for this access port from the local ARP cache.

ZebOS-XP also makes sure that on withdrawing the MAC/IP route, the MAC does not become unknown. If all routes for this MAC are being withdrawn because of this command, then ZebOS-XP advertises a MAC-only route. This is done so that the MAC does not become unknown and only the cache functionality becomes disabled. Use the no form of this command to enable ND cache for MAC/IPv6. Note: On enabling the cache, an IP will be in conflict, then the cache enable will fail. The conflict has to be manually removed and then the cache enabled.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: nd-cache-disable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
    </tagged-access-interface>
  </tagged-access-interfaces>
  <cache>
    <config>
      </nd-cache-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </cache>
</vxlan>
```

### Command Syntax

```
nd-cache disable
```

---

## Configure map vxlan-identifier

Use this attribute to map a tenant to an access-port

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: vxlan-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
    </tagged-access-interface>
  </tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

```

    </config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <map>
  <config>
    <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  </map>
</tagged-access-interface>
</tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
map vnid <1-16777215>
```

---

## Configure map tenant-description

Use this attribute to map VXLAN Identifier Name

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: tenant-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-10

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
  <tagged-access-interface>
    <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
    <config>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </tagged-access-interface>
  </tagged-access-interfaces>
  <map>
  <config>
    <tenant-description>WORD</tenant-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  </map>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
map vni-name WORD
```

---

## Configure host-macs-ipv4 mac-address

Use this attribute to know MAC address of the host

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </tagged-access-interface>
  </tagged-access-interfaces>
  <host-macs-ipv4>
    <host-mac-ipv4> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <ipv4-address>A.B.C.D</ipv4-address>
      <config>
        <ipv4-address>A.B.C.D</ipv4-address>
        <mac-address>CML_MAC_ADDR_T</mac-address>
      </config>
      <mac-address>CML_MAC_ADDR_T</mac-address>
    </host-mac-ipv4>
  </host-macs-ipv4>
</vxlan>
```

### Command Syntax

```
mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ip IP-ADDRESS
```

## Configure host-macs-ipv6 mac-address

Use this attribute to know MAC address of the host

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature and following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <tagged-access-interfaces>
    <tagged-access-interface>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </tagged-access-interface>
  </tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```



```

<host-macs-ipv6>
<host-mac-ipv6> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
  <config>
    <ipv6-address>IP-ADDRESS</ipv6-address>
    <mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
  </config>
  <mac-address>CML_MAC_ADDR_T</mac-address>
</host-mac-ipv6>
</host-macs-ipv6>
</tagged-access-interface>
</tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ipv6 IP-ADDRESS
```

## Configure profile name

Use this attribute to map the profile type for which qos profile is already created globally to access port

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QOS feature and following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: profile-map-type

Attribute Type: enum (cos-to-queue|queue-color-to-cos)

Attribute Name: profile-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
<tagged-access-interfaces>
<tagged-access-interface>
  <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
  <config>
    <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
<access-interface-qos-type-mappings>
<access-interface-qos-type-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <profile-map-type>cos-to-queue</profile-map-type>
  <config>
    <profile-map-type>cos-to-queue</profile-map-type>
    <profile-name>NAME</profile-name>
  </config>
</access-interface-qos-type-mapping>
</access-interface-qos-type-mappings>
</tagged-access-interface>
</tagged-access-interfaces>

```

---

```
</vxlan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
map qos-profile (cos-to-queue|queue-color-to-cos) NAME
```

---

## Configure inner vlan identifier

Use this attribute to map VLAN'S on an interface to identify the tenant traffic and to enter NVO access interface mode

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 2-4094

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </double-tagged-access-interface>
  </double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan access-if port-vlan IFNAME VLAN_RANGE inner-vlan <2-4094>
```

---

## Configure double-tagged-access-interface tag-protocol-identifier

Use this attribute to set the Tpid for the outer vlan. 0x88A8: IEEE 802.1ad Provider Bridging and 0x9100: IEEE 802.1Q VLAN-tagged frame with double tagging

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: tag-protocol-identifier

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>

```

```

        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
    <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    <tag-protocol-identifier>TPID</tag-protocol-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
->
    </double-tagged-access-interface>
</double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
encapsulation TPID
```

## Configure double-tagged-access-interface admin-shutdown

Use this attribute to shutdown vxlan access interface

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: admin-shutdown

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
<double-tagged-access-interfaces>
<double-tagged-access-interface>
    <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
    <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
    <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </admin-shutdown><!-- operation="delete"-->
</double-tagged-access-interface>
</double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
shutdown
```

## Configure double-tagged-access-interface description

Use this attribute to set description of access interface

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </double-tagged-access-interface>
  </double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

### Command Syntax

description LINE

## Configure double-tagged-access-interface dynamic-learning-disable

Use this attribute to disable dynamic learning of MACs at the access port. This command also disables dynamic learning of MAC/IP from ARP/ND messages received on this access port.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: dynamic-learning-disable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <dynamic-learning-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </double-tagged-access-interface>
  </double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

### Command Syntax

dynamic-learning disable

## Configure double-tagged-access-interface access-mac-hold-time

Use this attribute to set the time a host mac entry will persist after unconfiguring. The feature holds the MAC in hardware until BGP has withdrawn from the neighbors. This helps to reduce flooding to other access ports. This setting applies when the access port is shut down, the physical port on which the access port is down, or the access port is removed from the VNID using the no form of the map vnid command. When the MAC hold time is configured as -1, then the MAC is not removed from the hardware and is also not withdrawn from EVPN BGP

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: access-mac-hold-time

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: -1-300

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <access-mac-hold-time>-1</access-mac-hold-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </double-tagged-access-interface>
  </double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

### Command Syntax

```
mac-holdtime <-1-300>
```

## Configure double-tagged-access-interface arp-nd-flood-suppress

Use this attribute to restrict the flood of ARP/ND packets towards remote VTEPs or other access ports. This command applies only when the ARP cache and ND cache are enabled. When the ARP cache is disabled, ARP flooding is not suppressed even if this command is given. When the ND cache is disabled, ND flooding is not disabled, even if this command is given

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: arp-nd-flood-suppress

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
```

```

<config>
  <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
  <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
</config>
<vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
<interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
</arp-nd-flood-suppress><!-- operation="delete"-->
</double-tagged-access-interface>
</double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

### Command Syntax

```
arp-nd flood-suppress
```

## Configure double-tagged-access-interface garp-gna-enable

Use this attribute to allow garp-gna packets advertisement

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: garp-gna-enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
  <double-tagged-access-interface>
    <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
    <config>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
    <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </garp-gna-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </double-tagged-access-interface>
</double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

### Command Syntax

```
garp-gna enable
```

## Configure double-tagged-access-interface mac-address

Use this attribute to set the static mac address of host

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
    <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </double-tagged-access-interface>
</double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

### Command Syntax

```
mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)
```

## Configure double-tagged-access-interface ac-learning-limit

Attach MAC learning limit profile to VxLAN AC port

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: ac-learning-limit

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <ac-learning-limit>PROFILENAME</ac-learning-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </double-tagged-access-interface>
  </double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

### Command Syntax

```
learning limit PROFILENAME
```

---

## Configure map vxlan-identifier

Use this attribute to map a tenant to an access-port

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: vxlan-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </double-tagged-access-interface>
  </double-tagged-access-interfaces>
  <map>
    <config>
      <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </map>
</vxlan>
```

### Command Syntax

```
map vnid <1-16777215>
```

---

## Configure map tenant-description

Use this attribute to map VXLAN Identifier Name

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: tenant-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-10

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
```



```

    <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
    <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
</map>
<config>
  <tenant-description>WORD</tenant-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</map>
</double-tagged-access-interface>
</double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
map vni-name WORD
```

## Configure cache arp-cache-disable

Use this attribute to disable the ARP cache for MAC/IP. When the ARP cache is disabled on a VxLAN access port, ZebOS-XP does not reply to any ARP arriving on this port from the cache. ZebOS-XP withdraws all MAC/IPs configured/learned on this access port and removes the MAC/IP entry for this access port from the local ARP cache. ZebOS-XP also makes sure that on withdrawing the MAC/IP route, the MAC does not become unknown. If all routes for this MAC are being withdrawn because of this command, then ZebOS-XP advertises a MAC-only route. This is done so that the MAC does not become unknown and only the cache functionality becomes disabled. See also `nvo vxlan max-cache-disable`. Use the `no` form of this command to enable ARP cache for MAC/IP. Note: On enabling the cache, an IP will be in conflict, then the cache enable will fail. The conflict has to be manually removed and then the cache enabled.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: `arp-cache-disable`

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </cache>
  </config>
  </arp-cache-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>

```

```

</cache>
</double-tagged-access-interface>
</double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
arp-cache disable
```

---

## Configure cache nd-cache-disable

Use this attribute to disable ND cache for MAC/IPv6. When the ARP cache is disabled on a VxLAN access port, ZebOS-XP does not reply to any ARP arriving on this port from the cache. ZebOS-XP withdraws all MAC/IPs configured/learned on this access port and removes the MAC/IP entry for this access port from the local ARP cache. ZebOS-XP also makes sure that on withdrawing the MAC/IP route, the MAC does not become unknown. If all routes for this MAC are being withdrawn because of this command, then ZebOS-XP advertises a MAC-only route. This is done so that the MAC does not become unknown and only the cache functionality becomes disabled. Use the no form of this command to enable ND cache for MAC/IPv6. Note: On enabling the cache, an IP will be in conflict, then the cache enable will fail. The conflict has to be manually removed and then the cache enabled.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: nd-cache-disable

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
<double-tagged-access-interfaces>
<double-tagged-access-interface>
  <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
  <config>
    <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
    <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
</double-tagged-access-interface>
</double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
nd-cache disable
```

---

## Configure host-macs-ipv4 mac-address

Use this attribute to know MAC address of the host

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </double-tagged-access-interface>
  </double-tagged-access-interfaces>
  <host-macs-ipv4>
    <host-mac-ipv4> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <ipv4-address>A.B.C.D</ipv4-address>
      <config>
        <ipv4-address>A.B.C.D</ipv4-address>
        <mac-address>CML_MAC_ADDR_T</mac-address>
      </config>
      <mac-address>CML_MAC_ADDR_T</mac-address>
    </host-mac-ipv4>
  </host-macs-ipv4>
</vxlan>
```

### Command Syntax

```
mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ip IP-ADDRESS
```

## Configure host-macs-ipv6 mac-address

Use this attribute to know MAC address of the host

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature and following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <double-tagged-access-interfaces>
    <double-tagged-access-interface>
      <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
```

```

    <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
</config>
<vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
<interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
<host-macs-ipv6>
<host-mac-ipv6> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
    <config>
        <ipv6-address>IP-ADDRESS</ipv6-address>
        <mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
    </config>
    <mac-address>CML_MAC_ADDR_T</mac-address>
</host-mac-ipv6>
</host-macs-ipv6>
</double-tagged-access-interface>
</double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ipv6 IP-ADDRESS
```

## Configure access-interface-qos-type-mappings profile-map-type

Use this attribute to map the profile type for which qos profile is already created globally to access port

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QOS feature and following feature are disabled DNX feature

Attribute Name: profile-map-type

Attribute Type: enum (cos-to-queue|queue-color-to-cos)

Attribute Name: profile-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
<double-tagged-access-interfaces>
<double-tagged-access-interface>
    <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
    <config>
        <inner-vlan-identifier>2</inner-vlan-identifier>
        <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
    </config>
    <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
<access-interface-qos-type-mappings>
<access-interface-qos-type-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <profile-map-type>cos-to-queue</profile-map-type>
<config>

```

```
    <profile-map-type>cos-to-queue</profile-map-type>
    <profile-name>NAME</profile-name>
  </config>
</access-interface-qos-type-mapping>
</access-interface-qos-type-mappings>
</double-tagged-access-interface>
</double-tagged-access-interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
map qos-profile (cos-to-queue|queue-color-to-cos) NAME
```

---

## Configure address

VTEP ip address

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <vtep-entries>
    <vtep-entry> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <address>A.B.C.D</address>
    <config>
      <address>A.B.C.D</address>
    </config>
  </vtep-entry>
</vtep-entries>
</vxlan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan vtep-info A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure vtep-entry description

VTEP description

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-128

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <vtep-entries>
    <vtep-entry>
      <address>A.B.C.D</address>
    <config>
      <address>A.B.C.D</address>
    </config>
  </vtep-entry>
</vtep-entries>
</vxlan>
```

```

    </config>
    <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</vtep-entry>
</vtep-entries>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
description LINE
```

---

## Configure redund type

VTEP redundancy type

Attribute Name: redund-type

Attribute Type: enum (s-home|m-home|mclag|sh-mh|sh-mclag|other)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <vtep-entries>
    <vtep-entry>
      <address>A.B.C.D</address>
      <config>
        <address>A.B.C.D</address>
      </config>
      <redund-type>s-home</redund-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vtep-entry>
  </vtep-entries>
</vxlan>

```

## Command Syntax

```
redund-type (s-home|m-home|mclag|sh-mh|sh-mclag|other)
```

---

## Configure access if

VXLAN logical access port per physical interface

Attribute Name: access-if

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </access-if><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>

```

```
</vxlan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
access-if-vxlan
```

---

## Configure arp cache

Use this attribute to set the ARP cache in interface

Attribute Name: arp-cache

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </arp-cache><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
arp-cache disable
```

---

## Configure nd cache

Use this attribute to set the ND cache in interface

Attribute Name: nd-cache

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<vxlan xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </nd-cache><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</vxlan>
```

## Command Syntax

```
nd-cache disable
```

---

## clear mac address-table dynamic vxlan

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-nvo-vxlan-dynamic-mac-address-table xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear mac address-table dynamic vxlan
```

---

## clear mac address-table dynamic vxlan vnid <1-16777215> (address MACADDR|)

Attribute Name: vxlan-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-nvo-vxlan-dynamic-mac-address-table-vnid xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
  <mac-address>MACADDR</mac-address>
</clear-nvo-vxlan-dynamic-mac-address-table-vnid>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear mac address-table dynamic vxlan vnid <1-16777215> (address MACADDR|)
```

---

## clear nvo vxlan tunnels

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-nvo-vxlan-tunnels xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear nvo vxlan tunnels
```

---

## clear nvo vxlan tunnels dst-ip A.B.C.D

Attribute Name: destination-vtep-ip

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-nvo-id-vxlan-tunnels-destip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-vxlan">
  <destination-vtep-ip>A.B.C.D</destination-vtep-ip>
```



```
</clear-nvo-id-vxlan-tunnels-destip>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear nvo vxlan tunnels dst-ip A.B.C.D
```

---

## clear nvo vxlan mac-stale-entries (vnid <1-16777215>|)

Attribute Name: vxlan-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-nvo-vxlan-mac-stale-entries xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-vxlan">
  <vxlan-identifier>1</vxlan-identifier>
</clear-nvo-vxlan-mac-stale-entries>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear nvo vxlan mac-stale-entries (vnid <1-16777215>|)
```

---

## clear nvo vxlan counters access-port port IFNAME

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-vxlan-untagged-access-port-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
</clear-vxlan-untagged-access-port-counters>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear nvo vxlan counters access-port port IFNAME
```

---

## clear nvo vxlan counters access-port port-vlan IFNAME VLAN\_RANGE

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-identifier

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-vxlan-single-tagged-access-port-counters xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <vlan-identifier>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-identifier>
</clear-vxlan-single-tagged-access-port-counters>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
clear nvo vxlan counters access-port port-vlan IFNAME VLAN_RANGE
```

---

### **clear nvo vxlan counters access-port port-vlan IFNAME outer-vlan <2-4094> inner-vlan <2-4094>**

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: outer-vlan-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 2-4094

#### **Netconf RPC payload**

```
<clear-vxlan-double-tagged-access-port-counters xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <outer-vlan-identifier>outer-vlan</outer-vlan-identifier>
  <inner-vlan-identifier>inner-vlan</inner-vlan-identifier>
</clear-vxlan-double-tagged-access-port-counters>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear nvo vxlan counters access-port port-vlan IFNAME outer-vlan <2-4094> inner-
vlan <2-4094>
```

---

### **clear nvo vxlan counters access-port all**

#### **Netconf RPC payload**

```
<clear-vxlan-access-port-counters-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-vxlan"/>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear nvo vxlan counters access-port all
```

---

### **clear nvo vxlan counters network-port dst A.B.C.D**

Attribute Name: destination-vtep-ip

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

#### **Netconf RPC payload**

```
<clear-vxlan-network-port-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-vxlan">
  <destination-vtep-ip>A.B.C.D</destination-vtep-ip>
```

---

```
</clear-vxlan-network-port-counters>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear nvo vxlan counters network-port dst A.B.C.D
```

---

## clear nvo vxlan counters network-port all

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-vxlan-network-port-counters-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-vxlan"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear nvo vxlan counters network-port all
```

---

## IPI-ETHERNET-VPN

---

### Configure esi hold time

Use this attribute to set time before ESI can be made up on enabling evpn

Attribute Name: esi-hold-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 10-300

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <multi-homing>
    <config>
      <esi-hold-time>10</esi-hold-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </multi-homing>
</evpn>
```

### Command Syntax

```
evpn esi hold-time <10-300>
```

---

## Configure enable vxlan multihoming

Use this attribute to enable multihoming module on vxlan. Without this attribute multihomig functionality can not be achieved

Attribute Name: enable-vxlan-multihoming

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <global>
```

```
<config>
  </enable-vxlan-multihoming><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global>
</evpn>
```

### Command Syntax

```
evpn multihoming enable
```

---

## Configure global enable-vxlan-multihoming

Use this attribute to enable multihoming module on vxlan. Without this attribute multihomig functionality can not be achieved

Attribute Name: enable-vxlan-multihoming

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
<global>
<config>
  </enable-vxlan-multihoming><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global>
</evpn>
```

### Command Syntax

```
evpn vxlan multihoming enable
```

---

## Configure enable irb

Use this attribute to enable integrated routing and bridging module. Without this attribute IRB functionality can not be achieved

Attribute Name: enable-irb

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
<global>
<config>
  </enable-irb><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global>
</evpn>
```

### Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan irb
```

---

## Configure enable evpn etree

Use this attribute to enable evpn etree module on evpn mpls or vxlan.

Attribute Name: enable-evpn-etree

Attribute Type: enum (enable|enable scenario-2)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <global>
    <config>
      <enable-evpn-etree>enable</enable-evpn-etree> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</evpn>
```

### Command Syntax

```
evpn etree (enable|enable scenario-2)
```

---

## Configure mh mac relocate scan

Use this attribute to set the vxlan mh mac relocate scan

Attribute Name: mh-mac-relocate-scan

Attribute Type: enum (enable|disable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <global>
    <config>
      <mh-mac-relocate-scan>enable</mh-mac-relocate-scan> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</evpn>
```

### Command Syntax

```
evpn mh-mac-relocate-scan (enable|disable)
```

---

## Configure mac seq zero handle

Use this attribute to ignore MAC Advertisement Route (Type 2) with sequence 0 from other PE if higher sequence exists

Attribute Name: mac-seq-zero-handle

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <global>
    <config>
      <mac-seq-zero-handle><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</evpn>
```

```

</config>
</global>
</evpn>

```

## Command Syntax

```
evpn mac-seq-zero-handle
```

---

## Configure mac address

Use this attribute to configure common anycast mac-address for all IRB interfaces

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <irb-forwarding>
    <config>
      <mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
<!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </irb-forwarding>
</evpn>

```

## Command Syntax

```
evpn irb-forwarding anycast-gateway-mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)
```

---

## Configure gateway mac

Use this attribute to configure anycast mac-address for an IRB interface

Attribute Name: gateway-mac

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <irb-forwarding>
    <irb-interfaces>
      <irb-interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </gateway-mac><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </irb-interface>
    </irb-interfaces>
  </irb-forwarding>
</evpn>

```

## Command Syntax

```
evpn irb-if-forwarding anycast-gateway-mac
```

---

## Configure freeze time

Set the time in terms of seconds

Attribute Name: freeze-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 300

Attribute Range: 60-86400

Attribute Name: max-mac-move-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 5-100

Attribute Name: duration

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 180

Attribute Range: 180-3600

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <mac-move-count>
    <config>
      <max-mac-move-count>5</max-mac-move-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <duration>180</duration> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <freeze-time>60</freeze-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </mac-move-count>
</evpn>
```

## Command Syntax

```
evpn mac-move-count <5-100> duration <180-3600> freeze-time <60-86400>
```

---

## Configure max mac move count

Use this attribute to set the max MAC move count

Attribute Name: max-mac-move-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 5-100

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <mac-move-count>
    <config>
      <max-mac-move-count>5</max-mac-move-count>
    </config>
  </mac-move-count>
</evpn>
```

```
</config>
</mac-move-count>
</evpn>
```

## Command Syntax

```
evpn mac-move-count <5-100>
```

---

## Configure duration

Set the time in terms of seconds

Attribute Name: duration

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 180

Attribute Range: 180-3600

Attribute Name: max-mac-move-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 5-100

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <mac-move-count>
    <config>
      <max-mac-move-count>5</max-mac-move-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <duration>180</duration> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </mac-move-count>
</evpn>
```

## Command Syntax

```
evpn mac-move-count <5-100> duration <180-3600>
```

---

## Configure mac-move-count freeze-time

Set the time in terms of seconds

Attribute Name: freeze-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 300

Attribute Range: 60-86400

Attribute Name: max-mac-move-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 5-100

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
```



```

<mac-move-count>
<config>
  <max-mac-move-count>5</max-mac-move-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <freeze-time>60</freeze-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</mac-move-count>
</evpn>

```

## Command Syntax

```
evpn mac-move-count <5-100> freeze-time <60-86400>
```

---

## Configure redundancy mode

Use this attribute to configure load balancing type

Attribute Name: redundancy-mode

Attribute Type: enum (single-active|port-active)

Attribute Name: evpn-segment-id

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <evpn-segment-id>XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX</evpn-segment-id> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <redundancy-mode>single-active</redundancy-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</evpn>

```

## Command Syntax

```
evpn multi-homed esi XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX (load-balancing (single-
active|port-active) |)
```

---

## Configure name

Use this attribute to configure load balancing type

Attribute Name: redundancy-mode

Attribute Type: enum (single-active|port-active)

Attribute Name: system-mac

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <system-mac>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</system-mac>
<!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <redundancy-mode>single-active</redundancy-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</evpn>

```

**Command Syntax**

```

evpn multi-homed system-mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)
  (load-balancing (single-active|port-active)|)

```

---

**Configure evpn mac holdtime**

Use this attribute to set the evpn mac hold time

Attribute Name: evpn-mac-holdtime

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-600

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <evpn-mac-holdtime>1</evpn-mac-holdtime> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</evpn>

```

**Command Syntax**

```

evpn-mac-holdtime <1-600>

```

---

**Configure access if**

evpn-mpls access port

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Sub Interface feature,NVO feature

Attribute Name: access-if

Attribute Type: enum (access-if|access-if-evpn)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<access-interfaces>
<access-interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <access-if>access-if</access-if>
  <config>
    <access-if>access-if</access-if>
  </config>
</access-interface>
</access-interfaces>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</evpn>
```

### Command Syntax

(access-if-evpn)

---

## Configure dynamic learning disable

Use this attribute to disable dynamic learning of MACs and MAC/IP at the access port

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Sub Interface feature,NVO feature

Attribute Name: dynamic-learning-disable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<access-interfaces>
<access-interface>
  <access-if>access-if</access-if>
  <config>
    <access-if>access-if</access-if>
    </dynamic-learning-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</access-interface>
</access-interfaces>
```

```

</interface>
</interfaces>
</evpn>

```

## Command Syntax

```
dynamic-learning disable
```

---

## Configure arp nd flood suppress

Use this attribute to restrict the flood of ARP/ND packets towards remote VTEPs or other access ports

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Sub Interface feature,NVO feature

Attribute Name: arp-nd-flood-suppress

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <access-interfaces>
      <access-interface>
        <access-if>access-if</access-if>
        <config>
          <access-if>access-if</access-if>
        </config>
        </arp-nd-flood-suppress><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </access-interface>
    </access-interfaces>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</evpn>

```

## Command Syntax

```
arp-nd flood-suppress
```

---

## Configure cos

Use this attribute to set CoS for the ARP/ND proxy reply

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Sub Interface feature,NVO feature

Attribute Name: cos

Attribute Type: int16

Attribute Range: 0-7

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<access-interfaces>
<access-interface>
  <access-if>access-if</access-if>
  <config>
    <access-if>access-if</access-if>
  </config>
  <cos>0</cos> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</access-interface>
</access-interfaces>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</evpn>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
arp-nd cos <0-7>
```

---

**Configure arp cache disable**

Use this attribute to disable the ARP cache for MAC/IP

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Sub Interface feature,NVO feature

Attribute Name: arp-cache-disable

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<access-interfaces>
<access-interface>
  <access-if>access-if</access-if>
  <config>
    <access-if>access-if</access-if>
    </arp-cache-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</access-interface>
</access-interfaces>

```

```

</interface>
</interfaces>
</evpn>

```

## Command Syntax

```
arp-cache disable
```

---

## Configure nd cache disable

Use this attribute to disable ND-cache on access interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Sub Interface feature,NVO feature

Attribute Name: nd-cache-disable

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<access-interfaces>
<access-interface>
  <access-if>access-if</access-if>
  <config>
    <access-if>access-if</access-if>
  </config>
  </nd-cache-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</access-interface>
</access-interfaces>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</evpn>

```

## Command Syntax

```
nd-cache disable
```

---

## Configure mac hold time

Use this attribute to set the time a host MAC entry will persist after unconfig

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Sub Interface feature,NVO feature

Attribute Name: mac-hold-time

Attribute Type: int16

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: -1-300

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<access-interfaces>
<access-interface>
  <access-if>access-if</access-if>
  <config>
    <access-if>access-if</access-if>
  </config>
  <mac-hold-time>-1</mac-hold-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</access-interface>
</access-interfaces>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</evpn>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
mac-holdtime <-1-300>
```

---

**Configure access-interface mac-address**

Use this attribute to configure static MAC only Host under Access Circuit

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Sub Interface feature,NVO feature

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<access-interfaces>
<access-interface>
  <access-if>access-if</access-if>
  <config>
    <access-if>access-if</access-if>
  </config>
  <mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
<!-- operation="delete"-->
</access-interface>
</access-interfaces>

```

```

</interface>
</interfaces>
</evpn>

```

## Command Syntax

```
mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX | XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX | XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)
```

---

## Configure garp gna enable

Use this attribute to allow garp-gna packets advertisement

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Sub Interface feature,NVO feature

Attribute Name: garp-gna-enable

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<access-interfaces>
<access-interface>
  <access-if>access-if</access-if>
  <config>
    <access-if>access-if</access-if>
  </config>
  </garp-gna-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</access-interface>
</access-interfaces>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</evpn>

```

## Command Syntax

```
garp-gna enable
```

---

## Configure llf enable

This attribute is used to enable link loss forwarding on subif

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Sub Interface feature,NVO feature

Attribute Name: llf-enable

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
```



```

<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<access-interfaces>
<access-interface>
  <access-if>access-if</access-if>
  <config>
    <access-if>access-if</access-if>
  </config>
  </llf-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</access-interface>
</access-interfaces>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</evpn>

```

## Command Syntax

```
llf-enable
```

---

## Configure ac learning limit

Attach MAC learning limit profile for EVPN AC

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Sub Interface feature,NVO feature

Attribute Name: ac-learning-limit

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<access-interfaces>
<access-interface>
  <access-if>access-if</access-if>
  <config>
    <access-if>access-if</access-if>
  </config>
  <ac-learning-limit>PROFILENAME</ac-learning-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</access-interface>
</access-interfaces>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</evpn>

```

## Command Syntax

```
learning limit PROFILENAME
```

---

## Configure evpn identifier

Map already created tenant id

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Sub Interface feature,NVO feature

Attribute Name: evpn-identifier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <access-interfaces>
      <access-interface>
        <access-if>access-if</access-if>
        <config>
          <access-if>access-if</access-if>
        </config>
        <evpn-id-mappings>
          <config>
            <evpn-identifier>1</evpn-identifier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </evpn-id-mappings>
      </access-interface>
    </access-interfaces>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</evpn>
```

## Command Syntax

```
map vpn-id <1-16777215>
```

---

## Configure ipv4 address

Use this attribute to configure static MAC address of the host

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Sub Interface feature,NVO feature

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<access-interfaces>
<access-interface>
  <access-if>access-if</access-if>
  <config>
    <access-if>access-if</access-if>
  </config>
<ipv4-host-mac-mappings>
<ipv4-host-mac-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <ipv4-address>A.B.C.D</ipv4-address>
  <config>
    <ipv4-address>A.B.C.D</ipv4-address>
    <mac-address>CML_MAC_ADDR_T</mac-address>
  </config>
  <mac-address>CML_MAC_ADDR_T</mac-address>
</ipv4-host-mac-mapping>
</ipv4-host-mac-mappings>
</access-interface>
</access-interfaces>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</evpn>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ip IP-ADDRESS
```

**Configure interfaces name**

Reference to interface name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Sub Interface feature,NVO feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: access-if

Attribute Type: enum (access-if|access-if-evpn)

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: ipv4-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
<interfaces>
<interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
<access-interfaces>
<access-interface>
  <access-if>access-if</access-if>
  <ipv4-host-mac-mappings>
  <ipv4-host-mac-mapping>
    <mac-address>CML_MAC_ADDR_T</mac-address>
    <ipv4-address>A.B.C.D</ipv4-address>
  </ipv4-host-mac-mapping>
</ipv4-host-mac-mappings>
</access-interface>
</access-interfaces>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</evpn>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
evpn mpls mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ip IP-ADDRESS
```

**Configure ipv6 address**

Use this attribute to configure static MAC address of the host

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Sub Interface feature,NVO feature,IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
<access-interfaces>
<access-interface>
  <access-if>access-if</access-if>
  <config>
    <access-if>access-if</access-if>
  </config>
  <ipv6-host-mac-mappings>

```

```

    <ipv6-host-mac-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <ipv6-address>IPv6-ADDRESS</ipv6-address>
      <config>
        <ipv6-address>IPv6-ADDRESS</ipv6-address>
        <mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-
address>
      </config>
      <mac-address>CML_MAC_ADDR_T</mac-address>
    </ipv6-host-mac-mapping>
  </ipv6-host-mac-mappings>
</access-interface>
</access-interfaces>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</evpn>

```

## Command Syntax

```
mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ipv6 IPv6-ADDRESS
```

## Configure interfaces name

Reference to interface name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Sub Interface feature,NVO feature,IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: access-if

Attribute Type: enum (access-if|access-if-evpn)

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: ipv6-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <interfaces>
    <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <access-interfaces>
    <access-interface>
      <access-if>access-if</access-if>
      <ipv6-host-mac-mappings>
        <ipv6-host-mac-mapping>
          <mac-address>CML_MAC_ADDR_T</mac-address>
          <ipv6-address>IPv6-ADDRESS</ipv6-address>
        </ipv6-host-mac-mapping>
      </ipv6-host-mac-mappings>
    </access-interface>
  </access-interfaces>
</evpn>

```

```

        </ipv6-host-mac-mapping>
    </ipv6-host-mac-mappings>
</access-interface>
</access-interfaces>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</evpn>

```

## Command Syntax

```

evpn mpls mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ipv6 IPv6-
ADDRESS

```

---

## Configure service type

Use this attribute to configure Vlan-Based EVPN-Service Type

Attribute Name: service-type

Attribute Type: enum (vlan-based|vlan-aware-bundle)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<evpn xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ethernet-vpn">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <service-type>vlan-based</service-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</evpn>

```

## Command Syntax

```

evpn-vlan-service (vlan-based|vlan-aware-bundle)

```

---

# IPI-TFO

---

## Configure admin status

Use this attribute to enable or disable trigger failover (TFO).TFO can be enabled only if the bridge mode is STP or RSTP.

Attribute Name: admin-status

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<trigger-failover xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tfo">
  <config>

```

```

    <admin-status>disable</admin-status> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</trigger-failover>

```

## Command Syntax

```
tfo (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure link type

Use this attribute to make a port an uplink or downlink.

Attribute Name: link-type

Attribute Type: enum (uplink|downlink)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<trigger-failover xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tfo">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <link-type>uplink</link-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</trigger-failover>

```

## Command Syntax

```
link-type (uplink|downlink)
```

---

## Configure fog id

Use this attribute to Create or delete a failover group (FOG) on interface.

Attribute Name: fog-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: group-type

Attribute Type: enum (mpg|cpg)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<trigger-failover xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tfo">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
<tfo-groups>

```

```

<tfo-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <fog-id>1</fog-id>
  <config>
    <fog-id>1</fog-id>
    <group-type>mpg</group-type>
  </config>
</tfo-group>
</tfo-groups>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</trigger-failover>

```

### Command Syntax

```
fog <1-64> type (mpg|cpg)
```

---

## Configure group id

Use this attribute to Create or delete a failover group (FOG).

Attribute Name: group-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: admin-status

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<trigger-failover xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tfo">
  <failover-groups>
    <failover-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <group-id>1</group-id>
      <config>
        <group-id>1</group-id>
        <admin-status>disable</admin-status>
      </config>
    </failover-group>
  </failover-groups>
</trigger-failover>

```

### Command Syntax

```
fog <1-64> (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure failover trigger count

Use this attribute to set the number of links to trigger failover for a Monitor Port Groups (MPG).

Attribute Name: failover-trigger-count

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-63



**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<trigger-failover xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tfo">
  <failover-groups>
    <failover-group>
      <group-id>1</group-id>
      <config>
        <group-id>1</group-id>
      </config>
      <failover-trigger-count>0</failover-trigger-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </failover-group>
  </failover-groups>
</trigger-failover>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
fog <1-64> tfo <0-63>
```

---

**clear tfo counter****Netconf RPC payload**

```
<tfo-clear-counters-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tfo"/>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
clear tfo counter
```

---

**clear tfo counter fog <1-64>**

Attribute Name: group-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-64

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<tfo-clear-fog-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tfo">
  <group-id>1</group-id>
</tfo-clear-fog-counters>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
clear tfo counter fog <1-64>
```

---

**IPI-LOGGING**

---

**Configure severity level**

Use this attribute to set the severity level that a message for a specific module must reach before the messages is logged. Default value is 2-critical.

Attribute Name: severity-level

Attribute Type: enum (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <logging-modules>
    <module-logging>
      <module-name>auth</module-name>
      <config>
        <module-name>auth</module-name>
      </config>
      <severity-level>2</severity-level>
    </module-logging>
  </logging-modules>
</logging>
```

### Command Syntax

```
logging level
(auth|bgp|cmm|hostp|hsl|isis|lag|l2mrib|mstp|mrib|nsm|onm|oam|ospf|ospf6|rip|pim
|rib|vrrp|sflow|pserv|cml|ndd|ripng|vlog|all|udld) ((0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)|)
```

---

## Configure enable logging

Use this attribute to set severity level of logging monitor. Default value is 7-debug-details.

Attribute Name: severity-level

Attribute Type: enum (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)

Default Value: 7

Attribute Name: enable-logging

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <monitor-logging>
    <config>
      <enable-logging>enable</enable-logging> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <severity-level>7</severity-level> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </monitor-logging>
</logging>
```

### Command Syntax

```
logging monitor ((disable)|) ((0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)|)
```

---

## Configure console-logging severity-level

Use this attribute to set severity level of logging console. Default value is 2-critical.

Attribute Name: severity-level

Attribute Type: enum (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)

Default Value: 2

Attribute Name: enable-logging

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <console-logging>
    <config>
      <enable-logging>enable</enable-logging> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <severity-level>2</severity-level> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </console-logging>
</logging>
```

### Command Syntax

```
logging console ((disable)|) ((0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)|)
```

---

## Configure max file size

Set size of the log file in bytes. Default value is 419430400 bytes.

Attribute Name: max-file-size

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 4096-419430400

Attribute Name: file-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: severity-level

Attribute Type: enum (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <logfile>
    <config>
      <file-name>LOGFILENAME</file-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <severity-level>6</severity-level> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <max-file-size>4096</max-file-size> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </logfile>
</logging>
```

### Command Syntax

```
logging logfile LOGFILENAME (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7) size <4096-419430400>
```

---

## Configure file name

Use this attribute to set name of the logging file.

Attribute Name: file-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: severity-level

Attribute Type: enum (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <logfile>
    <config>
      <severity-level>6</severity-level>
      <file-name>LOGFILENAME</file-name>
    </config>
  </logfile>
</logging>
```

### Command Syntax

```
logging logfile LOGFILENAME (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)
```

---

## Configure debug-logfile max-file-size

Set size of the debug log file in bytes. The default value is 4194304 bytes.

Attribute Name: max-file-size

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 4096-4194304

Attribute Name: file-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <debug-logfile>
    <config>
      <file-name>LOGFILE</file-name>
      <max-file-size>4096</max-file-size>
    </config>
  </debug-logfile>
</logging>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug logfile LOGFILE size <4096-4194304>
```

---

## Configure timestamp granularity

Use this attribute to set the logging timestamp granularity.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled syslog feature

Attribute Name: timestamp-granularity

Attribute Type: enum (none|microseconds|milliseconds|seconds)

Default Value: milliseconds

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <syslog>
    <config>
      <timestamp-granularity>milliseconds</timestamp-granularity> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </syslog>
</logging>
```

### Command Syntax

```
logging timestamp (none|microseconds|milliseconds|seconds|)
```

---

## Configure cli timestamp

Use this attribute to display execution timestamp in show output

This command is supported when following feature are enabled syslog feature

Attribute Name: cli-timestamp

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <syslog>
    <config>
      </cli-timestamp><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </syslog>
</logging>
```

### Command Syntax

```
cli timestamp
```

---

## Configure disable all modules debug

Use this attribute to unset debug globally

Attribute Name: disable-all-modules-debug

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <global>
    <config>
      </disable-all-modules-debug><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</logging>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
no debug all
```

---

## Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable a BDR feature

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <background-debug>
    <config>
      </enable>
    </config>
  </background-debug>
</logging>
```

## Command Syntax

```
background-debug
```

---

## Configure buffer size

Use this attribute to set the BDR module internal buffer size in MB

Attribute Name: buffer-size

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-10

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <background-debug>
    <config>
      <buffer-size>1</buffer-size> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </background-debug>
</logging>
```

## Command Syntax

```
buffer-size <1-10>
```

---

## Configure module name

Use this attribute to set the module name of proccess to be logged.

Attribute Name: module-name

Attribute Type: enum

(auth|bgp|cmm|hostp|hsl|isis|lag|l2mrib|mstp|mrrib|nsm|onm|oam|ospf|ospf6|rip|pim|rib|vrrp|sflow|pserv|cml|ndd|ripng|vlog|all|udld)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <background-debug>
  <bdr-module-loggings>
  <bdr-module-logging> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <module-name>auth</module-name>
    <config>
      <module-name>auth</module-name>
    </config>
  </bdr-module-logging>
</bdr-module-loggings>
</background-debug>
</logging>
```

### Command Syntax

```
log
  (auth|bgp|cmm|hostp|hsl|isis|lag|l2mrib|mstp|mrrib|nsm|onm|oam|ospf|ospf6|rip|pim
  |rib|vrrp|sflow|pserv|cml|ndd|ripng|vlog|all|udld)
```

## Configure bdr-module-logging severity-level

Use this attribute to set the severity level that a message for a specific module must reach before the messages is logged. Default value is 7.

Attribute Name: severity-level

Attribute Type: enum (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)

Default Value: 7

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <background-debug>
  <bdr-module-loggings>
  <bdr-module-logging>
    <module-name>auth</module-name>
    <config>
      <module-name>auth</module-name>
    </config>
    <severity-level>7</severity-level> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </bdr-module-logging>
</bdr-module-loggings>
</background-debug>
</logging>
```

### Command Syntax

```
level (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)
```

---

## Configure suppress non bdr logs

This feature indicates that the BDR debug is enabled and suppressed other logging

Attribute Name: suppress-non-bdr-logs

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <background-debug>
  <bdr-module-loggings>
  <bdr-module-logging>
    <module-name>auth</module-name>
    <config>
      <module-name>auth</module-name>
    </config>
    </suppress-non-bdr-logs><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </bdr-module-logging>
</bdr-module-loggings>
</background-debug>
</logging>
```

### Command Syntax

```
suppress-non-bdr-logs
```

---

## Configure disable suppress repeated logs

This attribute indicates repeated logs are suppressed for BDR

Attribute Name: disable-suppress-repeated-logs

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <background-debug>
  <bdr-module-loggings>
  <bdr-module-logging>
    <module-name>auth</module-name>
    <config>
      <module-name>auth</module-name>
    </config>
    </disable-suppress-repeated-logs><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </bdr-module-logging>
</bdr-module-loggings>
</background-debug>
</logging>
```

### Command Syntax

```
disable-suppress-repeated-logs
```



---

## no debug all

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<terminal-debug-all-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug all
```

---

## clear debug logfile

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<logging-clear-debug-logfile xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear debug logfile
```

---

## clear logging logfile

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<logging-clear-logging-logfile xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear logging logfile
```

---

## remove file (techsupport) (all|FILENAME)

Attribute Name: file\_type

Attribute Type: enum (techsupport)

Attribute Name: filename

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<remove-file xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">  
  <file_type>techsupport</file_type>  
  <filename>FILE_TYPE_T</filename>  
</remove-file>
```

### Command Syntax

```
remove file (techsupport) (all|FILENAME)
```

---

## IPI-LOGGING-REMOTE

---

### Configure enable

This attribute enables/disables the logging host debug.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</logging>
```

#### Command Syntax

```
debug logging host
```

---

### Configure enable rsyslog

Enable/disable the rsyslog feature

Attribute Name: enable-rsyslog

Attribute Type: empty

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <remote-logging>
    <config>
      </enable-rsyslog><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </remote-logging>
</logging>
```

#### Command Syntax

```
feature rsyslog
```

---

### Configure port

Use this attribute to configure the syslog server UDP port. Default value is 514

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1024-65535

Attribute Name: severity

Attribute Type: enum (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <remote-logging>
    <remote-servers>
      <remote-server>
        <vrf>NAME</vrf>
        <config>
          <vrf>NAME</vrf>
        </config>
      </remote-server>
    </remote-servers>
  </remote-logging>
</logging>
```

### Command Syntax

```
logging remote server (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) ((0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)|) port <1024-65535> (vrf (NAME|management)|)
```

## Configure severity

This attribute is used to specify the kind of messages by severity level. The default value is debug-detail. The possible values for levels are as follows: [Operator] 0-emerg; 1-alert; 2-critical; 3-error; 4-notify; 5-info [Debug] 3-error; 4-warning; 5-notif; 6-debug-info; 7-debug-detail

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: severity

Attribute Type: enum (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <remote-logging>
    <remote-servers>
      <remote-server>
        <vrf>NAME</vrf>
        <config>
```

```

    <vrf>NAME</vrf>
  </config>
  <servers>
  <server>
    <address>A.B.C.D</address>
    <config>
      <address>1</address>
    </config>
    <severity>7</severity>
  </server>
</servers>
</remote-server>
</remote-servers>
</remote-logging>
</logging>

```

### Command Syntax

```

logging remote server (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) ((0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)|) (vrf
(NAME|management)|)

```

---

## Configure disable default instance

Use this attribute to prevent default rsyslog config from being enabled at start up

Attribute Name: disable-default-instance

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <remote-logging>
  <default-instance>
  <config>
    </disable-default-instance><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  </default-instance>
  </remote-logging>
</logging>

```

### Command Syntax

```

logging remote disable-default

```

---

## Configure remote server facility

This attribute is used to specify the facility level used by syslog messages. The default value is local7. The possible values are local0, local1, local2, local3, local4, local5, local6, local7 and user.

Attribute Name: remote-server-facility

Attribute Type: enum (local0|local1|local2|local3|local4|local5|local6|local7|user)

Default Value: local7

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <global>
    <config>
      <remote-server-facility>local7</remote-server-facility> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</logging>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
logging remote facility
(local0|local1|local2|local3|local4|local5|local6|local7|user)
```

---

**Configure remote authpriv facility**

Enable/disable logging authpriv facility for remote syslog server.

Attribute Name: remote-authpriv-facility

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <global>
    <config>
      </remote-authpriv-facility><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</logging>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
logging remote authpriv
```

---

**IPI-LOGGING-CLI**

---

**Configure enable logging**

Use this attribute to enable/disable CLI history logs. By default CLI history is enabled.

Attribute Name: enable-logging

Attribute Type: boolean

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <cli-logging>
    <config>
      <enable-logging>true</enable-logging> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
```

```
</cli-logging>
</logging>
```

### Command Syntax

```
logging cli
```

---

## Configure cli-logging enable-logging

Use this attribute to enable/disable CLI history logs. By default CLI history is enabled.

Attribute Name: enable-logging

Attribute Type: boolean

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <cli-logging>
    <config>
      <enable-logging>true</enable-logging> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </cli-logging>
</logging>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no logging cli
```

---

## IPI-EVENT-MANAGER

---

### Configure feature

Enable Event Manager

Attribute Name: feature

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<event-manager xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-event-manager">
  <config>
    <feature>disable</feature> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</event-manager>
```

### Command Syntax

```
event-manager (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure event pattern

Pattern to match

Attribute Name: event-pattern

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: event-type

Attribute Type: enum (syslog)

Attribute Name: event-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 4-128

Attribute Name: severity

Attribute Type: enum (0|1|2|3|4|5|all)

Default Value: all

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<event-manager xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-event-manager">
  <event-entries>
    <event-entry>
      <event-name>NAME</event-name>
      <config>
        <event-name>WORD</event-name>
        <event-type>syslog</event-type>
        <event-id>EVENT-ID</event-id>
        <severity>all</severity>
      </config>
      <event-pattern>PATTERN</event-pattern>
    </event-entry>
  </event-entries>
</event-manager>
```

### Command Syntax

```
event-manager event NAME type (syslog) EVENT-ID ({ severity (0|1|2|3|4|5|all) |
pattern PATTERN })
```

---

## Configure action script

Name of script

Attribute Name: action-script

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 4-64

Attribute Name: action-type

Attribute Type: enum (script)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<event-manager xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-event-manager">
  <action-entries>
    <action-entry>
```

```

    <action-name>NAME</action-name>
  <config>
    <action-name>WORD</action-name>
    <action-type>script</action-type>
  </config>
  <action-script>SCRIPT</action-script>
</action-entry>
</action-entries>
</event-manager>

```

## Command Syntax

```
event-manager action NAME type (script) SCRIPT
```

---

## Configure action name

Name of action

Attribute Name: action-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-32

Attribute Name: event-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-32

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<event-manager xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-event-manager">
  <policies>
    <policy>
      <policy-name>NAME</policy-name>
      <config>
        <policy-name>NAME</policy-name>
        <event-name>NAME</event-name>
      </config>
      <action-name>NAME</action-name>
    </policy>
  </policies>
</event-manager>

```

## Command Syntax

```
event-manager policy NAME event NAME action NAME
```

---

## clear event-manager statistics all

## Netconf RPC payload

```

<event-manager-clear-statistics-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-event-manager"/>

```



---

## Command Syntax

```
clear event-manager statistics all
```

---

## clear event-manager statistics policy NAME

Attribute Name: policy-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<event-manager-clear-statistics-on-policy xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-event-manager">
  <policy-name>NAME</policy-name>
</event-manager-clear-statistics-on-policy>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear event-manager statistics policy NAME
```

---

# IPI-LOGGING-FAULT-MANAGEMENT

---

## Configure severity

Use this attribute to set the severity level for the SYSLOG messages that will be sent over SNMP traps. The Default value to this attribute is 3(error).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled VLOGD feature

Attribute Name: severity

Attribute Type: enum (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)

Default Value: 3

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <snmp-syslog>
    <config>
      <severity>3</severity> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </snmp-syslog>
</logging>
```

## Command Syntax

```
logging snmp-traps (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7)
```

---

## Configure enable fault management

Enable Fault Management System

This command is supported when following feature are enabled FMS feature

Attribute Name: enable-fault-management

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<logging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <fault-management>
    <config>
      </enable-fault-management><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </fault-management>
</logging>
```

### Command Syntax

```
fault-management enable
```

---

## fault-management flush-db

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-logging-fault-management_logging-fms-flush-db xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
fault-management flush-db
```

---

## fault-management shelve ALARM-TYPE

Attribute Name: alarm-type

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-logging-fault-management_logging-fms-shelve xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <alarm-type>ALARM-TYPE</alarm-type>
</ipi-logging-fault-management_logging-fms-shelve>
```

### Command Syntax

```
fault-management shelve ALARM-TYPE
```

---

## fault-management close ACTIVE-ALARM-ID

Attribute Name: active-alarm-id

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-logging-fault-management_logging-fms-close xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-logging">
  <active-alarm-id>ACTIVE-ALARM-ID</active-alarm-id>
</ipi-logging-fault-management_logging-fms-close>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
fault-management close ACTIVE-ALARM-ID
```

---

## IPI-DHCP

---

### Configure disable dhcp feature

Disable the DHCP client and DHCP relay on the device.

Attribute Name: disable-dhcp-feature

Attribute Type: uint8

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <global>
    <config>
      </disable-dhcp-feature><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</dhcp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no feature dhcp
```

---

### Configure template name

This attribute specifies the option82 template name

Attribute Name: template-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <option82-templates>
    <option82-template> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <template-name>NAME</template-name>
    </option82-template>
  </option82-templates>
</dhcp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp option82-template (NAME|default)
```

---

## Configure policy action

Use this attribute to set policy action

Attribute Name: policy-action

Attribute Type: enum (drop|keep|replace)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <option82-templates>
    <option82-template>
      <template-name>NAME</template-name>
      <config>
        <template-name>WORD</template-name>
      </config>
      <policy-action>drop</policy-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </option82-template>
  </option82-templates>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
policy-action (drop|keep|replace)
```

---

## Configure circuit id

Use this attribute to set circuit-id.

Attribute Name: circuit-id

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <option82-templates>
    <option82-template>
      <template-name>NAME</template-name>
      <config>
        <template-name>WORD</template-name>
      </config>
      <circuit-id>hostname-interface-vlanname</circuit-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </option82-template>
  </option82-templates>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
circuit-id (hostname-interface-vlanname|hostname-relayinterface|interface-
vlanname|WORD)
```

---

## Configure remote id

Use this attribute to set remote-id

Attribute Name: remote-id

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <option82-templates>
    <option82-template>
      <template-name>NAME</template-name>
      <config>
        <template-name>WORD</template-name>
      </config>
      <remote-id>hostname</remote-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </option82-template>
  </option82-templates>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
remote-id (hostname|WORD)
```

---

## IPI-RADIUS

---

### Configure vrf name

VRF Name associated with this instance

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
        <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</radius>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
radius-server login key (0|7) WORD (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

---

## Configure timeout

VRF Name associated with this instance

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 3-60

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
        <timeout>3</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</radius>
```

## Command Syntax

```
radius-server login timeout <3-60> (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

---

## Configure sequence number

Use this attribute to set the sequence-number/priority index for the RADIUS server

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</radius>
```

```

<remote-servers>
<server>
  <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
  <config>
    <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
  </config>
  <sequence-number>1</sequence-number>
</server>
</remote-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</radius>

```

## Command Syntax

```
radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME) |) seq-
num <1-8>
```

## Configure secret key string

Shared key used between the authentication-server and the device

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
</remote-servers>
<server>
  <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
  <config>
    <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
    <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</server>

```

```

</remote-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</radius>

```

## Command Syntax

```

radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME)|) seq-
num <1-8> key (0|7) WORD

```

---

## Configure accounting port

Use this attribute to configure a RADIUS server and specify a UDP port to use for RADIUS accounting messages

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: accounting-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <accounting-port>0</accounting-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>

```



```
</radius>
```

## Command Syntax

```
radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME)|) seq-  
num <1-8> key (0|7) WORD acct-port <0-65535>
```

## Configure host address

To represent the timeout configured by the user

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 3-60

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: accounting-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">  
<vrfs>  
<vrf>  
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>  
  <config>  
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>  
  </config>  
</remote-servers>  
<server>  
  <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>  
  <config>  
    <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>  
    <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
    <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
    <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
    <accounting-port>0</accounting-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
  </config>  
  <timeout>3</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
</server>  
</vrfs>  
</radius>
```

```

</server>
</remote-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</radius>

```

## Command Syntax

```

radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME)|) seq-
num <1-8> key (0|7) WORD acct-port <0-65535> timeout <3-60>

```

## Configure authentication port

Use this attribute to configure a RADIUS server and specify a UDP port to use for RADIUS authentication messages

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: authentication-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <authentication-port>0</authentication-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</vrfs>

```

```
</vrfs>
</radius>
```

## Command Syntax

```
radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME)|) seq-
num <1-8> key (0|7) WORD auth-port <0-65535>
```

## Configure key type

Use this attribute to configure a RADIUS server and specify a UDP port to use for RADIUS accounting messages

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: accounting-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: authentication-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <authentication-port>0</authentication-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <accounting-port>0</accounting-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</radius>
```

```

</remote-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</radius>

```

## Command Syntax

```

radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME)|) seq-
num <1-8> key (0|7) WORD auth-port <0-65535> acct-port <0-65535>

```

---

## Configure server timeout

To represent the timeout configured by the user

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 3-60

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: authentication-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: accounting-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>

```

```

    <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
    <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <authentication-port>0</authentication-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <accounting-port>0</accounting-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <timeout>3</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</server>
</remote-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</radius>

```

## Command Syntax

```
radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME)|) seq-
num <1-8> key (0|7) WORD auth-port <0-65535> acct-port <0-65535> timeout <3-60>
```

## Configure server timeout

To represent the timeout configured by the user

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 3-60

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: authentication-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</radius>

```

```

    </config>
  <remote-servers>
  <server>
    <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
    <config>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <authentication-port>0</authentication-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    <timeout>3</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </server>
</remote-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</radius>

```

## Command Syntax

```

radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME)|) seq-
num <1-8> key (0|7) WORD auth-port <0-65535> timeout <3-60>

```

## Configure server timeout

To represent the timeout configured by the user

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 3-60

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
  <vrf>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </vrf>
</vrfs>
</radius>

```

```

    </config>
  <remote-servers>
  <server>
    <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
    <config>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    <timeout>3</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </server>
</remote-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</radius>

```

## Command Syntax

```
radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME)|) seq-
num <1-8> key (0|7) WORD timeout <3-60>
```

## Configure server authentication-port

Use this attribute to configure a RADIUS server and specify a UDP port to use for RADIUS authentication messages

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: authentication-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
  <vrf>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    </config>
  </vrf>
</vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
  <server>
    <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
    <config>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </server>
</remote-servers>
</radius>

```

```

        <authentication-port>0</authentication-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
</remote-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</radius>

```

## Command Syntax

```

radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME)|) seq-
num <1-8> auth-port <0-65535>

```

---

## Configure server accounting-port

Use this attribute to configure a RADIUS server and specify a UDP port to use for RADIUS accounting messages

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: accounting-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: authentication-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <authentication-port>0</authentication-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <accounting-port>0</accounting-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</radius>

```



```
</radius>
```

## Command Syntax

```
radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME) |) seq-  
num <1-8> auth-port <0-65535> acct-port <0-65535>
```

---

## Configure server timeout

To represent the timeout configured by the user

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 3-60

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: authentication-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">  
<vrfs>  
<vrf>  
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>  
  <config>  
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>  
  </config>  
<remote-servers>  
<server>  
  <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>  
  <config>  
    <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>  
    <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
    <authentication-port>0</authentication-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
  </config>  
  <timeout>3</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
</server>  
</remote-servers>  
</vrf>  
</vrfs>  
</radius>
```

## Command Syntax

```
radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME)|) seq-
num <1-8> auth-port <0-65535> timeout <3-60>
```

---

## Configure server timeout

To represent the timeout configured by the user

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 3-60

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: authentication-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: accounting-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <authentication-port>0</authentication-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <accounting-port>0</accounting-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <timeout>3</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</radius>
```

---

```
</radius>
```

## Command Syntax

```
radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME)|) seq-  
num <1-8> auth-port <0-65535> acct-port <0-65535> timeout <3-60>
```

---

## Configure server accounting-port

Use this attribute to configure a RADIUS server and specify a UDP port to use for RADIUS accounting messages

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: accounting-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">  
<vrfs>  
<vrf>  
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>  
  <config>  
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>  
  </config>  
</vrf>  
</vrfs>  
<remote-servers>  
<server>  
  <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>  
  <config>  
    <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>  
    <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
  </config>  
  <accounting-port>0</accounting-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
</server>  
</remote-servers>  
</vrf>  
</vrfs>  
</radius>
```

## Command Syntax

```
radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME)|) seq-  
num <1-8> acct-port <0-65535>
```

---

## Configure server timeout

To represent the timeout configured by the user

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 3-60

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: accounting-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <accounting-port>0</accounting-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <timeout>3</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</radius>

```

### Command Syntax

```

radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME)|) seq-
num <1-8> acct-port <0-65535> timeout <3-60>

```

## Configure server timeout

To represent the timeout configured by the user

This command is supported when following feature are enabled aaa feature

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 3-60

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <timeout>3</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</radius>
```

### Command Syntax

```
radius-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME)|) seq-
num <1-8> timeout <3-60>
```

## Configure enable

This attribute is to enable/disable RADIUS debug logging

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-radius">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</radius>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug radius
```

---

## clear radius-server counters (vrf (management|NAME)|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<radius-clear-all-server-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-radius">
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
</radius-clear-all-server-counters>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear radius-server counters (vrf (management|NAME)|)
```

---

## clear radius-server host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) counters (vrf (management|NAME|all)|)

Attribute Name: hostname

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<radius-clear-server-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
radius">
  <hostname>A.B.C.D</hostname>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
</radius-clear-server-counters>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear radius-server host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) counters (vrf
(management|NAME|all)|)
```

---

## debug radius

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<radius-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
radius"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug radius
```

---

## no debug radius

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<radius-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
radius"/>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
no debug radius
```

---

# API-USER-MANAGEMENT

---

## Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable user management debugging information.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
  <debug>
  <config>
    </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</user-management>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug user-mgmt
```

---

## Configure password hashing algorithm

Use this attribute to set the hash algorithm for username configurations

Attribute Name: password-hashing-algorithm

Attribute Type: enum (md5|sha-256|sha-512)

Default Value: sha-512

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
  <hashing>
  <config>
    <password-hashing-algorithm>sha-512</password-hashing-algorithm> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</hashing>
</user-management>
```

## Command Syntax

```
user password encryption default (md5|sha-256|sha-512)
```

---

## Configure disable default user

Use this attribute to prevent default user from being enabled at start up

Attribute Name: disable-default-user

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
  <global>
    <config>
      </disable-default-user><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</user-management>
```

### Command Syntax

```
username disable-default
```

---

## Configure username

Login name of the user

Attribute Name: username

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
  <users>
    <user> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <username>USERNAME</username>
      <config>
        <username>USERNAME</username>
      </config>
    </user>
  </users>
</user-management>
```

### Command Syntax

```
username USERNAME
```

---

## Configure role

Use this attribute to set the user role. Operations that an user is allowed to perform are determined based on the role

Attribute Name: role

Attribute Type: enum (network-admin|network-engineer|network-operator|network-user)



**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
  <users>
    <user>
      <username>USERNAME</username>
      <config>
        <username>USERNAME</username>
      </config>
      <role>network-admin</role> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </user>
  </users>
</user-management>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
username USERNAME role (network-admin|network-engineer|network-operator|network-user)
```

---

**Configure password**

Use this attribute to add a user or to change a user password.

Attribute Name: password

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 8-32

Attribute Name: role

Attribute Type: enum (network-admin|network-engineer|network-operator|network-user)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
  <users>
    <user>
      <username>USERNAME</username>
      <config>
        <username>USERNAME</username>
        <role>network-admin</role> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <password>PASSWORD</password> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </user>
  </users>
</user-management>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
username USERNAME role (network-admin|network-engineer|network-operator|network-user) password PASSWORD
```

---

## Configure password hashed

Use this attribute to specify user password in encrypted form. This option is provided for reconfiguring a user password using an earlier encrypted password that was available in running configuration display or get-config payload. Users are advised not to use this option for entering passwords generated in any other method

Attribute Name: password-hashed

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 26-106

Attribute Name: role

Attribute Type: enum (network-admin|network-engineer|network-operator|network-user)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
<users>
<user>
  <username>USERNAME</username>
  <config>
    <username>USERNAME</username>
    <role>network-admin</role> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <password-hashed>PASSWORD</password-hashed> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</user>
</users>
</user-management>
```

### Command Syntax

```
username USERNAME role (network-admin|network-engineer|network-operator|network-
user) password encrypted PASSWORD
```

---

## Configure rbac role

Use this attribute to set the user role. Operations that an user is allowed to perform are determined based on the role

Attribute Name: rbac-role

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
<users>
<user>
  <username>USERNAME</username>
  <config>
    <username>USERNAME</username>
  </config>
  <rbac-role>ROLE-NAME</rbac-role> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</user>
</users>
</user-management>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
username USERNAME role ROLE-NAME
```

---

## Configure user password

Use this attribute to add a user or to change a user password.

Attribute Name: password

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 8-32

Attribute Name: rbac-role

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
  <users>
    <user>
      <username>USERNAME</username>
      <config>
        <username>USERNAME</username>
        <rbac-role>ROLE-NAME</rbac-role> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <password>PASSWORD</password> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </user>
  </users>
</user-management>
```

## Command Syntax

```
username USERNAME role ROLE-NAME password PASSWORD
```

---

## Configure user password-hashed

Use this attribute to specify user password in encrypted form. This option is provided for reconfiguring a user password using an earlier encrypted password that was available in running configuration display or get-config payload. Users are advised not to use this option for entering passwords generated in any other method

Attribute Name: password-hashed

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 26-106

Attribute Name: rbac-role

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
  <users>
    <user>
      <username>USERNAME</username>
```

```

    <config>
      <username>USERNAME</username>
      <rbac-role>ROLE-NAME</rbac-role> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    <password-hashed>PASSWORD</password-hashed> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </user>
</users>
</user-management>

```

## Command Syntax

```
username USERNAME role ROLE-NAME password encrypted PASSWORD
```

---

## Configure user password

Use this attribute to add a user or to change a user password.

Attribute Name: password

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 8-32

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
  <users>
    <user>
      <username>USERNAME</username>
      <config>
        <username>USERNAME</username>
      </config>
      <password>PASSWORD</password> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </user>
  </users>
</user-management>

```

## Command Syntax

```
username USERNAME password PASSWORD
```

---

## Configure user password-hashed

Use this attribute to specify user password in encrypted form. This option is provided for reconfiguring a user password using an earlier encrypted password that was available in running configuration display or get-config payload. Users are advised not to use this option for entering passwords generated in any other method

Attribute Name: password-hashed

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 26-106

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
  <users>

```

```

<user>
  <username>USERNAME</username>
  <config>
    <username>USERNAME</username>
  </config>
  <password-hashed>PASSWORD</password-hashed> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</user>
</users>
</user-management>

```

### Command Syntax

```
username USERNAME password encrypted PASSWORD
```

---

## Configure root password

Use this attribute to change root user password.

Attribute Name: root-password

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 8-32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
  <rootpassword>
    <config>
      <root-password>PASSWORD</root-password> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </rootpassword>
</user-management>

```

### Command Syntax

```
root password PASSWORD
```

---

## Configure root password hashed

Use this attribute to specify root user password in encrypted form. This option is provided for reconfiguring a user password using an earlier encrypted password that was available in running configuration display or get-config payload. Users are advised not to use this option for entering passwords generated in any other method

Attribute Name: root-password-hashed

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 26-106

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
  <rootpassword>
    <config>
      <root-password-hashed>PASSWORD</root-password-hashed> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </rootpassword>
</user-management>

```

```
</rootpassword>  
</user-management>
```

## Command Syntax

```
root password encrypted PASSWORD
```

---

## debug user-mgmt

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<user-management-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/  
ipi-user-management"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug user-mgmt
```

---

## no debug user-mgmt

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<user-management-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/  
ipi-user-management"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug user-mgmt
```

---

## IPI-SSH

---

## Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable ssh debugging configurations

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ssh-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">  
  <debug>  
    <config>  
      </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->  
    </config>  
  </debug>  
</ssh-server>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ssh server
```

---

## Configure vrf name

VRF Name associated with this instance

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ssh-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</ssh-server>
```

### Command Syntax

```
feature ssh (vrf (NAME|management) |)
```

---

## Configure port

VRF Name associated with this instance

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1024-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ssh-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <port>1024</port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</ssh-server>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
ssh server port <1024-65535> (vrf (NAME|management) |)
```

---

## Configure max login attempts

VRF Name associated with this instance

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: max-login-attempts

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 3

Attribute Range: 1-3

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ssh-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <max-login-attempts>1</max-login-attempts> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</ssh-server>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ssh login-attempts <1-3> (vrf (NAME|management) |)
```

---

## Configure session limit

VRF Name associated with this instance

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: session-limit

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-40

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ssh-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</ssh-server>
```



```

        <session-limit>1</session-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ssh-server>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ssh server session-limit <1-40> (vrf (NAME|management)|)
```

---

## Configure default algorithm

VRF Name associated with this instance

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: default-algorithm

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ssh-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </default-algorithm><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</ssh-server>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ssh server default algorithm (vrf (NAME|management)|)
```

---

## Configure chacha20 poly1305

Use this attribute to set the ChaCha20-Poly1305 Cipher

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ssh server feature

Attribute Name: chacha20-poly1305

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: aes128-ctr

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: aes192-ctr

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: aes256-ctr

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: aes128-cbc

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: aes192-cbc

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: aes256-cbc

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: triple-des-cbc

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: aes128-gcm

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: aes256-gcm

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ssh-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
    <encryption-algorithms>
      <config>
        </aes128-ctr><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </aes192-ctr><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </aes256-ctr><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </aes128-cbc><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </aes192-cbc><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </aes256-cbc><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </triple-des-cbc><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </aes128-gcm><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </aes256-gcm><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </chacha20-poly1305><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </encryption-algorithms>
  </vrf>
</vrfs>
</ssh-server>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ssh server algorithm encryption { aes128-ctr| aes192-ctr| aes256-ctr| aes128-cbc|
  aes192-cbc| aes256-cbc| 3des-cbc| aes128-gcm| aes256-gcm| chacha20-poly1305 }
  (vrf (NAME|management) |)
```

---

## Configure sntrup761x25519 sha512 openssh

Use this attribute to set the sntrup761x25519 SHA512 @openssh algorithm

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ssh server feature

Attribute Name: sntrup761x25519-sha512-openssh

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: diffie-hellman-group1-sha1

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: diffie-hellman-group14-sha1

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: diffie-hellman-group14-sha256

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: diffie-hellman-group16-sha512

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: diffie-hellman-group18-sha512

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: diffie-hellman-group-exchange-sha1

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: diffie-hellman-group-exchange-sha256

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: ecdh-sha2-nistp256

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: ecdh-sha2-nistp384

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: ecdh-sha2-nistp521

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: curve25519-sha256

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: curve25519-sha256-libssh-org

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: sntrup761x25519-sha512

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ssh-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </vrf>
  </vrf>
</ssh-server>
```

```

    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
<kex-algorithms>
<config>
  </diffie-hellman-group1-sha1><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </diffie-hellman-group14-sha1><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </diffie-hellman-group14-sha256><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </diffie-hellman-group16-sha512><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </diffie-hellman-group18-sha512><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </diffie-hellman-group-exchange-sha1><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </diffie-hellman-group-exchange-sha256><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </ecdh-sha2-nistp256><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </ecdh-sha2-nistp384><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </ecdh-sha2-nistp521><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </curve25519-sha256><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </curve25519-sha256-libssh-org><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </sntrup761x25519-sha512><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </sntrup761x25519-sha512-openssh><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</kex-algorithms>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ssh-server>

```

## Command Syntax

```

ssh server algorithm kex { diffie-hellman-group1-sha1| diffie-hellman-group14-sha1|
diffie-hellman-group14-sha256| diffie-hellman-group16-sha512| diffie-hellman-
group18-sha512| diffie-hellman-group-exchange-sha1| diffie-hellman-group-
exchange-sha256| ecdh-sha2-nistp256| ecdh-sha2-nistp384| ecdh-sha2-nistp521|
curve25519-sha256| curve25519-sha256-libssh-org| sntrup761x25519-sha512|
sntrup761x25519-sha512-openssh } (vrf (NAME|management))

```

## Configure umac 128 etm

Use this attribute to set the UMAC-128-ETM @openssh.com MAC

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ssh server feature

Attribute Name: umac-128-etm

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: hmac-sha1

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: hmac-sha1-96

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: hmac-sha2-256

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: hmac-sha2-512

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: hmac-md5

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: hmac-md5-96

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: umac-64

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: umac-128

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: hmac-sha1-etm

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: hmac-sha1-96-etm

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: hmac-sha2-256-etm

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: hmac-sha2-512-etm

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: hmac-md5-etm

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: hmac-md5-96-etm

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: umac-64-etm

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ssh-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <mac-algorithms>
    <config>
      </hmac-sha1><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </hmac-sha1-96><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </hmac-sha2-256><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </hmac-sha2-512><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </hmac-md5><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </hmac-md5-96><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </umac-64><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </umac-128><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </hmac-sha1-etm><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </mac-algorithms>
</ssh-server>
```

```

    </hmac-sha1-96-etm><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </hmac-sha2-256-etm><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </hmac-sha2-512-etm><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </hmac-md5-etm><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </hmac-md5-96-etm><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </umac-64-etm><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </umac-128-etm><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</mac-algorithms>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ssh-server>

```

## Command Syntax

```

ssh server algorithm mac { hmac-sha1| hmac-sha1-96| hmac-sha2-256| hmac-sha2-512|
hmac-md5| hmac-md5-96| umac-64| umac-128| hmac-sha1-etm| hmac-sha1-96-etm| hmac-
sha2-256-etm| hmac-sha2-512-etm| hmac-md5-etm| hmac-md5-96-etm| umac-64-etm|
umac-128-etm } (vrf (NAME|management)|)

```

## Configure ssh rsa

Use this attribute to set the ssh-rsa host key algorithm

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ssh server feature

Attribute Name: ssh-rsa

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: ssh-ed25519

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ssh-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
<vrfs>
<vrf>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ssh-server>

```

## Command Syntax

```

ssh server algorithm hostkey { ssh-ed25519| ssh-rsa } (vrf (NAME|management)|)

```

---

## Configure disable default instance

Use this attribute to prevent default ssh config from being enabled at start up

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ssh server feature

Attribute Name: disable-default-instance

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ssh-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <default-instance>
    <config>
      </disable-default-instance><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </default-instance>
</ssh-server>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ssh server disable-default
```

---

## Configure public key

Use this attribute to set the ssh public-key

Attribute Name: public-key

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-management xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-management">
  <users>
    <user>
      <username>USERNAME</username>
      <config>
        <username>USERNAME</username>
      </config>
      <ssh-keys xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
        <config>
          <public-key>LINE</public-key> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ssh-keys>
    </user>
  </users>
</user-management>
```

### Command Syntax

```
username USERNAME sshkey LINE
```

---

## debug ssh server

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ssh-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ssh server
```

---

## no debug ssh server

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ssh-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ssh server
```

---

## clear ssh hosts

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ssh-clear-hosts xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ssh hosts
```

---

## ssh keygen host dsa (vrf (NAME|management)) (force|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: force

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: false

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ssh-generate-server-dsa-key xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">  
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>  
  <force>true</force/>  
</ssh-generate-server-dsa-key>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ssh keygen host dsa (vrf (NAME|management)) (force|)
```



---

**ssh keygen host rsa (length <1024-4096>|) (vrf (NAME|management)) (force|)**

Attribute Name: length

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 2048

Attribute Range: 1024-4096

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: force

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: false

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
ssh">
  <ssh-generate-server-rsa-key xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
  <length>2048</length>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <force>true</force/>
</ssh-generate-server-rsa-key>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ssh keygen host rsa (length <1024-4096>|) (vrf (NAME|management)) (force|)
```

---

**ssh keygen host ecdsa (length (256|384|521)|) (vrf (NAME|management)) (force|)**

Attribute Name: length

Attribute Type: enum (256|384|521)

Default Value: 521

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: force

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: false

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
ssh">
  <ssh-generate-server-ecdsa-key xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
  <length>521</length>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <force>true</force/>
```

```
</ssh-generate-server-ecdsa-key>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ssh keygen host ecdsa (length (256|384|521)|) (vrf (NAME|management)|) (force|)
```

## ssh keygen host ed25519 (vrf (NAME|management)|) (force|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: force

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: false

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<ssh-generate-server-ed25519-key xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-ssh">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <force>true</force/>
</ssh-generate-server-ed25519-key>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ssh keygen host ed25519 (vrf (NAME|management)|) (force|)
```

## clear ssh host-key ((dsa|rsa|ecdsa|ed25519)|) (vrf (NAME|management)|)

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (all-keys|dsa|rsa|ecdsa|ed25519)

Default Value: all-keys

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<ssh-clear-server-keys xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <type>all-keys</type>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</ssh-clear-server-keys>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ssh host-key ((dsa|rsa|ecdsa|ed25519)|) (vrf (NAME|management)|)
```

## username USERNAME keypair rsa (length <1024-4096>|) (force|)

Attribute Name: user-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: length

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 4096

Attribute Range: 1024-4096

Attribute Name: force

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: false

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ssh-generate-user-rsa-key xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <user-name>USERNAME</user-name>
  <length>4096</length>
  <force>true</force/>
</ssh-generate-user-rsa-key>
```

### Command Syntax

```
username USERNAME keypair rsa (length <1024-4096>|) (force|)
```

---

## username USERNAME keypair dsa (force|)

Attribute Name: user-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: force

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: false

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ssh-generate-user-dsa-key xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <user-name>USERNAME</user-name>
  <force>true</force/>
</ssh-generate-user-dsa-key>
```

### Command Syntax

```
username USERNAME keypair dsa (force|)
```

---

## clear ssh keypair user USERNAME

Attribute Name: user-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ssh-clear-user-keys xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ssh">
  <user-name>USERNAME</user-name>
</ssh-clear-user-keys>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
clear ssh keypair user USERNAME
```

---

# IPI-TELNET

---

## Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable telnet debugging configurations

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<telnet-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-telnet">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</telnet-server>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug telnet server
```

---

## Configure vrf name

VRF Name associated with this instance

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<telnet-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-telnet">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</telnet-server>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
feature telnet (vrf (NAME|management) |)
```

---

## Configure port

VRF Name associated with this instance

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1024-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<telnet-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-telnet">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <port>1024</port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</telnet-server>
```

## Command Syntax

```
telnet server port <1024-65535> (vrf (NAME|management) |)
```

---

## Configure session limit

VRF Name associated with this instance

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: session-limit

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-40

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<telnet-server xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-telnet">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <session-limit>1</session-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</telnet-server>
```

```

    </config>
  </vrf>
</vrfs>
</telnet-server>

```

## Command Syntax

```
telnet server session-limit <1-40> (vrf (NAME|management) |)
```

---

## debug telnet server

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<telnet-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-telnet"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug telnet server
```

---

## no debug telnet server

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<telnet-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-telnet"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug telnet server
```

---

## IPI-NTP

---

## Configure disable ntp

Use this attribute to enable or disable NTP server

Attribute Name: disable-ntp

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
        </config>
        </disable-ntp><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </ntp>

```

---

## Command Syntax

```
no ntp enable (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

---

## Configure vrf name

Use this attribute to specify the vrf for which ntp feature is enabled

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: feature-enable

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
        </feature-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</ntp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
feature ntp (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

---

## Configure enable logging

Use this attribute to specify the vrf for which ntp feature is enabled

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: enable-logging

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
        </enable-logging><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</ntp>
```

```
</ntp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ntp logging (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

---

## Configure enable local master

Use this attribute to configure the device as an NTP server.

Attribute Name: enable-local-master

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    <ref-clock-master>
    <config>
      </enable-local-master>
    </config>
  </ref-clock-master>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ntp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ntp master (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

---

## Configure local stratum

Use this attribute to configure stratum level for a NTP server.

Attribute Name: local-stratum

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-15

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    <ref-clock-master>
```



```

<config>
  <local-stratum>1</local-stratum> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</ref-clock-master>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ntp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ntp master stratum <1-15> (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

---

## Configure enable ntp auth

Use this attribute to enable NTP authentication.

Attribute Name: enable-ntp-auth

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    <authentication>
      <config>
        </enable-ntp-auth><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </authentication>
  </vrf>
</vrfs>
</ntp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ntp authenticate (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

---

## Configure ntp trusted keys

Use this attribute to configure one or more trusted authentication keys. If a key is trusted, the device will synchronize with a system that specifies this key in its NTP packets

Attribute Name: ntp-trusted-keys

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>

```

```

<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
</authentication>
<config>
  <ntp-trusted-keys>1</ntp-trusted-keys> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</authentication>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ntp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ntp trusted-key <1-65535> (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

---

## Configure ntp request key

Use this to attribute to configure request key which shall be used as password for ntpdc utility.

Attribute Name: ntp-request-key

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65534

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </authentication>
    <config>
      <ntp-request-key>1</ntp-request-key> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </authentication>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ntp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ntp request-key <1-65534> (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

---

## Configure key id

Use this attribute to set an NTP authentication key.

Attribute Name: key-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: key-value

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <authentication>
    <ntp-keys>
      <ntp-key> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <key-id>1</key-id>
        <config>
          <key-id>1</key-id>
          <key-value>WORD</key-value>
          <key-type>1</key-type>
        </config>
      </ntp-key>
    </ntp-keys>
  </authentication>
</ntp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ntp authentication-key <1-65535> md5 WORD 7 (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

---

## Configure key value

Use this attribute to set an NTP authentication key.

Attribute Name: key-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: key-value

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <authentication>
    <ntp-keys>
      <ntp-key> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <key-id>1</key-id>
        <config>
          <key-id>1</key-id>
          <key-value>WORD</key-value>
          <key-type>0</key-type>
        </config>
      </ntp-key>
    </ntp-keys>
  </authentication>
</ntp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
ntp authentication-key <1-65535> md5 WORD (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

**Configure prefer**

preferred NTP server/peer

Attribute Name: prefer

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: auth-key

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 65535

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: minpoll

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 4

Attribute Range: 4-16

Attribute Name: maxpoll

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 6

Attribute Range: 4-16

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <servers>
    <server>
      <server-address>A.B.C.D</server-address>
      <config>
        <server-address>A.B.C.D</server-address>
        <auth-key>1</auth-key> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <minpoll>4</minpoll> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <maxpoll>4</maxpoll> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      </prefer><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </servers>
</ntp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```

ntp server (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) { key <1-65535>| minpoll <4-16>| maxpoll <4-16>| prefer } (vrf (management|NAME)|)

```

**Configure server address**

Use this attribute to set the NTP server IP address or hostname

Attribute Name: server-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <servers>
    <server>
      <server-address>A.B.C.D</server-address>
      <config>
        <server-address>A.B.C.D</server-address>
      </config>
    </server>
  </servers>
</ntp>

```

```

</server>
</servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ntp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ntp server (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

---

## Configure peer address

preferred NTP server/peer

Attribute Name: prefer

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: auth-key

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 65535

Attribute Range: 1-65535

Attribute Name: minpoll

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 4

Attribute Range: 4-16

Attribute Name: maxpoll

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 6

Attribute Range: 4-16

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <peers>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <auth-key>1</auth-key> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <minpoll>4</minpoll> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <maxpoll>4</maxpoll> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </peer>
  </peers>
</ntp>

```

```

        </prefer><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </peer>
</peers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ntp>

```

## Command Syntax

```

ntp peer (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) { key <1-65535>| minpoll <4-16>| maxpoll <4-16>| prefer } (vrf (management|NAME)|)

```

---

## Configure peer peer-address

Use this attribute to set the NTP peer IP address or hostname

Attribute Name: peer-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <peers>
    <peer>
      <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
      </config>
    </peer>
  </peers>
</ntp>

```

## Command Syntax

```

ntp peer (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME)|)

```

---

## Configure minimum pkt spacing

Use this attribute to specify the minimum packet spacing to be permitted

Attribute Name: minimum-pkt-spacing

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
<rate-limiting>
<config>
  <minimum-pkt-spacing>1</minimum-pkt-spacing> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</rate-limiting>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ntp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
ntp discard { minimum <1-65535> } (vrf (management|NAME)|)
```

**Configure netmask**

use this attribute to specify the allowed NTP client IP network mask

Attribute Name: netmask

Attribute Type: union

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
<access-control-entries>
<access-control-entry>
  <client-ip-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</client-ip-address>
  <config>
    <client-ip-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</client-ip-address>
  </config>
    <netmask>NTP_CLIENT_IP_NET_MASK_T</netmask>
  </access-control-entry>
</access-control-entries>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ntp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
ntp allow (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) mask (A.B.C.D|<1-128>) (vrf (management|NAME)|)
```



---

## Configure access options

use this attribute to specify the allowed access options for NTP client

Attribute Name: access-options

Attribute Type: bits (kod|nopeer|noserve|noquery|nomodify|notrap|limited)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    <access-control-entries>
    <access-control-entry>
      <client-ip-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</client-ip-address>
      <config>
        <client-ip-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</client-ip-address>
      </config>
      <access-options>kod</access-options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </access-control-entry>
    </access-control-entries>
  </vrf>
</vrfs>
</ntp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ntp allow {kod|nopeer|noserve|noquery|nomodify|notrap|limited} (vrf
(management|NAME) |)
```

---

## Configure client ip address

use this attribute to specify the allowed access options for NTP client

Attribute Name: access-options

Attribute Type: bits (kod|nopeer|noserve|noquery|nomodify|notrap|limited)

Attribute Name: netmask

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
```

```

<access-control-entries>
<access-control-entry>
  <client-ip-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</client-ip-address>
  <config>
    <client-ip-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</client-ip-address>
    <netmask>NTP_CLIENT_IP_NET_MASK_T</netmask>
  </config>
  <access-options>kod</access-options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</access-control-entry>
</access-control-entries>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ntp>

```

### Command Syntax

```

ntp allow mask {kod|nopeer|noserve|noquery|nomodify|notrap|limited} (vrf
(management|NAME) |)

```

---

## Configure access-control-entry client-ip-address

use this attribute to specify the allowed NTP client IP address

Attribute Name: client-ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
<access-control-entries>
<access-control-entry>
  <client-ip-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</client-ip-address>
  <config>
    <client-ip-address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</client-ip-address>
  </config>
</access-control-entry>
</access-control-entries>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ntp>

```

### Command Syntax

```

ntp allow (vrf (management|NAME) |)

```

---

## Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable NTP debug logs

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ntp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ntp
```

---

## Configure disable default instance

Use this attribute to prevent default ntp config from being enabled at start up

Attribute Name: disable-default-instance

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ntp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp">
  <default-instance>
    <config>
      </disable-default-instance><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </default-instance>
</ntp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ntp disable-default
```

---

## ntp sync-retry (vrf (management|NAME|))

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ntp-retry-server-synchronization xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-ntp">
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
</ntp-retry-server-synchronization>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
ntp sync-retry (vrf (management|NAME)|)
```

---

## debug ntp

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ntp-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp"/>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ntp
```

---

## no debug ntp

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ntp-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ntp"/>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no debug ntp
```

---

# IPI-AAA

---

## Configure authentication method rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for authentication

Attribute Name: authentication-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <authentication-method-rule>LINE</authentication-method-rule> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</aaa>
```

## Command Syntax

```
aaa authentication login default (vrf (management|NAME)|) group LINE
```

---

## Configure vrf name

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for authentication

Attribute Name: authentication-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <authentication-method-rule>LINE</authentication-method-rule> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</aaa>
```

### Command Syntax

```
aaa authentication login default (vrf (management|NAME)|) local
```

---

## Configure vrf authentication-method-rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for authentication

Attribute Name: authentication-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <authentication-method-rule>LINE</authentication-method-rule> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</aaa>
```

### Command Syntax

```
aaa authentication login default (vrf (management|NAME)|) none
```

---

## Configure vrf authentication-method-rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for authentication

Attribute Name: authentication-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <authentication-method-rule>LINE</authentication-method-rule> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</aaa>
```

### Command Syntax

```
aaa authentication login default (vrf (management|NAME)|) local none
```

---

## Configure accounting method rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for accounting

Attribute Name: accounting-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <accounting-method-rule>LINE</accounting-method-rule> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</aaa>
```

### Command Syntax

```
aaa accounting default (vrf (management|NAME)|) group LINE
```

---

## Configure vrf accounting-method-rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for accounting

Attribute Name: accounting-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <accounting-method-rule>LINE</accounting-method-rule> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</aaa>
```

### Command Syntax

```
aaa accounting default (vrf (management|NAME)|) local
```

## Configure authorization method rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for authorization

Attribute Name: authorization-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <authorization-method-rule>LINE</authorization-method-rule> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</aaa>
```

### Command Syntax

```
aaa authorization default (vrf (management|NAME)|) group LINE
```

## Configure vrf authorization-method-rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for authorization

Attribute Name: authorization-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <authorization-method-rule>LINE</authorization-method-rule> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</aaa>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
aaa authorization default (vrf (management|NAME) |) local
```

---

**Configure error enable**

This is to enable error message on login failures

Attribute Name: error-enable

Attribute Type: uint8

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
      </error-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</aaa>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
aaa authentication login error-enable (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

---

**Configure enable fallback**

This is to enable fallback to local authentication if remote authentication is configured and all AAA servers are unreachable

Attribute Name: enable-fallback

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: non-existent

Attribute Type: empty



**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
    </non-existent><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  </enable-fallback><!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</aaa>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
aaa authentication login default fallback error local (non-existent-user|) (vrf
(management|NAME) |)
```

**Configure group type**

This is to create server group type

Attribute Name: group-type

Attribute Type: enum (tacacs+|radius)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
<server-groups>
<server-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <group-name>WORD</group-name>
  <config>
    <group-name>WORD</group-name>
    <group-type>tacacs+</group-type>
  </config>
  <group-type>tacacs+</group-type>
</server-group>
</server-groups>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</aaa>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
aaa group server (tacacs+|radius) WORD (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

---

## Configure host address

Use this attribute to add a host address to a server group

Attribute Name: host-address

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <server-groups>
    <server-group>
      <group-name>WORD</group-name>
      <config>
        <group-name>WORD</group-name>
        <group-type>tacacs+</group-type>
      </config>
      <group-type>tacacs+</group-type>
      <server-addresses>
        <server-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <host-address>CML_HOSTNAME_T</host-address>
          <config>
            <host-address>CML_HOSTNAME_T</host-address>
          </config>
        </server-address>
      </server-addresses>
    </server-group>
  </server-groups>
</aaa>
```

### Command Syntax

```
server (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|WORD)
```

---

## Configure aaa-authentication-console authentication-method-rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for authentication

Attribute Name: authentication-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-authentication-console>
```

```

<config>
  <authentication-method-rule>LINE</authentication-method-rule> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</aaa-authentication-console>
</aaa>

```

### Command Syntax

```
aaa authentication login console group LINE
```

---

## Configure aaa-authentication-console authentication-method-rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for authentication

Attribute Name: authentication-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-authentication-console>
    <config>
      <authentication-method-rule>LINE</authentication-method-rule> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </aaa-authentication-console>
</aaa>

```

### Command Syntax

```
aaa authentication login console local
```

---

## Configure aaa-authentication-console authentication-method-rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for authentication

Attribute Name: authentication-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-authentication-console>
    <config>
      <authentication-method-rule>LINE</authentication-method-rule> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </aaa-authentication-console>
</aaa>

```

### Command Syntax

```
aaa authentication login console none
```

---

## Configure aaa-authentication-console authentication-method-rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for authentication

Attribute Name: authentication-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-authentication-console>
    <config>
      <authentication-method-rule>LINE</authentication-method-rule> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </aaa-authentication-console>
</aaa>
```

### Command Syntax

```
aaa authentication login console local none
```

---

## Configure aaa-authentication-console authorization-method-rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for console authorization

Attribute Name: authorization-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-authentication-console>
    <config>
      <authorization-method-rule>LINE</authorization-method-rule> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </aaa-authentication-console>
</aaa>
```

### Command Syntax

```
aaa authorization console group LINE
```

---

## Configure aaa-authentication-console authorization-method-rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for console authorization

Attribute Name: authorization-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-authentication-console>
```

```

<config>
  <authorization-method-rule>LINE</authorization-method-rule> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</aaa-authentication-console>
</aaa>

```

### Command Syntax

```
aaa authorization console local
```

---

## Configure aaa-authentication-console accounting-method-rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for console accounting

Attribute Name: accounting-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-authentication-console>
    <config>
      <accounting-method-rule>LINE</accounting-method-rule> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </aaa-authentication-console>
</aaa>

```

### Command Syntax

```
aaa accounting console group LINE
```

---

## Configure aaa-authentication-console accounting-method-rule

Use this attribute to set AAA methods for console accounting

Attribute Name: accounting-method-rule

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-authentication-console>
    <config>
      <accounting-method-rule>LINE</accounting-method-rule> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </aaa-authentication-console>
</aaa>

```

### Command Syntax

```
aaa accounting console local
```

---

## Configure user non existent

This is to enable fallback to local authentication if remote authentication is configured and all AAA servers are unreachable

Attribute Name: enable-fallback

Attribute Type: boolean

Attribute Name: user-non-existent

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-authentication-console>
    <config>
      </user-non-existent><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <enable-fallback>true</enable-fallback> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </aaa-authentication-console>
</aaa>
```

### Command Syntax

```
aaa authentication login console fallback error local (non-existent-user|)
```

---

## Configure authentication max failure attempts

Use this attribute to set the number of unsuccessful authentication attempts before a user is locked out

Attribute Name: authentication-max-failure-attempts

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-25

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-user>
    <config>
      <authentication-max-failure-attempts>1</authentication-max-failure-attempts> <!--
- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </aaa-user>
</aaa>
```

### Command Syntax

```
aaa local authentication attempts max-fail <1-25>
```

---

## Configure local user unlock timeout

Use this attribute to set unlock timeout after local user/s locked out

Attribute Name: local-user-unlock-timeout

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-3600

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-user>
    <config>
      <local-user-unlock-timeout>1</local-user-unlock-timeout> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </aaa-user>
</aaa>
```

### Command Syntax

```
aaa local authentication unlock-timeout <1-3600>
```

---

## Configure enable

Enable feature of applying policy to update password

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-user>
    <password-policy>
      <config>
        </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </password-policy>
  </aaa-user>
</aaa>
```

### Command Syntax

```
aaa local authentication password-policy
```

---

## Configure numeric count

The minimum number of digits

Attribute Name: numeric-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-user>
    <password-policy>
```

```
<config>
  <numeric-count>1</numeric-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</password-policy>
</aaa-user>
</aaa>
```

## Command Syntax

```
aaa local authentication password-policy numeric-count <1-32>
```

---

## Configure uppercase count

The minimum number of upper letters

Attribute Name: uppercase-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-user>
    <password-policy>
      <config>
        <uppercase-count>1</uppercase-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </password-policy>
  </aaa-user>
</aaa>
```

## Command Syntax

```
aaa local authentication password-policy uppercase-count <1-32>
```

---

## Configure lowercase count

The minimum number of lower letters

Attribute Name: lowercase-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-user>
    <password-policy>
      <config>
        <lowercase-count>1</lowercase-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </password-policy>
  </aaa-user>
```



```
</aaa>
```

## Command Syntax

```
aaa local authentication password-policy lowercase-count <1-32>
```

---

## Configure special count

The minimum number of special characters

Attribute Name: special-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-32

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-user>
    <password-policy>
      <config>
        <special-count>1</special-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </password-policy>
  </aaa-user>
</aaa>
```

## Command Syntax

```
aaa local authentication password-policy special-count <1-32>
```

---

## Configure history

history

Attribute Name: history

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-400

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-user>
    <password-policy>
      <config>
        <history>1</history> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </password-policy>
  </aaa-user>
</aaa>
```

## Command Syntax

```
aaa local authentication password-policy history <1-400>
```

---

## Configure maxsequence

The maximum number of monotonic character sequences to be accepted.

Attribute Name: maxsequence

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-user>
    <password-policy>
      <config>
        <maxsequence>1</maxsequence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </password-policy>
  </aaa-user>
</aaa>
```

### Command Syntax

```
aaa local authentication password-policy maxsequence <1-32>
```

---

## Configure disable usercheck

Disable the check if password contains username

Attribute Name: disable-usercheck

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-user>
    <password-policy>
      <config>
        </disable-usercheck><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </password-policy>
  </aaa-user>
</aaa>
```

### Command Syntax

```
aaa local authentication password-policy disable-usercheck
```

---

## Configure maxrepeat

The maximum number of same consecutive characters to be accepted

Attribute Name: maxrepeat

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-user>
    <password-policy>
      <config>
        <maxrepeat>1</maxrepeat> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </password-policy>
  </aaa-user>
</aaa>
```

### Command Syntax

```
aaa local authentication password-policy maxrepeat <1-32>
```

---

## Configure min length

Minimum password length

Attribute Name: min-length

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 8-32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-user>
    <password-policy>
      <config>
        <min-length>8</min-length> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </password-policy>
  </aaa-user>
</aaa>
```

### Command Syntax

```
aaa local authentication password-policy min-length <8-32>
```

---

## Configure role

use this attribute to set the role for password expiry

Attribute Name: role

Attribute Type: enum (network-admin|network-engineer|network-operator|network-user)

Attribute Name: expire

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-1000

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-user>
    <password-policy>
    <role-expdays>
    <role-expday>
      <role>network-admin</role>
      <config>
        <role>network-admin</role>
        <expire>0</expire> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </role-expday>
  </role-expdays>
</password-policy>
</aaa-user>
</aaa>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
aaa local authentication password expire <0-1000> role (network-admin|network-
engineer|network-operator|network-user)
```

**Configure user**

use this attribute to set the username for password expiry

Attribute Name: user

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: expire

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-1000

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <aaa-user>
    <password-policy>
    <user-expdays>
    <user-expday>
      <user>WORD</user>
      <config>
        <user>WORD</user>
        <expire>0</expire> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </user-expday>
  </user-expdays>
</password-policy>
</aaa-user>
</aaa>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
aaa local authentication password expire <0-1000> user WORD
```

---

## Configure debug enable

Use this attribute to display AAA debugging information.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<aaa xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</aaa>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug aaa
```

---

## debug aaa

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<aaa-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa"/>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug aaa
```

---

## no debug aaa

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<aaa-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa"/>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no debug aaa
```

---

## clear aaa local user lockout username USERNAME

Attribute Name: username

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-32

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<aaa-clear-local-user-lockout xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-aaa">
```

```
<username>USERNAME</username>  
</aaa-clear-local-user-lockout>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear aaa local user lockout username USERNAME
```

---

# IPI-DHCP-RELAY

---

## Configure disable dhcpv4 relay

Use this attribute to disable the DHCP relay global config

Attribute Name: disable-dhcpv4-relay

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">  
  <relay>  
    <global>  
      <config>  
        </disable-dhcpv4-relay><!-- operation="delete"-->  
      </config>  
    </global>  
  </relay>  
</dhcp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no ip dhcp relay
```

---

## Configure disable dhcpv6 relay

Use this attribute to disable the DHCP relay global config

Attribute Name: disable-dhcpv6-relay

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">  
  <relay>  
    <global>  
      <config>  
        </disable-dhcpv6-relay><!-- operation="delete"-->  
      </config>  
    </global>  
  </relay>  
</dhcp>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
no ipv6 dhcp relay
```

---

## Configure gi addr

Configure the custom gi-addr address

Attribute Name: gi-addr

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: ipv4-relay-interface

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          </ipv4-relay-interface><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <gi-addr>A.B.C.D</gi-addr> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay gi-addr A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure src ip addr

Use custom gi-addr as the source address

Attribute Name: src-ip-addr

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: ipv4-relay-interface

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: gi-addr

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
```

```

    <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
    </ipv4-relay-interface><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <gi-addr>A.B.C.D</gi-addr> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  </src-ip-addr><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</relay>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay gi-addr A.B.C.D src-ip-addr
```

---

## Configure ipv6 gi addr

ipv6-gi-addr to be used in the DHCP relay

Attribute Name: ipv6-gi-addr

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Attribute Name: ipv6-relay-interface

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          </ipv6-relay-interface><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <ipv6-gi-addr>X:X::X:X</ipv6-gi-addr> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </relay>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay gi-addr X:X::X:X
```

---

## Configure ipv6 src addr

Use custom gi-addr as the source address

Attribute Name: ipv6-src-addr

Attribute Type: empty



Attribute Name: ipv6-relay-interface

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: ipv6-gi-addr

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          </ipv6-relay-interface><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <ipv6-gi-addr>X:X::X:X</ipv6-gi-addr> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        </ipv6-src-addr><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay gi-addr X:X::X:X src-ip-addr
```

---

## Configure ipv4 relay interface

Enable relay on Client facing interface

Attribute Name: ipv4-relay-interface

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </ipv4-relay-interface><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay
```

---

## Configure ipv4 uplink interface

Specify the interface as an uplink interface(Server facing)

Attribute Name: ipv4-uplink-interface

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
      </ipv4-uplink-interface><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</relay>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay uplink
```

---

## Configure ipv4 group name

Correlate specified interface to a specified DHCP server group.

Attribute Name: ipv4-group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
      <ipv4-group-name>GROUP-NAME</ipv4-group-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</relay>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay server-select GROUP-NAME
```

---

## Configure ipv6 relay interface

Enable IPv6 relay on Client facing interface

Attribute Name: ipv6-relay-interface

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
      </ipv6-relay-interface><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</relay>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay
```

---

## Configure ipv6 uplink interface

Specify the interface as an uplink interface(Server facing)

Attribute Name: ipv6-uplink-interface

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
      </ipv6-uplink-interface><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</relay>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay uplink
```

---

## Configure ipv6 group name

Correlate specified interface to a specified DHCPv6 server group.

Attribute Name: ipv6-group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <ipv6-group-name>GROUP-NAME</ipv6-group-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </relay>
  </dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay server-select GROUP-NAME
```

---

## Configure link selection source ip

Enable link selection sub-option (5) in the option-82 in DHCP packet

Attribute Name: link-selection-source-ip

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </config>
          <link-selection-source-ip>A.B.C.D</link-selection-source-ip> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </vrf>
      </vrfs>
    </relay>
  </dhcp>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay information source-ip A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure enable option82

Enable the device to insert and remove option-82 information on DHCP packets forwarded by the DHCP relay agent.

Attribute Name: enable-option82

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        </enable-option82><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay information option
```

---

## Configure enable dhcpv6 pd route injection

Enable the route installation from the prefixes learned through prefix delegation.

Attribute Name: enable-dhcpv6-pd-route-injection

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        </enable-dhcpv6-pd-route-injection><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay pd-route-injection
```

---

## Configure remote id

Remote host identifier. Use option 82 to provide the DHCP server information about the DHCP client

Attribute Name: remote-id

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: enable-option82

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </enable-option82><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <remote-id>WORD</remote-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay information option remote-id WORD
```

---

## Configure vrf name

Remote host identifier. Use option 82 to provide the DHCP server information about the DHCP client

Attribute Name: remote-id

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: enable-option82

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

```

    </enable-option82><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <remote-id>0</remote-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</relay>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay information option remote-id hostname
```

---

## Configure vrf remote-id

Remote host identifier. Use option 82 to provide the DHCP server information about the DHCP client

Attribute Name: remote-id

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: enable-option82

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </enable-option82><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <remote-id>WORD</remote-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay information option remote-id WORD
```

---

## Configure vrf remote-id

Remote host identifier. Use option 82 to provide the DHCP server information about the DHCP client

Attribute Name: remote-id

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: enable-option82

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </enable-option82><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <remote-id>0</remote-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ip dhcp relay information option remote-id hostname
```

---

**Configure option82 template name**

Apply the defined option82 template to a relay configs

Attribute Name: option82-template-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: enable-option82

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </enable-option82><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <option82-template-name>WORD</option82-template-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ip dhcp relay information option option82-template-name WORD
```



---

## Configure vrf option82-template-name

Apply the defined option82 template to a relay configs

Attribute Name: option82-template-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: enable-option82

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </enable-option82><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <option82-template-name>WORD</option82-template-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay information option option82-template-name WORD
```

---

## Configure enable option82 always on

Keep option-82 information on DHCP packets forwarded by the DHCP relay agent.

Attribute Name: enable-option82-always-on

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: enable-option82

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </enable-option82><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        </enable-option82-always-on><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

```
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</relay>
</dhcp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay information option always-on
```

---

## Configure vrf enable-option82-always-on

Keep option-82 information on DHCP packets forwarded by the DHCP relay agent.

Attribute Name: enable-option82-always-on

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: enable-option82

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </enable-option82><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        </enable-option82-always-on><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay information option always-on
```

---

## Configure ipv4 subscriber id

Subscriber identifier. Use this option to allows the service provider to assign/activate subscriber-specific actions

Attribute Name: ipv4-subscriber-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: enable-option82

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
```

```

<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </enable-option82><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <ipv4-subscriber-id>WORD</ipv4-subscriber-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</relay>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay information option subscriber-id WORD
```

---

## Configure vrf ipv4-subscriber-id

Subscriber identifier. Use this option to allows the service provider to assign/activate subscriber-specific actions

Attribute Name: ipv4-subscriber-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: enable-option82

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
<relay>
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </enable-option82><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <ipv4-subscriber-id>WORD</ipv4-subscriber-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</relay>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay information option subscriber-id WORD
```

---

## Configure subscriber id

Subscriber identifier. Use this option to allows the service provider to assign/activate subscriber-specific actions

Attribute Name: subscriber-id

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <subscriber-id>WORD</subscriber-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay information option subscriber-id WORD
```

---

## Configure vrf link-selection-source-ip

Enable link selection sub-option (5) in the option-82 in DHCP packet

Attribute Name: link-selection-source-ip

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <link-selection-source-ip>A.B.C.D</link-selection-source-ip> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay information source-ip A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure vrf enable-option82

Enable the device to insert and remove option-82 information on DHCP packets forwarded by the DHCP relay agent.

Attribute Name: enable-option82

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        </enable-option82><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay information option
```

---

## Configure vrf enable-dhcpv6-pd-route-injection

Enable the route installation from the prefixes learned through prefix delegation.

Attribute Name: enable-dhcpv6-pd-route-injection

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        </enable-dhcpv6-pd-route-injection><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay pd-route-injection
```

---

## Configure enable dhcpv6 duplicate clients

Specify that the DHCPv6 relay agent uses the clients incoming interfaces to differentiate between the duplicate DUIDs (Interface Identifier Option)

Attribute Name: enable-dhcpv6-duplicate-clients

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        </enable-dhcpv6-duplicate-clients><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay duplicate-clients
```

---

## Configure vrf subscriber-id

Subscriber identifier. Use this option to allows the service provider to assign/activate subscriber-specific actions

Attribute Name: subscriber-id

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          </config>
          <subscriber-id>WORD</subscriber-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </vrf>
      </vrfs>
    </relay>
  </dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay information option subscriber-id WORD
```

---

## Configure interface type

DHCP relay vpn interface type

Attribute Name: interface-type

Attribute Type: enum (l3vpn|evpn)

Attribute Name: interface-direction

Attribute Type: enum (uplink|downlink)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ipv4-vpn-links>
          <ipv4-vpn-link> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <interface-type>l3vpn</interface-type>
            <config>
              <interface-type>l3vpn</interface-type>
              <interface-direction>uplink</interface-direction>
            </config>
          </ipv4-vpn-link>
        </ipv4-vpn-links>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay (uplink|downlink) (l3vpn|evpn)
```

---

## Configure interface direction

DHCP relay vpn interface type

Attribute Name: interface-type

Attribute Type: enum (l3vpn|evpn)

Attribute Name: interface-direction

Attribute Type: enum (uplink|downlink)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
```

```

<vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <ipv4-vpn-links>
    <ipv4-vpn-link>
      <interface-type>l3vpn</interface-type>
      <config>
        <interface-type>l3vpn</interface-type>
        <interface-direction>uplink</interface-direction>
      </config>
    </ipv4-vpn-link>
  </ipv4-vpn-links>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</relay>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay (uplink|downlink) (l3vpn|evpn)
```

---

## Configure interface type v6

DHCPv6 relay vpn interface type

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: interface-type-v6

Attribute Type: enum (l3vpn|evpn)

Attribute Name: interface-direction-v6

Attribute Type: enum (uplink|downlink)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ipv6-vpn-links>
          <ipv6-vpn-link> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <interface-type-v6>l3vpn</interface-type-v6>
            <config>
              <interface-type-v6>l3vpn</interface-type-v6>
              <interface-direction-v6>uplink</interface-direction-v6>
            </config>
          </ipv6-vpn-link>
        </ipv6-vpn-links>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>

```



```

</ipv6-vpn-links>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</relay>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay (uplink|downlink) (l3vpn|evpn)
```

---

## Configure interface direction v6

DHCPv6 relay vpn interface type

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: interface-type-v6

Attribute Type: enum (l3vpn|evpn)

Attribute Name: interface-direction-v6

Attribute Type: enum (uplink|downlink)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ipv6-vpn-links>
          <ipv6-vpn-link>
            <interface-type-v6>l3vpn</interface-type-v6>
            <config>
              <interface-type-v6>l3vpn</interface-type-v6>
              <interface-direction-v6>uplink</interface-direction-v6>
            </config>
          </ipv6-vpn-link>
        </ipv6-vpn-links>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay (uplink|downlink) (l3vpn|evpn)
```

---

## Configure ip address

IPv4 address of the DHCP server

Attribute Name: ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ipv4-dhcp-servers>
          <ipv4-dhcp-server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
            <config>
              <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
            </config>
          </ipv4-dhcp-server>
        </ipv4-dhcp-servers>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay address A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure ipv4-dhcp-servers ip-address

IPv4 address of the DHCP server

Attribute Name: ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ipv4-dhcp-servers>
          <ipv4-dhcp-server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
            <config>
              <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
            </config>
          </ipv4-dhcp-server>
        </ipv4-dhcp-servers>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

```

    </ipv4-dhcp-server>
  </ipv4-dhcp-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</relay>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay address A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure dhcpv4 server global vrf

This attributes defines the VRF in which the DHCPv4 relay server is present

Attribute Name: dhcpv4-server-global-vrf

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ipv4-dhcp-servers>
          <ipv4-dhcp-server>
            <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
            <config>
              <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
            </config>
            <dhcpv4-server-global-vrf>VRF-NAME</dhcpv4-server-global-vrf> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </ipv4-dhcp-server>
        </ipv4-dhcp-servers>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay address A.B.C.D global (VRF-NAME|)
```

---

## Configure ipv4-dhcp-server dhcpv4-server-global-vrf

This attributes defines the VRF in which the DHCPv4 relay server is present

Attribute Name: dhcpv4-server-global-vrf

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ipv4-dhcp-servers>
          <ipv4-dhcp-server>
            <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
            <config>
              <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
            </config>
            <dhcpv4-server-global-vrf>VRF-NAME</dhcpv4-server-global-vrf> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </ipv4-dhcp-server>
        </ipv4-dhcp-servers>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
ip dhcp relay address A.B.C.D global (VRF-NAME|)
```

---

**Configure ipv6 address**

IPv6 address of the DHCP server

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: ipv6-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ipv6-dhcp-servers>
          <ipv6-dhcp-server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
            <config>
              <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
            </config>
          </ipv6-dhcp-server>
        </ipv6-dhcp-servers>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>

```

```

    </ipv6-dhcp-server>
</ipv6-dhcp-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</relay>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay address X:X::X:X
```

---

## Configure ipv6-dhcp-servers ipv6-address

IPv6 address of the DHCP server

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: ipv6-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ipv6-dhcp-servers>
          <ipv6-dhcp-server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
            <config>
              <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
            </config>
          </ipv6-dhcp-server>
        </ipv6-dhcp-servers>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay address X:X::X:X
```

---

## Configure dhcpv6 server global vrf

This attributes defines the VRF in which the DHCPv6 relay server is present

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: dhcpv6-server-global-vrf

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ipv6-dhcp-servers>
          <ipv6-dhcp-server>
            <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
            <config>
              <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
            </config>
            <dhcpv6-server-global-vrf>VRF-NAME</dhcpv6-server-global-vrf> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </ipv6-dhcp-server>
        </ipv6-dhcp-servers>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay address X:X::X:X global (VRF-NAME|)
```

## Configure ipv6-dhcp-server dhcpv6-server-global-vrf

This attributes defines the VRF in which the DHCPv6 relay server is present

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: dhcpv6-server-global-vrf

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <ipv6-dhcp-servers>
          <ipv6-dhcp-server>
            <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
            <config>
```

```

        <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
    </config>
    <dhcpv6-server-global-vrf>VRF-NAME</dhcpv6-server-global-vrf> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </ipv6-dhcp-server>
</ipv6-dhcp-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</relay>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay address X:X::X:X global (VRF-NAME|)
```

---

## Configure group name

IPv4 DHCP Relay group name

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcp-groups>
          <dhcp-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <group-name>GROUP-NAME</group-name>
            <config>
              <group-name>WORD</group-name>
            </config>
          </dhcp-group>
        </dhcp-groups>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay server-group GROUP-NAME
```

---

## Configure dhcp-groups group-name

IPv4 DHCP Relay group name

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
      <dhcp-groups>
        <dhcp-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <group-name>GROUP-NAME</group-name>
          <config>
            <group-name>WORD</group-name>
          </config>
        </dhcp-group>
      </dhcp-groups>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</relay>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp relay server-group GROUP-NAME
```

---

## Configure server

IPv4 DHCP Relay Group server details

Attribute Name: server

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
      <dhcp-groups>
        <dhcp-group>
          <group-name>GROUP-NAME</group-name>
          <config>
```



```

        <group-name>WORD</group-name>
    </config>
    <server>A.B.C.D</server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</dhcp-group>
</dhcp-groups>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</relay>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
server A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure group6 name

IPv6 DHCP Relay group name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: group6-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcpv6-groups>
          <dhcpv6-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <group6-name>GROUP-NAME</group6-name>
            <config>
              <group6-name>WORD</group6-name>
            </config>
          </dhcpv6-group>
        </dhcpv6-groups>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay server-group GROUP-NAME
```

---

## Configure dhcpv6-groups group6-name

IPv6 DHCP Relay group name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: group6-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcpv6-groups>
          <dhcpv6-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <group6-name>GROUP-NAME</group6-name>
            <config>
              <group6-name>WORD</group6-name>
            </config>
          </dhcpv6-group>
        </dhcpv6-groups>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </relay>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp relay server-group GROUP-NAME
```

---

## Configure dhcpv6-group server

IPv6 DHCP Relay Group server details

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: server

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <relay>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
```

```

    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <dhcpv6-groups>
  <dhcpv6-group>
    <group6-name>GROUP-NAME</group6-name>
    <config>
      <group6-name>WORD</group6-name>
    </config>
    <server>X:X::X:X</server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </dhcpv6-group>
</dhcpv6-groups>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</relay>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
server X:X::X:X
```

---

## clear ip dhcp relay statistics

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-dhcp-relay_clear-relay-stats xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-dhcp"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ip dhcp relay statistics
```

---

## clear ip dhcp relay option statistics

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-dhcp-relay_clear-relay-option-stats xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-dhcp"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ip dhcp relay option statistics
```

---

## clear ipv6 dhcp pd-route (vrf NAME|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-dhcp-relay_clear-dhcpv6-pd-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</ipi-dhcp-relay_clear-dhcpv6-pd-route>

```

---

## Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 dhcp pd-route (vrf NAME|)
```

---

# IPI-DNS-RELAY

---

## Configure enable dns feature

Use this attribute to enable the DNS relay agent feature.

Attribute Name: enable-dns-feature

Attribute Type: boolean

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
  <config>
    <enable-dns-feature>true</enable-dns-feature> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</dns-relay>
```

## Command Syntax

```
feature dns relay
```

---

## Configure dns-relay enable-dns-feature

Use this attribute to enable the DNS relay agent feature.

Attribute Name: enable-dns-feature

Attribute Type: boolean

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
  <config>
    <enable-dns-feature>true</enable-dns-feature> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</dns-relay>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no feature dns relay
```

---

## Configure enable dnsv4 relay

Use this attribute to enable the IPv4 DNS relay agent.

Attribute Name: enable-dnsv4-relay

Attribute Type: boolean

---

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
  <config>
    <enable-dnsv4-relay>true</enable-dnsv4-relay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</dns-relay>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ip dns relay
```

---

**Configure dns-relay enable-dnsv4-relay**

Use this attribute to enable the IPv4 DNS relay agent.

Attribute Name: enable-dnsv4-relay

Attribute Type: boolean

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
  <config>
    <enable-dnsv4-relay>true</enable-dnsv4-relay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</dns-relay>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
no ip dns relay
```

---

**Configure enable dnsv6 relay**

Use this attribute to enable the IPv6 DNS relay agent.

Attribute Name: enable-dnsv6-relay

Attribute Type: boolean

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
  <config>
    <enable-dnsv6-relay>true</enable-dnsv6-relay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</dns-relay>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ipv6 dns relay
```

---

**Configure dns-relay enable-dnsv6-relay**

Use this attribute to enable the IPv6 DNS relay agent.

Attribute Name: enable-dnsv6-relay

Attribute Type: boolean

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
  <config>
    <enable-dnsv6-relay>true</enable-dnsv6-relay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</dns-relay>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no ipv6 dns relay
```

---

## Configure disable dnssec validation

Use this attribute to disable dnssec validation

Attribute Name: disable-dnssec-validation

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
  <config>
    </disable-dnssec-validation><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</dns-relay>
```

### Command Syntax

```
dns relay disable dnssec-validation
```

---

## Configure dns server v4 addr

Use this attribute to set the IPv4 address

Attribute Name: dns-server-v4-addr

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
  <config>
    <dns-server-v4-addr>A.B.C.D</dns-server-v4-addr> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</dns-relay>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dns relay address A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure dns server v6 addr

Use this attribute to set the IPv6 address

Attribute Name: dns-server-v6-addr

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
  <config>
    <dns-server-v6-addr>X:X::X:X</dns-server-v6-addr> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</dns-relay>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dns relay address X:X::X:X
```

---

## Configure name

Use this attribute to enable the IPv4 DNS relay agent.

Attribute Name: enable-dnsv4-relay

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </enable-dnsv4-relay><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dns-relay>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dns relay
```

---

## Configure interface enable-dnsv6-relay

Use this attribute to enable the IPv6 DNS relay agent.

Attribute Name: enable-dnsv6-relay

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
```

```

        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
</enable-dnsv6-relay><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dns-relay>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dns relay
```

---

## Configure dns relay uplink

Use this attribute to set the uplink IPv4 DNS relay agent.

Attribute Name: dns-relay-uplink

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    </dns-relay-uplink><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dns-relay>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dns relay uplink
```

---

## Configure dns relay v6 uplink

Use this attribute to set the uplink IPv6 DNS relay agent.

Attribute Name: dns-relay-v6-uplink

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    </dns-relay-v6-uplink><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>

```



```
</interfaces>
</dns-relay>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dns relay uplink
```

---

## Configure vrf name

Use this attribute to disable dnssec validation

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: disable-dnssec-validation

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      </config>
      </disable-dnssec-validation><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</dns-relay>
```

## Command Syntax

```
dns relay disable dnssec-validation
```

---

## Configure vrf dns-server-v4-addr

Use this attribute to set the IPv4 address

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: dns-server-v4-addr

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <dns-server-v4-addr>A.B.C.D</dns-server-v4-addr> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
```

```
</dns-relay>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dns relay address A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure vrf dns-server-v6-addr

Use this attribute to set the IPv4 address

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Virtual routing and forwarding

Attribute Name: dns-server-v6-addr

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns-relay xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-relay">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <dns-server-v6-addr>X:X::X:X</dns-server-v6-addr> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</dns-relay>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dns relay address X:X::X:X
```

---

# IPI-DNS-CLIENT

---

## Configure default domain name

Default domain name used to complete unqualified host names (names without a dotted-decimal domain name).

Attribute Name: default-domain-name

Attribute Type: inet:domain-name

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-client">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <default-domain-name>DOMAIN-NAME</default-domain-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</dns>
```

```

</vrf>
</vrfs>
</dns>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip domain-name (vrf (NAME|management)|) DOMAIN-NAME
```

---

## Configure vrf name

VRF name associated with this instance.

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: lookup-enabled

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dns xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-client">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </lookup-enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</dns>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip domain-lookup (vrf (NAME|management)|)
```

---

## Configure address

Name server address used for name resolution.

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: inet:ip-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dns xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-client">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <servers>
    <server> <!-- operation="delete"-->

```

```

    <address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</address>
  </config>
  <address>CML_IP_ADDR_T</address>
</config>
</server>
</servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</dns>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip name-server (vrf (NAME|management) |) (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X)
```

---

## Configure domain name

Use this attribute to define a list of default domain names used to complete unqualified host names. Each domain in the list is to be tried in turn. The ip domain-list command is similar to the ip domain-name command, except that with the ip domain-list command you can define a list of domains, each to be tried in turn. If there is no domain list, the default domain name specified with the ip domain-name command is used. If there is a domain list, the default domain name is not used.

Attribute Name: domain-name

Attribute Type: inet:domain-name

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dns xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-client">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </search-domains>
    <search-domain> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <domain-name>DOMAIN-NAME</domain-name>
      <config>
        <domain-name>CML_DOMAIN_NAME_T</domain-name>
      </config>
    </search-domain>
  </search-domains>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</dns>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip domain-list (vrf (NAME|management) |) DOMAIN-NAME
```

---

## Configure ipv6 address

Configure a static hostname-to-address IPv6 mapping in DNS.

Attribute Name: ipv6-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Attribute Name: ipv4-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-client">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <host-entries>
    <host-entry>
      <hostname>HOSTNAME</hostname>
      <config>
        <hostname>1</hostname>
        <ipv4-address>A.B.C.D</ipv4-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </host-entry>
  </host-entries>
</dns>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip host (vrf (NAME|management) |) HOSTNAME A.B.C.D X:X::X:X
```

## Configure ipv4 address

Configure a static hostname-to-address IPv4 mapping in DNS.

Attribute Name: ipv4-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: ipv6-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-client">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <host-entries>
```

```

<host-entry>
  <hostname>HOSTNAME</hostname>
  <config>
    <hostname>1</hostname>
    <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <ipv4-address>A.B.C.D</ipv4-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</host-entry>
</host-entries>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</dns>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip host (vrf (NAME|management)) HOSTNAME X:X::X:X A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure hostname

Configure a static hostname-to-address IPv4 mapping in DNS.

Attribute Name: ipv4-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dns xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-client">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <host-entries>
    <host-entry>
      <hostname>HOSTNAME</hostname>
      <config>
        <hostname>1</hostname>
        <ipv4-address>A.B.C.D</ipv4-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </host-entry>
  </host-entries>
</dns>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip host (vrf (NAME|management)) HOSTNAME A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure host-entry ipv6-address

Configure a static hostname-to-address IPv6 mapping in DNS.

Attribute Name: ipv6-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-client">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <host-entries>
    <host-entry>
      <hostname>HOSTNAME</hostname>
      <config>
        <hostname>1</hostname>
        <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </host-entry>
  </host-entries>
</dns>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip host (vrf (NAME|management) |) HOSTNAME X:X::X:X
```

---

## Configure enable

DNS client debug.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-client">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</dns>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug dns client
```

---

## Configure disable default instance

Use this attribute to prevent default DNS config from being enabled at start up

Attribute Name: disable-default-instance

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dns xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dns-client">
  <default-instance>
    <config>
      </disable-default-instance><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </default-instance>
</dns>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip domain-lookup disable-default
```

---

## debug dns client

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<dns-client-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
dns-client"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug dns client
```

---

## no debug dns client

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<dns-client-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
dns-client"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug dns client
```

---

## IPI-DHCP-CLIENT

---

### Configure request ipv4 dns

Use this attribute to to add an option to a DHCP request.

Attribute Name: request-ipv4-dns

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>
```



```

<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </request-ipv4-dns><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</client>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp client request dns-nameserver
```

---

## Configure request log server

Use this attribute to to add an option to a DHCP request.

Attribute Name: request-log-server

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </request-log-server><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </client>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp client request log-server
```

---

## Configure request host name

Use this attribute to to add an option to a DHCP request.

Attribute Name: request-host-name

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>

```

```

<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </request-host-name><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</client>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp client request host-name
```

---

## Configure request ntp server

Use this attribute to to add an option to a DHCP request.

Attribute Name: request-ntp-server

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </request-ntp-server><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </client>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp client request ntp-server
```

---

## Configure request ipv6 dns

Use this attribute to to add an option to a DHCP request.

Attribute Name: request-ipv6-dns

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>

```

```

<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </request-ipv6-dns><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</client>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp client request dns-nameserver
```

---

## Configure request ipv6 domain list

Use this attribute to specifies a search list of Domain Names to be used by the client to locate not-fully-qualified domain names.

Attribute Name: request-ipv6-domain-list

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </request-ipv6-domain-list><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </client>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp client request domain-search
```

---

## Configure request ipv6 ntp server

Use this attribute to specifies a list of local NTP servers available for the client to synchronize their clocks.

Attribute Name: request-ipv6-ntp-server

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>

```

```

<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </request-ipv6-ntp-server><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</client>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp client request ntp-server
```

---

## Configure request ipv6 rapid commit

Use this attribute to indicate the clients to enter into rapid-commit with the server.

Attribute Name: request-ipv6-rapid-commit

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
<client>
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </request-ipv6-rapid-commit><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</client>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp client request rapid-commit
```

---

## Configure request ipv6 vendor opts

Use this attribute to specify a 32-bit Enterprise-ID number.

Attribute Name: request-ipv6-vendor-opts

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
<client>

```

```
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </request-ipv6-vendor-opts><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</client>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp client request vendor-specific-information
```

---

## Configure ipv6 information request

Use this attribute to get only stateless configuration parameters (i.e., without address).

Attribute Name: ipv6-information-request

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
<client>
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </ipv6-information-request><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</client>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp client information-request
```

---

## Configure ipv6 dad wait time

Use this attribute to Specify maximum time (in seconds) that the client should wait for the duplicate address detection (DAD) to complete on an interface.

Attribute Name: ipv6-dad-wait-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-600

---

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <ipv6-dad-wait-time>1</ipv6-dad-wait-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </client>
</dhcp>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ipv6 dhcp client dad-wait-time <1-600>
```

---

**Configure ipv6 client duid type**

Use this attribute to configure duid type(ll or llt).

Attribute Name: ipv6-client-duid-type

Attribute Type: enum (ll|llt)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <ipv6-client-duid-type>ll</ipv6-client-duid-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </client>
</dhcp>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ipv6 dhcp client duid (ll|llt)
```

---

**Configure ipv6 max delegated prefix**

Use this attribute to configure the maximum number of simultaneous prefixes delegated to a single client

Attribute Name: ipv6-max-delegated-prefix

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <ipv6-max-delegated-prefix>1</ipv6-max-delegated-prefix> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </client>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp client max-delegated-prefixes <1-64>
```

---

## Configure request ipv6 prefix

Use this attribute to add an option to a DHCP request.

Attribute Name: request-ipv6-prefix

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <request-ipv6-prefix>PREFIX-NAME</request-ipv6-prefix> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </client>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp prefix-delegation PREFIX-NAME
```

---

## Configure suffix ipv6 addr

This attribute points to IPv6 address

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: suffix-ipv6-addr

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <client>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <prefix-ipv6-addresses>
          <prefix-ipv6-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <suffix-ipv6-addr>X:X::X:X/M</suffix-ipv6-addr>
            <config>
              <suffix-ipv6-addr>X:X::X:X/M</suffix-ipv6-addr>
              <prefix-name>PREFIX-NAME</prefix-name>
            </config>
            <prefix-name>PREFIX-NAME</prefix-name>
          </prefix-ipv6-address>
        </prefix-ipv6-addresses>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </client>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 address PREFIX-NAME X:X::X:X/M
```

---

## IPI-DHCP-SERVER

---

### Configure enable ipv4 server

Interface on which IPv4 DHCP Server has to be run

Attribute Name: enable-ipv4-server

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
```



```

    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </enable-ipv4-server><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</server>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp server
```

---

## Configure enable ipv6 server

Interface on which IPv6 DHCP Server has to be run

Attribute Name: enable-ipv6-server

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </enable-ipv6-server><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </server>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp server
```

---

## Configure max lease time

Maximum length in seconds that will be assigned to a lease.If not defined, the default maximum lease time is 86400.

Attribute Name: max-lease-time

Attribute Type: int32

Default Value: 86400

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>

```

```

    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  </config>
    <max-lease-time>SECONDS</max-lease-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp server max-lease-time SECONDS
```

---

## Configure default lease time

Length in seconds that will be assigned to a lease if the client requesting the lease does not ask for a specific expiration time. The default is 86400

Attribute Name: default-lease-time

Attribute Type: int32

Default Value: 86400

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <default-lease-time>SECONDS</default-lease-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp server default-lease-time SECONDS
```

---

## Configure rapid commit

Option enables the DHCP Client to obtain configuration parameters from the server through a rapid two message exchange (solicit and reply).

Attribute Name: rapid-commit

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
```

```

<server>
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  </config>
  </rapid-commit><!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp server rapid-commit
```

---

## Configure preference

Use this to configure preference option in dhcp server.

Attribute Name: preference

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
<server>
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  </config>
  </preference><!-- operation="delete"-->
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp server preference
```

---

## Configure vrf name

Option enables the DHCP Client to obtain configuration parameters from the server through a rapid two message exchange (solicit and reply).

Attribute Name: rapid-commit

Attribute Type: empty

---

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        </rapid-commit><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp server rapid-commit
```

---

## Configure vrf preference

Use this to configure preference option in dhcp server.

Attribute Name: preference

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        </preference><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp server preference
```

---

## Configure vrf max-lease-time

Maximum length in seconds that will be assigned to a lease.If not defined, the default maximum lease time is 86400.

Attribute Name: max-lease-time

Attribute Type: int32

Default Value: 86400

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <max-lease-time>SECONDS</max-lease-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp server max-lease-time SECONDS
```

---

## Configure vrf default-lease-time

Length in seconds that will be assigned to a lease if the client requesting the lease does not ask for a specific expiration time. The default is 86400

Attribute Name: default-lease-time

Attribute Type: int32

Default Value: 86400

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <default-lease-time>SECONDS</default-lease-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp server default-lease-time SECONDS
```

---

## Configure pool name

IPv4 DHCP Server address pool name

Attribute Name: pool-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
      <dhcp-pools>
        <dhcp-pool> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <pool-name>NAME</pool-name>
          <config>
            <pool-name>WORD</pool-name>
          </config>
        </dhcp-pool>
      </dhcp-pools>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp server pool NAME
```

---

## Configure dhcp-pools pool-name

IPv4 DHCP Server address pool name

Attribute Name: pool-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

```

</config>
<dhcp-pools>
<dhcp-pool> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <pool-name>NAME</pool-name>
  <config>
    <pool-name>WORD</pool-name>
  </config>
</dhcp-pool>
</dhcp-pools>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp server pool NAME
```

---

## Configure host name

IPv4 DHCP Server option to provide hostname details to a DHCP client

Attribute Name: host-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
<server>
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  </config>
<dhcp-pools>
<dhcp-pool>
  <pool-name>NAME</pool-name>
  <config>
    <pool-name>WORD</pool-name>
  </config>
  <host-name>NAME</host-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</dhcp-pool>
</dhcp-pools>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
host-name NAME
```

---

## Configure routers

IPv4 DHCP Server option to provide routers details to a DHCP client

Attribute Name: routers

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcp-pools>
          <dhcp-pool>
            <pool-name>NAME</pool-name>
            <config>
              <pool-name>WORD</pool-name>
            </config>
            <routers>A.B.C.D</routers> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </dhcp-pool>
        </dhcp-pools>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
routers A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure ntp server

IPv4 DHCP Server option to provide ntp-server details to a DHCP client

Attribute Name: ntp-server

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```



```

    <dhcp-pool>
      <pool-name>NAME</pool-name>
      <config>
        <pool-name>WORD</pool-name>
      </config>
      <ntp-server>A.B.C.D</ntp-server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </dhcp-pool>
  </dhcp-pools>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ntp-server A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure boot file

IPv4 DHCP Server option to provide boot-file details to a DHCP client

Attribute Name: boot-file

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
      <dhcp-pools>
        <dhcp-pool>
          <pool-name>NAME</pool-name>
          <config>
            <pool-name>WORD</pool-name>
          </config>
          <boot-file>BOOTFILE</boot-file> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </dhcp-pool>
      </dhcp-pools>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
boot-file BOOTFILE
```

---

## Configure tftp server

IPv4 DHCP Server option to provide tftp-server details to a DHCP client

Attribute Name: tftp-server

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcp-pools>
          <dhcp-pool>
            <pool-name>NAME</pool-name>
            <config>
              <pool-name>WORD</pool-name>
            </config>
            <tftp-server>A.B.C.D</tftp-server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </dhcp-pool>
        </dhcp-pools>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
tftp-server A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure log server

IPv4 DHCP Server option to provide log-server details to a DHCP client

Attribute Name: log-server

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

```

    <dhcp-pool>
      <pool-name>NAME</pool-name>
      <config>
        <pool-name>WORD</pool-name>
      </config>
      <log-server>A.B.C.D</log-server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </dhcp-pool>
  </dhcp-pools>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
log-server A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure dns server

IPv4 DHCP Server option to provide dns name-server details to a DHCP client

Attribute Name: dns-server

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
      <dhcp-pools>
        <dhcp-pool>
          <pool-name>NAME</pool-name>
          <config>
            <pool-name>WORD</pool-name>
          </config>
          <dns-server>A.B.C.D</dns-server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </dhcp-pool>
      </dhcp-pools>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
dns-server A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure netmask

Mask part of the subnet that will be used to assign IPv4 addresses to hosts

Attribute Name: netmask

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: network

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcp-pools>
          <dhcp-pool>
            <pool-name>NAME</pool-name>
            <config>
              <pool-name>WORD</pool-name>
              <network>A.B.C.D</network> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
              <netmask>A.B.C.D</netmask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </dhcp-pool>
          </dhcp-pools>
        </vrf>
      </vrfs>
    </server>
  </dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
network A.B.C.D netmask A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure high address in range

Specifies the high range of the IPv4 addresses that the DHCP server should assign to DHCP clients.

Attribute Name: high-address-in-range

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: low-address-in-range

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
```

```

<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <dhcp-pools>
  <dhcp-pool>
    <pool-name>NAME</pool-name>
    <config>
      <pool-name>WORD</pool-name>
      <low-address-in-range>A.B.C.D</low-address-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
      <high-address-in-range>A.B.C.D</high-address-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </dhcp-pool>
  </dhcp-pools>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

address range low-address A.B.C.D (high-address A.B.C.D|)

---

## Configure pool6 name

IPv6 DHCP Server address pool name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: pool6-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
<server>
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <dhcp6-pools>
  <dhcp6-pool> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <pool6-name>NAME</pool6-name>
    <config>
      <pool6-name>WORD</pool6-name>
    </config>
  </dhcp6-pool>
  </dhcp6-pools>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>

```

```

    </dhcp6-pool>
  </dhcp6-pools>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp server pool NAME
```

---

## Configure dhcp6-pools pool6-name

IPv6 DHCP Server address pool name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: pool6-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcp6-pools>
          <dhcp6-pool> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <pool6-name>NAME</pool6-name>
            <config>
              <pool6-name>WORD</pool6-name>
            </config>
          </dhcp6-pool>
        </dhcp6-pools>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp server pool NAME
```

---

## Configure domain name

IPv6 DHCP Server option to provide domain-name details to a DHCP client

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: domain-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcp6-pools>
          <dhcp6-pool>
            <pool6-name>NAME</pool6-name>
            <config>
              <pool6-name>WORD</pool6-name>
            </config>
            <domain-name>NAME</domain-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </dhcp6-pool>
        </dhcp6-pools>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
domain-name NAME
```

---

## Configure vendor options

IPv6 DHCP Server option to provide vendor details to a DHCP client

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: vendor-options

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcp6-pools>
          <dhcp6-pool>
```

```

    <pool6-name>NAME</pool6-name>
  <config>
    <pool6-name>WORD</pool6-name>
  </config>
    <vendor-options>VENDOR-OPTS</vendor-options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</dhcp6-pool>
</dhcp6-pools>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
vendor-options VENDOR-OPTS
```

---

## Configure dhcp6-pool ntp-server

IPv6 DHCP Server option to provide ntp-server details to a DHCP client

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: ntp-server

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcp6-pools>
          <dhcp6-pool>
            <pool6-name>NAME</pool6-name>
            <config>
              <pool6-name>WORD</pool6-name>
            </config>
            <ntp-server>X:X::X:X</ntp-server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </dhcp6-pool>
        </dhcp6-pools>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ntp-server X:X::X:X
```



---

## Configure dhcp6-pool dns-server

IPv6 DHCP Server option to provide dns name-server details to a DHCP client

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: dns-server

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcp6-pools>
          <dhcp6-pool>
            <pool6-name>NAME</pool6-name>
            <config>
              <pool6-name>WORD</pool6-name>
            </config>
            <dns-server>X:X::X:X</dns-server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </dhcp6-pool>
        </dhcp6-pools>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
dns-server X:X::X:X
```

---

## Configure ipv6 netmask

Mask part of the subnet that will be used to assign IPv6 addresses to hosts

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: ipv6-netmask

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-128

Attribute Name: ipv6-network

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
```

```

<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <dhcp6-pools>
  <dhcp6-pool>
    <pool6-name>NAME</pool6-name>
    <config>
      <pool6-name>WORD</pool6-name>
      <ipv6-network>X:X::X:X</ipv6-network> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    <ipv6-netmask>1</ipv6-netmask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </dhcp6-pool>
</dhcp6-pools>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
network X:X::X:X netmask <1-128>
```

---

## Configure low address in range

Specifies the high range of the IPv6 addresses that the DHCP server should assign to DHCP clients.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: high-address-in-range

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Attribute Name: low-address-in-range

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
<server>
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <dhcp6-pools>
  <dhcp6-pool>
    <pool6-name>NAME</pool6-name>
    <config>
      <pool6-name>WORD</pool6-name>
    </config>
  </dhcp6-pool>
</dhcp6-pools>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>

```

```

        <low-address-in-range>X:X::X:X</low-address-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <high-address-in-range>X:X::X:X</high-address-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </dhcp6-pool>
    </dhcp6-pools>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</server>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
address range low-address X:X::X:X (high-address X:X::X:X|)
```

---

## Configure temporary address

Specifies the temporary IPv6 address that the DHCP server should assign to DHCP clients.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: temporary-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcp6-pools>
          <dhcp6-pool>
            <pool6-name>NAME</pool6-name>
            <config>
              <pool6-name>WORD</pool6-name>
            </config>
            <temporary-address>X:X::X:X</temporary-address> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
          </dhcp6-pool>
        </dhcp6-pools>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </server>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
temporary address X:X::X:X
```

## Configure ipv6 prefix netmask

Mask part of the ipv6 Prefix used for Prefix delegation

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: ipv6-prefix-netmask

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-128

Attribute Name: ipv6-prefix-high-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Attribute Name: ipv6-prefix-low-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <server>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <dhcp6-pools>
          <dhcp6-pool>
            <pool6-name>NAME</pool6-name>
            <config>
              <pool6-name>WORD</pool6-name>
              <ipv6-prefix-high-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-prefix-high-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <ipv6-prefix-low-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-prefix-low-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </config>
              <ipv6-prefix-netmask>1</ipv6-prefix-netmask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </dhcp6-pool>
          </dhcp6-pools>
        </vrf>
      </vrfs>
    </server>
  </dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
prefix high-range X:X::X:X low-range X:X::X:X netmask <1-128>
```

---

## IPI-SFLOW

---

### Configure enabled

Use this attribute to enable or disable Sampled Flow (sFlow) feature globally.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
  <sflow>
    <config>
      </enabled>
    </config>
  </sflow>
</sampling>
```

#### Command Syntax

```
feature sflow
```

---

### Configure source address

The IP address associated with this agent. In the case of a multi-homed agent, this should be the loopback address of the agent. The sFlowAgent address must provide SNMP connectivity to the agent. The address should be an invariant that does not change as interfaces are reconfigured, enabled, disabled, added or removed. A manager should be able to use the sFlowAgentAddress as a unique key that will identify this agent over extended periods of time so that a history can be maintained.

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
  <sflow>
    <config>
      <source-address>A.B.C.D</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </sflow>
</sampling>
```

#### Command Syntax

```
sflow agent-ip A.B.C.D
```

---

### Configure cpu rate limit

CPU rate in packets per second

Attribute Name: cpu-rate-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 2000-100000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
  <sflow>
    <config>
      <cpu-rate-limit>2000</cpu-rate-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </sflow>
</sampling>
```

### Command Syntax

```
sflow rate-limit <2000-100000>
```

---

## Configure vrf name

The VRF name from which this collector is reachable.

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: receiver-timeout

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-2147483647

Attribute Name: max-datagram-size

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1560

Attribute Range: 200-9000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
  <sflow>
    <collectors>
      <collector>
        <collector-id>1</collector-id>
        <config>
          <collector-id>1</collector-id>
          <port>1024</port>
          <address>A.B.C.D</address>
          <receiver-timeout>0</receiver-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <max-datagram-size>200</max-datagram-size> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </collector>
    </collectors>
  </sflow>
</sampling>
```

```

    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</collector>
</collectors>
</sflow>
</sampling>

```

## Command Syntax

```

sflow (collector-id <1-5>|) collector A.B.C.D (port <1024-65535>|) (receiver-time-
out <0-2147483647>|) (max-datagram-size <200-9000>|) (vrf WORD|)

```

---

## Configure max entries

Specifies the maximum number of log entries that are cached, default is 1000 entries

Attribute Name: max-entries

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1000

Attribute Range: 1000-10000

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
<sflow>
<logging>
<config>
    <max-entries>1000</max-entries> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</logging>
</sflow>
</sampling>

```

## Command Syntax

```

access-list logging cache-size <1000-10000>

```

---

## Configure rate limit

Configures rate limits in packets per second, Default is 200 packets/sec

Attribute Name: rate-limit

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 200

Attribute Range: 0-1000

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
<sflow>
<logging>
<config>
    <rate-limit>0</rate-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->

```

```
</config>
</logging>
</sflow>
</sampling>
```

## Command Syntax

```
access-list logging rate-limit <0-1000>
```

---

## Configure options

Set sFlow debug in config mode

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (agent|sampling|polling|all)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
  <sflow>
    <debug>
      <config>
        <options>agent</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </debug>
  </sflow>
</sampling>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug sflow (agent|sampling|polling|all)
```

---

## Configure polling interval

Configure global polling-interval for packet sampling. The sflow polling-interval configuration on interface overrides the global configuration.

Attribute Name: polling-interval

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 5-60

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
  <sflow>
    <global>
      <config>
        <polling-interval>5</polling-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </global>
  </sflow>
</sampling>
```



---

## Command Syntax

```
sflow poll-interval <5-60>
```

---

## Configure update port pvid

Configure enable update-port-pvid for sflow enabled access ports to include vlan in the sampled packets.

Attribute Name: update-port-pvid

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
  <sflow>
    <global>
      <config>
        </update-port-pvid><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </global>
  </sflow>
</sampling>
```

## Command Syntax

```
sflow sampling update-port-pvid
```

---

## Configure sampling direction

sflow sampling direction

Attribute Name: sampling-direction

Attribute Type: enum (ingress|egress)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow"> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  <sflow>
    <global>
      <samplings>
        <sampling> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <sampling-direction>ingress</sampling-direction>
        <config>
          <sampling-direction>ingress</sampling-direction>
        </config>
      </sampling>
    </samplings>
  </global>
</sflow>
</sampling>
```

## Command Syntax

```
sflow direction (ingress|egress)
```

---

## Configure rate

The statistical sampling rate for packet sampling from this source. Set to N to sample 1/Nth of the packets in the monitored flows. An agent should choose its own algorithm to introduce variance into the sampling so that exactly every Nth packet is not counted. A sampling rate of 1 counts all packets. A sampling rate of 0 disables sampling. The agent is permitted to have minimum and maximum allowable values for the sampling rate. A minimum rate lets the agent designer set an upper bound on the overhead associated with sampling, and a maximum rate may be the result of hardware restrictions (such as counter size). In addition not all values between the maximum and minimum may be realizable as the sampling rate (again because of implementation considerations). When the sampling rate is set the agent is free to adjust the value so that it lies between the maximum and minimum values and has the closest achievable value. When read, the agent must return the actual sampling rate it will be using (after the adjustments previously described). The sampling algorithm must converge so that over time the number of packets sampled approaches 1/Nth of the total number of packets in the monitored flows.

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 16777215

Attribute Range: 1024-16777215

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
  <sflow>
    <global>
      <samplings>
        <sampling>
          <sampling-direction>ingress</sampling-direction>
          <config>
            <sampling-direction>ingress</sampling-direction>
          </config>
          <rate>1024</rate> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </sampling>
      </samplings>
    </global>
  </sflow>
</sampling>
```

### Command Syntax

```
sampling-rate <1024-16777215>
```

---

## Configure max header size

The statistical sampling rate for packet sampling from this source. Set to N to sample 1/Nth of the packets in the monitored flows. An agent should choose its own algorithm to introduce variance into the sampling so that exactly every Nth packet is not counted. A sampling rate of 1 counts all packets. A sampling rate of 0 disables sampling. The agent is permitted to have minimum and maximum allowable values for the sampling rate. A minimum rate lets the agent designer set an upper bound on the overhead associated with sampling, and a maximum rate may be the result of hardware restrictions (such as counter size). In addition not all values between the maximum and minimum may be realizable as the sampling rate (again because of implementation considerations). When the sampling rate is set the agent is free to adjust the value so that it lies between the maximum and minimum values and has the closest achievable value. When read, the agent must return the actual sampling rate it will be using (after the adjustments

previously described). The sampling algorithm must converge so that over time the number of packets sampled approaches 1/Nth of the total number of packets in the monitored flows.

Attribute Name: max-header-size

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 16

Attribute Range: 16-256

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
  <sflow>
    <global>
      <samplings>
        <sampling>
          <sampling-direction>ingress</sampling-direction>
          <config>
            <sampling-direction>ingress</sampling-direction>
          </config>
          <max-header-size>16</max-header-size> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </sampling>
      </samplings>
    </global>
  </sflow>
</sampling>
```

### Command Syntax

```
max-header-size <16-256>
```

---

## clear access-list log-cache

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<sflow-clear-access-list-log-cache xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-sflow"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear access-list log-cache
```

---

## debug sflow (agent|sampling|polling|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (agent|sampling|polling|all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<sflow-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
  <terminal-debug-options>agent</terminal-debug-options>
</sflow-terminal-debug-on>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
debug sflow (agent|sampling|polling|all)
```

---

## no debug sflow (agent|sampling|polling|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (agent|sampling|polling|all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<sflow-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
  <terminal-debug-options>agent</terminal-debug-options>
</sflow-terminal-debug-off>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no debug sflow (agent|sampling|polling|all)
```

---

# IPI-SFLOW-INTERFACE

---

## Configure disable collector id

Disable a collector id to the interface so that no sflow data from this interface is sent to it.

Attribute Name: disable-collector-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-5

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
  <sflow>
    <interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow-interface">
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <disable-collector-id>1</disable-collector-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </sflow>
</sampling>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no sflow collector-id <1-5>
```

---

## Configure enabled

To enable or disable sampling on an interface after giving the sflow sampling-rate command on the same interface, or it can use the global configuration for sampling and polling-interval on this interface.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
  <sflow>
    <interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow-interface">
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </sflow>
</sampling>
```

### Command Syntax

```
sflow enable
```

---

## Configure polling interval

The maximum number of seconds between successive samples of the counters associated with this data source. A sampling interval of 0 disables counter sampling. The agent is permitted to have minimum and maximum allowable values for the counter polling interval. A minimum interval lets the agent designer set an upper bound on the overhead associated with polling, and a maximum interval may be the result of implementation restrictions (such as counter size). In addition, not all values between the maximum and minimum may be realizable as the sampling interval (again because of implementation considerations). When the sampling rate is set, the agent is free to adjust the value so that it lies between the maximum and minimum values and has the closest achievable value. When read, the agent must return the actual sampling interval it will be using (after the adjustments previously described). The sampling algorithm must converge so that over time the number of packets sampled approaches 1/Nth of the total number of packets in the monitored flows.

Attribute Name: polling-interval

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 5-60

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
  <sflow>
    <interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow-interface">
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
```

```

        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <polling-interval>5</polling-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</sflow>
</sampling>

```

## Command Syntax

```
sflow poll-interval <5-60>
```

---

## Configure sampling direction

sflow sampling direction

Attribute Name: sampling-direction

Attribute Type: enum (ingress|egress)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow"> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  <sflow>
    <interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow-interface">
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <samplings>
          <sampling> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <sampling-direction>ingress</sampling-direction>
            <config>
              <sampling-direction>ingress</sampling-direction>
            </config>
          </sampling>
        </samplings>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </sflow>
</sampling>

```

## Command Syntax

```
sflow direction (ingress|egress)
```

---

## Configure rate

The statistical sampling rate for packet sampling from this source. Set to N to sample 1/Nth of the packets in the monitored flows. An agent should choose its own algorithm to introduce variance into the sampling so that exactly every Nth packet is not counted. A sampling rate of 1 counts all packets. A sampling rate of 0 disables sampling. The agent is permitted to have minimum and maximum allowable values for the sampling rate. A minimum rate lets the agent

designer set an upper bound on the overhead associated with sampling, and a maximum rate may be the result of hardware restrictions (such as counter size). In addition not all values between the maximum and minimum may be realizable as the sampling rate (again because of implementation considerations). When the sampling rate is set the agent is free to adjust the value so that it lies between the maximum and minimum values and has the closest achievable value. When read, the agent must return the actual sampling rate it will be using (after the adjustments previously described). The sampling algorithm must converge so that over time the number of packets sampled approaches 1/Nth of the total number of packets in the monitored flows.

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 16777215

Attribute Range: 1024-16777215

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
<sflow>
  <interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow-interface">
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <samplings>
    <sampling>
      <sampling-direction>ingress</sampling-direction>
      <config>
        <sampling-direction>ingress</sampling-direction>
      </config>
      <rate>1024</rate> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </sampling>
  </samplings>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</sflow>
</sampling>
```

### Command Syntax

```
sampling-rate <1024-16777215>
```

---

## Configure max header size

The statistical sampling rate for packet sampling from this source. Set to N to sample 1/Nth of the packets in the monitored flows. An agent should choose its own algorithm to introduce variance into the sampling so that exactly every Nth packet is not counted. A sampling rate of 1 counts all packets. A sampling rate of 0 disables sampling. The agent is permitted to have minimum and maximum allowable values for the sampling rate. A minimum rate lets the agent designer set an upper bound on the overhead associated with sampling, and a maximum rate may be the result of hardware restrictions (such as counter size). In addition not all values between the maximum and minimum may be realizable as the sampling rate (again because of implementation considerations). When the sampling rate is set the agent is free to adjust the value so that it lies between the maximum and minimum values and has the closest achievable value. When read, the agent must return the actual sampling rate it will be using (after the adjustments

previously described). The sampling algorithm must converge so that over time the number of packets sampled approaches 1/Nth of the total number of packets in the monitored flows.

Attribute Name: max-header-size

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 16

Attribute Range: 16-256

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
<sflow>
  <interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow-interface">
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <samplings>
        <sampling>
          <sampling-direction>ingress</sampling-direction>
          <config>
            <sampling-direction>ingress</sampling-direction>
          </config>
          <max-header-size>16</max-header-size> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </sampling>
      </samplings>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</sflow>
</sampling>
```

### Command Syntax

```
max-header-size <16-256>
```

---

## Configure disabled

This leaf is used to disable sampling on given direction, but it keeps the sFlow feature running on interface.

Attribute Name: disabled

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<sampling xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow">
<sflow>
  <interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow-interface">
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</sflow>
</sampling>
```



```

    <samplings>
    <sampling>
        <sampling-direction>ingress</sampling-direction>
        <config>
            <sampling-direction>ingress</sampling-direction>
        </config>
        </disabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </sampling>
</samplings>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</sflow>
</sampling>

```

### Command Syntax

```
disable
```

---

## clear sflow statistics (interface IFNAME|)

Attribute Name: interface

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<sflow-clear-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow-
interface">
    <interface>IFNAME</interface>
</sflow-clear-statistics>

```

### Command Syntax

```
clear sflow statistics (interface IFNAME|)
```

---

## clear dynamic-load-balance monitor events

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<clear-dynamic-load-balance-monitor-events xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-sflow-interface"/>

```

### Command Syntax

```
clear dynamic-load-balance monitor events
```

---

## IPI-WATCHDOG

---

### Configure watchdog disabled

Disable software watchdog functionality for all modules. This feature is enabled by default.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Watchdog feature

Attribute Name: watchdog-disabled

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<watchdog xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-watchdog">
  <config>
    </watchdog-disabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</watchdog>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no feature software-watchdog
```

---

## Configure keepalive interval

Software watchdog keep-alive time interval in seconds. Default value is 60 seconds.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Watchdog feature

Attribute Name: keepalive-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 60

Attribute Range: 30-1800

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<watchdog xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-watchdog">
  <config>
    <keepalive-interval>30</keepalive-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</watchdog>
```

### Command Syntax

```
software-watchdog keep-alive-time <30-1800>
```

---

## Configure module watchdog status disabled

Enable software watchdog functionality for a particular software module.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Watchdog feature

Attribute Name: module-watchdog-status-disabled

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<watchdog xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-watchdog">
  <software-modules>
    <software-module>
      <name>nsm</name>
      <config>
        <name>nsm</name>
      </config>
    </software-module>
  </software-modules>
</watchdog>
```

```

    </config>
    </module-watchdog-status-disabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
</software-module>
</software-modules>
</watchdog>

```

### Command Syntax

```

no software-watchdog
    (nsm|ripd|ripngd|ospfd|ospf6d|isisd|hostpd|mrribd|pimd|authd|mstpd|imi|onmd|hsl|o
    amd|vlogd|vrrpd|ndd|ribd|bgpd|l2mrribd|lagd|sflow|udld|cmlld|cmmd)

```

---

## clear cores (WORD|)

Attribute Name: core-dump

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<clear-core-dump xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-watchdog">
  <core-dump>WORD</core-dump>
</clear-core-dump>

```

### Command Syntax

```
clear cores (WORD|)
```

---

## sys-update un-install

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<sys-update-uninstall xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sys-
update"/>

```

### Command Syntax

```
sys-update un-install
```

---

## sys-container (raon) (install|update) file FILENAME

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (raon)

Attribute Name: upgrade-type

Attribute Type: enum (install|update)

Attribute Name: file

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<sys-container-install xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sys-
update">
  <type>raon</type>
  <upgrade-type>install</upgrade-type>

```

```
<file>FILENAME</file>
</sys-container-install>
```

## Command Syntax

```
sys-container (raon) (install|update) file FILENAME
```

---

## sys-container (raon) un-install

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (raon)

Attribute Name: un-install

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: false

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<sys-container-uninstall xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sys-
update">
  <type>raon</type>
  <un-install>true</un-install/>
</sys-container-uninstall>
```

## Command Syntax

```
sys-container (raon) un-install
```

---

## sys-container (raon) (start|stop|restart)

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (raon)

Attribute Name: boot-type

Attribute Type: enum (start|stop|restart)

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<sys-container-boot xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sys-update">
  <type>raon</type>
  <boot-type>start</boot-type>
</sys-container-boot>
```

## Command Syntax

```
sys-container (raon) (start|stop|restart)
```

---

## sys-container (raon) get URL (source-interface IFNAME|)

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (raon)

Attribute Name: url

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: source-interface

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<sys-container-get xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sys-update">
  <type>raon</type>
  <url>URL</url>
  <source-interface>IFNAME</source-interface>
</sys-container-get>
```

### Command Syntax

```
sys-container (raon) get URL (source-interface IFNAME|)
```

---

## sys-container (raon) remove file FILENAME

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (raon)

Attribute Name: file

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<sys-container-remove xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sys-
update">
  <type>raon</type>
  <file>FILENAME</file>
</sys-container-remove>
```

### Command Syntax

```
sys-container (raon) remove file FILENAME
```

---

## sys-container (raon) verify image FILEPATH signature FILEPATH

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (raon)

Attribute Name: image

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: signature

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<sys-container-verify xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sys-
update">
  <type>raon</type>
  <image>FILEPATH</image>
  <signature>FILEPATH</signature>
```

---

```
</sys-container-verify>
```

### Command Syntax

```
sys-container (raon) verify image FILEPATH signature FILEPATH
```

---

## sys-container cancel download

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<sys-container-cancel-download xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sys-update"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
sys-container cancel download
```

---

## IPI-MRIB-IPV4

---

### Configure multicast routing enable

Use this attribute to turn on/off multicast routing on the router when turned off, the multicast protocol daemon remains present, but does not perform multicast functions. When multicast routing is enabled, the MRIB re-creates tunnels, and starts processing any VIF addition/deletion requests, MRT addition/deletion requests, and any multicast forwarding events.

Attribute Name: multicast-routing-enable

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mrib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <ipv4>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        </multicast-routing-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </ipv4>
</mrib>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip multicast-routing (vrf WORD|)
```

---

## Configure maximum routes

Use this attribute to limit the number of multicast routes that can be added to a multicast routing table. It generates an error message when the limit is exceeded.

Attribute Name: maximum-routes

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2147483647

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mrib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <ipv4>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <route-limit>
          <config>
            <maximum-routes>1</maximum-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </route-limit>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </ipv4>
</mrib>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip multicast (vrf WORD|) route-limit <1-2147483647>
```

---

## Configure warning threshold

Use this attribute to limit the number of multicast routes that can be added to a multicast routing table. It generates an error message when the limit is exceeded. If the threshold parameter is set, a threshold warning message is generated when this threshold is exceeded and the message continues to occur until the number of mroutes reaches the limit set by the limit argument.

Attribute Name: warning-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2147483647

Attribute Name: maximum-routes

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2147483647

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mrib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <ipv4>
```

```

<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <route-limit>
  <config>
    <maximum-routes>1</maximum-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <warning-threshold>1</warning-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</route-limit>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ipv4>
</mrib>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip multicast (vrf WORD|) route-limit <1-2147483647> <1-2147483647>
```

## Configure options

Use this attribute to specify debug options

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-msg|mrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<mrib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
<ipv4>
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <debug>
  <config>
    <options>all</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ipv4>
</mrib>

```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ip mrib (vrf WORD|) (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-
msg|mrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)
```



---

## Configure ttl threshold

Use this attribute to configure the time-to-live (TTL) threshold of packets being forwarded out of an interface. Only multicast packets with a TTL value greater than the threshold are forwarded out of the interface.

Attribute Name: ttl-threshold

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mrib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <ipv4>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <ttl-threshold>1</ttl-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </ipv4>
  </mrib>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip multicast ttl-threshold <1-255>
```

---

## debug ip mrib (vrf WORD|) (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-msg|mrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-msg|mrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-terminal-debug-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ip mrib (vrf WORD|) (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-
msg|mrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)
```

---

## no debug ip mrib (vrf WORD|) (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-msg|mrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-msg|mrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-terminal-debug-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ip mrib (vrf WORD|) (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-
msg|mrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)
```

---

## clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) \*

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: all-routes

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <all-routes>CML_EMPTY_T</all-routes>
</ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-all>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) *
```

---

## clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) A.B.C.D

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-group xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
```

```
<vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
<group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
</ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-group>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) A.B.C.D
```

---

## clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) A.B.C.D A.B.C.D

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-source-group xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
  <source-address>A.B.C.D</source-address>
</ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-source-group>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) A.B.C.D A.B.C.D
```

---

## clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) statistics \*

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: all-routes

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-statistics-all xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <all-routes>CML_EMPTY_T</all-routes>
</ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-statistics-all>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) statistics *
```

---

## clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) statistics A.B.C.D

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-statistics-group xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
</ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-statistics-group>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) statistics A.B.C.D
```

---

## clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) statistics A.B.C.D A.B.C.D

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-statistics-source-group xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
  <source-address>A.B.C.D</source-address>
</ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-statistics-source-group>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ip mroute (vrf NAME|) statistics A.B.C.D A.B.C.D
```

---

## snmp restart mrib

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv4_mrib-ipv4-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-mrib"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
snmp restart mrib
```

---

## IPI-MRIB-IPV6

---

### Configure multicast routing enable

Use this attribute to turn on/off multicast routing on the router when turned off, the multicast protocol daemon remains present, but does not perform multicast functions. When multicast routing is enabled, the MRIB re-creates tunnels, and starts processing any VIF addition/deletion requests, MRT addition/deletion requests, and any multicast forwarding events.

Attribute Name: multicast-routing-enable

Attribute Type: uint8

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mrib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <ipv6>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        </multicast-routing-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </ipv6>
</mrib>
```

#### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 multicast-routing (vrf NAME|)
```

---

### Configure maximum routes

Use this attribute to limit the number of multicast routes that can be added to a multicast routing table. It generates an error message when the limit is exceeded.

Attribute Name: maximum-routes

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2147483647

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mrib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <ipv6>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </ipv6>
</mrib>
```

```

    <route-limit>
    <config>
        <maximum-routes>1</maximum-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</route-limit>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</ipv6>
</mrib>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 multicast (vrf NAME|) route-limit <1-2147483647>
```

---

## Configure warning threshold

Use this attribute to limit the number of multicast routes that can be added to a multicast routing table. It generates an error message when the limit is exceeded. If the threshold parameter is set, a threshold warning message is generated when this threshold is exceeded and the message continues to occur until the number of mroutes reaches the limit set by the limit argument.

Attribute Name: warning-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2147483647

Attribute Name: maximum-routes

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2147483647

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<mrib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <ipv6>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <route-limit>
          <config>
            <maximum-routes>1</maximum-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <warning-threshold>1</warning-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </route-limit>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </ipv6>
</mrib>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 multicast (vrf NAME|) route-limit <1-2147483647> <1-2147483647>
```

## Configure options

Use this attribute to specify debug options

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-msg|mrrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mrrib xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrrib">
  <ipv6>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <debug>
          <config>
            <options>all</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </debug>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </ipv6>
</mrrib>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 mrrib (vrf NAME|) (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-
msg|mrrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)
```

## debug ipv6 mrrib (vrf WORD|) (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm- msg|mrrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-msg|mrrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrrib-ipv6_mrrib-ipv6-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-mrrib">
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</ipi-mrrib-ipv6_mrrib-ipv6-terminal-debug-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 mrrib (vrf WORD|) (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-
msg|mrrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)
```

---

## **no debug ipv6 mrib (vrf WORD|) (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-msg|mrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)**

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-msg|mrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)

### **Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-terminal-debug-off>
```

### **Command Syntax**

```
no debug ipv6 mrib (vrf WORD|) (all|event|vif|mrt|stats|fib-msg|register-msg|nsm-
msg|mrib-msg|mtrace|mtrace-detail)
```

---

## **clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) \***

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: all-routes

Attribute Type: empty

### **Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <all-routes>CML_EMPTY_T</all-routes>
</ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-all>
```

### **Command Syntax**

```
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) *
```

---

## **clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) X:X::X:X**

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

### **Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-group xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
```



```

<vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
<group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
</ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-group>

```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) X:X::X:X
```

---

## clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) X:X::X:X X:X::X:X

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

## Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-source-group xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
  <source-address>X:X::X:X</source-address>
</ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-source-group>

```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) X:X::X:X X:X::X:X
```

---

## clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) statistics \*

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: all-routes

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-statistics-all xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <all-routes>CML_EMPTY_T</all-routes>
</ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-statistics-all>

```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) statistics *
```

---

## clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) statistics X:X::X:X

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-statistics-group xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
</ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-statistics-group>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) statistics X:X::X:X
```

---

## clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) statistics X:X::X:X X:X::X:X

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-statistics-source-group xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrib">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
  <source-address>X:X::X:X</source-address>
</ipi-mrib-ipv6_mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-statistics-source-group>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mroute (vrf NAME|) statistics X:X::X:X X:X::X:X
```

---

## IPI-IGMP

---

### Configure disable ssm map

Use this attribute to enable the IGMP operation on an interface. This command enables IGMP operation in standalone mode, and can be used to learn local-membership information prior to enabling a multicast routing protocol on the interface. This command will has no effect on interfaces configured for IGMP proxy.

Attribute Name: disable-ssm-map

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      </disable-ssm-map><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</igmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no ip igmp (vrf NAME|) ssm-map enable
```

---

## Configure disable tos check

Use this attribute to disable TOS check for Internetwork Control

Attribute Name: disable-tos-check

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      </disable-tos-check><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</igmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no ip igmp (vrf NAME|) tos-check
```

---

## Configure limit exception acl

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of group membership states, at either the router level or at the interface level. Once the specified number of group memberships is reached, all further local-memberships are ignored.

Optionally, an exception access-list can be configured to specify the group-address(es) to be excluded from being subject to the limit. This command applies to interfaces configured for IGMP Layer-3 multicast protocols and IGMP Proxy. The limit applies, individually, to each of its constituent interfaces.

Attribute Name: limit-exception-acl

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: member-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-2097152

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
    <group-membership-control>
      <config>
        <member-limit>1</member-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <limit-exception-acl>WORD</limit-exception-acl> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </group-membership-control>
  </vrf>
</vrfs>
</igmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip igmp (vrf NAME|) limit <1-2097152> (except WORD|)
```

---

## Configure member limit

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of group membership states, at either the router level or at the interface level. Once the specified number of group memberships is reached, all further local-memberships are ignored. Optionally, an exception access-list can be configured to specify the group-address(es) to be excluded from being subject to the limit. This command applies to interfaces configured for IGMP Layer-3 multicast protocols and IGMP Proxy. The limit applies, individually, to each of its constituent interfaces.

Attribute Name: member-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-2097152

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
```

```

    </config>
</group-membership-control>
<config>
    <member-limit>1</member-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</group-membership-control>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</igmp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip igmp (vrf NAME|) limit <1-2097152>
```

---

## Configure source

Use this attribute to specify the static mode of defining SSM mapping. SSM mapping statically assigns sources to IGMPv1 and IGMPv2 groups to translate such (star G) groups memberships to (S,G) memberships for use with PIMSSM. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for IGMP Layer-3 multicast protocols and IGMP Proxy.

Attribute Name: source

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
<vrfs>
<vrf>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
<ssm>
<static-mappings>
<static-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <source>A.B.C.D</source>
    <config>
        <source>A.B.C.D</source>
        <group-ranges-acl>WORD</group-ranges-acl>
    </config>
        <group-ranges-acl>WORD</group-ranges-acl>
</static-mapping>
</static-mappings>
</ssm>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</igmp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip igmp (vrf NAME|) ssm-map static WORD A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure options

Use this attribute to enable igmp debugging configurations

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <debug>
    <config>
      <options>all</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</igmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ip igmp (vrf NAME|) (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)
```

---

## debug ip igmp (vrf NAME|) (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</igmp-terminal-debug-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ip igmp (vrf NAME|) (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)
```

---

## no debug ip igmp (vrf NAME|) (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
<vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
<terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</igmp-terminal-debug-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ip igmp (vrf NAME|) (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)
```

---

## clear ip igmp (vrf NAME|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-clear-all-groups-for-vrf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
<vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</igmp-clear-all-groups-for-vrf>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ip igmp (vrf NAME|)
```

---

## clear ip igmp (vrf NAME|) group \*

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: clear-all

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-clear-all-groups xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
<vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
<clear-all>CML_EMPTY_T</clear-all>
</igmp-clear-all-groups>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ip igmp (vrf NAME|) group *
```

---

## clear ip igmp (vrf NAME|) group A.B.C.D IFNAME

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-clear-group-on-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
  <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
</igmp-clear-group-on-interface>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ip igmp (vrf NAME|) group A.B.C.D IFNAME
```

---

## clear ip igmp (vrf NAME|) interface IFNAME

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-clear-all-groups-on-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
</igmp-clear-all-groups-on-interface>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ip igmp (vrf NAME|) interface IFNAME
```

---

## clear ip igmp (vrf NAME|) group A.B.C.D

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: group-address



Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-clear-group xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
</igmp-clear-group>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ip igmp (vrf NAME|) group A.B.C.D
```

---

## IPI-IGMP-INTERFACE

---

### Configure offlink log suppress

Use this attribute to configure off-link log-suppress for IGMP.

Attribute Name: offlink-log-suppress

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: allow-offlink-host

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        </allow-offlink-host><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      </offlink-log-suppress><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip igmp offlink (log-suppress|)
```

---

### Configure enabled

Use this attribute to enable the IGMP operation on an interface. This attribute enables IGMP operation in standalone mode, and can be used to learn local-membership information prior to enabling a multicast routing protocol on the interface. This attribute will have no effect on interfaces configured for IGMP proxy

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ip igmp
```

---

**Configure last member query count**

Use this attribute to set the last-member query-count value. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for IGMP Layer-3 multicast protocols and IGMP Proxy.

Attribute Name: last-member-query-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 2-7

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <last-member-query-count>2</last-member-query-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </igmp>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ip igmp last-member-query-count <2-7>
```

---

**Configure last member query interval**

Use this attribute to configure the frequency at which the router sends IGMP group-specific host query messages. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for IGMP Layer-3 multicast protocols and IGMP Proxy.

Attribute Name: last-member-query-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1000

Attribute Range: 1000-25500

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <last-member-query-interval>1000</last-member-query-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip igmp last-member-query-interval <1000-25500>
```

---

## Configure querier timeout

Use this attribute to set the timeout period before the router takes over as the querier for the interface after the previous querier has stopped querying. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for IGMP Layer-3 multicast protocols and IGMP Proxy.

Attribute Name: querier-timeout

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 255

Attribute Range: 60-300

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <querier-timeout>60</querier-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip igmp querier-timeout <60-300>
```

---

## Configure query interval

Use this attribute to set the frequency of sending IGMP host query messages. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for IGMP Layer-3 multicast protocols and IGMP Proxy.

Attribute Name: query-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 125

Attribute Range: 1-18000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <query-interval>1</query-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip igmp query-interval <1-18000>
```

---

## Configure query max response time

Use this attribute to set the maximum response time advertised in IGMP queries. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for IGMP Layer-3 multicast protocols and IGMP Proxy.

Attribute Name: query-max-response-time

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-240

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <query-max-response-time>1</query-max-response-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
ip igmp query-max-response-time <1-240>
```

---

## Configure startup query interval

Use this attribute to set a query interval value for IGMP

Attribute Name: startup-query-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 31

Attribute Range: 1-18000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <startup-query-interval>1</startup-query-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </igmp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip igmp startup-query-interval <1-18000>
```

---

## Configure startup query count

Use this attribute to set a startup query count for IGMP

Attribute Name: startup-query-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 2-10

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <startup-query-count>2</startup-query-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </igmp>
```

---

```
</igmp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip igmp startup-query-count <2-10>
```

---

## Configure robustness variable

Use this attribute to set the robustness variable value on an interface. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for IGMP Layer-3 multicast protocols and IGMP Proxy.

Attribute Name: robustness-variable

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 2-7

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <robustness-variable>2</robustness-variable> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip igmp robustness-variable <2-7>
```

---

## Configure version

Use this attribute to set the current IGMP protocol version on an interface. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for IGMP Layer-3 multicast protocols and IGMP Proxy.

Attribute Name: version

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 3

Attribute Range: 1-3

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp>
```

```

    </config>
    <version>1</version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip igmp version <1-3>
```

---

## Configure require router alert option

Use this attribute to configure strict Router Advertisement validation for IGMP.

Attribute Name: require-router-alert-option

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    </require-router-alert-option><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip igmp ra-option
```

---

## Configure enable proxy service

Use this attribute to designate an interface to be the IGMP proxy-service (upstream host-side) interface, thus enabling IGMP host-side protocol operation on this interface. All associated downstream router-side interfaces will have their memberships consolidated on this interface, according to IGMP host-side functionality

Attribute Name: enable-proxy-service

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <proxy>

```

```

    <config>
        </enable-proxy-service><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</proxy>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip igmp proxy-service
```

---

## Configure mroute proxy interface

Use this attribute to specify the IGMP Proxy service interface with which to be associated. IGMP router-side protocol operation is enabled only when the specified upstream proxy-service interface is functional.

Attribute Name: mroute-proxy-interface

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <proxy>
    <config>
        <mroute-proxy-interface>IFNAME</mroute-proxy-interface> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </proxy>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip igmp mroute-proxy IFNAME
```

---

## Configure unsolicited report interval

Use this attribute to set an unsolicited report interval for an interface designated as an IGMP proxy

Attribute Name: unsolicited-report-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1000

Attribute Range: 1000-25500



**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <proxy>
      <config>
        <unsolicited-report-interval>1000</unsolicited-report-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </proxy>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
ip igmp proxy unsolicited-report-interval <1000-25500>
```

---

**Configure limit exception acl**

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of group membership states, at either the router level or at the interface level. Once the specified number of group memberships is reached, all further local-memberships are ignored. Optionally, an exception access-list can be configured to specify the group-address to be excluded from being subject to the limit.

Attribute Name: limit-exception-acl

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: member-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2097152

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <group-membership-control>
      <config>
        <member-limit>1</member-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <limit-exception-acl>WORD</limit-exception-acl> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
      </config>
    </group-membership-control>

```

```

</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip igmp limit <1-2097152> (except WORD|)
```

---

## Configure member limit

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of group membership states, at either the router level or at the interface level. Once the specified number of group memberships is reached, all further local-memberships are ignored. Optionally, an exception access-list can be configured to specify the group-address to be excluded from being subject to the limit.

Attribute Name: member-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2097152

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <group-membership-control>
    <config>
      <member-limit>1</member-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </group-membership-control>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip igmp limit <1-2097152>
```

---

## Configure access group name

Use this attribute to control the multicast local-membership groups learned on an interface. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for IGMP Layer-3 multicast protocols, IGMP proxy.

Attribute Name: access-group-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
```

```

<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <group-membership-control>
  <config>
    <access-group-name>WORD</access-group-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</group-membership-control>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip igmp access-group WORD
```

---

## Configure immediate leave groups list

In IGMP version 2, use this attribute to minimize the leave latency of IGMP memberships. This attribute is used when only one receiver host is connected to each interface. This command applies to interfaces configured for IGMP Layer-3 multicast protocols, IGMP Proxy.

Attribute Name: immediate-leave-groups-list

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <group-membership-control>
  <config>
    <immediate-leave-groups-list>WORD</immediate-leave-groups-list> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</group-membership-control>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip igmp immediate-leave group-list WORD
```

---

## Configure group address

Use this attribute to statically configure group membership entries on an interface. To statically add only a group membership, do not specify any parameters. This attribute applies to IGMP operation on a specific interface to statically add group and/or source records on a VLAN interface to statically add group and/or source records.

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <asm-static-groups>
        <asm-static-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
          <config>
            <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
          </config>
        </asm-static-group>
      </asm-static-groups>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip igmp static-group A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure source

Use this attribute to statically configure the group to be joined.

Attribute Name: source

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <ssm-static-groups>
        <ssm-static-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source>ssm-map</source>
        </ssm-static-group>
      </ssm-static-groups>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp>
```

```
<config>
  <source>ssm-map</source>
  <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
</config>
  <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
</ssm-static-group>
</ssm-static-groups>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip igmp static-group A.B.C.D source (ssm-map|A.B.C.D)
```

---

## Configure name

Use this attribute to configure a join multicast group.

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <asm-join-groups>
        <asm-join-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
          <config>
            <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
          </config>
        </asm-join-group>
      </asm-join-groups>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</igmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip igmp join-group A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure ssm-join-groups source

Use this attribute to statically configure the group to be joined.

Attribute Name: source

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<igmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <ssm-join-groups>
  <ssm-join-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <source>A.B.C.D</source>
    <config>
      <source>A.B.C.D</source>
      <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
    </config>
    <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
  </ssm-join-group>
</ssm-join-groups>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
ip igmp join-group A.B.C.D source A.B.C.D
```

---

**IPI-IGMP-SNOOPING**

---

**Configure disable igmp snooping**

Use this attribute to disable IGMP Snooping. When this attribute is given in the Configure mode, IGMP snooping is enabled at switch level on all the vlans in switch. When this attribute is given at the VLAN interface level, IGMP Snooping is enabled for that VLAN.

Attribute Name: disable-igmp-snooping

Attribute Type: uint8

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
<global>
<config>
  </disable-igmp-snooping><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global>
</igmp-snooping>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
no igmp snooping
```

---

## Configure disable report suppression

Use this attribute to disable report suppression for IGMP version 1, 2 and 3 reports. By default report suppression is enabled.

Attribute Name: disable-report-suppression

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <global>
    <config>
      </disable-report-suppression><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</igmp-snooping>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no igmp snooping report-suppression
```

---

## Configure unknown multicast action

Use this attribute to set the action to be taken on receiving I2 unknown multicast packets.

Attribute Name: unknown-multicast-action

Attribute Type: enum (flood|discard)

Default Value: flood

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <global>
    <config>
      <unknown-multicast-action>flood</unknown-multicast-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</igmp-snooping>
```

### Command Syntax

```
l2 unknown mcast (flood|discard)
```

---

## Configure options

Enable IGMP snooping debug

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (decode|encode|events|fsm|tib|all)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
```

```
<debug>
<config>
  <options>decode</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</igmp-snooping>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug igmp snooping (decode|encode|events|fsm|tib|all)
```

---

## Configure igmp snooping

Use this attribute to enable or disable IGMP Snooping. When this command is given at the VLAN interface level, IGMP Snooping is enabled for that VLAN.

Attribute Name: igmp-snooping

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <igmp-snooping>disable</igmp-snooping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp-snooping>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no ip igmp snooping
```

---

## Configure report suppression

Use this attribute to enable or disable report suppression for IGMP version 1, 2 and 3 reports. By default report suppression is enabled.

Attribute Name: report-suppression

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
```



```

    <report-suppression>disable</report-suppression> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp-snooping>

```

## Command Syntax

```
no ip igmp snooping report-suppression
```

---

## Configure enable fast leave

Use this attribute to enable IGMP Snooping fast-leave processing. Fast-leave processing is analogous to immediateleave processing the IGMP group-membership is removed, as soon as an IGMP leave group message is received without sending out a group-specific query

Attribute Name: enable-fast-leave

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    </enable-fast-leave><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp-snooping>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip igmp snooping fast-leave
```

---

## Configure mrouter interface name

Use this attribute to statically configure the specified VLAN constituent interface as a multicast router interface for IGMP Snooping in that VLAN.

Attribute Name: mrouter-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>

```

```

->      <mrouter-interface-name>IFNAME</mrouter-interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
      </interfaces>
      </igmp-snooping>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip igmp snooping mrouter interface IFNAME
```

---

## Configure enable querier

Use this attribute to enable IGMP snooping querier functionality on a VLAN when IGMP is not enabled on the particular VLAN. When enabled, the IGMP Snooping querier sends out periodic IGMP queries for all interfaces on that VLAN. The IGMP Snooping querier uses the 0.0.0.0 source IP address, because it only masquerades as a proxy IGMP querier for faster network convergence. It does not start, or automatically cease, the IGMP Querier operation if it detects query message(s) from a multicast router. It restarts as the IGMP Snooping querier if no queries are seen within the other querier interval.

Attribute Name: enable-querier

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </enable-querier><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp-snooping>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip igmp snooping querier
```

---

## Configure name

Use this attribute to enable or disable IGMP Snooping. When this command is given at the VLAN interface level, IGMP Snooping is enabled for that VLAN.

Attribute Name: igmp-snooping

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>

```

```

    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <igmp-snooping>disable</igmp-snooping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp-snooping>

```

### Command Syntax

```
igmp snooping (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure interface enable-fast-leave

Use this attribute to enable IGMP Snooping fast-leave processing. Fast-leave processing is analogous to immediateleave processing the IGMP group-membership is removed, as soon as an IGMP leave group message is received without sending out a group-specific query

Attribute Name: enable-fast-leave

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        </enable-fast-leave><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </igmp-snooping>

```

### Command Syntax

```
igmp snooping fast-leave
```

---

## Configure interface report-suppression

Use this attribute to enable or disable report suppression for IGMP version 1, 2 and 3 reports. By default report suppression is enabled.

Attribute Name: report-suppression

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>

```

```

    </config>
    <report-suppression>disable</report-suppression> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp-snooping>

```

### Command Syntax

```
igmp snooping report-suppression (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure interface mrouter-interface-name

Use this attribute to statically configure the specified VLAN constituent interface as a multicast router interface for IGMP Snooping in that VLAN.

Attribute Name: mrouter-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <mrouter-interface-name>IFNAME</mrouter-interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp-snooping>

```

### Command Syntax

```
igmp snooping mrouter interface IFNAME
```

---

## Configure interface enable-querier

Use this attribute to enable IGMP snooping querier functionality on a VLAN when IGMP is not enabled on the particular VLAN. When enabled, the IGMP Snooping querier sends out periodic IGMP queries for all interfaces on that VLAN. The IGMP Snooping querier uses the 0.0.0.0 source IP address, because it only masquerades as a proxy IGMP querier for faster network convergence. It does not start, or automatically cease, the IGMP Querier operation if it detects query message(s) from a multicast router. It restarts as the IGMP Snooping querier if no queries are seen within the other querier interval.

Attribute Name: enable-querier

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>

```

```

    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  </enable-querier><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp-snooping>

```

## Command Syntax

```
igmp snooping querier
```

---

## Configure source address

Use this attribute to set the Source Address to be joined

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <static-groups>
    <ssm-groups>
    <ssm-group>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
        <source-address>A.B.C.D</source-address>
        <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
      </config>
      <source-address>A.B.C.D</source-address>
      <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
    </ssm-group>
  </ssm-groups>
</static-groups>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</igmp-snooping>

```

## Command Syntax

```
igmp snooping static-group A.B.C.D source A.B.C.D interface IFNAME
```

---

## Configure group address

Use this attribute to set the static group-address to be joined

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<igmp-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <static-groups>
    <ssm-groups>
      <ssm-group>
        <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
        <config>
          <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
          <source-address>A.B.C.D</source-address>
          <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
        </config>
        <source-address>A.B.C.D</source-address>
        <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
      </ssm-group>
    </ssm-groups>
  </static-groups>
</igmp-snooping>
```

### Command Syntax

```
igmp snooping static-group A.B.C.D interface IFNAME
```

---

## clear igmp snooping group A.B.C.D IFNAME

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-snooping-clear-group-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
</igmp-snooping-clear-group-interface>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear igmp snooping group A.B.C.D IFNAME
```

---

## clear igmp snooping interface IFNAME

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-snooping-clear-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
</igmp-snooping-clear-interface>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear igmp snooping interface IFNAME
```

---

## clear igmp snooping group \*

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-snooping-clear-group-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear igmp snooping group *
```

---

## clear igmp snooping

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-snooping-clear-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear igmp snooping
```

---

## clear igmp snooping group A.B.C.D

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-snooping-clear-group xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <group-address>A.B.C.D</group-address>
</igmp-snooping-clear-group>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear igmp snooping group A.B.C.D
```

---

## debug igmp snooping (decode|encode|events|fsm|tib|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (decode|encode|events|fsm|tib|all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-snooping-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <terminal-debug-options>decode</terminal-debug-options>
</igmp-snooping-terminal-debug-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug igmp snooping (decode|encode|events|fsm|tib|all)
```

---

## no debug igmp snooping (decode|encode|events|fsm|tib|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (decode|encode|events|fsm|tib|all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<igmp-snooping-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-igmp-snooping">
  <terminal-debug-options>decode</terminal-debug-options>
</igmp-snooping-terminal-debug-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug igmp snooping (decode|encode|events|fsm|tib|all)
```

---

## IPI-MLD-SNOOPING

---

### Configure disable mld snooping

Use this attribute to enable MLD Snooping. When this command is given in the Configure mode, MLD Snooping is enabled at the switch level. When this attribute is given at the VLAN interface level, 5MLD Snooping is enabled for that VLAN.

Attribute Name: disable-mld-snooping

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld-snooping">
  <global>
    <config>
      </disable-mld-snooping><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</mld-snooping>
```



---

## Command Syntax

```
no mld snooping
```

---

## Configure disable report suppression

Use this attribute to enable report suppression for MLD version 1.

Attribute Name: disable-report-suppression

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld-snooping">
  <global>
    <config>
      </disable-report-suppression><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</mld-snooping>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no mld snooping report-suppression
```

---

## Configure options

Use this attribute to enable mld snooping debugging configurations

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (decode|encode|events|fsm|tib|all)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld-snooping">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <options>decode</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</mld-snooping>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug mld snooping (decode|encode|events|fsm|tib|all)
```

---

## Configure report suppression

Use this attribute to enable or disable report suppression for MLD version 1, and 2 reports. By default report suppression is enabled.

Attribute Name: report-suppression

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

---

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<mld-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld-snooping">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <report-suppression>disable</report-suppression> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</mld-snooping>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
no mld snooping report-suppression
```

---

**Configure mld snooping**

Use this attribute to enable MLD Snooping. When this attribute is given at the VLAN interface level, MLD Snooping is enabled for that VLAN.

Attribute Name: mld-snooping

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

Default Value: enable

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<mld-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld-snooping">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <mld-snooping>enable</mld-snooping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</mld-snooping>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
mld snooping (disable|enable)
```

---

**Configure enable fast leave**

Use this attribute to enable MLD Snooping fast-leave processing. Fast-leave processing is analogous to immediateleave processing the MLD group-membership is removed, as soon as an MLD leave group message is received without sending out a group-specific query.

Attribute Name: enable-fast-leave

Attribute Type: empty

---

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<mld-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld-snooping">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </enable-fast-leave><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</mld-snooping>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
mld snooping fast-leave
```

---

**Configure name**

Use this attribute to enable or disable report suppression for MLD version 1, and 2 reports. By default report suppression is enabled.

Attribute Name: report-suppression

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<mld-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld-snooping">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <report-suppression>disable</report-suppression> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</mld-snooping>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
mld snooping report-suppression (disable|enable)
```

---

**Configure mrouter interface name**

Use this attribute to statically configure the specified VLAN constituent interface as a multicast router interface for MLD Snooping in that VLAN

Attribute Name: mrouter-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<mld-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld-snooping">
```

```

<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <mrouter-interface-name>IFNAME</mrouter-interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</mld-snooping>

```

### Command Syntax

```
mld snooping mrouter interface IFNAME
```

---

## Configure enable querier

Use this attribute to enable MLD querier operation on a subnet (VLAN) when no multicast routing protocol is configured in the subnet VLAN. When enabled, the MLD Snooping querier sends out periodic MLD queries for all interfaces on that VLAN. The MLD Snooping querier uses the 0.0.0.0 source IP address, because it masquerades as a proxy MLD querier for faster network convergence. It does not start or automatically cease the MLD querier operation if it detects a query message from a multicast router. It restarts as MLD snooping querier if no queries are seen within another querier interval

Attribute Name: enable-querier

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<mld-snooping xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld-snooping">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </enable-querier><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</mld-snooping>

```

### Command Syntax

```
mld snooping querier
```

---

## debug mld snooping (decode|encode|events|fsm|tib|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (decode|encode|events|fsm|tib|all)

---

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<mld-snooping-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld-snooping">
  <terminal-debug-options>decode</terminal-debug-options>
</mld-snooping-terminal-debug-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug mld snooping (decode|encode|events|fsm|tib|all)
```

---

## no debug mld snooping (decode|encode|events|fsm|tib|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (decode|encode|events|fsm|tib|all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<mld-snooping-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-mld-snooping">
  <terminal-debug-options>decode</terminal-debug-options>
</mld-snooping-terminal-debug-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug mld snooping (decode|encode|events|fsm|tib|all)
```

---

## clear mld snooping group X:X::X:X IFNAME

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<mld-snooping-clear-group-on-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-mld-snooping">
  <group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
</mld-snooping-clear-group-on-interface>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear mld snooping group X:X::X:X IFNAME
```

---

## clear mld snooping interface IFNAME

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<mld-snooping-clear-all-groups-on-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-mld-snooping">
```

```
<interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>  
</mld-snooping-clear-all-groups-on-interface>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear mld snooping interface IFNAME
```

---

## clear mld snooping group X:X::X:X

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<mld-snooping-clear-group xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld-snooping">  
  <group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>  
</mld-snooping-clear-group>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear mld snooping group X:X::X:X
```

---

## clear mld snooping group \*

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<mld-snooping-clear-all-groups xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld-snooping"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear mld snooping group *
```

---

## clear mld snooping

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<mld-snooping-clear-all-groups-alias xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld-snooping"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear mld snooping
```

---

## IPI-MLD

---

## Configure disable ssm map

Use this attribute to enable/disable SSM mapping on the router

Attribute Name: disable-ssm-map

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      </disable-ssm-map><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</mld>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
no ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) ssm-map enable
```

---

**Configure limit exception acl**

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of group membership states at the router level. Once the specified number of group memberships is reached, all further local-memberships are ignored. Optionally, an exception access-list can be configured to specify the group-address(es) to be excluded from being subject to the limit. This command applies to interfaces configured for MLD Layer-3 multicast protocols and MLD Proxy. The limit applies, individually, to each of its constituent interfaces.

Attribute Name: limit-exception-acl

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: member-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-2097152

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <group-membership-control>
        <config>
          <member-limit>1</member-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <limit-exception-acl>WORD</limit-exception-acl> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </group-membership-control>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</mld>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) limit <1-2097152> (except WORD|)
```

---

## Configure member limit

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of group membership states at the router level. Once the specified number of group memberships is reached, all further local-memberships are ignored. Optionally, an exception access-list can be configured to specify the group-address(es) to be excluded from being subject to the limit. This command applies to interfaces configured for MLD Layer-3 multicast protocols and MLD Proxy. The limit applies, individually, to each of its constituent interfaces.

Attribute Name: member-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-2097152

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
    <group-membership-control>
      <config>
        <member-limit>1</member-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </group-membership-control>
  </vrf>
</vrfs>
</mld>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) limit <1-2097152>
```

---

## Configure source

Use this attribute to specify the static mcast source for SSM mapping. SSM mapping statically assigns sources to MLDv1 groups to translate such (star G) groups memberships to (S,G) memberships for use with PIM-SSM. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for MLD Layer-3 multicast protocols and MLD Proxy.

Attribute Name: source

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
```



```

    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
</ssm>
<static-mappings>
<static-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <source>X:X::X:X</source>
  <config>
    <source>X:X::X:X</source>
    <group-ranges-acl>WORD</group-ranges-acl>
  </config>
  <group-ranges-acl>WORD</group-ranges-acl>
</static-mapping>
</static-mappings>
</ssm>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</mld>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) ssm-map static WORD X:X::X:X
```

---

## Configure debug options

Use this attribute to enable mld debugging configurations

Attribute Name: debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <vrfs>
  <vrf>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
  <debug>
  <config>
    <debug-options>all</debug-options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</mld>

```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)
```

---

## debug ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: term-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<mld-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <term-debug-options>all</term-debug-options>
</mld-terminal-debug-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)
```

---

## no debug ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: term-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<mld-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <term-debug-options>all</term-debug-options>
</mld-terminal-debug-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) (all|decode|encode|events|fsm|tib)
```

---

## clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<mld-clear-all-groups-alias xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
mld">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</mld-clear-all-groups-alias>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|)
```

---

### clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) group \*

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: clear-all

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<mld-clear-all-groups xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
<vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
<clear-all>CML_EMPTY_T</clear-all>
</mld-clear-all-groups>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) group *
```

---

### clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) group X:X::X:X IFNAME

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<mld-clear-group-on-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
mld">
<vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
<group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
<if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
</mld-clear-group-on-interface>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) group X:X::X:X IFNAME
```

---

### clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) interface IFNAME

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<mld-clear-all-groups-on-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-mld">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
</mld-clear-all-groups-on-interface>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) interface IFNAME
```

---

## clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) group X:X::X:X

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: default

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<mld-clear-group xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
</mld-clear-group>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 mld (vrf NAME|) group X:X::X:X
```

---

## IPI-MLD-INTERFACE

---

### Configure enabled

Use this attribute to enable the MLD protocol operation on an interface. This attribute enables MLD protocol operation in stand-alone mode, and can be used to learn local-membership information prior to enabling a multicast routing protocol on the interface. This attribute will have no effect on interfaces configured for MLD Proxy.

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
  <interface>
```

```

    <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</mld>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld
```

---

## Configure last member query count

Use this attribute to set the last-member query-count value. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for MLD Layer-3 multicast protocols, MLD Snooping, or MLD Proxy.

Attribute Name: last-member-query-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 2-7

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <last-member-query-count>2</last-member-query-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    ->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</mld>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld last-member-query-count <2-7>
```

---

## Configure last member query interval

Use this attribute to set the frequency at which the router sends MLD group-specific host query messages. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for MLD Layer-3 multicast protocols, MLD Snooping, or MLD Proxy

Attribute Name: last-member-query-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1000

Attribute Range: 1000-25500

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <last-member-query-interval>1000</last-member-query-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</mld>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
ipv6 mld last-member-query-interval <1000-25500>
```

---

**Configure querier timeout**

Use this attribute to configure the timeout period before the router takes over as the querier for the interface after the previous querier has stopped querying. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for MLD Layer-3 multicast protocols, MLD Snooping, or MLD Proxy.

Attribute Name: querier-timeout

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 250

Attribute Range: 60-300

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <querier-timeout>60</querier-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</mld>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
ipv6 mld querier-timeout <60-300>
```

---

**Configure query interval**

Use this attribute to set the frequency of sending MLD host query messages. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for MLD Layer-3 multicast protocols, MLD Snooping, or MLD Proxy.

Attribute Name: query-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 125

Attribute Range: 1-18000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <query-interval>1</query-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</mld>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld query-interval <1-18000>
```

---

## Configure query max response time

Use this attribute to set the maximum response time advertised in MLD queries. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for MLD Layer-3 multicast protocols, MLD Snooping, or MLD Proxy.

Attribute Name: query-max-response-time

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-240

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <query-max-response-time>1</query-max-response-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</mld>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld query-max-response-time <1-240>
```

---

## Configure startup query interval

Use this attribute to set a startup query interval value for MLD

Attribute Name: startup-query-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 31

Attribute Range: 1-18000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <startup-query-interval>1</startup-query-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</mld>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld startup-query-interval <1-18000>
```

---

## Configure startup query count

Use this attribute to set a startup query count for MLD

Attribute Name: startup-query-count

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 2-10

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <startup-query-count>2</startup-query-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</mld>
```



## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld startup-query-count <2-10>
```

---

## Configure robustness variable

Use this attribute to set the robustness variable value on an interface. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for MLD Layer-3 multicast protocols, MLD Snooping, or MLD Proxy.

Attribute Name: robustness-variable

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 2-7

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <robustness-variable>2</robustness-variable> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</mld>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld robustness-variable <2-7>
```

---

## Configure version

Use this attribute to set the current MLD protocol version on an interface. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for MLD Layer-3 multicast protocols, MLD Snooping, or MLD Proxy.

Attribute Name: version

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-2

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <version>1</version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
```

---

```
</mld>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld version <1-2>
```

---

## Configure enable proxy service

Use this attribute to designate an interface to be the MLD proxy-service upstream host-side interface, thus enabling MLD host-side protocol operation on this interface. All associated downstream router-side interfaces will have their memberships consolidated on this interface, according to MLD host-side functionality. This attribute should not be used when configuring interfaces enabled for MLD in association with a multicast-routing protocol, otherwise the behavior will be undefined.

Attribute Name: enable-proxy-service

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <proxy>
        <config>
          </enable-proxy-service><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </proxy>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</mld>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld proxy-service
```

---

## Configure mroute proxy interface

Use this attribute to specify the MLD Proxy service (upstream host-side) interface with which to be associated. MLD router-side protocol operation is enabled only when the specified upstream proxy-service interface is functional. This attribute should not be configured on interfaces enabled for MLD in association with a multicast routing protocol otherwise, the behavior will be undefined.

Attribute Name: mroute-proxy-interface

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
```

```

<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <proxy>
  <config>
    <mroute-proxy-interface>IFNAME</mroute-proxy-interface> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</proxy>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</mld>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld mroute-proxy IFNAME
```

---

## Configure unsolicited report interval

Use this attribute to set an unsolicited report interval for an interface designated as an MLD proxy

Attribute Name: unsolicited-report-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1000

Attribute Range: 1000-25500

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
  <interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <proxy>
    <config>
      <unsolicited-report-interval>1000</unsolicited-report-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </proxy>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</mld>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld proxy unsolicited-report-interval <1000-25500>
```

---

## Configure limit exception acl

Use this attribute to set the maximum number of group membership states, at either the router level or at the interface level. Once the specified number of group memberships is reached, all further local-memberships are ignored. Optionally, an exception access-list can be configured to specify the group-address to be excluded from being subject to the limit.

Attribute Name: limit-exception-acl

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Attribute Name: member-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-2097152

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <group-membership-control>
        <config>
          <member-limit>1</member-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <limit-exception-acl>WORD</limit-exception-acl> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </group-membership-control>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</mld>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld limit <1-2097152> (except WORD|)
```

---

## Configure member limit

Use this attribute to set the limit on the maximum number of group membership states at either the router level, or for the specified interface. Once the specified number of group memberships is reached, all further local-memberships will be ignored. Optionally, an exception access-list can be configured to specify the group-address(es) to be excluded from being subject to the limit.

Attribute Name: member-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-2097152

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <group-membership-control>
  <config>
    <member-limit>1</member-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</group-membership-control>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</mld>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ipv6 mld limit <1-2097152>
```

---

**Configure access group name**

Use this attribute to control the multicast local-membership groups learned on an interface. This attribute applies to interfaces configured for MLD Layer-3 multicast protocols, MLD proxy.

Attribute Name: access-group-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <group-membership-control>
  <config>
    <access-group-name>WORD</access-group-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</group-membership-control>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</mld>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ipv6 mld access-group WORD
```

---

## Configure immediate leave groups list

In MLD version 2, use this attribute to minimize the leave latency of MLD memberships. This attribute is used when only one receiver host is connected to each interface. This command applies to interfaces configured for MLD Layer-3 multicast protocols, MLD Proxy.

Attribute Name: immediate-leave-groups-list

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <group-membership-control>
        <config>
          <immediate-leave-groups-list>WORD</immediate-leave-groups-list> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </group-membership-control>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</mld>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld immediate-leave group-list WORD
```

---

## Configure group address

Use this attribute to statically configure IPv6 group membership entries on an interface. To statically add only a group membership, do not specify any parameters. This attribute applies to MLD operation on a specific interface to statically add group and/or source records or to MLD Snooping on a VLAN interface to statically add group and/or source records.

Attribute Name: group-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <asm-static-groups>
```

```

    <asm-static-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
      <config>
        <group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
      </config>
    </asm-static-group>
  </asm-static-groups>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</mld>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld static-group X:X::X:X
```

---

## Configure source

Use this attribute to statically configure the multicast source for group to be joined.

Attribute Name: source

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<mld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mld">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <ssm-static-groups>
        <ssm-static-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source>ssm-map</source>
          <config>
            <source>ssm-map</source>
            <group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
          </config>
          <group-address>X:X::X:X</group-address>
        </ssm-static-group>
      </ssm-static-groups>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</mld>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 mld static-group X:X::X:X source (ssm-map|X:X::X:X)
```

---

## IPI-ROUTEMAP

---

### Configure action

Use this attribute to enter the route-map mode and to permit or deny match/set operations. If deny is specified, and the match criteria are met, the route is not redistributed, and any other route maps with the same map tag are not examined. If permit is specified, and the match criteria are met, the route is redistributed as specified by the set actions. If the match criteria are not met, the next route map with the same tag is tested.

Attribute Name: action

Attribute Type: enum (permit|deny)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    <action>permit</action>
  </routemap>
</routemaps>
```

### Command Syntax

```
route-map WORD ((permit|deny) |) (<1-65535> |)
```

---

### Configure continue to next sequence

The continue clause provides the capability to execute additional entries in a route map after an entry is executed with a successful match and set clauses. Example: the continue command allows multiple entries to be evaluated within a single route-map.

Attribute Name: continue-to-next-sequence

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    <continue-on-match>
  </config>
```



```

        </continue-to-next-sequence><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</continue-on-match>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
continue
```

---

## Configure next sequence number

Continue commands can be assigned optional sequence numbers that indicate the order in which clauses are to be evaluated.

Attribute Name: next-sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 2-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
</continue-on-match>
<config>
  <next-sequence-number>2</next-sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</continue-on-match>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
continue <2-65535>
```

---

## Configure interface name

Use this attribute to define the interface match criterion. This command specifies the next-hop interface name of a route to be matched

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>

```

```

    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <match-condition>
    <config>
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

### Command Syntax

```
match interface IFNAME
```

---

## Configure metric

Use this attribute to match a metric of a route. The route specified by the policies might not be the same as specified by the routing protocols. Setting policies enable packets to take different routes depending on their length or content. Packet forwarding based on configured policies overrides packet forwarding specified in routing tables.

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <match-condition>
    <config>
      <metric>1</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

### Command Syntax

```
match metric <1-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure tag

Use this command to set a tag value. The parameter is the route tag that is labeled by another routing protocol (BGP or other IGP when redistributing), because AS-external-LSA has a route-tag field in its LSAs. In addition, when using

route-map, OcNOS can tag the LSAs with the appropriate tag value. Sometimes the tag matches with using route-map and sometimes, the value may be used by another application.

Attribute Name: tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<match-condition>
<config>
  <tag>1</tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

### Command Syntax

```
match tag <1-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure route type

Use this attribute to match an external route type. AS-external LSA is either Type-1 or Type-2. External type-1 matches only Type 1 external routes and external type-2 matches only Type 2 external routes.

Attribute Name: route-type

Attribute Type: enum (type-1|type-2)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<match-condition>
<config>
  <route-type>type-1</route-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-condition>
</routemap>
```

```
</routemaps>
```

## Command Syntax

```
match route-type external (type-1|type-2)
```

---

## Configure as path name

Use this command to match an autonomous system path access list. This command specifies the autonomous system path to be matched. If there is a match for the specified AS path, and permit is specified, the route is redistributed or controlled, as specified by the set action. If the match criteria are met, and deny is specified, the route is not redistributed or controlled. If the match criteria are not met then the route is neither accepted nor forwarded, irrespective of permit or deny specifications. The route specified by the policies might not be the same as specified by the routing protocols. Setting policies enable packets to take different routes, depending on their length or content. Packet forwarding based on configured policies overrides packet forwarding specified in routing tables.

Attribute Name: as-path-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <match-condition>
    <config>
      <as-path-name>WORD</as-path-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

## Command Syntax

```
match as-path WORD
```

---

## Configure route origin

Use this attribute to match origin code. The origin attribute defines the origin of the path information. The egp parameter is indicated as an e in the routing table, and it indicates that the origin of the information is learned via EGP (Exterior Gateway Protocol). The igp parameter is indicated as an i in the routing table, and it indicates the origin of the path information is interior to the originating AS. The incomplete parameter is indicated as a ? in the routing table, and indicates that the origin of the path information is unknown or learned through other means. If a static route is redistributed into BGP, the origin of the route is incomplete. This command specifies the origin to be matched. If there is a match for the specified origin, and permit is specified when you created the route-map, the route is redistributed or controlled as specified by the set action. If the match criteria are met, and deny is specified, the route is not redistributed or controlled. If the match criteria are not met, the route is neither accepted nor forwarded, irrespective of permit or deny specifications. The route specified by the policies might not be the same as specified by the routing

protocols. Setting policies enable packets to take different routes depending on their length or content. Packet forwarding based on configured policies overrides packet forwarding specified in routing tables

Attribute Name: route-origin

Attribute Type: enum (egp|igp|incomplete)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <match-condition>
    <config>
      <route-origin>egp</route-origin> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

### Command Syntax

```
match origin (egp|igp|incomplete)
```

## Configure rpki state

Use this attribute to match rpki-state. The rpki-state attribute defines the BGP RPKI state information. The value of this attribute shall be compared with a results of RPKI ROA lookup.

Attribute Name: rpki-state

Attribute Type: enum (valid|not-found|invalid)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <match-condition>
    <config>
      <rpki-state>valid</rpki-state> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

## Command Syntax

```
match rpki (valid|not-found|invalid)
```

---

## Configure evpn route type

Use this attribute to match evpn route type

Attribute Name: evpn-route-type

Attribute Type: enum (type-1|type-2|type-3|type-4|type-5|type-2-MAC-IP|type-2-MAC-ONLY)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <match-condition>
    <config>
      <evpn-route-type>type-1</evpn-route-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

## Command Syntax

```
match evpn-route-type (type-1|type-2|type-3|type-4|type-5|type-2-MAC-IP|type-2-
MAC-ONLY)
```

---

## Configure route map

Use this attribute to specify a route-map as a match criteria.

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <match-condition>
```

```

<config>
  <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
match route-map WORD
```

## Configure community identifier

Use this attribute to specify the community to be matched. Communities are used to group and filter routes. They are designed to provide the ability to apply policies to large numbers of routes by using match and set commands. Community lists are used to identify and filter routes by their common attributes. This command allows the matching based on community lists. The values set by the match community command overrides the global values. The route that does not match at least one match clause is ignored.

Attribute Name: community-identifier

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: match-type

Attribute Type: enum (no-exact-match|exact-match)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
</match-condition>
<communities>
<community> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <community-identifier>RMAP_COMMUNITY_STRING_T</community-identifier>
  <config>
    <community-identifier>RMAP_COMMUNITY_STRING_T</community-identifier>
    <match-type>no-exact-match</match-type>
  </config>
</community>
</communities>
</match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
match community (WORD|<1-99>|<100-500>) ((exact-match)|)
```

---

## Configure extended community identifier

Use this attribute to match BGP external community list. Communities are used to group and filter routes. They are designed to provide the ability to apply policies to large numbers of routes by using match and set commands. Community lists are used to identify and filter routes by their common attributes. This command allows the matching based on community lists. The values set by this command overrides the global values. The route that does not match at least one match clause is ignored

Attribute Name: extended-community-identifier

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: match-type

Attribute Type: enum (no-exact-match|exact-match)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <match-condition>
    <extended-communities>
      <extended-community> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <extended-community-identifier>RMAP_EXTCOMMUNITY_STRING_T</extended-community-
identifier>
        <config>
          <extended-community-identifier>RMAP_EXTCOMMUNITY_STRING_T</extended-
community-identifier>
          <match-type>no-exact-match</match-type>
        </config>
      </extended-community>
    </extended-communities>
  </match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

### Command Syntax

```
match extcommunity (WORD|<1-99>|<100-500>) ((exact-match)|)
```

---

## Configure match type

Do exact matching of extcommunities

Attribute Name: match-type

Attribute Type: enum (no-exact-match|exact-match)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
```



```

<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<match-condition>
<extended-communities>
<extended-community>
  <extended-community-identifier>RMAP_EXTCOMMUNITY_STRING_T</extended-community-
identifier>
  <config>
    <extended-community-identifier>RMAP_EXTCOMMUNITY_STRING_T</extended-
community-identifier>
  </config>
    <match-type>0</match-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </extended-community>
</extended-communities>
</match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
no match extcommunity exact-match
```

## Configure large community list identifier

Use this attribute to specify the community to be matched. Communities are used to group and filter routes. They are designed to provide the ability to apply policies to large numbers of routes by using match and set commands. Community lists are used to identify and filter routes by their common attributes. This command allows the matching based on community lists. The values set by the match community command overrides the global values. The route that does not match at least one match clause is ignored.

Attribute Name: large-community-list-identifier

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: match-type

Attribute Type: enum (no-exact-match|exact-match)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<match-condition>
<match-communities>

```

```

    <match-community> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <large-community-list-identifier>RMAP_LARGE_COMMUNITY_STRING_T</large-community-
list-identifier>
      <config>
        <large-community-list-identifier>RMAP_LARGE_COMMUNITY_STRING_T</large-
community-list-identifier>
        <match-type>no-exact-match</match-type>
      </config>
    </match-community>
  </match-communities>
</match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
match large-community (WORD|<1-99>|<100-500>) ((exact-match)|)
```

---

## Configure ip access list name

Use this attribute to specify the match address of route. If there is a match for the specified IP address, and permit is specified, the route is redistributed or controlled, as specified by the set action. If the match criteria are met, and deny is specified then the route is not redistributed or controlled. If the match criteria are not met, the route is neither accepted nor forwarded, irrespective of permit or deny specifications. The route specified by the policies might not be the same as specified by the routing protocols. Setting policies enable packets to take different routes, depending on their length or content. Packet forwarding based on configured policies overrides packet forwarding specified in routing tables.

Attribute Name: ip-access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <match-condition>
    <ipv4>
      <config>
        <ip-access-list-name>WORD</ip-access-list-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv4>
  </match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
match ip address WORD
```

---

## Configure ip prefix list name

Use this attribute to match entries of a prefix-list. The route specified by the policies might not be the same as specified by the routing protocols. Setting policies enable packets to take different routes depending on their length or content. Packet forwarding based on configured policies overrides packet forwarding specified in routing tables.

Attribute Name: ip-prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <match-condition>
    <ipv4>
      <config>
        <ip-prefix-list-name>WORD</ip-prefix-list-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv4>
  </match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

### Command Syntax

```
match ip address prefix-list WORD
```

---

## Configure peer access list name

Use this attribute to specify the match peer IPv4 address of a route.

Attribute Name: peer-access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <match-condition>
    <ipv4>
      <config>
```

```

    <peer-access-list-name>WORD</peer-access-list-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
>
  </config>
</ipv4>
</match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
match ip peer WORD
```

---

## Configure next hop prefix list name

Use this attribute to specify the next-hop IP address match criterion using the prefix-list. This command matches the next-hop IP address of a route.

Attribute Name: next-hop-prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <match-condition>
    <ipv4>
      <config>
        <next-hop-prefix-list-name>WORD</next-hop-prefix-list-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv4>
  </match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
match ip next-hop prefix-list WORD
```

---

## Configure next hop access list name

Use this attribute to specify a next-hop address to be matched in a route-map. The route specified by the policies might not be the same as specified by the routing protocols. Setting policies enable packets to take different routes depending on their length or content. Packet forwarding based on configured policies overrides packet forwarding specified in routing tables.

Attribute Name: next-hop-access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<match-condition>
<ipv4>
<config>
  <next-hop-access-list-name>WORD</next-hop-access-list-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</ipv4>
</match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
match ip next-hop WORD
```

**Configure ipv6 address access list name**

Use this attribute to specify the match address of route. The route specified by the policies might not be the same as specified by the routing protocols. Setting policies enable packets to take different routes depending on their length or content. Packet forwarding based on configured policies overrides packet forwarding specified in routing tables

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: ipv6-address-access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<match-condition>
<ipv6>
<config>
  <ipv6-address-access-list-name>WORD</ipv6-address-access-list-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</ipv6>
</match-condition>

```

```
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

## Command Syntax

```
match ipv6 address WORD
```

---

## Configure ipv6 prefix list name

Use this attribute to match entries of a prefix-list. The route specified by the policies might not be the same as specified by the routing protocols. Setting policies enable packets to take different routes, depending on their length or content. Packet forwarding based on configured policies overrides packet forwarding specified in routing tables.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: ipv6-prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
</match-condition>
<ipv6>
<config>
  <ipv6-prefix-list-name>WORD</ipv6-prefix-list-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
>
</config>
</ipv6>
</match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

## Command Syntax

```
match ipv6 address prefix-list WORD
```

---

## Configure routemap name

Use this attribute to specify the match peer IPv6 address of a route.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: peer-access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
```

```

<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<match-condition>
<ipv6>
<config>
  <peer-access-list-name>WORD</peer-access-list-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
>
</config>
</ipv6>
</match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
match ipv6 peer WORD
```

## Configure sequence id

Use this attribute to match entries of a prefix-list. The route specified by the policies might not be the same as specified by the routing protocols. Setting policies enable packets to take different routes depending on their length or content. Packet forwarding based on configured policies overrides packet forwarding specified in routing tables.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: next-hop-prefix-list-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<match-condition>
<ipv6>
<config>
  <next-hop-prefix-list-name>WORD</next-hop-prefix-list-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ipv6>
</match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list WORD
```

---

## Configure next hop match string

Use this attribute to specify the next-hop address to be matched. The route specified by the policies might not be the same as specified by the routing protocols. Setting policies enable packets to take different routes depending on their length or content. Packet forwarding based on configured policies overrides packet forwarding specified in routing tables.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: next-hop-match-string

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <match-condition>
    <ipv6>
      <config>
        <next-hop-match-string>RMAP_IPV6_NEXTHOP_T</next-hop-match-string>
      </config>
    </ipv6>
  </match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

## Command Syntax

```
match ipv6 next-hop (WORD|X:X::X:X)
```

---

## Configure mac list name

Use this attribute to match entries of a list.

Attribute Name: mac-list-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
```



```

        <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<match-condition>
<mac>
<config>
    <mac-list-name>WORD</mac-list-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</mac>
</match-condition>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
match mac address list WORD
```

## Configure metric value

Use this command to set a metric value for a route and influence external neighbors about the preferred path into an Autonomous System (AS). The preferred path is the one with a lower metric value. A router compares metrics for paths from neighbors in the same ASs. To compare metrics from neighbors coming from different ASs, use the `bgp always-compare-med` command. To use this command, you must first have a match clause. Match and set commands set the conditions for redistributing routes from one routing protocol to another. The match command specifies the match criteria under which redistribution is allowed for the current route-map. The set command specifies the set redistribution actions to be performed, if the match criteria are met. If the packets do not match any of the defined criteria, they are routed through the normal routing process.

Attribute Name: metric-value

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<set-action>
<config>
    <metric-value>WORD</metric-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
set metric WORD
```

## Configure forward interface type

Use this attributes to discard routes based on policy/rules configured for a route map. Route maps can be applied to BGP neighbors. When this command is given for a route map and that route map is applied to a BGP neighbor, the discard route entries are added by BGP for the prefix permitted by the route map.

Attribute Name: forward-interface-type

Attribute Type: enum (null0|tunnel-te)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<set-action>
<config>
  <forward-interface-type>null0</forward-interface-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set interface (null0|tunnel-te)
```

## Configure route tag

Use this attribute to set a tag value. The parameter is the route tag that is labeled by another routing protocol (BGP or other IGP when redistributing), because AS-external-LSA has a route-tag field in its LSAs. In addition, when using route-map, OcNOS can tag the LSAs with the appropriate tag value. Sometimes the tag matches with using route-map, and sometimes, the value may be used by another application.

Attribute Name: route-tag

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
```

```

<set-action>
<config>
    <route-tag>1</route-tag> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
set tag <1-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure weight

Use this attribute to set weights for the routing table. The weight value is used to assist in best path selection. It is assigned locally to a router. When there are several routes with a common destination, the routes with a higher weight value are preferred. To use this command, you must first have a match clause. Match and set commands set the conditions for redistributing routes from one routing protocol to another. The match command specifies the match criteria under which redistribution is allowed for the current route-map. The set command specifies the set redistribution actions to be performed, if the match criteria are met.

Attribute Name: weight

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<set-action>
<config>
    <weight>0</weight> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
set weight <0-65535>
```

---

## Configure local preference

Use this attribute to set the BGP local preference path attribute

Attribute Name: local-preference

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<set-action>
<config>
  <local-preference>0</local-preference> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

## Configure route origin type

Use this command to set the BGP origin code. The origin attribute defines the origin of the path information. To use this command, you must first have a match clause. Match and set commands set the conditions for redistributing routes from one routing protocol to another. The match command specifies the match criteria under which redistribution is allowed for the current route-map. The set command specifies the set redistribution actions to be performed, if the match criteria are met. If the packets do not match any of the defined criteria, they are routed through the normal routing process.

Attribute Name: route-origin-type

Attribute Type: enum (egp|igp|incomplete)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<set-action>
<config>
  <route-origin-type>egp</route-origin-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

## Command Syntax

```
set origin (egp|igp|incomplete)
```

---

## Configure metric type

Use this command to set the metric type for the destination routing protocol. Select a type to be either Type-1 or Type2 in the AS-external-LSA when the route-map matches the condition.

Attribute Name: metric-type

Attribute Type: enum (type-1|type-2|internal|external)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <set-action>
    <config>
      <metric-type>type-1</metric-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

## Command Syntax

```
set metric-type (type-1|type-2|internal|external)
```

---

## Configure aigp metric

Use this command to set the AIGP metric for BGP protocol routes.

Attribute Name: aigp-metric

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <set-action>
    <config>
      <aigp-metric>igp-metric</aigp-metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

```

</config>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
set aigp-metric (igp-metric|<1-4294967295>)
```

---

## Configure level type

Use this attribute to set the IS-IS level to export a route.

Attribute Name: level-type

Attribute Type: enum (level-1|level-2|level-1-2)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <set-action>
    <config>
      <level-type>level-1</level-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
set level (level-1|level-2|level-1-2)
```

---

## Configure enable as path tag

Use this command to modify an autonomous system path for a route. By specifying the length of the AS-Path, the router influences the best path selection by a neighbor

Attribute Name: enable-as-path-tag

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
  </routemap>
</routemaps>

```

```

    </config>
    <routermap-name>WORD</routermap-name>
  <set-action>
  <config>
    </enable-as-path-tag><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</set-action>
</routermap>
</routermaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
set as-path tag
```

---

## Configure atomic aggregate

Use this attribute to set an atomic aggregate attribute. To use this command, you must first have a match clause. Match and set commands set the conditions for redistributing routes from one routing protocol to another. The match command specifies the match criteria under which redistribution is allowed for the current route-map. The set command specifies the set redistribution actions to be performed, if the match criteria are met. If the packets do not match any of the defined criteria, they are routed through the normal routing process.

Attribute Name: atomic-aggregate

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routermaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routermap">
  <routermap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routermap-name>WORD</routermap-name>
    </config>
    <routermap-name>WORD</routermap-name>
  <set-action>
  <config>
    </atomic-aggregate><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</set-action>
</routermap>
</routermaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
set atomic-aggregate
```

---

## Configure delete community value

Use this attribute to delete the matched communities from the community attribute of an inbound or outbound update when applying route-map.

Attribute Name: delete-community-value

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<set-action>
<config>
  <delete-community-value>RMAP_COMMUNITY_STRING_T</delete-community-value>
</config>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set comm-list (WORD|<1-99>|<100-500>) delete
```

---

## Configure delete large community value

Use this attribute to delete the matched large-communities from the community attribute of an inbound or outbound update when applying route-map.

Attribute Name: delete-large-community-value

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<set-action>
<config>
  <delete-large-community-value>RMAP_COMMUNITY_STRING_T</delete-large-
community-value>
</config>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set large-comm-list (WORD|<1-99>|<100-500>) delete
```



---

## Configure bgp originator id

Use this command to set the originator ID attribute. To use this command, you must first have a match clause. Match and set commands set the conditions for redistributing routes from one routing protocol to another. The match command specifies the match criteria under which redistribution is allowed for the current route-map. The set command specifies the set redistribution actions to be performed, if the match criteria are met. If the packets do not match any of the defined criteria, they are routed through the normal routing process.

Attribute Name: bgp-originator-id

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <set-action>
    <config>
      <bgp-originator-id>A.B.C.D</bgp-originator-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set originator-id A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure as path prepend

Use this attributes to modify an autonomous system path for a route. By specifying the length of the AS-Path, the router influences the best path selection by a neighbor. Use this command to prepend an AS path string to routes increasing the AS path length. To use this command, you must first give the match and set commands configure the conditions for redistributing routes from one routing protocol to another: 1. The match command specifies the match criteria under which redistribution is allowed for the current route-map. 2. The set command specifies the set redistribution actions to be performed if the match criteria are met. If the packets do not match any of the defined criteria, they are routed through the normal routing process.

Attribute Name: as-path-prepend

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
```

```

        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <routermap-name>WORD</routermap-name>
    </config>
    <routermap-name>WORD</routermap-name>
<set-action>
<config>
    <as-path-prepend>1</as-path-prepend> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</set-action>
</routermap>
</routermaps>

```

### Command Syntax

```
set as-path prepend .<1-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure ext community site of origin

Use this attribute to set an extended community attribute as Site-of-origin extended community.

Attribute Name: ext-community-site-of-origin

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routermaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routermap">
<routermap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <routermap-name>WORD</routermap-name>
    </config>
    <routermap-name>WORD</routermap-name>
<set-action>
<config>
    <ext-community-site-of-origin>AA:NN_or_IP:nn</ext-community-site-of-origin>
<!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</set-action>
</routermap>
</routermaps>

```

### Command Syntax

```
set extcommunity soo .AA:NN_or_IP:nn
```

---

## Configure ext community color

Use this attribute to set an extended community attribute color value

Attribute Name: ext-community-color

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<set-action>
<config>
  <ext-community-color>1</ext-community-color> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set extcommunity color <1-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure ip nexthop address

Use this attribute to set the specified next-hop value.

Attribute Name: ip-nexthop-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<set-action>
<ipv4>
<config>
  <ip-nexthop-address>A.B.C.D</ip-nexthop-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</ipv4>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set ip next-hop A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure use peer address

Use this attribute to set the next hop value as BGP peer-address

Attribute Name: use-peer-address

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <set-action>
    <ipv4>
      <config>
        </use-peer-address><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv4>
  </set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set ip next-hop peer-address
```

---

## Configure ip nexthop self

Use this attribute to set the next hop self

Attribute Name: ip-nexthop-self

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <set-action>
    <ipv4>
      <config>
        </ip-nexthop-self><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv4>
  </set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

```

</ipv4>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
set ip next-hop self
```

---

## Configure vpnv4 nexthop address

Use this command to set a VPNv4 next-hop address. To use this command, you must first have a match clause. Match and set commands set the conditions for redistributing routes from one routing protocol to another. The match command specifies the match criteria under which redistribution is allowed for the current route-map. The set command specifies the set redistribution actions to be performed, if the match criteria are met. If the packets do not match any of the defined criteria, they are routed through the normal routing process.

Attribute Name: vpnv4-nexthop-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <set-action>
    <ipv4>
      <config>
        <vpnv4-nexthop-address>A.B.C.D</vpnv4-nexthop-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv4>
  </set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
set vpnv4 next-hop A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure ipv6 nexthop address

Use this attribute to set a next hop-address.

Attribute Name: ipv6-nexthop-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <set-action>
    <ipv6>
      <config>
        <ipv6-nexthop-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-nexthop-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv6>
  </set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
set ipv6 next-hop X:X::X:X
```

**Configure local ipv6 nexthop address**

Use this attribute to set Local IPv6 address as next hop-address

Attribute Name: local-ipv6-nexthop-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <set-action>
    <ipv6>
      <config>
        <local-ipv6-nexthop-address>X:X::X:X</local-ipv6-nexthop-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv6>
  </set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

---

## Command Syntax

```
set ipv6 next-hop local X:X::X:X
```

---

## Configure aggregator ip address

IP address of aggregator.

Attribute Name: aggregator-ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </set-action>
  <bgp-aggregator-attributes>
    <bgp-aggregator-attribute> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <aggregator-ip-address>A.B.C.D</aggregator-ip-address>
      <config>
        <aggregator-ip-address>A.B.C.D</aggregator-ip-address>
        <as-number>1</as-number>
      </config>
      <as-number>1</as-number>
    </bgp-aggregator-attribute>
  </bgp-aggregator-attributes>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

## Command Syntax

```
set aggregator as <1-4294967295> A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure ext community rt

use this attribute to set an Route target extended community

Attribute Name: ext-community-rt

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: additive-type

Attribute Type: enum (no-additive|additive)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<set-action>
<extended-community>
<route-targets>
<route-target> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <ext-community-rt>AA:NN_or_IP:nn</ext-community-rt>
  <config>
    <ext-community-rt>AA:NN_or_IP:nn</ext-community-rt>
    <additive-type>no-additive</additive-type>
  </config>
</route-target>
</route-targets>
</extended-community>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
set extcommunity rt .AA:NN_or_IP:nn ((additive)|)
```

**Configure cost value**

use this attribute to set Extended community cost value

Attribute Name: cost-value

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<set-action>
<extended-community>
<costs>
<cost> <!-- operation="delete"-->

```



```

    <cost-value>0</cost-value>
  <config>
    <cost-value>0</cost-value>
    <community-id>0</community-id>
    <comparison-type>no-comparision</comparison-type>
  </config>
    <community-id>0</community-id>
    <comparison-type>no-comparision</comparison-type>
</cost>
</costs>
</extended-community>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
set extcommunity cost (igp|pre-bestpath|) <0-255> <0-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure max suppress time limit

Maximum duration to suppress a stable route in minutes.

Attribute Name: max-suppress-time-limit

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 60

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: enable-dampening

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: reachability-half-life-time

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 15

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reuse-time-limit

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 750

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: suppress-time-limit

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 2000

Attribute Range: 1-20000

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>

```

```

    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <rotemap-name>WORD</rotemap-name>
    </config>
    <rotemap-name>WORD</rotemap-name>
<set-action>
<dampening>
<config>
    </enable-dampening><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <reachability-half-life-time>1</reachability-half-life-time> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    <reuse-time-limit>1</reuse-time-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <suppress-time-limit>1</suppress-time-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <max-suppress-time-limit>1</max-suppress-time-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
    </config>
</dampening>
</set-action>
</rotemap>
</rotemaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
set dampening <1-45> <1-20000> <1-20000> <1-255>
```

## Configure unreachable half life time

Un-reachability half-life time for the penalty in minutes.

Attribute Name: unreachable-half-life-time

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 15

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: enable-dampening

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: reachability-half-life-time

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 15

Attribute Range: 1-45

Attribute Name: reuse-time-limit

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 750

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: suppress-time-limit

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 2000

Attribute Range: 1-20000

Attribute Name: max-suppress-time-limit

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 60

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
  <routemap>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
    </config>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  <set-action>
    <dampening>
      <config>
        </enable-dampening><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <reachability-half-life-time>1</reachability-half-life-time> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <reuse-time-limit>1</reuse-time-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <suppress-time-limit>1</suppress-time-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <max-suppress-time-limit>1</max-suppress-time-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <unreachability-half-life-time>1</unreachability-half-life-time> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </dampening>
  </set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set dampening <1-45> <1-20000> <1-20000> <1-255> <1-45>
```

## Configure enable dampening

Use this attribute to enable route dampening and set various parameters. Route dampening minimizes the instability caused by route flapping. A penalty is added for every flap in a flapping route. As soon as the total penalty reaches the suppress limit the advertisement of the route is suppressed. This penalty is decayed according to the configured half time value. Once the penalty is lower than the reuse limit, the route advertisement is unsuppressed. The dampening information is purged from the router once the penalty becomes less than half of the reuse limit. Reachability half-life time for the penalty in minutes. The time for the penalty to decrease to one-half of its current value.

Attribute Name: enable-dampening

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<set-action>
<dampening>
<config>
  </enable-dampening>
</config>
</dampening>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
set dampening
```

**Configure community with as number**

Autonomous system (AS) number and network number entered in the 4-byte new community format. This value is configured with two 2-byte numbers separated by a colon. A number from 1 to 65535 can be entered as each 2-byte number. A single community can be entered or multiple communities can be entered, each separated by a space.

Attribute Name: community-with-as-number

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: additive-set

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
<set-action>
<communities>
<config>
  </additive-set><!-- operation="delete"-->
  <community-with-as-number>AA:NN</community-with-as-number> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
```

```

</communities>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
set community-additive .AA:NN
```

---

## Configure large community number set

use this attribute to set a large community

Attribute Name: large-community-number-set

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: additive-type

Attribute Type: enum (no-additive|additive)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<routemaps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-routemap">
<routemap>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
  </config>
  <routemap-name>WORD</routemap-name>
</set-action>
<large-communities>
<large-community> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <large-community-number-set>AAaa:NNnn:ZZzz</large-community-number-set>
  <config>
    <large-community-number-set>XXX:YYYY:ZZZ</large-community-number-set>
    <additive-type>no-additive</additive-type>
  </config>
</large-community>
</large-communities>
</set-action>
</routemap>
</routemaps>

```

## Command Syntax

```
set large-community .AAaa:NNnn:ZZzz ((additive)|)
```

---

## IPI-DCB

---

### Configure dcb enabled

Enable Data-Center-Bridging

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: dcb-enabled

Attribute Type: boolean

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <bridges>
    <bridge>
      <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      <config>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      </config>
      <dcb-enabled>true</dcb-enabled> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bridge>
  </bridges>
</dcb>
```

#### Command Syntax

```
data-center-bridging enable bridge <1-32>
```

---

### Configure bridge id

Enable Data-Center-Bridging

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: dcb-enabled

Attribute Type: boolean

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <bridges>
    <bridge>
      <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      <config>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      </config>
      <dcb-enabled>true</dcb-enabled> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bridge>
  </bridges>
</dcb>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
data-center-bridging disable bridge <1-32>
```

---

## Configure enable ets

Enhanced-Transmission-Selection

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: enable-ets

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <bridges>
    <bridge>
      <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      <config>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      </config>
      </enable-ets><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bridge>
  </bridges>
</dcb>
```

## Command Syntax

```
enhanced-transmission-selection enable bridge <1-32>
```

---

## Configure enable application priority

enable Application-Priority

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: enable-application-priority

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <bridges>
    <bridge>
      <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      <config>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      </config>
      </enable-application-priority><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bridge>
  </bridges>
</dcb>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
application-priority enable bridge <1-32>
```

---

## Configure enable pfc

enable Priority-Flow-Control

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: enable-pfc

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <bridges>
    <bridge>
      <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      <config>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      </config>
      </enable-pfc><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </bridge>
  </bridges>
</dcb>
```

## Command Syntax

```
priority-flow-control enable bridge <1-32>
```

---

## Configure enabled

Use this attribute to enable QCN for a bridge

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: cnm-transmit-priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 6

Attribute Range: 0-7

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <bridges>
    <bridge>
      <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      <config>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      </config>
    </bridge>
  </bridges>
</dcb>
```



```

<qcn>
<config>
  <cnm-transmit-priority>0</cnm-transmit-priority>
  </enabled>
</config>
</qcn>
</bridge>
</bridges>
</dcb>

```

## Command Syntax

```
qcn enable bridge <1-32> (cnm-transmit-priority <0-7>|)
```

---

## Configure priority value

Use this attribute to configure cnpv defense priority value

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: priority-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: qcn-mode

Attribute Type: enum (admin|auto|component)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
<bridges>
<bridge>
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
  <config>
    <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
  </config>
</bridge>
</bridges>
<qcn>
<cnpv-defenses>
<cnpv-defense> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <priority-value>0</priority-value>
  <config>
    <priority-value>0</priority-value>
    <qcn-mode>admin</qcn-mode>
  </config>
</cnpv-defense>
</cnpv-defenses>
</qcn>
</bridge>
</bridges>
</dcb>

```

## Command Syntax

```
defense-mode cnpv <0-7> (auto)
```

---

## Configure qcn mode

Use this attribute to configure cnpv defense priority value

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: priority-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: qcn-mode

Attribute Type: enum (admin|auto|component)

Attribute Name: admin-defense-mode

Attribute Type: enum (disabled|interior|interior-ready|edge)

Attribute Name: alternate-priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <bridges>
    <bridge>
      <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      <config>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      </config>
    </bridge>
  </bridges>
  <qcn>
    <cnpv-defenses>
      <cnpv-defense <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <priority-value>0</priority-value>
        <config>
          <priority-value>0</priority-value>
          <qcn-mode>admin</qcn-mode>
          <admin-defense-mode>disabled</admin-defense-mode>
          <alternate-priority>0</alternate-priority>
        </config>
      </cnpv-defense>
    </cnpv-defenses>
  </qcn>
</dcb>
```

## Command Syntax

```
defense-mode cnpv <0-7> (admin) (disabled|interior|interior-ready|edge) alternate-  
priority <0-7>
```

---

## Configure enable

This attribute enables debugging for DCB

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">  
<debug>  
<config>  
  </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->  
</config>  
</debug>  
</dcb>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug dcb on
```

---

## Configure action drop

Priority-Flow-Control Deadlock Recovery Action

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: action-drop

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">  
<pfc-dlr>  
<config>  
  </action-drop><!-- operation="delete"-->  
</config>  
</pfc-dlr>  
</dcb>
```

## Command Syntax

```
priority-flow-control deadlock recovery-action drop
```

---

## IPI-DCB-INTERFACE

---

### Configure pfc mode

Enable Data-Center-Bridging

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: pfc-mode

Attribute Type: enum (on|auto)

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <pfc-mode>on</pfc-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dcb>
```

#### Command Syntax

```
priority-flow-control mode (on|auto)
```

---

### Configure ets mode

Use this attribute to set Enhanced Transmission Selection mode

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: ets-mode

Attribute Type: enum (on|auto)

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <ets-mode>on</ets-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dcb>
```

## Command Syntax

```
enhanced-transmission-selection mode (on|auto)
```

---

## Configure priority value

Use this attribute to configure cnpv defense priority value

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: priority-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: qcn-mode

Attribute Type: enum (admin|auto|component)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <qcn>
        <cnpv-defenses>
          <cnpv-defense> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <priority-value>0</priority-value>
            <config>
              <priority-value>0</priority-value>
              <qcn-mode>admin</qcn-mode>
            </config>
          </cnpv-defense>
        </cnpv-defenses>
      </qcn>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dcb>
```

## Command Syntax

```
defense-mode cnpv <0-7> (auto|component)
```

---

## Configure name

Use this attribute to configure cnpv defense priority value

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: priority-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: qcn-mode

Attribute Type: enum (admin|auto|component)

Attribute Name: admin-defense-mode

Attribute Type: enum (disabled|interior|interior-ready|edge)

Attribute Name: alternate-priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <qcn>
  <cnpv-defenses>
  <cnpv-defense> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <priority-value>0</priority-value>
    <config>
      <priority-value>0</priority-value>
      <qcn-mode>admin</qcn-mode>
      <admin-defense-mode>disabled</admin-defense-mode>
      <alternate-priority>0</alternate-priority>
    </config>
  </cnpv-defense>
</cnpv-defenses>
</qcn>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>
```

### Command Syntax

```
defense-mode cnpv <0-7> (admin) (disabled|interior|interior-ready|edge) alternate-
priority <0-7>
```

## Configure cnpv value

Use this attribute to configure cnpv value

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: cnpv-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: sample-base

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1024-10240

Attribute Name: weight

Attribute Type: int8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <qcn>
        <congestion-points>
          <congestion-point> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <cnpv-value>0</cnpv-value>
            <config>
              <cnpv-value>0</cnpv-value>
              <sample-base>1024</sample-base>
              <weight>WEIGHT</weight>
            </config>
          </congestion-point>
        </congestion-points>
      </qcn>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dcb>
```

### Command Syntax

```
cp enable cnpv <0-7> (sample-base <1024-10240>|) (weight WEIGHT|)
```

---

## Configure weight

Use this attribute to configure weight

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: weight

Attribute Type: int8

Attribute Name: sample-base

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1024-10240

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
```

```

<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <qcn>
    <congestion-points>
      <congestion-point>
        <cnpv-value>0</cnpv-value>
        <config>
          <cnpv-value>0</cnpv-value>
          <sample-base>1024</sample-base> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <weight>WEIGHT</weight> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </congestion-point>
    </congestion-points>
  </qcn>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>

```

### Command Syntax

```
cp enable cnpv <0-7> (sample-base <1024-10240>|) (weight WEIGHT|)
```

---

## Configure accept peer config

Use this attribute to accept peer configuration

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: accept-peer-config

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <priority-flow-control>
        <config>
          </accept-peer-config><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </priority-flow-control>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dcb>

```



---

## Command Syntax

```
priority-flow-control accept-peer-config
```

---

## Configure advertise local config

Use this attribute to advertise local configuration to peer

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: advertise-local-config

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <priority-flow-control>
        <config>
          </advertise-local-config><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </priority-flow-control>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dcb>
```

## Command Syntax

```
priority-flow-control advertise-local-config
```

---

## Configure cap

Use this attribute to set cap value

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: cap

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dcb>
```

```

    <priority-flow-control>
    <config>
        <cap>0</cap> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</priority-flow-control>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>

```

### Command Syntax

```
priority-flow-control cap <0-8>
```

---

## Configure link delay allowance

Use this attribute to set link delay allowance

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: link-delay-allowance

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-8388608

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <priority-flow-control>
    <config>
        <link-delay-allowance>0</link-delay-allowance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</priority-flow-control>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>

```

### Command Syntax

```
priority-flow-control link-delay-allowance <0-8388608>
```

---

## Configure zero

use this attribute to configure zero

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: zero

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: one

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: two

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: three

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: four

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: five

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: six

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: seven

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <priority-flow-control>
        <enabled-priorities>
          <config>
            </one><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </two><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </three><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </four><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </five><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </six><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </seven><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </zero><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </enabled-priorities>
      </priority-flow-control>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dcb>
```

### Command Syntax

```
priority-flow-control enable priority { 0| 1| 2| 3| 4| 5| 6| 7 }
```

---

## Configure recovery mode

Priority-Flow-Control deadlock detection and recovery

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: recovery-mode

Attribute Type: enum (timer|pfc-state-xon)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <priority-flow-control>
        <deadlock-recovery>
          <config>
            <recovery-mode>timer</recovery-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </deadlock-recovery>
      </priority-flow-control>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dcb>
```

### Command Syntax

```
priority-flow-control deadlock recovery-mode (timer|pfc-state-xon)
```

---

## Configure recovery time

PFC deadlock recovery time

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: recovery-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 100-1599

Attribute Name: recovery-mode

Attribute Type: enum (timer|pfc-state-xon)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
```

```

</config>
<priority-flow-control>
<deadlock-recovery>
<config>
    <recovery-mode>timer</recovery-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <recovery-time>100</recovery-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</deadlock-recovery>
</priority-flow-control>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>

```

## Command Syntax

```

priority-flow-control deadlock recovery-mode (timer|pfc-state-xon) recovery-time
<100-1599>

```

---

## Configure time granularity

PFC deadlock detection time granularity

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: time-granularity

Attribute Type: enum (1|10|100)

Attribute Name: recovery-mode

Attribute Type: enum (timer|pfc-state-xon)

Attribute Name: detection-multiplier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-1599

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <priority-flow-control>
    <deadlock-recovery>
    <config>
        <recovery-mode>timer</recovery-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <detection-multiplier>1</detection-multiplier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <time-granularity>1</time-granularity> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </deadlock-recovery>
    </priority-flow-control>
</interface>

```

```
</interfaces>
</dcb>
```

## Command Syntax

```
priority-flow-control deadlock recovery-mode (timer|pfc-state-xon) detection-
multiplier <1-1599> time-granularity (1|10|100)
```

---

## Configure detection multiplier

PFC deadlock recovery time

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: recovery-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 100-1599

Attribute Name: recovery-mode

Attribute Type: enum (timer|pfc-state-xon)

Attribute Name: detection-multiplier

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-1599

Attribute Name: time-granularity

Attribute Type: enum (1|10|100)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <priority-flow-control>
  <deadlock-recovery>
    <config>
      <recovery-mode>timer</recovery-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <detection-multiplier>1</detection-multiplier> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <time-granularity>1</time-granularity> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <recovery-time>100</recovery-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </deadlock-recovery>
</priority-flow-control>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>
```

## Command Syntax

```
priority-flow-control deadlock recovery-mode (timer|pfc-state-xon) detection-
multiplier <1-1599> time-granularity (1|10|100) recovery-time <100-1599>
```

## Configure enhanced-transmission-selection advertise-local-config

Use this attribute to advertise local configuration to peer

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: advertise-local-config

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <enhanced-transmission-selection>
  <config>
    </advertise-local-config><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</enhanced-transmission-selection>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>
```

## Command Syntax

```
enhanced-transmission-selection advertise-local-config
```

## Configure enhanced-transmission-selection accept-peer-config

Use this attribute to accept peer configuration

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: accept-peer-config

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <enhanced-transmission-selection>
```

```

    <config>
      </accept-peer-config><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </enhanced-transmission-selection>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>

```

## Command Syntax

```
enhanced-transmission-selection accept-peer-config
```

---

## Configure max traffic class groups

Use this attribute to set maximum traffic class groups

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: max-traffic-class-groups

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-2

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <enhanced-transmission-selection>
        <config>
          <max-traffic-class-groups>0</max-traffic-class-groups> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </enhanced-transmission-selection>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dcb>

```

## Command Syntax

```
max-traffic-class-group <0-2>
```

---

## Configure bandwidth percentage

Use this attribute to set bandwidth percentage

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: bandwidth-percentage

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-100



**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <enhanced-transmission-selection>
  <traffic-class-groups>
  <traffic-class-group>
    <group-index>0</group-index>
    <config>
      <group-index>0</group-index>
    </config>
    <bandwidth-percentage>0</bandwidth-percentage> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </traffic-class-group>
</traffic-class-groups>
</enhanced-transmission-selection>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
bandwidth-percentage <0-1> <0-100>
```

---

**Configure enabled**

Use this attribute to enable application priority

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <application-priority>
  <config>
    </enabled>
  </config>
</application-priority>
</interface>
</interfaces>

```

```
</dcb>
```

## Command Syntax

```
application-priority enable
```

---

## Configure application-priority accept-peer-config

Use this attribute to accept peer configuration

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: accept-peer-config

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <application-priority>
        <config>
          </accept-peer-config><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </application-priority>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dcb>
```

## Command Syntax

```
application-priority accept-peer-config
```

---

## Configure application-priority advertise-local-config

Use this attribute to advertise local configuration to peer

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: advertise-local-config

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</dcb>
```

```

    <application-priority>
    <config>
        </advertise-local-config><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</application-priority>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>

```

## Command Syntax

```
application-priority advertise-local-config
```

---

## Configure protocol type

Use this attribute to set priority value

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: priority-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <application-priority>
    <port-mappings>
    <port-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <priority-value>0</priority-value>
        <config>
            <priority-value>0</priority-value>
            <port-number>1</port-number>
            <protocol-type>tcp</protocol-type>
        </config>
        <port-number>1</port-number>
        <protocol-type>tcp</protocol-type>
    </port-mapping>
    </port-mappings>
    </application-priority>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>

```

## Command Syntax

```
(tcp|udp|both-tcp-udp) port-no <1-1023> priority <0-7>
```

---

## Configure service name

Use this attribute to set priority value of service map

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: priority-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dcba xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <application-priority>
      <service-mappings>
        <service-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <priority-value>0</priority-value>
          <config>
            <priority-value>0</priority-value>
            <service-name>PROTOSERV</service-name>
            <protocol-type>tcp</protocol-type>
          </config>
          <service-name>PROTOSERV</service-name>
          <protocol-type>tcp</protocol-type>
        </service-mapping>
      </service-mappings>
    </application-priority>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</dcba>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(tcp|udp|both-tcp-udp) service-name PROTOSERV priority <0-7>
```

---

## Configure ether name

Use this attribute to configure priority

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: priority-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <application-priority>
  <ethertype-name-mappings>
  <ethertype-name-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <priority-value>0</priority-value>
    <config>
      <priority-value>0</priority-value>
      <ether-name>ETHERNAME</ether-name>
    </config>
    <ether-name>ip</ether-name>
  </ethertype-name-mapping>
</ethertype-name-mappings>
</application-priority>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>

```

**Command Syntax**

```

ethertype name
(ip|x25|arp|g8bpqx25|ieeepup|ieeaddrtrans|dec|decnadamload|decnaremoteconsol
e|decnarrouting|declat|decdiagnostics|rarp|atalkddp|atalkaarp|ipx|ipv6|atmmulti|
pppdiscovery|pppsession|atmtransport|ETHERNAME) priority <0-7>

```

**Configure ether value**

Use this attribute to configure priority

This command is supported when following feature are enabled DCB feature

Attribute Name: priority-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<dcb xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <application-priority>
  <ethertype-value-mappings>

```

```

    <ethertype-value-mapping> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <priority-value>0</priority-value>
      <config>
        <priority-value>0</priority-value>
        <ether-value>ETHERTYPE</ether-value>
      </config>
      <ether-value>ETHERTYPE</ether-value>
    </ethertype-value-mapping>
  </ethertype-value-mappings>
</application-priority>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</dcb>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ethertype value ETHERTYPE priority <0-7>
```

---

## priority-flow-control IFNAME deadlock-manual-recovery start

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-dcb-interface_pfc-if-deadlock-manual-recovery-start xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <name>IFNAME</name>
</ipi-dcb-interface_pfc-if-deadlock-manual-recovery-start>

```

### Command Syntax

```
priority-flow-control IFNAME deadlock-manual-recovery start
```

---

## priority-flow-control IFNAME deadlock-manual-recovery stop

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-dcb-interface_pfc-if-deadlock-manual-recovery-stop xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <name>IFNAME</name>
</ipi-dcb-interface_pfc-if-deadlock-manual-recovery-stop>

```

### Command Syntax

```
priority-flow-control IFNAME deadlock-manual-recovery stop
```

---

## clear interface (IFNAME|) deadlock-status

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-dcb-interface_clear-if-deadlock-status xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-dcb">
  <name>IFNAME</name>
</ipi-dcb-interface_clear-if-deadlock-status>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear interface (IFNAME|) deadlock-status
```

---

## IPI-RIP

---

### Configure options

This attribute enables debugging for RIP

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet send|packet recv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib|bfd)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <debug>
  <config>
    <options>all</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</rip>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug rip (all|events|packet send|packet recv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib|bfd)
```

---

### Configure split horizon

Use this attribute to controls RIP split-horizon processing on the specified interface.

Attribute Name: split-horizon

Attribute Type: boolean

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <interfaces>
  <interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <split-horizon>true</split-horizon> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</rip>
```

```
</interface>
</interfaces>
</rip>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip rip split-horizon
```

---

## Configure name

Use this attribute to controls RIP split-horizon processing on the specified interface.

Attribute Name: split-horizon

Attribute Type: boolean

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <split-horizon>true</split-horizon> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</rip>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no ip rip split-horizon
```

---

## Configure disable receive packet

Use this attribute to configure the interface to enable/disable the reception of RIP packets

Attribute Name: disable-receive-packet

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </disable-receive-packet><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</rip>
```



---

## Command Syntax

```
no ip rip receive-packet
```

---

## Configure disable send packet

Use this attribute to enable/disable sending RIP packets through current interface

Attribute Name: disable-send-packet

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </disable-send-packet><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</rip>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no ip rip send-packet
```

---

## Configure receive version

Use this attribute to receive specified version of RIP packets on an interface

Attribute Name: receive-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2|1 2|1-compatible)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <receive-version>1</receive-version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</rip>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip rip receive version (1|2|1 2)
```

---

## Configure send version

Use this attribute to set the version of RIP packets which can be sent from an interface

Attribute Name: send-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2|1 2|1-compatible)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <send-version>1</send-version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</rip>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip rip send version (1|2|1 2|1-compatible)
```

---

## Configure auth mode

Use this attribute to set the type of authentication mode used for RIP packets

Attribute Name: auth-mode

Attribute Type: enum (text|md5)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <auth-mode>text</auth-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</rip>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip rip authentication mode (text|md5)
```

---

## Configure auth string

Use this attribute to set the authentication string or password used by a key

Attribute Name: auth-string

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <auth-string>LINE</auth-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</rip>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip rip authentication string LINE
```

---

## Configure auth keychain

Use this attribute to enable RIP authentication on an interface and specify the name of the key chain to be used

Attribute Name: auth-keychain

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <auth-keychain>LINE</auth-keychain> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</rip>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip rip authentication key-chain LINE
```

---

## Configure rip enabled

Use this attribute enable a RIP routing process

Attribute Name: rip-enabled

Attribute Type: uint8

---

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      </rip-enabled>
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
router rip
```

---

**Configure bfd enable**

This feature indicates that the RIP implementation on the system supports BFD

Attribute Name: bfd-enable

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      </bfd-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
bfd all-interfaces
```

---

**Configure receive buffer size**

Use this attribute to set the RIP UDP receive-buffer size.

Attribute Name: receive-buffer-size

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 32768

Attribute Range: 8192-2147483647

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <receive-buffer-size>8192</receive-buffer-size> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
recv-buffer-size <8192-2147483647>
```

---

## Configure passive interfaces

Disables sending of RIP packets on the specified interface

Attribute Name: passive-interfaces

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <passive-interfaces>IFNAME</passive-interfaces> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

## Command Syntax

```
passive-interface IFNAME
```

---

## Configure static routes

Use this attribute to set static RIP routes

Attribute Name: static-routes

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <static-routes>A.B.C.D/M</static-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

## Command Syntax

```
route A.B.C.D/M
```

---

## Configure neighbors

Specifies the RIP neighbors

Attribute Name: neighbors

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <neighbors>A.B.C.D</neighbors> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor A.B.C.D
```

---

**Configure neighbor fall over bfd**

Specified the BFD neighbors

Attribute Name: neighbor-fall-over-bfd

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <neighbor-fall-over-bfd>A.B.C.D</neighbor-fall-over-bfd> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor A.B.C.D fall-over bfd
```

---

**Configure enable cisco metric behavior**

Use this attribute to set metric updation behavior as Cisco

Attribute Name: enable-cisco-metric-behavior

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <enable-cisco-metric-behavior>disable</enable-cisco-metric-behavior> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
cisco-metric-behavior (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure default metric

Set the default metric

Attribute Name: default-metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-15

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <default-metric>1</default-metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

## Command Syntax

```
default-metric <1-15>
```

---

## Configure version

Use this attribute to set version of routing protocol

Attribute Name: version

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 1-2

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <version>1</version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

## Command Syntax

```
version <1-2>
```

---

## Configure distance

Use this attribute to set administrative distance of the RIP for the current RIP instance

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 120

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <distance>1</distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

### Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255>
```

---

## Configure network interfaces

Use this attribute to enable routing on an interface

Attribute Name: network-interfaces

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <network-interfaces>IFNAME</network-interfaces> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

### Command Syntax

```
network IFNAME
```

---

## Configure network routes

Use this attribute to enable routing on an IP network

Attribute Name: network-routes

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <network-routes>A.B.C.D/M</network-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</rip>
```



```
</instance>  
</rip>
```

## Command Syntax

```
network A.B.C.D/M
```

---

## Configure access list name

Use this attribute to set the access list name

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">  
  <instance>  
    <distances>  
      <distance>  
        <source-prefix>A.B.C.D/M</source-prefix>  
        <config>  
          <source-prefix>A.B.C.D/M</source-prefix>  
          <distance>1</distance>  
        </config>  
        <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>  
      </distance>  
    </distances>  
  </instance>  
</rip>
```

## Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255> A.B.C.D/M (WORD|)
```

---

## Configure route table update interval

Interval at which RIP updates are sent

Attribute Name: route-table-update-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 5-2147483647

Attribute Name: route-info-timeout-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 5-2147483647

Attribute Name: garbage-collection-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 5-2147483647

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <timers>
      <config>
        <route-info-timeout-interval>5</route-info-timeout-interval>
        <garbage-collection-interval>5</garbage-collection-interval>
        <route-table-update-interval>5</route-table-update-interval>
      </config>
    </timers>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

### Command Syntax

```
timers basic <5-2147483647> <5-2147483647> <5-2147483647>
```

---

## Configure warning threshold percentage

Use this attribute to set the percentage of maximum routes to generate a warning

Attribute Name: warning-threshold-percentage

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: max-routes

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <maximum-prefix>
      <config>
        <max-routes>1</max-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <warning-threshold-percentage>1</warning-threshold-percentage> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </maximum-prefix>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

### Command Syntax

```
maximum-prefix <1-65535> (<1-100>|)
```

---

## Configure route type

Use this attribute to redistributes only specified route-type routes matching the specified route type into the RIP routing instance

Attribute Name: route-type

Attribute Type: enum (connected|static|ospf|isis|bgp)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <redistribute-policies>
      <redistribute-policy> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <route-type>connected</route-type>
        <config>
          <route-type>connected</route-type>
        </config>
      </redistribute-policy>
    </redistribute-policies>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

### Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|ospf|isis|bgp)
```

---

## Configure route map

Use this attribute to set th route-map

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <redistribute-policies>
      <redistribute-policy>
        <route-type>connected</route-type>
        <config>
          <route-type>connected</route-type>
          <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </redistribute-policy>
    </redistribute-policies>
  </instance>
```

```
</rip>
```

## Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|ospf|isis|bgp) metric <0-16> route-map WORD
```

---

## Configure metric

Metric used for the redistributed route

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <redistribute-policies>
      <redistribute-policy>
        <route-type>connected</route-type>
        <config>
          <route-type>connected</route-type>
        </config>
        <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </redistribute-policy>
    </redistribute-policies>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

## Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|ospf|isis|bgp) metric <0-16>
```

---

## Configure redistribute-policy route-map

Use this attribute to set th route-map

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <redistribute-policies>
      <redistribute-policy>
        <route-type>connected</route-type>
        <config>
          <route-type>connected</route-type>
        </config>
        <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </redistribute-policy>
    </redistribute-policies>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

```
</redistribute-policies>
</instance>
</rip>
```

## Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|ospf|isis|bgp) route-map WORD
```

---

## Configure originate

Use this attribute to apply conditions of the route policy to the default route

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: originate

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: always-advertise

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <default-information>
      <config>
        </originate><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </always-advertise><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </default-information>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

## Command Syntax

```
default-information originate (always|) (route-map WORD|)
```

---

## Configure direction

Use this attribute to set the metric value of routing protocol

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
```

```
<offset-lists>
<offset-list>
  <direction>in</direction>
  <config>
    <direction>in</direction>
    <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
  </config>
  <metric>0</metric>
</offset-list>
</offset-lists>
</instance>
</rip>
```

### Command Syntax

```
offset-list WORD (in|out) <0-16>
```

---

## Configure distribute-filter-list direction

Use this attribute to set direction of the routing updates

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
<instance>
<distribute-filter-lists>
<distribute-filter-list>
  <direction>in</direction>
  <config>
    <direction>in</direction>
    <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
  </config>
</distribute-filter-list>
</distribute-filter-lists>
</instance>
</rip>
```

### Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD (in|out)
```

---

## Configure distribute-prefix-list direction

Use this attribute to set direction of the routing updates

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <distribute-prefix-lists>
      <distribute-prefix-list>
        <direction>in</direction>
        <config>
          <direction>in</direction>
          <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
        </config>
      </distribute-prefix-list>
    </distribute-prefix-lists>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

### Command Syntax

```
distribute-list prefix WORD (in|out)
```

---

## Configure offset-list metric

Use this attribute to set the metric value of routing protocol

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>IFNAME</name>
          </config>
        <offset-lists>
          <offset-list>
            <direction>in</direction>
            <config>
              <direction>in</direction>
              <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
            </config>
            <metric>0</metric>
          </offset-list>
        </offset-lists>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

```
</offset-list>
</offset-lists>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</instance>
</rip>
```

## Command Syntax

```
offset-list WORD (in|out) <0-16> IFNAME
```

---

## Configure distribute-filter-list direction

Use this attribute to set direction of the routing updates

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>IFNAME</name>
        </config>
      <distributed-filter-lists>
      <distributed-filter-list>
        <direction>in</direction>
        <config>
          <direction>in</direction>
          <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
        </config>
      </distributed-filter-list>
    </distributed-filter-lists>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</instance>
</rip>
```

## Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD (in|out) IFNAME
```

---

## Configure distribute-prefix-list direction

Use this attribute to set direction of the routing updates

Attribute Name: direction



Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>IFNAME</name>
        </config>
      <distributed-prefix-lists>
      <distributed-prefix-list>
        <direction>in</direction>
        <config>
          <direction>in</direction>
          <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
        </config>
      </distributed-prefix-list>
    </distributed-prefix-lists>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</instance>
</rip>
```

### Command Syntax

```
distributed-list prefix WORD (in|out) IFNAME
```

---

## clear ip rip route (connected|static|ospf|isis|bgp|rip|all)

Attribute Name: route-type

Attribute Type: enum (connected|static|ospf|isis|bgp|rip|all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<rip-clear-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <route-type>connected</route-type>
</rip-clear-route>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ip rip route (connected|static|ospf|isis|bgp|rip|all)
```

---

## clear ip rip route A.B.C.D/M

Attribute Name: prefix-address

Attribute Type: string

---

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<rip-clear-route-prefix xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <prefix-address>A.B.C.D/M</prefix-address>
</rip-clear-route-prefix>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
clear ip rip route A.B.C.D/M
```

---

**clear ip rip statistics (IFNAME|)**

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<rip-clear-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <name>IFNAME</name>
</rip-clear-statistics>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
clear ip rip statistics (IFNAME|)
```

---

**snmp restart rip****Netconf RPC payload**

```
<rip-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip"/>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
snmp restart rip
```

---

**debug rip (all|events|packet send|packet recv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib|bfd)**

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet send|packet recv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib|bfd)

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<rip-terminal-debugging-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</rip-terminal-debugging-on>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
debug rip (all|events|packet send|packet recv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib|bfd)
```

---

## no debug rip (all|events|packet send|packet recv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib|bfd)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet send|packet recv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib|bfd)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<rip-terminal-debugging-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</rip-terminal-debugging-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug rip (all|events|packet send|packet recv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib|bfd)
```

---

## IPI-RIP-VRF

---

### Configure vrf name

VRF name

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

### Command Syntax

```
address-family ipv4 vrf NAME
```

---

## Configure enable cisco metric behavior

Use this attribute to set metric updation behavior as Cisco

Attribute Name: enable-cisco-metric-behavior

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

---

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <enable-cisco-metric-behavior>disable</enable-cisco-metric-behavior> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

## Command Syntax

```
cisco-metric-behavior (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure default metric

Set the default metric

Attribute Name: default-metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-15

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <default-metric>1</default-metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

## Command Syntax

```
default-metric <1-15>
```

---

## Configure version

Use this attribute to set version of routing protocol

Attribute Name: version

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 2

Attribute Range: 1-2

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <version>1</version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

### Command Syntax

```
version <1-2>
```

---

## Configure distance

Use this attribute to set administrative distance of the RIP for the current RIP instance

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 120

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <distance>1</distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

## Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255>
```

---

## Configure network interfaces

Use this attribute to enable routing on an interface

Attribute Name: network-interfaces

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <network-interfaces>IFNAME</network-interfaces> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

## Command Syntax

```
network IFNAME
```

---

## Configure network routes

Use this attribute to enable routing on an IP network

Attribute Name: network-routes

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <network-routes>A.B.C.D/M</network-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
network A.B.C.D/M
```

---

## Configure access list name

Use this attribute to set the access list name

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-255

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <distances>
          <distance>
            <source-prefix>A.B.C.D/M</source-prefix>
            <config>
              <source-prefix>A.B.C.D/M</source-prefix>
              <distance>1</distance>
            </config>
            <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
          </distance>
        </distances>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

## Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255> A.B.C.D/M (WORD|)
```

---

## Configure route type

Use this attribute to redistributes only specified route-type routes matching the specified route type into the RIP routing instance

Attribute Name: route-type

Attribute Type: enum (connected|static|ospf|bgp)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <redistribute-policies>
          <redistribute-policy> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <route-type>connected</route-type>
            <config>
              <route-type>connected</route-type>
            </config>
          </redistribute-policy>
        </redistribute-policies>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
redistribute (connected|static|ospf|bgp)
```

---

**Configure route map**

Use this attribute to set the name of the route-map

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <redistribute-policies>
          <redistribute-policy>
            <route-type>connected</route-type>
            <config>
              <route-type>connected</route-type>
            </config>
          </redistribute-policy>
        </redistribute-policies>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>

```



```

        <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</redistribute-policy>
</redistribute-policies>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</instance>
</rip>

```

## Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|ospf|bgp) metric <0-16> route-map WORD
```

## Configure metric

Use this attribute to set the metric used for the redistributed route

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <redistribute-policies>
          <redistribute-policy>
            <route-type>connected</route-type>
            <config>
              <route-type>connected</route-type>
            </config>
            <metric>0</metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </redistribute-policy>
        </redistribute-policies>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>

```

## Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|ospf|bgp) metric <0-16>
```

---

## Configure redistribute-policy route-map

Use this attribute to set the name of the route-map

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <redistribute-policies>
          <redistribute-policy>
            <route-type>connected</route-type>
            <config>
              <route-type>connected</route-type>
            </config>
            <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </redistribute-policy>
        </redistribute-policies>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

### Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|ospf|bgp) route-map WORD
```

---

## Configure originate

Use this attribute to apply conditions of the route policy to the default route

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: originate

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: always-advertise

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
```

```

<vrf>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <default-information>
    <config>
      </originate><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </always-advertise><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <route-map>WORD</route-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </default-information>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</instance>
</rip>

```

## Command Syntax

```
default-information originate (always|) (route-map WORD|)
```

## Configure direction

Use this attribute to set the metric value of routing protocol

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <offset-lists>
          <offset-list>
            <direction>in</direction>
            <config>
              <direction>in</direction>
              <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
            </config>
            <metric>0</metric>
          </offset-list>
        </offset-lists>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>

```

```
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</instance>
</rip>
```

## Command Syntax

```
offset-list WORD (in|out) <0-16>
```

---

## Configure distribute-filter-list direction

Use this attribute to set direction of the routing updates

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <distribute-filter-lists>
          <distribute-filter-list>
            <direction>in</direction>
            <config>
              <direction>in</direction>
              <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
            </config>
          </distribute-filter-list>
        </distribute-filter-lists>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

## Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD (in|out)
```

---

## Configure distribute-prefix-list direction

Use this attribute to set direction of the routing updates

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <distribute-prefix-lists>
          <distribute-prefix-list>
            <direction>in</direction>
            <config>
              <direction>in</direction>
              <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
            </config>
          </distribute-prefix-list>
        </distribute-prefix-lists>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

### Command Syntax

```
distribute-list prefix WORD (in|out)
```

---

## Configure name

Use this attribute to set the metric value of routing protocol

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</rip>
```

```

<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <offset-lists>
  <offset-list>
    <direction>in</direction>
    <config>
      <direction>in</direction>
      <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
    </config>
    <metric>0</metric>
  </offset-list>
</offset-lists>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</instance>
</rip>

```

### Command Syntax

```
offset-list WORD (in|out) <0-16> IFNAME
```

---

## Configure distribute-filter-list direction

Use this attribute to set direction of the routing updates

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
<instance>
  <vrfs>
  <vrf>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    </config>
  </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</instance>
</rip>

```

```

    </config>
    <distributed-filter-lists>
    <distributed-filter-list>
        <direction>in</direction>
        <config>
            <direction>in</direction>
            <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
        </config>
    </distributed-filter-list>
    </distributed-filter-lists>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</instance>
</rip>

```

## Command Syntax

```
distributed-list WORD (in|out) IFNAME
```

---

## Configure distributed-prefix-list direction

Use this attribute to set direction of the routing updates

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<rip xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-rip">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
    </vrfs>
    <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
        <distributed-prefix-lists>
        <distributed-prefix-list>
          <direction>in</direction>
          <config>
            <direction>in</direction>

```

```

        <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
    </config>
</distribute-prefix-list>
</distribute-prefix-lists>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</instance>
</rip>

```

### Command Syntax

```

distribute-list prefix WORD (in|out) IFNAME

```

---

## clear ip rip route vrf NAME A.B.C.D/M

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: prefix

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-rip-vrf_rip-vrf-clear-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-rip">
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <prefix>A.B.C.D/M</prefix>
</ipi-rip-vrf_rip-vrf-clear-route>

```

### Command Syntax

```

clear ip rip route vrf NAME A.B.C.D/M

```

---

## clear ip rip route vrf NAME \*

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-rip-vrf_rip-vrf-clear-route-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-rip">
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
</ipi-rip-vrf_rip-vrf-clear-route-all>

```

### Command Syntax

```

clear ip rip route vrf NAME *

```



---

## IPI-SNMP

---

### Configure enable link down trap

Use this attribute to enable or disable SNMP linkdown traps.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: enable-link-down-trap

Attribute Type: boolean

Attribute Name: enable-link-up-trap

Attribute Type: boolean

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <server-traps>
    <config>
      <enable-link-up-trap>true</enable-link-up-trap> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <enable-link-down-trap>true</enable-link-down-trap> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </server-traps>
</snmp>
```

#### Command Syntax

```
snmp-server enable traps link
```

---

### Configure enable link up trap

Use this attribute to enable or disable SNMP linkdown traps.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: enable-link-down-trap

Attribute Type: boolean

Attribute Name: enable-link-up-trap

Attribute Type: boolean

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <server-traps>
    <config>
      <enable-link-up-trap>true</enable-link-up-trap> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <enable-link-down-trap>true</enable-link-down-trap> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </server-traps>
</snmp>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
no snmp-server enable traps link
```

---

## Configure include interface name

Use this attribute to include ifname with SNMP linkdown traps.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: include-interface-name

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <server-traps>
    <config>
      </include-interface-name><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </server-traps>
</snmp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
snmp-server enable traps link include-interface-name
```

---

## Configure server-traps enable-link-down-trap

Use this attribute to enable or disable SNMP linkdown traps.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: enable-link-down-trap

Attribute Type: boolean

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <server-traps>
    <config>
      <enable-link-down-trap>true</enable-link-down-trap> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </server-traps>
</snmp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
snmp-server enable traps link linkDown
```

---

## Configure server-traps enable-link-down-trap

Use this attribute to enable or disable SNMP linkdown traps.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: enable-link-down-trap

Attribute Type: boolean

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <server-traps>
    <config>
      <enable-link-down-trap>true</enable-link-down-trap> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </server-traps>
</snmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no snmp-server enable traps link linkDown
```

---

## Configure server-traps enable-link-up-trap

Use this attribute to enable or disable SNMP linkup traps.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: enable-link-up-trap

Attribute Type: boolean

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <server-traps>
    <config>
      <enable-link-up-trap>true</enable-link-up-trap> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </server-traps>
</snmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
snmp-server enable traps link linkUp
```

---

## Configure server-traps enable-link-up-trap

Use this attribute to enable or disable SNMP linkup traps.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: enable-link-up-trap

Attribute Type: boolean

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <server-traps>
    <config>
      <enable-link-up-trap>true</enable-link-up-trap> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </server-traps>
```

---

```
</snmp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no snmp-server enable traps link linkUp
```

---

## Configure enable traps

Use this attribute to enable or disable SNMP traps and inform requests.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: enable-traps

Attribute Type: bits (snmp

authentication|mpls|pw|pwdelete|rsvp|ospf|bgp|isis|vrrp|vxlan|ospf6|mplsl3vpn|rib|pim|syslog|twamp|alarms)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <server-traps>
    <config>
      <enable-traps>snmp authentication</enable-traps> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </server-traps>
</snmp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
snmp-server enable traps (snmp
  authentication|mpls|pw|pwdelete|rsvp|ospf|bgp|isis|vrrp|vxlan|ospf6|mplsl3vpn|ri
  b|pim|syslog|twamp|alarms)
```

---

## Configure enable trap cache

Enables trap caching

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: enable-trap-cache

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <server-traps>
    <trap-cache>
      <config>
        </enable-trap-cache>
      </config>
    </trap-cache>
  </server-traps>
</snmp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
snmp-server trap-cache
```

---

## Configure timeout

Sets timeout before sending traps

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: int8

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-20

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <server-traps>
    <trap-cache>
      <config>
        <timeout>1</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </trap-cache>
  </server-traps>
</snmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
timeout <1-20>
```

---

## Configure disable ping

Disables pings to check host reachability

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: disable-ping

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <server-traps>
    <trap-cache>
      <config>
        </disable-ping><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </trap-cache>
  </server-traps>
</snmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
disable-ping
```

---

## Configure max count

Sets the maximum number of traps that can be cached

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: max-count

Attribute Type: int16

Default Value: 200

Attribute Range: 1-500

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <server-traps>
    <trap-cache>
      <config>
        <max-count>1</max-count> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </trap-cache>
  </server-traps>
</snmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
max-count <1-500>
```

---

## debug (snmp send|snmp receive|snmp process|snmp xdump|snmp error-string|snmp detail|snmp|snmp all)

Attribute Name: debug

Attribute Type: bits (snmp send|snmp receive|snmp process|snmp xdump|snmp error-string|snmp detail|snmp|snmp all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<snmp-agentx-enable-terminal-debugging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <debug>snmp send</debug>
</snmp-agentx-enable-terminal-debugging>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug (snmp send|snmp receive|snmp process|snmp xdump|snmp error-string|snmp
detail|snmp|snmp all)
```

---

## no debug (snmp send|snmp receive|snmp process|snmp xdump|snmp error-string|snmp detail|snmp|snmp all)

Attribute Name: debug

Attribute Type: bits (snmp send|snmp receive|snmp process|snmp xdump|snmp error-string|snmp detail|snmp|snmp all)

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<snmp-agentx-disable-terminal-debugging xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <debug>snmp send</debug>
</snmp-agentx-disable-terminal-debugging>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no debug (snmp send|snmp receive|snmp process|snmp xdump|snmp error-string|snmp
detail|snmp|snmp all)
```

# IPI-SNMP-SERVER

## Configure vrf name

VRF name associated with this instance.

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        </enabled>
      </config>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
snmp-server enable snmp (vrf (NAME|management) |)
```

## Configure system contact

Use this attribute to set the system contact information for the device (sysContact object)

Attribute Name: system-contact

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
```

```

<server>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
</global>
<config>
  <system-contact>LINE</system-contact> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global>
</server>
</servers>
</snmp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
snmp-server contact (vrf (NAME|management)) LINE
```

---

## Configure system location

Use this attribute to set the physical location information of the device (sysLocation object)

Attribute Name: system-location

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </global>
    <config>
      <system-location>LINE</system-location> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</servers>
</snmp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
snmp-server location (vrf (NAME|management)) LINE
```

---

## Configure tcp session enabled

Use this attribute to start the SNMP agent daemon over TCP

Attribute Name: tcp-session-enabled

Attribute Type: empty



**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
<servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
<server>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </config>
</server>
</servers>
</snmp>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
snmp-server tcp-session (vrf (NAME|management) |)
```

**Configure disable default instance**

Use this attribute to prevent default snmp instance from being enabled at start up

Attribute Name: disable-default-instance

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
<servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
<default-instance>
<config>
  </disable-default-instance><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</default-instance>
</servers>
</snmp>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
snmp-server disable-default
```

**Configure ent ipi iftable**

Use this attribute to enable separate logical/physical interface tables

Attribute Name: ent-ipi-iftable

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<custom xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
```

```
<config>
  </ent-ipi-iftable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</custom>
```

### Command Syntax

```
snmp ent-ipi-iftable
```

---

## IPI-SNMP-SERVER-EXTENDED

---

### Configure include directive

Use this attribute to create and include extension directory for snmp-dir

Attribute Name: include-directive

Attribute Type: empty

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp-dir xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
<config>
  </include-directive><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</snmp-dir>
```

### Command Syntax

```
snmp-server include-directive
```

---

### Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable/disable SNMP server debugging

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
<servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
  <debug xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
    <config>
      </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</servers>
</snmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug snmp-server
```

---

## Configure filter type

Use this attribute to update oid tree filter type for a view entry.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: filter-type

Attribute Type: enum (included|excluded)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <snmp-views xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <snmp-view>
          <view-name>VIEW-NAME</view-name>
          <config>
            <view-name>VIEW-NAME</view-name>
          </config>
          <oid-trees>
            <oid-tree>
              <oid>OID-TREE</oid>
              <config>
                <oid>OID-TREE</oid>
                <filter-type>included</filter-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </oid-tree>
          </oid-trees>
        </snmp-view>
      </snmp-views>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
snmp-server view VIEW-NAME OID-TREE (included|excluded) (vrf (NAME|management)|)
```

---

## Configure engine id

Use this attribute to configure SNMPv3 engine ID.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled snmp version v3

Attribute Name: engine-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-24

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <engine-id xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
    <config>
      <engine-id>ENGINE_ID_STR</engine-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </engine-id>
</snmp>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
snmp-server engineID ENGINE_ID_STR
```

---

**Configure smux port enable**

Use this attribute to enable smux-port.

Attribute Name: smux-port-enable

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <smux-port xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <config>
          </smux-port-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </smux-port>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
snmp-server smux-port-enable (vrf (NAME|management) |)
```

---

**Configure host name**

Use this attribute to configure an SNMP trap host. An SNMP trap host is usually a network management station (NMS) or an SNMP manager.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: host-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Attribute Name: notification-type

Attribute Type: enum (traps|informs)

Attribute Name: snmp-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2c|3)

Attribute Name: community

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: udp-port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
<servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
  <server>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <hosts xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
      <host>
        <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
        <config>
          <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
          <host-vrf-name>NAME</host-vrf-name>
          <notification-type>traps</notification-type>
          <snmp-version>1</snmp-version>
          <community>WORD</community>
          <udp-port>1</udp-port>
        </config>
        <host-vrf-name>NAME</host-vrf-name>
      </host>
    </hosts>
  </server>
</servers>
</snmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
snmp-server host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (traps) version (1|2c) WORD (udp-port
<1-65535>|) (vrf (NAME|management)|) (host-vrf (NAME|management)|)
```

## Configure notification type

Use this attribute to configure an SNMP trap host. An SNMP trap host is usually a network management station (NMS) or an SNMP manager.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: host-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Attribute Name: notification-type

Attribute Type: enum (traps|informs)

Attribute Name: snmp-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2c|3)

Attribute Name: snmpv3-auth-type

Attribute Type: enum (noauth|auth|priv)

Attribute Name: snmpv3-user

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: udp-port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <hosts xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <host>
          <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
          <config>
            <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
            <host-vrf-name>NAME</host-vrf-name>
            <notification-type>traps</notification-type>
            <snmp-version>1</snmp-version>
            <snmpv3-auth-type>noauth</snmpv3-auth-type>
            <snmpv3-user>WORD</snmpv3-user>
            <udp-port>1</udp-port>
          </config>
          <host-vrf-name>NAME</host-vrf-name>
        </host>
      </hosts>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>

```

### Command Syntax

```

snmp-server host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (traps) version (3) (noauth|auth|priv)
WORD (udp-port <1-65535>|) (vrf (NAME|management)|) (host-vrf (NAME|management)|)

```

---

## Configure snmp version

Use this attribute to configure an SNMP trap host. An SNMP trap host is usually a network management station (NMS) or an SNMP manager.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: host-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Attribute Name: notification-type

Attribute Type: enum (traps|informs)

Attribute Name: snmp-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2c|3)

Attribute Name: community

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: udp-port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <hosts xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <host>
          <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
          <config>
            <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
            <host-vrf-name>NAME</host-vrf-name>
            <notification-type>traps</notification-type>
            <snmp-version>1</snmp-version>
            <community>WORD</community>
            <udp-port>1</udp-port>
          </config>
          <host-vrf-name>NAME</host-vrf-name>
        </host>
      </hosts>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
snmp-server host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (informs) version (2c) WORD (udp-port
<1-65535>|) (vrf (NAME|management)|) (host-vrf (NAME|management)|)
```

---

## Configure snmpv3 auth type

Use this attribute to configure an SNMP trap host. An SNMP trap host is usually a network management station (NMS) or an SNMP manager.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: host-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Attribute Name: notification-type

Attribute Type: enum (traps|informs)

Attribute Name: snmp-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2c|3)

Attribute Name: snmpv3-auth-type

Attribute Type: enum (noauth|auth|priv)

Attribute Name: snmpv3-user

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: udp-port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <hosts xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <host>
          <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
          <config>
            <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
            <host-vrf-name>NAME</host-vrf-name>
            <notification-type>traps</notification-type>
            <snmp-version>1</snmp-version>
            <snmpv3-auth-type>noauth</snmpv3-auth-type>
            <snmpv3-user>WORD</snmpv3-user>
            <udp-port>1</udp-port>
          </config>
        </host>
      </hosts>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```



```

        <host-vrf-name>NAME</host-vrf-name>
    </host>
</hosts>
</server>
</servers>
</snmp>

```

## Command Syntax

```

snmp-server host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (informs) version (3)
    (noauth|auth|priv) WORD (udp-port <1-65535>|) (vrf (NAME|management)|) (host-vrf
    (NAME|management)|)

```

## Configure community

Use this attribute to configure an SNMP trap host. An SNMP trap host is usually a network management station (NMS) or an SNMP manager.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: host-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Attribute Name: snmp-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2c|3)

Attribute Name: community

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: udp-port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <hosts xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <host>
          <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
          <config>
            <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
            <host-vrf-name>NAME</host-vrf-name>
            <snmp-version>1</snmp-version>
            <community>WORD</community>
            <udp-port>1</udp-port>
          </config>
        </host>
      </hosts>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>

```

```

        <host-vrf-name>NAME</host-vrf-name>
    </host>
</hosts>
</server>
</servers>
</snmp>

```

## Command Syntax

```

snmp-server host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) version (1|2c) WORD (udp-port <1-65535>|) (vrf (NAME|management)|) (host-vrf (NAME|management)|)

```

## Configure snmpv3 user

Use this attribute to configure an SNMP trap host. An SNMP trap host is usually a network management station (NMS) or an SNMP manager.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: host-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

Attribute Name: snmp-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2c|3)

Attribute Name: snmpv3-auth-type

Attribute Type: enum (noauth|auth|priv)

Attribute Name: snmpv3-user

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: udp-port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <hosts xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <host>
          <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
          <config>
            <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
            <host-vrf-name>NAME</host-vrf-name>
            <snmp-version>1</snmp-version>
            <snmpv3-auth-type>noauth</snmpv3-auth-type>
          </config>
        </host>
      </hosts>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>

```

```

        <snmpv3-user>WORD</snmpv3-user>
        <udp-port>1</udp-port>
    </config>
    <host-vrf-name>NAME</host-vrf-name>
</host>
</hosts>
</server>
</servers>
</snmp>

```

## Command Syntax

```

snmp-server host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) version (3) (noauth|auth|priv) WORD
    (udp-port <1-65535>|) (vrf (NAME|management)|) (host-vrf (NAME|management)|)

```

## Configure host vrf name

SNMP host VRF name associated with this host.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: host-vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: host-user

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: udp-port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <hosts xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <host>
          <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
          <config>
            <host-name>A.B.C.D</host-name>
            <host-vrf-name>NAME</host-vrf-name>
            <host-user>WORD</host-user> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <udp-port>1</udp-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
          <host-vrf-name>NAME</host-vrf-name>
        </host>
      </hosts>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>

```

```
</servers>
</snmp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
snmp-server host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) WORD (udp-port <1-65535>|) (vrf
(NAME|management)|) (host-vrf (NAME|management)|)
```

---

## Configure user name

Use this attribute to create an SNMP server user.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature,snmp version v3

Attribute Name: user-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 5-32

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (md5|sha)

Attribute Name: encryption-type

Attribute Type: enum (plain|encrypt)

Attribute Name: authentication-password

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
<servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
  <server>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <users xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
      <user> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <user-name>WORD</user-name>
        <config>
          <user-name>WORD</user-name>
          <authentication-type>md5</authentication-type>
          <encryption-type>1</encryption-type>
          <authentication-password>AUTH-PASSWORD</authentication-password>
        </config>
      </user>
    </users>
  </server>
</servers>
</snmp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
snmp-server user WORD auth (md5|sha) encrypt AUTH-PASSWORD (vrf (NAME|management)|)
```

---

## Configure authentication type

Use this attribute to create an SNMP server user.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature,snmp version v3

Attribute Name: user-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 5-32

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (md5|sha)

Attribute Name: encryption-type

Attribute Type: enum (plain|encrypt)

Attribute Name: authentication-password

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <users xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <user> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <user-name>WORD</user-name>
          <config>
            <user-name>WORD</user-name>
            <authentication-type>md5</authentication-type>
            <encryption-type>0</encryption-type>
            <authentication-password>AUTH-PASSWORD</authentication-password>
          </config>
        </user>
      </users>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
snmp-server user WORD auth (md5|sha) AUTH-PASSWORD (vrf (NAME|management) |)
```

---

## Configure user type

Use this attribute to create an SNMP server user.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature,snmp version v3

Attribute Name: user-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 5-32

Attribute Name: user-type

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (md5|sha)

Attribute Name: encryption-type

Attribute Type: enum (plain|encrypt)

Attribute Name: authentication-password

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <users xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <user> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <user-name>WORD</user-name>
          <config>
            <user-name>WORD</user-name>
            <user-type>network-operator</user-type>
            <authentication-type>md5</authentication-type>
            <encryption-type>1</encryption-type>
            <authentication-password>AUTH-PASSWORD</authentication-password>
          </config>
        </user>
      </users>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>

```

### Command Syntax

```

snmp-server user WORD (network-operator|network-admin|WORD) auth (md5|sha) encrypt
AUTH-PASSWORD (vrf (NAME|management) |)

```

## Configure encryption type

Use this attribute to create an SNMP server user.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature,snmp version v3

Attribute Name: user-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 5-32

Attribute Name: user-type

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (md5|sha)

Attribute Name: encryption-type

Attribute Type: enum (plain|encrypt)

Attribute Name: authentication-password

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <users xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <user> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <user-name>WORD</user-name>
          <config>
            <user-name>WORD</user-name>
            <user-type>network-operator</user-type>
            <authentication-type>md5</authentication-type>
            <encryption-type>0</encryption-type>
            <authentication-password>AUTH-PASSWORD</authentication-password>
          </config>
        </user>
      </users>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
snmp-server user WORD (network-operator|network-admin|WORD) auth (md5|sha) AUTH-
PASSWORD (vrf (NAME|management) |)
```

## Configure authentication password

Use this attribute to create an SNMP server user.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature,snmp version v3

Attribute Name: user-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 5-32

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (md5|sha)

Attribute Name: encryption-type

Attribute Type: enum (plain|encrypt)

Attribute Name: authentication-password

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: privilege-type

Attribute Type: enum (des|aes)

Attribute Name: privilege-password

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <users xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <user> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <user-name>WORD</user-name>
          <config>
            <user-name>WORD</user-name>
            <authentication-type>md5</authentication-type>
            <encryption-type>1</encryption-type>
            <authentication-password>AUTH-PASSWORD</authentication-password>
            <privilege-type>des</privilege-type>
            <privilege-password>PRIV-PASSWORD</privilege-password>
          </config>
        </user>
      </users>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
snmp-server user WORD auth (md5|sha) encrypt AUTH-PASSWORD priv (des|aes) PRIV-
  PASSWORD (vrf (NAME|management) |)
```

## Configure privilege type

Use this attribute to create an SNMP server user.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature,snmp version v3

Attribute Name: user-name



Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 5-32

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (md5|sha)

Attribute Name: encryption-type

Attribute Type: enum (plain|encrypt)

Attribute Name: authentication-password

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: privilege-type

Attribute Type: enum (des|aes)

Attribute Name: privilege-password

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <users xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <user> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <user-name>WORD</user-name>
          <config>
            <user-name>WORD</user-name>
            <authentication-type>md5</authentication-type>
            <encryption-type>0</encryption-type>
            <authentication-password>AUTH-PASSWORD</authentication-password>
            <privilege-type>des</privilege-type>
            <privilege-password>PRIV-PASSWORD</privilege-password>
          </config>
        </user>
      </users>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>

```

### Command Syntax

```

snmp-server user WORD auth (md5|sha) AUTH-PASSWORD priv (des|aes) PRIV-PASSWORD
(vrf (NAME|management) |)

```

## Configure privilege password

Use this attribute to create an SNMP server user.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature,snmp version v3

Attribute Name: user-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 5-32

Attribute Name: user-type

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (md5|sha)

Attribute Name: encryption-type

Attribute Type: enum (plain|encrypt)

Attribute Name: authentication-password

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: privilege-type

Attribute Type: enum (des|aes)

Attribute Name: privilege-password

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <users xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <user> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <user-name>WORD</user-name>
          <config>
            <user-name>WORD</user-name>
            <user-type>network-operator</user-type>
            <authentication-type>md5</authentication-type>
            <encryption-type>1</encryption-type>
            <authentication-password>AUTH-PASSWORD</authentication-password>
            <privilege-type>des</privilege-type>
            <privilege-password>PRIV-PASSWORD</privilege-password>
          </config>
        </user>
      </users>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
snmp-server user WORD (network-operator|network-admin|WORD) auth (md5|sha) encrypt
AUTH-PASSWORD priv (des|aes) PRIV-PASSWORD (vrf (NAME|management) |)
```

---

## Configure vrf name

Use this attribute to create an SNMP server user.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature,snmp version v3

Attribute Name: user-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 5-32

Attribute Name: user-type

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: authentication-type

Attribute Type: enum (md5|sha)

Attribute Name: encryption-type

Attribute Type: enum (plain|encrypt)

Attribute Name: authentication-password

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: privilege-type

Attribute Type: enum (des|aes)

Attribute Name: privilege-password

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
<servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
  <server>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <users xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
      <user> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <user-name>WORD</user-name>
        <config>
          <user-name>WORD</user-name>
          <user-type>network-operator</user-type>
          <authentication-type>md5</authentication-type>
          <encryption-type>0</encryption-type>
          <authentication-password>AUTH-PASSWORD</authentication-password>
          <privilege-type>des</privilege-type>
          <privilege-password>PRIV-PASSWORD</privilege-password>
```

```

        </config>
    </user>
</users>
</server>
</servers>
</snmp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
snmp-server user WORD (network-operator|network-admin|WORD) auth (md5|sha) AUTH-
PASSWORD priv (des|aes) PRIV-PASSWORD (vrf (NAME|management)|)
```

---

## Configure user user-name

Use this attribute to create an SNMP server user.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature,snmp version v3

Attribute Name: user-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 5-32

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
<servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
  <server>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <users xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
      <user>
        <user-name>WORD</user-name>
        <config>
          <user-name>WORD</user-name>
        </config>
      </user>
    </users>
  </server>
</servers>
</snmp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
snmp-server user WORD (vrf (NAME|management)|)
```

---

## Configure user user-type

Use this attribute to create an SNMP server user of specified type.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature,snmp version v3

Attribute Name: user-type

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
<servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
  <server>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <users xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
      <user>
        <user-name>WORD</user-name>
        <config>
          <user-name>WORD</user-name>
        </config>
        <user-type>network-operator</user-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </user>
    </users>
  </server>
</servers>
</snmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
snmp-server user WORD (network-operator|network-admin|WORD) (vrf
(NAME|management) |)
```

---

## Configure context name

Use this attribute to create an SNMP server context

Attribute Name: context-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
<servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
  <server>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <contexts xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
      <context>
        <context-name>WORD</context-name>
        <config>
          <context-name>WORD</context-name>
        </config>
      </context>
    </contexts>
  </server>
</servers>
</snmp>
```

```

    </context>
  </contexts>
</server>
</servers>
</snmp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
snmp-server context WORD (vrf (NAME|management) |)
```

---

## Configure acl name

Use this attribute to create an SNMP community string and user-acl.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <communities xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <community>
          <community-name>WORD</community-name>
          <config>
            <community-name>WORD</community-name>
            </config>
            <acl-name>WORD</acl-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </community>
        </communities>
      </server>
    </servers>
  </snmp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
snmp-server community WORD use-acl WORD (vrf (NAME|management) |)
```

---

## Configure community name

Use this attribute to create an SNMP community string and access privileges.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: community-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <communities xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <community>
          <community-name>WORD</community-name>
          <config>
            <community-name>WORD</community-name>
          </config>
        </community>
      </communities>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
snmp-server community WORD (vrf (NAME|management)|)
```

## Configure snmp group

Use this attribute to create an SNMP community string with group.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: snmp-group

Attribute Type: enum (network-operator|network-admin)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <communities xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <community>
          <community-name>WORD</community-name>
          <config>
            <community-name>WORD</community-name>
          </config>
          <snmp-group>network-operator</snmp-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </community>
      </communities>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

```

    </community>
  </communities>
</server>
</servers>
</snmp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
snmp-server community WORD group (network-operator|network-admin) (vrf
(NAME|management) |)
```

---

## Configure access privileges

Use this attribute to create an SNMP community string and access privileges.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: access-privileges

Attribute Type: enum (ro)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <communities xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-
extended">
        <community>
          <community-name>WORD</community-name>
          <config>
            <community-name>WORD</community-name>
          </config>
          <access-privileges>ro</access-privileges> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </community>
      </communities>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
snmp-server community WORD (ro) (vrf (NAME|management) |)
```

---

## Configure access

Use this attribute to set access privileges to this community view.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: access



Attribute Type: enum (ro)

Attribute Name: community-view-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: version

Attribute Type: enum (v1|v2c)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <communities xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <community>
          <community-name>WORD</community-name>
          <config>
            <community-name>WORD</community-name>
            <community-view-name>VIEW-NAME</community-view-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <version>v1</version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
          <access>ro</access> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </community>
      </communities>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
snmp-server community WORD view VIEW-NAME version (v1|v2c) (ro) (vrf
(NAME|management) |)
```

## Configure community context

Use this attribute to create an SNMP community string and access privileges.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: community-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: community-context

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: community-user

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <communities xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <community>
          <community-name>WORD</community-name>
          <config>
            <community-name>WORD</community-name>
          </config>
          <community-context-mapping>
            <config>
              <community-context>WORD</community-context>
              <community-user>WORD</community-user>
            </config>
          </community-context-mapping>
        </community>
      </communities>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
snmp-server community-map WORD context WORD user WORD (vrf (NAME|management))
```

## Configure group name

Use this attribute to create an SNMP group string.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2|3)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
```

```

        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <server-groups xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <server-group>
            <group-name>WORD</group-name>
            <config>
                <group-name>WORD</group-name>
                <group-version>1</group-version>
            </config>
        </server-group>
    </server-groups>
</server>
</servers>
</snmp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
snmp-server group WORD version (1|2c) (vrf (NAME|management) |)
```

## Configure group version

Use this attribute to create an SNMP group string.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2c|3)

Attribute Name: snmpv3-group-auth-type

Attribute Type: enum (auth|priv|noauth)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
    <server-groups xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
      <server-group>
        <group-name>WORD</group-name>
        <config>
          <group-name>WORD</group-name>
          <group-version>1</group-version>
          <snmpv3-group-auth-type>auth</snmpv3-group-auth-type>
        </config>
      </server-group>
    </server-groups>
  </servers>
</snmp>

```

```

        </config>
    </server-group>
</server-groups>
</server>
</servers>
</snmp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
snmp-server group WORD version (3) (auth|priv|noauth) (vrf (NAME|management)|)
```

---

## Configure context

Use this attribute to create an SNMP group string.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2c|3)

Attribute Name: context

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Range: 1-32

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <server-groups xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-
extended">
        <server-group>
          <group-name>WORD</group-name>
          <config>
            <group-name>WORD</group-name>
            <group-version>1</group-version>
            <context>1</context>
          </config>
        </server-group>
      </server-groups>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
snmp-server group WORD version (1|2c) context (all|WORD) (vrf (NAME|management)|)
```

## Configure snmpv3 group auth type

Use this attribute to create an SNMP group string.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SNMP-AGENT feature

Attribute Name: group-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

Attribute Name: group-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2c|3)

Attribute Name: snmpv3-group-auth-type

Attribute Type: enum (auth|priv|noauth)

Attribute Name: context

Attribute Type: enum (all)

Attribute Range: 1-32

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<snmp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp">
  <servers xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server">
    <server>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <server-groups xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmp-server-extended">
        <server-group>
          <group-name>WORD</group-name>
          <config>
            <group-name>WORD</group-name>
            <group-version>1</group-version>
            <snmpv3-group-auth-type>auth</snmpv3-group-auth-type>
            <context>1</context>
          </config>
        </server-group>
      </server-groups>
    </server>
  </servers>
</snmp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
snmp-server group WORD version (3) (auth|priv|noauth) context <1-32> (all) (vrf (NAME|management)|)
```

---

## debug snmp-server

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<snmp-server-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmpt-server-extended"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug snmp-server
```

---

## no debug snmp-server

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<snmp-server-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-snmpt-server-extended"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug snmp-server
```

---

## IPI-QOS

---

### Configure enable qos

Use this attribute to globally enable or disable QoS

Attribute Name: enable-qos

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <config>
      <enable-qos>disable</enable-qos> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</qos>
```

### Command Syntax

```
qos (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure name

Use this attribute to set a name to CoS to Traffic-Class profile

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

---

Attribute Range: 1-31

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <cos-to-queue-profiles>
        <cos-to-queue-profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        </cos-to-queue-profile>
      </cos-to-queue-profiles>
    </map-profile>
  </global>
</qos>
```

### Command Syntax

```
qos profile cos-to-queue (NAME|default)
```

---

## Configure color

Use this attribute to select the color CoS DEI is mapped to.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature and following feature are disabled QoS custom options2

Attribute Name: color

Attribute Type: enum (green|yellow|red)

Attribute Name: queue-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <cos-to-queue-profiles>
        <cos-to-queue-profile>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        <cos-dei-to-queues>
          <cos-dei-to-queue>
            <dei-value>all</dei-value>
          <config>
            <dei-value>all</dei-value>
            <cos-value>0</cos-value>
          </config>
        </cos-dei-to-queue>
      </cos-to-queue-profiles>
    </map-profile>
  </global>
</qos>
```

```

    <queue-id>0</queue-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
    <cos-value>0</cos-value>
    <color>green</color> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</cos-dei-to-queue>
</cos-dei-to-queues>
</cos-to-queue-profile>
</cos-to-queue-profiles>
</map-profile>
</global>
</qos>

```

### Command Syntax

```
cos <0-7> (dei (0|1|all)|) queue <0-7> (color (green|yellow|red)|)
```

---

## Configure dscp-to-queue-profiles name

Use this attribute to set a name to DSCP to Traffic-Class profile

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-31

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <dscp-to-queue-profiles>
        <dscp-to-queue-profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        </dscp-to-queue-profile>
      </dscp-to-queue-profiles>
    </map-profile>
  </global>
</qos>

```

### Command Syntax

```
qos profile dscp-to-queue (NAME|default)
```

---

## Configure dscp value

Use this attribute to select the color to map.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: color



Attribute Type: enum (green|yellow|red)

Attribute Name: queue-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <dscp-to-queue-profiles>
        <dscp-to-queue-profile>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        <dscp-to-queues>
          <dscp-to-queue>
            <dscp-value>0</dscp-value>
            <config>
              <dscp-value>0</dscp-value>
              <queue-id>0</queue-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
            <color>green</color> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </dscp-to-queue>
        </dscp-to-queues>
      </dscp-to-queue-profile>
    </dscp-to-queue-profiles>
  </map-profile>
</global>
</qos>
```

### Command Syntax

```
dscp <0-63> queue <0-7> color (green|yellow|red)
```

---

## Configure queue id

Use this attribute to select the Traffic-Class DSCP is mapped to

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: queue-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <dscp-to-queue-profiles>
```

```

<dscp-to-queue-profile>
  <name>NAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<dscp-to-queues>
<dscp-to-queue>
  <dscp-value>0</dscp-value>
  <config>
    <dscp-value>0</dscp-value>
  </config>
  <queue-id>0</queue-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</dscp-to-queue>
</dscp-to-queues>
</dscp-to-queue-profile>
</dscp-to-queue-profiles>
</map-profile>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
dscp <0-63> queue <0-7>
```

---

## Configure queue-color-to-cos-profiles name

Use this attribute to select the Traffic-Class color to CoS profile name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-31

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<map-profile>
<queue-color-to-cos-profiles>
<queue-color-to-cos-profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <name>NAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</queue-color-to-cos-profile>
</queue-color-to-cos-profiles>
</map-profile>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
qos profile queue-color-to-cos (NAME|default)
```

---

## Configure cos value

Use this attribute to select the color to map. Default value is 3.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: color

Attribute Type: enum (green|yellow|red|all)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <queue-color-to-cos-profiles>
        <queue-color-to-cos-profile>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        <queue-color-to-coses>
          <queue-color-to-cos> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <color>all</color>
            <config>
              <color>all</color>
              <queue-id>0</queue-id>
              <cos-value>0</cos-value>
            </config>
            <queue-id>0</queue-id>
          </queue-color-to-cos>
        </queue-color-to-coses>
      </queue-color-to-cos-profile>
    </queue-color-to-cos-profiles>
  </map-profile>
</global>
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
queue <0-7> (color (green|yellow|red|all)|) cos <0-7>
```

---

## Configure queue-to-precedence-profiles name

Use this attribute to select the Traffic-Class to Precedence profile name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-31

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <queue-to-precedence-profiles>
        <queue-to-precedence-profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        </queue-to-precedence-profile>
      </queue-to-precedence-profiles>
    </map-profile>
  </global>
</qos>
```

### Command Syntax

```
qos profile queue-to-precedence NAME
```

---

## Configure precedence value

Use this attribute to select the Traffic-Class to map

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: queue-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: precedence-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <queue-to-precedence-profiles>
        <queue-to-precedence-profile>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        </queue-to-precedences>
```

```

<queue-to-precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <queue-id>0</queue-id>
  <config>
    <queue-id>0</queue-id>
    <precedence-value>0</precedence-value>
  </config>
</queue-to-precedence>
</queue-to-precedences>
</queue-to-precedence-profile>
</queue-to-precedence-profiles>
</map-profile>
</global>
</qos>

```

### Command Syntax

```
queue <0-7> precedence <0-7>
```

---

## Configure precedence-to-queue-profiles name

Use this attribute to set a name to Precedence to Traffic-Class profile

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-31

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <precedence-to-queue-profiles>
        <precedence-to-queue-profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        </precedence-to-queue-profile>
      </precedence-to-queue-profiles>
    </map-profile>
  </global>
</qos>

```

### Command Syntax

```
qos profile precedence-to-queue NAME
```

---

## Configure precedence-to-queue queue-id

Use this attribute to select the Traffic-Class IP Precedence is mapped to

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: queue-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <precedence-to-queue-profiles>
        <precedence-to-queue-profile>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        </precedence-to-queue-profile>
      </precedence-to-queue-profiles>
      <precedence-to-queue>
        <precedence-value>0</precedence-value>
        <config>
          <precedence-value>0</precedence-value>
        </config>
        <queue-id>0</queue-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </precedence-to-queue>
    </precedence-to-queue>
  </map-profile>
</global>
</qos>
```

### Command Syntax

```
precedence <0-7> queue <0-7>
```

## Configure queue-color-to-dscp-profiles name

Use this attribute to select the Traffic-Class color to DSCP profile name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-31

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <queue-color-to-dscp-profiles>
        <queue-color-to-dscp-profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <name>NAME</name>
        </queue-color-to-dscp-profile>
      </queue-color-to-dscp-profiles>
    </map-profile>
  </global>
</qos>
```

```

    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  </queue-color-to-dscp-profile>
</queue-color-to-dscp-profiles>
</map-profile>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
qos profile queue-color-to-dscp (NAME|default)
```

---

## Configure queue-color-to-dscps color

Use this attribute to select the color to map. Default value is 3.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: color

Attribute Type: enum (green|yellow|red|all)

Attribute Name: dscp-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <queue-color-to-dscp-profiles>
        <queue-color-to-dscp-profile>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        <queue-color-to-dscps>
          <queue-color-to-dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <color>all</color>
            <config>
              <color>all</color>
              <queue-id>0</queue-id>
              <dscp-value>0</dscp-value>
            </config>
            <queue-id>0</queue-id>
          </queue-color-to-dscp>
        </queue-color-to-dscps>
      </queue-color-to-dscp-profile>
    </map-profile>
  </global>
</qos>

```

---

## Command Syntax

```
queue <0-7> (color (green|yellow|red|all)|) dscp <0-63>
```

---

## Configure ingress-pg-map-profiles name

Use this attribute to set a name to Ingress PG Map profile

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Buffer Tuning feature,QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-31

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <ingress-pg-map-profiles>
        <ingress-pg-map-profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        </ingress-pg-map-profile>
      </ingress-pg-map-profiles>
    </map-profile>
  </global>
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
qos profile ingress-pg-map (NAME|default)
```

---

## Configure xon offset

Use this attribute to configure the XON Offset value of a PG

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Buffer Tuning feature,QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: xon-offset

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-83000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <ingress-pg-map-profiles>
        <ingress-pg-map-profile>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
```



```

        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
</ingress-pg-maps>
<ingress-pg-map>
    <priority-group>0</priority-group>
    <config>
        <priority-group>0</priority-group>
    </config>
    <xon-offset>1</xon-offset> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</ingress-pg-map>
</ingress-pg-maps>
</ingress-pg-map-profile>
</ingress-pg-map-profiles>
</map-profile>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
priority-group <0-7> xon-offset <1-83000>
```

---

## Configure xoff threshold

Use this attribute to configure the XOFF Threshold value of a PG

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Buffer Tuning feature, QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: xoff-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-83000

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <ingress-pg-map-profiles>
        <ingress-pg-map-profile>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        </ingress-pg-map-profile>
      </ingress-pg-map-profiles>
    </map-profile>
  </global>
  <ingress-pg-map>
    <priority-group>0</priority-group>
    <config>
      <priority-group>0</priority-group>
    </config>
    <xoff-threshold>1</xoff-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </ingress-pg-map>
</ingress-pg-maps>
</ingress-pg-map-profile>

```

```

</ingress-pg-map-profiles>
</map-profile>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
priority-group <0-7> xoff-threshold <1-83000>
```

---

## Configure dynamic threshold

Use this attribute to configure the Dynamic Threshold value of a PG

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Buffer Tuning feature, QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: dynamic-threshold

Attribute Type: enum (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <ingress-pg-map-profiles>
        <ingress-pg-map-profile>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        </ingress-pg-map-profile>
      </ingress-pg-map-profiles>
    </map-profile>
  </global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
priority-group <0-7> dynamic-threshold (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10)
```

---

## Configure priority group

Use this attribute to configure the XOFF Threshold value of a PG

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Buffer Tuning feature, QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: xoff-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-83000

Attribute Name: xon-offset

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-83000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <ingress-pg-map-profiles>
        <ingress-pg-map-profile>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        <ingress-pg-maps>
          <ingress-pg-map>
            <priority-group>0</priority-group>
            <config>
              <priority-group>0</priority-group>
              <xon-offset>1</xon-offset> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
            <xoff-threshold>1</xoff-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </ingress-pg-map>
        </ingress-pg-maps>
      </ingress-pg-map-profile>
    </ingress-pg-map-profiles>
  </map-profile>
</global>
</qos>
```

### Command Syntax

```
priority-group <0-7> xon-offset <1-83000> xoff-threshold <1-83000>
```

## Configure ingress-pg-map dynamic-threshold

Use this attribute to configure the Dynamic Threshold value of a PG

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Buffer Tuning feature, QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: dynamic-threshold

Attribute Type: enum (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10)

Attribute Name: xon-offset

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-83000

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <ingress-pg-map-profiles>
        <ingress-pg-map-profile>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        </ingress-pg-map-profile>
      </ingress-pg-map-profiles>
    </map-profile>
  </global>
</qos>

```

**Command Syntax**

```

priority-group <0-7> xon-offset <1-83000> dynamic-threshold
(0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10)

```

**Configure egress-dynamic-ecn-profiles name**

Use this attribute to select the Egress Dynamic ECN profile name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-31

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <egress-dynamic-ecn-profiles>
        <egress-dynamic-ecn-profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        </egress-dynamic-ecn-profile>
      </egress-dynamic-ecn-profiles>
    </map-profile>
  </global>
</qos>

```

```

</egress-dynamic-ecn-profile>
</egress-dynamic-ecn-profiles>
</map-profile>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
qos profile egress-dynamic-ecn NAME
```

---

## Configure on offset

Use this attribute to select the Traffic-Class to map

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping Profile feature

Attribute Name: queue-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: on-offset

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-266338050

Attribute Name: off-offset

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-266338050

Attribute Name: offset-unit

Attribute Type: enum (packets|bytes|kbytes)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <map-profile>
      <egress-dynamic-ecn-profiles>
        <egress-dynamic-ecn-profile>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <config>
            <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
        <egress-dynamic-ecns>
          <egress-dynamic-ecn> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <queue-id>0</queue-id>
            <config>
              <queue-id>0</queue-id>
              <on-offset>1</on-offset>
              <off-offset>1</off-offset>
              <offset-unit>packets</offset-unit>
            </config>
          </egress-dynamic-ecn>

```

```
</egress-dynamic-ecns>
</egress-dynamic-ecn-profile>
</egress-dynamic-ecn-profiles>
</map-profile>
</global>
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
queue <0-7> on-offset <1-266338050> off-offset <1-266338050> (packets|bytes|kbytes)
```

---

## Configure cos

Use this command to enable remarking of CoS set by the egress map

Attribute Name: cos

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <remark>
      <config>
        </cos><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </remark>
  </global>
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
qos remark cos
```

---

## Configure dei

Use this command to enable remarking of DEI set by the egress map

Attribute Name: dei

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <remark>
      <config>
        </dei><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </remark>
  </global>
</qos>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
qos remark dei
```

---

## Configure dscp

Use this command to enable remarking of DSCP set by the egress map

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <remark>
      <config>
        </dscp><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </remark>
  </global>
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
qos remark dscp
```

---

## Configure type

Use this attribute to set the class-map name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: match-criteria

Attribute Type: enum (match-all|match-any)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <match-criteria>1</match-criteria>
        </config>
        <name>NAME</name>
      </class-map>
    </class-maps>
  </global>
</qos>
```

```
</global>  
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
class-map NAME
```

---

## Configure match criteria

Use this attribute to set the class-map name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: match-criteria

Attribute Type: enum (match-all|match-any)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">  
  <global>  
    <class-maps>  
      <class-map <!-- operation="delete"-->  
        <type>qos</type>  
        <config>  
          <type>qos</type>  
          <name>NAME</name>  
          <match-criteria>1</match-criteria>  
        </config>  
      <name>NAME</name>  
    </class-map>  
  </class-maps>  
</global>  
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
class-map type (qos) NAME
```

---

## Configure class-maps name

Use this attribute to set the class-map name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: match-criteria

Attribute Type: enum (match-all|match-any)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
```



```

<global>
<class-maps>
<class-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <type>qos</type>
  <config>
    <type>qos</type>
    <name>NAME</name>
    <match-criteria>match-all</match-criteria>
  </config>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

### Command Syntax

```
class-map type (qos) (match-all) NAME
```

---

## Configure class-maps name

Use this attribute to set the class-map name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: match-criteria

Attribute Type: enum (match-all|match-any)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<class-maps>
<class-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <type>qos</type>
  <config>
    <type>qos</type>
    <name>NAME</name>
    <match-criteria>match-all</match-criteria>
  </config>
  <name>NAME</name>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

### Command Syntax

```
class-map type (qos) (match-any) NAME
```

---

## Configure class-maps name

Use this attribute to set the class-map name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: match-criteria

Attribute Type: enum (match-all|match-any)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <match-criteria>match-all</match-criteria>
        </config>
        <name>NAME</name>
      </class-map>
    </class-maps>
  </global>
</qos>
```

### Command Syntax

```
class-map (match-any) NAME
```

---

## Configure class-maps name

Use this attribute to set the class-map name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: match-criteria

Attribute Type: enum (match-all|match-any)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
```

```

        <name>NAME</name>
        <match-criteria>match-all</match-criteria>
    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
class-map (match-all) NAME
```

---

## Configure reference description

This attribute configures reference description message on class-map profile for QoS type.

Attribute Name: reference-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<class-maps>
<class-map>
    <type>qos</type>
    <config>
        <type>qos</type>
        <name>NAME</name>
    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
    <reference-description>LINE</reference-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
reference-description LINE
```

---

## Configure access control list name

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the Access Control List (ACL)

Attribute Name: access-control-list-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
        <name>NAME</name>
      <match-any-conditions>
        <config>
          <access-control-list-name>NAME</access-control-list-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </match-any-conditions>
    </class-map>
  </class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
match access-group NAME
```

---

**Configure ethertype**

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the EtherType value(s)

Attribute Name: ethertype

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
        <name>NAME</name>
      <match-any-conditions>
        <config>
          <ethertype>WORD</ethertype> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </match-any-conditions>
    </class-map>
  </class-maps>

```

```
</global>
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
match ethertype WORD
```

---

## Configure traffic type

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the traffic type value

Attribute Name: traffic-type

Attribute Type: enum (l2-uc|l2-uc-unknown|default)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
        <name>NAME</name>
      <match-any-conditions>
        <config>
          <traffic-type>l2-uc</traffic-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </match-any-conditions>
    </class-map>
  </class-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
match traffic-type (l2-uc|l2-uc-unknown|default)
```

---

## Configure match-any-conditions cos

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the Class of Service (CoS) value

Attribute Name: cos

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 0-7

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
```

```

<class-map>
  <type>qos</type>
  <config>
    <type>qos</type>
    <name>NAME</name>
  </config>
  <name>NAME</name>
<match-any-conditions>
<config>
  <cos>WORD</cos> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-any-conditions>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
match cos WORD
```

---

## Configure inner cos

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on inner Class of Service (CoS) value

Attribute Name: inner-cos

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 0-7

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<class-maps>
<class-map>
  <type>qos</type>
  <config>
    <type>qos</type>
    <name>NAME</name>
  </config>
  <name>NAME</name>
<match-any-conditions>
<config>
  <inner-cos>WORD</inner-cos> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-any-conditions>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

---

## Command Syntax

```
match cos inner WORD
```

---

## Configure vlan

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on VLAN ID. Enter VLAN ID 1-4094 or range of VLAN ID's.

Attribute Name: vlan

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-4094

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
        <name>NAME</name>
      <match-any-conditions>
        <config>
          <vlan>WORD</vlan> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </match-any-conditions>
    </class-map>
  </class-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
match vlan WORD
```

---

## Configure inner vlan

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on inner VLAN ID. Enter VLAN ID 1-4094 or range of VLAN ID's.

Attribute Name: inner-vlan

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-4094

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <type>qos</type>
```

```

    <config>
      <type>qos</type>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
  <match-any-conditions>
<config>
  <inner-vlan>WORD</inner-vlan> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-any-conditions>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

### Command Syntax

```
match vlan inner WORD
```

---

## Configure rtp

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the Real-time Transport Protocol (RTP). The rtp value 2000-65535 or range of rtp values.

Attribute Name: rtp

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2000-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<class-maps>
<class-map>
  <type>qos</type>
  <config>
    <type>qos</type>
    <name>NAME</name>
  </config>
  <name>NAME</name>
<match-any-conditions>
<config>
  <rtp>WORD</rtp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-any-conditions>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

### Command Syntax

```
match ip rtp WORD
```



---

## Configure match-any-conditions dscp

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the Differentiated Services Control Protocol (DSCP) value. Warning: In CLI show running, DSCP values with well-known names (ex.: af11, cs0) will be displayed as such. On Netconf, DSCP values will always be numeric.

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 0-63

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
        <name>NAME</name>
      <match-any-conditions>
        <config>
          <dscp>WORD</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </match-any-conditions>
    </class-map>
  </class-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

### Command Syntax

```
match dscp WORD
```

---

## Configure precedence

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the precedence value. Warning: In CLI show running, precedence values with well-known names (ex.: priority, immediate) will be displayed as such. On Netconf, precedence values will always be numeric.

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 0-7

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <type>qos</type>
```

```

    <config>
      <type>qos</type>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
  <match-any-conditions>
  <config>
    <precedence>WORD</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</match-any-conditions>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

### Command Syntax

```
match precedence WORD
```

---

## Configure packet protocol

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the protocol

Attribute Name: packet-protocol

Attribute Type: enum (arp|bridging|cdp|clns|clns-es|clns-is|dhcp|isis|ldp|netbios)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
  <class-maps>
  <class-map>
    <type>qos</type>
    <config>
      <type>qos</type>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
  <match-any-conditions>
  <config>
    <packet-protocol>arp</packet-protocol> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</match-any-conditions>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

### Command Syntax

```
match protocol (arp|bridging|cdp|clns|clns-es|clns-is|dhcp|isis|ldp|netbios)
```

---

## Configure source mac

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the source MAC address. The MAC address value allow up to 17 characters.

Attribute Name: source-mac

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-17

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
        <name>NAME</name>
      <match-any-conditions>
        <config>
          <source-mac>MAC_ADDR</source-mac> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </match-any-conditions>
    </class-map>
  </class-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

### Command Syntax

```
match mac src MAC_ADDR
```

---

## Configure destination mac

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the destination MAC address. The MAC address value allow up to 17 characters.

Attribute Name: destination-mac

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-17

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
```

```

        <type>qos</type>
        <name>NAME</name>
    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
<match-any-conditions>
<config>
    <destination-mac>MAC_ADDR</destination-mac> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-any-conditions>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
match mac dest MAC_ADDR
```

## Configure port type

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on layer 4 source port or destination port

Attribute Name: port-type

Attribute Type: enum (source-port|destination-port)

Attribute Name: port

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<class-maps>
<class-map>
    <type>qos</type>
    <config>
        <type>qos</type>
        <name>NAME</name>
    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
<match-any-conditions>
<ipv4>
<layer4-match> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <port-type>source-port</port-type>
    <config>
        <port-type>source-port</port-type>
        <protocol>any</protocol>
        <port>WORD</port>
    </config>
    <protocol>any</protocol>
</layer4-match>

```

```

</ipv4>
</match-any-conditions>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
match layer4 (any|tcp|udp) (source-port|destination-port) WORD
```

---

## Configure ethertype all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the EtherType value

Attribute Name: ethertype-all

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 5-6

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<class-maps>
<class-map>
  <type>qos</type>
  <config>
    <type>qos</type>
    <name>NAME</name>
  </config>
  <name>NAME</name>
<match-all-conditions>
<config>
  <ethertype-all>WORD</ethertype-all> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-all-conditions>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
match ethertype WORD
```

---

## Configure traffic type all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the traffic type

Attribute Name: traffic-type-all

Attribute Type: enum (l2-uc|l2-uc-unknown|default)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
        <name>NAME</name>
      </class-map>
    </class-maps>
    <match-all-conditions>
      <config>
        <traffic-type-all>l2-uc</traffic-type-all> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </match-all-conditions>
  </global>
</qos>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
match traffic-type (l2-uc|l2-uc-unknown|default)
```

---

**Configure cos all**

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the Class of Service (CoS) value

Attribute Name: cos-all

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
        <name>NAME</name>
      </class-map>
    </class-maps>
    <match-all-conditions>
      <config>
        <cos-all>0</cos-all> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </match-all-conditions>
  </global>
</qos>

```

```

</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
match cos <0-7>
```

---

## Configure inner cos all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the inner Class of Service (CoS) value

Attribute Name: inner-cos-all

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
        <name>NAME</name>
      <match-all-conditions>
        <config>
          <inner-cos-all>0</inner-cos-all> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </match-all-conditions>
    </class-map>
  </class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
match cos inner <0-7>
```

---

## Configure vlan all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the VLAN ID

Attribute Name: vlan-all

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
```

```

<global>
<class-maps>
<class-map>
  <type>qos</type>
  <config>
    <type>qos</type>
    <name>NAME</name>
  </config>
  <name>NAME</name>
<match-all-conditions>
<config>
  <vlan-all>1</vlan-all> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-all-conditions>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
match vlan <1-4094>
```

---

## Configure inner vlan all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the inner VLAN ID

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-all

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<class-maps>
<class-map>
  <type>qos</type>
  <config>
    <type>qos</type>
    <name>NAME</name>
  </config>
  <name>NAME</name>
<match-all-conditions>
<config>
  <inner-vlan-all>1</inner-vlan-all> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-all-conditions>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```



## Command Syntax

```
match vlan inner <1-4094>
```

---

## Configure rtp all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the Real-time Transport Protocol (RTP)

Attribute Name: rtp-all

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
        <name>NAME</name>
      <match-all-conditions>
        <config>
          <rtp-all>WORD</rtp-all> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </match-all-conditions>
    </class-map>
  </class-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
match ip rtp WORD
```

---

## Configure dscp all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the Differentiated Services Control Protocol (DSCP) value. The DSCP value range is 0-63. Warning: In CLI show running, DSCP values with well-known names (ex.: af11, cs0) will be displayed as such. On Netconf, DSCP values will always be numeric. The string type allow up to 8 characters on well-known name.

Attribute Name: dscp-all

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <type>qos</type>
```

```

    <config>
      <type>qos</type>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
  <match-all-conditions>
<config>
  <dscp-all>default</dscp-all> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-all-conditions>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```

match dscp
  (default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
  af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7|<0-63>)

```

---

## Configure precedence all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the precedence value. The precedence value range is 0-7. Warning: In CLI show running, precedence values with well-known names (ex.: priority, immediate) will be displayed as such. On Netconf, precedence values will always be numeric. The string type allow up to 13 characters on well-known name.

Attribute Name: precedence-all

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-13

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
        <name>NAME</name>
      <match-all-conditions>
<config>
  <precedence-all>WORD</precedence-all> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-all-conditions>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
match precedence WORD
```

---

## Configure packet protocol all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the protocol

Attribute Name: packet-protocol-all

Attribute Type: enum (arp|bridging|cdp|clns|clns-es|clns-is|dhcp|isis|ldp|netbios)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
        <name>NAME</name>
      </class-map>
    </class-maps>
    <match-all-conditions>
      <config>
        <packet-protocol-all>arp</packet-protocol-all> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </match-all-conditions>
  </class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
match protocol (arp|bridging|cdp|clns|clns-es|clns-is|dhcp|isis|ldp|netbios)
```

---

## Configure source mac all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the source MAC address. The MAC address value allow up to 17 characters.

Attribute Name: source-mac-all

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-17

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <type>qos</type>
```

```

    <config>
      <type>qos</type>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
  <match-all-conditions>
<config>
    <source-mac-all>MAC_ADDR</source-mac-all> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-all-conditions>
</class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
match mac src MAC_ADDR
```

---

## Configure destination mac all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the destination MAC address. The MAC address value allow up to 17 characters.

Attribute Name: destination-mac-all

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-17

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
        <name>NAME</name>
      <match-all-conditions>
<config>
        <destination-mac-all>MAC_ADDR</destination-mac-all> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
      </config>
    </match-all-conditions>
  </class-map>
</class-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

---

## Command Syntax

```
match mac dest MAC_ADDR
```

---

## Configure port all

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the port

Attribute Name: port-all

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps>
      <class-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
        <name>NAME</name>
      <match-all-conditions>
        <layer4-matches-ipv4>
          <layer4-match-ipv4> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <port-all>WORD</port-all>
            <config>
              <port-all>1</port-all>
              <port-type-all>source-port</port-type-all>
              <protocol-all>any</protocol-all>
            </config>
            <port-type-all>source-port</port-type-all>
            <protocol-all>any</protocol-all>
          </layer4-match-ipv4>
        </layer4-matches-ipv4>
      </match-all-conditions>
    </class-map>
  </class-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
match layer4 (any|tcp|udp) (source-port|destination-port) WORD
```

---

## Configure class-maps-queuing name

Use this attribute to set the class-map-queuing name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing-default|vlan-queuing)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps-queuing>
      <class-map-queuing> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
          <type>qos</type>
        </config>
      </class-map-queuing>
    </class-maps-queuing>
  </global>
</qos>
```

### Command Syntax

```
class-map type (queuing|vlan-queuing) WORD
```

## Configure class-map-queuing reference-description

This attribute configures reference description message on class-map profile for queuing.

Attribute Name: reference-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps-queuing>
      <class-map-queuing>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
        <reference-description>LINE</reference-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </class-map-queuing>
    </class-maps-queuing>
  </global>
</qos>
```

### Command Syntax

```
reference-description LINE
```

---

## Configure qos group

Use this attribute to classify traffic QoS group

Attribute Name: qos-group

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-2000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps-queuing>
      <class-map-queuing>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
      <match-conditions>
        <config>
          <qos-group>1</qos-group>
        </config>
      </match-conditions>
    </class-map-queuing>
  </class-maps-queuing>
</global>
</qos>
```

### Command Syntax

```
match qos-group <1-2000>
```

---

## Configure vlan queue

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the VLAN ID

Attribute Name: vlan-queue

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <class-maps-queuing>
      <class-map-queuing>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>NAME</name>
        </config>
      <match-conditions>
        <config>
```

```

        <vlan-queue>1</vlan-queue> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</match-conditions>
</class-map-queuing>
</class-maps-queuing>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
match vlan <1-4094>
```

---

## Configure match-conditions cos

Use this attribute to classify traffic based on the Class of Service (CoS) value

Attribute Name: cos

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 0-7

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<class-maps-queuing>
<class-map-queuing>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>NAME</name>
  </config>
</class-map-queuing>
</class-maps-queuing>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
match cos WORD
```

---

## Configure policy map name

Use this attribute to set the policy-map name

Attribute Name: policy-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64



---

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
  </global>
</qos>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
policy-map NAME
```

---

**Configure policy-maps policy-map-name**

Use this attribute to set the policy-map name

Attribute Name: policy-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
  </global>
</qos>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
policy-map type (qos) NAME
```

---

**Configure policy-maps policy-map-name**

Use this attribute to set the policy-map name

Attribute Name: policy-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
    </policy-map>
  </policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

### Command Syntax

```
policy-map type (queuing) NAME
```

---

## Configure policy-maps policy-map-name

Use this attribute to set the policy-map name

Attribute Name: policy-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
    </policy-map>
  </policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

### Command Syntax

```
policy-map type (queuing default) NAME
```

---

## Configure policy-maps policy-map-name

Use this attribute to set the policy-map name

Attribute Name: policy-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
  </global>
</qos>
```

### Command Syntax

```
policy-map type (vlan-queuing|hybrid-queuing) NAME
```

---

## Configure policy-map reference-description

This attribute configures reference description message on policy-map profile

Attribute Name: reference-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        <reference-description>LINE</reference-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
  </global>
</qos>
```

```
</global>
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
reference-description LINE
```

---

## Configure class map name

Use this attribute to attach a class-map of type qos or queue to the policy-map

Attribute Name: class-map-name

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: class-type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing default|vlan-queuing|hybrid-queuing)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          <class-type>qos</class-type>
        </config>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </global>
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
class (type (qos)|) NAME
```

---

## Configure class type

Use this attribute to attach a class-map of type qos or queue to the policy-map

Attribute Name: class-map-name

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: class-type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing default|vlan-queuing|hybrid-queuing)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          <class-type>qos</class-type>
        </config>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </global>
</qos>
```

### Command Syntax

```
class (type (qos)|) class-default
```

---

## Configure classes class-map-name

Use this attribute to attach a class-map of type qos or queue to the policy-map

Attribute Name: class-map-name

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: class-type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing default|vlan-queuing|hybrid-queuing)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
  </global>
</qos>
```

```

    </config>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
<classes>
<class> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    <config>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <class-type>queuing</class-type>
    </config>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
class (type (queuing)|) class-default-q
```

---

## Configure classes class-map-name

Use this attribute to attach a class-map of type qos or queue to the policy-map

Attribute Name: class-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: class-type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing default|vlan-queuing|hybrid-queuing)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<policy-maps>
<policy-map>
    <type>qos</type>
    <config>
        <type>qos</type>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
    </config>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

```

</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
class (type (queuing)|) NAME
```

---

## Configure classes class-map-name

Use this attribute to attach a class-map of type qos or queue to the policy-map

Attribute Name: class-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: class-type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing default|vlan-queuing|hybrid-queuing)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<policy-maps>
<policy-map>
  <type>qos</type>
  <config>
    <type>qos</type>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
  </config>
  <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
</classes>
<class> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
  <config>
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    <class-type>queuing</class-type>
  </config>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
class (type (queuing|vlan-queuing)|) NAME
```

---

## Configure classes class-map-name

Use this attribute to attach a class-map of type qos or queue to the policy-map

Attribute Name: class-map-name

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: class-type

Attribute Type: enum (qos|queuing|queuing default|vlan-queuing|hybrid-queuing)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          <class-type>qos</class-type>
        </config>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </global>
</qos>
```

### Command Syntax

```
class type (queuing default) (q0|q1|q2|q3|q4|q5|q6|q7)
```

---

## Configure class reference-description

This attribute configures reference description message on the association between policy-map profile and class-map profile.

Attribute Name: reference-description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
```



```

        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
    </config>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
<classes>
<class>
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    <config>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    </config>
    <reference-description>LINE</reference-description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
reference-description LINE
```

---

## Configure lossless

Use this attribute to set the lossless setting for queue.

Attribute Name: lossless

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<policy-maps>
<policy-map>
    <type>qos</type>
    <config>
        <type>qos</type>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
    </config>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
</classes>
<class>
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    <config>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    </config>
    <queue-mode>
    <config>
        </lossless><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</queue-mode>

```

```

</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
lossless
```

---

## Configure egress dynamic threshold

Use this attribute to configure the egress Dynamic Threshold value

Attribute Name: egress-dynamic-threshold

Attribute Type: enum (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<policy-maps>
<policy-map>
  <type>qos</type>
  <config>
    <type>qos</type>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
  </config>
  <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
</classes>
<class>
  <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
  <config>
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
  </config>
  <queue-mode>
  <config>
    <egress-dynamic-threshold>0</egress-dynamic-threshold> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  </queue-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
dynamic-threshold (0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10)
```

---

## Configure weighted round robin queue weight

Use this attribute to set the weight for Weighted Round Robin queue scheduling algorithm

Attribute Name: weighted-round-robin-queue-weight

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-127

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          <queue-mode>
            <config>
              <weighted-round-robin-queue-weight>1</weighted-round-robin-queue-weight>
            </config>
          </queue-mode>
        </config>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

### Command Syntax

```
wrr-queue weight <1-127>
```

---

## Configure strict priority enabled

Use this attribute to set Strict Priority as queue scheduling algorithm

Attribute Name: strict-priority-enabled

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
```

```

<global>
<policy-maps>
<policy-map>
  <type>qos</type>
  <config>
    <type>qos</type>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
  </config>
  <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
</classes>
<class>
  <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
  <config>
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
  </config>
  <queue-mode>
  <config>
    </strict-priority-enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</queue-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

priority

---

## Configure weight

Use this attribute to set weight for Weighted Random Early Detection

Attribute Name: weight

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-15

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<policy-maps>
<policy-map>
  <type>qos</type>
  <config>
    <type>qos</type>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
  </config>
  <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
</classes>

```

```

<class>
  <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
  <config>
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
  </config>
  <queue-mode>
  <red>
    <config>
      <weight>0</weight> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </red>
</queue-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
random-detect weight <0-15>
```

---

## Configure min threshold

Use this attribute to set Weighted Random Early Detection minimum threshold

Attribute Name: min-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Name: max-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: min-threshold-yellow

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold-yellow

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability-yellow

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: min-threshold-red

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold-red

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability-red

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: threshold-unit

Attribute Type: enum (packets|bytes|kbytes)

Attribute Name: explicit-congestion-notification

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        </config>
        <queue-mode>
          <red>
            <wred>
              <config>
                <max-threshold>1</max-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <drop-probability>1</drop-probability> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <min-threshold-yellow>1</min-threshold-yellow> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <max-threshold-yellow>1</max-threshold-yellow> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <drop-probability-yellow>1</drop-probability-yellow> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                <min-threshold-red>1</min-threshold-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <max-threshold-red>1</max-threshold-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <drop-probability-red>1</drop-probability-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <threshold-unit>packets</threshold-unit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                </explicit-congestion-notification><!-- operation="delete"-->
                <min-threshold>1</min-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```
</config>
</wred>
</red>
</queue-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
random-detect green min-threshold <1-133168898> max-threshold <1-133168898> (drop-
probability <1-100>|) yellow min-threshold <1-133168898> max-threshold <1-
133168898> (drop-probability <1-100>|) red min-threshold <1-133168898> max-
threshold <1-133168898> (drop-probability <1-100>|) (packets|bytes|kbytes) (ecn|)
```

---

## Configure max threshold

Use this attribute to set Weighted Random Early Detection minimum threshold

Attribute Name: min-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Name: max-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: min-threshold-yellow

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold-yellow

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability-yellow

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: min-threshold-red

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold-red

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability-red

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: threshold-unit

Attribute Type: enum (packets|bytes|kbytes)

Attribute Name: explicit-congestion-notification

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
  </global>
  <classes>
    <class>
      <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
      <config>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        </config>
        <queue-mode>
          <red>
            <wred>
              <config>
                <max-threshold>1</max-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <drop-probability>1</drop-probability> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <min-threshold-yellow>1</min-threshold-yellow> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <max-threshold-yellow>1</max-threshold-yellow> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <drop-probability-yellow>1</drop-probability-yellow> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                <min-threshold-red>1</min-threshold-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <max-threshold-red>1</max-threshold-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <drop-probability-red>1</drop-probability-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <threshold-unit>packets</threshold-unit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                </explicit-congestion-notification><!-- operation="delete"-->
                <min-threshold>1</min-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </wred>
          </red>
        </queue-mode>
      </class>
    </classes>
```



```

</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```

random-detect green min-threshold <1-266338050> max-threshold <1-266338050> (drop-
probability <1-100>|) yellow min-threshold <1-266338050> max-threshold <1-
266338050> (drop-probability <1-100>|) red min-threshold <1-266338050> max-
threshold <1-266338050> (drop-probability <1-100>|) (packets|bytes|kbytes) (ecn|)

```

## Configure threshold unit

Use this attribute to set Weighted Random Early Detection minimum threshold

Attribute Name: min-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: threshold-unit

Attribute Type: enum (packets|bytes|kbytes)

Attribute Name: drop-probability

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: explicit-congestion-notification

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<policy-maps>
<policy-map>
  <type>qos</type>
  <config>
    <type>qos</type>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
  </config>
  <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
</classes>
<class>
  <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
  <config>
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
  </config>

```

```

    <queue-mode>
    <red>
    <wred>
    <config>
        <max-threshold>1</max-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <threshold-unit>packets</threshold-unit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <drop-probability>1</drop-probability> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </explicit-congestion-notification><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <min-threshold>1</min-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</wred>
</red>
</queue-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```

random-detect <1-524288> <1-524288> (packets|bytes|kbytes) (drop-probability <1-100>|) (ecn|)

```

## Configure drop probability

Use this attribute to set Weighted Random Early Detection minimum threshold

Attribute Name: min-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Name: max-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: threshold-unit

Attribute Type: enum (packets|bytes|kbytes)

Attribute Name: drop-probability

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: explicit-congestion-notification

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
    <policy-map>

```

```

    <type>qos</type>
    <config>
        <type>qos</type>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
    </config>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
</classes>
<class>
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    <config>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    </config>
    <queue-mode>
    <red>
    <wred>
    <config>
        <max-threshold>1</max-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <threshold-unit>packets</threshold-unit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <drop-probability>1</drop-probability> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </explicit-congestion-notification><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <min-threshold>1</min-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</wred>
</red>
</queue-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```

random-detect <1-67108608> <1-67108608> (packets|bytes|kbytes) (drop-probability
<1-100>|) (ecn|)

```

## Configure explicit congestion notification

Use this attribute to set Weighted Random Early Detection minimum threshold

Attribute Name: min-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Name: max-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: threshold-unit

Attribute Type: enum (packets|bytes|kbytes)

Attribute Name: drop-probability

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: explicit-congestion-notification

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          <queue-mode>
            <red>
              <wred>
                <config>
                  <max-threshold>1</max-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <threshold-unit>packets</threshold-unit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <drop-probability>1</drop-probability> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  </explicit-congestion-notification><!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <min-threshold>1</min-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                </config>
              </wred>
            </red>
          </queue-mode>
        </config>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </global>
</qos>
```

### Command Syntax

```
random-detect <1-133168898> <1-133168898> (packets|bytes|kbytes) (drop-probability
<1-100>|) (ecn|)
```

## Configure wred min-threshold

Use this attribute to set Weighted Random Early Detection minimum threshold

Attribute Name: min-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Name: max-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: threshold-unit

Attribute Type: enum (packets|bytes|kbytes)

Attribute Name: drop-probability

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: explicit-congestion-notification

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        </config>
        <queue-mode>
          <red>
            <wred>
              <config>
                <max-threshold>1</max-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <threshold-unit>packets</threshold-unit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <drop-probability>1</drop-probability> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                </explicit-congestion-notification><!-- operation="delete"-->
                <min-threshold>1</min-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </wred>
          </red>
        </queue-mode>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </global>
</qos>
```

```
</policy-maps>  
</global>  
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
random-detect <1-266338050> <1-266338050> (packets|bytes|kbytes) (drop-probability  
  <1-100>|) (ecn|)
```

---

## Configure min threshold yellow

Use this attribute to set Weighted Random Early Detection minimum threshold

Attribute Name: min-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: min-threshold-yellow

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold-yellow

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability-yellow

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: min-threshold-red

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold-red

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability-red

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: threshold-unit

Attribute Type: enum (packets|bytes|kbytes)

Attribute Name: explicit-congestion-notification

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          <queue-mode>
            <red>
              <wred>
                <config>
                  <max-threshold>1</max-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <drop-probability>1</drop-probability> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <min-threshold-yellow>1</min-threshold-yellow> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <max-threshold-yellow>1</max-threshold-yellow> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <drop-probability-yellow>1</drop-probability-yellow> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                  <min-threshold-red>1</min-threshold-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <max-threshold-red>1</max-threshold-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <drop-probability-red>1</drop-probability-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <threshold-unit>packets</threshold-unit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  </explicit-congestion-notification><!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <min-threshold>1</min-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                </config>
              </wred>
            </red>
          </queue-mode>
        </config>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </global>
</qos>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
random-detect green <1-524288> <1-524288> (drop-probability <1-100>|) yellow <1-524288> <1-524288> (drop-probability <1-100>|) red <1-524288> <1-524288> (drop-probability <1-100>|) (packets|bytes|kbytes) (ecn|)
```

---

## Configure max threshold yellow

Use this attribute to set Weighted Random Early Detection minimum threshold

Attribute Name: min-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Name: max-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: min-threshold-yellow

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold-yellow

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability-yellow

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: min-threshold-red

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold-red

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability-red

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: threshold-unit

Attribute Type: enum (packets|bytes|kbytes)

Attribute Name: explicit-congestion-notification

Attribute Type: empty



**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<policy-maps>
<policy-map>
  <type>qos</type>
  <config>
    <type>qos</type>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
  </config>
  <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
</classes>
<class>
  <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
  <config>
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
  </config>
  <queue-mode>
  <red>
  <wred>
  <config>
    <max-threshold>1</max-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <drop-probability>1</drop-probability> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <min-threshold-yellow>1</min-threshold-yellow> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <max-threshold-yellow>1</max-threshold-yellow> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <drop-probability-yellow>1</drop-probability-yellow> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    <min-threshold-red>1</min-threshold-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <max-threshold-red>1</max-threshold-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <drop-probability-red>1</drop-probability-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <threshold-unit>packets</threshold-unit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </explicit-congestion-notification><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <min-threshold>1</min-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</wred>
</red>
</queue-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

**Command Syntax**

```

random-detect green <1-67108608> <1-67108608> (drop-probability <1-100>|) yellow
<1-67108608> <1-67108608> (drop-probability <1-100>|) red <1-67108608> <1-
67108608> (drop-probability <1-100>|) (packets|bytes|kbytes) (ecn|)

```

---

## Configure drop probability yellow

Use this attribute to set Weighted Random Early Detection minimum threshold

Attribute Name: min-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Name: max-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: min-threshold-yellow

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold-yellow

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability-yellow

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: min-threshold-red

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold-red

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability-red

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: threshold-unit

Attribute Type: enum (packets|bytes|kbytes)

Attribute Name: explicit-congestion-notification

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
```

```

<policy-map>
  <type>qos</type>
  <config>
    <type>qos</type>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
  </config>
  <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
</classes>
<class>
  <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
  <config>
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
  </config>
  <queue-mode>
  <red>
  <wred>
  <config>
    <max-threshold>1</max-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <drop-probability>1</drop-probability> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <min-threshold-yellow>1</min-threshold-yellow> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <max-threshold-yellow>1</max-threshold-yellow> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <drop-probability-yellow>1</drop-probability-yellow> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    <min-threshold-red>1</min-threshold-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <max-threshold-red>1</max-threshold-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <drop-probability-red>1</drop-probability-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <threshold-unit>packets</threshold-unit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </explicit-congestion-notification><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <min-threshold>1</min-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</wred>
</red>
</queue-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```

random-detect green <1-133168898> <1-133168898> (drop-probability <1-100>|) yellow
<1-133168898> <1-133168898> (drop-probability <1-100>|) red <1-133168898> <1-
133168898> (drop-probability <1-100>|) (packets|bytes|kbytes) (ecn|)

```

## Configure min threshold red

Use this attribute to set Weighted Random Early Detection minimum threshold

Attribute Name: min-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Name: max-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: min-threshold-yellow

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold-yellow

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability-yellow

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: min-threshold-red

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold-red

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability-red

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: threshold-unit

Attribute Type: enum (packets|bytes|kbytes)

Attribute Name: explicit-congestion-notification

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
    </policy-maps>
  </global>
</qos>
```

```

<classes>
<class>
  <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
  <config>
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
  </config>
  <queue-mode>
  <red>
  <wred>
  <config>
    <max-threshold>1</max-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <drop-probability>1</drop-probability> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <min-threshold-yellow>1</min-threshold-yellow> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <max-threshold-yellow>1</max-threshold-yellow> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <drop-probability-yellow>1</drop-probability-yellow> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    <min-threshold-red>1</min-threshold-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <max-threshold-red>1</max-threshold-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <drop-probability-red>1</drop-probability-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <threshold-unit>packets</threshold-unit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </explicit-congestion-notification><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <min-threshold>1</min-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</wred>
</red>
</queue-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```

random-detect green <1-266338050> <1-266338050> (drop-probability <1-100>|) yellow
<1-266338050> <1-266338050> (drop-probability <1-100>|) red <1-266338050> <1-
133168898> (drop-probability <1-100>|) (packets|bytes|kbytes) (ecn|)

```

## Configure wred min-threshold

Use this attribute to set Weighted Random Early Detection minimum threshold

Attribute Name: min-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: threshold-unit

Attribute Type: enum (packets|bytes|kbytes)

Attribute Name: drop-probability

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: explicit-congestion-notification

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          <queue-mode>
            <red>
              <wred>
                <config>
                  <max-threshold>1</max-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <threshold-unit>packets</threshold-unit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <drop-probability>1</drop-probability> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  </explicit-congestion-notification><!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <min-threshold>1</min-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                </config>
              </wred>
            </red>
          </queue-mode>
        </config>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </global>
</qos>
```

### Command Syntax

```
random-detect min-threshold <1-524288> max-threshold <1-524288>
(packets|bytes|kbytes) (drop-probability <1-100>|) (ecn|)
```

---

## Configure wred min-threshold

Use this attribute to set Weighted Random Early Detection minimum threshold

Attribute Name: min-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Name: max-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: threshold-unit

Attribute Type: enum (packets|bytes|kbytes)

Attribute Name: drop-probability

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: explicit-congestion-notification

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        </config>
        <queue-mode>
          <red>
            <wred>
              <config>
                <max-threshold>1</max-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <threshold-unit>packets</threshold-unit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <drop-probability>1</drop-probability> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                </explicit-congestion-notification><!-- operation="delete"-->
                <min-threshold>1</min-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </wred>
          </red>
        </queue-mode>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </global>
</qos>
```

```

</queue-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```

random-detect min-threshold <1-67108608> max-threshold <1-67108608>
(packet|bytes|kbytes) (drop-probability <1-100>|) (ecn|)

```

---

## Configure wred min-threshold

Use this attribute to set Weighted Random Early Detection minimum threshold

Attribute Name: min-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Name: max-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: threshold-unit

Attribute Type: enum (packets|bytes|kbytes)

Attribute Name: drop-probability

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: explicit-congestion-notification

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<policy-maps>
<policy-map>
  <type>qos</type>
  <config>
    <type>qos</type>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
  </config>
  <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
</classes>
<class>
  <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
  <config>
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
  </config>

```



```

    <queue-mode>
    <red>
    <wred>
    <config>
        <max-threshold>1</max-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <threshold-unit>packets</threshold-unit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <drop-probability>1</drop-probability> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </explicit-congestion-notification><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <min-threshold>1</min-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</wred>
</red>
</queue-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```

random-detect min-threshold <1-266338050> max-threshold <1-266338050>
(packets|bytes|kbytes) (drop-probability <1-100>|) (ecn|)

```

## Configure wred min-threshold

Use this attribute to set Weighted Random Early Detection minimum threshold

Attribute Name: min-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Name: max-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: threshold-unit

Attribute Type: enum (packets|bytes|kbytes)

Attribute Name: drop-probability

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: explicit-congestion-notification

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<policy-maps>
<policy-map>

```

```

    <type>qos</type>
  <config>
    <type>qos</type>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
  </config>
  <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
</classes>
<class>
  <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
  <config>
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
  </config>
  <queue-mode>
  <red>
  <wred>
  <config>
    <max-threshold>1</max-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <threshold-unit>packets</threshold-unit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <drop-probability>1</drop-probability> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </explicit-congestion-notification><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <min-threshold>1</min-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</wred>
</red>
</queue-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```

random-detect min-threshold <1-133168898> max-threshold <1-133168898>
(packets|bytes|kbytes) (drop-probability <1-100>|) (ecn|)

```

## Configure max threshold red

Use this attribute to set Weighted Random Early Detection minimum threshold

Attribute Name: min-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: min-threshold-yellow

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold-yellow

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability-yellow

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: min-threshold-red

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold-red

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability-red

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: threshold-unit

Attribute Type: enum (packets|bytes|kbytes)

Attribute Name: explicit-congestion-notification

Attribute Type: empty

### **Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        </config>
        <queue-mode>
```

```

<red>
<wred>
<config>
  <max-threshold>1</max-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <drop-probability>1</drop-probability> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <min-threshold-yellow>1</min-threshold-yellow> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <max-threshold-yellow>1</max-threshold-yellow> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <drop-probability-yellow>1</drop-probability-yellow> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  <min-threshold-red>1</min-threshold-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <max-threshold-red>1</max-threshold-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <drop-probability-red>1</drop-probability-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <threshold-unit>packets</threshold-unit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </explicit-congestion-notification><!-- operation="delete"-->
  <min-threshold>1</min-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</wred>
</red>
</queue-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```

random-detect green min-threshold <1-524288> max-threshold <1-524288> (drop-
probability <1-100>|) yellow min-threshold <1-524288> max-threshold <1-524288>
(drop-probability <1-100>|) red min-threshold <1-524288> max-threshold <1-524288>
(drop-probability <1-100>|) (packets|bytes|kbytes) (ecn|)

```

## Configure drop probability red

Use this attribute to set Weighted Random Early Detection minimum threshold

Attribute Name: min-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Name: max-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: min-threshold-yellow

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold-yellow

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability-yellow

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: min-threshold-red

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: max-threshold-red

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-524288

Attribute Name: drop-probability-red

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: threshold-unit

Attribute Type: enum (packets|bytes|kbytes)

Attribute Name: explicit-congestion-notification

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          </config>
          <queue-mode>
            <red>
              <wred>
                <config>
                  <max-threshold>1</max-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                  <drop-probability>1</drop-probability> <!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```

        <min-threshold-yellow>1</min-threshold-yellow> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <max-threshold-yellow>1</max-threshold-yellow> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <drop-probability-yellow>1</drop-probability-yellow> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <min-threshold-red>1</min-threshold-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <max-threshold-red>1</max-threshold-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <drop-probability-red>1</drop-probability-red> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <threshold-unit>packets</threshold-unit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </explicit-congestion-notification><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <min-threshold>1</min-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</wred>
</red>
</queue-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```

random-detect green min-threshold <1-67108608> max-threshold <1-67108608> (drop-
probability <1-100>|) yellow min-threshold <1-67108608> max-threshold <1-
67108608> (drop-probability <1-100>|) red min-threshold <1-67108608> max-
threshold <1-67108608> (drop-probability <1-100>|) (packets|bytes|kbytes) (ecn|)

```

## Configure max threshold type

Use this attribute to set tail drop limits on egress queue

Attribute Name: max-threshold-type

Attribute Type: enum (packets|bytes|kbytes)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<policy-maps>
<policy-map>
    <type>qos</type>
    <config>
        <type>qos</type>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
    </config>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
</classes>
<class>
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    <config>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    </config>

```

```

    <queue-mode>
    <tail-drops>
    <tail-drop> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <max-threshold-type>packets</max-threshold-type>
        <config>
            <max-threshold-type>packets</max-threshold-type>
            <max-threshold>1</max-threshold>
        </config>
        <max-threshold>1</max-threshold>
    </tail-drop>
</tail-drops>
</queue-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
queue-limit <1-629145600> (packets|bytes|kbytes)
```

## Configure rate value

Use this attribute to set a minimum bandwidth rate on the egress queue

This command is supported when following feature are disabled QoS custom options2, QoS custom options4 for Marvell AC5X

Attribute Name: rate-value

Attribute Type: uint32

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<policy-maps>
<policy-map>
    <type>qos</type>
    <config>
        <type>qos</type>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
    </config>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
</classes>
<class>
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    <config>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    </config>
    <queue-mode>
    <bandwidths>

```

```

    <bandwidth> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <rate-type>kbps</rate-type>
      <config>
        <rate-type>kbps</rate-type>
        <rate-value>0</rate-value>
      </config>
      <rate-value>0</rate-value>
    </bandwidth>
  </bandwidths>
</queue-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bandwidth <1-1000000000> (kbps|mbps|gbps)
```

## Configure rate type

Use this attribute to set a minimum bandwidth rate on the egress queue

This command is supported when following feature are disabled QoS custom options2,QoS custom options4 for Marvell AC5X

Attribute Name: rate-value

Attribute Type: uint32

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
  </global>
  <classes>
    <class>
      <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
      <config>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
      </config>
      <queue-mode>
        <bandwidths>
          <bandwidth> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <rate-type>kbps</rate-type>

```



```

    <config>
      <rate-type>kbps</rate-type>
      <rate-value>0</rate-value>
    </config>
    <rate-value>0</rate-value>
  </bandwidth>
</bandwidths>
</queue-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
bandwidth (percent) <1-100>
```

---

## Configure rate unit

Use this attribute to set a maximum shaping rate on the egress queue

Attribute Name: rate-value

Attribute Type: uint32

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          <queue-mode>
            <shaping>
              <shape> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <rate-unit>kbps</rate-unit>
                <config>
                  <rate-unit>kbps</rate-unit>
                  <rate-value>0</rate-value>
                </config>
              </shape>
            </shaping>
          </queue-mode>
        </config>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </global>
</qos>

```

```

        <rate-value>0</rate-value>
    </shape>
</shapes>
</queue-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
shape <1-1000000000> (kbps|mbps|gbps)
```

---

## Configure shapes rate-value

Use this attribute to set a maximum shaping rate on the egress queue

Attribute Name: rate-value

Attribute Type: uint32

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<policy-maps>
<policy-map>
    <type>qos</type>
    <config>
        <type>qos</type>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
    </config>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
</classes>
<class>
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    <config>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    </config>
    <queue-mode>
    <shapes>
    <shape> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <rate-unit>kbps</rate-unit>
        <config>
            <rate-unit>kbps</rate-unit>
            <rate-value>0</rate-value>
        </config>
        <rate-value>0</rate-value>
    </shape>
    </shapes>
    </queue-mode>

```

```

</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
shape (percent) <1-100>
```

---

## Configure priority

Use this attribute to set the user priority for the class attached to this policy-map

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-1000

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<policy-maps>
<policy-map>
  <type>qos</type>
  <config>
    <type>qos</type>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
  </config>
  <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
</classes>
<class>
  <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
  <config>
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    </config>
    <qos-mode>
    <config>
      <priority>1</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </qos-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
priority <1-1000>
```

---

## Configure precedence remark

Use this attribute to match traffic classes set action as change precedence in the egress packet to the defined value. The precedence value range is 0-7. Warning: In CLI show running, precedence values with well-known names (ex.: priority, immediate) will be displayed as such. On Netconf, precedence values will always be numeric. The string type allow up to 13 characters on well-known name.

Attribute Name: precedence-remark

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-13

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          </config>
          <qos-mode>
            <config>
              <precedence-remark>WORD</precedence-remark> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </qos-mode>
        </class>
      </classes>
    </policy-map>
  </policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set precedence WORD
```

---

## Configure qos-mode cos-value

Use this attribute to match traffic classes set action as change CoS in the egress packet to the defined value

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          <config>
            <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </config>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </global>
</qos>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
set cos <0-7>
```

---

**Configure cos remark only bridged**

Use this attribute to enable remarking only bridged packets

Attribute Name: cos-remark-only-bridged

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
  </global>
</qos>

```

```

    </config>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
<classes>
<class>
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    <config>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    </config>
    <qos-mode>
    <config>
        <cos-remark-only-bridged>0</cos-remark-only-bridged> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</qos-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
set bridge cos <0-7>
```

## Configure dscp value remark

Use this attribute to match traffic classes set action as change DSCP in the egress packet to the defined value. The DSCP value range is 0-63. Warning: In CLI show running, DSCP values with well-known names (ex.: af11, cs0) will be displayed as such. On Netconf, DSCP values will always be numeric. The string type allow up to 8 characters on well-known name.

Attribute Name: dscp-value-remark

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<global>
<policy-maps>
<policy-map>
    <type>qos</type>
    <config>
        <type>qos</type>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
    </config>
    <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
</classes>
<class>
    <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    <config>

```

```

        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
    </config>
    <qos-mode>
    <config>
        <dscp-value-remark>WORD</dscp-value-remark> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</qos-mode>
</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
set dscp WORD
```

## Configure dscp remark only bridged

Use this attribute to enable remarking only bridged packets. The DSCP value range is 0-63. Warning: In CLI show running, DSCP values with well-known names (ex.: af11, cs0) will be displayed as such. On Netconf, DSCP values will always be numeric. The string type allow up to 8 characters on well-known name.

Attribute Name: dscp-remark-only-bridged

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
    <policy-map>
      <type>qos</type>
      <config>
        <type>qos</type>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </config>
      <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
    </classes>
    <class>
      <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
      <config>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
      </config>
      <qos-mode>
      <config>
        <dscp-remark-only-bridged>WORD</dscp-remark-only-bridged> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </qos-mode>
  </global>
</qos>

```

```

</class>
</classes>
</policy-map>
</policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
set bridge dscp WORD
```

---

## Configure qos-mode queue-id

Use this attribute to match traffic classes set action as change queue in the egress packet to the defined value

Attribute Name: queue-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          <queue-id>0</queue-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </global>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
set queue <0-7>
```



---

## Configure queue remark only bridged

Use this attribute to enable remarking only bridged packets

Attribute Name: queue-remark-only-bridged

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          </config>
          <qos-mode>
            <config>
              <queue-remark-only-bridged>0</queue-remark-only-bridged> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </qos-mode>
        </class>
      </classes>
    </policy-map>
  </policy-maps>
</global>
</qos>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set bridge queue <0-7>
```

---

## Configure qos-mode qos-group

Use this attribute to set action as change QoS group in the egress packet to the defined value

Attribute Name: qos-group

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-2000

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <policy-maps>
      <policy-map>
        <type>qos</type>
        <config>
          <type>qos</type>
          <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
        </config>
        <policy-map-name>NAME</policy-map-name>
      </policy-map>
    </policy-maps>
    <classes>
      <class>
        <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
        <config>
          <class-map-name>NAME</class-map-name>
          < qos-mode>
            <config>
              <qos-group>1</qos-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ qos-mode>
        </config>
      </class>
    </classes>
  </global>
</qos>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
set qos-group <1-2000>
```

**Configure non unicast queue weight**

Use this attribute to set action as change qos wrr weigth for non-uc queue in the egress to the defined value for matched packets

Attribute Name: non-unicast-queue-weight

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-127

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <scheduler-mode>
      <weighted-round-robins>
        <weighted-round-robin> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <non-unicast-queue-weight>1</non-unicast-queue-weight>
        </weighted-round-robin>
      </weighted-round-robins>
    </scheduler-mode>
  </global>
</qos>

```

```
    <unicast-queue-weight>1</unicast-queue-weight>
  </config>
  <unicast-queue-weight>1</unicast-queue-weight>
</weighted-round-robin>
</weighted-round-robins>
</scheduler-mode>
</global>
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
set qos wrr uc <1-127> non-uc <1-127>
```

---

## Configure enabled

Use this attribute to set strict-priority for scheduler mode of L1 node to WRR

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <scheduler-mode>
      <strict-priority>
        <config>
          </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </strict-priority>
    </scheduler-mode>
  </global>
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
set qos sp
```

---

## Configure global enabled

Use this attribute to enable QoS statistics

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <statistics>
      <config>
        </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </statistics>
  </global>
</qos>
```

```
</global>
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
qos statistics
```

---

## Configure block size

Use this attribute to configure block-size for vlan-queuing

Attribute Name: block-size

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <global>
    <vlan-queuing>
      <config>
        <block-size>1</block-size> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vlan-queuing>
  </global>
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
qos vlan-queuing block-size <1-8>
```

---

## clear qos statistics (interface IFNAME|) ((type qos|type qos input|type qos output|type queuing|type copp|type all|))

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Default Value: NULL

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (type qos|type qos input|type qos output|type queuing|type copp|type all)

Default Value: type all

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<qos-clear-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <type>type all</type>
</qos-clear-statistics>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear qos statistics (interface IFNAME|) ((type qos|type qos input|type qos
output|type queuing|type copp|type all)|)
```

---

## IPI-QOS-IF

---

### Configure untagged priority

Use this attribute to set internal priority for untagged traffic on L2 interface

Attribute Name: untagged-priority

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <untagged-priority>0</untagged-priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
qos untagged-priority <0-7>
```

---

## Configure trust dscp

Use this command to classify the ingress traffic based on DSCP map on L2 interface

Attribute Name: trust-dscp

Attribute Type: empty

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </trust-dscp><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
```

```
</interfaces>
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
trust dscp
```

---

## Configure cos

Use this command to enable/disable remarking of CoS set by the egress map

Attribute Name: cos

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <remark>
    <config>
      <cos>disable</cos> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </remark>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
qos remark cos (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure dei

Use this command to enable/disable remarking of DEI set by the egress map

Attribute Name: dei

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <remark>
    <config>
```

```

        <dei>disable</dei> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</remark>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</qos>

```

### Command Syntax

```
qos remark dei (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure dscp

Use this command to enable/disable remarking of DSCP set by the egress map

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <remark>
          <config>
            <dscp>disable</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </remark>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </qos>

```

### Command Syntax

```
qos remark dscp (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure name

Interface name for which QoS is being configured

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: uint64

Attribute Name: rate-unit

Attribute Type: enum (kbps|mbps|gbps)

Attribute Name: burst-rate

Attribute Type: uint64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
    <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <traffic-shape>
        <config>
          <rate>1</rate>
          <rate-unit>kbps</rate-unit>
          <burst-rate>1</burst-rate>
        </config>
      </traffic-shape>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</qos>
```

### Command Syntax

```
shape rate <1-1000000000> (kbps|mbps|gbps) burst <2-10000000>
```

## Configure rate

Interface name for which QoS is being configured

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: uint64

Attribute Name: rate-unit

Attribute Type: enum (kbps|mbps|gbps)

Attribute Name: burst-rate

Attribute Type: uint64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
    <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <traffic-shape>
        <config>
          <rate>1</rate>
```



```

        <rate-unit>kbps</rate-unit>
        <burst-rate>1</burst-rate>
    </config>
</traffic-shape>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
shape rate <1-1000000000> (kbps|mbps|gbps) burst <2-1000000>
```

---

## Configure cos to queue

Use this attribute to attach a CoS to Traffic-Class profile to the interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping profile

Attribute Name: cos-to-queue

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <map-profile>
        <config>
          <cos-to-queue>NAME</cos-to-queue> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </map-profile>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
qos map-profile cos-to-queue NAME
```

---

## Configure dscp to queue

Use this attribute to attach a DSCP to Traffic-Class profile to the interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping profile

Attribute Name: dscp-to-queue

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
```

```

<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <map-profile>
  <config>
    <dscp-to-queue>NAME</dscp-to-queue> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</map-profile>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</qos>

```

### Command Syntax

```
qos map-profile dscp-to-queue NAME
```

---

## Configure precedence to queue

Use this attribute to attach a Precedence to Traffic-Class profile to the interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping profile

Attribute Name: precedence-to-queue

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <map-profile>
  <config>
    <precedence-to-queue>NAME</precedence-to-queue> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</map-profile>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</qos>

```

### Command Syntax

```
qos map-profile precedence-to-queue NAME
```

---

## Configure queue color to cos

Use this attribute to attach a Traffic-Class color to CoS profile to the interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping profile

Attribute Name: queue-color-to-cos

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <map-profile>
    <config>
      <queue-color-to-cos>NAME</queue-color-to-cos> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </map-profile>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</qos>
```

### Command Syntax

```
qos map-profile queue-color-to-cos NAME
```

---

## Configure queue color to dscp

Use this attribute to attach a Traffic-Class color to DSCP profile to the interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping profile

Attribute Name: queue-color-to-dscp

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <map-profile>
    <config>
      <queue-color-to-dscp>NAME</queue-color-to-dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </map-profile>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
qos map-profile queue-color-to-dscp NAME
```

---

## Configure queue to precedence

Use this attribute to attach a queue color to Precedence profile to the interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping profile

Attribute Name: queue-to-precedence

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <map-profile>
  <config>
    <queue-to-precedence>NAME</queue-to-precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</map-profile>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</qos>
```

## Command Syntax

```
qos map-profile queue-to-precedence NAME
```

---

## Configure ingress pg map

Use this attribute to attach a ingress PG map profile to the interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping profile

Attribute Name: ingress-pg-map

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <map-profile>
```

```

    <config>
      <ingress-pg-map>NAME</ingress-pg-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </map-profile>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
qos map-profile ingress-pg-map NAME
```

---

## Configure egress dynamic ecn

Use this attribute to attach an egress dynamic ECN profile to the interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled QoS Mapping profile

Attribute Name: egress-dynamic-ecn

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-31

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
  <interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <map-profile>
        <config>
          <egress-dynamic-ecn>NAME</egress-dynamic-ecn> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </map-profile>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
qos map-profile egress-dynamic-ecn NAME
```

---

## Configure type qos policy map name

Use this attribute to attach a service-policy of type qos to the interface

Attribute Name: type-qos-policy-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <service-policy>
    <ingress>
      <config>
        <type-qos-policy-map-name>NAME</type-qos-policy-map-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ingress>
  </service-policy>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</qos>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
service-policy type qos input NAME
```

**Configure egress type-qos-policy-map-name**

Use this attribute to attach a service-policy of type qos to the interface

Attribute Name: type-qos-policy-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <service-policy>
    <egress>
      <config>
        <type-qos-policy-map-name>NAME</type-qos-policy-map-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </egress>
  </service-policy>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
service-policy type qos output NAME
```

---

## Configure type queuing policy map name

Use this attribute to attach a service-policy of type queue to the interface

Attribute Name: type-queuing-policy-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qos xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos">
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-qos-if">
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <service-policy>
    <egress>
      <config>
        <type-queuing-policy-map-name>NAME</type-queuing-policy-map-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </egress>
  </service-policy>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</qos>

```

## Command Syntax

```
service-policy type queuing output NAME
```

---

## IPI-MCEC

---

### Configure options

Use this attribute to debug the mlag feature.

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (hello|info|timer|event|cli|mac-sync|stp|all)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<mcec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
<debug>
<config>
  <options>hello</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->

```

```
</config>
</debug>
</mcec>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug mcec (hello|info|timer|event|cli|mac-sync|stp|all)
```

---

## Configure mcec strict active standby

Use this attribute to set mcec strict active standby

Attribute Name: mcec-strict-active-standby

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mcec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
  <domain>
    <config>
      </mcec-strict-active-standby><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </domain>
</mcec>
```

## Command Syntax

```
mcec strict-active-standby disable
```

---

## Configure system number

Use this attribute to configure domain system number, which uniquely identifies domain system in MCEC domain

Attribute Name: system-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-2

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mcec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
  <domain>
    <config>
      <system-number>1</system-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </domain>
</mcec>
```

## Command Syntax

```
domain-system-number <1-2>
```

---

## Configure delay time

Use this attribute to specify the number of seconds by which to delay bringing up the MC-LAG interface



Attribute Name: delay-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 10-300

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mcec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
  <domain>
    <config>
      <delay-time>10</delay-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </domain>
</mcec>
```

### Command Syntax

```
init-delay-time <10-300>
```

---

## Configure address

Use this attribute configure domain address, which helps to identify the MCEC domain

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mcec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
  <domain>
    <config>
      <address>MAC</address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </domain>
</mcec>
```

### Command Syntax

```
domain-address MAC
```

---

## Configure priority

Use this attribute to specify the priority value associated with MCEC domain

Attribute Name: priority

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 32768

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mcec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
  <domain>
    <config>
```

```

    <priority>1</priority> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</domain>
</mcec>

```

## Command Syntax

```
domain-priority <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure hello timeout

Use this attribute to specify the domain hello-timeout value

Attribute Name: hello-timeout

Attribute Type: enum (long|short)

Default Value: long

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<mcec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
<domain>
<config>
    <hello-timeout>long</hello-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</domain>
</mcec>

```

## Command Syntax

```
domain-hello-timeout (long|short)
```

---

## Configure interface

Use this attribute to map an interface as intra domain link that connects the domain system with its neighbour in a mcec domain

Attribute Name: interface

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<mcec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
<intra-domain>
<peer-link>
<config>
    <interface>IFNAME</interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</peer-link>
</intra-domain>
</mcec>

```

## Command Syntax

```
intra-domain-link IFNAME
```

---

## Configure higid

Turn on/off higid on inter domain link

Attribute Name: higid

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mcec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
  <intra-domain>
    <peer-link>
      <config>
        </higid><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </peer-link>
  </intra-domain>
</mcec>
```

### Command Syntax

```
idl-higid
```

---

## Configure vrf

vrf of the peer DSN node

Attribute Name: vrf

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: peer-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: local-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mcec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
  <intra-domain>
    <peer-address>
      <config>
        <peer-address>A.B.C.D</peer-address>
        <local-address>A.B.C.D</local-address>
        <vrf>VRF_NAME</vrf>
      </config>
    </peer-address>
  </intra-domain>
</mcec>
```

### Command Syntax

```
intra-domain-peer A.B.C.D source-address A.B.C.D (vrf VRF_NAME|)
```

---

## Configure interface mode

Use this attribute to set the MC-LAG mode. active-standby: The interface is ready to transition from active to standby state should a failure occur in the other node.

Attribute Name: interface-mode

Attribute Type: enum (active-standby|active-active)

Default Value: active-active

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mcec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
  <mrag-interfaces>
    <mrag-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <interface-mode>active-active</interface-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </mrag-interface>
  </mrag-interfaces>
</mcec>
```

### Command Syntax

```
mode (active-standby|active-active)
```

---

## Configure revertive timer

Use this attribute to set the timer for MC-LAG switchover revertive type. After Revertive timer expires Slave will handover the control to Master Node. If a failure happens that triggers a switchover, after failure recovery the initially-active node becomes active again. Default switchover type is revertive 10s.

Attribute Name: revertive-timer

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 10

Attribute Range: 1-3600

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mcec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
  <mrag-interfaces>
    <mrag-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <switchover-type>
        <config>
          <revertive-timer>1</revertive-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </switchover-type>
    </mrag-interface>
  </mrag-interfaces>
</mcec>
```

```

</mlog-interface>
</mlog-interfaces>
</mcec>

```

## Command Syntax

```
switchover type revertive <1-3600>
```

---

## Configure enable non revertive

Use this attribute to set the MC-LAG switchover to non-revertive type. Do not switch back to the initially-active node after failure recovery. Default switchover type is revertive 10s.

Attribute Name: enable-non-revertive

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<mcec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
  <mlog-interfaces>
    <mlog-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <switchover-type>
      <config>
        </enable-non-revertive><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </switchover-type>
  </mlog-interface>
</mlog-interfaces>
</mcec>

```

## Command Syntax

```
switchover type non-revertive
```

---

## debug mcec (hello|info|timer|event|cli|mac-sync|stp|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (hello|info|timer|event|cli|mac-sync|stp|all)

## Netconf RPC payload

```

<mcec-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
  <terminal-debug-options>hello</terminal-debug-options>
</mcec-terminal-debug-on>

```

## Command Syntax

```
debug mcec (hello|info|timer|event|cli|mac-sync|stp|all)
```

---

## no debug mcec (hello|info|timer|event|cli|mac-sync|stp|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (hello|info|timer|event|cli|mac-sync|stp|all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<mcec-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec">
  <terminal-debug-options>hello</terminal-debug-options>
</mcec-terminal-debug-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug mcec (hello|info|timer|event|cli|mac-sync|stp|all)
```

---

## clear mcec statistics

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-mcec-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear mcec statistics
```

---

## reload-trigger-mcec-notification

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<trigger-reload xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mcec"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
reload-trigger-mcec-notification
```

---

# IPI-MLAG

---

## Configure mlag id

MLAG group number

Attribute Name: mlag-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<interfaces xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-interface">
  <interface>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
```

```
</config>
<mrag-aggregation xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrag">
<config>
    <mrag-id>1</mrag-id>
</config>
</mrag-aggregation>
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

### Command Syntax

```
mrag <1-255>
```

---

## reload-trigger-save-mrag-info

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<trigger-save-mrag-info xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mrag"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
reload-trigger-save-mrag-info
```

---

## IPI-PLATFORM

---

### Configure enable cmm

Use this attribute to turn on debugging for chassis monitoring

Attribute Name: enable-cmm

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<debug>
<config>
    </enable-cmm><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</components>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug cmm
```

---

### Configure enable ddm

Use this attribute to turn on debugging for digital diagnostic monitoring

Attribute Name: enable-ddm

Attribute Type: empty

---

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </enable-ddm><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</components>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
debug ddm
```

---

**Configure warning repeat**

To enable cmm warning level logs to repeat.

Attribute Name: warning-repeat

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <global>
    <config>
      </warning-repeat><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</components>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
cmm warning repeat
```

---

**Configure locator led enable**

To set the locator-led on or off.

Attribute Name: locator-led-enable

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <global>
    <config>
      </locator-led-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</components>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
locator-led on
```



---

## Configure ddm monitor time interval

To set DDM Monitor interval time.

Attribute Name: ddm-monitor-time-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 60-3600

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <global>
    <config>
      <ddm-monitor-time-interval>60</ddm-monitor-time-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</components>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ddm monitor interval <60-3600>
```

---

## Configure cpu core usage monitor interval

To set CPU core usage monitor interval time

Attribute Name: cpu-core-usage-monitor-interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 60-600

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <global>
    <config>
      <cpu-core-usage-monitor-interval>60</cpu-core-usage-monitor-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</components>
```

### Command Syntax

```
cpu-core-monitor-average interval <60-600>
```

---

## Configure enable ddm monitor

To enable DDM monitor for all transceivers.

Attribute Name: enable-ddm-monitor

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<global>
<config>
  </enable-ddm-monitor><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global>
</components>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ddm monitor all
```

---

**Configure system 15min load avg alarm**

System 15min average load for alarm

Attribute Name: system-15min-load-avg-alarm

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 51-100

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<global>
<system-load-average-thresholds>
<system-load-average-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <system-15min-load-avg-alarm>51</system-15min-load-avg-alarm>
  <config>
    <system-15min-load-avg-alarm>51</system-15min-load-avg-alarm>
    <system-5min-load-avg-alarm>51</system-5min-load-avg-alarm>
    <system-1min-load-avg-alarm>51</system-1min-load-avg-alarm>
    <system-1min-load-avg-warning-threshold>41</system-1min-load-avg-warning-
threshold>
  </config>
  <system-5min-load-avg-alarm>51</system-5min-load-avg-alarm>
  <system-1min-load-avg-alarm>51</system-1min-load-avg-alarm>
  <system-1min-load-avg-warning-threshold>41</system-1min-load-avg-warning-
threshold>
</system-load-average-threshold>
</system-load-average-thresholds>
</global>
</components>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
system-load-average 1min warning <41-100> alarm <51-100> 5min alarm <51-100> 15min
alarm <51-100>
```

---

**Configure alarm threshold**

Cpu threshold for alarm

Attribute Name: alarm-threshold

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 91-100

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <global>
    <cpu-core-usage-thresholds>
      <cpu-core-usage-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <alarm-threshold>91</alarm-threshold>
        <config>
          <alarm-threshold>91</alarm-threshold>
          <warning-threshold>51</warning-threshold>
        </config>
        <warning-threshold>51</warning-threshold>
      </cpu-core-usage-threshold>
    </cpu-core-usage-thresholds>
  </global>
</components>
```

### Command Syntax

```
cpu-core-usage warning <51-100> alarm <91-100>
```

---

## Configure monitor port

To enable DDM monitor for current transceiver.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled Tibit MicroPlug OLT feature

Attribute Name: monitor-port

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <monitor-port>disable</monitor-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</components>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ddm monitor (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure poe enable

To enable PoE for current interface.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled Tibit MicroPlug OLT feature

Attribute Name: poe-enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      </poe-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</components>
```

### Command Syntax

```
poe-enable
```

---

## Configure transceiver code

To set transceiver code for current transceiver.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled Tibit MicroPlug OLT feature

Attribute Name: transceiver-code

Attribute Type: enum (1000base-sx|1000base-lx|1000base-ex|1000base-cx|10gbase-sr|10gbase-lr|10gbase-er|10gbase-cr|25gbase-sr|25gbase-lr|25gbase-er|25gbase-cr|40gbase-sr4|40gbase-lr4|40gbase-er4|40gbase-cr4|100gbase-sr4|100gbase-lr4|100gbase-er4|100gbase-cr4)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <transceiver-code>1000base-sx</transceiver-code> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</components>
```

## Command Syntax

```
transceiver (1000base-sx|1000base-lx|1000base-ex|1000base-cx|10gbase-sr|10gbase-
lr|10gbase-er|10gbase-cr|25gbase-sr|25gbase-lr|25gbase-er|25gbase-cr|40gbase-
sr4|40gbase-lr4|40gbase-er4|40gbase-cr4|100gbase-sr4|100gbase-lr4|100gbase-
er4|100gbase-cr4)
```

---

## Configure wavelength

wavelength

This command is supported when following feature are disabled Tibit MicroPlug OLT feature

Attribute Name: wavelength

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <wavelength>CML_WAVELENGTH_T</wavelength>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</components>
```

## Command Syntax

```
wavelength (channel-number <1-96>|update <1528773-1566723>)
```

---

## Configure tx disable

To disable laser tx for current transceiver.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled Tibit MicroPlug OLT feature

Attribute Name: tx-disable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  </tx-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

---

```
</components>
```

## Command Syntax

```
tx-disable
```

---

## Configure edfa operating mode

To set the EDFA operating mode

This command is supported when following feature are disabled Tibit MicroPlug OLT feature

Attribute Name: edfa-operating-mode

Attribute Type: enum (agc|apc)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <edfa-operating-mode>agc</edfa-operating-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</components>
```

## Command Syntax

```
edfa operating-mode (agc|apc)
```

---

## Configure edfa target output power

To configure the target output power value in dBm

This command is supported when following feature are disabled Tibit MicroPlug OLT feature

Attribute Name: edfa-target-output-power

Attribute Type: decimal64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <edfa-target-output-power>VALUE</edfa-target-output-power> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
```

---

```
</components>
```

## Command Syntax

```
edfa target-outpwr VALUE
```

---

## Configure edfa target gain

To set the target-gain

This command is supported when following feature are disabled Tibit MicroPlug OLT feature

Attribute Name: edfa-target-gain

Attribute Type: decimal64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      <edfa-target-gain>VALUE</edfa-target-gain> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</components>
```

## Command Syntax

```
edfa target-gain VALUE
```

---

## Configure tx cdr bypass

Bypass the TX CDR control

This command is supported when following feature are disabled Tibit MicroPlug OLT feature

Attribute Name: tx-cdr-bypass

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      </tx-cdr-bypass><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</components>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
tx cdr-bypass
```

---

## Configure rx cdr bypass

Bypass the CDR control

This command is supported when following feature are disabled Tibit MicroPlug OLT feature

Attribute Name: rx-cdr-bypass

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      <config>
        <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
      </config>
      </rx-cdr-bypass><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</components>
```

## Command Syntax

```
rx cdr-bypass
```

---

## Configure interval

To set disk activity sampling window interval time.

Attribute Name: interval

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 30-1200

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <disk-activity-monitoring>
    <config>
      <interval>30</interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </disk-activity-monitoring>
</components>
```

## Command Syntax

```
disk-activity-monitoring interval <30-1200>
```



---

## Configure read threshold

To set disk read activity alarm threshold.

Attribute Name: read-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <disk-activity-monitoring>
    <config>
      <read-threshold>1</read-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </disk-activity-monitoring>
</components>
```

### Command Syntax

```
disk-activity-monitoring threshold read <1-20000>
```

---

## Configure write threshold

To set disk write activity alarm threshold.

Attribute Name: write-threshold

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-20000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <disk-activity-monitoring>
    <config>
      <write-threshold>1</write-threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </disk-activity-monitoring>
</components>
```

### Command Syntax

```
disk-activity-monitoring threshold write <1-20000>
```

---

## Configure temperature policy

Set temperature policy

Attribute Name: temperature-policy

Attribute Type: enum (sys-halt|sys-reboot|none)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
```

```
<temperature>
<config>
  <temperature-policy>sys-halt</temperature-policy> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</temperature>
</components>
```

## Command Syntax

```
temperature policy (sys-halt|sys-reboot|none)
```

---

## Configure sensor id

Sensor ID

Attribute Name: sensor-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-15

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<temperature>
<thresholds>
<threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <sensor-id>1</sensor-id>
  <config>
    <sensor-id>1</sensor-id>
  </config>
</threshold>
</thresholds>
</temperature>
</components>
```

## Command Syntax

```
temperature threshold <1-15>
```

---

## Configure value

Value to over-write temperature sensor threshold

Attribute Name: value

Attribute Type: int16

Attribute Range: -50-150

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<temperature>
<thresholds>
<threshold>
  <sensor-id>1</sensor-id>
```

```

    <config>
      <sensor-id>1</sensor-id>
    </config>
  <severities>
    <severity>
      <severity>emer-max</severity>
      <config>
        <severity>emer-max</severity>
      </config>
      <value>-50</value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </severity>
  </severities>
</threshold>
</thresholds>
</temperature>
</components>

```

### Command Syntax

```
(emer-max|alrt-max|crit-max|crit-min|alrt-min|emer-min) <-50-150>
```

---

## Configure fan duty

To configure the fan duty cycle

Attribute Name: fan-duty

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-100

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<components xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <fan-duty-cycle>
    <config>
      <fan-duty>0</fan-duty> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </fan-duty-cycle>
</components>

```

### Command Syntax

```
fan-duty-cycle <0-100>
```

---

## clear ddm transceiver alarm all

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ddm-clear-transceiver-alarm-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ddm transceiver alarm all
```

---

## clear ddm transceiver alarm

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ddm-clear-transceiver-alarm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-  
platform">  
  <name>WORD</name>  
</ddm-clear-transceiver-alarm>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ddm transceiver alarm
```

---

## debug ddm

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<cmm-terminal-debug-ddm-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-  
platform"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ddm
```

---

## no debug ddm

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<cmm-terminal-debug-ddm-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-  
platform"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ddm
```

---

## debug cmm

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<cmm-terminal-debug-cmm-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-  
platform"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug cmm
```

---

## no debug cmm

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<cmm-terminal-debug-cmm-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-  
platform"/>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
no debug cmm
```

---

# IPI-PLATFORM-PROFILE

---

## Configure route mode

This Object is to check forwarding profile limit

This command is supported when following feature are enabled bcm uft feature,broadcom feature and following feature are disabled dune feature

Attribute Name: route-mode

Attribute Type: enum (narrow|wide)

Default Value: wide

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<forwarding-profile-route-modes xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-  
platform">  
  <config>  
    <route-mode>wide</route-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
  </config>  
</forwarding-profile-route-modes>
```

## Command Syntax

```
forwarding-profile route-mode (narrow|wide)
```

---

## Configure egress ipv6

Use this attribute to enable or disable Egress IPv6 filter groups. Disabling filter groups increases the configurable filter entries.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: egress-ipv6

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">  
  <hardware-profile>  
    <filters>  
      <config>  
        <egress-ipv6>disable</egress-ipv6> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
      </config>  
    </filters>  
  </hardware-profile>  
</profiles>
```

## Command Syntax

```
hardware-profile filter egress-ipv6 (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure ingress ipv6 acl

Use this attribute to enable or disable Ingress IPv6 filter groups. Disabling filter groups increases the configurable filter entries.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: ingress-ipv6-acl

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <hardware-profile>
    <filters>
      <config>
        <ingress-ipv6-acl>disable</ingress-ipv6-acl> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </filters>
  </hardware-profile>
</profiles>
```

## Command Syntax

```
hardware-profile filter ingress-ipv6 (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure ingress ipv4 custom0

Use this attribute to enable or disable Ingress IPv4 filter groups. Disabling filter groups increases the configurable filter entries.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: ingress-ipv4-custom0

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <hardware-profile>
    <filters>
      <config>
        <ingress-ipv4-custom0>disable</ingress-ipv4-custom0> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </filters>
  </hardware-profile>
</profiles>
```

## Command Syntax

```
hardware-profile filter ingress-ipv4 (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure ingress arp

Use this attribute to enable or disable Ingress ARP filter groups.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: ingress-arp

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <hardware-profile>
    <filters>
      <config>
        </ingress-arp><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </filters>
  </hardware-profile>
</profiles>
```

### Command Syntax

```
hardware-profile filter ingress-arp enable
```

---

## Configure ingress bfd

Use this attribute to enable or disable Ingress BFD filter groups. Disabling filter groups increases the configurable filter entries.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: ingress-bfd

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <hardware-profile>
    <filters>
      <config>
        <ingress-bfd>disable</ingress-bfd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </filters>
  </hardware-profile>
</profiles>
```

### Command Syntax

```
hardware-profile filter bfd-group (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure ipsg ipv6

Use this attribute to enable or disable IP Source Guard(IPSG) ipv6 filter groups. Disabling filter groups increases the configurable filter entries.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: ipsg-ipv6

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <hardware-profile>
    <filters>
      <config>
        </ipsg-ipv6><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </filters>
  </hardware-profile>
</profiles>
```

### Command Syntax

```
hardware-profile filter ipsg-ipv6 enable
```

---

## Configure isolation

Use this attribute to enable or disable port isolation. Disabling filter groups increases the configurable filter entries.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: isolation

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <hardware-profile>
    <filters>
      <config>
        <isolation>disable</isolation> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </filters>
  </hardware-profile>
</profiles>
```

### Command Syntax

```
hardware-profile filter port-isolation (disable|enable)
```

---

## Configure ingress mirror

Use this attribute to enable or disable Ingress Mirror filter groups. Disabling filter groups increases the configurable filter entries.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: ingress-mirror

Attribute Type: empty



**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <hardware-profile>
    <filters>
      <config>
        </ingress-mirror><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </filters>
  </hardware-profile>
</profiles>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
hardware-profile filter ingress-mirror enable
```

---

**Configure profile**

This Object is to check forwarding profile limit

This command is supported when following feature are enabled bcm uft feature,broadcom feature and following feature are disabled dune feature

Attribute Name: profile

Attribute Type: enum (l2-profile-one|l2-profile-two|l2-profile-three|l3-profile|l3-128bit-profile|lpm-profile|lpm-128bit-profile|custom-profile)

Default Value: l2-profile-three

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <forwarding-profiles>
    <config>
      <profile>l2-profile-three</profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </forwarding-profiles>
</profiles>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
forwarding profile (l2-profile-one|l2-profile-two|l2-profile-three|l3-profile|l3-
  128bit-profile|lpm-profile)
```

---

**Configure forwarding-profiles profile**

This Object is to check forwarding profile limit

This command is supported when following feature are enabled bcm uft feature,broadcom feature and following feature are disabled dune feature

Attribute Name: profile

Attribute Type: enum (l2-profile-one|l2-profile-two|l2-profile-three|l3-profile|l3-128bit-profile|lpm-profile|lpm-128bit-profile|custom-profile)

Default Value: l2-profile-three

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <forwarding-profiles>
    <config>
      <profile>l2-profile-three</profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </forwarding-profiles>
</profiles>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
forwarding profile (l2-profile-one|l2-profile-two|l2-profile-three|l3-profile|l3-
  128bit-profile|lpm-profile|lpm-128bit-profile|custom-profile)
```

---

**Configure forwarding-profiles profile**

This Object is to check forwarding profile limit

This command is supported when following feature are enabled bcm uft feature,broadcom feature and following feature are disabled dune feature

Attribute Name: profile

Attribute Type: enum (l2-profile-one|l2-profile-two|l2-profile-three|l3-profile|l3-128bit-profile|lpm-profile|lpm-128bit-profile|custom-profile)

Default Value: l2-profile-three

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <forwarding-profiles>
    <config>
      <profile>l2-profile-three</profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </forwarding-profiles>
</profiles>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
forwarding profile (lpm-profile|lpm-128bit-profile)
```

---

**Configure forwarding-profiles profile**

This Object is to check forwarding profile limit

This command is supported when following feature are enabled bcm uft feature,broadcom feature and following feature are disabled dune feature

Attribute Name: profile

Attribute Type: enum (l2-profile-one|l2-profile-two|l2-profile-three|l3-profile|l3-128bit-profile|lpm-profile|lpm-128bit-profile|custom-profile)

Default Value: l2-profile-three

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <forwarding-profiles>
    <config>
      <profile>l2-profile-three</profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </forwarding-profiles>
</profiles>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
forwarding profile (l2-profile-three|lpm-profile|lpm-128bit-profile)
```

---

**Configure forwarding-profiles profile**

This Object is to check forwarding profile limit

This command is supported when following feature are enabled bcm uft feature,broadcom feature and following feature are disabled dune feature

Attribute Name: profile

Attribute Type: enum (l2-profile-one|l2-profile-two|l2-profile-three|l3-profile|l3-128bit-profile|lpm-profile|lpm-128bit-profile|custom-profile)

Default Value: l2-profile-three

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <forwarding-profiles>
    <config>
      <profile>l2-profile-three</profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </forwarding-profiles>
</profiles>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
forwarding profile (l2-profile-one|l2-profile-two|l2-profile-three|l3-profile|l3-
  128bit-profile|custom-profile)
```

---

**Configure mpls ip payload**

This Object is set for load balancing based on MPLS IP payload

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: mpls-ip-payload

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: mpls-label-based

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
```

```

<load-balance>
<config>
  </mpls-label-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </mpls-ip-payload><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</load-balance>
</hardware>

```

## Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 mpls labels ip-payload
```

---

## Configure mpls label based

This Object is set for load balancing based on mpls labels

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: mpls-label-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: mpls-ip-payload

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<load-balance>
<config>
  </mpls-ip-payload><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </mpls-label-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</load-balance>
</hardware>

```

## Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 mpls ip-payload labels
```

---

## Configure enable

This Object is set loadBalance

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<load-balance>
<config>
  </enable>
</config>

```

```
</load-balance>  
</hardware>
```

## Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7
```

---

## Configure load-balance mpls-label-based

This Object is set for load balancing based on mpls labels

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: mpls-label-based

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">  
  <load-balance>  
    <config>  
      </mpls-label-based><!-- operation="delete"-->  
    </config>  
  </load-balance>  
</hardware>
```

## Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 mpls labels
```

---

## Configure rtag7 all lag if

Use this attribute to enable RTAG7 on every aggregator interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: rtag7-all-lag-if

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">  
  <load-balance>  
    <config>  
      </rtag7-all-lag-if><!-- operation="delete"-->  
    </config>  
  </load-balance>  
</hardware>
```

## Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 all-lag-if
```

---

## Configure load-balance mpls-ip-payload

This Object is set for load balancing based on MPLS IP payload

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: mpls-ip-payload

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <config>
      </mpls-ip-payload><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </load-balance>
</hardware>
```

### Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 mpls ip-payload
```

---

## Configure hash

This Object is used to set (hash values)CRC

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: hash

Attribute Type: enum (crc16-bisync|crc16-ccitt|crc32-lo|crc32-hi)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <config>
      <hash>crc16-bisync</hash> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </load-balance>
</hardware>
```

### Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 hash (crc16-bisync|crc16-ccitt|crc32-lo|crc32-hi)
```

---

## Configure macro flow based

macro-flow based dynamic hash selection

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: macro-flow-based

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <config>
```

```

    </macro-flow-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</load-balance>
</hardware>

```

## Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 macro-flow
```

---

## Configure vlan based

This Object is set for Vlan based load balancing

This command is supported when following feature are enabled L2 feature,broadcom feature

Attribute Name: vlan-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dest-mac-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: src-mac-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: ether-type-based

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<load-balance>
<l2>
<config>
    </dest-mac-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </src-mac-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </ether-type-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vlan-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</l2>
</load-balance>
</hardware>

```

## Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 l2 { dest-mac| src-mac| ether-type| vlan }
```

---

## Configure symmetric

Symmetric load balancing

This command is supported when following feature are enabled L3 feature,broadcom feature

Attribute Name: symmetric

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: src-ipv4-address-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dest-ipv4-address-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: src-l4-port-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dest-l4-port-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: protocol-id-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: rocev2-dest-qpairs

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <ipv4>
      <config>
        </src-ipv4-address-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </dest-ipv4-address-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </src-l4-port-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </dest-l4-port-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </protocol-id-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </rocev2-dest-qpairs><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </symmetric><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv4>
  </load-balance>
</hardware>
```

### Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 ipv4 { src-ipv4| dest-ipv4| srcl4-port| destl4-port| protocol-
  id| rocev2-dest-qpairs| symmetric }
```

---

## Configure src ipv6 address based

Symmetric load balancing

This command is supported when following feature are enabled L3 feature,broadcom feature

Attribute Name: symmetric

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: src-ipv6-address-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dest-ipv6-address-based



Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: src-l4-port-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dest-l4-port-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: rocev2-dest-qpairs

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: next-header-based

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <ipv6>
      <config>
        </src-ipv6-address-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </dest-ipv6-address-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </src-l4-port-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </dest-l4-port-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </rocev2-dest-qpairs><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </next-header-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </symmetric><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv6>
  </load-balance>
</hardware>
```

### Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 ipv6 { src-ipv6| dest-ipv6| srcl4-port| destl4-port| rocev2-
  dest-qpairs| next-hdr| symmetric }
```

## Configure queue name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sniff)

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 0-100000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
```

```

<rate-limits>
<rate-limit>
  <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
  <config>
    <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
    <rate>0</rate>
  </config>
</rate-limit>
</rate-limits>
</cpu-queue>
</hardware>

```

## Command Syntax

```

cpu-queue (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-
5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-
miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sn
iff) rate <0-100000>

```

---

## Configure monitor

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sniff)

Attribute Name: monitor

Attribute Type: enum (no-monitor|monitor)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<cpu-queue>
<rate-limits>
<rate-limit>
  <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
  <config>
    <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
    <monitor>no-monitor</monitor>
  </config>
</rate-limit>
</rate-limits>
</cpu-queue>
</hardware>

```

## Command Syntax

```

cpu-queue (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-
5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-
miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sn
iff) (no-monitor|monitor)

```

## Configure lossy

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sniff)

Attribute Name: lossy

Attribute Type: enum (lossless|lossy)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
      <rate-limit>
        <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
        <config>
          <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
          <lossy>lossless</lossy>
        </config>
      </rate-limit>
    </rate-limits>
  </cpu-queue>
</hardware>
```

### Command Syntax

```
cpu-queue (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-
5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-
miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sn
iff) (lossless|lossy)
```

## Configure rate

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sniff)

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 0-100000

Attribute Name: monitor

Attribute Type: enum (no-monitor|monitor)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
      <rate-limit>
        <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
        <config>
          <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
          <rate>0</rate>
          <monitor>no-monitor</monitor>
        </config>
      </rate-limit>
    </rate-limits>
  </cpu-queue>
</hardware>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
cpu-queue (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-
5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-
miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sn
iff) rate <0-100000> (no-monitor|monitor)
```

**Configure rate-limits queue-name**

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sniff)

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 0-100000

Attribute Name: lossy

Attribute Type: enum (lossless|lossy)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
      <rate-limit>
        <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
        <config>
          <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
          <rate>0</rate>
          <lossy>lossless</lossy>
        </config>
      </rate-limit>
    </rate-limits>
  </cpu-queue>
</hardware>
```

```

</rate-limits>
</cpu-queue>
</hardware>

```

## Command Syntax

```

cpu-queue (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-
5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-
miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sn
iff) rate <0-100000> (lossless|lossy)

```

---

## Configure rate-limits queue-name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sniff)

Attribute Name: monitor

Attribute Type: enum (no-monitor|monitor)

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 0-100000

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<cpu-queue>
<rate-limits>
<rate-limit>
  <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
  <config>
    <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
    <monitor>no-monitor</monitor>
    <rate>0</rate>
  </config>
</rate-limit>
</rate-limits>
</cpu-queue>
</hardware>

```

## Command Syntax

```

cpu-queue (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-
5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-
miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sn
iff) (no-monitor|monitor) rate <0-100000>

```

---

## Configure rate-limits queue-name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sniff)

Attribute Name: monitor

Attribute Type: enum (no-monitor|monitor)

Attribute Name: lossy

Attribute Type: enum (lossless|lossy)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
      <rate-limit>
        <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
        <config>
          <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
          <monitor>no-monitor</monitor>
          <lossy>lossless</lossy>
        </config>
      </rate-limit>
    </rate-limits>
  </cpu-queue>
</hardware>
```

### Command Syntax

```
cpu-queue (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-
5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-
miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sn
iff) (no-monitor|monitor) (lossless|lossy)
```

---

## Configure rate-limits queue-name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sniff)

Attribute Name: lossy

Attribute Type: enum (lossless|lossy)

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 0-100000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
      <rate-limit>
        <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
        <config>
          <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
          <lossy>lossless</lossy>
          <rate>0</rate>
        </config>
      </rate-limit>
    </rate-limits>
  </cpu-queue>
</hardware>
```

### Command Syntax

```
cpu-queue (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-
5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-
miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sn
iff) (lossless|lossy) rate <0-100000>
```

## Configure rate-limits queue-name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sniff)

Attribute Name: lossy

Attribute Type: enum (lossless|lossy)

Attribute Name: monitor

Attribute Type: enum (no-monitor|monitor)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
      <rate-limit>
        <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
        <config>
          <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
          <lossy>lossless</lossy>
          <monitor>no-monitor</monitor>
        </config>
      </rate-limit>
    </rate-limits>
  </cpu-queue>
</hardware>
```

```

</rate-limit>
</rate-limits>
</cpu-queue>
</hardware>

```

## Command Syntax

```

cpu-queue (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-
5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-
miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sn
iff) (lossless|lossy) (no-monitor|monitor)

```

---

## Configure rate-limits queue-name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sniff)

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 0-100000

Attribute Name: monitor

Attribute Type: enum (no-monitor|monitor)

Attribute Name: lossy

Attribute Type: enum (lossless|lossy)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
      <rate-limit>
        <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
        <config>
          <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
          <rate>0</rate>
          <monitor>no-monitor</monitor>
          <lossy>lossless</lossy>
        </config>
      </rate-limit>
    </rate-limits>
  </cpu-queue>
</hardware>

```

## Command Syntax

```

cpu-queue (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-
5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-

```



```
miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sniff) rate <0-100000> (no-monitor|monitor) (lossless|lossy)
```

---

## Configure rate-limits queue-name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sniff)

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 0-100000

Attribute Name: lossy

Attribute Type: enum (lossless|lossy)

Attribute Name: monitor

Attribute Type: enum (no-monitor|monitor)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
      <rate-limit>
        <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
        <config>
          <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
          <rate>0</rate>
          <lossy>lossless</lossy>
          <monitor>no-monitor</monitor>
        </config>
      </rate-limit>
    </rate-limits>
  </cpu-queue>
</hardware>
```

## Command Syntax

```
cpu-queue (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sniff) rate <0-100000> (lossless|lossy) (no-monitor|monitor)
```

---

## Configure rate-limits queue-name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sniff)

Attribute Name: monitor

Attribute Type: enum (no-monitor|monitor)

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 0-100000

Attribute Name: lossy

Attribute Type: enum (lossless|lossy)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
      <rate-limit>
        <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
        <config>
          <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
          <monitor>no-monitor</monitor>
          <rate>0</rate>
          <lossy>lossless</lossy>
        </config>
      </rate-limit>
    </rate-limits>
  </cpu-queue>
</hardware>
```

### Command Syntax

```
cpu-queue (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sniff) (no-monitor|monitor) rate <0-100000> (lossless|lossy)
```

---

## Configure rate-limits queue-name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sniff)

Attribute Name: monitor

Attribute Type: enum (no-monitor|monitor)

Attribute Name: lossy

Attribute Type: enum (lossless|lossy)

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 0-100000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-queue>
    <rate-limits>
      <rate-limit>
        <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
        <config>
          <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
          <monitor>no-monitor</monitor>
          <lossy>lossless</lossy>
          <rate>0</rate>
        </config>
      </rate-limit>
    </rate-limits>
  </cpu-queue>
</hardware>
```

### Command Syntax

```
cpu-queue (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-
5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-
miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sn
iff) (no-monitor|monitor) (lossless|lossy) rate <0-100000>
```

## Configure rate-limits queue-name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sniff)

Attribute Name: lossy

Attribute Type: enum (lossless|lossy)

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 0-100000

Attribute Name: monitor

Attribute Type: enum (no-monitor|monitor)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
```

```

<cpu-queue>
<rate-limits>
<rate-limit>
  <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
  <config>
    <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
    <lossy>lossless</lossy>
    <rate>0</rate>
    <monitor>no-monitor</monitor>
  </config>
</rate-limit>
</rate-limits>
</cpu-queue>
</hardware>

```

## Command Syntax

```

cpu-queue (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-
5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-
miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sn
iff) (lossless|lossy) rate <0-100000> (no-monitor|monitor)

```

---

## Configure rate-limits queue-name

This attribute specifies CPU queue name for rate limiting config

This command is supported when following feature are enabled broadcom feature

Attribute Name: queue-name

Attribute Type: enum (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sniff)

Attribute Name: lossy

Attribute Type: enum (lossless|lossy)

Attribute Name: monitor

Attribute Type: enum (no-monitor|monitor)

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: int32

Attribute Range: 0-100000

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<cpu-queue>
<rate-limits>
<rate-limit>
  <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
  <config>
    <queue-name>cpu-queue-0</queue-name>
    <lossy>lossless</lossy>
    <monitor>no-monitor</monitor>
  
```

```

        <rate>0</rate>
    </config>
</rate-limit>
</rate-limits>
</cpu-queue>
</hardware>

```

## Command Syntax

```

cpu-queue (cpu-queue-0|cpu-queue-1|cpu-queue-2|cpu-queue-3|cpu-queue-4|cpu-queue-
5|cpu-queue-6|cpu-queue-7|ipmc-miss|l3-
miss|sflow|bgp|vrrp|rip|ospf|dhcp|nd|pim|arp|igmp|bpdu|ccm|bfd|isis|acl|vxlan|sn
iff) (lossless|lossy) (no-monitor|monitor) rate <0-100000>

```

---

## cpu-q-default rate <0-100000>

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-100000

## Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-platform-profile_platform-profile-cpu-q-rate-set xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
    <rate>0</rate>
</ipi-platform-profile_platform-profile-cpu-q-rate-set>

```

## Command Syntax

```

cpu-q-default rate <0-100000>

```

---

## no cpu-q-default rate

Attribute Name: rate

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-platform-profile_platform-profile-cpu-q-rate-unset xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
    <rate>CML_EMPTY_T</rate>
</ipi-platform-profile_platform-profile-cpu-q-rate-unset>

```

## Command Syntax

```

no cpu-q-default rate

```

---

# IPI-PLATFORM-PROFILE-EXTENDED

---

## Configure enable mac ageing timer

Use this command to enable or disable the MAC ageing timer calculation in control plane

This command is supported when following feature are disabled marvell feature

Attribute Name: enable-mac-ageing-timer

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <mac-ageing>
    <config>
      </enable-mac-ageing-timer><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </mac-ageing>
</hardware>
```

### Command Syntax

```
mac-ageing-display
```

---

## Configure soc

Attribute to indicate the SoC running on this platform. This attribute cannot be configured.

This command is supported when following feature are disabled marvell feature

Attribute Name: soc

Attribute Type: enum

(qax|qux|qmx|dnx|tomahawk|tomahawk2|tomahawk3|tomahawkplus|trident2|trident2plus|trident3|helix4|saber2|maverick2|hurricane4|trident4|tomahawk4|tomahawk5|unknown)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <platform>
    <config>
      <soc>qax</soc> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </platform>
</hardware>
```

### Command Syntax

```
platform-extended-soc
(qax|qux|qmx|dnx|tomahawk|tomahawk2|tomahawk3|tomahawkplus|trident2|trident2plus|trident3|helix4|saber2|maverick2|hurricane4|trident4|tomahawk4|tomahawk5|unknown)
```

---

## Configure lpm banks

Use this attribute to set Sets memory allocation profile - Use 'show forwarding profile limit' to check size

This command is supported when following feature are enabled bcm uft feature and following feature are disabled dune feature,marvell feature

Attribute Name: lpm-banks

Attribute Type: enum (2)

Attribute Name: l2-banks

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-24

Attribute Name: l3-banks

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-23

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <forwarding-profiles>
    <custom-profile>
      <config>
        <l2-banks>1</l2-banks> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <l3-banks>1</l3-banks> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <lpm-banks>2</lpm-banks> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </custom-profile>
  </forwarding-profiles>
</profiles>
```

### Command Syntax

```
forwarding custom-profile { l2-banks <1-24>| l3-banks <1-23>| lpm-banks (2) }
```

## Configure ep vlan xlate banks

Use this attribute to set Sets memory allocation profile - Use 'show forwarding profile limit' to check size

This command is supported when following feature are enabled bcm uft feature and following feature are disabled dune feature,marvell feature

Attribute Name: ep-vlan-xlate-banks

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-23

Attribute Name: l2-banks

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-24

Attribute Name: l3-banks

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-23

Attribute Name: vlan-xlate-banks

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-23

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<profiles xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
```

```

<forwarding-profiles>
  <custom-profile>
    <config>
      <l2-banks>1</l2-banks> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <l3-banks>1</l3-banks> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <vlan-xlate-banks>1</vlan-xlate-banks> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <ep-vlan-xlate-banks>1</ep-vlan-xlate-banks> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </custom-profile>
</forwarding-profiles>
</profiles>

```

### Command Syntax

```

forwarding custom-profile { l2-banks <1-24>| l3-banks <1-23>| vlan-xlate-banks <1-
23>| ep-vlan-xlate-banks <1-23> }

```

---

## Configure outer l3 header

Used to set Load balance tunneled packets based on outer header

This command is supported when following feature are enabled L3 feature and following feature are disabled dune feature,marvell feature

Attribute Name: outer-l3-header

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <tunnel>
      <config>
        </outer-l3-header><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </tunnel>
  </load-balance>
</hardware>

```

### Command Syntax

```

load-balance rtag7 tunnel outer-l3-header

```

---

## Configure dest mac based

VXLAN Destination MAC address based load balancing

This command is supported when following feature are enabled vxlan feature and following feature are disabled dune feature,marvell feature

Attribute Name: dest-mac-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: src-mac-based

Attribute Type: empty



**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <vxlan>
      <inner-l2>
        <config>
          </src-mac-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </dest-mac-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </inner-l2>
    </vxlan>
  </load-balance>
</hardware>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
load-balance rtag7 vxlan inner-l2 { dest-mac| src-mac }
```

**Configure src ip based****VXLAN Source IP**

This command is supported when following feature are enabled vxlan feature and following feature are disabled dune feature, marvell feature

Attribute Name: src-ip-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dest-ip-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: src-l4-port-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dest-l4-port-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: protocol-id-based

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <vxlan>
      <inner-l3>
        <config>
          </dest-ip-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </src-l4-port-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </dest-l4-port-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-id-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </src-ip-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </inner-l3>
    </vxlan>
  </load-balance>
</hardware>
```

```

</inner-l3>
</vxlan>
</load-balance>
</hardware>

```

## Command Syntax

```

load-balance rtag7 vxlan inner-l3 { src-ip| dest-ip| src14-port| dest14-port|
protocol-id }

```

---

## Configure src mac based

mpls destination Mac address based load balancing

This command is supported when following feature are disabled dune feature,marvell feature

Attribute Name: dest-mac-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: src-mac-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: ether-type-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: vlan-based

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<load-balance>
  <mpls-ler>
    <inner-l2>
      <config>
        </src-mac-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </ether-type-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </vlan-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </dest-mac-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </inner-l2>
  </mpls-ler>
</load-balance>
</hardware>

```

## Command Syntax

```

load-balance rtag7 mpls-ler inner-l2 { dest-mac| src-mac| ether-type| vlan }

```

---

## Configure src ip address based

Source IP

This command is supported when following feature are disabled dune feature,marvell feature

Attribute Name: src-ip-address-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dest-ip-address-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: src-l4-port-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dest-l4-port-based

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: protocol-id-based

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <load-balance>
    <mpls-ler>
      <inner-l3>
        <config>
          </dest-ip-address-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </src-l4-port-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </dest-l4-port-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-id-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </src-ip-address-based><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </inner-l3>
    </mpls-ler>
  </load-balance>
</hardware>
```

### Command Syntax

```
load-balance rtag7 mpls-ler inner-l3 { src-ip| dest-ip| srcl4-port| destl4-port|
  protocol-id }
```

---

## Configure disable vxlan

This Object is to disable the control packets to CPU

This command is supported when following feature are enabled vxlan feature and following feature are disabled dune feature,marvell feature

Attribute Name: disable-vxlan

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <cpu-control>
    <packets>
      <config>
```

```

        </disable-vxlan><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</packets>
</cpu-control>
</hardware>

```

### Command Syntax

```
l3-protocols-cpu-disable vxlan
```

---

## Configure type

This Object is used to set LACP port-channel load-balancing and set port selection criteria (PSC) on an interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled lacp feature and following feature are disabled dune feature,marvell feature

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (dst-mac|src-mac|src-dst-mac|src-ip|dst-ip|src-dst-ip|rtag7)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<hardware xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<load-balance>
  <port-channel>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <type>dst-mac</type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </port-channel>
  </load-balance>
</hardware>

```

### Command Syntax

```
port-channel load-balance (dst-mac|src-mac|src-dst-mac|src-ip|dst-ip|src-dst-
ip|rtag7)
```

---

## IPI-PLATFORM-CMIS

---

### Configure fp port

Front port panel number

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: fp-port

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

### Command Syntax

```
qsfp-dd <0-255>
```

---

## Configure application

Application configuration

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: application

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 2-15

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
    <application>2</application> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

### Command Syntax

```
application <2-15>
```

---

## Configure service disable

To disable the service for a particular port

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: service-disable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
```

```
<fp-port>0</fp-port>
<config>
  <fp-port>0</fp-port>
</config>
</service-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

### Command Syntax

```
service-disable
```

---

## Configure custom app host id

Configuration of custom application host ID

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: custom-app-host-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<qsfp-dd>
  <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  <config>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  </config>
  <custom-app-host-id>1</custom-app-host-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

### Command Syntax

```
custom-app-host-id <1-32>
```

---

## Configure custom app media id

Configuration of custom application media ID

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: custom-app-media-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<qsfp-dd>
  <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  <config>
```

```

    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  </config>
  <custom-app-media-id>1</custom-app-media-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

## Command Syntax

```
custom-app-media-id <1-32>
```

---

## Configure type

PRBS pattern type for generator/checker

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (31q|31|23q|23|15q|15|13q|13|9q|9|7q|7|ssprq)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </qsfp-dd>
  <host>
    <prbs>
      <generator>
        <config>
          <type>31q</type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </generator>
    </prbs>
  </host>
</qsfp-dds>

```

## Command Syntax

```
prbs generator type (31q|31|23q|23|15q|15|13q|13|9q|9|7q|7|ssprq) host
```

---

## Configure location

PRBS pattern generator/checker location

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: location

Attribute Type: enum (pre-fec|post-fec)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
```

```

<qsfp-dd>
  <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  <config>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  </config>
</host>
</prbs>
</generator>
</config>
  <location>pre-fec</location> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</generator>
</prbs>
</host>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

### Command Syntax

```
prbs generator (pre-fec|post-fec) host
```

---

## Configure checker type

PRBS pattern type for generator/checker

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (31q|31|23q|23|15q|15|13q|13|9q|9|7q|7|ssprq)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </host>
  </prbs>
  <checker>
    <config>
      <type>31q</type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </checker>
</prbs>
</host>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

### Command Syntax

```
prbs checker type (31q|31|23q|23|15q|15|13q|13|9q|9|7q|7|ssprq) host
```



---

## Configure checker location

PRBS pattern generator/checker location

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: location

Attribute Type: enum (pre-fec|post-fec)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  <host>
  <prbs>
  <checker>
  <config>
    <location>pre-fec</location> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</checker>
</prbs>
</host>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

### Command Syntax

```
prbs checker (pre-fec|post-fec) host
```

---

## Configure loopback type

Loopback type

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (in|out|both)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  <host>
  <loopback>
  <config>
    <type>in</type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</loopback>
</host>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

```
</config>
</loopback>
</host>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

## Command Syntax

```
loopback (in|out|both) host
```

---

## Configure lane number

Host lane number

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: lane-number

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

<host>
  <lanes>
    <lane> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <lane-number>1</lane-number>
      <config>
        <lane-number>1</lane-number>
      </config>
    </lane>
  </lanes>
</host>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

## Command Syntax

```
host-lane <1-32>
```

---

## Configure id

Threshold ID

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: id

Attribute Type: enum (tx-fdd|tx-fed)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<qsfp-dd>
  <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  <config>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  </config>
</host>
<lanes>
<lane>
  <lane-number>1</lane-number>
  <config>
    <lane-number>1</lane-number>
  </config>
  <thresholds>
  <threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <id>tx-fdd</id>
    <config>
      <id>tx-fdd</id>
    </config>
  </threshold>
</thresholds>
</lane>
</lanes>
</host>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
threshold (tx-fdd|tx-fed)
```

---

**Configure high alarm**

High alarm threshold

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: high-alarm

Attribute Type: decimal64

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<qsfp-dd>
  <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  <config>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  </config>
</host>
<lanes>
<lane>

```

```

    <lane-number>1</lane-number>
  <config>
    <lane-number>1</lane-number>
  </config>
</thresholds>
<threshold>
  <id>tx-fdd</id>
  <config>
    <id>tx-fdd</id>
  </config>
  <high-alarm>VALUE</high-alarm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</threshold>
</thresholds>
</lane>
</lanes>
</host>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

## Command Syntax

ha VALUE

---

## Configure low alarm

Low alarm threshold

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: low-alarm

Attribute Type: decimal64

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
<host>
  <lanes>
    <lane>
      <lane-number>1</lane-number>
      <config>
        <lane-number>1</lane-number>
      </config>
      <thresholds>
        <threshold>
          <id>tx-fdd</id>
          <config>
            <id>tx-fdd</id>
          </config>
        </threshold>
      </thresholds>
    </lane>
  </lanes>
</host>

```

```

        <low-alarm>VALUE</low-alarm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </threshold>
</thresholds>
</lane>
</lanes>
</host>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

## Command Syntax

```
la VALUE
```

---

## Configure high warning

High warn threshold

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: high-warning

Attribute Type: decimal64

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
        <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
<host>
<lanes>
<lane>
    <lane-number>1</lane-number>
    <config>
        <lane-number>1</lane-number>
    </config>
    <thresholds>
    <threshold>
        <id>tx-fdd</id>
        <config>
            <id>tx-fdd</id>
        </config>
        <high-warning>VALUE</high-warning> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </threshold>
</thresholds>
</lane>
</lanes>
</host>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

---

## Command Syntax

hw VALUE

---

## Configure low warning

Low warn threshold

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: low-warning

Attribute Type: decimal64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </qsfp-dd>
  <host>
    <lanes>
      <lane>
        <lane-number>1</lane-number>
        <config>
          <lane-number>1</lane-number>
        </config>
        <thresholds>
          <threshold>
            <id>tx-fdd</id>
            <config>
              <id>tx-fdd</id>
              <low-warning>VALUE</low-warning> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </threshold>
        </thresholds>
      </lane>
    </lanes>
  </host>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

---

## Command Syntax

lw VALUE

---

## Configure tx input equalizer target

Tx input equalizer target value code

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: tx-input-equalizer-target

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-15

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  <host>
  <lanes>
  <lane>
    <lane-number>1</lane-number>
    <config>
      <lane-number>1</lane-number>
    </config>
    <signal-integrity>
    <config>
      <tx-input-equalizer-target>1</tx-input-equalizer-target> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </signal-integrity>
</lane>
</lanes>
</host>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

### Command Syntax

```
tx-input eq-target <1-15>
```

---

## Configure rx output equalizer pre cursor target

Rx output equalizer pre-cursor target value code

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: rx-output-equalizer-pre-cursor-target

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-15

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  <host>
```

```

<lanes>
<lane>
  <lane-number>1</lane-number>
  <config>
    <lane-number>1</lane-number>
  </config>
  <signal-integrity>
  <config>
    <rx-output-equalizer-pre-cursor-target>1</rx-output-equalizer-pre-cursor-
target> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</signal-integrity>
</lane>
</lanes>
</host>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

## Command Syntax

```
rx-output eq-pre-cursor-target <1-15>
```

## Configure rx output equalizer post cursor target

Rx output equalizer post-cursor target value code

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: rx-output-equalizer-post-cursor-target

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-15

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<qsfp-dd>
  <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  <config>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  </config>
</host>
<lanes>
<lane>
  <lane-number>1</lane-number>
  <config>
    <lane-number>1</lane-number>
  </config>
  <signal-integrity>
  <config>
    <rx-output-equalizer-post-cursor-target>1</rx-output-equalizer-post-
cursor-target> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</signal-integrity>

```



```

</lane>
</lanes>
</host>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

## Command Syntax

```
rx-output eq-post-cursor-target <1-15>
```

---

## Configure rx output amplitude target

Rx output equalizer amplitude target value code

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: rx-output-amplitude-target

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-15

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
<host>
  <lanes>
    <lane>
      <lane-number>1</lane-number>
      <config>
        <lane-number>1</lane-number>
      </config>
      <signal-integrity>
        <config>
          <rx-output-amplitude-target>0</rx-output-amplitude-target> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </signal-integrity>
    </lane>
  </lanes>
</host>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

## Command Syntax

```
rx-output amp-target <0-15>
```

---

## Configure tx cdr bypass

Bypass the TX CDR control

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: tx-cdr-bypass

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </qsfp-dd>
  <host>
    <lanes>
      <lane>
        <lane-number>1</lane-number>
        <config>
          <lane-number>1</lane-number>
        </config>
        <signal-integrity>
          <config>
            </tx-cdr-bypass><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </signal-integrity>
      </lane>
    </lanes>
  </host>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

### Command Syntax

```
tx cdr-bypass
```

---

## Configure rx cdr bypass

Bypass the CDR control

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: rx-cdr-bypass

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
```

```

        <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
</host>
<lanes>
<lane>
    <lane-number>1</lane-number>
    <config>
        <lane-number>1</lane-number>
    </config>
    <signal-integrity>
    <config>
        </rx-cdr-bypass><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</signal-integrity>
</lane>
</lanes>
</host>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

## Command Syntax

```
rx cdr-bypass
```

---

## Configure generator type

PRBS pattern type for generator/checker

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (31q|31|23q|23|15q|15|13q|13|9q|9|7q|7|ssprq)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
        <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
</media>
<prbs>
<generator>
<config>
    <type>31q</type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</generator>
</prbs>
</media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

---

## Command Syntax

```
prbs generator type (31q|31|23q|23|15q|15|13q|13|9q|9|7q|7|ssprq) media
```

---

## Configure generator location

PRBS pattern generator/checker location

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: location

Attribute Type: enum (pre-fec|post-fec)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </qsfp-dd>
  <media>
    <prbs>
      <generator>
        <config>
          <location>pre-fec</location> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </generator>
    </prbs>
  </media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

## Command Syntax

```
prbs generator (pre-fec|post-fec) media
```

---

## Configure checker type

PRBS pattern type for generator/checker

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (31q|31|23q|23|15q|15|13q|13|9q|9|7q|7|ssprq)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </qsfp-dd>
  <media>
```

```

<prbs>
<checker>
<config>
    <type>31q</type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</checker>
</prbs>
</media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

### Command Syntax

```
prbs checker type (31q|31|23q|23|15q|15|13q|13|9q|9|7q|7|ssprq) media
```

---

## Configure checker location

PRBS pattern generator/checker location

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: location

Attribute Type: enum (pre-fec|post-fec)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
        <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
</media>
<prbs>
<checker>
<config>
    <location>pre-fec</location> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</checker>
</prbs>
</media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

### Command Syntax

```
prbs checker (pre-fec|post-fec) media
```

---

## Configure loopback type

Loopback type

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (in|out|both)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<qsfp-dd>
  <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  <config>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  </config>
</media>
<loopback>
<config>
  <type>in</type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</loopback>
</media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

### Command Syntax

```
loopback (in|out|both) media
```

---

## Configure lanes lane-number

Media lane number

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: lane-number

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<qsfp-dd>
  <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  <config>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  </config>
</media>
<lanes>
<lane> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <lane-number>1</lane-number>
  <config>
    <lane-number>1</lane-number>
  </config>
</lane>
</lanes>
</media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
media-lane <1-32>
```

---

## Configure channel

Channel number

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: channel

Attribute Type: int16

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  <media>
    <lanes>
      <lane>
        <lane-number>1</lane-number>
        <config>
          <lane-number>1</lane-number>
        </config>
        <laser>
          <config>
            <channel>0</channel>
          </config>
        </laser>
      </lane>
    </lanes>
  </media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

## Command Syntax

```
laser channel <-32768-32767>
```

---

## Configure grid

Grid spacing

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: grid

Attribute Type: enum (3p125|6p25|12p5|25|33|50|75|100)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
```

```

<qsfp-dd>
  <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  <config>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  </config>
</media>
</lanes>
</lane>
  <lane-number>1</lane-number>
  <config>
    <lane-number>1</lane-number>
  </config>
  <laser>
  <config>
    <grid>3p125</grid> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</laser>
</lane>
</lanes>
</media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

## Command Syntax

```
laser grid (3p125|6p25|12p5|25|33|50|75|100)
```

---

## Configure fine tune freq

Fine tune frequency offset

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: fine-tune-freq

Attribute Type: decimal64

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </media>
  </lanes>
  </lane>
    <lane-number>1</lane-number>
    <config>
      <lane-number>1</lane-number>
    </config>
    <laser>
    <config>

```



```

        <fine-tune-freq>VALUE</fine-tune-freq> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</laser>
</lane>
</lanes>
</media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

## Command Syntax

```
laser fine-tune-freq VALUE
```

---

## Configure output power

Targeted output power

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: output-power

Attribute Type: decimal64

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
        <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
</media>
</lanes>
</lane>
    <lane-number>1</lane-number>
    <config>
        <lane-number>1</lane-number>
    </config>
    <laser>
    <config>
        <output-power>VALUE</output-power> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</laser>
</lane>
</lanes>
</media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

## Command Syntax

```
laser output-power VALUE
```

---

## Configure thresholds id

Threshold ID

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: id

Attribute Type: enum (rx-fdd|rx-fed|rx-total-power|rx-signal-power)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </qsfp-dd>
  <media>
    <lanes>
      <lane>
        <lane-number>1</lane-number>
        <config>
          <lane-number>1</lane-number>
        </config>
        <thresholds>
          <threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <id>rx-fdd</id>
            <config>
              <id>rx-fdd</id>
            </config>
          </threshold>
        </thresholds>
      </lane>
    </lanes>
  </media>
</qsfp-dds>
```

### Command Syntax

```
threshold (rx-fdd|rx-fed|rx-total-power|rx-signal-power)
```

---

## Configure threshold high-alarm

High alarm threshold

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: high-alarm

Attribute Type: decimal64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
```

```

<qsfp-dd>
  <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  <config>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  </config>
</media>
</lanes>
</lane>
  <lane-number>1</lane-number>
  <config>
    <lane-number>1</lane-number>
  </config>
  <thresholds>
    <threshold>
      <id>rx-fdd</id>
      <config>
        <id>rx-fdd</id>
      </config>
      <high-alarm>VALUE</high-alarm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </threshold>
  </thresholds>
</lane>
</lanes>
</media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

## Command Syntax

ha VALUE

---

## Configure threshold low-alarm

Low alarm threshold

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: low-alarm

Attribute Type: decimal64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </media>
  </lanes>
  </lane>
    <lane-number>1</lane-number>
    <config>

```

```

        <lane-number>1</lane-number>
    </config>
    <thresholds>
    <threshold>
        <id>rx-fdd</id>
        <config>
            <id>rx-fdd</id>
        </config>
        <low-alarm>VALUE</low-alarm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </threshold>
</thresholds>
</lane>
</lanes>
</media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

## Command Syntax

```
la VALUE
```

---

## Configure threshold high-warning

High warn threshold

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: high-warning

Attribute Type: decimal64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </media>
  <lanes>
  <lane>
    <lane-number>1</lane-number>
    <config>
      <lane-number>1</lane-number>
    </config>
    <thresholds>
    <threshold>
      <id>rx-fdd</id>
      <config>
        <id>rx-fdd</id>
      </config>
      <high-warning>VALUE</high-warning> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </threshold>
  </lanes>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

```

</thresholds>
</lane>
</lanes>
</media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

## Command Syntax

```
hw VALUE
```

---

## Configure threshold low-warning

Low warn threshold

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: low-warning

Attribute Type: decimal64

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </media>
</lanes>
<lane>
  <lane-number>1</lane-number>
  <config>
    <lane-number>1</lane-number>
  </config>
  <thresholds>
    <threshold>
      <id>rx-fdd</id>
      <config>
        <id>rx-fdd</id>
      </config>
      <low-warning>VALUE</low-warning> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </threshold>
  </thresholds>
</lane>
</lanes>
</media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

## Command Syntax

```
lw VALUE
```

---

## Configure tx filter type

Configuration of media lane tx filter type provisioning

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: tx-filter-type

Attribute Type: enum (root-raised-cosine|raised-cosine|gaussian)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  <media>
    <lanes>
      <lane>
        <lane-number>1</lane-number>
        <config>
          <lane-number>1</lane-number>
        </config>
        <provisions>
          <config>
            <tx-filter-type>root-raised-cosine</tx-filter-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </provisions>
      </lane>
    </lanes>
  </media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

### Command Syntax

```
tx-shaping (root-raised-cosine|raised-cosine|gaussian)
```

---

## Configure tx filter roll off

Configuration of media lane tx filter roll off factor provisioning

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: tx-filter-roll-off

Attribute Type: decimal64

Attribute Name: tx-filter-type

Attribute Type: enum (root-raised-cosine|raised-cosine|gaussian)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
```

```

<qsfp-dd>
  <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  <config>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  </config>
</media>
<lanes>
<lane>
  <lane-number>1</lane-number>
  <config>
    <lane-number>1</lane-number>
  </config>
  <provisions>
    <config>
      <tx-filter-type>root-raised-cosine</tx-filter-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      <tx-filter-roll-off>VALUE</tx-filter-roll-off> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </provisions>
</lane>
</lanes>
</media>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

## Command Syntax

```
tx-shaping (root-raised-cosine|raised-cosine|gaussian) (beta VALUE|)
```

---

## Configure laser channel

Channel number

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: channel

Attribute Type: int16

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  <lane>
    <config>
      <channel>0</channel>
    </config>
  </lane>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

## Command Syntax

```
laser channel <-32768-32767>
```

---

## Configure laser grid

Grid spacing

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: grid

Attribute Type: enum (3p125|6p25|12p5|25|33|50|75|100)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  <laser>
    <config>
      <grid>3p125</grid> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </laser>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

## Command Syntax

```
laser grid (3p125|6p25|12p5|25|33|50|75|100)
```

---

## Configure laser fine-tune-freq

Fine tune frequency offset

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: fine-tune-freq

Attribute Type: decimal64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  <laser>
    <config>
      <fine-tune-freq>VALUE</fine-tune-freq> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </laser>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```



```
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

## Command Syntax

```
laser fine-tune-freq VALUE
```

---

## Configure laser output-power

Targeted output power

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: output-power

Attribute Type: decimal64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  <laser>
    <config>
      <output-power>VALUE</output-power> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </laser>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

## Command Syntax

```
laser output-power VALUE
```

---

## Configure thresholds id

Threshold ID

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: id

Attribute Type: enum (rx-fdd|rx-fed|rx-total-power|rx-signal-power|tx-fdd|tx-fed)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  <thresholds>
    <threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </thresholds>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

```

    <id>rx-fdd</id>
    <config>
      <id>rx-fdd</id>
    </config>
  </threshold>
</thresholds>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

### Command Syntax

```
threshold (rx-fdd|rx-fed|rx-total-power|rx-signal-power|tx-fdd|tx-fed)
```

---

## Configure threshold high-alarm

High alarm threshold

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: high-alarm

Attribute Type: decimal64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  <thresholds>
    <threshold>
      <id>rx-fdd</id>
      <config>
        <id>rx-fdd</id>
      </config>
      <high-alarm>VALUE</high-alarm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </threshold>
  </thresholds>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ha VALUE
```

---

## Configure threshold low-alarm

Low alarm threshold

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: low-alarm

Attribute Type: decimal64

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<qsfp-dd>
  <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  <config>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  </config>
</thresholds>
<threshold>
  <id>rx-fdd</id>
  <config>
    <id>rx-fdd</id>
  </config>
  <low-alarm>VALUE</low-alarm> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</threshold>
</thresholds>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
la VALUE
```

---

**Configure threshold high-warning**

High warn threshold

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: high-warning

Attribute Type: decimal64

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
<qsfp-dd>
  <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  <config>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
  </config>
</thresholds>
<threshold>
  <id>rx-fdd</id>
  <config>
    <id>rx-fdd</id>
  </config>
  <high-warning>VALUE</high-warning> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</threshold>
</thresholds>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

---

## Command Syntax

hw VALUE

---

## Configure threshold low-warning

Low warn threshold

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: low-warning

Attribute Type: decimal64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  <thresholds>
    <threshold>
      <id>rx-fdd</id>
      <config>
        <id>rx-fdd</id>
        <low-warning>VALUE</low-warning> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </threshold>
  </thresholds>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

## Command Syntax

lw VALUE

---

## Configure signal-integrity tx-input-equalizer-target

Tx input equalizer target value code

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: tx-input-equalizer-target

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-15

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

```

    </config>
  <signal-integrity>
    <config>
      <tx-input-equalizer-target>1</tx-input-equalizer-target> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </signal-integrity>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

### Command Syntax

```
tx-input eq-target <1-15>
```

---

## Configure signal-integrity rx-output-equalizer-pre-cursor-target

Rx output equalizer pre-cursor target value code

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: rx-output-equalizer-pre-cursor-target

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-15

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  <signal-integrity>
    <config>
      <rx-output-equalizer-pre-cursor-target>1</rx-output-equalizer-pre-cursor-
target> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </signal-integrity>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

### Command Syntax

```
rx-output eq-pre-cursor-target <1-15>
```

---

## Configure signal-integrity rx-output-equalizer-post-cursor-target

Rx output equalizer post-cursor target value code

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: rx-output-equalizer-post-cursor-target

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-15

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  <signal-integrity>
    <config>
      <rx-output-equalizer-post-cursor-target>1</rx-output-equalizer-post-cursor-
target> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </signal-integrity>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
rx-output eq-post-cursor-target <1-15>
```

**Configure signal-integrity rx-output-amplitude-target**

Rx output equalizer amplitude target value code

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: rx-output-amplitude-target

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-15

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  <signal-integrity>
    <config>
      <rx-output-amplitude-target>0</rx-output-amplitude-target> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </signal-integrity>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
rx-output amp-target <0-15>
```

---

## Configure signal-integrity tx-cdr-bypass

Bypass the TX CDR control

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: tx-cdr-bypass

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  <signal-integrity>
    <config>
      </tx-cdr-bypass><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </signal-integrity>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

### Command Syntax

```
tx cdr-bypass
```

---

## Configure signal-integrity rx-cdr-bypass

Bypass the CDR control

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: rx-cdr-bypass

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  <signal-integrity>
    <config>
      </rx-cdr-bypass><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </signal-integrity>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

## Command Syntax

```
rx cdr-bypass
```

---

## Configure interval

Configuration of gating interval

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: interval

Attribute Type: enum (5|10|30|60|120|300|vendor-specific)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  <gating>
    <config>
      <interval>5</interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </gating>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```

## Command Syntax

```
gating interval (5|10|30|60|120|300|vendor-specific)
```

---

## Configure provisions tx-filter-type

Configuration of media lane tx filter type provisioning

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: tx-filter-type

Attribute Type: enum (root-raised-cosine|raised-cosine|gaussian)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  <provisions>
    <config>
      <tx-filter-type>root-raised-cosine</tx-filter-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </provisions>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>
```



```

</provisions>
</qsfp-dd>
</qsfp-dds>

```

## Command Syntax

```
tx-shaping (root-raised-cosine|raised-cosine|gaussian)
```

---

## Configure provisions tx-filter-roll-off

Configuration of media lane tx filter roll off factor provisioning

This command is supported when following feature are disabled XCVR CLI model

Attribute Name: tx-filter-roll-off

Attribute Type: decimal64

Attribute Name: tx-filter-type

Attribute Type: enum (root-raised-cosine|raised-cosine|gaussian)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<qsfp-dds xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <qsfp-dd>
    <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    <config>
      <fp-port>0</fp-port>
    </config>
  </qsfp-dd>
  <provisions>
    <config>
      <tx-filter-type>root-raised-cosine</tx-filter-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <tx-filter-roll-off>VALUE</tx-filter-roll-off> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </provisions>
</qsfp-dds>

```

## Command Syntax

```
tx-shaping (root-raised-cosine|raised-cosine|gaussian) (beta VALUE|)
```

---

## tibit-olt-microplug set interface IFNAME management-vlan-tpid (0x8100|0x88a8)

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-tpid

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit_tibit-olt-microplug-set-management-vlan-tpid
xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <vlan-tpid>0x8100</vlan-tpid>
</ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit_tibit-olt-microplug-set-management-vlan-tpid>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
tibit-olt-microplug set interface IFNAME management-vlan-tpid (0x8100|0x88a8)
```

**tibit-olt-microplug set interface IFNAME management-vlan-id <1-4094>**

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit_tibit-olt-microplug-set-management-vlan-id
xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <vlan-id>1</vlan-id>
</ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit_tibit-olt-microplug-set-management-vlan-id>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
tibit-olt-microplug set interface IFNAME management-vlan-id <1-4094>
```

**tibit-olt-microplug set interface IFNAME ethernet-mac-address  
XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX**

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: yang:mac-address

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit_tibit-olt-microplug-set-ethernet-mac-address
xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <mac-address>XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX</mac-address>
</ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit_tibit-olt-microplug-set-ethernet-mac-address>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
tibit-olt-microplug set interface IFNAME ethernet-mac-address XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX
```

---

## tibit-olt-microplug set interface IFNAME next-active-firmware-bank-id <0-3>

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: bank-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-3

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit_tibit-olt-microplug-set-next-active-firmware-  
bank xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">  
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>  
  <bank-id>0</bank-id>  
</ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit_tibit-olt-microplug-set-next-active-firmware-  
bank>
```

### Command Syntax

```
tibit-olt-microplug set interface IFNAME next-active-firmware-bank-id <0-3>
```

---

## tibit-olt-microplug reboot interface IFNAME

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit_tibit-olt-microplug-reboot xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform">  
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>  
</ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit_tibit-olt-microplug-reboot>
```

### Command Syntax

```
tibit-olt-microplug reboot interface IFNAME
```

---

## IPI-PLATFORM-TRANSCEIVER-SMART-SFP

---

### Configure xcvr loopback remote

Use this attribute to set TX/RX loopback for remote

Attribute Name: xcvr-loopback-remote

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<smart-sfp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-platform-transceiver-  
smart-sfp">  
  <interfaces>
```

```

<interface>
  <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  <config>
    <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
  </config>
  <xcvr-loopback-remote>in</xcvr-loopback-remote> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</smart-sfp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
xcvr loopback (in|out) remote
```

---

## xcvr IFNAME tx-disable <1-256> remote

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: xcvr-tx-disable-duration

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-256

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<smart-sfp-xcvr-txdisable-duration xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-platform-transceiver-smart-sfp">
  <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
  <xcvr-tx-disable-duration>1</xcvr-tx-disable-duration>
</smart-sfp-xcvr-txdisable-duration>

```

### Command Syntax

```
xcvr IFNAME tx-disable <1-256> remote
```

---

## xcvr IFNAME reset remote

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<smart-sfp-xcvr-reset-remote xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
platform-transceiver-smart-sfp">
  <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
</smart-sfp-xcvr-reset-remote>

```

### Command Syntax

```
xcvr IFNAME reset remote
```

---

## IPI-AUTHENTICATION

---

### Configure mac authentication

Use this attribute to enable MAC authentication globally. If MAC authentication is not enabled, other MAC authentication related commands throw an error when issued.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: mac-authentication

Attribute Type: empty

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <global>
    <config>
      </mac-authentication><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</authentication>
```

#### Command Syntax

```
auth-mac system-auth-ctrl
```

---

### Configure dot1x authentication

Use this attribute to enable globally authentication.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: dot1x-authentication

Attribute Type: empty

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <global>
    <config>
      </dot1x-authentication><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</authentication>
```

#### Command Syntax

```
dot1x system-auth-ctrl
```

---

### Configure dot1x control

Use this attribute to enable or disable the 802.1X authentication control on an interface.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: dot1x-control

Attribute Type: enum (force-unauthorized|force-authorized|auto)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <dot1x-interfaces>
    <dot1x-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <dot1x-control>force-authorized</dot1x-control>
    </dot1x-interface>
  </dot1x-interfaces>
</authentication>
```

### Command Syntax

```
dot1x port-control (force-unauthorized|force-authorized|auto)
```

---

## Configure protocol version

Use this attribute to set the protocol version of dot1x to 1 or 2. The protocol version must be synchronized with the Xsupplicant being used in that interface.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: protocol-version

Attribute Type: enum (1|2)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <dot1x-interfaces>
    <dot1x-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <protocol-version>2</protocol-version> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </dot1x-interface>
  </dot1x-interfaces>
</authentication>
```

### Command Syntax

```
dot1x protocol-version (1|2)
```

---

## Configure quiet period

Use this attribute to set the quiet-period time interval. When a switch cannot authenticate a client, the switch remains idle for a quiet-period interval of time, then tries again. By administratively changing the quiet-period interval, by entering a lower number than the default, a faster response time can be provided

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: quiet-period

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <dot1x-interfaces>
    <dot1x-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <authenticator-pae>
      <config>
        <quiet-period>1</quiet-period> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </authenticator-pae>
  </dot1x-interface>
</dot1x-interfaces>
</authentication>
```

### Command Syntax

```
dot1x quiet-period <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure max reauth value

Use this attribute to set the maximum reauthentication value, which sets the maximum number of reauthentication attempts after which the port will be unauthorized.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: max-reauth-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-10

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <dot1x-interfaces>
    <dot1x-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <authenticator-pae>
      <config>
        <max-reauth-value>1</max-reauth-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </authenticator-pae>
  </dot1x-interface>
</dot1x-interfaces>
</authentication>
```

```

</dot1x-interface>
</dot1x-interfaces>
</authentication>

```

## Command Syntax

```
dot1x reauthMax <1-10>
```

---

## Configure interval period

Use this attribute to set the interval between successive attempts to request an ID.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: interval-period

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
<dot1x-interfaces>
<dot1x-interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</dot1x-interface>
</dot1x-interfaces>
</authentication>

```

## Command Syntax

```
dot1x timeout tx-period <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure reauthentication period

Use this attribute to set the interval between reauthorization attempts.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: reauthentication-period

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
<dot1x-interfaces>

```



```

<dot1x-interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<reauthentication-timer>
<config>
  <reauthentication-period>1</reauthentication-period> <!-- operation="delete"-->
->
</config>
</reauthentication-timer>
</dot1x-interface>
</dot1x-interfaces>
</authentication>

```

### Command Syntax

```
dot1x timeout re-authperiod <1-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure enable reauthentication

Use this attribute to enable reauthentication on a port.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: enable-reauthentication

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
<dot1x-interfaces>
<dot1x-interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
<reauthentication-timer>
<config>
  </enable-reauthentication><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</reauthentication-timer>
</dot1x-interface>
</dot1x-interfaces>
</authentication>

```

### Command Syntax

```
dot1x reauthentication
```

---

## Configure enable mac auth bypass

Use this attribute to enable/disable mac-auth-bypass on a port.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: enable-mac-auth-bypass

Attribute Type: enum (enable|disable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <dot1x-interfaces>
    <dot1x-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <reauthentication-timer>
        <config>
          <enable-mac-auth-bypass>enable</enable-mac-auth-bypass> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </reauthentication-timer>
    </dot1x-interface>
  </dot1x-interfaces>
</authentication>
```

### Command Syntax

```
dot1x mac-auth-bypass (enable|disable)
```

---

## Configure supplicant timeout

Use this attribute to set the interval for a supplicant to respond.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: supplicant-timeout

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <dot1x-interfaces>
    <dot1x-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <authenticator-be>
        <config>
          <supplicant-timeout>1</supplicant-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </authenticator-be>
    </dot1x-interface>
  </dot1x-interfaces>
```

---

```
</authentication>
```

## Command Syntax

```
dot1x timeout supp-timeout <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure server timeout

Use this attribute to set the authentication server response timeout.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: server-timeout

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <dot1x-interfaces>
    <dot1x-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <authenticator-be>
      <config>
        <server-timeout>1</server-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </authenticator-be>
  </dot1x-interface>
</dot1x-interfaces>
</authentication>
```

## Command Syntax

```
dot1x timeout server-timeout <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure mac control

Use this attribute to enable or disable the MAC authentication control on an interface.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MAC\_AUTH feature,HAVE\_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: mac-control

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <mac-interfaces>
    <mac-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </mac-interface>
  </mac-interfaces>
</authentication>
```

```

    </config>
  </mac-control>
</mac-interface>
</mac-interfaces>
</authentication>

```

## Command Syntax

```
auth-mac
```

---

## Configure mac mode

Use this attribute to enable or disable the MAC authentication mode on an interface.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MAC\_AUTH feature,HAVE\_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: mac-mode

Attribute Type: enum (filter|shutdown)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <mac-interfaces>
    <mac-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <mac-mode>shutdown</mac-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </mac-interface>
  </mac-interfaces>
</authentication>

```

## Command Syntax

```
auth-mac mode (filter|shutdown)
```

---

## Configure dynamic vlan creation

Use this attribute to enable or disable dynamic VLAN creation after successful MAC authentication.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MAC\_AUTH feature,HAVE\_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: dynamic-vlan-creation

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <mac-interfaces>
    <mac-interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </mac-interface>
  </mac-interfaces>
</authentication>

```

```

    </dynamic-vlan-creation><!-- operation="delete"-->
</mac-interface>
</mac-interfaces>
</authentication>

```

## Command Syntax

```
auth-mac dynamic-vlan-creation
```

---

## Configure mac address aging

Use this attribute to either enable or disable MAC aging. When enabled, a MAC entry is added to the forwarding database, with aging time equal to the bridge aging time. Otherwise, the MAC entry will not be aged out. If MAC aging is disabled, the MAC entry will not be aged out

This command is supported when following feature are enabled MAC\_AUTH feature,HAVE\_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: mac-address-aging

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
<mac-interfaces>
<mac-interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    </mac-address-aging><!-- operation="delete"-->
</mac-interface>
</mac-interfaces>
</authentication>

```

## Command Syntax

```
auth-mac mac-aging
```

---

## Configure options

Use this attribute to turn on or turn off 802.1x debugging at various levels.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_AUTHD feature

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (event|timer|packet|nsm|all)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<authentication xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
<debug>
<config>
    <options>event</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>

```

```
</authentication>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug dot1x (event|timer|packet|nsm|all)
```

---

## dot1x initialize interface IFNAME

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<dot1x-authentication-initialize-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <name>IFNAME</name>
</dot1x-authentication-initialize-interface>
```

## Command Syntax

```
dot1x initialize interface IFNAME
```

---

## snmp restart auth

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<dot1x-authentication-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-authentication"/>
```

## Command Syntax

```
snmp restart auth
```

---

## debug dot1x (event|timer|packet|nsm|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (event|timer|packet|nsm|all)

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<dot1x-authentication-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <terminal-debug-options>event</terminal-debug-options>
</dot1x-authentication-terminal-debug-on>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug dot1x (event|timer|packet|nsm|all)
```

---

## no debug dot1x (event|timer|packet|nsm|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (event|timer|packet|nsm|all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<dot1x-authentication-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication">
  <terminal-debug-options>event</terminal-debug-options>
</dot1x-authentication-terminal-debug-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug dot1x (event|timer|packet|nsm|all)
```

---

## IPI-AUTHENTICATION-RADIUS

---

### Configure port

Specify the radius client port number. The default port number is 1812.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OpenSSL crypto library available

Attribute Name: port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication-radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-authentication-radius">
  <global>
    <config>
      <source-address>A.B.C.D</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <port>0</port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</authentication-radius>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip radius source-interface A.B.C.D <0-65535>
```

---

### Configure timeout

Use this attribute to set the global timeout which is how long the device waits for a response from a RADIUS server before declaring a timeout failure.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OpenSSL crypto library available

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-60

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<authentication-radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
authentication-radius">
  <global>
    <config>
      <timeout>1</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</authentication-radius>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
radius-server dot1x timeout <1-60>
```

---

**Configure retransmit max retries**

Use this attribute to specify the number of times the router transmits each radius request to the server before giving up

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OpenSSL crypto library available

Attribute Name: retransmit-max-retries

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<authentication-radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
authentication-radius">
  <global>
    <config>
      <retransmit-max-retries>1</retransmit-max-retries> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</authentication-radius>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
radius-server dot1x retransmit <1-100>
```

---

**Configure key string**

Use this attribute to set a global preshared key (shared secret) which is a text string shared between the device and RADIUS servers

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OpenSSL crypto library available

Attribute Name: key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<authentication-radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
authentication-radius">
  <global>
```



```
<config>
  <key-string>WORD</key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global>
</authentication-radius>
```

### Command Syntax

```
radius-server dot1x key-string WORD
```

---

## Configure encryption key

Use this attribute to set a global preshared key (shared secret) which is a text string shared between the device and RADIUS servers

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OpenSSL crypto library available

Attribute Name: encryption-key

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 18-258

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication-radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
authentication-radius">
  <global>
    <config>
      <encryption-key>WORD</encryption-key> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</authentication-radius>
```

### Command Syntax

```
radius-server dot1x key-string encrypted WORD
```

---

## Configure host address

The host-address to configure the radius host.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OpenSSL crypto library available

Attribute Name: host-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication-radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
authentication-radius">
  <hosts>
    <host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
    </host>
  </hosts>
</authentication-radius>
```

```

</host>
</hosts>
</authentication-radius>

```

## Command Syntax

```
radius-server dot1x host A.B.C.D
```

---

## Configure host port

Specify the radius client port number. The default port number is 1812.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OpenSSL crypto library available

Attribute Name: host-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<authentication-radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
authentication-radius">
  <hosts>
    <host>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      </config>
      <host-port>0</host-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </host>
  </hosts>
</authentication-radius>

```

## Command Syntax

```
auth-port <0-65535>
```

---

## Configure host timeout

Use this attribute to set the timeout which is how long the device waits for a response from a RADIUS server before declaring a timeout failure.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OpenSSL crypto library available

Attribute Name: host-timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-60

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<authentication-radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
authentication-radius">
  <hosts>
    <host>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>

```

```
<config>
  <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
</config>
<host-timeout>0</host-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</host>
</hosts>
</authentication-radius>
```

## Command Syntax

```
timeout <0-60>
```

---

## Configure host retransmit max retries

Use this attribute to specify the number of times the router transmits each radius request to the server before giving up.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OpenSSL crypto library available

Attribute Name: host-retransmit-max-retries

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-100

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication-radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
authentication-radius">
  <hosts>
    <host>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      </config>
      <host-retransmit-max-retries>0</host-retransmit-max-retries> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </host>
  </hosts>
</authentication-radius>
```

## Command Syntax

```
retransmit <0-100>
```

---

## Configure host key-string

Use this attribute to set a key (shared secret) which is a text string shared between the device and RADIUS servers

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OpenSSL crypto library available

Attribute Name: key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication-radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
authentication-radius">
  <hosts>
    <host>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      </config>
      <key-string>WORD</key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </host>
  </hosts>
</authentication-radius>
```

### Command Syntax

key-string WORD

---

## Configure host encryption-key

Use this attribute to set a key (shared secret) which is a text string shared between the device and RADIUS servers

This command is supported when following feature are enabled OpenSSL crypto library available

Attribute Name: encryption-key

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 18-258

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<authentication-radius xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
authentication-radius">
  <hosts>
    <host>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      </config>
      <encryption-key>WORD</encryption-key> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </host>
  </hosts>
</authentication-radius>
```

### Command Syntax

key-string encrypted WORD

---

# IPI-ACL

---

## Configure type

Type indicates the fields allowed in the ACL entries belonging to the ACL set (e.g., ip, ipv6, etc.)

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (mac|ip|ipv6|arp)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <type>ip</type>
      <config>
        <type>ip</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ip access-list NAME
```

---

## Configure name

Type indicates the fields allowed in the ACL entries belonging to the ACL set (e.g., ip, ipv6, etc.)

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (mac|ip|ipv6|arp)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <type>ipv6</type>
      <config>
        <type>ipv6</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 access-list NAME
```

---

## Configure acl-sets type

Type indicates the fields allowed in the ACL entries belonging to the ACL set (e.g., ip, ipv6, etc.)

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (mac|ip|ipv6|arp)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
mac access-list NAME
```

---

## Configure acl-sets type

Type indicates the fields allowed in the ACL entries belonging to the ACL set (e.g., ip, ipv6, etc.)

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (mac|ip|ipv6|arp)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <type>arp</type>
      <config>
        <type>arp</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
arp access-list NAME
```

---

## Configure description

Description, or comment, for the ACL set

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-100

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
remark LINE
```

---

## Configure ipv6 disable default icmpv6 rule

Use this attribute to inform that the default icmpv6 rule is disable for the IPv6 ACL.

Attribute Name: ipv6-disable-default-icmpv6-rule

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <ipv6-disable-default-icmpv6-rule><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
```

```
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no 268435453 permit icmpv6 any any
```

---

## Configure acl-set ipv6-disable-default-icmpv6-rule

Use this attribute to inform that the default icmpv6 rule is disable for the IPv6 ACL.

Attribute Name: ipv6-disable-default-icmpv6-rule

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
      </ipv6-disable-default-icmpv6-rule><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no 268435453
```

---

## Configure starting sequence number

Use this attribute to set starting sequence number for resequencing

Attribute Name: starting-sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-268435453

Attribute Name: increment-steps

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-268435453

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
```



```

        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
<re-sequence>
<config>
    <increment-steps>1</increment-steps> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <starting-sequence-number>1</starting-sequence-number> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</re-sequence>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

### Command Syntax

```
resequence <1-268435453> <1-268435453>
```

---

## Configure forwarding action default

Use this attribute to set default forwarding action

Attribute Name: forwarding-action-default

Attribute Type: enum (deny-all|permit-all)

Attribute Name: monitor-action-default

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<acl-sets>
<acl-set>
    <type>mac</type>
    <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
<default-actions>
<config>
    <monitor-action-default>log</monitor-action-default> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
    <forwarding-action-default>deny-all</forwarding-action-default> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</default-actions>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

### Command Syntax

```
default (deny-all|permit-all) ((log|sample)|)
```

---

## Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
```

```

    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any|host A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D)
(any|host A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure sequence id

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7|<0-63>) ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg|}) (vlan <1-
4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure forwarding action

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

<ipv4>
<config>
  <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
  <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network|<0-7>)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

---

## Configure protocol tcp

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) fragments
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure source address

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
```



```

        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
<acl-entries>
<acl-entry>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv4>
    <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) fragments dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure destination address

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) fragments precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

---

## Configure destination port operator

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-destination-port

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-destination-port>echo</tcp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls|<0-
```

```
65535>) ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg|}) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure tcp destination port

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
```

```

    <type>mac</type>
  <config>
    <type>mac</type>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <name>NAME</name>
<acl-entries>
<acl-entry>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
  <ipv4>
  <config>
    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    <tcp-destination-port>echo</tcp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls) dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg|}) (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample|)) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure precedence

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lldp|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
```

```

<config>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
</config>
<ipv4>
<config>
  <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
  <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  <tcp-destination-port>echo</tcp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)
precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure lower destination port in range

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address



Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```

        <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535>
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure upper destination port in range

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> dscp
  (default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
  af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|)
  (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

---

## Configure tcp flags

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure source port operator

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-source-port

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
```

```

<acl-sets>
<acl-set>
  <type>mac</type>
  <config>
    <type>mac</type>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <name>NAME</name>
</acl-sets>
<acl-entries>
<acl-entry>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
  <ipv4>
  <config>
    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <tcp-source-port>echo</tcp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  <tcp-destination-port>echo</tcp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls|<0-
65535>) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt) (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls) dscp

```

```
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}) (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure tcp source port

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)



**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-source-port>echo</tcp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-destination-port>echo</tcp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

**Command Syntax**

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)
(any) (eq|neq|lt|gt) (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop

```

```
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg|}) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample|)) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

## Configure vlan id

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
      <tcp>
        <config>
          <tcp-source-port>echo</tcp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-destination-port>echo</tcp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </tcp>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
```

```

2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)
(any) (eq|neq|lt|gt) (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)
precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg|}) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample|)) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

---

## Configure inner vlan id

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-  
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|p  
im-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-source-port>echo</tcp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)
(any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

## Configure dscp

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-  
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|p  
im-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv4>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
          <tcp-source-port>echo</tcp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>

```

```
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)
(any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure monitor action

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-  
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|p  
im-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags



Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-source-port>echo</tcp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
  (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
  data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
  2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
  rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)
  (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> precedence
  (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)
  ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
  ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

---

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-  
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|p  
im-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-source-port>echo</tcp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)
```

```
(any) ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
```

```

    <type>mac</type>
  <config>
    <type>mac</type>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <name>NAME</name>
<acl-entries>
<acl-entry>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
  <ipv4>
  <config>
    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <tcp-source-port>echo</tcp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)
(any) dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
```

```

<config>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
</config>
<ipv4>
<config>
  <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
  <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
>
  <tcp-source-port>echo</tcp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)
(any) precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure lower source port in range

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```



```

<ipv4>
<config>
  <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
  <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  <tcp-destination-port>echo</tcp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any)
(eq|neq|lt|gt) (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure upper source port in range

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
```

```

        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv4>
    <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <tcp-destination-port>echo</tcp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any)
(eq|neq|lt|gt) (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls) dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg|}) (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample|)) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```

<acl-entries>
<acl-entry>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
  <ipv4>
  <config>
    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    <tcp-destination-port>echo</tcp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any)
(eq|neq|lt|gt) (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)
precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### **Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
```

```

    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
  <acl-entries>
  <acl-entry>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv4>
    <config>
      <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) range <0-
65535> <0-65535> ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### **Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```



```

    <name>NAME</name>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) range <0-
65535> <0-65535> dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### **Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
```

```

    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) range <0-
65535> <0-65535> precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
```

```

    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
  <ipv4>
  <config>
    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

        <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```



## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure protocol udp

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

    <ipv4>
    <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

        <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure fragments

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

**Command Syntax**

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) fragments (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-
vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

**Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name**

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) fragments dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

---

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action



Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) fragments precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

## Configure udp destination port

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action  
 Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)  
 Attribute Name: protocol-udp  
 Attribute Type: empty  
 Attribute Name: source-address  
 Attribute Type: enum (any)  
 Attribute Name: destination-address  
 Attribute Type: enum (any)  
 Attribute Name: destination-port-operator  
 Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)  
 Attribute Name: udp-destination-port  
 Attribute Type: union  
 Attribute Name: vlan-id  
 Attribute Type: uint16  
 Attribute Range: 1-4094  
 Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id  
 Attribute Type: uint16  
 Attribute Range: 1-4094  
 Attribute Name: monitor-action  
 Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

        <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <udp-destination-port>echo</udp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp|<0-65535>) (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <udp-destination-port>echo</udp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<acl-sets>
```

```

<acl-set>
  <type>mac</type>
  <config>
    <type>mac</type>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <name>NAME</name>
<acl-entries>
<acl-entry>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
  <ipv4>
  <config>
    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    <udp-destination-port>echo</udp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

        </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (vlan <1-
4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp



Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
```

```
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

**Command Syntax**

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

**Configure udp source port**

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-source-port

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
```

```

</config>
<ipv4>
<config>
  <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
  <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
>
  <udp-source-port>echo</udp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  <udp-destination-port>echo</udp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp|<0-65535>) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan
<1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum  
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

    </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
    <udp-source-port>echo</udp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    <udp-destination-port>echo</udp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```



```

>         <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</pre>


```

        <udp-source-port>echo</udp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <udp-destination-port>echo</udp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```


```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
  <udp-source-port>echo</udp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</acl>
```

```

        <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535>
(vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port
IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <udp-source-port>echo</udp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535>
dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <udp-source-port>echo</udp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535>
precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <udp-source-port>echo</udp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (any) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-
vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```



---

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```

<acl-entry>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
  <ipv4>
    <config>
      <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    >
      <udp-source-port>echo</udp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (any) dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
      <udp-source-port>echo</udp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (any) precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

---

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <udp-destination-port>echo</udp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any)
(eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan
<1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

---

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <udp-destination-port>echo</udp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
```

```
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any)
(eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16



Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <udp-destination-port>echo</udp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
```

---

```
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any)
  (eq|neq|lt|gt)
  (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) precedence
  (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) range <0-
65535> <0-65535> dscp
```

```
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) range <0-
65535> <0-65535> precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
```



```

<config>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
</config>
<ipv4>
<config>
  <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
  <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) (vlan <1-
4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

---

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

## Configure protocol icmp

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-message

Attribute Type: enum (administratively-prohibited|alternate-address|conversion-error|dod-host-prohibited|dod-net-prohibited|echo|echo-reply|general-parameter-problem|host-isolated|host-precedence-unreachable|host-redirect|host-tos-redirect|host-tos-unreachable|host-unknown|host-unreachable|information-reply|information-request|mask-reply|mask-request|mobile-redirect|net-redirect|net-tos-redirect|net-tos-unreachable|net-unreachable|network-unknown|no-room-for-option|option-missing|packet-too-big|parameter-problem|port-unreachable|precedence-unreachable|protocol-unreachable|reassembly-timeout|redirect|router-advertisement|router-solicitation|source-quench|source-route-failed|time-exceeded|timestamp-reply|timestamp-request|traceroute|ttl-exceeded|unreachable)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```

<acl-entries>
<acl-entry>
  <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
  <ipv4>
    <config>
      <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <icmp-message>administratively-prohibited</icmp-message> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) ((administratively-
prohibited|alternate-address|conversion-error|dod-host-prohibited|dod-net-
prohibited|echo|echo-reply|general-parameter-problem|host-isolated|host-
precedence-unreachable|host-redirect|host-tos-redirect|host-tos-
unreachable|host-unknown|host-unreachable|information-reply|information-
request|mask-reply|mask-request|mobile-redirect|net-redirect|net-tos-
redirect|net-tos-unreachable|net-unreachable|network-unknown|no-room-for-
option|option-missing|packet-too-big|parameter-problem|port-
unreachable|precedence-unreachable|protocol-unreachable|reassembly-
timeout|redirect|router-advertisement|router-solicitation|source-quench|source-
route-failed|time-exceeded|timestamp-reply|timestamp-request|traceroute|ttl-
exceeded|unreachable)|) fragments (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure icmp message

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-message

Attribute Type: enum (administratively-prohibited|alternate-address|conversion-error|dod-host-prohibited|dod-net-prohibited|echo|echo-reply|general-parameter-problem|host-isolated|host-precedence-unreachable|host-redirect|host-tos-redirect|host-tos-unreachable|host-unknown|host-unreachable|information-reply|information-request|mask-reply|mask-request|mobile-redirect|net-redirect|net-tos-redirect|net-tos-unreachable|net-unreachable|network-unknown|no-room-for-option|option-missing|packet-too-big|parameter-problem|port-unreachable|precedence-unreachable|protocol-unreachable|reassembly-timeout|redirect|router-advertisement|router-solicitation|source-quench|source-route-failed|time-exceeded|timestamp-reply|timestamp-request|traceroute|ttl-exceeded|unreachable)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
```

```

</config>
<ipv4>
<config>
  <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
  <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <icmp-message>administratively-prohibited</icmp-message> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
  <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) ((administratively-
prohibited|alternate-address|conversion-error|dod-host-prohibited|dod-net-
prohibited|echo|echo-reply|general-parameter-problem|host-isolated|host-
precedence-unreachable|host-redirect|host-tos-redirect|host-tos-
unreachable|host-unknown|host-unreachable|information-reply|information-
request|mask-reply|mask-request|mobile-redirect|net-redirect|net-tos-
redirect|net-tos-unreachable|net-unreachable|network-unknown|no-room-for-
option|option-missing|packet-too-big|parameter-problem|port-
unreachable|precedence-unreachable|protocol-unreachable|reassemble-
timeout|redirect|router-advertisement|router-solicitation|source-quench|source-
route-failed|time-exceeded|timestamp-reply|timestamp-request|traceroute|ttl-
exceeded|unreachable)|) fragments dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp



Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-message

Attribute Type: enum (administratively-prohibited|alternate-address|conversion-error|dod-host-prohibited|dod-net-prohibited|echo|echo-reply|general-parameter-problem|host-isolated|host-precedence-unreachable|host-redirect|host-tos-redirect|host-tos-unreachable|host-unknown|host-unreachable|information-reply|information-request|mask-reply|mask-request|mobile-redirect|net-redirect|net-tos-redirect|net-tos-unreachable|net-unreachable|network-unknown|no-room-for-option|option-missing|packet-too-big|parameter-problem|port-unreachable|precedence-unreachable|protocol-unreachable|reassembly-timeout|redirect|router-advertisement|router-solicitation|source-quench|source-route-failed|time-exceeded|timestamp-reply|timestamp-request|traceroute|ttl-exceeded|unreachable)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
```

```

        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <icmp-message>administratively-prohibited</icmp-message> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) ((administratively-
prohibited|alternate-address|conversion-error|dod-host-prohibited|dod-net-
prohibited|echo|echo-reply|general-parameter-problem|host-isolated|host-
precedence-unreachable|host-redirect|host-tos-redirect|host-tos-
unreachable|host-unknown|host-unreachable|information-reply|information-
request|mask-reply|mask-request|mobile-redirect|net-redirect|net-tos-
redirect|net-tos-unreachable|net-unreachable|network-unknown|no-room-for-
option|option-missing|packet-too-big|parameter-problem|port-
unreachable|precedence-unreachable|protocol-unreachable|reassembly-
timeout|redirect|router-advertisement|router-solicitation|source-quench|source-
route-failed|time-exceeded|timestamp-reply|timestamp-request|traceroute|ttl-
exceeded|unreachable)|) fragments precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-message

Attribute Type: enum (administratively-prohibited|alternate-address|conversion-error|dod-host-prohibited|dod-net-prohibited|echo|echo-reply|general-parameter-problem|host-isolated|host-precedence-unreachable|host-redirect|host-tos-redirect|host-tos-unreachable|host-unknown|host-unreachable|information-reply|information-request|mask-reply|mask-request|mobile-redirect|net-redirect|net-tos-redirect|net-tos-unreachable|net-unreachable|network-unknown|no-room-for-option|option-missing|packet-too-big|parameter-problem|port-unreachable|precedence-unreachable|protocol-unreachable|reassembly-timeout|redirect|router-advertisement|router-solicitation|source-quench|source-route-failed|time-exceeded|timestamp-reply|timestamp-request|traceroute|ttl-exceeded|unreachable)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-message>administratively-prohibited</icmp-message> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) ((administratively-
prohibited|alternate-address|conversion-error|dod-host-prohibited|dod-net-
prohibited|echo|echo-reply|general-parameter-problem|host-isolated|host-
precedence-unreachable|host-redirect|host-tos-redirect|host-tos-
unreachable|host-unknown|host-unreachable|information-reply|information-
request|mask-reply|mask-request|mobile-redirect|net-redirect|net-tos-
redirect|net-tos-unreachable|net-unreachable|network-unknown|no-room-for-
option|option-missing|packet-too-big|parameter-problem|port-
unreachable|precedence-unreachable|protocol-unreachable|reassembly-
timeout|redirect|router-advertisement|router-solicitation|source-quench|source-
route-failed|time-exceeded|timestamp-reply|timestamp-request|traceroute|ttl-
exceeded|unreachable)|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-message

Attribute Type: enum (administratively-prohibited|alternate-address|conversion-error|dod-host-prohibited|dod-net-prohibited|echo|echo-reply|general-parameter-problem|host-isolated|host-precedence-unreachable|host-redirect|host-tos-redirect|host-tos-unreachable|host-unknown|host-unreachable|information-reply|information-request|mask-reply|mask-request|mobile-redirect|net-redirect|net-tos-redirect|net-tos-unreachable|net-unreachable|network-unknown|no-room-for-option|option-missing|packet-too-big|parameter-problem|port-unreachable|precedence-unreachable|protocol-unreachable|reassembly-timeout|redirect|router-advertisement|router-solicitation|source-quench|source-route-failed|time-exceeded|timestamp-reply|timestamp-request|traceroute|ttl-exceeded|unreachable)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-message>administratively-prohibited</icmp-message> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) ((administratively-
prohibited|alternate-address|conversion-error|dod-host-prohibited|dod-net-
prohibited|echo|echo-reply|general-parameter-problem|host-isolated|host-
precedence-unreachable|host-redirect|host-tos-redirect|host-tos-
unreachable|host-unknown|host-unreachable|information-reply|information-
request|mask-reply|mask-request|mobile-redirect|net-redirect|net-tos-
redirect|net-tos-unreachable|net-unreachable|network-unknown|no-room-for-
option|option-missing|packet-too-big|parameter-problem|port-
unreachable|precedence-unreachable|protocol-unreachable|reassembly-
timeout|redirect|router-advertisement|router-solicitation|source-quench|source-
route-failed|time-exceeded|timestamp-reply|timestamp-request|traceroute|ttl-
exceeded|unreachable)|) dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-message

Attribute Type: enum (administratively-prohibited|alternate-address|conversion-error|dod-host-prohibited|dod-net-prohibited|echo|echo-reply|general-parameter-problem|host-isolated|host-precedence-unreachable|host-redirect|host-tos-redirect|host-tos-unreachable|host-unknown|host-unreachable|information-reply|information-request|mask-reply|mask-request|mobile-redirect|net-redirect|net-tos-redirect|net-tos-unreachable|net-unreachable|network-unknown|no-room-for-option|option-missing|packet-too-big|parameter-problem|port-unreachable|precedence-unreachable|protocol-unreachable|reassembly-timeout|redirect|router-advertisement|router-solicitation|source-quench|source-route-failed|time-exceeded|timestamp-reply|timestamp-request|traceroute|ttl-exceeded|unreachable)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-message>administratively-prohibited</icmp-message> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) ((administratively-
prohibited|alternate-address|conversion-error|dod-host-prohibited|dod-net-
prohibited|echo|echo-reply|general-parameter-problem|host-isolated|host-
precedence-unreachable|host-redirect|host-tos-redirect|host-tos-
unreachable|host-unknown|host-unreachable|information-reply|information-
request|mask-reply|mask-request|mobile-redirect|net-redirect|net-tos-
```

```

redirect|net-tos-unreachable|net-unreachable|network-unknown|no-room-for-
option|option-missing|packet-too-big|parameter-problem|port-
unreachable|precedence-unreachable|protocol-unreachable|reassembly-
timeout|redirect|router-advertisement|router-solicitation|source-quench|source-
route-failed|time-exceeded|timestamp-reply|timestamp-request|traceroute|ttl-
exceeded|unreachable)) precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

---

## Configure icmp type

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: icmp-code

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)



## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-code>0</icmp-code> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) <0-255> <0-255> fragments (vlan <1-
4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure icmp code

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: icmp-code

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
```

```

    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
</config>
<ipv4>
<config>
    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <icmp-code>0</icmp-code> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) <0-255> <0-255> fragments dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: icmp-code

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-code>0</icmp-code> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) <0-255> <0-255> fragments
precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

---

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: icmp-code

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-code>0</icmp-code> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) <0-255> <0-255> (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: icmp-code

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
```

```

        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv4>
    <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <icmp-code>0</icmp-code> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) <0-255> <0-255> dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8



Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: icmp-code

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-code>0</icmp-code> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```

    </config>
  </ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) <0-255> <0-255> precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

---

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

**Command Syntax**

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) <0-255> fragments (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

**Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name**

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp  
Attribute Type: empty  
Attribute Name: source-address  
Attribute Type: enum (any)  
Attribute Name: destination-address  
Attribute Type: enum (any)  
Attribute Name: icmp-type  
Attribute Type: uint8  
Attribute Range: 0-255  
Attribute Name: fragments  
Attribute Type: empty  
Attribute Name: dscp  
Attribute Type: enum  
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)  
Attribute Name: vlan-id  
Attribute Type: uint16  
Attribute Range: 1-4094  
Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id  
Attribute Type: uint16  
Attribute Range: 1-4094  
Attribute Name: monitor-action  
Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl>
```

```

        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) <0-255> fragments dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv4>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </ipv4>
      </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) <0-255> fragments precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```

    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  <config>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
  </config>
</ipv4>
<config>
  <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
  <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) <0-255> (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-
vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: dscp



Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) <0-255> dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
```

```

    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
  <acl-entries>
  <acl-entry>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv4>
    <config>
      <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmp (any) (any) <0-255> precedence
(routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure protocol name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-name

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <protocol-name>igmp</protocol-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit)
  (igmp|ipip|ipv6ip|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|eigrp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any|<0-255>) (any)
  (any) fragments (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
  (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-name

Attribute Type: enum (igmp|ipip|ipv6ip|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|eigrp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any)

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
```

```

    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
  <acl-entries>
  <acl-entry>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv4>
    <config>
      <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <protocol-name>igmp</protocol-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit)
(igmp|ipip|ipv6ip|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|eigrp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any) (any) (any)
fragments dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
(redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-name

Attribute Type: enum (igmp|ipip|ipv6ip|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|eigrp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any)

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <protocol-name>igmp</protocol-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```

    </config>
  </ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit)
  (igmp|ipip|ipv6ip|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|eigrp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any) (any) (any)
  fragments precedence
  (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

---

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-name

Attribute Type: enum (igmp|ipip|ipv6ip|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|eigrp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any)

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
</config>

```



```

        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <name>NAME</name>
<acl-entries>
<acl-entry>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv4>
    <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <protocol-name>igmp</protocol-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit)
(igmp|ipip|ipv6ip|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|eigrp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any) (any) (any)
(vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port
IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-name

Attribute Type: enum (igmp|ipip|ipv6ip|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|eigrp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any)

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv4>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <protocol-name>igmp</protocol-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv4>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
```

```
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit)
  (igmp|ipip|ipv6ip|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|eigrp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any) (any) (any)
  dscp
  (default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
  af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
  (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

## Configure ipv4 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-name

Attribute Type: enum (igmp|ipip|ipv6ip|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|eigrp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any)

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: precedence

Attribute Type: enum (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <type>mac</type>
      <config>
        <type>mac</type>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```

    <name>NAME</name>
  <acl-entries>
  <acl-entry>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv4>
    <config>
      <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <protocol-name>igmp</protocol-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <precedence>routine</precedence> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ipv4>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit)
  (igmp|ipip|ipv6ip|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|eigrp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any) (any) (any)
precedence
  (routine|priority|immediate|flash|flashoverride|critical|internet|network) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure standard-acl-sets type

Type indicates the fields allowed in the ACL entries belonging to the standard ACL set (ip, ipv6)

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (standard\_ip|standard\_ipv6)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <standard-acl-sets>
  <standard-acl-set>
    <type>standard_ip</type>
    <config>
      <type>standard_ip</type>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  <name>NAME</name>

```

```
</standard-acl-set>  
</standard-acl-sets>  
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip access-list standard NAME
```

---

## Configure standard-acl-sets type

Type indicates the fields allowed in the ACL entries belonging to the standard ACL set (ip, ipv6)

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (standard\_ip|standard\_ipv6)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">  
  <standard-acl-sets>  
    <standard-acl-set>  
      <type>standard_ipv6</type>  
      <config>  
        <type>standard_ipv6</type>  
        <name>WORD</name>  
      </config>  
    </standard-acl-set>  
  </standard-acl-sets>  
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 access-list standard NAME
```

---

## Configure ipv4-acl-entry source-address

Source IPv4 address prefix.

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">  
  <standard-acl-sets>  
    <standard-acl-set>  
      <type>standard_ip</type>  
      <config>  
        <type>standard_ip</type>  
        <name>WORD</name>  
      </config>  
    </standard-acl-set>  
  </standard-acl-sets>  
</acl>
```

```

    <name>NAME</name>
  <ipv4-acl-entries>
  <ipv4-acl-entry>
    <source-address>any</source-address>
    <config>
      <source-address>any</source-address>
      <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ipv4-acl-entry>
</ipv4-acl-entries>
</standard-acl-set>
</standard-acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```
(deny|permit) (any|host A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D)
```

---

## IPI-ACL-IPV6

---

### Configure redirect interface name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any|X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X)
  (any|X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X) (dscp
  (default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
  af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7|<0-63>|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|)
  ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
  ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

## Configure name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-destination-port

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16



Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <tcp-destination-port>echo</tcp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
```

```
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls|<0-
65535>) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure type

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure sequence id

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
            </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
operation="delete"-->
            <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
          </config>
        </ipv6>
      </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

**Command Syntax**

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (any) fragments (dscp
  (default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
  af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|)
  ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
  ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

**Configure forwarding action**

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-source-port

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
```

```

        <type>mac</type>
    </config>
    <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
            <config>
                <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
            </config>
            <ipv6>
                <config>
                    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    <tcp-source-port>echo</tcp-source-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                </config>
            </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls|<0-
65535>) (any) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure protocol tcp

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lldp|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lldp|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action



Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <tcp-source-port>echo</tcp-source-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <tcp-destination-port>echo</tcp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)
(any) (eq|neq|lt|gt) (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)
(dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

## Configure source address

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-  
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|p  
im-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <tcp-source-port>echo</tcp-source-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```

        <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)
(any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure lower source port in range

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```

        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure upper source port in range

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: tcp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum  
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
```

```

        </config>
        <ipv6>
        <config>
operation="delete"-->    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
        </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
operation="delete"-->    <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->    <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->    <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->    <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->    <tcp-destination-port>echo</tcp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->    <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
operation="delete"-->    <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
        </config>
        </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any)
    (eq|neq|lt|gt) (echo|discard|daytime|chargen|ftp-
    data|ftp|ssh|telnet|smtp|time|whois|tacacs|domain|gopher|finger|www|hostname|pop
    2|pop3|sunrpc|ident|nntp|bgp|irc|pim-auto-
    rp|exec|login|cmd|lpd|talk|uucp|klogin|kshell|netconf-ssh|drip|netconf-tls)
    (dscp
    (default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
    af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|)
    ({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
    ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure destination address

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string



Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-tcp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: tcp-flags

Attribute Type: bits (ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-tcp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <tcp-flags>ack</tcp-flags> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>

```

**Command Syntax**

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) tcp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) range <0-
65535> <0-65535> (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|

```

```
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|)
({ack|established|fin|psh|rst|syn|urg}|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure protocol udp

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
```

```

    </config>
    <type>mac</type>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv6>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv6>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) (dscp
  (default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
  af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
  4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure destination port operator

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-destination-port

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```

        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <udp-destination-port>echo</udp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
    </ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp|<0-65535>) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure lower destination port in range

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```

                                <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                                <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                                <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                                <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                                <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                                <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                                <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                                <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                                </config>
                                </ipv6>
                                </acl-entry>
                                </acl-entries>
                                </acl-set>
                                </acl-sets>
                                </acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure fragments

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label



Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```

</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (any) fragments (dscp
  (default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
  af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
  4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

---

## Configure source port operator

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-source-port

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <udp-source-port>echo</udp-source-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </ipv6>
      </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp|<0-65535>) (any) (dscp
```

```
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

## Configure udp source port

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <udp-source-port>echo</udp-source-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <udp-destination-port>echo</udp-destination-port> <!--
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

## Configure upper destination port in range

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-source-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <udp-source-port>echo</udp-source-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```

        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535>
(dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure dscp

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)



Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```

        </ipv6>
    </acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

---

## Configure udp destination port

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: udp-destination-port

Attribute Type: enum (echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbios-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <udp-destination-port>echo</udp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```

        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any)
(eq|neq|lt|gt)
(echo|discard|time|nameserver|tacacs|domain|bootps|bootpc|tftp|sunrpc|ntp|netbio
s-ns|netbios-dgm|netbios-ss|snmp|snmptrap|xdmcp|dnsix|mobile-ip|pim-auto-
rp|isakmp|biff|who|syslog|talk|rip|non500-isakmp) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure flow label

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-udp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-udp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```

        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
    </ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) udp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) range <0-
65535> <0-65535> (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure protocol icmp

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>

```

```
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmpv6 (any) (any) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure icmp message

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-message

Attribute Type: enum (beyond-scope|destination-unreachable|echo-reply|echo-request|header|hop-limit|mld-query|mld-reduction|mld-report|nd-na|nd-ns|next-header|no-admin|no-route|packet-too-big|parameter-option|parameter-problem|port-unreachable|reassembly-timeout|redirect|renum-command|renum-result|renum-seq-number|router-advertisement|router-renumbering|router-solicitation|time-exceeded|unreachable)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action



Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <icmp-message>beyond-scope</icmp-message> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmpv6 (any) (any) (beyond-scope|destination-
unreachable|echo-reply|echo-request|header|hop-limit|mld-query|mld-
reduction|mld-report|nd-na|nd-ns|next-header|no-admin|no-route|packet-too-
big|parameter-option|parameter-problem|port-unreachable|reassemble-
timeout|redirect|renum-command|renum-result|renum-seq-number|router-
advertisement|router-renumbering|router-solicitation|time-exceeded|unreachable)
(dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
```

```
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure icmp type

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
```

```

    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <type>mac</type>
    </config>
    <type>mac</type>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <ipv6>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </ipv6>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmpv6 (any) (any) <0-255> (dscp
  (default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
  af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
  4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure icmp code

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: icmp-code

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
```

```

        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <ipv6>
    <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <icmp-code>0</icmp-code> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmpv6 (any) (any) <0-255> <0-255> (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure vlan id

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```

        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmpv6 (any) (any) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) fragments (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure inner vlan id

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-message

Attribute Type: enum (beyond-scope|destination-unreachable|echo-reply|echo-request|header|hop-limit|mld-query|mld-reduction|mld-report|nd-na|nd-ns|next-header|no-admin|no-route|packet-too-big|parameter-option|parameter-problem|port-unreachable|reassembly-timeout|redirect|renum-command|renum-result|renum-seq-number|router-advertisement|router-renumbering|router-solicitation|time-exceeded|unreachable)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <icmp-message>beyond-scope</icmp-message> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </ipv6>
      </acl-entry>

```



```

    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmpv6 (any) (any) (beyond-scope|destination-
unreachable|echo-reply|echo-request|header|hop-limit|mld-query|mld-
reduction|mld-report|nd-na|nd-ns|next-header|no-admin|no-route|packet-too-
big|parameter-option|parameter-problem|port-unreachable|reassembly-
timeout|redirect|renum-command|renum-result|renum-seq-number|router-
advertisement|router-renumbering|router-solicitation|time-exceeded|unreachable)
fragments (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

---

## Configure monitor action

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
```

---

```
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmpv6 (any) (any) <0-255> fragments (dscp
  (default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
  af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
  4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure ipv6 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-icmp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: icmp-type

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: icmp-code

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-255

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-icmp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <icmp-type>0</icmp-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <icmp-code>0</icmp-code> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) icmpv6 (any) (any) <0-255> <0-255> fragments (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

## Configure protocol sctp

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-sctp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<acl-sets>
  <acl-set>
    <name>NAME</name>
    <config>
```

```

        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
    </config>
    <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
            <config>
                <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
            </config>
            <ipv6>
                <config>
                    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    </protocol-sctp><!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
operation="delete"-->
                    <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
                    <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                </config>
            </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) sctp (any) (any) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv6 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-sctp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </protocol-sctp><!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```

        <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        </config>
    </ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) sctp (any) (any) fragments (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure sctp destination port

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-sctp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: sctp-destination-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535



Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-sctp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <sctp-destination-port>0</sctp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```

        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) sctp (any) (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt) <0-65535> (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure ipv6 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-sctp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-sctp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
```

```

    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) sctp (any) (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (dscp
  (default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
  af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
  4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

---

## Configure sctp source port

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-sctp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: sctp-source-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-sctp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <sctp-source-port>0</sctp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) sctp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt) <0-65535> (any) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure ipv6 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-sctp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: sctp-source-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: sctp-destination-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-sctp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <sctp-source-port>0</sctp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <sctp-destination-port>0</sctp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
```

```
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) sctp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt) <0-65535> (any)
(eq|neq|lt|gt) <0-65535> (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure ipv6 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-sctp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: sctp-source-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32



Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </protocol-sctp><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-port-operator>eq</source-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <sctp-source-port>0</sctp-source-port> <!-- operation="delete"-
->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```

        </config>
    </ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) sctp (any) (eq|neq|lt|gt) <0-65535> (any) range <0-
65535> <0-65535> (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

---

## Configure ipv6 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-sctp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-sctp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
```

```
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) sctp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure ipv6 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-sctp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-port-operator

Attribute Type: enum (eq|neq|lt|gt)

Attribute Name: sctp-destination-port

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-sctp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-port-operator>eq</destination-port-operator> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <sctp-destination-port>0</sctp-destination-port> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </acl-entry>
        </acl-entries>
      </acl-set>
    </acl-sets>
  </acl>
```

```

        </ipv6>
    </acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) sctp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any)
(eq|neq|lt|gt) <0-65535> (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

---

## Configure ipv6 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-sctp

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-source-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: lower-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: upper-destination-port-in-range

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-65535

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </protocol-sctp><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <lower-source-port-in-range>0</lower-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <upper-source-port-in-range>0</upper-source-port-in-range> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <lower-destination-port-in-range>0</lower-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <upper-destination-port-in-range>0</upper-destination-port-in-
range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```

        <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</ipv6>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) sctp (any) range <0-65535> <0-65535> (any) range <0-
65535> <0-65535> (dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

## Configure protocol name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-name

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16



Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <ipv6>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <protocol-name>ipipv6</protocol-name> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
              <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </ipv6>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit)
(ipipv6|ipv6ipv6|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any|<0-255>) (any) (any)
(dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure ipv6 redirect-interface-name

Use this attribute to set the interface name on which packet to be redirected (in-direction only)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: redirect-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: protocol-name

Attribute Type: enum (ipipv6|ipv6ipv6|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any)

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: fragments

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: enum

(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)

Attribute Name: flow-label

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-1048575

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <ipv6>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <protocol-name>ipipv6</protocol-name> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
            <source-address>any</source-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <destination-address>any</destination-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </fragments><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <dscp>default</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <flow-label>0</flow-label> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <redirect-interface-name>IFNAME</redirect-interface-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </ipv6>
      </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

**Command Syntax**

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit)
(ipipv6|ipv6ipv6|rsvp|gre|esp|ahp|ospf|pim|ipcomp|vrrp|any) (any) (any) fragments
(dscp
(default|cs1|af11|af12|af13|cs2|af21|af22|af23|cs3|af31|af32|af33|cs4|af41|af42|
af43|cs5|ef|cs6|cs7)|) (flow-label <0-1048575>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|) (redirect-to-port IFNAME|)

```

---

## Configure ipv6-acl-entry source-address

Source IPv6 address prefix.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature

Attribute Name: source-address

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <standard-acl-sets>
    <standard-acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>standard_ip</type>
      </config>
        <type>standard_ip</type>
      <ipv6-acl-entries>
        <ipv6-acl-entry>
          <source-address>any</source-address>
          <config>
            <source-address>any</source-address>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </ipv6-acl-entry>
      </ipv6-acl-entries>
    </standard-acl-set>
  </standard-acl-sets>
</acl>
```

### Command Syntax

(deny|permit) (any|X:X::X:X/M|X:X::X:X X:X::X:X)

---

## IPI-ACL-ARP

---

### Configure source mac any

Use this attribute to indicate any source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: source-ip-address

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: destination-ip-address

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: destination-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <arp>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <source-ip-address>any</source-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-ip-address>any</destination-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </destination-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </arp>
      </config>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```

        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</arp>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) response ip (any|host A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D
A.B.C.D) (any|host A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/M|A.B.C.D A.B.C.D) mac any any (vlan <1-
4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

## Configure name

Use this attribute to indicate any source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: source-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">

```

```

<acl-sets>
  <acl-set>
    <name>NAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <type>mac</type>
    </config>
    <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <arp>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <source-ip-address>any</source-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-ip-address>any</destination-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </arp>
      </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) response ip (any) (any) mac any host (XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX-XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|)

```

## Configure type

Use this attribute to indicate any source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: source-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <arp>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <source-ip-address>any</source-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-ip-address>any</destination-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```



```

        <destination-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
>
        <destination-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</arp>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) response ip (any) (any) mac any (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|)

```

## Configure source mac host

Use this attribute to set Host source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: source-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <arp>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <source-ip-address>any</source-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-ip-address>any</destination-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            </destination-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </arp>
      </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) response ip (any) (any) mac host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) any (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|)
```

## Configure sequence id

Use this attribute to set Host source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: source-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <arp>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```

operation="delete"-->      <source-ip-address>any</source-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->      <destination-ip-address>any</destination-ip-address> <!--
                             <destination-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             </config>
                             </arp>
                             </acl-entry>
                             </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) response ip (any) (any) mac host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|)

```

## Configure forwarding action

Use this attribute to set Host source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: source-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <arp>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <source-ip-address>any</source-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-ip-address>any</destination-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
              <destination-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </arp>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) response ip (any) (any) mac host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|)
```

---

## Configure source mac address

Use this attribute to set source mac-address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: source-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
```

```

    </config>
    <type>mac</type>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <arp>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <source-ip-address>any</source-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-ip-address>any</destination-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </destination-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </arp>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) response ip (any) (any) mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) any (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|)

```

## Configure arp packet type

Use this attribute to set source mac-address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: source-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <arp>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <source-ip-address>any</source-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-ip-address>any</destination-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
```



```

        <destination-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</arp>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) response ip (any) (any) mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|)

```

## Configure source ip address

Use this attribute to set source mac-address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: source-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: destination-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <arp>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <source-ip-address>any</source-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-ip-address>any</destination-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <destination-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
              <destination-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </arp>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
```

```
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) response ip (any) (any) mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|)
```

---

## Configure vlan id

Use this attribute to indicate any source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: source-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<acl-sets>
  <acl-set>
    <name>NAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <type>mac</type>
    </config>
    <type>mac</type>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
```

```

        <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <arp>
            <config>
                <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                <source-ip-address>any</source-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
        </arp>
    </acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) ((request)|) ip (any) mac any (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

## Configure inner vlan id

Use this attribute to set Host source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: source-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <arp>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <source-ip-address>any</source-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </arp>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) ((request)|) ip (any) mac host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|)
```

## Configure source mac mask

Use this attribute to set source mac-address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: source-ip-address

Attribute Type: enum (any)

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <arp>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <source-ip-address>any</source-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```

        <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </arp>
    </acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) ((request)|) ip (any) mac (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
((log|sample)|)

```

---

## IPI-ACL-MAC

---

### Configure source mac any

Use this attribute to indicate any source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <mac>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </destination-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </mac>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>

```

**Command Syntax**

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) any any arp (request|response) (cos <0-7>|) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

**Configure name**

Use this attribute to indicate any source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-host



Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <mac>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </mac>
      </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

```

    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) any host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) arp (request|response) (cos <0-7>|) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

---

## Configure type

Use this attribute to indicate any source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>

```

```

        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
    </config>
    <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
            <config>
                <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
            </config>
            <mac>
                <config>
                    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    <destination-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
                    <destination-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
                </config>
            </mac>
        </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) any (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) arp (request|response) (cos <0-7>|) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

## Configure source mac host

Use this attribute to set Host source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <mac>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </destination-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </mac>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```

    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) any arp (request|response) (cos <0-7>|)
(vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

---

## Configure sequence id

Use this attribute to set Host source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>

```

```

    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <mac>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </mac>
      </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) arp (request|response) (cos <0-7>|) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

## Configure forwarding action

Use this attribute to set Host source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <mac>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
              <destination-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </mac>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```

    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) arp (request|response) (cos <0-7>|) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

---

## Configure source mac address

Use this attribute to set source mac-address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>

```



```

<config>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <type>mac</type>
</config>
  <type>mac</type>
<acl-entries>
  <acl-entry>
    <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <mac>
      <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </destination-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </mac>
  </acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) any arp (request|response) (cos <0-7>|)
(vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

## Configure source mac mask

Use this attribute to set source mac-address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <mac>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```

        <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</mac>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) arp (request|response) (cos <0-7>|) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

---

## Configure destination mac address

Use this attribute to set source mac-address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <mac>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <destination-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
              <destination-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </mac>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) arp (request|response) (cos <0-7>|) (vlan
<1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
```

## Configure destination mac any

Use this attribute to indicate any source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <mac>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```

```

        </destination-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</mac>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

( <1-268435453>| ) (deny|permit) any any arp (cos <0-7>| ) (vlan <1-4094>| ) (inner-
vlan <1-4094>| ) ((log|sample)| )

```

## Configure destination mac host

Use this attribute to indicate any source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <mac>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </mac>
      </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

**Command Syntax**

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) any host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) arp (cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-
vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

**Configure destination mac mask**

Use this attribute to indicate any source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <mac>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <destination-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
              <destination-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
```



```

        <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</mac>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) any (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) arp (cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-
vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

## Configure arp packet type

Use this attribute to set Host source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <mac>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </destination-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </mac>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>

```

**Command Syntax**

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) any arp (cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

**Configure cos value**

Use this attribute to set Host source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <mac>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <destination-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
```

```

        </config>
    </mac>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) arp (cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-
vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

---

## Configure vlan id

Use this attribute to set Host source address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: destination-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>

```

```

<acl-set>
  <name>NAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <type>mac</type>
  </config>
  <type>mac</type>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <mac>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <destination-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
          <destination-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </mac>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) arp (cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-
vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

## Configure inner vlan id

Use this attribute to set source mac-address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action  
 Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)  
 Attribute Name: source-mac-mask  
 Attribute Type: string  
 Attribute Name: destination-mac-any  
 Attribute Type: empty  
 Attribute Name: arp-packet-type  
 Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)  
 Attribute Name: cos-value  
 Attribute Type: uint8  
 Attribute Range: 0-7  
 Attribute Name: vlan-id  
 Attribute Type: uint16  
 Attribute Range: 1-4094  
 Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id  
 Attribute Type: uint16  
 Attribute Range: 1-4094  
 Attribute Name: monitor-action  
 Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <mac>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
            <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </destination-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </mac>
      </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
  </acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```

operation="delete"-->      <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
                             <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                             </config>
                             </mac>
                             </acl-entry>
                             </acl-entries>
                             </acl-set>
                             </acl-sets>
                             </acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) any arp (cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|)
(inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

## Configure monitor action

Use this attribute to set source mac-address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <mac>
          <config>
            <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </mac>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) arp (cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-
vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
```



---

## Configure mac source-mac-address

Use this attribute to set source mac-address.

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: arp-packet-type

Attribute Type: enum (none|request|response)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
```

```

        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <mac>
    <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
        <destination-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <arp-packet-type>none</arp-packet-type> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </mac>
    </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) arp (cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-
vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

## Configure ethertype

Use this attribute to enable logging or sampling of the packets on which the match occurred (in-direction only).

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: destination-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: ethertype

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <mac>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
              </destination-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <ethertype>ipv4</ethertype> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </mac>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) any any ((ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-
console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-
8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls|ETHERTYPE)|) (cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-
vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
```

## Configure mac monitor-action

Use this attribute to enable logging or sampling of the packets on which the match occurred (in-direction only).

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: destination-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: ethertype

Attribute Type: enum (ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
```

```

    <config>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
  <mac>
    <config>
      <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
      <destination-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <ethertype>ipv4</ethertype> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </mac>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) any host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ((ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-
console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)|)
(cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

## Configure mac monitor-action

Use this attribute to enable logging or sampling of the packets on which the match occurred (in-direction only).

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: destination-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: ethertype

Attribute Type: enum (ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <mac>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              </source-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <destination-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
              <destination-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <ethertype>ipv4</ethertype> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </mac>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) any (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ((ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-
console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)|)
(cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
```

## Configure mac monitor-action

Use this attribute to enable logging or sampling of the packets on which the match occurred (in-direction only).

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: ethertype

Attribute Type: enum (ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
```

```

        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
    </config>
    <mac>
    <config>
        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </destination-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <ethertype>ipv4</ethertype> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </mac>
    </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
    </acl-sets>
    </acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) any ((ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-
dump|mop-console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-
8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)|) (cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

## Configure mac monitor-action

Use this attribute to enable logging or sampling of the packets on which the match occurred (in-direction only).

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: ethertype

Attribute Type: enum (ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)

Attribute Name: cos-value



Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
        <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <mac>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <destination-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <ethertype>ipv4</ethertype> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </mac>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ((ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-
console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)|)
(cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
```

## Configure mac monitor-action

Use this attribute to enable logging or sampling of the packets on which the match occurred (in-direction only).

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: ethertype

Attribute Type: enum (ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>
```

```

        <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
            <config>
                <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
            </config>
            <mac>
                <config>
                    <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
                    <source-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <destination-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
                    <destination-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <ethertype>ipv4</ethertype> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                    <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
                </config>
            </mac>
        </acl-entry>
    </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ((ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-
console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)|)
(cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

## Configure mac monitor-action

Use this attribute to enable logging or sampling of the packets on which the match occurred (in-direction only).

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-any

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: ethertype

Attribute Type: enum (ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
      <acl-entries>
        <acl-entry>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          <config>
            <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
          </config>
          <mac>
            <config>
              <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
              <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </destination-mac-any><!-- operation="delete"-->
              <ethertype>ipv4</ethertype> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </mac>
        </acl-entry>
      </acl-entries>
    </acl-set>
  </acl-sets>
</acl>

```

```

        </config>
    </mac>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) any ((ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-
dump|mop-console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-
8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)|) (cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-
4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

---

## Configure mac monitor-action

Use this attribute to enable logging or sampling of the packets on which the match occurred (in-direction only).

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-host

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: ethertype

Attribute Type: enum (ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<acl-sets>
  <acl-set>
    <name>NAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <type>mac</type>
    </config>
    <type>mac</type>
  <acl-entries>
    <acl-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <mac>
        <config>
          <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <destination-mac-host>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-host> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <ethertype>ipv4</ethertype> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </mac>
    </acl-entry>
  </acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) host (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ((ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-
console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)|)
(cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)
```

## Configure mac monitor-action

Use this attribute to enable logging or sampling of the packets on which the match occurred (in-direction only).

Attribute Name: monitor-action

Attribute Type: enum (log|sample)

Attribute Name: forwarding-action

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

Attribute Name: source-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: source-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: destination-mac-mask

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: ethertype

Attribute Type: enum (ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)

Attribute Name: cos-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <acl-sets>
    <acl-set>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <type>mac</type>
      </config>
      <type>mac</type>
    <acl-entries>
      <acl-entry>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <mac>
          <config>
```

```

        <forwarding-action>deny</forwarding-action> <!--
operation="delete"-->
        <source-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <source-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</source-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <destination-mac-address>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
        <destination-mac-mask>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</destination-mac-mask> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <ethertype>ipv4</ethertype> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <cos-value>0</cos-value> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <monitor-action>log</monitor-action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
</mac>
</acl-entry>
</acl-entries>
</acl-set>
</acl-sets>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```

(<1-268435453>|) (deny|permit) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-
XX|XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX|XXXX.XXXX.XXXX) ((ipv4|vines-echo|etype-6000|mop-dump|mop-
console|decnet-iv|lat|diagnostic|lavc-sca|etype-8042|appletalk|arp|ipv6|mpls)|)
(cos <0-7>|) (vlan <1-4094>|) (inner-vlan <1-4094>|) ((log|sample)|)

```

## IPI-ACL-PORTS

### Configure acl name

The name of the access-list set applied on the interface

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<interfaces>
<interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>

```



```

<ingress-acl-sets>
<ingress-acl-set>
  <acl-type>ip</acl-type>
  <config>
    <acl-type>ip</acl-type>
  </config>
  <access-groups>
  <access-group> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
    <config>
      <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
    </config>
  </access-group>
</access-groups>
</ingress-acl-set>
</ingress-acl-sets>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip access-group NAME in
```

---

## Configure name

The name of the access-list set applied on the interface

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: time-range

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <ingress-acl-sets>
  <ingress-acl-set>
    <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
    <config>
      <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
    </config>
  <access-groups>
  <access-group>
    <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>

```

```

        <config>
            <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
            <time-range>WORD</time-range>
        </config>
    </access-group>
</access-groups>
</ingress-acl-set>
</ingress-acl-sets>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip access-group NAME in time-range WORD
```

---

## Configure acl type

Reference to the base interface name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: acl-type

Attribute Type: enum (mac|ip|ipv6|arp)

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <interfaces>
    <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <ingress-acl-sets>
        <ingress-acl-set>
          <acl-type>ipv6</acl-type>
          <access-groups>
            <access-group>
              <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
            </access-group>
          </access-groups>
        </ingress-acl-set>
      </ingress-acl-sets>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</acl>

```

---

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 access-group NAME in
```

---

## Configure time range

The time-range associated with this access-group

Attribute Name: time-range

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <ingress-acl-sets>
        <ingress-acl-set>
          <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
          <config>
            <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
          </config>
          <access-groups>
            <access-group>
              <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
              <config>
                <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
              </config>
              <time-range>WORD</time-range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </access-group>
          </access-groups>
        </ingress-acl-set>
      </ingress-acl-sets>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 access-group NAME in time-range WORD
```

---

## Configure interfaces name

Reference to the base interface name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: acl-type

Attribute Type: enum (mac|ip|ipv6|arp)

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <interfaces>
    <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <ingress-acl-sets>
        <ingress-acl-set>
          <acl-type>arp</acl-type>
          <access-groups>
            <access-group>
              <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
            </access-group>
          </access-groups>
        </ingress-acl-set>
      </ingress-acl-sets>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</acl>
```

### Command Syntax

```
arp access-group NAME in
```

---

## Configure interfaces name

Reference to the base interface name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: acl-type

Attribute Type: enum (mac|ip|ipv6|arp)

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <interfaces>
    <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</acl>
```

```

<ingress-acl-sets>
<ingress-acl-set>
  <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
  <access-groups>
  <access-group>
    <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
  </access-group>
</access-groups>
</ingress-acl-set>
</ingress-acl-sets>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```
mac access-group NAME in
```

---

## Configure access-group time-range

The time-range associated with this access-group

Attribute Name: time-range

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <ingress-acl-sets>
  <ingress-acl-set>
    <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
    <config>
      <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
    </config>
    <access-groups>
    <access-group>
      <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
      <config>
        <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
      </config>
      <time-range>WORD</time-range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </access-group>
  </access-groups>
</ingress-acl-set>
</ingress-acl-sets>
</interface>

```

```
</interfaces>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
mac access-group NAME in time-range WORD
```

---

## Configure interfaces name

Reference to the base interface name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: acl-type

Attribute Type: enum (mac|ip|ipv6|arp)

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<interfaces>
<interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <egress-acl-sets>
  <egress-acl-set>
    <acl-type>ip</acl-type>
    <access-groups>
    <access-group>
      <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
    </access-group>
    </access-groups>
  </egress-acl-set>
</egress-acl-sets>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</acl>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip access-group NAME out
```

---

## Configure access-group time-range

The time-range associated with this access-group

Attribute Name: time-range

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <egress-acl-sets>
        <egress-acl-set>
          <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
          <config>
            <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
          </config>
          <access-groups>
            <access-group>
              <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
              <config>
                <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
              </config>
              <time-range>WORD</time-range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </access-group>
          </access-groups>
        </egress-acl-set>
      </egress-acl-sets>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</acl>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
ip access-group NAME out time-range WORD
```

**Configure interfaces name**

Reference to the base interface name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: acl-type

Attribute Type: enum (mac|ip|ipv6|arp)

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <interfaces>
    <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <name>WORD</name>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</acl>

```

```

<config>
  <name>WORD</name>
</config>
<egress-acl-sets>
<egress-acl-set>
  <acl-type>ipv6</acl-type>
  <access-groups>
    <access-group>
      <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
    </access-group>
  </access-groups>
</egress-acl-set>
</egress-acl-sets>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 access-group NAME out
```

---

## Configure access-group time-range

The time-range associated with this access-group

Attribute Name: time-range

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <egress-acl-sets>
  <egress-acl-set>
    <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
    <config>
      <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
    </config>
    <access-groups>
    <access-group>
      <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
      <config>
        <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
        </config>
        <time-range>WORD</time-range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </access-group>
    </access-groups>
  </egress-acl-set>
</egress-acl-sets>
</config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</acl>

```



```

</egress-acl-set>
</egress-acl-sets>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 access-group NAME out time-range WORD
```

---

## Configure interfaces name

Reference to the base interface name

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: acl-type

Attribute Type: enum (mac|ip|ipv6|arp)

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <interfaces>
    <interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <egress-acl-sets>
        <egress-acl-set>
          <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
          <access-groups>
            <access-group>
              <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
            </access-group>
          </access-groups>
        </egress-acl-set>
      </egress-acl-sets>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```
mac access-group NAME out
```

---

## Configure access-group time-range

The time-range associated with this access-group

Attribute Name: time-range

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <ingress-acl-sets>
        <ingress-acl-set>
          <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
          <config>
            <acl-type>mac</acl-type>
          </config>
          <access-groups>
            <access-group>
              <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
              <config>
                <acl-name>WORD</acl-name>
              </config>
              <time-range>WORD</time-range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </access-group>
          </access-groups>
        </ingress-acl-set>
      </ingress-acl-sets>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</acl>
```

### Command Syntax

```
mac access-group NAME out time-range WORD
```

---

## Configure ingress-acl-set acl-name

The name of the access-list set applied on vty line

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <vty-line>
    <ingress-acl-sets>
      <ingress-acl-set>
        <acl-type>ip</acl-type>
        <config>
          <acl-type>ip</acl-type>
        </config>
      </ingress-acl-set>
    </ingress-acl-sets>
  </vty-line>
</acl>
```

```

    </config>
    <acl-name>NAME</acl-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</ingress-acl-set>
</ingress-acl-sets>
</vty-line>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip access-group NAME in
```

---

## Configure ingress-acl-set acl-name

The name of the access-list set applied on vty line

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<vty-line>
<ingress-acl-sets>
<ingress-acl-set>
  <acl-type>ip</acl-type>
  <config>
    <acl-type>ip</acl-type>
  </config>
  <acl-name>NAME</acl-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</ingress-acl-set>
</ingress-acl-sets>
</vty-line>
</acl>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 access-group NAME in
```

---

## Configure egress-acl-set acl-name

The name of the access-list set applied on vty line

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<vty-line>
<egress-acl-sets>
<egress-acl-set>
  <acl-type>ip</acl-type>
  <config>
    <acl-type>ip</acl-type>

```

```

    </config>
    <acl-name>NAME</acl-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</egress-acl-set>
</egress-acl-sets>
</vty-line>
</acl>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip access-group NAME out
```

---

## Configure egress-acl-set acl-name

The name of the access-list set applied on vty line

Attribute Name: acl-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<acl xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
<vty-line>
<egress-acl-sets>
<egress-acl-set>
  <acl-type>ip</acl-type>
  <config>
    <acl-type>ip</acl-type>
  </config>
  <acl-name>NAME</acl-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</egress-acl-set>
</egress-acl-sets>
</vty-line>
</acl>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 access-group NAME out
```

---

## clear access-list counters

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-acl-ports_clear-access-list-counters-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear access-list counters
```

---

## clear access-list NAME counters

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

---

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-acl-ports_clear-access-list-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <name>NAME</name>
</ipi-acl-ports_clear-access-list-counters>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear access-list NAME counters
```

---

## clear ip access-list counters

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-acl-ports_clear-ip-access-list-counters-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ip access-list counters
```

---

## clear ip access-list NAME counters

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-acl-ports_clear-ip-access-list-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <name>NAME</name>
</ipi-acl-ports_clear-ip-access-list-counters>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ip access-list NAME counters
```

---

## clear ipv6 access-list counters

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-acl-ports_clear-ipv6-access-list-counters-all xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 access-list counters
```

---

## clear ipv6 access-list NAME counters

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

---

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-acl-ports_clear-ipv6-access-list-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <name>NAME</name>
</ipi-acl-ports_clear-ipv6-access-list-counters>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 access-list NAME counters
```

---

## clear mac access-list counters

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-acl-ports_clear-mac-access-list-counters-all xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear mac access-list counters
```

---

## clear mac access-list NAME counters

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-acl-ports_clear-mac-access-list-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <name>NAME</name>
</ipi-acl-ports_clear-mac-access-list-counters>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear mac access-list NAME counters
```

---

## clear arp access-list counters

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-acl-ports_clear-arp-access-list-counters-all xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-acl"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear arp access-list counters
```

---

## clear arp access-list NAME counters

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-acl-ports_clear-arp-access-list-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/
yang/ocnos/ipi-acl">
  <name>NAME</name>
</ipi-acl-ports_clear-arp-access-list-counters>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear arp access-list NAME counters
```

---

## IPI-DHCP-SNOOPING

---

### Configure options

Use this attribute to debug the DHCP snooping feature.

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (event|rx|tx|packet|all)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <debug>
      <config>
        <options>event</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </debug>
  </snooping>
</dhcp>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ip dhcp snooping (event|rx|tx|packet|all)
```

---

### Configure snooping enable

Enable DHCP snooping feature

Attribute Name: snooping-enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <snooping-bridges>
      <snooping-bridge>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      <config>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
      </config>
    </snooping-bridges>
  </snooping>
</dhcp>
```

```

        </snooping-enable>
    </snooping-bridge>
</snooping-bridges>
</snooping>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping bridge <1-32>
```

---

## Configure verify mac address

Use this command to enable MAC address verification.

Attribute Name: verify-mac-address

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <snooping-bridges>
      <snooping-bridge>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        <config>
          <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        </config>
        </verify-mac-address><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </snooping-bridge>
    </snooping-bridges>
  </snooping>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address bridge <1-32>
```

---

## Configure option 82 enable

Use this command to insert interface and VLAN name in the option 82 field in DHCP packets.

Attribute Name: option-82-enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <snooping-bridges>
      <snooping-bridge>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        <config>
          <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        </config>
      </snooping-bridge>
    </snooping-bridges>
  </snooping>
</dhcp>

```



```

        </option-82-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </snooping-bridge>
</snooping-bridges>
</snooping>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping information option bridge <1-32>
```

---

## Configure write delay

Configure DHCP snooping database write delay in multiples of 10 seconds

Attribute Name: write-delay

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 300

Attribute Range: 20-86400

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <snooping-bridges>
      <snooping-bridge>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        <config>
          <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        </config>
        <write-delay>20</write-delay> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </snooping-bridge>
    </snooping-bridges>
  </snooping>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping database write-delay <20-86400> bridge <1-32>
```

---

## Configure strict validation

Use this command to enable strict validation of DHCP packets.

Attribute Name: strict-validation

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <snooping-bridges>
      <snooping-bridge>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>

```

```
<config>
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
</config>
  </strict-validation><!-- operation="delete"-->
</snooping-bridge>
</snooping-bridges>
</snooping>
</dhcp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp packet strict-validation bridge <1-32>
```

---

## Configure enable

Use this command to enable/disable arp-inspection on the bridge.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <snooping-bridges>
      <snooping-bridge>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        <config>
          <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        </config>
        <arp-inspection>
          <config>
            </enable>
          </config>
        </arp-inspection>
      </snooping-bridge>
    </snooping-bridges>
  </snooping>
</dhcp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping arp-inspection bridge <1-32>
```

---

## Configure validate mac

Use this command to enable validation of the source-mac, destination-mac, or IP address field in the ARP packet payload.

Attribute Name: validate-mac

Attribute Type: enum (src-mac|dst-mac|ip)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <snooping-bridges>
      <snooping-bridge>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        <config>
          <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        </config>
      <arp-inspection>
        <config>
          <validate-mac>src-mac</validate-mac> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </arp-inspection>
    </snooping-bridge>
  </snooping-bridges>
</snooping>
</dhcp>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ip dhcp snooping arp-inspection validate (src-mac|dst-mac|ip) bridge <1-32>
```

---

**Configure vlan range**

Use this command to enable ARP inspection on the VLAN in a bridge.

Attribute Name: vlan-range

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-4094

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <snooping-bridges>
      <snooping-bridge>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        <config>
          <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
          <arp-inspection>
            <config>
              <vlan-range>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            </config>
          </arp-inspection>
        </snooping-bridge>
      </snooping-bridges>
    </snooping>
  </dhcp>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping arp-inspection vlan VLAN_RANGE bridge <1-32>
```

---

## Configure option82 template name

option82 template name to map to vlan.

Attribute Name: option82-template-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <snooping-bridges>
      <snooping-bridge>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        <config>
          <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        </config>
        <vlan-option82-template-mappings>
          <vlan-option82-template-mapping>
            <vlan-range>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-range>
            <config>
              <vlan-range>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-range>
            </config>
            <option82-template-name>TEMPLATE_NAME</option82-template-name> <!--
operation="delete"-->
          </vlan-option82-template-mapping>
        </vlan-option82-template-mappings>
      </snooping-bridge>
    </snooping-bridges>
  </snooping>
</dhcp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping vlan VLAN_RANGE bridge <1-32> option82-template TEMPLATE_NAME
```

---

## Configure bridge id

vlan-range on which DHCP snooping needs to be enabled..

Attribute Name: vlan-range

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-4094

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
```

```

<snooping-bridges>
<snooping-bridge>
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
  <config>
    <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
  </config>
<vlan-option82-template-mappings>
<vlan-option82-template-mapping>
  <vlan-range>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-range>
  <config>
    <vlan-range>VLAN_RANGE</vlan-range>
  </config>
</vlan-option82-template-mapping>
</vlan-option82-template-mappings>
</snooping-bridge>
</snooping-bridges>
</snooping>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping vlan VLAN_RANGE bridge <1-32>
```

---

## Configure if name

Use this attribute to set the interface name

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: ipv4-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
<snooping>
<snooping-bridges>
<snooping-bridge>
  <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
  <config>
    <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
  </config>
<vlans>
<vlan>
  <vlan-id>1</vlan-id>
  <config>
    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id>
  </config>
  <mac-addresses-ipv4>
  <mac-address-ipv4>
    <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
  </mac-address-ipv4>
  </mac-addresses-ipv4>
</vlan>
</vlans>
</snooping-bridge>
</snooping-bridges>
</snooping>
</dhcp>

```

```

    <config>
      <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
      <ipv4-address>A.B.C.D</ipv4-address>
    </config>
    <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
  </mac-address-ipv4>
</mac-addresses-ipv4>
</vlan>
</vlans>
</snooping-bridge>
</snooping-bridges>
</snooping>
</dhcp>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping binding bridge <1-32> XXXX.XXXX.XXXX <1-4094> ipv4 A.B.C.D IFNAME
```

## Configure mac address

Use this attribute to set the interface name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled HAVE\_IPV6 feature enabled

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: ipv6-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <snooping-bridges>
      <snooping-bridge>
        <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        <config>
          <bridge-id>1</bridge-id>
        </config>
      </snooping-bridge>
    </snooping-bridges>
  </snooping>
  <vlans>
    <vlan>
      <vlan-id>1</vlan-id>
      <config>
        <vlan-id>1</vlan-id>
      </config>
      <mac-addresses-ipv6>
        <mac-address-ipv6>
          <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
          <config>
            <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
            <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>
          </config>
        </mac-address-ipv6>
      </mac-addresses-ipv6>
    </vlan>
  </vlans>
</dhcp>

```

```

        <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
    </mac-address-ipv6>
</mac-addresses-ipv6>
</vlan>
</vlans>
</snooping-bridge>
</snooping-bridges>
</snooping>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping binding bridge <1-32> XXXX.XXXX.XXXX <1-4094> ipv6 X:X::X:X IFNAME
```

---

## ip dhcp snooping database bridge WORD

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-write-database xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <bridge-id>WORD</bridge-id>
</ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-write-database>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping database bridge WORD
```

---

## renew ip dhcp snooping binding database bridge WORD

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-renew-database xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <bridge-id>WORD</bridge-id>
</ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-renew-database>

```

### Command Syntax

```
renew ip dhcp snooping binding database bridge WORD
```

---

## ip dhcp snooping source database bridge WORD

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-write-source-binding-database xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">  
  <bridge-id>WORD</bridge-id>  
</ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-write-source-binding-database>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ip dhcp snooping source database bridge WORD
```

---

**renew ip dhcp snooping source binding database bridge WORD**

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-renew-source-database xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">  
  <bridge-id>WORD</bridge-id>  
</ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-renew-source-database>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
renew ip dhcp snooping source binding database bridge WORD
```

---

**clear ip dhcp snooping source binding database bridge WORD**

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-clear-source-binding-database xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">  
  <bridge-id>WORD</bridge-id>  
</ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-clear-source-binding-database>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
clear ip dhcp snooping source binding database bridge WORD
```

---

**clear ip dhcp snooping binding database bridge WORD**

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-clear-database xmlns="http://  
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">  
  <bridge-id>WORD</bridge-id>  
</ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-clear-database>
```



---

## Command Syntax

```
clear ip dhcp snooping binding bridge WORD
```

---

## debug ip dhcp snooping (event|rx|tx|packet|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (event|rx|tx|packet|all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <terminal-debug-options>event</terminal-debug-options>
</ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-terminal-debug-on>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ip dhcp snooping (event|rx|tx|packet|all)
```

---

## no debug ip dhcp snooping (event|rx|tx|packet|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (event|rx|tx|packet|all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://
www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <terminal-debug-options>event</terminal-debug-options>
</ipi-dhcp-snooping_dhcp-snooping-terminal-debug-off>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no debug ip dhcp snooping (event|rx|tx|packet|all)
```

---

# IPI-DHCP-SNOOPING-INTERFACE

---

## Configure snooping trust

Use this command to enable the snooping trust on the interface level.

Attribute Name: snooping-trust

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
```

```

        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <trust>
    <config>
        </snooping-trust><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
    </trust>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</snooping>
</dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip dhcp snooping trust
```

---

## Configure verify snooping vlan

Use this command to enable the IPSG feature at the interface level.

Attribute Name: verify-snooping-vlan

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
          </config>
          <verify>
            <config>
              </verify-snooping-vlan>
            </config>
          </verify>
        </interface>
      </interfaces>
    </snooping>
  </dhcp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan
```

---

## Configure verify access group mode

Use this command to enable the snooping access-group on the interface level.

Attribute Name: verify-access-group-mode

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<dhcp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dhcp">
  <snooping>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <verify>
          <config>
            </verify-access-group-mode><!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </verify>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </snooping>
</dhcp>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ip verify source access-group mode merge
```

---

**clear hsl ipc-stat VALUE VALUE**

Attribute Name: start-value

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: end-value

Attribute Type: uint16

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<platform-clear-hsl-ipc-stat-values xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-ras">
  <start-value>VALUE</start-value>
  <end-value>VALUE</end-value>
</platform-clear-hsl-ipc-stat-values>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
clear hsl ipc-stat VALUE VALUE
```

---

**clear hsl ipc-stat****Netconf RPC payload**

```
<platform-clear-hsl-ipc-stat xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
ras"/>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
clear hsl ipc-stat
```

---

## clear hsl mlag mac-sync-count

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<platform-clear-hsl-mlag-mac-sync xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-ras"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear hsl mlag mac-sync-count
```

---

## clear hardware-discard-counters

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<platform-clear-hardware-discard-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-ras"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear hardware-discard-counters
```

---

## clear hsl fdb debug-counters

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<platform-clear-hsl-fdb-debug-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-ras"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear hsl fdb debug-counters
```

---

## clear hsl system-cpu-stats

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<platform-clear-hsl-system-cpu-stats xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/
ocnos/ipi-ras"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear hsl system-cpu-stats
```

---

## IPI-UNICAST-RPF

---

### Configure enable route lookup

Use this attribute to enable uRPF globally on the system

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding feature

Attribute Name: enable-route-lookup

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<unicast-rpf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-unicast-rpf">
<global>
<config>
  </enable-route-lookup><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</global>
</unicast-rpf>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ip urpf enable
```

---

**Configure source reachability mode**

Use this attribute to enable uRPF for an interface with specified reachability mode

This command is supported when following feature are enabled Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding feature

Attribute Name: source-reachability-mode

Attribute Type: enum (any|rx|any allow-default)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<unicast-rpf xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-unicast-rpf">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <source-reachability-mode>any</source-reachability-mode> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</unicast-rpf>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ip verify unicast source reachable-via (any|rx|any allow-default)
```

---

**IPI-OSPF-INTERFACE-TRACKING**

---

**Configure event name**

Attribute used to specify the event-name for OSPF interface tracking.

Attribute Name: event-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: event-match-criteria

Attribute Type: enum (all|any)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<ospf-interfaces-events-tracking xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
ospf-interface-tracking">
  <ospf-interface-events-tracking> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <event-name>NAME</event-name>
    <config>
      <event-name>NAME</event-name>
      <event-match-criteria>all</event-match-criteria>
    </config>
  </ospf-interface-events-tracking>
</ospf-interfaces-events-tracking>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
if-event-track ospf event NAME match (all|any)
```

---

**Configure event neighbor ip address**

Attribute used to specify the event neighbor IP address for OSPF interface tracking event.

Attribute Name: event-neighbor-ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<ospf-interfaces-events-tracking xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
ospf-interface-tracking">
  <ospf-interface-events-tracking>
    <event-name>NAME</event-name>
    <config>
      <event-name>NAME</event-name>
    </config>
    <event-neighbor-ip-address>A.B.C.D</event-neighbor-ip-address> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </ospf-interface-events-tracking>
</ospf-interfaces-events-tracking>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
event nbr A.B.C.D down
```

---

**Configure name**

Attribute used to specify the interface name for OSPF interface tracking event action.

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: cost

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-65535

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<ospf-interfaces-events-tracking xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
ospf-interface-tracking">
  <ospf-interface-events-tracking>
    <event-name>NAME</event-name>
    <config>
      <event-name>NAME</event-name>
    </config>
  </actions>
</interfaces>
<interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
    <cost>1</cost>
  </config>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</actions>
</ospf-interface-events-tracking>
</ospf-interfaces-events-tracking>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
action interface IFNAME cost <1-65535>
```

---

**IPI-PORT-MIRROR**

---

**Configure description**

Use this attribute to add a description to port-mirror session

This command is supported when following feature are enabled advance mirror feature

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <sessions>
    <session>
      <id>1</id>
      <config>
        <id>1</id>
      </config>
      <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </session>
  </sessions>

```

```
</port-mirror>
```

## Command Syntax

```
description LINE
```

---

## Configure interface name

Use this attribute to configure port mirror local interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled advance mirror feature

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <sessions>
    <session>
      <id>1</id>
      <config>
        <id>1</id>
      </config>
    </session>
  </sessions>
  <destination>
    <local>
      <config>
        <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </local>
  </destination>
</port-mirror>
```

## Command Syntax

```
destination interface IFNAME
```

---

## Configure reflector interface name

Use this attribute to configure port mirror remote reflector interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled advance mirror feature

Attribute Name: reflector-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-4094

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
```



```

<sessions>
<session>
  <id>1</id>
  <config>
    <id>1</id>
  </config>
<destination>
<remote>
<config>
  <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
  <reflector-interface-name>IFNAME</reflector-interface-name>
</config>
</remote>
</destination>
</session>
</sessions>
</port-mirror>

```

## Command Syntax

```
destination remote vlan <2-4094> reflector-port IFNAME
```

---

## Configure sniff interface

Use this attribute to configure port mirror sniff interface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled sniff feature,XGS feature,advance mirror feature and following feature are disabled dune feature

Attribute Name: sniff-interface

Attribute Type: enum (sniff)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
<sessions>
<session>
  <id>1</id>
  <config>
    <id>1</id>
  </config>
<destination>
<sniff>
<config>
  <sniff-interface>sniff</sniff-interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</sniff>
</destination>
</session>
</sessions>
</port-mirror>

```

---

## Command Syntax

```
destination interface (sniff)
```

---

## Configure name

Configure ERSPAN destination name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled advance mirror feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <sessions>
    <session>
      <id>1</id>
      <config>
        <id>1</id>
      </config>
    <destination>
      <erspan>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </erspan>
    </destination>
  </session>
</sessions>
</port-mirror>
```

## Command Syntax

```
destination erspan WORD
```

---

## Configure direction

Source interface direction

This command is supported when following feature are enabled advance mirror feature

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: bits (rx|tx|both)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <sessions>
    <session>
      <id>1</id>
      <config>
        <id>1</id>
      </config>
    </session>
  </sessions>
</port-mirror>
```

```

<source-interfaces>
<source-interface>
  <name>IFNAME</name>
  <config>
    <name>IFNAME</name>
  </config>
  <direction>rx</direction>
</source-interface>
</source-interfaces>
</session>
</sessions>
</port-mirror>

```

### Command Syntax

```
source interface IFNAME ((rx|tx|both)|)
```

---

## Configure source vlan

Use this attribute to add VLAN monitor source

This command is supported when following feature are enabled advance mirror feature

Attribute Name: source-vlan

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-4094

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
<sessions>
<session>
  <id>1</id>
  <config>
    <id>1</id>
  </config>
<source-vlans>
<config>
  <source-vlan>VLAN_RANGE</source-vlan> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</source-vlans>
</session>
</sessions>
</port-mirror>

```

### Command Syntax

```
source vlan VLAN_RANGE
```

---

## Configure enabled

Use this attribute to shut/unshut a port-mirror session

This command is supported when following feature are enabled advance mirror feature

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <sessions>
    <session>
      <id>1</id>
      <config>
        <id>1</id>
      </config>
    <session-enabled>
      <config>
        </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </session-enabled>
  </session>
</sessions>
</port-mirror>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no shut
```

---

## Configure id

Use this attribute to shut/unshut a port-mirror session

This command is supported when following feature are enabled advance mirror feature

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <sessions>
    <session>
      <id>1</id>
      <config>
        <id>1</id>
      </config>
    <session-enabled>
      <config>
        </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </session-enabled>
  </session>
</sessions>
</port-mirror>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
no monitor session <1-18> shut
```

---

## Configure erspan-destinations name

Sets the ERSPAN destination name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled advance mirror feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-128

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <erspan-destinations>
    <erspan-destination> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <name>NAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  </erspan-destination>
</erspan-destinations>
</port-mirror>
```

## Command Syntax

```
monitor destination erspan NAME
```

---

## Configure dest ip

Set the destination IP of the GRE tunnel

This command is supported when following feature are enabled advance mirror feature

Attribute Name: dest-ip

Attribute Type: inet:ip-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <erspan-destinations>
    <erspan-destination>
      <name>NAME</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <dest-ip>A.B.C.D/X:X::X:X</dest-ip> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </erspan-destination>
</erspan-destinations>
</port-mirror>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
dest-ip A.B.C.D/X:X::X:X
```

---

## Configure vrf name

Use this attribute to set the connection VRF name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled advance mirror feature

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <erspan-destinations>
    <erspan-destination>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </erspan-destination>
  </erspan-destinations>
</port-mirror>
```

## Command Syntax

```
vrf WORD
```

---

## Configure erspan id

ERSPAN session id

This command is supported when following feature are enabled advance mirror feature

Attribute Name: erspan-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-1023

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <erspan-destinations>
    <erspan-destination>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <erspan-id>1</erspan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </erspan-destination>
  </erspan-destinations>
</port-mirror>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
erspan-id <1-1023>
```

---

## Configure origin ip

Set the origin IP of the GRE tunnel

This command is supported when following feature are enabled advance mirror feature

Attribute Name: origin-ip

Attribute Type: inet:ip-address

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <erspan-destinations>
    <erspan-destination>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <origin-ip>A.B.C.D/X:X::X:X</origin-ip> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </erspan-destination>
  </erspan-destinations>
</port-mirror>
```

## Command Syntax

```
origin-ip A.B.C.D/X:X::X:X
```

---

## Configure ttl

This attribute is used to set time to live

This command is supported when following feature are enabled advance mirror feature

Attribute Name: ttl

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <erspan-destinations>
    <erspan-destination>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <ttl>1</ttl> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </erspan-destination>
  </erspan-destinations>
</port-mirror>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
ttl <1-255>
```

---

## Configure dscp

Use this attribute to set the DSCP value used for the GRE tunnel

This command is supported when following feature are enabled advance mirror feature

Attribute Name: dscp

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-63

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <erspan-destinations>
    <erspan-destination>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <dscp>0</dscp> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </erspan-destination>
  </erspan-destinations>
</port-mirror>
```

## Command Syntax

```
dscp <0-63>
```

---

## Configure enable truncate

Enable/Disable packet truncate on the ERSPAN sender session

This command is supported when following feature are enabled advance mirror feature

Attribute Name: enable-truncate

Attribute Type: boolean

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <erspan-destinations>
    <erspan-destination>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <enable-truncate>true</enable-truncate> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </erspan-destination>
  </erspan-destinations>
</port-mirror>
```



---

## Command Syntax

enable-truncate

---

## Configure erspan type

Use this attribute to set the ERSPAN type

This command is supported when following feature are enabled advance mirror feature

Attribute Name: erspan-type

Attribute Type: enum (1|3)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <erspan-destinations>
    <erspan-destination>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <erspan-type>1</erspan-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </erspan-destination>
  </erspan-destinations>
</port-mirror>
```

## Command Syntax

erspan-type (1|3)

---

## Configure hardware id

Unique identifier of an ERSPAN engine within a system.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled advance mirror feature

Attribute Name: hardware-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-63

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <erspan-destinations>
    <erspan-destination>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <hardware-id>0</hardware-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </erspan-destination>
  </erspan-destinations>
</port-mirror>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
hardware-id <0-63>
```

---

## Configure switch id

Use this attribute to set the switch ID (platform specific info)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled advance mirror feature

Attribute Name: switch-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-511

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <erspan-destinations>
    <erspan-destination>
      <name>NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <switch-id>0</switch-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </erspan-destination>
  </erspan-destinations>
</port-mirror>
```

## Command Syntax

```
switch-id <0-511>
```

---

## Configure sniff packet truncate disable

Use this attribute to globally enable or disable truncation of sniffed packets

Attribute Name: sniff-packet-truncate-disable

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-mirror xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-mirror">
  <global>
    <config>
      </sniff-packet-truncate-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</port-mirror>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no monitor destination sniff truncate
```

---

## IPI-RIPNG

---

### Configure options

This attribute enables debugging for RIPng

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet send|packet rcv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib)

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <options>all</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</ripng>
```

#### Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 rip (all|events|packet send|packet rcv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib|)
```

---

### Configure split horizon

Use this attribute to perform the split-horizon action on the interface. Deleting this attribute would set the split-horizon to poisoned reverse which is the default value.

Attribute Name: split-horizon

Attribute Type: boolean

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <split-horizon>true</split-horizon> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </ripng>
```

#### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 rip split-horizon
```

---

## Configure name

Use this attribute to perform the split-horizon action on the interface. Deleting this attribute would set the split-horizon to poisoned reverse which is the default value.

Attribute Name: split-horizon

Attribute Type: boolean

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <split-horizon>true</split-horizon> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ripng>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no ipv6 rip split-horizon
```

---

## Configure enabled

Use this attribute to perform the router rip action on the interface

Attribute Name: enabled

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </enabled><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ripng>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 router rip
```

---

## Configure metric offset

Use this attribute to perform the metric-offset action on the interface

Attribute Name: metric-offset

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-16

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <metric-offset>1</metric-offset> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ripng>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 rip metric-offset <1-16>
```

---

## Configure ripng enabled

Use this attribute to enable the router instance

Attribute Name: ripng-enabled

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <config>
      </ripng-enabled>
    </config>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

### Command Syntax

```
router ipv6 rip
```

---

## Configure enable cisco metric behavior

Use this attribute to enable the metric update consistent with Cisco

Attribute Name: enable-cisco-metric-behavior

Attribute Type: boolean

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
```

```
<config>
  <enable-cisco-metric-behavior>true</enable-cisco-metric-behavior> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</instance>
</ripng>
```

## Command Syntax

```
cisco-metric-behavior enable
```

---

## Configure instance enable-cisco-metric-behavior

Use this attribute to enable the metric update consistent with Cisco

Attribute Name: enable-cisco-metric-behavior

Attribute Type: boolean

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <enable-cisco-metric-behavior>true</enable-cisco-metric-behavior> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

## Command Syntax

```
cisco-metric-behavior disable
```

---

## Configure passive interfaces

Use this attribute to block RIP broadcast on the interface

Attribute Name: passive-interfaces

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <passive-interfaces>IFNAME</passive-interfaces> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

## Command Syntax

```
passive-interface IFNAME
```

---

## Configure distance

Use this attribute to set the administrative distance. The administrative distance is a feature used by the routers to select the path when there are two or more different routes to the same destination from two different routing protocols. A smaller administrative distance indicating a more reliable protocol

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 120

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <distance>1</distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

### Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255>
```

---

## Configure static routes

Use this attribute to configure static RIP routes

Attribute Name: static-routes

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <static-routes>X:X::X:X/M</static-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

### Command Syntax

```
route X:X::X:X/M
```

---

## Configure aggregate prefixes

Use this attribute to configure aggregate prefixes

Attribute Name: aggregate-prefixes

Attribute Type: string

---

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <aggregate-prefixes>X:X::X:X/M</aggregate-prefixes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
aggregate-address X:X::X:X/M
```

---

**Configure default metric**

Use this attribute to specify the metrics to be assigned to redistributed routers

Attribute Name: default-metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-15

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <default-metric>1</default-metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
default-metric <1-15>
```

---

**Configure originate default route**

Use this attribute to add default routes to the RIP updates

Attribute Name: originate-default-route

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <config>
      </originate-default-route><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```



---

## Command Syntax

```
default-information originate
```

---

## Configure receive buffer size

Use this attribute to run-time configure the RIP UDP receive-buffer size

Attribute Name: receive-buffer-size

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 8192

Attribute Range: 8192-2147483647

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <config>
      <receive-buffer-size>8192</receive-buffer-size> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

## Command Syntax

```
recv-buffer-size <8192-2147483647>
```

---

## Configure route type

Use this attribute to redistribute information from other routing protocols

Attribute Name: route-type

Attribute Type: enum (connected|static|ospf6|isis|bgp)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <redistribute-policies>
      <redistribute-policy> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <route-type>connected</route-type>
      </redistribute-policy>
    </redistribute-policies>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

## Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|ospf6|isis|bgp)
```

---

## Configure route map

Use this attribute to redistribute route-map from other routing protocols

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <redistribute-policies>
      <redistribute-policy>
        <route-type>connected</route-type>
        <config>
          <route-type>connected</route-type>
          <metric>0</metric>
        </config>
        <route-map>WORD</route-map>
      </redistribute-policy>
    </redistribute-policies>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

### Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|ospf6|isis|bgp) metric <0-16> route-map WORD
```

---

## Configure metric

Use this attribute to redistribute metric information from other routing protocols

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <redistribute-policies>
      <redistribute-policy>
        <route-type>connected</route-type>
        <config>
          <route-type>connected</route-type>
        </config>
        <metric>0</metric>
      </redistribute-policy>
    </redistribute-policies>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

```
</redistribute-policies>  
</instance>  
</ripng>
```

## Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|ospf6|isis|bgp) metric <0-16>
```

---

## Configure redistribute-policy route-map

Use this attribute to redistribute route-map from other routing protocols

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">  
  <instance>  
    <redistribute-policies>  
      <redistribute-policy>  
        <route-type>connected</route-type>  
        <config>  
          <route-type>connected</route-type>  
        </config>  
        <route-map>WORD</route-map>  
      </redistribute-policy>  
    </redistribute-policies>  
  </instance>  
</ripng>
```

## Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|ospf6|isis|bgp) route-map WORD
```

---

## Configure route table update interval

Use this attribute to adjust basic routing protocol update timer interval

Attribute Name: route-table-update-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 5-2147483647

Attribute Name: route-info-timeout-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 5-2147483647

Attribute Name: garbage-collection-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 5-2147483647

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <timers>
      <config>
        <route-info-timeout-interval>5</route-info-timeout-interval>
        <garbage-collection-interval>5</garbage-collection-interval>
        <route-table-update-interval>5</route-table-update-interval>
      </config>
    </timers>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
timers basic <5-2147483647> <5-2147483647> <5-2147483647>
```

---

**Configure address**

Use this attribute to specify a link local address of neighbor router. It is used for each connected point-to-point link. This command exchanges non-broadcast routing information. It can be used multiple times for additional neighbors

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <neighbors>
      <neighbor> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <address>X:X::X:X</address>
        <config>
          <address>X:X::X:X</address>
          <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
        </config>
      </neighbor>
    </neighbors>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
neighbor X:X::X:X IFNAME
```

---

**Configure type**

Use this attribute to decide the type of packets to which the filtering is applied

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
      <filtering-route-maps>
        <filtering-route-map>
          <type>in</type>
          <config>
            <type>in</type>
            <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
          </config>
        </filtering-route-map>
      </filtering-route-maps>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</instance>
</ripng>
```

### Command Syntax

```
route-map WORD (in|out) IFNAME
```

---

## Configure access list name

This attribute describes the metric used for offset list

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
        <config>
```

```

        <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
</offset-lists>
<offset-list>
    <direction>in</direction>
    <config>
        <direction>in</direction>
        <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
    </config>
    <metric>0</metric>
</offset-list>
</offset-lists>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</instance>
</ripng>

```

## Command Syntax

```
offset-list WORD (in|out) <0-16> IFNAME
```

---

## Configure direction

Use this attribute to decide the type of packets to which the distribute list is applied

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <interfaces>
      <interface>
        <name>IFNAME</name>
        <config>
          <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
    <distributed-lists>
      <distributed-list>
        <direction>in</direction>
        <config>
          <direction>in</direction>
          <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
        </config>
      </distributed-list>
    </distributed-lists>
  </instance>
</ripng>

```

```
</instance>  
</ripng>
```

## Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD (in|out) IFNAME
```

---

## Configure list name

Use this attribute to decide the type of packets to which the distribute list prefix is applied

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: list-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">  
  <instance>  
    <interfaces>  
      <interface>  
        <name>IFNAME</name>  
        <config>  
          <name>WORD</name>  
        </config>  
        <distribute-prefix-lists>  
        <distribute-prefix-list>  
          <direction>in</direction>  
          <config>  
            <direction>in</direction>  
            <list-name>WORD</list-name>  
          </config>  
        </distribute-prefix-list>  
        </distribute-prefix-lists>  
      </interface>  
    </interfaces>  
  </instance>  
</ripng>
```

## Command Syntax

```
distribute-list prefix WORD (in|out) IFNAME
```

---

## Configure offset-list metric

This attribute describes the metric used for offset list

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <offset-lists>
      <offset-list>
        <direction>in</direction>
        <config>
          <direction>in</direction>
          <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
        </config>
        <metric>0</metric>
      </offset-list>
    </offset-lists>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

### Command Syntax

```
offset-list WORD (in|out) <0-16>
```

---

## Configure distribute-list direction

Use this attribute to decide the type of packets to which the distribute list is applied

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <distribute-lists>
      <distribute-list>
        <direction>in</direction>
        <config>
          <direction>in</direction>
          <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
        </config>
      </distribute-list>
    </distribute-lists>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

### Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD (in|out)
```



---

## Configure distribute-prefix-list direction

Use this attribute to decide the type of packets to which the distribute list prefix is applied

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: list-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <distribute-prefix-lists>
      <distribute-prefix-list>
        <direction>in</direction>
        <config>
          <direction>in</direction>
          <list-name>WORD</list-name>
        </config>
      </distribute-prefix-list>
    </distribute-prefix-lists>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

### Command Syntax

```
distribute-list prefix WORD (in|out)
```

---

## debug ipv6 rip (all|events|packet send|packet recv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet send|packet recv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ripng-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</ripng-terminal-debug-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ipv6 rip (all|events|packet send|packet recv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib)
```

---

## no debug ipv6 rip (all|events|packet send|packet recv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|events|packet send|packet recv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib)

---

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ripng-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</ripng-terminal-debug-off>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
no debug ipv6 rip (all|events|packet send|packet recv|packet|packet detail|nsm|rib)
```

---

**clear ipv6 rip route (connected|static|isis|ospf6|bgp|rip|all)**

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (connected|static|isis|ospf6|bgp|rip|all)

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ripng-clear-route xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <type>connected</type>
</ripng-clear-route>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
clear ipv6 rip route (connected|static|isis|ospf6|bgp|rip|all)
```

---

**clear ipv6 rip route X:X::X:X/M**

Attribute Name: prefix

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<ripng-clear-route-prefix xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <prefix>X:X::X:X/M</prefix>
</ripng-clear-route-prefix>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
clear ipv6 rip route X:X::X:X/M
```

---

**IPI-RIPNG-VRF**

---

**Configure vrf name**

VRF Name

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
```

```

<instance>
  <vrfs>
    <vrf> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</instance>
</ripng>

```

### Command Syntax

```
address-family ipv6 vrf NAME
```

---

## Configure enable cisco metric behavior

Use this attribute to enable the metric update consistent with Cisco

Attribute Name: enable-cisco-metric-behavior

Attribute Type: boolean

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <enable-cisco-metric-behavior>true</enable-cisco-metric-behavior> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>

```

### Command Syntax

```
cisco-metric-behavior enable
```

---

## Configure vrf enable-cisco-metric-behavior

Use this attribute to enable the metric update consistent with Cisco

Attribute Name: enable-cisco-metric-behavior

Attribute Type: boolean

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
```

```

<instance>
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
      </config>
      <enable-cisco-metric-behavior>true</enable-cisco-metric-behavior> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</instance>
</ripng>

```

### Command Syntax

```
cisco-metric-behavior disable
```

---

## Configure passive interfaces

Use this attribute to block RIP broadcast on the interface

Attribute Name: passive-interfaces

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <passive-interfaces>IFNAME</passive-interfaces> <!-- operation="delete"--
>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>

```

### Command Syntax

```
passive-interface IFNAME
```

---

## Configure distance

Use this attribute to set the administrative distance. The administrative distance is a feature used by the routers to select the path when there are two or more different routes to the same destination from two different routing protocols. A smaller administrative distance indicating a more reliable protocol

Attribute Name: distance

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 120

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <distance>1</distance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

### Command Syntax

```
distance <1-255>
```

---

## Configure static routes

Use this attribute to configure static RIP routes

Attribute Name: static-routes

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <static-routes>X:X::X:X/M</static-routes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

### Command Syntax

```
route X:X::X:X/M
```

---

## Configure aggregate prefixes

Use this attribute to configure aggregate prefixes

Attribute Name: aggregate-prefixes

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <aggregate-prefixes>X:X::X:X/M</aggregate-prefixes> <!--
operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

### Command Syntax

```
aggregate-address X:X::X:X/M
```

---

## Configure default metric

Use this attribute to specify the metrics to be assigned to redistributed routers

Attribute Name: default-metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 1-15

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
          <default-metric>1</default-metric> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

### Command Syntax

```
default-metric <1-15>
```

---

## Configure originate default route

Use this attribute to add default routes to the RIP updates

Attribute Name: originate-default-route

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        </originate-default-route><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

### Command Syntax

```
default-information originate
```

---

## Configure receive buffer size

Use this attribute to run-time configure the RIP UDP receive-buffer size

Attribute Name: receive-buffer-size

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 8192

Attribute Range: 8192-2147483647

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <receive-buffer-size>8192</receive-buffer-size> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
recv-buffer-size <8192-2147483647>
```

---

## Configure route type

Use this attribute to redistribute information from other routing protocols

Attribute Name: route-type

Attribute Type: enum (connected|static|ospf6|bgp)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <redistribute-policies>
          <redistribute-policy> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <route-type>connected</route-type>
            <config>
              <route-type>connected</route-type>
            </config>
          </redistribute-policy>
        </redistribute-policies>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

## Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|ospf6|bgp)
```

---

## Configure route map

Use this attribute to redistribute route-map from other routing protocols

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
```



```

<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
  </config>
  <redistribute-policies>
  <redistribute-policy>
    <route-type>connected</route-type>
    <config>
      <route-type>connected</route-type>
      <metric>0</metric>
    </config>
    <route-map>WORD</route-map>
  </redistribute-policy>
</redistribute-policies>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</instance>
</ripng>

```

## Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|ospf6|bgp) metric <0-16> route-map WORD
```

## Configure metric

Use this attribute to redistribute metric information from other routing protocols

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
<instance>
  <vrfs>
  <vrf>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <redistribute-policies>
    <redistribute-policy>
      <route-type>connected</route-type>
      <config>
        <route-type>connected</route-type>
        <metric>0</metric>
      </config>
    </redistribute-policy>
  </redistribute-policies>

```

```

</vrf>
</vrfs>
</instance>
</ripng>

```

## Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|ospf6|bgp) metric <0-16>
```

---

## Configure redistribute-policy route-map

Use this attribute to redistribute route-map from other routing protocols

Attribute Name: route-map

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <redistribute-policies>
          <redistribute-policy>
            <route-type>connected</route-type>
            <config>
              <route-type>connected</route-type>
            </config>
            <route-map>WORD</route-map>
          </redistribute-policy>
        </redistribute-policies>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>

```

## Command Syntax

```
redistribute (connected|static|ospf6|bgp) route-map WORD
```

---

## Configure route table update interval

Use this attribute to adjust basic routing protocol update timer interval

Attribute Name: route-table-update-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 5-2147483647

Attribute Name: route-info-timeout-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 5-2147483647

Attribute Name: garbage-collection-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 5-2147483647

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <timers>
          <config>
            <route-info-timeout-interval>5</route-info-timeout-interval>
            <garbage-collection-interval>5</garbage-collection-interval>
            <route-table-update-interval>5</route-table-update-interval>
          </config>
        </timers>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

### Command Syntax

```
timers basic <5-2147483647> <5-2147483647> <5-2147483647>
```

## Configure address

Use this attribute to specify a link local address of neighbor router. It is used for each connected point-to-point link. This command exchanges non-broadcast routing information. It can be used multiple times for additional neighbors

Attribute Name: address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv6-address

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
```

```

    </config>
    <neighbors>
    <neighbor> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <address>X:X::X:X</address>
        <config>
            <address>X:X::X:X</address>
            <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
        </config>
    </neighbor>
</neighbors>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</instance>
</ripng>

```

## Command Syntax

```
neighbor X:X::X:X IFNAME
```

---

## Configure type

Use this attribute to decide the type of packets to which the filtering is applied

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: route-map-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-63

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
<instance>
    <vrfs>
    <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
            <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <interfaces>
        <interface>
            <name>IFNAME</name>
            <config>
                <name>WORD</name>
            </config>
            <filtering-route-maps>
            <filtering-route-map>
                <type>in</type>
                <config>
                    <type>in</type>
                    <route-map-name>WORD</route-map-name>
                </config>
            </filtering-route-map>
            </filtering-route-maps>
        </interface>
        </interfaces>
    </vrf>
    </vrfs>
</instance>
</ripng>

```

```

        </config>
    </filtering-route-map>
</filtering-route-maps>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</instance>
</ripng>

```

## Command Syntax

```
route-map WORD (in|out) IFNAME
```

---

## Configure access list name

This attribute describes the metric used for offset list

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <interfaces>
          <interface>
            <name>IFNAME</name>
            <config>
              <name>WORD</name>
            </config>
            <offset-lists>
              <offset-list>
                <direction>in</direction>
                <config>
                  <direction>in</direction>
                  <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
                </config>
                <metric>0</metric>
              </offset-list>
            </offset-lists>
          </interface>

```

```

</interfaces>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</instance>
</ripng>

```

## Command Syntax

```
offset-list WORD (in|out) <0-16> IFNAME
```

---

## Configure direction

Use this attribute to decide the type of packets to which the distribute list is applied

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
<instance>
  <vrfs>
  <vrf>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    </config>
    <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>IFNAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <distribute-lists>
        <distribute-list>
          <direction>in</direction>
          <config>
            <direction>in</direction>
            <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
          </config>
        </distribute-list>
        </distribute-lists>
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </vrf>
</vrfs>
</instance>
</ripng>

```

## Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD (in|out) IFNAME
```

---

## Configure list name

Use this attribute to decide the type of packets to which the distribute list prefix is applied

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: list-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <interfaces>
          <interface>
            <name>IFNAME</name>
            <config>
              <name>WORD</name>
            </config>
            <distribute-prefix-lists>
              <distribute-prefix-list>
                <direction>in</direction>
                <config>
                  <direction>in</direction>
                  <list-name>WORD</list-name>
                </config>
              </distribute-prefix-list>
            </distribute-prefix-lists>
          </interface>
        </interfaces>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

## Command Syntax

```
distribute-list prefix WORD (in|out) IFNAME
```

---

## Configure offset-list metric

This attribute describes the metric used for offset list

Attribute Name: metric

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-16

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <offset-lists>
          <offset-list>
            <direction>in</direction>
            <config>
              <direction>in</direction>
              <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
            </config>
            <metric>0</metric>
          </offset-list>
        </offset-lists>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>
```

### Command Syntax

```
offset-list WORD (in|out) <0-16>
```

---

## Configure distribute-list direction

Use this attribute to decide the type of packets to which the distribute list is applied

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: access-list-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
```



```

    <config>
      <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
    </config>
  </distribute-lists>
  <distribute-list>
    <direction>in</direction>
    <config>
      <direction>in</direction>
      <access-list-name>WORD</access-list-name>
    </config>
  </distribute-list>
</distribute-lists>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</instance>
</ripng>

```

## Command Syntax

```
distribute-list WORD (in|out)
```

---

## Configure distribute-prefix-list direction

Use this attribute to decide the type of packets to which the distribute list prefix is applied

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (in|out)

Attribute Name: list-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ripng xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ripng">
  <instance>
    <vrfs>
      <vrf>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>WORD</vrf-name>
        </config>
        <distribute-prefix-lists>
          <distribute-prefix-list>
            <direction>in</direction>
            <config>
              <direction>in</direction>
              <list-name>WORD</list-name>
            </config>
          </distribute-prefix-list>
        </distribute-prefix-lists>
      </vrf>
    </vrfs>
  </instance>
</ripng>

```

```
</instance>
</ripng>
```

## Command Syntax

```
distribute-list prefix WORD (in|out)
```

---

# IPI-ARP

---

## Configure ip address

Use this attribute to create a static ARP entry

Attribute Name: ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<arp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-arp">
  <entries>
    <entry> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
      <config>
        <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
      </config>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </entry>
  </entries>
</arp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip arp (vrf NAME|) A.B.C.D XXXX.XXXX.XXXX
```

---

## Configure respond to arp request

Use this attribute to set the response to ARP requests for the IP address

Attribute Name: respond-to-arp-request

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<arp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-arp">
```

```

<entries>
<entry>
  <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
  <config>
    <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
    <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>
  </config>
  <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
  </respond-to-arp-request>
</entry>
</entries>
</arp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip arp (vrf NAME|) A.B.C.D XXXX.XXXX.XXXX alias
```

---

## Configure enable

Enable/Disable arp event debug

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<arp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-arp">
<debug>
<config>
  </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</arp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ip arp event
```

---

## Configure enable proxy arp

Use this attribute to enable the proxy ARP feature

Attribute Name: enable-proxy-arp

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<arp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-arp">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>

```

```

    </config>
  </enable-proxy-arp><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</arp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip proxy-arp
```

---

## Configure enable local proxy arp

Use this attribute to enable the local proxy ARP feature

Attribute Name: enable-local-proxy-arp

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<arp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-arp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </enable-local-proxy-arp><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</arp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ip local-proxy-arp
```

---

## Configure enable ip redirects

Use this attribute to enable ICMP redirects in kernel

Attribute Name: enable-ip-redirects

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<arp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-arp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </enable-ip-redirects><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>

```

---

```
</arp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip redirects
```

---

## Configure arp ageing timeout

Use this attribute to set the ARP aging timeout. The bridge aging time affects the ARP entries which are dependent upon the MAC addresses in hardware. If a MAC address ages out, it causes the corresponding ARP entry to refresh.

Attribute Name: arp-ageing-timeout

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1500

Attribute Range: 60-36000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<arp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-arp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <arp-ageing-timeout>60</arp-ageing-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</arp>
```

## Command Syntax

```
arp-ageing-timeout <60-36000>
```

---

## Configure arp reachable time

Use this attribute to set the ARP reachable time.

Attribute Name: arp-reachable-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 60

Attribute Range: 10-36000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<arp xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-arp">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</arp>
```

```

    <arp-reachable-time>10</arp-reachable-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</arp>

```

### Command Syntax

```
arp-reachable-time <10-36000>
```

---

## debug ip arp event

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<arp-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-arp"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ip arp event
```

---

## no debug ip arp event

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<arp-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-arp"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug ip arp event
```

---

## clear arp (A.B.C.D|) (vrf (all|VRFNAME|default)|)

Attribute Name: ip-address

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<clear-arp-entry xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-arp">
  <ip-address>A.B.C.D</ip-address>
  <vrf-name>all</vrf-name>
</clear-arp-entry>

```

### Command Syntax

```
clear arp (A.B.C.D|) (vrf (all|VRFNAME|default)|)
```

---

## clear arp IFNAME (vrf (all|VRFNAME|default)|)

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-arp-entry-per-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-  
arp">  
  <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>  
  <vrf-name>all</vrf-name>  
</clear-arp-entry-per-interface>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear arp IFNAME (vrf (all|VRFNAME|default)|)
```

---

## IPI-NEIGHBOR-DISCOVERY

---

### Configure interface name

Use this attribute to add a static neighbor entry of the interface name

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: mac-address

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<neighbor-discovery xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-neighbor-  
discovery">  
  <entries>  
    <entry> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
      <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>  
      <config>  
        <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>  
        <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>  
        <mac-address>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-address>  
      </config>  
      <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X</ipv6-address>  
    </entry>  
  </entries>  
</neighbor-discovery>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 neighbor X:X::X:X IFNAME XXXX.XXXX.XXXX
```

---

### Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable debugging for neighbor events.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

---

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<neighbor-discovery xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-neighbor-
discovery">
  <debug>
    <config>
      </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</neighbor-discovery>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
debug ipv6 nd event
```

---

**Configure nd ageing timeout**

Use this attribute to set the neighbor ageing timeout value.

Attribute Name: nd-ageing-timeout

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1500

Attribute Range: 60-36000

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<neighbor-discovery xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-neighbor-
discovery">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        </config>
        <nd-ageing-timeout>60</nd-ageing-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </interface>
    </interfaces>
  </neighbor-discovery>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
nd-ageing-timeout <60-36000>
```

---

**Configure nd reachable time**

Use this attribute to set neighbor reachable time value.

Attribute Name: nd-reachable-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 60

Attribute Range: 10-36000



**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<neighbor-discovery xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-neighbor-
discovery">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <nd-reachable-time>10</nd-reachable-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</neighbor-discovery>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
nd-reachable-time <10-36000>
```

---

**Configure no ip unreachable**

Use this attribute to set ip unreachable.

Attribute Name: no-ip-unreachable

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<neighbor-discovery xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-neighbor-
discovery">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </no-ip-unreachable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</neighbor-discovery>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
no ip unreachable
```

---

**Configure no ipv6 unreachable**

Use this attribute to set ipv6 unreachable.

Attribute Name: no-ipv6-unreachable

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<neighbor-discovery xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-neighbor-
discovery">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </no-ipv6-unreachable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</neighbor-discovery>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
no ipv6 unreachable
```

---

**debug ipv6 nd event****Netconf RPC payload**

```
<nd-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-neighbor-
discovery"/>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
debug ipv6 nd event
```

---

**no debug ipv6 nd event****Netconf RPC payload**

```
<nd-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-neighbor-
discovery"/>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
no debug ipv6 nd event
```

---

**clear ipv6 neighbors (X:X::X:X/M|) (vrf (all|VRFNAME|default|))**

Attribute Name: ipv6-address

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf RPC payload**

```
<clear-ipv6-nd-entry xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-neighbor-
discovery">
  <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
  <vrf-name>all</vrf-name>
```

```
</clear-ipv6-nd-entry>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 neighbors (X:X::X:X/M|) (vrf (all|VRFNAME|default)|)
```

---

### clear ipv6 neighbors IFNAME (vrf (all|VRFNAME|default)|)

Attribute Name: if-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-ipv6-nd-entry-per-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-neighbor-discovery">
  <if-name>IFNAME</if-name>
  <vrf-name>all</vrf-name>
</clear-ipv6-nd-entry-per-interface>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ipv6 neighbors IFNAME (vrf (all|VRFNAME|default)|)
```

---

## IPI-USER-SESSION-MANAGEMENT

---

### Configure console id

Attribute used to set line console identification.

Attribute Name: console-id

Attribute Type: enum (0)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-session xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-
management">
  <line-console>
    <console> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <console-id>0</console-id>
    <config>
      <console-id>0</console-id>
    </config>
  </console>
</line-console>
</user-session>
```

### Command Syntax

```
line console <0-0>
```

---

## Configure privilege level

Attribute used to set line privilege level.

Attribute Name: privilege-level

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-16

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-session xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-
management">
  <line-console>
    <console>
      <console-id>0</console-id>
      <config>
        <console-id>0</console-id>
      </config>
      <privilege-level>1</privilege-level> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </console>
  </line-console>
</user-session>
```

### Command Syntax

```
privilege level <1-16>
```

---

## Configure command history max limit

Attribute used to set line maximum limit to history commands.

Attribute Name: command-history-max-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-2147483647

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-session xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-
management">
  <line-console>
    <console>
      <console-id>0</console-id>
      <config>
        <console-id>0</console-id>
      </config>
      <command-history-max-limit>0</command-history-max-limit> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </console>
  </line-console>
</user-session>
```

### Command Syntax

```
history max <0-2147483647>
```

---

## Configure seconds

Attribute used to set line timeout in seconds. The default is 0.

Attribute Name: seconds

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-2147483

Attribute Name: minutes

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-35791

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-session xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-
management">
  <line-console>
    <console>
      <console-id>0</console-id>
      <config>
        <console-id>0</console-id>
      </config>
    <timeout>
      <config>
        <minutes>0</minutes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <seconds>0</seconds> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </timeout>
  </console>
</line-console>
</user-session>
```

### Command Syntax

```
exec-timeout <0-35791> <0-2147483>
```

---

## Configure minutes

Attribute used to set line timeout in minutes. The default is 10 minutes.

Attribute Name: minutes

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-35791

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-session xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-
management">
  <line-console>
    <console>
      <console-id>0</console-id>
      <config>
        <console-id>0</console-id>
```

```

    </config>
  <timeout>
    <config>
      <minutes>0</minutes>
    </config>
  </timeout>
</console>
</line-console>
</user-session>

```

## Command Syntax

```
exec-timeout <0-35791>
```

---

## Configure vty id

Attribute used to set line privilege level.

Attribute Name: privilege-level

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-16

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<user-session xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-
management">
  <line-vty>
    <vty>
      <vty-id>0</vty-id>
      <config>
        <vty-id>0</vty-id>
      </config>
      <privilege-level>1</privilege-level> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vty>
  </line-vty>
</user-session>

```

## Command Syntax

```
privilege level <1-16>
```

---

## Configure vty command-history-max-limit

Attribute used to set line maximum limit to history commands.

Attribute Name: command-history-max-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-2147483647

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<user-session xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-
management">
  <line-vty>

```

```

<vty>
  <vty-id>0</vty-id>
  <config>
    <vty-id>0</vty-id>
  </config>
  <command-history-max-limit>0</command-history-max-limit> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</vty>
</line-vty>
</user-session>

```

## Command Syntax

```
history max <0-2147483647>
```

---

## Configure timeout seconds

Attribute used to set line timeout in seconds. The default is 0.

Attribute Name: seconds

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-2147483

Attribute Name: minutes

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-35791

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<user-session xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-
management">
  <line-vty>
    <vty>
      <vty-id>0</vty-id>
      <config>
        <vty-id>0</vty-id>
      </config>
    <timeout>
      <config>
        <minutes>0</minutes> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <seconds>0</seconds> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </timeout>
  </vty>
</line-vty>
</user-session>

```

## Command Syntax

```
exec-timeout <0-35791> <0-2147483>
```

---

## Configure timeout minutes

Attribute used to set line timeout in minutes. The default is 10 minutes.

Attribute Name: minutes

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 0-35791

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-session xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-
management">
  <line-vty>
    <vty>
      <vty-id>0</vty-id>
      <config>
        <vty-id>0</vty-id>
        </config>
      <timeout>
        <config>
          <minutes>0</minutes>
        </config>
      </timeout>
    </vty>
  </line-vty>
</user-session>
```

### Command Syntax

```
exec-timeout <0-35791>
```

---

## clear line WORD

Attribute Name: line-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-64

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-line xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-
management">
  <line-name>WORD</line-name>
</clear-line>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear line WORD
```

---

## mem-info imi monitor-start

Attribute Name: mem-info-imi

Attribute Type: boolean



---

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<mem-info-monitor-start xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-management">
  <mem-info-imi>true</mem-info-imi/>
</mem-info-monitor-start>
```

## Command Syntax

```
mem-info imi monitor-start
```

---

## mem-info imi monitor-stop

Attribute Name: mem-info-imi

Attribute Type: boolean

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<mem-info-monitor-stop xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-management">
  <mem-info-imi>true</mem-info-imi/>
</mem-info-monitor-stop>
```

## Command Syntax

```
mem-info imi monitor-stop
```

---

# IPI-IPV6-ROUTER-ADV

---

## Configure suppress ra

Use this attribute to suppress IPv6 Router Advertisements

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: suppress-ra

Attribute Type: uint8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </suppress-ra><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</router-advertisement>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

---

## Configure suppress ra mtu

Use this attribute to disable sending MTU in Router Advertisement messages

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: suppress-ra-mtu

Attribute Type: uint8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </suppress-ra-mtu><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</router-advertisement>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd suppress-ra mtu
```

---

## Configure managed flag

Use this attribute to use DHCP for address config by host

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: managed-flag

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </managed-flag><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</router-advertisement>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

---

## Configure other config flag

Use this attribute to use DHCP for non-address config by host

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: other-config-flag

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </other-config-flag><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</router-advertisement>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

---

## Configure current hop limit

Use this attribute to set advertised current hop limit

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: current-hop-limit

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 64

Attribute Range: 0-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <current-hop-limit>0</current-hop-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</router-advertisement>
```

```

</interface>
</interfaces>
</router-advertisement>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd current-hoplimit <0-255>
```

---

## Configure link mtu

Use this attribute to set advertised link-mtu option

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: link-mtu

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 1500

Attribute Range: 1280-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <link-mtu>1280</link-mtu> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</router-advertisement>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd link-mtu <1280-65535>
```

---

## Configure dad attempts

Use this attribute to set number of attempts for duplicate address detection

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: dad-attempts

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1

Attribute Range: 0-600

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>

```

```

<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <dad-attempts>0</dad-attempts> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</router-advertisement>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd dad attempts <0-600>
```

---

## Configure off link

The IPV6 Router Advertisement prefix off-link flag

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: off-link

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <ipv6-prefixes>
      <config>
        </off-link><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv6-prefixes>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</router-advertisement>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd prefix offlink
```

---

## Configure no auto configuration

The IPV6 Router Advertisement prefix no auto-configuration flag

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: no-auto-configuration

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <ipv6-prefixes>
    <config>
      </no-auto-configuration><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ipv6-prefixes>
</router-advertisement>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
ipv6 nd prefix no-autoconf
```

---

**Configure valid lifetime**

The IPV6 Router Advertisement prefix valid lifetime

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: valid-lifetime

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 2592000

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <ipv6-prefixes>
    <config>
      <valid-lifetime>0</valid-lifetime> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </ipv6-prefixes>
</router-advertisement>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd prefix valid-lifetime <0-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure preferred lifetime

The IPV6 Router Advertisement prefix preferred lifetime

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: preferred-lifetime

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 604800

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <ipv6-prefixes>
      <config>
        <preferred-lifetime>0</preferred-lifetime> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ipv6-prefixes>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</router-advertisement>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd prefix preferred-lifetime <0-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure ipv6 address

The IPV6 Router Advertisement prefix address

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: ipv6-address

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
```

```

    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  <ipv6-prefixes>
    <ipv6-prefix> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
      <config>
        <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
      </config>
    </ipv6-prefix>
  </ipv6-prefixes>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</router-advertisement>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd prefix X:X::X:X/M
```

---

## Configure name

The IPV6 Router Advertisement prefix address preferred lifetime

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: preferred-lifetime

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 604800

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Attribute Name: valid-lifetime

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 2592000

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-
adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <ipv6-prefixes>
      <ipv6-prefix>
        <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
        <config>
          <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
          <valid-lifetime>0</valid-lifetime>
        </config>
      </ipv6-prefix>
    </ipv6-prefixes>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</router-advertisement>

```



```

        <preferred-lifetime>0</preferred-lifetime>
    </ipv6-prefix>
</ipv6-prefixes>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</router-advertisement>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd prefix X:X::X:X/M <0-4294967295> <0-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure ipv6-prefix off-link

The IPV6 Router Advertisement prefix off-link flag

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: off-link

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: valid-lifetime

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 2592000

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Attribute Name: preferred-lifetime

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 604800

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-
adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <ipv6-prefixes>
      <ipv6-prefix>
        <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
        <config>
          <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
          <valid-lifetime>0</valid-lifetime>
          <preferred-lifetime>0</preferred-lifetime>
        </config>
        </off-link>
      </ipv6-prefix>
    </ipv6-prefixes>
  </interface>

```

```
</interfaces>
</router-advertisement>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd prefix X:X::X:X/M <0-4294967295> <0-4294967295> off-link
```

## Configure ipv6-prefix no-auto-configuration

The IPV6 Router Advertisement prefix no auto-configuration flag

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: no-auto-configuration

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: valid-lifetime

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 2592000

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Attribute Name: preferred-lifetime

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 604800

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <ipv6-prefixes>
      <ipv6-prefix>
        <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
        <config>
          <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
          <valid-lifetime>0</valid-lifetime>
          <preferred-lifetime>0</preferred-lifetime>
        </config>
        </no-auto-configuration>
      </ipv6-prefix>
    </ipv6-prefixes>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</router-advertisement>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd prefix X:X::X:X/M <0-4294967295> <0-4294967295> no-autoconfig
```

## Configure ipv6-prefix no-auto-configuration

The IPV6 Router Advertisement prefix no auto-configuration flag

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: no-auto-configuration

Attribute Type: empty

Attribute Name: valid-lifetime

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 2592000

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Attribute Name: preferred-lifetime

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 604800

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

Attribute Name: off-link

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <ipv6-prefixes>
      <ipv6-prefix>
        <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
        <config>
          <ipv6-address>X:X::X:X/M</ipv6-address>
          <valid-lifetime>0</valid-lifetime>
          <preferred-lifetime>0</preferred-lifetime>
          </off-link>
        </config>
        </no-auto-configuration>
      </ipv6-prefix>
    </ipv6-prefixes>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</router-advertisement>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd prefix X:X::X:X/M <0-4294967295> <0-4294967295> off-link no-autoconfig
```

---

## Configure reachable time

Use this attribute to set advertised reachability time

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: reachable-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-3600000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <timers>
    <config>
      <reachable-time>0</reachable-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </timers>
</router-advertisement>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd reachable-time <0-3600000>
```

---

## Configure retransmission time

Use this attribute to set advertised retransmission timer

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: retransmission-time

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-4294967295

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
```

```

<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
</interface>
<timers>
<config>
  <retransmission-time>0</retransmission-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</timers>
</interface>
</interfaces>
</router-advertisement>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd retransmission-time <0-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure router lifetime

Use this attribute to set IPv6 router advertisement lifetime

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: router-lifetime

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 1800

Attribute Range: 0-9000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
  <timers>
    <config>
      <router-lifetime>0</router-lifetime> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </timers>
</router-advertisement>

```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <0-9000>
```

---

## Configure max ra interval

Use this attribute to set maximum IPv6 router advertisement interval (min-ra-interval must be no greater than 0.75\*max-ra-interval)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPv6 Router Advertisement

Attribute Name: max-ra-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 4-1800

Attribute Name: min-ra-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 3-1350

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<router-advertisement xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipv6-router-adv">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <timers>
      <ra-interval>
        <config>
          <min-ra-interval>3</min-ra-interval>
          <max-ra-interval>4</max-ra-interval>
        </config>
      </ra-interval>
    </timers>
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</router-advertisement>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ipv6 nd ra-interval <4-1800> (<3-1350>|)
```

---

## IPI-ERPSV2

---

### Configure ring name

G.8032 ring name. This attribute uniquely identifies a ring on the network device.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: ring-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
<rings>
<ring> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <ring-name>RINGNAME</ring-name>
  <config>
    <ring-name>RINGNAME</ring-name>
  </config>
</ring>
</rings>
</erpsv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
g8032 ring RINGNAME
```

---

## Configure east interface

East port associated to the protection ring

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: east-interface

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
<rings>
<ring>
  <ring-name>RINGNAME</ring-name>
  <config>
    <ring-name>RINGNAME</ring-name>
  </config>
  <east-interface>IFNAME</east-interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</ring>
</rings>
</erpsv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
east-interface IFNAME
```

---

## Configure west interface

West port associated to the protection ring

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: west-interface

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-33

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <rings>
    <ring>
      <ring-name>RINGNAME</ring-name>
      <config>
        <ring-name>RINGNAME</ring-name>
      </config>
      <west-interface>IFNAME</west-interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </ring>
  </rings>
</erpsv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
west-interface IFNAME
```

---

## Configure description

Textual description of the ring.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <rings>
    <ring>
      <ring-name>RINGNAME</ring-name>
      <config>
        <ring-name>RINGNAME</ring-name>
      </config>
      <description>1</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </ring>
  </rings>
</erpsv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
description LINE
```

---

## Configure profile name

G.8032 ring profile name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: profile-name



Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <profiles>
    <profile> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <profile-name>PROFILENAME</profile-name>
      <config>
        <profile-name>PROFILENAME</profile-name>
      </config>
    </profile>
  </profiles>
</erpsv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
g8032 profile PROFILENAME
```

---

## Configure wait to restore timer

In revertive mode the 'wait to restore' (WTR) timer is used to prevent frequent operation of the protection switching due to intermittent signal failure defects. When recovering from a Signal fail, the delay timer must be long enough to allow the recovering network to become stable. WTR timer is activated on RPL owner node. When WTR timer is expired RPL owner node initiates the reversion process by transmitting an R-APS (NR, RB) message.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: wait-to-restore-timer

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-12

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <profiles>
    <profile>
      <profile-name>PROFILENAME</profile-name>
      <config>
        <profile-name>PROFILENAME</profile-name>
      </config>
      <wait-to-restore-timer>1</wait-to-restore-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </profile>
  </profiles>
</erpsv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
timer wait-to-restore <1-12>
```

---

## Configure hold off timer

The hold-off timer is used to coordinate the timing of protection switches. When a new defect or more severe defect occurs (new SF), this event is not to be reported immediately to protection switching if the provisioned hold-off timer value is non-zero. Instead, the hold-off timer is started. When the hold-off timer expires, the trail that started the timer is checked as to whether a defect still exists. If one does exist, that defect is reported to protection switching. Hold off timer values SHOULD be specified in multiple of 100.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: hold-off-timer

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-10000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <profiles>
    <profile>
      <profile-name>PROFILENAME</profile-name>
      <config>
        <profile-name>PROFILENAME</profile-name>
      </config>
      <hold-off-timer>0</hold-off-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </profile>
  </profiles>
</erpsv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
timer hold-off <0-10000>
```

---

## Configure guard time

The guard time is used to prevent Ethernet ring nodes from acting upon outdated R-APS messages and prevents the possibility of forming a closed loop. This timer period SHOULD be greater than the maximum expected forwarding delay in which an R-APS message traverses the entire ring. The period of the guard timer MAY be configured by the operator in 10 ms steps between 10 ms and 2 seconds.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: guard-time

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 500

Attribute Range: 10-2000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <profiles>
    <profile>
      <profile-name>PROFILENAME</profile-name>
```

```

    <config>
      <profile-name>PROFILENAME</profile-name>
    </config>
    <guard-time>10</guard-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </profile>
</profiles>
</erpsv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
timer guard-time <10-2000>
```

---

## Configure protection mode

This leaf defines G.8032 ring protection mode. A ring may operate in revertive or non-revertive mode. In revertive operation, after the condition(s) causing a switch has cleared, the traffic channel is restored to the working transport entity, i.e., blocked on the RPL. In non-revertive operation, the traffic channel continues to use the RPL, if it has not failed, after a switch condition has cleared.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: protection-mode

Attribute Type: enum (revertive|non-revertive)

Default Value: revertive

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <profiles>
    <profile>
      <profile-name>PROFILENAME</profile-name>
      <config>
        <profile-name>PROFILENAME</profile-name>
      </config>
      <protection-mode>revertive</protection-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </profile>
  </profiles>
</erpsv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
switching mode (revertive|non-revertive)
```

---

## Configure name

ERPS instance identifier

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

---

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      </config>
    </erp-instance>
  </erp-instances>
</erpsv2>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
g8032 erp-instance INSTANCENAME
```

---

**Configure erp-instance ring-name**

This parameter specifies the ring instance to associated with the ERPS instance

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: ring-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance>
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      </config>
      <ring-name>RINGNAME</ring-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </erp-instance>
  </erp-instances>
</erpsv2>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ring RINGNAME
```

---

**Configure mapped profile name**

G.8032 ring profile name. If this profile exists in the profile configuration list, profile parameters will be imported from it, default values will be used otherwise.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: mapped-profile-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance>
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      </config>
      <mapped-profile-name>PROFILENAME</mapped-profile-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </erp-instance>
  </erp-instances>
</erpsv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
g8032-profile PROFILENAME
```

---

## Configure ring type

Defines type of a ethernet ring. A ring can be configured as major ring where ring nodes are connected in closed loop or as a sub-ring when a ring may not have a complete closed loop

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: ring-type

Attribute Type: enum (major-ring|sub-ring|sub-ring-vc)

Default Value: major-ring

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance>
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      </config>
      <ring-type>major-ring</ring-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </erp-instance>
  </erp-instances>
</erpsv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ring-type (major-ring|sub-ring|sub-ring-vc)
```

---

## Configure enable tcn propagation

Allows topology change notification (TCN) propagation to the ERPS ring if it is enabled

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: enable-tcn-propagation

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance>
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      </config>
      </enable-tcn-propagation><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </erp-instance>
  </erp-instances>
</erpsv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
enable-tcn-propagation
```

---

## Configure tcn to instances

List of Instance that are to be notified when TCN occurs for this instance if topology change notification (TCN) propagation is enabled

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: tcn-to-instances

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance>
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      </config>
      <tcn-to-instances>INSTANCENAME</tcn-to-instances> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </erp-instance>
  </erp-instances>
</erpsv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
tcn-to-instance INSTANCENAME
```

---

## Configure non virtual channel

Creates a non-virtual channel

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: non-virtual-channel

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance>
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      </config>
      </non-virtual-channel><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </erp-instance>
  </erp-instances>
</erpsv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
non-virtual-channel
```

---

## Configure ring id

G.8032 ring instance identifier (Ring ID).

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: ring-id

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-239

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance>
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      </config>
      <ring-id>1</ring-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </erp-instance>
  </erp-instances>
</erpsv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ring-id <1-239>
```

---

## Configure erp-instance description

Textual description of the erps-instance.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance>
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      </config>
      <description>1</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </erp-instance>
  </erp-instances>
</erpsv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
description LINE
```

---

## Configure associate ring name

G.8032 ring name to be associate with.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: associate-ring-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance>
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      </config>
    <associate-rings>
      <associate-ring> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <associate-ring-name>RINGNAME</associate-ring-name>
      </associate-ring>
    </associate-rings>
  </erp-instance>
</erp-instances>
```



---

```
</erpsv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
associate-ring RINGNAME
```

---

## Configure owner port id

This identifies the ring port for which role is configured

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: owner-port-id

Attribute Type: enum (east-interface|west-interface)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance>
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      </config>
    <instance-role>
      <config>
        <owner-port-id>east-interface</owner-port-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </instance-role>
  </erp-instance>
</erp-instances>
</erpsv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
rpl role owner (east-interface|west-interface)
```

---

## Configure neighbor port id

This identifies the ring port for which role is configured

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: neighbor-port-id

Attribute Type: enum (east-interface|west-interface)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance>
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      </config>
    </erp-instance>
  </erp-instances>
</erpsv2>
```

```

<instance-role>
<config>
    <neighbor-port-id>east-interface</neighbor-port-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
>
</config>
</instance-role>
</erp-instance>
</erp-instances>
</erpsv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
rpl role neighbor (east-interface|west-interface)
```

---

## Configure next neighbor port id

This identifies the ring port for which role is configured

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: next-neighbor-port-id

Attribute Type: enum (east-interface|west-interface)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
<erp-instances>
<erp-instance>
    <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
    <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
    </config>
<instance-role>
<config>
    <next-neighbor-port-id>east-interface</next-neighbor-port-id> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</config>
</instance-role>
</erp-instance>
</erp-instances>
</erpsv2>

```

## Command Syntax

```
rpl role next-neighbor (east-interface|west-interface)
```

---

## Configure non owner

This identifies the ring port for which role is configured

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: non-owner

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance>
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      </config>
    <instance-role>
      <config>
        </non-owner><!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </instance-role>
  </erp-instance>
</erp-instances>
</erpsv2>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
rpl role non-owner
```

---

**Configure level**

Maintenance Endpoint Level (MEL) at which R-APS PDU is transmitted. All nodes in the ring must be configured with same APS level value.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance>
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      </config>
    <aps-channel>
      <config>
        <level>0</level> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </aps-channel>
  </erp-instance>
</erp-instances>
</erpsv2>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
aps-channel level <0-7>
```

---

## Configure vlan id

ERPS instance identifier

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-4094

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-4094

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      </config>
    </erp-instance>
  </erp-instances>
  <aps-channel-vlans>
    <aps-channel-vlan>
      <vlan-id>2</vlan-id>
      <config>
        <inner-vlan-id>2</inner-vlan-id>
      </config>
    </aps-channel-vlan>
  </aps-channel-vlans>
</erpsv2>
```

### Command Syntax

```
aps-channel vlan <2-4094> (inner-vlan <2-4094>|)
```

---

## Configure data vlan

List of VLAN-IDs, protected by ring instance. For example '2, 3-7, 9, 10-100' VLAN-IDs MUST not overlap with VLAN-IDs of any other instance of the same ring.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: data-vlan

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-4094

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance>
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      </config>
    </erp-instance>
  </erp-instances>
</erpsv2>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
data vlan VLAN_RANGE
```

**Configure attached instance**

This parameter specifies the ERPS instance on major ring which allows the RAPS messages of Sub-ring, so RAPS message will be sent to other nodes in the sub-ring

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: attached-instance

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-31

Attribute Name: channel-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 2-4094

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <erp-instances>
    <erp-instance>
      <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>INSTANCENAME</name>
      </config>
    </erp-instance>
  </erp-instances>
</erpsv2>

```

```
</erp-instances>
</erpsv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
virtual-channel (<2-4094>|) attached-to-instance INSTANCENAME
```

---

## Configure options

Supported debug options for G.8032

This command is supported when following feature are enabled ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (all|tx|rx|fsm|timers|events|external|hal)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <debug>
    <config>
      <options>all</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </debug>
</erpsv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug g8032 (all|tx|rx|fsm|timers|events|external|hal)
```

---

## Configure instance name

This parameter specifies the ERPS instance being configured in the subinterface

This command is supported when following feature are enabled SUBINTERFACE feature,ERPS V2 feature

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: union

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<erpsv2 xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <subinterfaces>
    <subinterface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <instance-name>ERPSV2_SUBINTERFACE_INSTANCE_TYPE_T</instance-name>
    </subinterface>
  </subinterfaces>
</erpsv2>
```

## Command Syntax

```
erps-instance (WORD)
```

---

## **g8032 erp-instance (INSTANCENAME|all) (force-switch|manual-switch) (east-interface|west-interface)**

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

Attribute Name: operation

Attribute Type: enum (force-switch|manual-switch)

Attribute Name: port-id

Attribute Type: enum (east-interface|west-interface)

### **Netconf RPC payload**

```
<erpsv2-switch-erp-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <instance-name>INSTANCENAME</instance-name>
  <operation>force-switch</operation>
  <port-id>east-interface</port-id>
</erpsv2-switch-erp-instance>
```

### **Command Syntax**

```
g8032 erp-instance (INSTANCENAME|all) (force-switch|manual-switch) (east-
interface|west-interface)
```

---

## **clear g8032 erp-instance (INSTANCENAME|all)**

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

### **Netconf RPC payload**

```
<erpsv2-clear-ring-erp-instance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <instance-name>INSTANCENAME</instance-name>
</erpsv2-clear-ring-erp-instance>
```

### **Command Syntax**

```
clear g8032 erp-instance (INSTANCENAME|all)
```

---

## **clear g8032 aps-statistics INSTANCENAME**

Attribute Name: instance-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

---

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<erpsv2-clear-aps-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <instance-name>INSTANCENAME</instance-name>
</erpsv2-clear-aps-statistics>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear g8032 aps-statistics INSTANCENAME
```

---

## debug g8032 (all|tx|rx|fsm|timers|events|external|hal)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|tx|rx|fsm|timers|events|external|hal)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<erpsv2-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</erpsv2-terminal-debug-on>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug g8032 (all|tx|rx|fsm|timers|events|external|hal)
```

---

## no debug g8032 (all|tx|rx|fsm|timers|events|external|hal)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (all|tx|rx|fsm|timers|events|external|hal)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<erpsv2-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-erpsv2">
  <terminal-debug-options>all</terminal-debug-options>
</erpsv2-terminal-debug-off>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug g8032 (all|tx|rx|fsm|timers|events|external|hal)
```

---

## IPI-CFM

---

### Configure cache enable

This attribute specifies the cache enable

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: cache-enable

Attribute Type: uint8



---

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <global>
    <linktrace>
      <cache>
        <config>
          </cache-enable>
        </config>
      </cache>
    </linktrace>
  </global>
</cfm>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ethernet cfm traceroute cache
```

---

**Configure cache size**

This attribute specifies the cache size

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: cache-size

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 100

Attribute Range: 1-4095

Attribute Name: cache-enable

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <global>
    <linktrace>
      <cache>
        <config>
          </cache-enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
          <cache-size>1</cache-size> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
      </cache>
    </linktrace>
  </global>
</cfm>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ethernet cfm traceroute cache size <1-4095>
```

---

**Configure options**

This attribute enables debugging for CFM

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (events|rx|tx|loopback|traceroute|all|pathtrace)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <debug>
  <config>
    <options>events</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</cfm>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug ethernet cfm (events|rx|tx|loopback|traceroute|all|pathtrace)
```

---

## Configure type

Type discriminator for the value union described in the 'md-name' leaf

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (no-name|character-string)

Attribute Name: level

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

Attribute Name: mip-creation

Attribute Type: enum (none|default|explicit|static)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <maintenance-domains>
  <maintenance-domain>
    <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
    <config>
      <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      <level>0</level>
      <mip-creation>none</mip-creation>
    </config>
    <type>no-name</type>
  </maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ethernet cfm domain-type (no-name|character-string) domain-name DOMAIN_NAME level
<0-7> (mip-creation (none|default|explicit|static) |)
```

---

## Configure ma name

The value union for the Maintenance Association Name.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: ma-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-43

Attribute Name: type

Attribute Type: enum (string|integer|itu-t)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
<maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-domain>
  <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  <config>
    <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  </config>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-associations>
<maintenance-association> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  <config>
    <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
    <type>string</type>
  </config>
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>
```

### Command Syntax

```
service ma-type (string|integer|itu-t) ma-name MA_NAME
```

---

## Configure bridge id

This parameter indicates which bridge this maintenance association will be augmented to.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
<maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-domain>
  <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  <config>
    <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  </config>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-associations>
<maintenance-association>
  <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  <config>
    <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
    <bridge-id>1</bridge-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>

```

**Command Syntax**

```
vlan <1-4094> (bridge <1-32>|)
```

**Configure md name**

This parameter indicates which bridge this maintenance association will be augmented to.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: bridge-id

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: link-level-ma

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
<maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-domain>
  <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  <config>
    <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  </config>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-associations>
<maintenance-association>
  <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  <config>
    <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
    </link-level-ma><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>

```

```

    </config>
    <bridge-id>1</bridge-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>

```

## Command Syntax

```
link-level (bridge <1-32>|)
```

---

## Configure mip creation

This parameter indicates whether the management entity can create MIPs for this MA

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: mip-creation

Attribute Type: enum (none|default|explicit|defer)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
<maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-domain>
  <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  <config>
    <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  </config>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-associations>
<maintenance-association>
  <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  <config>
    <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
    <mip-creation>none</mip-creation> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>

```

## Command Syntax

```
(mip-creation (none|default|explicit|defer) |)
```

---

## Configure inner vlan id

The inner VLAN ID monitored by this MA

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: inner-vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

Attribute Name: vlan-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-4094

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
<maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-domain>
  <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  <config>
    <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  </config>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-associations>
<maintenance-association>
  <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  <config>
    <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
    <vlan-id>1</vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <inner-vlan-id>1</inner-vlan-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>
```

### Command Syntax

```
vlan <1-4094> (inner-vlan <1-4094>|)
```

---

## Configure link level ma

Use this attribute to set the Service as Link Level MA

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: link-level-ma

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
<maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-domain>
  <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  <config>
    <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  </config>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
```

```

<maintenance-association>
  <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  <config>
    <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  </config>
  </link-level-ma><!-- operation="delete"-->
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>

```

## Command Syntax

```
link-level
```

---

## Configure mip interface name

A list of static MIPs configured on the specified interfaces

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: mip-interface-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <maintenance-domains>
    <maintenance-domain>
      <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      <config>
        <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      </config>
    </maintenance-domain>
  </maintenance-domains>
  <maintenance-associations>
    <maintenance-association>
      <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
      <config>
        <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
      </config>
      <mip-interface-name>IFNAME</mip-interface-name> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </maintenance-association>
  </maintenance-associations>
</cfm>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ethernet cfm mip interface IFNAME
```

---

## Configure evpn id

Use this attribute to set the Service as EVPN MA

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: evpn-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <maintenance-domains>
    <maintenance-domain>
      <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      <config>
        <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      </config>
    </maintenance-domain>
  </maintenance-domains>
  <maintenance-associations>
    <maintenance-association>
      <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
      <config>
        <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
        <evpn-id>1</evpn-id> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </maintenance-association>
  </maintenance-associations>
</cfm>
```

### Command Syntax

```
evpn <1-16777215>
```

---

## Configure ccm interval

The interval between CCM transmissions to be used by all MEPs in the MA

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: ccm-interval

Attribute Type: enum (10ms|100ms|1s|10s|1min|10min)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <maintenance-domains>
    <maintenance-domain>
      <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      <config>
        <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      </config>
    </maintenance-domain>
  </maintenance-domains>
</cfm>
```



```

<maintenance-associations>
<maintenance-association>
  <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  <config>
    <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  </config>
  <ccm-interval>10ms</ccm-interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>

```

### Command Syntax

```
cc interval (10ms|100ms|1s|10s|1min|10min)
```

---

## Configure static rmep identifiers

A list of static remote MEPs in a specified MA.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: static-rmep-identifiers

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-8191

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
<maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-domain>
  <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  <config>
    <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  </config>
<maintenance-associations>
<maintenance-association>
  <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  <config>
    <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  </config>
  <static-rmep-identifiers>1</static-rmep-identifiers> <!-- operation="delete"-->
->
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>

```

### Command Syntax

```
mep crosscheck mpid <1-8191>
```

---

## Configure mep id

Integer that is unique among all the MEPs in the same MA. Other definition is: a small integer, unique over a given Maintenance Association, identifying a specific Maintenance association End Point

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: mep-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-8191

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (down|up)

Attribute Name: administrative-state

Attribute Type: enum (false|true)

Attribute Name: interface-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
<maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-domain>
  <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  <config>
    <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  </config>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-associations>
<maintenance-association>
  <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  <config>
    <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  </config>
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
<maintenance-end-points>
<maintenance-end-point> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <mep-id>1</mep-id>
  <config>
    <mep-id>1</mep-id>
    <direction>down</direction>
    <administrative-state>>false</administrative-state>
    <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
  </config>
</maintenance-end-point>
</maintenance-end-points>
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ethernet cfm mep (down|up) mpid <1-8191> active (false|true) IFNAME
```

---

## Configure direction

Integer that is unique among all the MEPs in the same MA. Other definition is: a small integer, unique over a given Maintenance Association, identifying a specific Maintenance association End Point

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: mep-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-8191

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (down|up)

Attribute Name: administrative-state

Attribute Type: enum (false|true)

Attribute Name: remote-evpn-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <maintenance-domains>
    <maintenance-domain>
      <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      <config>
        <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      </config>
    </maintenance-domain>
  </maintenance-domains>
  <maintenance-associations>
    <maintenance-association>
      <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
      <config>
        <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
      </config>
      <maintenance-end-points>
        <maintenance-end-point> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <mep-id>1</mep-id>
          <config>
            <mep-id>1</mep-id>
            <direction>down</direction>
            <administrative-state>>false</administrative-state>
            <remote-evpn-id>1</remote-evpn-id>
          </config>
        </maintenance-end-point>
      </maintenance-end-points>
    </maintenance-association>
  </maintenance-associations>
</cfm>
```

```

</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ethernet cfm mep (down|up) mpid <1-8191> active (false|true) evpn <1-16777215>
```

---

## Configure administrative state

Integer that is unique among all the MEPs in the same MA. Other definition is: a small integer, unique over a given Maintenance Association, identifying a specific Maintenance association End Point

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: mep-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-8191

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (down|up)

Attribute Name: administrative-state

Attribute Type: enum (false|true)

Attribute Name: remote-evpn-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-16777215

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <maintenance-domains>
    <maintenance-domain>
      <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      <config>
        <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      </config>
    </maintenance-domain>
  </maintenance-domains>
  <maintenance-associations>
    <maintenance-association>
      <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
      <config>
        <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
      </config>
      <maintenance-end-points>
        <maintenance-end-point> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <mep-id>1</mep-id>
          <config>
            <mep-id>1</mep-id>
            <direction>down</direction>
            <administrative-state>false</administrative-state>
            <remote-evpn-id>1</remote-evpn-id>
          </config>
        </maintenance-end-point>
      </maintenance-end-points>
    </maintenance-association>
  </maintenance-associations>
</cfm>

```

```

    </config>
  </maintenance-end-point>
</maintenance-end-points>
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ethernet cfm mep (down|up) mpid <1-8191> active (false|true) evpn <1-16777215>
```

## Configure remote vtep ip

Integer that is unique among all the MEPs in the same MA. Other definition is: a small integer, unique over a given Maintenance Association, identifying a specific Maintenance association End Point

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: mep-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-8191

Attribute Name: direction

Attribute Type: enum (down|up)

Attribute Name: administrative-state

Attribute Type: enum (false|true)

Attribute Name: remote-vtep-ip

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <maintenance-domains>
    <maintenance-domain>
      <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      <config>
        <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      </config>
    <maintenance-associations>
      <maintenance-association>
        <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
        <config>
          <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
        </config>
      <maintenance-end-points>
        <maintenance-end-point> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <mep-id>1</mep-id>
          <config>
            <mep-id>1</mep-id>

```

```

        <direction>down</direction>
        <administrative-state>>false</administrative-state>
        <remote-vtep-ip>A.B.C.D</remote-vtep-ip>
    </config>
</maintenance-end-point>
</maintenance-end-points>
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ethernet cfm mep (down|up) mpid <1-8191> active (false|true) remote-vtep A.B.C.D
```

## Configure bw mapped interface

This attribute specifies interface where the bandwidth shapers are to be applied

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: bw-mapped-interface

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
<maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-domain>
    <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
    <config>
        <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
    </config>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-associations>
<maintenance-association>
    <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
    <config>
        <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
    </config>
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
<maintenance-end-points>
<maintenance-end-point>
    <mep-id>1</mep-id>
    <config>
        <mep-id>1</mep-id>
    </config>
    <bw-mapped-interface>IFNAME</bw-mapped-interface> <!--
operation="delete"-->
</maintenance-end-point>
</maintenance-end-points>
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>

```

```
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>
```

## Command Syntax

```
bw-mapped-interface IFNAME
```

---

## Configure enable cc multicast

Integer that is unique among all the MEPs in the same MA. Other definition is: a small integer, unique over a given Maintenance Association, identifying a specific Maintenance association End Point

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: mep-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: enable-cc-multicast

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
<maintenance-domains>
<maintenance-domain>
  <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  <config>
    <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
  </config>
<maintenance-associations>
<maintenance-association>
  <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  <config>
    <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
  </config>
  <maintenance-end-points>
  <maintenance-end-point>
    <mep-id>1</mep-id>
    <config>
      <mep-id>1</mep-id>
    </config>
    <continuity-check>
    <config>
      </enable-cc-multicast>
    </config>
  </continuity-check>
</maintenance-end-point>
</maintenance-end-points>
</maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>
```

## Command Syntax

```
cc multicast state enable
```

---

## Configure lowest fault priority defect

The lowest priority defect that is allowed to generate a Fault Alarm. The non-existence of this leaf means that no defects are to be reported

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM feature

Attribute Name: lowest-fault-priority-defect

Attribute Type: enum (defRDICCM|defMACstatus|defRemoteCCM|defErrorCCM|defXconCCM)

Default Value: defMACstatus

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <maintenance-domains>
    <maintenance-domain>
      <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      <config>
        <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      </config>
    </maintenance-domain>
  </maintenance-domains>
  <maintenance-association>
    <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
    <config>
      <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
    </config>
    <maintenance-end-points>
      <maintenance-end-point>
        <mep-id>1</mep-id>
        <config>
          <mep-id>1</mep-id>
        </config>
        <continuity-check>
          <config>
            <lowest-fault-priority-defect>defMACstatus</lowest-fault-priority-
defect> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          </config>
        </continuity-check>
      </maintenance-end-point>
    </maintenance-end-points>
  </maintenance-association>
</maintenance-associations>
</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>
```



---

## Command Syntax

```
mep lowest-priority-defect
(defRDICCM|defMACstatus|defRemoteCCM|defErrorCCM|defXconCCM)
```

---

## clear ethernet cfm maintenance-points remote domain DOMAIN\_NAME

Attribute Name: domain-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<cfm-l2-clear-ethernet-remote-meps xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-cfm">
  <domain-name>DOMAIN_NAME</domain-name>
</cfm-l2-clear-ethernet-remote-meps>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ethernet cfm maintenance-points remote domain DOMAIN_NAME
```

---

## clear ethernet cfm statistics

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<cfm-clear-all-mep-stats xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm"/>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ethernet cfm statistics
```

---

## clear ethernet cfm statistics mep <1-8191> domain DOMAIN\_NAME ma MA\_NAME

Attribute Name: mep-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-8191

Attribute Name: domain-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: ma-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-6

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<cfm-l2-clear-mep-stats xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <mep-id>1</mep-id>
  <domain-name>DOMAIN_NAME</domain-name>
  <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
</cfm-l2-clear-mep-stats>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
clear ethernet cfm statistics mep <1-8191> domain DOMAIN_NAME ma MA_NAME
```

---

## cfm snmp restart

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<cfm-snmp-restart xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm"/>
```

## Command Syntax

```
cfm snmp restart
```

---

## debug ethernet cfm (events|rx|tx|loopback|traceroute|all|pathtrace)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (events|rx|tx|loopback|traceroute|all|pathtrace)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<cfm-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">  
<terminal-debug-options>events</terminal-debug-options>  
</cfm-terminal-debug-on>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ethernet cfm (events|rx|tx|loopback|traceroute|all|pathtrace)
```

---

## no debug ethernet cfm (events|rx|tx|loopback|traceroute|all|pathtrace)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (events|rx|tx|loopback|traceroute|all|pathtrace)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<cfm-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">  
<terminal-debug-options>events</terminal-debug-options>  
</cfm-terminal-debug-off>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no debug ethernet cfm (events|rx|tx|loopback|traceroute|all|pathtrace)
```

---

## clear ethernet cfm traceroute-cache

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<cfm-l2-clear-linktrace-cache xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm"/>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ethernet cfm traceroute-cache
```

---

## IPI-CFM-VXLAN-OAM

---

### Configure mode

Use this attribute to set the VxLAN OAM mode of operation

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (leaf|spine)

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <global>
    <nvo3-oam>
      <config>
        </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <mode>1</mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </nvo3-oam>
  </global>
</cfm>
```

### Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan-oam
```

---

### Configure enable

Use this attribute to set the VxLAN OAM mode of operation

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (leaf|spine)

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <global>
    <nvo3-oam>
      <config>
        </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
        <mode>leaf</mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </nvo3-oam>
  </global>
</cfm>
```

## Command Syntax

```
nvo vxlan-oam (spine)
```

# IPI-CFM-Y1731

## Configure enable status

This attribute specifies whether ETH-AIS transmission is enabled

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM Y1731 feature

Attribute Name: enable-status

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: client-md-level

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
  <maintenance-domains>
    <maintenance-domain>
      <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      <config>
        <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
      </config>
      <maintenance-associations>
        <maintenance-association>
          <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
          <config>
            <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
          </config>
          <maintenance-end-points>
            <maintenance-end-point>
              <mep-id>1</mep-id>
              <config>
                <mep-id>1</mep-id>
              </config>
              <ethernet-alarm-indication-signal>
                <config>
                  <client-md-level>0</client-md-level>
                  </enable-status>
                </config>
              </ethernet-alarm-indication-signal>
            </maintenance-end-point>
          </maintenance-end-points>
        </maintenance-association>
      </maintenance-associations>
```

```

</maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ais status enable level <0-7>
```

---

## Configure interval

This attribute specifies the ETH-AIS transmission period

This command is supported when following feature are enabled CFM Y1731 feature

Attribute Name: interval

Attribute Type: enum (1s|1min)

Default Value: 1s

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<cfm xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cfm">
<maintenance-domains>
  <maintenance-domain>
    <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
    <config>
      <md-name>DOMAIN_NAME</md-name>
    </config>
    <maintenance-associations>
      <maintenance-association>
        <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
        <config>
          <ma-name>MA_NAME</ma-name>
        </config>
        <maintenance-end-points>
          <maintenance-end-point>
            <mep-id>1</mep-id>
            <config>
              <mep-id>1</mep-id>
            </config>
            <ethernet-alarm-indication-signal>
              <config>
                <interval>1s</interval> <!-- operation="delete"-->
              </config>
            </ethernet-alarm-indication-signal>
          </maintenance-end-point>
        </maintenance-end-points>
      </maintenance-association>
    </maintenance-associations>
  </maintenance-domain>
</maintenance-domains>
</cfm>

```

---

## Command Syntax

```
ais interval (1s|1min)
```

---

## IPI-UDLD

---

### Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable UDLD

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<udld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-udld">
  <global>
    <config>
      </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</udld>
```

## Command Syntax

```
udld enable
```

---

### Configure message time

Use this attribute to set UDLD message interval value

Attribute Name: message-time

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 7-90

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<udld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-udld">
  <global>
    <config>
      <message-time>7</message-time> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</udld>
```

## Command Syntax

```
udld message-time <7-90>
```

---

### Configure options

Use this attribute to enable or disable UDLD debugging at various levels

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (event|packet|timer|nsm|hal|all)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<udld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-udld">
  <debug>
  <config>
    <options>event</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</debug>
</udld>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug udld (event|packet|timer|nsm|hal|all)
```

---

## Configure mode

Use this attribute to configure UDLD mode for an interface

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (normal|aggressive)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<udld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-udld">
  <interfaces>
  <interface>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
    <mode>normal</mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </interface>
</interfaces>
</udld>
```

### Command Syntax

```
udld mode (normal|aggressive)
```

---

## Configure administrative state

Use this attribute configure UDLD administrative state for an interface

Attribute Name: administrative-state

Attribute Type: enum (disable|enable)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<udld xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-udld">
  <interfaces>
  <interface>
```

```

    <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <administrative-state>disable</administrative-state> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</udld>

```

### Command Syntax

```
udld state (disable|enable)
```

---

## debug udld (event|packet|timer|nsm|hal|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (event|packet|timer|nsm|hal|all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<udld-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-udld">
  <terminal-debug-options>event</terminal-debug-options>
</udld-terminal-debug-on>

```

### Command Syntax

```
debug udld (event|packet|timer|nsm|hal|all)
```

---

## no debug udld (event|packet|timer|nsm|hal|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-options

Attribute Type: bits (event|packet|timer|nsm|hal|all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```

<udld-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-udld">
  <terminal-debug-options>event</terminal-debug-options>
</udld-terminal-debug-off>

```

### Command Syntax

```
no debug udld (event|packet|timer|nsm|hal|all)
```

---

## IPI-EFM

---

### Configure link monitor off

Ethernet OAM link monitoring on the interface

Attribute Name: link-monitor-off

Attribute Type: uint8



---

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </link-monitor-off><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ethernet-oam>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
no ethernet oam link-monitor on
```

---

**Configure remote loopback start**

Ethernet OAM remote loopback trigger on interface

Attribute Name: remote-loopback-start

Attribute Type: uint8

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </remote-loopback-start><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ethernet-oam>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
ethernet oam remote-loopback start
```

---

**Configure enable**

Enable Ethernet OAM on the interface

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
<interfaces>
<interface>
```

```
<name>WORD</name>
<config>
  <name>WORD</name>
</config>
</enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ethernet-oam>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ethernet oam enable
```

---

## Configure mode

Ethernet OAM mode on the interface

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (active|passive)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <mode>active</mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ethernet-oam>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ethernet oam mode (active|passive)
```

---

## Configure link lost timeout

Ethernet OAM link lost timer related configs

Attribute Name: link-lost-timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 2-30

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
```

```

    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  <link-lost-timeout>2</link-lost-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ethernet-oam>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ethernet oam timeout <2-30>
```

---

## Configure pdu min rate

OAMPDU minimum rate per second

Attribute Name: pdu-min-rate

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-10

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <pdu-min-rate>1</pdu-min-rate> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ethernet-oam>

```

## Command Syntax

```
ethernet oam min-rate <1-10>
```

---

## Configure pdu max rate

OAMPDU maximum rate per second

Attribute Name: pdu-max-rate

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-10

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>

```

```
</config>
<pdu-max-rate>1</pdu-max-rate> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ethernet-oam>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ethernet oam max-rate <1-10>
```

---

## Configure unidirectional link support

Ethernet OAM unidirectional link support on the interface

Attribute Name: unidirectional-link-support

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </unidirectional-link-support><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
</ethernet-oam>
```

### Command Syntax

```
ethernet oam unidirectional-link supported
```

---

## Configure remote loopback support

Ethernet OAM remote loopback support on the interface

Attribute Name: remote-loopback-support

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
<interfaces>
<interface>
  <name>WORD</name>
  <config>
    <name>WORD</name>
  </config>
  </remote-loopback-support><!-- operation="delete"-->
</interface>
</interfaces>
```

```
</ethernet-oam>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ethernet oam remote-loopback supported
```

---

## Configure remote loopback timeout

Ethernet OAM remote loopback timeout on the interface

Attribute Name: remote-loopback-timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-10

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <remote-loopback-timeout>1</remote-loopback-timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ethernet-oam>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ethernet oam remote-loopback timeout <1-10>
```

---

## Configure link monitor support

Ethernet OAM link monitor support on the interface

Attribute Name: link-monitor-support

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      </link-monitor-support><!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ethernet-oam>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ethernet oam link-monitor supported
```

---

## Configure link monitor event log size

Ethernet OAM maximum event log entries on interface

Attribute Name: link-monitor-event-log-size

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <link-monitor-event-log-size>1</link-monitor-event-log-size> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ethernet-oam>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ethernet oam link-monitor event-log-size <1-100>
```

---

## Configure disable port on remote failure events

Ethernet OAM remote failure action on interface

Attribute Name: disable-port-on-remote-failure-events

Attribute Type: bits (dying-gasp|link-fault|critical-event)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <disable-port-on-remote-failure-events>dying-gasp</disable-port-on-remote-
failure-events> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</ethernet-oam>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
ethernet oam remote-failure {dying-gasp|link-fault|critical-event} action error-  
disable-interface
```

---

## Configure options

Debugging enable configuration for Ethernet OAM

Attribute Name: options

Attribute Type: bits (event|rx|tx|all)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ethernet-oam xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">  
<debug>  
<config>  
  <options>event</options> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
</config>  
</debug>  
</ethernet-oam>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ethernet oam (event|rx|tx|all)
```

---

## debug ethernet oam (event|rx|tx|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-status

Attribute Type: bits (event|rx|tx|all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<efm-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">  
<terminal-debug-status>event</terminal-debug-status>  
</efm-terminal-debug-on>
```

## Command Syntax

```
debug ethernet oam (event|rx|tx|all)
```

---

## no debug ethernet oam (event|rx|tx|all)

Attribute Name: terminal-debug-status

Attribute Type: bits (event|rx|tx|all)

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<efm-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">  
<terminal-debug-status>event</terminal-debug-status>  
</efm-terminal-debug-off>
```

## Command Syntax

```
no debug ethernet oam (event|rx|tx|all)
```

---

## clear ethernet oam statistics interface IFNAME

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-interface-oam-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-efm">
  <name>IFNAME</name>
</clear-interface-oam-counters>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear ethernet oam statistics interface IFNAME
```

---

## IPI-ROLE-BASED-ACCESS-CONTROL

---

### Configure policy name

Use this attribute to create a TACACS+ Role-Based Authorization (RBAC) policy and enter RBAC policy mode.

Attribute Name: policy-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-16

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<role-based-access-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-role-based-access-control">
  <policies>
    <policy> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <policy-name>POLICY-NAME</policy-name>
      <config>
        <policy-name>POLICY-NAME</policy-name>
      </config>
    </policy>
  </policies>
</role-based-access-control>
```

### Command Syntax

```
policy POLICY-NAME
```

---

### Configure command mode

Attribute to specify the mode in which CLI should be allowed/denied. Command prompt string such as 'config-router' or 'config-if', deny/Permit access to the command only in this mode.

Attribute Name: command-mode

Attribute Type: string



Attribute Name: rule-type

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<role-based-access-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-role-
based-access-control">
  <policies>
    <policy>
      <policy-name>POLICY-NAME</policy-name>
      <config>
        <policy-name>POLICY-NAME</policy-name>
      </config>
    </rules>
    <rule>
      <rule-name>RULE-STRING</rule-name>
      <config>
        <rule-name>RULE-STRING</rule-name>
        <rule-type>deny</rule-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <command-mode>MODE-NAME</command-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </rule>
  </rules>
</policy>
</policies>
</role-based-access-control>
```

### Command Syntax

```
(deny|permit) RULE-STRING mode MODE-NAME
```

---

## Configure rule name

This attribute specifies rule string configured as regex-expression for cli authorization

Attribute Name: rule-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 3-255

Attribute Name: rule-type

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<role-based-access-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-role-
based-access-control">
  <policies>
    <policy>
      <policy-name>POLICY-NAME</policy-name>
      <config>
        <policy-name>POLICY-NAME</policy-name>
      </config>
    </rules>
```

```

<rule>
  <rule-name>RULE-STRING</rule-name>
  <config>
    <rule-name>RULE-STRING</rule-name>
    <rule-type>deny</rule-type>
  </config>
</rule>
</rules>
</policy>
</policies>
</role-based-access-control>

```

### Command Syntax

```
(deny|permit) RULE-STRING
```

---

## Configure rule type

Attribute to specify the mode in which CLI should be allowed/denied. Command prompt string such as 'config-router' or 'config-if', deny/Permit access to the command only in this mode.

Attribute Name: command-mode

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: rule-type

Attribute Type: enum (deny|permit)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<role-based-access-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-role-
based-access-control">
  <policies>
    <policy>
      <policy-name>POLICY-NAME</policy-name>
      <config>
        <policy-name>POLICY-NAME</policy-name>
      </config>
    </policy>
  </policies>
  <rules>
    <rule>
      <rule-name>RULE-STRING</rule-name>
      <config>
        <rule-name>RULE-STRING</rule-name>
        <rule-type>deny</rule-type>
      </config>
      <command-mode>MODE-NAME</command-mode>
    </rule>
  </rules>
</role-based-access-control>

```

### Command Syntax

```
(deny|permit) RULE-STRING mode MODE-NAME
```

---

## Configure role name

Use this attribute to create a TACACS+ Role-Based Authorization (RBAC) role and to switch to RBAC role mode. End-user cannot specify one of these roles already defined in OcNOS: network-admin network-user network-operator network-engineer For more about these built-in roles, see 'username' CLI configuration

Attribute Name: role-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-16

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<role-based-access-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-role-based-access-control">
  <roles>
    <role> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <role-name>ROLE-NAME</role-name>
      <config>
        <role-name>ROLE-NAME</role-name>
      </config>
    </role>
  </roles>
</role-based-access-control>
```

### Command Syntax

```
role ROLE-NAME
```

---

## Configure default policy

Use this attribute to set the default rule for a TACACS+ Role-Based Access Control (RBAC) role.

Attribute Name: default-policy

Attribute Type: enum (deny-all|permit-all)

Default Value: deny-all

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<role-based-access-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-role-based-access-control">
  <roles>
    <role>
      <role-name>ROLE-NAME</role-name>
      <config>
        <role-name>ROLE-NAME</role-name>
      </config>
      <default-policy>deny-all</default-policy> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </role>
  </roles>
</role-based-access-control>
```

### Command Syntax

```
default (deny-all|permit-all)
```

---

## Configure policies policy-name

Use this attribute to add a policy to a TACACS+ Role-based Access Control (RBAC) role

Attribute Name: policy-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 2-16

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<role-based-access-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-role-
based-access-control">
  <roles>
    <role>
      <role-name>ROLE-NAME</role-name>
      <config>
        <role-name>ROLE-NAME</role-name>
      </config>
    <policies>
      <policy> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <policy-name>POLICY-NAME</policy-name>
        <config>
          <policy-name>POLICY-NAME</policy-name>
        </config>
      </policy>
    </policies>
  </role>
</roles>
</role-based-access-control>
```

### Command Syntax

```
add policy POLICY-NAME
```

---

## Configure enable

Enable or disable the TACAS+ Role-Based Access Control of RBAC feature

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<role-based-access-control xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-role-
based-access-control">
  <config>
    </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</role-based-access-control>
```

### Command Syntax

```
feature dynamic-rbac
```

---

# IPI-PORT-BREAKOUT

---

## Configure interface

Name of the interface to breakout

Attribute Name: interface

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum

(4X10g|4X25g|2X50g|4X100g|8X50g|8X25g|8X10g|2X200g|3X100g|2X100g|1X100g|1X200g|4X50g|1X40g|3X200g|4X200g|1X400g|2X400g|8X100g|7X100g|6X100g|5X100g)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-breakout xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-breakout">
  <breakouts>
    <breakout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <interface>IFNAME</interface>
      <config>
        <interface>WORD</interface>
        <mode>4X10g</mode>
      </config>
    </breakout>
  </breakouts>
</port-breakout>
```

## Command Syntax

```
port IFNAME breakout
(4X10g|4X25g|2X50g|4X100g|8X50g|8X25g|8X10g|2X200g|3X100g|1X200g|4X50g)
```

---

## Configure mode

Name of the interface to breakout

Attribute Name: interface

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum

(4X10g|4X25g|2X50g|4X100g|8X50g|8X25g|8X10g|2X200g|3X100g|2X100g|1X100g|1X200g|4X50g|1X40g|3X200g|4X200g|1X400g|2X400g|8X100g|7X100g|6X100g|5X100g)

Attribute Name: serdes

Attribute Type: enum (25g|50g|100g)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-breakout xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-breakout">
  <breakouts>
```

```

<breakout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <interface>IFNAME</interface>
  <config>
    <interface>WORD</interface>
    <mode>4X10g</mode>
    <serdes>25g</serdes>
  </config>
</breakout>
</breakouts>
</port-breakout>

```

## Command Syntax

```
port IFNAME breakout (2X100g|1X100g) (serdes (25g)|)
```

---

## Configure serdes

Name of the interface to breakout

Attribute Name: interface

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum

(4X10g|4X25g|2X50g|4X100g|8X50g|8X25g|8X10g|2X200g|3X100g|2X100g|1X100g|1X200g|4X50g|1X40g|3X200g|4X200g|1X400g|2X400g|8X100g|7X100g|6X100g|5X100g)

Attribute Name: serdes

Attribute Type: enum (25g|50g|100g)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<port-breakout xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-breakout">
  <breakouts>
    <breakout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <interface>IFNAME</interface>
      <config>
        <interface>WORD</interface>
        <mode>4X10g</mode>
        <serdes>25g</serdes>
      </config>
    </breakout>
  </breakouts>
</port-breakout>

```

## Command Syntax

```
port IFNAME breakout (2X100g|1X100g) serdes (25g|50g|100g)
```

---

## Configure breakouts interface

Name of the interface to breakout

Attribute Name: interface

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum

(4X10g|4X25g|2X50g|4X100g|8X50g|8X25g|8X10g|2X200g|3X100g|2X100g|1X100g|1X200g|4X50g|1X40g|3X200g|4X200g|1X400g|2X400g|8X100g|7X100g|6X100g|5X100g)

Attribute Name: serdes

Attribute Type: enum (25g|50g|100g)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-breakout xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-breakout">
  <breakouts>
    <breakout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <interface>IFNAME</interface>
      <config>
        <interface>WORD</interface>
        <mode>4X10g</mode>
        <serdes>25g</serdes>
      </config>
    </breakout>
  </breakouts>
</port-breakout>
```

### Command Syntax

```
port IFNAME breakout (4X100g|2X200g|3X100g|1X200g|1X400g) serdes (50g|100g)
```

---

## Configure breakouts interface

Name of the interface to breakout

Attribute Name: interface

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum

(4X10g|4X25g|2X50g|4X100g|8X50g|8X25g|8X10g|2X200g|3X100g|2X100g|1X100g|1X200g|4X50g|1X40g|3X200g|4X200g|1X400g|2X400g|8X100g|7X100g|6X100g|5X100g)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-breakout xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-breakout">
  <breakouts>
    <breakout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <interface>IFNAME</interface>
      <config>
        <interface>WORD</interface>
        <mode>4X10g</mode>
      </config>
    </breakout>
  </breakouts>
</port-breakout>
```

## Command Syntax

```
port IFNAME breakout (4X10g|4X25g|2X50g|4X100g|2X200g|3X100g|1X200g|4X50g)
```

## Configure breakouts interface

Name of the interface to breakout

Attribute Name: interface

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum

(4X10g|4X25g|2X50g|4X100g|8X50g|8X25g|8X10g|2X200g|3X100g|2X100g|1X100g|1X200g|4X50g|1X40g|3X200g|4X200g|1X400g|2X400g|8X100g|7X100g|6X100g|5X100g)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-breakout xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-breakout">
  <breakouts>
    <breakout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <interface>IFNAME</interface>
      <config>
        <interface>WORD</interface>
        <mode>4X10g</mode>
      </config>
    </breakout>
  </breakouts>
</port-breakout>
```

## Command Syntax

```
port IFNAME breakout
(2X50g|8X50g|4X50g|3X200g|4X200g|2X400g|8X100g|7X100g|6X100g|5X100g)
```

## Configure breakouts interface

Name of the interface to breakout

Attribute Name: interface

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum

(4X10g|4X25g|2X50g|4X100g|8X50g|8X25g|8X10g|2X200g|3X100g|2X100g|1X100g|1X200g|4X50g|1X40g|3X200g|4X200g|1X400g|2X400g|8X100g|7X100g|6X100g|5X100g)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-breakout xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-breakout">
  <breakouts>
    <breakout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <interface>IFNAME</interface>
      <config>
```



```

        <interface>WORD</interface>
        <mode>4X10g</mode>
    </config>
</breakout>
</breakouts>
</port-breakout>

```

## Command Syntax

```
port IFNAME breakout (4X10g|4X25g|2X50g)
```

---

## Configure breakouts interface

Name of the interface to breakout

Attribute Name: interface

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum

(4X10g|4X25g|2X50g|4X100g|8X50g|8X25g|8X10g|2X200g|3X100g|2X100g|1X100g|1X200g|4X50g|1X40g|3X200g|4X200g|1X400g|2X400g|8X100g|7X100g|6X100g|5X100g)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<port-breakout xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-breakout">
  <breakouts>
    <breakout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <interface>IFNAME</interface>
      <config>
        <interface>WORD</interface>
        <mode>4X10g</mode>
      </config>
    </breakout>
  </breakouts>
</port-breakout>

```

## Command Syntax

```
port IFNAME breakout (1X40g)
```

---

## Configure breakouts interface

Name of the interface to breakout

Attribute Name: interface

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum

(4X10g|4X25g|2X50g|4X100g|8X50g|8X25g|8X10g|2X200g|3X100g|2X100g|1X100g|1X200g|4X50g|1X40g|3X200g|4X200g|1X400g|2X400g|8X100g|7X100g|6X100g|5X100g)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<port-breakout xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-breakout">
<breakouts>
<breakout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <interface>IFNAME</interface>
  <config>
    <interface>WORD</interface>
    <mode>4X10g</mode>
  </config>
</breakout>
</breakouts>
</port-breakout>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
port <1-128> breakout (4X10g|4X25g|2X50g)
```

---

**Configure port group**

Use this attribute to set the port group associated with this instance

This command is supported when following feature are disabled DUNE feature

Attribute Name: port-group

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-64

Attribute Name: speed

Attribute Type: enum (10g)

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<port-breakout xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-breakout">
<groups-speed>
<group-speed> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <port-group>1</port-group>
  <config>
    <port-group>0</port-group>
    <speed>10g</speed>
  </config>
</group-speed>
</groups-speed>
</port-breakout>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
port-group <1-64> speed (10g)
```

---

**Configure name**

Use this attribute to configure Port-breakout mode for an interface

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (4X10g|4X25g|2X50g)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<port-breakout xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-port-breakout">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <mode>4X10g</mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</port-breakout>
```

### Command Syntax

```
port breakout enable (4X10g|4X25g|2X50g)
```

---

## IPI-SOURCE-INTERFACE

---

### Configure vrf name

VRF to apply the source-interface.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled hostp feature

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<source-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-source-
interface">
  <address-family-ipv4>
    <source-nat-mappings>
      <source-nat-mapping>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          <port-number>49</port-number>
          <protocol-type>tacacs+</protocol-type>
          <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
        </config>
        <port-number>49</port-number>
        <protocol-type>tacacs+</protocol-type>
        <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      </source-nat-mapping>
    </source-nat-mappings>
  </address-family-ipv4>
</source-interface>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip source-interface IFNAME (tacacs+|ntp|snmp|syslog|radius) (port
(49|123|162|514|1812|<1025-65535>)|) (vrf (NAME|management)|)
```

---

## Configure interface name

VRF to apply the source-interface.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPV6 feature,hostp feature

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<source-interface xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-source-
interface">
  <address-family-ipv6>
    <source-nat-mappings>
      <source-nat-mapping>
        <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
        <config>
          <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
          <port-number>49</port-number>
          <protocol-type>tacacs+</protocol-type>
          <interface-name>WORD</interface-name>
        </config>
        <port-number>49</port-number>
        <protocol-type>tacacs+</protocol-type>
        <interface-name>IFNAME</interface-name>
      </source-nat-mapping>
    </source-nat-mappings>
  </address-family-ipv6>
</source-interface>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ipv6 source-interface IFNAME (tacacs+|ntp|snmp|syslog|radius) (port
(49|123|162|514|1812|<1025-65535>)|) (vrf (NAME|management)|)
```

---

## IPI-TACACS

---

## Configure feature enable

Use this attribute to enable the TACACS+ feature

This command is supported when following feature are enabled hostp feature,aaa feature,tacacs-client feature

Attribute Name: feature-enable

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </feature-enable>
  </vrf>
</vrfs>
</tacacs>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
feature tacacs+ (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

---

**Configure key type**

Authentication key value

This command is supported when following feature are enabled hostp feature,aaa feature,tacacs-client feature

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
        <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</tacacs>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
tacacs-server login key (0|7) WORD (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

---

**Configure vrf name**

VRF Name associated with this instance

This command is supported when following feature are enabled hostp feature,aaa feature,tacacs-client feature

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint8

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-60

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
        <timeout>1</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
</tacacs>

```

### Command Syntax

```
tacacs-server login timeout <1-60> (vrf (management|NAME) |)
```

## Configure host address

Use this attribute to set the TACACS+ server host name or IP address

This command is supported when following feature are enabled hostp feature,aaa feature,tacacs-client feature

Attribute Name: host-address

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Range: 1-63

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</tacacs>

```

```

        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number>
    </config>
</server>
</remote-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</tacacs>

```

## Command Syntax

```

tacacs-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME) |) seq-
num <1-8>

```

---

## Configure sequence number

Authentication key value

This command is supported when following feature are enabled hostp feature,aaa feature,tacacs-client feature

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</vrfs>
</vrfs>
</tacacs>

```

## Command Syntax

```
tacacs-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME)|) seq-
num <1-8> key (0|7) WORD
```

## Configure port

Port number used for TACACS+ Server Connection

This command is supported when following feature are enabled hostp feature,aaa feature,tacacs-client feature

Attribute Name: port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1025-65535

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <port>1025</port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</tacacs>
```

## Command Syntax

```
tacacs-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME)|) seq-
num <1-8> port <1025-65535>
```

## Configure timeout

To represent the timeout configured by the user

This command is supported when following feature are enabled hostp feature,aaa feature,tacacs-client feature

Attribute Name: timeout



Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-60

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    <remote-servers>
      <server>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <config>
          <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
          <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </config>
        <timeout>1</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </server>
    </remote-servers>
  </vrf>
</vrfs>
</tacacs>

```

### Command Syntax

```

tacacs-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME)|) seq-
num <1-8> timeout <1-60>

```

## Configure server timeout

To represent the timeout configured by the user

This command is supported when following feature are enabled hostp feature,aaa feature,tacacs-client feature

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 5

Attribute Range: 1-60

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1025-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
  <vrfs>
    <vrf>
      <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      <config>
        <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
      </config>
    </vrf>
  </vrfs>
  <remote-servers>
    <server>
      <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
      <config>
        <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
        <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <port>1025</port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <timeout>1</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </server>
  </remote-servers>
</tacacs>
```

### Command Syntax

```
tacacs-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME)|) seq-
num <1-8> port <1025-65535> timeout <1-60>
```

---

## Configure secret key string

Authentication key value

This command is supported when following feature are enabled hostp feature,aaa feature,tacacs-client feature

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1025-65535

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
</remote-servers>
<server>
  <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
  <config>
    <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
    <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <port>1025</port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</server>
</remote-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</tacacs>

```

**Command Syntax**

```

tacacs-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME)|) seq-
num <1-8> key (0|7) WORD port <1025-65535>

```

**Configure server key-type**

Authentication key value

This command is supported when following feature are enabled hostp feature,aaa feature,tacacs-client feature

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-60

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">

```

```

<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
</remote-servers>
<server>
  <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
  <config>
    <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
    <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <timeout>1</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</server>
</remote-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</tacacs>

```

## Command Syntax

```

tacacs-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME)|) seq-
num <1-8> key (0|7) WORD timeout <1-60>

```

## Configure server key-type

Authentication key value

This command is supported when following feature are enabled hostp feature,aaa feature,tacacs-client feature

Attribute Name: key-type

Attribute Type: enum (0|7)

Attribute Name: sequence-number

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-8

Attribute Name: secret-key-string

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: port

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1025-65535

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-60

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
<vrfs>
<vrf>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  <config>
    <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
  </config>
</remote-servers>
<server>
  <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
  <config>
    <host-address>A.B.C.D</host-address>
    <sequence-number>1</sequence-number> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <secret-key-string>WORD</secret-key-string> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <port>1025</port> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <timeout>1</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
  <key-type>0</key-type> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</server>
</remote-servers>
</vrf>
</vrfs>
</tacacs>

```

**Command Syntax**

```

tacacs-server login host (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (vrf (management|NAME)|) seq-
num <1-8> key (0|7) WORD port <1025-65535> timeout <1-60>

```

**Configure enable**

This attribute is to enable/disable TACACS+ debug logging

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```

<tacacs xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-tacacs">
<debug>
<config>
  </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</debug>
</tacacs>

```

**Command Syntax**

```

debug tacacs+

```

---

## clear tacacs-server counters (vrf (management|NAME|all))

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-all-tacacs-server-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-tacacs">
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
</clear-all-tacacs-server-counters>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear tacacs-server counters (vrf (management|NAME|all) |)
```

---

## clear tacacs-server (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) counters (vrf (management|NAME|all))

Attribute Name: hostname

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<clear-tacacs-server-host-counters xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/
ipi-tacacs">
  <hostname>A.B.C.D</hostname>
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
</clear-tacacs-server-host-counters>
```

### Command Syntax

```
clear tacacs-server (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) counters (vrf
(NAME|all) |)
```

---

## debug tacacs+

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<tacacs-terminal-debug-on xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
tacacs"/>
```

### Command Syntax

```
debug tacacs+
```

---

## no debug tacacs+

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<tacacs-terminal-debug-off xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
tacacs"/>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
no debug tacacs+
```

---

# IPI-TIME-RANGE

---

## Configure name

Time range name to be configured

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-60

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<time-ranges xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-time-range">
  <time-range> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  </time-range>
</time-ranges>
```

## Command Syntax

```
time-range WORD
```

---

## Configure absolute start time

Start time hour and minute

Attribute Name: absolute-start-time

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<time-ranges xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-time-range">
  <time-range>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  <start-time-options>
    <config>
      <absolute-start-time>TIME_RANGE_DATE_TIME_T</absolute-start-time>
    </config>
  </start-time-options>
</time-range>
</time-ranges>
```

## Command Syntax

```
start-time HH:MM:SS <01-31> MONTH <1995-2035>
```

---

## Configure relative start time

Configure the start-time of the time-range to be now or after sometime

Attribute Name: relative-start-time

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<time-ranges xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-time-range">
  <time-range>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  <start-time-options>
    <config>
      <relative-start-time>TIME_RANGE_RELATIVE_TIME_T</relative-start-time>
    </config>
  </start-time-options>
</time-range>
</time-ranges>
```

## Command Syntax

```
start-time (after (<1-129600>) | now)
```

---

## Configure absolute end time

End time hour and minute

Attribute Name: absolute-end-time

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<time-ranges xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-time-range">
  <time-range>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  <end-time-options>
    <config>
      <absolute-end-time>TIME_RANGE_DATE_TIME_T</absolute-end-time>
    </config>
  </end-time-options>
</time-range>
</time-ranges>
```



---

## Command Syntax

```
end-time HH:MM:SS <01-31> MONTH <1995-2035>
```

---

## Configure relative end time

Relative time in minutes

Attribute Name: relative-end-time

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<time-ranges xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-time-range">
  <time-range>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  </time-range>
</time-ranges>
```

## Command Syntax

```
end-time after <1-129600>
```

---

## Configure frequency

Frequency (hourly, daily, weekly)

Attribute Name: frequency

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<time-ranges xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-time-range">
  <time-range>
    <name>WORD</name>
    <config>
      <name>WORD</name>
    </config>
  </time-range>
</time-ranges>
```

---

## Command Syntax

frequency (daily|hourly|weekly|days WORD)

---

# IPI-CRYPTO

---

## Configure key encryption

Use this attribute to set the system global encryption algorithm

Attribute Name: key-encryption

Attribute Type: enum (3des|aes)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<crypto xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-crypto">
  <global>
    <config>
      <key-encryption>3des</key-encryption> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </global>
</crypto>
```

## Command Syntax

global key-encryption (3des|aes)

---

## crypto pki generate rsa common-name ipv4 IPv4ADDR

Attribute Name: ipv4-addr

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<crypto-rsa-key-gen xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-crypto">
  <ipv4-addr>IPv4ADDR</ipv4-addr>
</crypto-rsa-key-gen>
```

## Command Syntax

crypto pki generate rsa common-name ipv4 IPv4ADDR

---

## crypto pki load (source-interface IFNAME|) WORD

Attribute Name: source-interface

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-49

Attribute Name: url

Attribute Type: inet:uri

## Netconf RPC payload

```
<crypto-rsa-load-cert xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-crypto">
  <source-interface>IFNAME</source-interface>
  <url>WORD</url>
</crypto-rsa-load-cert>
```

## Command Syntax

```
crypto pki load (source-interface IFNAME|) WORD
```

---

# IPI-IP-SLA

---

## Configure identifier

Use this attribute to set the IPSLA.

Attribute Name: identifier

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-sla xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ip-sla">
  <processes>
    <process> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <identifier>1</identifier>
      <config>
        <identifier>1</identifier>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ip-sla>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip sla <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure host

Use this attribute to set the ICMP Echo host name or IP address.

Attribute Name: host

Attribute Type: union

Attribute Name: source-interface

Attribute Type: string

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-sla xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ip-sla">
  <processes>
    <process>
```

```

    <identifier>1</identifier>
  <config>
    <identifier>1</identifier>
  </config>
</icmp-echo-processes>
<icmp-echo-process> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <host>IP_SLA_HOSTNAME_T</host>
  <config>
    <host>IP_SLA_HOSTNAME_T</host>
    <source-interface>IFNAME</source-interface>
  </config>
</icmp-echo-process>
</icmp-echo-processes>
</process>
</processes>
</ip-sla>

```

## Command Syntax

```
icmp-echo (ipv4 A.B.C.D|ipv6 X:X::X:X|HOSTNAME) (source-interface IFNAME|)
```

---

## Configure source ip

Use this attribute to set the ICMP Echo host name or IP address.

Attribute Name: host

Attribute Type: inet:ipv4-address

Attribute Name: source-ip

Attribute Type: inet:ip-address

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ip-sla xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ip-sla">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <identifier>1</identifier>
      <config>
        <identifier>1</identifier>
      </config>
    </process>
  </processes>
  <icmp-echo-processes>
    <icmp-echo-process> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <host>IP_SLA_HOSTNAME_T</host>
      <config>
        <host>IP_SLA_HOSTNAME_T</host>
        <source-ip>CML_IP_ADDR_T</source-ip>
      </config>
    </icmp-echo-process>
  </icmp-echo-processes>
</ip-sla>

```

---

## Command Syntax

```
icmp-echo (source-ip (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) |)
```

---

## Configure frequency

The frequency (interval) correlates to how often the ICMP packet is sent. The unit of this parameter is in seconds.

Attribute Name: frequency

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-60

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-sla xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ip-sla">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <identifier>1</identifier>
      <config>
        <identifier>1</identifier>
      </config>
    <icmp-echo-processes>
      <icmp-echo-process>
        <host>IP_SLA_HOSTNAME_T</host>
        <config>
          <host>IP_SLA_HOSTNAME_T</host>
          <frequency>1</frequency> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        </icmp-echo-process>
      </icmp-echo-processes>
    </process>
  </processes>
</ip-sla>
```

## Command Syntax

```
frequency <1-60>
```

---

## Configure timeout

The timeout value correlates to how long the Ping application will wait for the response after sending packets ICMP Echo packets.

Attribute Name: timeout

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1000-60000

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-sla xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ip-sla">
  <processes>
    <process>
      <identifier>1</identifier>
```

```

    <config>
      <identifier>1</identifier>
    </config>
  <icmp-echo-processes>
  <icmp-echo-process>
    <host>IP_SLA_HOSTNAME_T</host>
    <config>
      <host>IP_SLA_HOSTNAME_T</host>
    </config>
    <timeout>1000</timeout> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </icmp-echo-process>
</icmp-echo-processes>
</process>
</processes>
</ip-sla>

```

## Command Syntax

```
timeout <1000-60000>
```

---

## Configure threshold

The threshold value correlates to the limit the administrator sets as what would be a successful test. Threshold can be configured in milli-seconds.

Attribute Name: threshold

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1000-60000

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ip-sla xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ip-sla">
  <processes>
  <process>
    <identifier>1</identifier>
    <config>
      <identifier>1</identifier>
    </config>
  <icmp-echo-processes>
  <icmp-echo-process>
    <host>IP_SLA_HOSTNAME_T</host>
    <config>
      <host>IP_SLA_HOSTNAME_T</host>
    </config>
    <threshold>1000</threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </icmp-echo-process>
</icmp-echo-processes>
</process>
</processes>
</ip-sla>

```

---

## Command Syntax

```
threshold <1000-60000>
```

---

## Configure vrf name

VRF name

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ip-sla xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ip-sla">
  <scheduled-processes>
    <scheduled-process>
      <time-range-name>WORD</time-range-name>
      <config>
        <time-range-name>WORD</time-range-name>
        <scheduled-pid>1</scheduled-pid>
      </config>
      <scheduled-pid>1</scheduled-pid>
      <vrf-name>NAME</vrf-name>
    </scheduled-process>
  </scheduled-processes>
</ip-sla>
```

## Command Syntax

```
ip sla schedule <1-65535> time-range WORD (vrf NAME|)
```

---

## clear ip sla statistics (<1-65535>|)

Attribute Name: identifier

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<ip-sla-clear-statistics xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ip-sla">
  <identifier>1</identifier>
</ip-sla-clear-statistics>
```

## Command Syntax

```
clear ip sla statistics (<1-65535>|)
```

---

## IP-CROSS-CONNECT

---

### Configure description

This attribute specifies the description for cross-connect

Attribute Name: description

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>cross-connect</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>cross-connect</instance-type>
    <cross-connect xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cross-connect">
      <config>
        <description>LINE</description> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </cross-connect>
  </network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
description LINE
```

---

### Configure admin disable

This attribute is used to temporarily shutdown the cross-connect

Attribute Name: admin-disable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<network-instances xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-network-
instance">
  <network-instance>
    <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
    <config>
      <instance-name>WORD</instance-name>
      <instance-type>cross-connect</instance-type>
    </config>
    <instance-type>cross-connect</instance-type>
    <cross-connect xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-cross-connect">
```



```
<config>
  </admin-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</cross-connect>
</network-instance>
</network-instances>
```

### Command Syntax

```
disable
```

---

## IPI-OBJECT-TRACKING

---

### Configure tracker id

Use this attribute for Object Tracking id.

Attribute Name: tracker-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: delay-up

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-9999

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<object-tracking xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-object-tracking">
  <trackers>
    <tracker>
      <tracker-id>1</tracker-id>
      <config>
        <tracker-id>1</tracker-id>
        <delay-up>1</delay-up>
      </config>
    </tracker>
  </trackers>
</object-tracking>
```

### Command Syntax

```
delay up <1-9999>
```

---

### Configure delay down

Use this attribute for Object Tracking id.

Attribute Name: tracker-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: delay-down

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-9999

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<object-tracking xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-object-tracking">
  <trackers>
    <tracker>
      <tracker-id>1</tracker-id>
      <config>
        <tracker-id>1</tracker-id>
        <delay-down>1</delay-down>
      </config>
    </tracker>
  </trackers>
</object-tracking>
```

### Command Syntax

```
delay down <1-9999>
```

---

## Configure delay up

Use this attribute for Object Tracking id.

Attribute Name: tracker-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Name: delay-up

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-9999

Attribute Name: delay-down

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-9999

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<object-tracking xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-object-tracking">
  <trackers>
    <tracker>
      <tracker-id>1</tracker-id>
      <config>
        <tracker-id>1</tracker-id>
        <delay-up>1</delay-up>
        <delay-down>1</delay-down>
      </config>
    </tracker>
  </trackers>
</object-tracking>
```

### Command Syntax

```
delay up <1-9999> down <1-9999>
```

---

## Configure select option

object tracking options

Attribute Name: select-option

Attribute Type: enum (all|any)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<object-tracking xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-object-tracking">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <select-option>all</select-option> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</object-tracking>
```

### Command Syntax

```
object-tracking (all|any)
```

---

## Configure track id

Use this attribute for Object Tracking id.

Attribute Name: track-id

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-500

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<object-tracking xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-object-tracking">
  <interfaces>
    <interface>
      <name>WORD</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
      <track-interfaces>
        <track-interface> <!-- operation="delete"-->
          <track-id>1</track-id>
          <config>
            <track-id>1</track-id>
          </config>
        </track-interface>
      </track-interfaces>
    </interface>
  </interfaces>
</object-tracking>
```

## Command Syntax

```
object-tracking <1-500>
```

---

# IPI-ELK

---

## Configure password

Use this to configure ELK server password

Attribute Name: password

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Name: username

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<elk xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-elk">
  <metricbeats>
    <metricbeat>
      <ip>A.B.C.D</ip>
      <config>
        <ip>A.B.C.D</ip>
        <username>USERNAME</username> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
      <password>PASSWORD</password> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </metricbeat>
  </metricbeats>
</elk>
```

## Command Syntax

```
elk server metricbeat A.B.C.D username USERNAME password PASSWORD
```

---

## Configure certificate path

Used to configure Filebeat server path to certificate file

Attribute Name: certificate-path

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<elk xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-elk">
  <filebeats>
    <filebeat>
      <ip>A.B.C.D</ip>
      <config>
        <ip>A.B.C.D</ip>
      </config>
      <certificate-path>FILE-PATH</certificate-path> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </filebeat>
  </filebeats>
</elk>
```

```
</filebeat>
</filebeats>
</elk>
```

## Command Syntax

```
elk server filebeat A.B.C.D FILE-PATH
```

---

## service enable metricbeat (vrf management|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<elk-metricbeat-service-enable xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
elk">
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
</elk-metricbeat-service-enable>
```

## Command Syntax

```
service enable metricbeat (vrf management|)
```

---

## service enable filebeat (vrf management|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<elk-filebeat-service-enable xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
elk">
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
</elk-filebeat-service-enable>
```

## Command Syntax

```
service enable filebeat (vrf management|)
```

---

## service disable metricbeat (vrf management|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<elk-metricbeat-service-disable xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-
elk">
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>
</elk-metricbeat-service-disable>
```

## Command Syntax

```
service disable metricbeat (vrf management|)
```

---

## service disable filebeat (vrf management|)

Attribute Name: vrf-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf RPC payload

```
<elk-filebeat-service-disable xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-  
elk">  
  <vrf-name>management</vrf-name>  
</elk-filebeat-service-disable>
```

### Command Syntax

```
service disable filebeat (vrf management|)
```

---

## IPI-IPSEC

---

### Configure transform set name

IPsec transform-set name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPsec feature

Attribute Name: transform-set-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-127

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ipsec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipsec">  
  <transform-sets>  
    <transform-set> <!-- operation="delete"-->  
      <transform-set-name>NAME</transform-set-name>  
    <config>  
      <transform-set-name>NAME</transform-set-name>  
    </config>  
  </transform-set>  
</transform-sets>  
</ipsec>
```

### Command Syntax

```
crypto ipsec transform-set NAME
```

---

### Configure transform set mode

This attribute is used to configure mode for a transform-set.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPsec feature

Attribute Name: transform-set-mode

Attribute Type: enum (transport)

Default Value: transport

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ipsec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipsec">
  <transform-sets>
    <transform-set>
      <transform-set-name>NAME</transform-set-name>
      <config>
        <transform-set-name>NAME</transform-set-name>
      </config>
      <transform-set-mode>transport</transform-set-mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </transform-set>
  </transform-sets>
</ipsec>
```

### Command Syntax

```
crypto ipsec transform-set NAME mode (transport)
```

---

## Configure ah authentication

This attribute configures IPsec AH authentication type.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPsec feature

Attribute Name: ah-authentication

Attribute Type: enum (none|ah-md5|ah-sha1|ah-sha256|ah-sha384|ah-sha512)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ipsec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipsec">
  <transform-sets>
    <transform-set>
      <transform-set-name>NAME</transform-set-name>
      <config>
        <transform-set-name>NAME</transform-set-name>
      </config>
    <ah-auth>
      <config>
        <ah-authentication>none</ah-authentication> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ah-auth>
  </transform-set>
</transform-sets>
</ipsec>
```

### Command Syntax

```
crypto ipsec transform-set NAME ah (none|ah-md5|ah-sha1|ah-sha256|ah-sha384|ah-
sha512)
```

---

## Configure ah-auth ah-authentication

This attribute configures IPsec AH authentication type.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPsec feature

Attribute Name: ah-authentication

Attribute Type: enum (none|ah-md5|ah-sha1|ah-sha256|ah-sha384|ah-sha512)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ipsec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipsec">
  <transform-sets>
    <transform-set>
      <transform-set-name>NAME</transform-set-name>
      <config>
        <transform-set-name>NAME</transform-set-name>
      </config>
    <ah-auth>
      <config>
        <ah-authentication>none</ah-authentication> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      </config>
    </ah-auth>
  </transform-set>
</transform-sets>
</ipsec>
```

### Command Syntax

```
crypto ipsec transform-set NAME ah (none|ah-md5|ah-sha1|ah-sha256|ah-sha384|ah-
sha512)
```

---

## Configure esp encryption

This attribute configures IPsec ESP encryption type.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPsec feature

Attribute Name: esp-encryption

Attribute Type: enum (esp-null|esp-3des|esp-cast|esp-blf|esp-blf192|esp-blf256|esp-aes|esp-aes192|esp-aes256)

Attribute Name: esp-authentication

Attribute Type: enum (none|esp-md5|esp-sha1|esp-sha256|esp-sha384|esp-sha512)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ipsec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipsec">
  <transform-sets>
    <transform-set>
      <transform-set-name>NAME</transform-set-name>
      <config>
        <transform-set-name>NAME</transform-set-name>
      </config>
    <esp-auth>
      <config>
```



```

        <esp-authentication>none</esp-authentication>
        <esp-encryption>esp-null</esp-encryption>
</config>
</esp-auth>
</transform-set>
</transform-sets>
</ipsec>

```

## Command Syntax

```

crypto ipsec transform-set NAME esp-auth (none|esp-md5|esp-sha1|esp-sha256|esp-
sha384|esp-sha512) esp-enc (esp-null|esp-3des|esp-cast|esp-blf|esp-blf192|esp-
blf256|esp-aes|esp-aes192|esp-aes256)

```

---

## Configure esp authentication

This attribute configures IPsec ESP authentication type.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPsec feature

Attribute Name: esp-authentication

Attribute Type: enum (none|esp-md5|esp-sha1|esp-sha256|esp-sha384|esp-sha512)

Attribute Name: esp-encryption

Attribute Type: enum (esp-null|esp-3des|esp-cast|esp-blf|esp-blf192|esp-blf256|esp-aes|esp-aes192|esp-aes256)

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ipsec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipsec">
<transform-sets>
<transform-set>
  <transform-set-name>NAME</transform-set-name>
  <config>
    <transform-set-name>NAME</transform-set-name>
  </config>
<esp-auth>
<config>
  <esp-encryption>esp-null</esp-encryption>
  <esp-authentication>none</esp-authentication>
</config>
</esp-auth>
</transform-set>
</transform-sets>
</ipsec>

```

## Command Syntax

```

crypto ipsec transform-set NAME esp-auth (none|esp-md5|esp-sha1|esp-sha256|esp-
sha384|esp-sha512) esp-enc (esp-null|esp-3des|esp-cast|esp-blf|esp-blf192|esp-
blf256|esp-aes|esp-aes192|esp-aes256)

```

---

## Configure name

IPsec Crypto Map name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPsec feature

Attribute Name: name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-127

Attribute Name: sa-type

Attribute Type: enum (ipsec-manual)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ipsec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipsec">
  <crypto-maps>
    <crypto-map> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <name>MAP-NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
        <sa-type>ipsec-manual</sa-type>
      </config>
    </crypto-map>
  </crypto-maps>
</ipsec>
```

### Command Syntax

```
crypto map MAP-NAME (ipsec-manual)
```

---

## Configure sequence id

Map sequence-id

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPsec feature

Attribute Name: sequence-id

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 1-65535

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ipsec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipsec">
  <crypto-maps>
    <crypto-map>
      <name>MAP-NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <sessions>
      <session> <!-- operation="delete"-->
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
      </session>
    </sessions>
  </crypto-maps>
</ipsec>
```

```

</sessions>
</crypto-map>
</crypto-maps>
</ipsec>

```

## Command Syntax

```
sequence <1-65535>
```

---

## Configure transform-sets transform-set-name

Map session transform-set name

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPsec feature

Attribute Name: transform-set-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-127

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<ipsec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipsec">
  <crypto-maps>
    <crypto-map>
      <name>MAP-NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    </crypto-map>
  </crypto-maps>
  <sessions>
    <session>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <transform-sets>
          <transform-set> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <transform-set-name>NAME</transform-set-name>
            <config>
              <transform-set-name>WORD</transform-set-name>
            </config>
          </transform-set>
        </transform-sets>
      </config>
    </session>
  </sessions>
</ipsec>

```

## Command Syntax

```
set transform-set NAME
```

---

## Configure peer

Map session peer IP address

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPsec feature

Attribute Name: peer

Attribute Type: inet:ip-address

Attribute Name: spi

Attribute Type: uint16

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ipsec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipsec">
  <crypto-maps>
    <crypto-map>
      <name>MAP-NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <sessions>
      <session>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <peer-addresses>
          <peer-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <peer>A.B.C.D</peer>
            <config>
              <peer>CML_IP_ADDR_T</peer>
              <spi>0</spi>
            </config>
          </peer-address>
        </peer-addresses>
      </session>
    </sessions>
  </crypto-map>
</crypto-maps>
</ipsec>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set peer (A.B.C.D|X:X::X:X) (spi <0-4096>|)
```

---

## Configure security parameter index

Crypto Map session key security parameter index (SPI)

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IPsec feature

Attribute Name: security-parameter-index

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-4096

Attribute Name: cipher

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-128

Attribute Name: authentication-key

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-32

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<ipsec xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-ipsec">
  <crypto-maps>
    <crypto-map>
      <name>MAP-NAME</name>
      <config>
        <name>WORD</name>
      </config>
    <sessions>
      <session>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        <config>
          <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
        </config>
        <session-keys>
          <session-key> <!-- operation="delete"-->
            <security-parameter-index>0</security-parameter-index>
            <config>
              <security-parameter-index>0</security-parameter-index>
              <protocol>esp</protocol>
              <direction>inbound</direction>
              <cipher>HEX-KEY-DATA</cipher>
              <authentication-key>HEX-KEY-DATA</authentication-key>
            </config>
            <protocol>esp</protocol>
            <direction>inbound</direction>
          </session-key>
        </session-keys>
      </session>
    </sessions>
  </crypto-map>
</crypto-maps>
</ipsec>
```

### Command Syntax

```
set session-key (inbound|outbound) (esp) <0-4096> cipher HEX-KEY-DATA authenticator
  HEX-KEY-DATA
```

---

## IPI-HOST

---

### Configure disable service advanced vty

Use this attribute to enable advanced mode vty interface.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IMI feature

Attribute Name: disable-service-advanced-vty

Attribute Type: uint8

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<system-host xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-host">
  <config>
    </disable-service-advanced-vty><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</system-host>
```

#### Command Syntax

```
no service advanced-vty
```

---

### Configure service passwd encryption

Use this attribute to enable password encryption.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IMI feature

Attribute Name: service-passwd-encryption

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: true

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<system-host xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-host">
  <config>
    <service-passwd-encryption>true</service-passwd-encryption> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</system-host>
```

#### Command Syntax

```
service password-encryption
```

---

### Configure system-host service-passwd-encryption

Use this attribute to enable password encryption.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IMI feature

Attribute Name: service-passwd-encryption

Attribute Type: boolean

Default Value: true

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<system-host xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-host">
  <config>
    <service-passwd-encryption>true</service-passwd-encryption> <!--
operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</system-host>
```

### Command Syntax

```
no service password-encryption
```

---

## Configure passwd encrypted

Use this attribute to provide encrypted password.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IMI feature

Attribute Name: passwd-encrypted

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Name: system-enable-passwd

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<system-host xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-host">
  <config>
    <system-enable-passwd>LINE</system-enable-passwd> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </passwd-encrypted><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</system-host>
```

### Command Syntax

```
enable password (8|) LINE
```

---

## Configure term monitor default behavior disable

Use this attribute to control terminal monitor initial behavior as disable when user session starts. The executive command terminal monitor has precedence over configuration command.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IMI feature

Attribute Name: term-monitor-default-behavior-disable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<system-host xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-host">
  <config>
    </term-monitor-default-behavior-disable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</system-host>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
no terminal monitor default
```

---

## Configure banner motd

Use this attribute to set the login banner for the OcnOS device.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IMI feature

Attribute Name: banner-motd

Attribute Type: union

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<system-host xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-host">
  <config>
    <banner-motd>CML_BANNER_T</banner-motd>
  </config>
</system-host>
```

## Command Syntax

```
banner motd (LINE|default|none)
```

---

## Configure banner motd file

Use this attribute to set the filename containing the banner message

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IMI feature

Attribute Name: banner-motd-file

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<system-host xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-host">
  <config>
    <banner-motd-file>FILENAME</banner-motd-file> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</system-host>
```

## Command Syntax

```
banner motd file FILENAME
```

---

## Configure service term length

Use this attribute to set system wide terminal length.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IMI feature

Attribute Name: service-term-length

Attribute Type: uint16

Attribute Range: 0-512



**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<system-host xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-host">
<config>
  <service-term-length>0</service-term-length> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</system-host>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
service terminal-length <0-512>
```

---

**Configure disable default autoenable**

Use this attribute to disable auto enable feature based on the user role which is happening by default for remote authentication.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IMI feature

Attribute Name: disable-default-autoenable

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<system-host xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-host">
<config>
  </disable-default-autoenable><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</system-host>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
disable default auto-enable
```

---

**Configure term timestamping**

Use this attribute to enable CLI prompt timestamping during terminal initialization.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled IMI feature

Attribute Name: term-timestamping

Attribute Type: empty

**Netconf edit-config payload**

```
<system-host xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-host">
<config>
  </term-timestamping><!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</system-host>
```

**Command Syntax**

```
terminal default timestamping
```

---

## IPI-MAX-SESSION-CLI

---

### Configure max session limit

Use this attribute to set maximum session limit for vty.

Attribute Name: max-session-limit

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-40

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<user-session xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-user-session-
management">
  <max-session-limit>
    <config>
      <max-session-limit>1</max-session-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </max-session-limit>
</user-session>
```

#### Command Syntax

```
max-session <1-40>
```

---

## IPI-DYNAMIC-LOAD-BALANCE

---

### Configure mode

mode of dynamic load balance

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (optimal-flow|fixed|per-packet|random-flow|reactive-path-rebalance)

#### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dynamic-load-balance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dynamic-load-
balance">
  <config>
    <mode>optimal-flow</mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</dynamic-load-balance>
```

#### Command Syntax

```
dynamic-load-balance mode (optimal-flow|fixed|per-packet)
```

---

### Configure dynamic-load-balance mode

mode of dynamic load balance

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (optimal-flow|fixed|per-packet|random-flow|reactive-path-rebalance)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dynamic-load-balance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dynamic-load-balance">
  <config>
    <mode>optimal-flow</mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</dynamic-load-balance>
```

### Command Syntax

```
dynamic-load-balance mode (random-flow)
```

---

## Configure dynamic-load-balance mode

mode of dynamic load balance

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (optimal-flow|fixed|per-packet|random-flow|reactive-path-rebalance)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dynamic-load-balance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dynamic-load-balance">
  <config>
    <mode>optimal-flow</mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</dynamic-load-balance>
```

### Command Syntax

```
dynamic-load-balance mode (reactive-path-rebalance)
```

---

## Configure threshold

mode of dynamic load balance

Attribute Name: mode

Attribute Type: enum (optimal-flow|fixed|per-packet|random-flow|reactive-path-rebalance)

Attribute Name: threshold

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: quality-delta

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 0-7

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dynamic-load-balance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dynamic-load-balance">
```

```

<config>
  <threshold>1</threshold> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <quality-delta>0</quality-delta> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  <mode>optimal-flow</mode> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</dynamic-load-balance>

```

## Command Syntax

```
dynamic-load-balance mode (reactive-path-rebalance) threshold <1-100> quality-delta
<0-7>
```

---

## Configure sampling rate

attribute to set sampling-rate for Flow monitoring.

Attribute Name: sampling-rate

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 1-4294967295

Attribute Name: monitor

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dynamic-load-balance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dynamic-load-
balance">
  <config>
    </monitor><!-- operation="delete"-->
    <sampling-rate>1</sampling-rate> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</dynamic-load-balance>

```

## Command Syntax

```
dynamic-load-balance monitor enable sampling-rate <1-4294967295>
```

---

## Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable or disable dynamic load balance.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```

<dynamic-load-balance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dynamic-load-
balance">
  <config>
    </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</dynamic-load-balance>

```

---

## Command Syntax

```
dynamic-load-balance enable
```

---

## Configure inactivity timer

inactivity timer for dynamic load balance

Attribute Name: inactivity-timer

Attribute Type: uint32

Attribute Range: 16-32767

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dynamic-load-balance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dynamic-load-
balance">
  <config>
    <inactivity-timer>16</inactivity-timer> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</dynamic-load-balance>
```

## Command Syntax

```
dynamic-load-balance inactivity-timer <16-32767>
```

---

## Configure ethertype

ether type for dynamic load balance

Attribute Name: ethertype

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dynamic-load-balance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dynamic-load-
balance">
  <config>
    <ethertype>ETHERTYPE</ethertype> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</dynamic-load-balance>
```

## Command Syntax

```
dynamic-load-balance ethertype ETHERTYPE
```

---

## Configure flowset size

Flowset Size for dynamic load balance

Attribute Name: flowset-size

Attribute Type: enum (256|512|1024|2048|4096|8192|16384|32768)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dynamic-load-balance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dynamic-load-
balance">
```

```
<config>
  <flowset-size>256</flowset-size> <!-- operation="delete"-->
</config>
</dynamic-load-balance>
```

## Command Syntax

```
dynamic-load-balance flowset-size (256|512|1024|2048|4096|8192|16384|32768)
```

---

## Configure monitor

Enable flow monitoring for dynamic load balance

Attribute Name: monitor

Attribute Type: empty

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dynamic-load-balance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dynamic-load-
balance">
  <config>
    </monitor><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</dynamic-load-balance>
```

## Command Syntax

```
dynamic-load-balance monitor enable
```

---

## Configure rate weightage

attribute to set dynamic load balance to rate-weightage.

Attribute Name: rate-weightage

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

## Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dynamic-load-balance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dynamic-load-
balance">
  <config>
    <rate-weightage>1</rate-weightage> <!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</dynamic-load-balance>
```

## Command Syntax

```
dynamic-load-balance rate-weightage <1-100>
```

---

## Configure min value

attribute to set dynamic load balance port quality load min value.

This command is supported when following feature are enabled dlb feature

Attribute Name: min-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

Attribute Name: max-value

Attribute Type: uint8

Attribute Range: 1-100

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<dynamic-load-balance xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-dynamic-load-balance">
  <port-quality-load>
    <config>
      <max-value>1</max-value>
      <min-value>1</min-value>
    </config>
  </port-quality-load>
</dynamic-load-balance>
```

### Command Syntax

```
dynamic-load-balance port-quality-load min <1-100> max <1-100>
```

---

## IPI-MAC-LIMIT

---

### Configure mac lim profile name

Instance MAC limit config

Attribute Name: mac-lim-profile-name

Attribute Type: string

Attribute Range: 1-255

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mac-limit-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mac-limit">
  <mac-limit-profiles>
    <mac-limit-profile-inst> <!-- operation="delete"-->
      <mac-lim-profile-name>PROFILENAME</mac-lim-profile-name>
      <config>
        <mac-lim-profile-name>PROFILENAME</mac-lim-profile-name>
      </config>
    </mac-limit-profile-inst>
  </mac-limit-profiles>
</mac-limit-global>
```

### Command Syntax

```
mac-limit-profile PROFILENAME
```

---

## Configure learning limit

Number of MAC limit supported

Attribute Name: learning-limit

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 131071

Attribute Range: 1-131071

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mac-limit-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mac-limit">
  <mac-limit-profiles>
    <mac-limit-profile-inst>
      <mac-lim-profile-name>PROFILENAME</mac-lim-profile-name>
      <config>
        <mac-lim-profile-name>PROFILENAME</mac-lim-profile-name>
      </config>
      <learning-limit>1</learning-limit> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </mac-limit-profile-inst>
  </mac-limit-profiles>
</mac-limit-global>
```

### Command Syntax

```
learning-limit <1-131071>
```

---

## Configure action

MAC limit action

Attribute Name: action

Attribute Type: enum (log-only|log-errdisable)

Default Value: log-only

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mac-limit-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mac-limit">
  <mac-limit-profiles>
    <mac-limit-profile-inst>
      <mac-lim-profile-name>PROFILENAME</mac-lim-profile-name>
      <config>
        <mac-lim-profile-name>PROFILENAME</mac-lim-profile-name>
      </config>
      <action>log-only</action> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </mac-limit-profile-inst>
  </mac-limit-profiles>
</mac-limit-global>
```

### Command Syntax

```
action (log-only|log-errdisable)
```



---

## Configure high watermark

High watermark for logging

Attribute Name: high-watermark

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 90

Attribute Range: 1-100

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mac-limit-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mac-limit">
  <mac-limit-profiles>
    <mac-limit-profile-inst>
      <mac-lim-profile-name>PROFILENAME</mac-lim-profile-name>
      <config>
        <mac-lim-profile-name>PROFILENAME</mac-lim-profile-name>
      </config>
      <high-watermark>1</high-watermark> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </mac-limit-profile-inst>
  </mac-limit-profiles>
</mac-limit-global>
```

### Command Syntax

```
high-watermark <1-100>
```

---

## Configure low watermark

Low watermark for logging

Attribute Name: low-watermark

Attribute Type: uint16

Default Value: 70

Attribute Range: 1-100

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mac-limit-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mac-limit">
  <mac-limit-profiles>
    <mac-limit-profile-inst>
      <mac-lim-profile-name>PROFILENAME</mac-lim-profile-name>
      <config>
        <mac-lim-profile-name>PROFILENAME</mac-lim-profile-name>
      </config>
      <low-watermark>1</low-watermark> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </mac-limit-profile-inst>
  </mac-limit-profiles>
</mac-limit-global>
```

---

## Command Syntax

```
low-watermark <1-100>
```

---

## Configure errdisable timeout interval

Error disable timeout interval

Attribute Name: errdisable-timeout-interval

Attribute Type: uint32

Default Value: 0

Attribute Range: 0-86400

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mac-limit-global xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mac-limit">
  <mac-limit-profiles>
    <mac-limit-profile-inst>
      <mac-lim-profile-name>PROFILENAME</mac-lim-profile-name>
      <config>
        <mac-lim-profile-name>PROFILENAME</mac-lim-profile-name>
      </config>
      <errdisable-timeout-interval>0</errdisable-timeout-interval> <!--
operation="delete"-->
    </mac-limit-profile-inst>
  </mac-limit-profiles>
</mac-limit-global>
```

## Command Syntax

```
errdisable-timeout <0-86400>
```

---

## IPI-MAC-LIST

---

### Configure mac list name

mac-list name

Attribute Name: mac-list-name

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<mac-addresses xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mac-list">
  <mac-address> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    <mac-list-name>WORD</mac-list-name>
  <config>
    <mac-list-name>WORD</mac-list-name>
  </config>
</mac-address>
</mac-addresses>
```

---

## Command Syntax

mac-list WORD

---

## Configure mac addr mask

Mac Address Mask

Attribute Name: mac-addr-mask

Attribute Type: string

### Netconf edit-config payload

```

<mac-addresses xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-mac-list">
  <mac-address>
    <mac-list-name>WORD</mac-list-name>
    <config>
      <mac-list-name>WORD</mac-list-name>
    </config>
  </mac-address>
  <mac-entries>
    <mac-entry>
      <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      <config>
        <sequence-id>1</sequence-id>
      </config>
      <mac>
        <entry>
          <mac-addr-mask>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-addr-mask>
          <config>
            <mac-addr>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-addr>
            <mac-addr>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-addr>
            <action>deny</action>
          </config>
          <mac-addr>XXXX.XXXX.XXXX</mac-addr>
          <action>deny</action>
        </entry>
      </mac>
    </mac-entry>
  </mac-entries>
</mac-addresses>

```

### Command Syntax

(seq <1-4294967295>|) (deny|permit) XXXX.XXXX.XXXX XXXX.XXXX.XXXX

---

## IPI-SYS-SERVICE-MGMT

---

### Configure system backup content

system backup content

Attribute Name: system-backup-content

Attribute Type: enum (config|all)

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<system-backups xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-sys-service-mgmt">
  <system-backup>
    <config>
      <system-backup-content>config</system-backup-content> <!-- operation="delete"-->
    </config>
  </system-backup>
</system-backups>
```

### Command Syntax

```
system usb backup (config|all)
```

---

## IPI-K3S

---

### Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable the K3s feature.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<k3s xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-k3s">
  <config>
    </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->
  </config>
</k3s>
```

### Command Syntax

```
feature k3s
```

---

## IPI-DOCKER

---

### Configure enable

Use this attribute to enable the Docker feature.

Attribute Name: enable

Attribute Type: empty

### Netconf edit-config payload

```
<docker xmlns="http://www.ipinfusion.com/yang/ocnos/ipi-docker">
  <config>
```

```
    </enable><!-- operation="delete"-->  
</config>  
</docker>
```

## Command Syntax

```
feature docker
```

## CHAPTER 2 PYANG Tree

### ipi-aaa

```

+--rw aaa
  +--rw vrfs
    | +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
    |   +--rw vrf-name      -> ../config/vrf-name
    |   +--rw config
    |   | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
    |   | +--rw authentication-method-rule? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |   | +--rw accounting-method-rule?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |   | +--rw authorization-method-rule? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |   | +--rw enable-fallback?          empty
    |   | +--rw non-existent?             empty
    |   | +--rw error-enable?             empty
    |   +--ro state
    |   | +--ro vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
    |   | +--ro authentication-method-rule? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |   | +--ro accounting-method-rule?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |   | +--ro authorization-method-rule? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |   | +--ro enable-fallback?          empty
    |   | +--ro non-existent?             empty
    |   | +--ro error-enable?             empty
    |   +--rw server-groups
    |     +--rw server-group* [group-type group-name]
    |       +--rw group-type      -> ../config/group-type
    |       +--rw group-name      -> ../config/group-name
    |       +--rw config
    |       | +--rw group-type? ipi-aaa-types:aaa_server_grp_type_t
    |       | +--rw group-name? string
    |       +--ro state

```

---

```

|      | +--ro group-type?  ipi-aaa-types:aaa_server_grp_type_t
|      | +--ro group-name?  string
|      +--rw server-addresses
|          +--rw server-address* [host-address]
|              +--rw host-address  -> ../config/host-address
|              +--rw config
|                  | +--rw host-address?  cml-data-types:cml_hostname_t
|                  +--ro state
|                      +--ro host-address?  cml-data-types:cml_hostname_t
+--rw aaa-authentication-console
| +--rw config
| | +--rw authentication-method-rule?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw enable-fallback?             boolean
| | +--rw authorization-method-rule?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw accounting-method-rule?     cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw user-non-existent?          empty
| +--ro state
|   +--ro authentication-method-rule?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   +--ro enable-fallback?             boolean
|   +--ro authorization-method-rule?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   +--ro accounting-method-rule?     cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   +--ro user-non-existent?          empty
+--rw aaa-user
| +--rw config
| | +--rw authentication-max-failure-attempts?  uint8
| | +--rw local-user-unlock-timeout?            uint16
| +--ro state
| | +--ro authentication-max-failure-attempts?  uint8
| | +--ro local-user-unlock-timeout?            uint16
| +--rw password-policy
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw enable?          empty
|   | +--rw numeric-count?   uint8
|   | +--rw uppercase-count? uint8
|   | +--rw lowercase-count? uint8
|   | +--rw special-count?   uint8

```

---

---

```

| | +--rw history?          uint16
| | +--rw maxsequence?      uint8
| | +--rw disable-usercheck? empty
| | +--rw maxrepeat?        uint8
| | +--rw min-length?       uint8
| +--ro state
| | +--ro enable?           empty
| | +--ro numeric-count?    uint8
| | +--ro uppercase-count?  uint8
| | +--ro lowercase-count?  uint8
| | +--ro special-count?    uint8
| | +--ro history?          uint16
| | +--ro maxsequence?      uint8
| | +--ro disable-usercheck? empty
| | +--ro maxrepeat?        uint8
| | +--ro min-length?       uint8
| +--rw role-expdays
| | +--rw role-expday* [role]
| |   +--rw role    -> ../config/role
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw expire? uint16
| |     | +--rw role?   ipi-user-management-types:user_mgmt_role_types_t
| |     | +--rw user?   string
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro expire? uint16
| |       +--ro role?   ipi-user-management-types:user_mgmt_role_types_t
| |       +--ro user?   string
| +--rw user-expdays
|   +--rw user-expday* [user]
|     +--rw user    -> ../config/user
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw expire? uint16
|       | +--rw role?   ipi-user-management-types:user_mgmt_role_types_t
|       | +--rw user?   string
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro expire? uint16

```

---



---

```

|      +--ro role?   ipi-user-management-types:user_mgmt_role_types_t
|      +--ro user?   string
+--rw debug
  +--rw config
    | +--rw enable?   empty
  +--ro state
    +--ro enable?          empty
    +--ro terminal-debug-status? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x aaa-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_AAA}?
+---x aaa-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_AAA}?
+---x aaa-clear-local-user-lockout {feature-list:HAVE_AAA}?
  +---w input
    +---w username  string

```

---

## ipi-acl

```

+--rw acl
  +--rw acl-sets
    | +--rw acl-set* [name type]
    |   +--rw name      -> ../config/name
    |   +--rw type      -> ../config/type
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw name?          string
    |     | +--rw type?         ipi-acl-types:acl_types_t
    |     | +--rw description?   cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |     | +--rw ipv6-disable-default-icmpv6-rule? empty
    |     +--ro state
    |       | +--ro name?          string

```

---

```

| | +--ro type? ipi-acl-types:acl_types_t
| | +--ro description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro ipv6-disable-default-icmpv6-rule? empty
| +--rw default-actions
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw forwarding-action-default? ipi-acl-types:acl_default_forwarding_action_t
| | | +--rw monitor-action-default? ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro counters
| | | +--ro matched-packets? yang:counter64
| | +--ro forwarding-action-default? ipi-acl-types:acl_default_forwarding_action_t
| | +--ro monitor-action-default? ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| +--rw acl-entries
| | +--rw acl-entry* [sequence-id]
| | +--rw sequence-id -> ../config/sequence-id
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw sequence-id? uint32
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro sequence-id? uint32
| | +--rw ipv4
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw forwarding-action? ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
| | | | +--rw vlan-id? uint16
| | | | +--rw monitor-action? ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--rw source-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_src_addr_t
| | | | +--rw destination-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_dest_addr_t
| | | | +--rw dscp? ipi-acl-types:acl_dscp_t
| | | | +--rw precedence? ipi-acl-types:acl_precedence_t
| | | | +--rw inner-vlan-id? uint16
| | | | +--rw (protocol)?
| | | | | +--:(tcp)
| | | | | | +--rw protocol-tcp? empty
| | | | | | +--rw tcp-source-port? ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_src_port_t
| | | | | | +--rw tcp-destination-port? ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_dest_port_t

```

---

---

```

| | | | | +--rw tcp-flags?          ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_flags_t
| | | | | +--:(udp)
| | | | | +--rw protocol-udp?       empty
| | | | | +--rw udp-source-port?    ipi-acl-types:acl_udp_src_port_t
| | | | | +--rw udp-destination-port? ipi-acl-types:acl_udp_dest_port_t
| | | | | +--:(icmp)
| | | | | +--rw protocol-icmp?      empty
| | | | | +--rw icmp-message?       ipi-acl-types:acl_icmp_options_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--rw icmp-type?          uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--rw icmp-code?          uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--:(other-protocols)
| | | | | +--rw protocol-name?      ipi-acl-types:acl_ip_protocols_t
| | | | | +--rw source-port-operator? ipi-acl-types:acl_src_port_operations_t
| | | | | +--rw lower-source-port-in-range? uint16
| | | | | +--rw upper-source-port-in-range? uint16
| | | | | +--rw destination-port-operator? ipi-acl-types:acl_dest_port_operations_t
| | | | | +--rw lower-destination-port-in-range? uint16
| | | | | +--rw upper-destination-port-in-range? uint16
| | | | | +--rw redirect-interface-name? string {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--rw fragments?          empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro counters
| | | | | +--ro matched-packets? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro forwarding-action?    ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
| | | | +--ro vlan-id?              uint16
| | | | +--ro monitor-action?       ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--ro source-address?       ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_src_addr_t
| | | | +--ro destination-address?  ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_dest_addr_t
| | | | +--ro dscp?                 ipi-acl-types:acl_dscp_t
| | | | +--ro precedence?           ipi-acl-types:acl_precedence_t
| | | | +--ro inner-vlan-id?        uint16
| | | | +--ro (protocol)?
| | | | | +--:(tcp)
| | | | | | +--ro protocol-tcp?     empty
| | | | | | +--ro tcp-source-port?  ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_src_port_t
| | | | | | +--ro tcp-destination-port? ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_dest_port_t

```

---

---

```

| | | | +--ro tcp-flags?          ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_flags_t
| | | | +--:(udp)
| | | | +--ro protocol-udp?       empty
| | | | +--ro udp-source-port?    ipi-acl-types:acl_udp_src_port_t
| | | | +--ro udp-destination-port? ipi-acl-types:acl_udp_dest_port_t
| | | | +--:(icmp)
| | | | +--ro protocol-icmp?      empty
| | | | +--ro icmp-message?       ipi-acl-types:acl_icmp_options_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--ro icmp-type?          uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--ro icmp-code?          uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--:(other-protocols)
| | | |   +--ro protocol-name?     ipi-acl-types:acl_ip_protocols_t
| | |   +--ro source-port-operator? ipi-acl-types:acl_src_port_operations_t
| | |   +--ro lower-source-port-in-range? uint16
| | |   +--ro upper-source-port-in-range? uint16
| | |   +--ro destination-port-operator? ipi-acl-types:acl_dest_port_operations_t
| | |   +--ro lower-destination-port-in-range? uint16
| | |   +--ro upper-destination-port-in-range? uint16
| | |   +--ro redirect-interface-name? string {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | |   +--ro fragments?           empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | +--rw ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| |   +--rw config
| |   | +--rw forwarding-action?    ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
| |   | +--rw vlan-id?              uint16
| |   | +--rw monitor-action?       ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| |   | +--rw source-address?       ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv6_src_addr_t
| |   | +--rw destination-address?  ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv6_dest_addr_t
| |   | +--rw dscp?                 ipi-acl-types:acl_dscp_t
| |   | +--rw inner-vlan-id?        uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| |   | +--rw flow-label?           uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| |   | +--rw (protocol)?
| |   | | +--:(tcp)
| |   | | | +--rw protocol-tcp?     empty
| |   | | | +--rw tcp-source-port?  ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_src_port_t
| |   | | | +--rw tcp-destination-port? ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_dest_port_t
| |   | | | +--rw tcp-flags?        ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_flags_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?

```

---

---

```

| | | | +--:(udp)
| | | | | +--rw protocol-udp?          empty
| | | | | +--rw udp-source-port?       ipi-acl-types:acl_udp_src_port_t
| | | | | +--rw udp-destination-port?   ipi-acl-types:acl_udp_dest_port_t
| | | | +--:(icmp)
| | | | | +--rw protocol-icmp?          empty
| | | | | +--rw icmp-message?           ipi-acl-types:acl_icmpv6_options_t {feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--rw icmp-type?              uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--rw icmp-code?              uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--:(sctp)
| | | | | +--rw protocol-sctp?          empty
| | | | | +--rw sctp-source-port?       uint16
| | | | | +--rw sctp-destination-port?   uint16
| | | | +--:(other-protocols)
| | | | | +--rw protocol-name?          ipi-acl-types:acl_ipv6_protocols_t
| | | | | +--rw source-port-operator?    ipi-acl-types:acl_src_port_operations_t
| | | | | +--rw lower-source-port-in-range?  uint16
| | | | | +--rw upper-source-port-in-range?  uint16
| | | | | +--rw destination-port-operator?    ipi-acl-types:acl_dest_port_operations_t
| | | | | +--rw lower-destination-port-in-range?  uint16
| | | | | +--rw upper-destination-port-in-range?  uint16
| | | | | +--rw redirect-interface-name?    string {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--rw fragments?                 empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro counters
| | |     +--ro matched-packets?  yang:counter64
| | |     +--ro forwarding-action? ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
| | |     +--ro vlan-id?          uint16
| | |     +--ro monitor-action?    ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | |     +--ro source-address?    ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv6_src_addr_t
| | |     +--ro destination-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv6_dest_addr_t
| | |     +--ro dscp?              ipi-acl-types:acl_dscp_t
| | |     +--ro inner-vlan-id?      uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | |     +--ro flow-label?         uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | |     +--ro (protocol)?

```

---

---

```

| | | | +--:(tcp)
| | | | | +--ro protocol-tcp?          empty
| | | | | +--ro tcp-source-port?       ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_src_port_t
| | | | | +--ro tcp-destination-port?   ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_dest_port_t
| | | | | +--ro tcp-flags?             ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_flags_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--:(udp)
| | | | | +--ro protocol-udp?          empty
| | | | | +--ro udp-source-port?       ipi-acl-types:acl_udp_src_port_t
| | | | | +--ro udp-destination-port?   ipi-acl-types:acl_udp_dest_port_t
| | | | +--:(icmp)
| | | | | +--ro protocol-icmp?         empty
| | | | | +--ro icmp-message?          ipi-acl-types:acl_icmpv6_options_t {feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--ro icmp-type?             uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--ro icmp-code?             uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--:(sctp)
| | | | | +--ro protocol-sctp?         empty
| | | | | +--ro sctp-source-port?      uint16
| | | | | +--ro sctp-destination-port?  uint16
| | | | +--:(other-protocols)
| | | | | +--ro protocol-name?         ipi-acl-types:acl_ipv6_protocols_t
| | | | +--ro source-port-operator?     ipi-acl-types:acl_src_port_operations_t
| | | | +--ro lower-source-port-in-range?  uint16
| | | | +--ro upper-source-port-in-range?  uint16
| | | | +--ro destination-port-operator?   ipi-acl-types:acl_dest_port_operations_t
| | | | +--ro lower-destination-port-in-range? uint16
| | | | +--ro upper-destination-port-in-range? uint16
| | | | +--ro redirect-interface-name?     string {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--ro fragments?                   empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | +--rw arp
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw forwarding-action?          ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
| | | | +--rw vlan-id?                    uint16
| | | | +--rw monitor-action?             ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--rw inner-vlan-id?              uint16
| | | | +--rw (source-mac-options)?

```

---

---

```

| | | | +--:(any-mac)
| | | | | +--rw source-mac-any?      empty
| | | | | +--:(host-mac)
| | | | | +--rw source-mac-host?      ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | | | +--:(mac-with-mask)
| | | | | +--rw source-mac-address?    ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | | | +--rw source-mac-mask?      ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | | +--rw arp-packet-type?        ipi-acl-types:acl_arp_type_t
| | | | +--rw source-ip-address?      ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_src_addr_t
| | | | +--rw destination-ip-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_dest_addr_t
| | | | +--rw (destination-mac-options)?
| | | | | +--:(any-mac)
| | | | | | +--rw destination-mac-any?  empty
| | | | | | +--:(host-mac)
| | | | | | +--rw destination-mac-host? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | | | | +--:(mac-with-mask)
| | | | | | +--rw destination-mac-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | | | | +--rw destination-mac-mask? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro counters
| | | | | +--ro matched-packets?  yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro forwarding-action?   ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
| | | | +--ro vlan-id?             uint16
| | | | +--ro monitor-action?      ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--ro inner-vlan-id?      uint16
| | | | | +--ro (source-mac-options)?
| | | | | | +--:(any-mac)
| | | | | | | +--ro source-mac-any?    empty
| | | | | | | +--:(host-mac)
| | | | | | | +--ro source-mac-host?    ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | | | | | +--:(mac-with-mask)
| | | | | | | +--ro source-mac-address?  ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | | | | | +--ro source-mac-mask?    ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | | | +--ro arp-packet-type?      ipi-acl-types:acl_arp_type_t
| | | | | +--ro source-ip-address?     ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_src_addr_t
| | | | | +--ro destination-ip-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_dest_addr_t

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro (destination-mac-options)?
| | |   +--:(any-mac)
| | |   | +--ro destination-mac-any?      empty
| | |   +--:(host-mac)
| | |   | +--ro destination-mac-host?    ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | |   +--:(mac-with-mask)
| | |     +--ro destination-mac-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | |     +--ro destination-mac-mask?   ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | +--rw mac
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw forwarding-action?      ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
| |     | +--rw vlan-id?                uint16
| |     | +--rw monitor-action?         ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| |     | +--rw inner-vlan-id?          uint16
| |     | +--rw (source-mac-options)?
| |     | | +--:(any-mac)
| |     | | | +--rw source-mac-any?      empty
| |     | | +--:(host-mac)
| |     | | | +--rw source-mac-host?    ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| |     | | +--:(mac-with-mask)
| |     | | | +--rw source-mac-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| |     | | | +--rw source-mac-mask?   ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| |     | | +--rw ethertype?           ipi-acl-types:acl_ether_type_t
| |     | | +--rw arp-packet-type?     ipi-acl-types:acl_arp_packet_type_t
| |     | | +--rw cos-value?           uint8
| |     | | +--rw (destination-mac-options)?
| |     | |   +--:(any-mac)
| |     | |   | +--rw destination-mac-any?  empty
| |     | |   +--:(host-mac)
| |     | |   | +--rw destination-mac-host? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| |     | |   +--:(mac-with-mask)
| |     | |     +--rw destination-mac-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| |     | |     +--rw destination-mac-mask?   ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro counters
| |       | +--ro matched-packets?  yang:counter64

```

---



---

```

| |      +--ro forwarding-action?      ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
| |      +--ro vlan-id?                uint16
| |      +--ro monitor-action?         ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| |      +--ro inner-vlan-id?          uint16
| |      +--ro (source-mac-options)?
| |      | +--:(any-mac)
| |      | | +--ro source-mac-any?      empty
| |      | | +--:(host-mac)
| |      | | +--ro source-mac-host?     ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| |      | | +--:(mac-with-mask)
| |      | | +--ro source-mac-address?  ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| |      | | +--ro source-mac-mask?    ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| |      +--ro ethertype?              ipi-acl-types:acl_ether_type_t
| |      +--ro arp-packet-type?        ipi-acl-types:acl_arp_packet_type_t
| |      +--ro cos-value?               uint8
| |      +--ro (destination-mac-options)?
| |      | +--:(any-mac)
| |      | | +--ro destination-mac-any?  empty
| |      | | +--:(host-mac)
| |      | | +--ro destination-mac-host? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| |      | | +--:(mac-with-mask)
| |      | | +--ro destination-mac-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| |      | | +--ro destination-mac-mask? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| |      +--ro summary-info
| |      +--ro state
| |      | +--ro counters
| |      | | +--ro total-acl-entries?  yang:counter32
| |      | | +--ro statistics-enabled? empty
| |      +--ro interfaces
| |      | +--ro interface* [interface-name]
| |      | | +--ro interface-name  -> ../state/interface-name
| |      | | +--ro state
| |      | | +--ro interface-name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |      | | +--ro filter-direction? ipi-acl-types:acl_filter_direction_t
| |      | | +--ro interface-type?   ipi-acl-types:acl_interface_type_t
| |      | | +--ro interface-status? ipi-acl-types:acl_interface_status_t

```

---

---

```

|   +--ro vty-line
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro filter-direction? ipi-acl-types:acl_filter_direction_t
+--rw standard-acl-sets
| +--rw standard-acl-set* [name type]
|   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
|   +--rw type          -> ../config/type
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw name? string
|   | +--rw type? ipi-acl-types:acl_standard_types_t
|   +--ro state
|   | +--ro name? string
|   | +--ro type? ipi-acl-types:acl_standard_types_t
|   +--rw ipv4-acl-entries
|   | +--rw ipv4-acl-entry* [source-address]
|   |   +--rw source-address -> ../config/source-address
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   | +--rw source-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_src_addr_t
|   |   | +--rw forwarding-action ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro source-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_src_addr_t
|   |   +--ro forwarding-action ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
|   +--rw ipv6-acl-entries {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   +--rw ipv6-acl-entry* [source-address]
|   +--rw source-address -> ../config/source-address
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw source-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv6_src_addr_t
|   | +--rw forwarding-action ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
|   +--ro state
|   +--ro source-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv6_src_addr_t
|   +--ro forwarding-action ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name

```

---

---

```

|   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--rw ingress-acl-sets
|   |   +--rw ingress-acl-set* [acl-type]
|   |   |   +--rw acl-type      -> ../config/acl-type
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw acl-type?  ipi-acl-types:acl_types_t
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro acl-type?  ipi-acl-types:acl_types_t
|   |   +--rw access-groups
|   |   |   +--rw access-group* [acl-name]
|   |   |   |   +--rw acl-name  -> ../config/acl-name
|   |   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw acl-name?  string
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw time-range? string
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro acl-name?  string
|   |   |   |   +--ro time-range? string
|   +--rw egress-acl-sets
|   |   +--rw egress-acl-set* [acl-type]
|   |   |   +--rw acl-type      -> ../config/acl-type
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw acl-type?  ipi-acl-types:acl_types_t
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro acl-type?  ipi-acl-types:acl_types_t
|   +--rw access-groups
|   |   +--rw access-group* [acl-name]
|   |   |   +--rw acl-name  -> ../config/acl-name
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw acl-name?  string
|   |   |   |   +--rw time-range? string
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro acl-name?  string
|   |   |   +--ro time-range? string
+--rw vty-line
|   +--rw ingress-acl-sets

```

---

```

| | +--rw ingress-acl-set* [acl-type]
| |   +--rw acl-type  -> ../config/acl-type
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw acl-type?  ipi-acl-types:acl_vty_types_t
| |     | +--rw acl-name?  string
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro acl-type?  ipi-acl-types:acl_vty_types_t
| |       +--ro acl-name?  string
| +--rw egress-acl-sets
|   +--rw egress-acl-set* [acl-type]
|     +--rw acl-type  -> ../config/acl-type
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw acl-type?  ipi-acl-types:acl_vty_types_t
|       | +--rw acl-name?  string
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro acl-type?  ipi-acl-types:acl_vty_types_t
|         +--ro acl-name?  string
+--rw global
  +--ro state
    +--ro counters
      +--ro total-global-acl-entries?  yang:counter32

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-access-list-counters-all {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
+---x clear-access-list-counters {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
| +---w input
|   +---w name  string
+---x clear-ip-access-list-counters-all {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
+---x clear-ip-access-list-counters {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
| +---w input
|   +---w name  string
+---x clear-ipv6-access-list-counters-all {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+---x clear-ipv6-access-list-counters {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w name  string
+---x clear-mac-access-list-counters-all {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?

```

```

+---x clear-mac-access-list-counters {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
| +---w input
|   +---w name    string
+---x clear-arp-access-list-counters-all {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
+---x clear-arp-access-list-counters {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
    +---w input
        +---w name    string

```

---

## ipi-alarms

```

+--rw alarms
  +--ro alarm* [id]
    +--ro id      -> ../state/id
    +--ro state
      +--ro id?          string
      +--ro resource?    string
      +--ro text?        string
      +--ro time-created? uint64
      +--ro alarm-reported-timestamp? ipi-alarms-types:alarm_date_time_t
      +--ro alarm-severity? ipi-alarms-types:alarm_severity_t
      +--ro type-id?      ipi-alarms-types:alarm_type_id_t

```

augment /ipi-platform:components/ipi-platform:component/ipi-platform:state:

```

+--ro component-alarm {feature-list:HAVE_CMMD}?
  +--ro equipment-failure? boolean

```

notifications:

```

+---n alarm
  +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro id?                string
  +--ro resource?          string
  +--ro text?              string
  +--ro time-created?      uint64
  +--ro alarm-reported-timestamp? ipi-alarms-types:alarm_date_time_t

```

```

+--ro alarm-severity?      ipi-alarms-types:alarm_severity_t
+--ro type-id?             ipi-alarms-types:alarm_type_id_t
+--ro is-clear?            boolean

```

---

## ipi-arp

```

+--rw arp
  +--rw entries
    | +--rw entry* [vrf-name ip-address]
    |   +--rw vrf-name    -> ../config/vrf-name
    |   +--rw ip-address  -> ../config/ip-address
    |   +--rw config
    |   | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
    |   | +--rw ip-address?    inet:ipv4-address
    |   | +--rw mac-address    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
    |   | +--rw respond-to-arp-request? empty
    |   | +--ro state
    |   | +--ro vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
    |   | +--ro ip-address?    inet:ipv4-address
    |   | +--ro mac-address    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
    |   | +--ro respond-to-arp-request? empty
    |   | +--ro arp-age?       string
    |   | +--ro interface-name? string
    |   | +--ro physical-interface-name? string
    |   | +--ro arp-state?     ipi-arp-types:ndd_arp_state_t
    |   | +--ro interface-state? ipi-arp-types:ndd_arp_if_type_t
    |   +--rw debug
    |   | +--rw config
    |   | | +--rw enable? empty
    |   | | +--ro state
    |   | | +--ro enable?      empty
    |   | | +--ro terminal-debug-status? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
    |   +--rw interfaces

```

```

| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name      -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     | +--rw enable-proxy-arp?      empty
|     | +--rw enable-local-proxy-arp? empty
|     | +--rw enable-ip-redirects?   empty
|     | +--rw arp-ageing-timeout?    uint16
|     | +--rw arp-reachable-time?    uint16
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       +--ro enable-proxy-arp?      empty
|       +--ro enable-local-proxy-arp? empty
|       +--ro enable-ip-redirects?   empty
|       +--ro arp-ageing-timeout?    uint16
|       +--ro arp-reachable-time?    uint16
+--ro dynamic-arp* [vrf-name]
  +--ro vrf-name      string
  +--ro entry* [ipv4-address]
    | +--ro ipv4-address      inet:ipv4-address
    | +--ro mac-address?     cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
    | +--ro arp-age?         string
    | +--ro interface-name?  string
    | +--ro physical-interface-name? string
    | +--ro arp-state?       ipi-arp-types:ndd_arp_state_t
    | +--ro interface-state? ipi-arp-types:ndd_arp_if_type_t
  +--ro adjacency-summary
    +--ro resolved-arp?    uint32
    +--ro incomplete-arp?  uint32
    +--ro unknown-arp?     uint32
    +--ro total-arp?       uint32

```

rpcs:

```

+---x arp-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_L3,feature-list:HAVE_NDD}?
+---x arp-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_L3,feature-list:HAVE_NDD}?
+---x clear-arp-entry {feature-list:HAVE_L3,feature-list:HAVE_NDD}?

```

```

| +---w input
|   +---w ip-address?  inet:ipv4-address
|   +---w vrf-name?    string
+---x clear-arp-entry-per-interface {feature-list:HAVE_L3,feature-list:HAVE_NDD}?
  +---w input
    +---w if-name      string
    +---w vrf-name?    string

```

---

## ipi-authentication-radius

```

+--rw authentication-radius {feature-list:HAVE_ENCRYPT_CLEARTEXT}?
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw source-address?      inet:ipv4-address
    | | +--rw port?                uint16
    | | +--rw timeout?             uint8
    | | +--rw retransmit-max-retries? uint8
    | | +--rw (key-type)?
    | |   +--:(key-string)
    | |   | +--rw key-string?      string
    | |   +--:(encrypted)
    | |   +--rw encryption-key?    string
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro source-address?      inet:ipv4-address
    |   +--ro port?                uint16
    |   +--ro timeout?             uint8
    |   +--ro retransmit-max-retries? uint8
    |   +--ro (key-type)?
    |   +--:(key-string)
    |   | +--ro key-string?        string
    |   +--:(encrypted)
    |   +--ro encryption-key?      string
  +--rw hosts
    +--rw host* [host-address]

```



```

+--rw host-address -> ../config/host-address
+--rw config
| +--rw host-address?          inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw host-port?             uint16
| +--rw host-timeout?          uint8
| +--rw host-retransmit-max-retries? uint8
| +--rw (host-key-type)?
|   +--:(key-string)
|   | +--rw key-string?        string
|   +--:(encrypted)
|     +--rw encryption-key?    string
+--ro state
  +--ro host-address?          inet:ipv4-address
  +--ro host-port?             uint16
  +--ro host-timeout?          uint8
  +--ro host-retransmit-max-retries? uint8
  +--ro (host-key-type)?
  | +--:(key-string)
  | | +--ro key-string?        string
  | +--:(encrypted)
  |   +--ro encryption-key?    string
  +--ro next-radius-message-id? uint8
  +--ro encryption-key-operational? string
  +--ro host-port-operational?  uint16
  +--ro host-timeout-operational? uint8
  +--ro host-retransmit-max-retries-operational? uint8

```

---

## ipi-authentication

```

+--rw authentication {feature-list:HAVE_AUTHD}?
+--rw global
| +--rw config
| | +--rw mac-authentication? empty {feature-list:HAVE_MAC_AUTH}?

```

## ipi-aaa

```

+--rw aaa
  +--rw vrfs
    | +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
    |   +--rw vrf-name      -> ../config/vrf-name
    |   +--rw config
    |   | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
    |   | +--rw authentication-method-rule? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |   | +--rw accounting-method-rule?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |   | +--rw authorization-method-rule? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |   | +--rw enable-fallback?          empty
    |   | +--rw non-existent?             empty
    |   | +--rw error-enable?             empty
    |   +--ro state
    |   | +--ro vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
    |   | +--ro authentication-method-rule? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |   | +--ro accounting-method-rule?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |   | +--ro authorization-method-rule? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |   | +--ro enable-fallback?          empty
    |   | +--ro non-existent?             empty
    |   | +--ro error-enable?             empty
    |   +--rw server-groups
    |     +--rw server-group* [group-type group-name]
    |       +--rw group-type      -> ../config/group-type
    |       +--rw group-name      -> ../config/group-name
    |       +--rw config
    |       | +--rw group-type? ipi-aaa-types:aaa_server_grp_type_t
    |       | +--rw group-name? string
    |       +--ro state
    |       | +--ro group-type? ipi-aaa-types:aaa_server_grp_type_t
    |       | +--ro group-name? string
    |       +--rw server-addresses
    |         +--rw server-address* [host-address]
    |         +--rw host-address  -> ../config/host-address

```

---

```

|         +--rw config
|         | +--rw host-address?  cml-data-types:cml_hostname_t
|         +--ro state
|         +--ro host-address?  cml-data-types:cml_hostname_t
+--rw aaa-authentication-console
| +--rw config
| | +--rw authentication-method-rule?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw enable-fallback?             boolean
| | +--rw authorization-method-rule?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw accounting-method-rule?     cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw user-non-existent?          empty
| +--ro state
| +--ro authentication-method-rule?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--ro enable-fallback?             boolean
| +--ro authorization-method-rule?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--ro accounting-method-rule?     cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--ro user-non-existent?          empty
+--rw aaa-user
| +--rw config
| | +--rw authentication-max-failure-attempts?  uint8
| | +--rw local-user-unlock-timeout?            uint16
| +--ro state
| | +--ro authentication-max-failure-attempts?  uint8
| | +--ro local-user-unlock-timeout?            uint16
+--rw password-policy
| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable?          empty
| | +--rw numeric-count?   uint8
| | +--rw uppercase-count? uint8
| | +--rw lowercase-count? uint8
| | +--rw special-count?   uint8
| | +--rw history?         uint16
| | +--rw maxsequence?     uint8
| | +--rw disable-usercheck? empty
| | +--rw maxrepeat?       uint8
| | +--rw min-length?      uint8

```

---

```
|  +--ro state
|  |  +--ro enable?      empty
|  |  +--ro numeric-count?  uint8
|  |  +--ro uppercase-count?  uint8
|  |  +--ro lowercase-count?  uint8
|  |  +--ro special-count?   uint8
|  |  +--ro history?        uint16
|  |  +--ro maxsequence?    uint8
|  |  +--ro disable-usercheck? empty
|  |  +--ro maxrepeat?      uint8
|  |  +--ro min-length?     uint8
|  +--rw role-expdays
|  |  +--rw role-expday* [role]
|  |  |  +--rw role    -> ../config/role
|  |  |  +--rw config
|  |  |  |  +--rw expire?  uint16
|  |  |  |  +--rw role?   ipi-user-management-types:user_mgmt_role_types_t
|  |  |  |  +--rw user?   string
|  |  |  +--ro state
|  |  |  |  +--ro expire?  uint16
|  |  |  |  +--ro role?   ipi-user-management-types:user_mgmt_role_types_t
|  |  |  |  +--ro user?   string
|  +--rw user-expdays
|  |  +--rw user-expday* [user]
|  |  |  +--rw user    -> ../config/user
|  |  |  +--rw config
|  |  |  |  +--rw expire?  uint16
|  |  |  |  +--rw role?   ipi-user-management-types:user_mgmt_role_types_t
|  |  |  |  +--rw user?   string
|  |  |  +--ro state
|  |  |  |  +--ro expire?  uint16
|  |  |  |  +--ro role?   ipi-user-management-types:user_mgmt_role_types_t
|  |  |  |  +--ro user?   string
+--rw debug
  +--rw config
    |  +--rw enable?  empty
```

```

+--ro state
  +--ro enable?          empty
  +--ro terminal-debug-status? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x aaa-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_AAA}?
+---x aaa-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_AAA}?
+---x aaa-clear-local-user-lockout {feature-list:HAVE_AAA}?
  +---w input
    +---w username  string

```

---

## ipi-acl

```

+--rw acl
  +--rw acl-sets
    | +--rw acl-set* [name type]
    |   +--rw name      -> ../config/name
    |   +--rw type      -> ../config/type
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw name?          string
    |     | +--rw type?          ipi-acl-types:acl_types_t
    |     | +--rw description?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |     | +--rw ipv6-disable-default-icmpv6-rule? empty
    |     +--ro state
    |       | +--ro name?          string
    |       | +--ro type?          ipi-acl-types:acl_types_t
    |       | +--ro description?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |       | +--ro ipv6-disable-default-icmpv6-rule? empty
    |       +--rw default-actions
    |         | +--rw config

```

---

```

| | | +--rw forwarding-action-default? ipi-acl-types:acl_default_forwarding_action_t
| | | +--rw monitor-action-default? ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro counters
| |     +--ro matched-packets? yang:counter64
| |   +--ro forwarding-action-default? ipi-acl-types:acl_default_forwarding_action_t
| |   +--ro monitor-action-default? ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
|   +--rw acl-entries
|   +--rw acl-entry* [sequence-id]
|     +--rw sequence-id -> ../config/sequence-id
|     +--rw config
|       +--rw sequence-id? uint32
|       +--ro state
|       +--ro sequence-id? uint32
|       +--rw ipv4
|         +--rw config
|           +--rw forwarding-action? ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
|           +--rw vlan-id? uint16
|           +--rw monitor-action? ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
|             +--rw source-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_src_addr_t
|             +--rw destination-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_dest_addr_t
|             +--rw dscp? ipi-acl-types:acl_dscp_t
|             +--rw precedence? ipi-acl-types:acl_precedence_t
|             +--rw inner-vlan-id? uint16
|             +--rw (protocol)?
|               +--:(tcp)
|                 +--rw protocol-tcp? empty
|                 +--rw tcp-source-port? ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_src_port_t
|                 +--rw tcp-destination-port? ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_dest_port_t
|                 +--rw tcp-flags? ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_flags_t
|                 +--:(udp)
|                   +--rw protocol-udp? empty
|                   +--rw udp-source-port? ipi-acl-types:acl_udp_src_port_t
|                   +--rw udp-destination-port? ipi-acl-types:acl_udp_dest_port_t

```

---

---

```

| | | | +--:(icmp)
| | | | | +--rw protocol-icmp?          empty
| | | | | +--rw icmp-message?          ipi-acl-types:acl_icmp_options_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--rw icmp-type?             uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--rw icmp-code?             uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--:(other-protocols)
| | | | | +--rw protocol-name?          ipi-acl-types:acl_ip_protocols_t
| | | | | +--rw source-port-operator?    ipi-acl-types:acl_src_port_operations_t
| | | | | +--rw lower-source-port-in-range?  uint16
| | | | | +--rw upper-source-port-in-range?  uint16
| | | | | +--rw destination-port-operator?    ipi-acl-types:acl_dest_port_operations_t
| | | | | +--rw lower-destination-port-in-range?  uint16
| | | | | +--rw upper-destination-port-in-range?  uint16
| | | | | +--rw redirect-interface-name?      string {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--rw fragments?                    empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro counters
| | |     | +--ro matched-packets?  yang:counter64
| | |     | +--ro forwarding-action?    ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
| | |     | +--ro vlan-id?              uint16
| | |     | +--ro monitor-action?        ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | |     | +--ro source-address?        ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_src_addr_t
| | |     | +--ro destination-address?    ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_dest_addr_t
| | |     | +--ro dscp?                  ipi-acl-types:acl_dscp_t
| | |     | +--ro precedence?            ipi-acl-types:acl_precedence_t
| | |     | +--ro inner-vlan-id?          uint16
| | |     | +--ro (protocol)?
| | |     | | +--:(tcp)
| | |     | | | +--ro protocol-tcp?      empty
| | |     | | | +--ro tcp-source-port?    ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_src_port_t
| | |     | | | +--ro tcp-destination-port?  ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_dest_port_t
| | |     | | | +--ro tcp-flags?          ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_flags_t
| | |     | | +--:(udp)
| | |     | | | +--ro protocol-udp?      empty
| | |     | | | +--ro udp-source-port?    ipi-acl-types:acl_udp_src_port_t
| | |     | | | +--ro udp-destination-port?  ipi-acl-types:acl_udp_dest_port_t

```

---

---

```

| | | | +--:(icmp)
| | | | | +--ro protocol-icmp?          empty
| | | | | +--ro icmp-message?          ipi-acl-types:acl_icmp_options_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--ro icmp-type?            uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--ro icmp-code?            uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--:(other-protocols)
| | | | | +--ro protocol-name?          ipi-acl-types:acl_ip_protocols_t
| | | | +--ro source-port-operator?      ipi-acl-types:acl_src_port_operations_t
| | | | +--ro lower-source-port-in-range?  uint16
| | | | +--ro upper-source-port-in-range?  uint16
| | | | +--ro destination-port-operator?  ipi-acl-types:acl_dest_port_operations_t
| | | | +--ro lower-destination-port-in-range?  uint16
| | | | +--ro upper-destination-port-in-range?  uint16
| | | | +--ro redirect-interface-name?      string {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--ro fragments?                    empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | +--rw ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw forwarding-action?          ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
| | | | +--rw vlan-id?                    uint16
| | | | +--rw monitor-action?             ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--rw source-address?          ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv6_src_addr_t
| | | | | +--rw destination-address?      ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv6_dest_addr_t
| | | | | +--rw dscp?                    ipi-acl-types:acl_dscp_t
| | | | | +--rw inner-vlan-id?            uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--rw flow-label?              uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--rw (protocol)?
| | | | | +--:(tcp)
| | | | | | +--rw protocol-tcp?          empty
| | | | | | +--rw tcp-source-port?        ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_src_port_t
| | | | | | +--rw tcp-destination-port?    ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_dest_port_t
| | | | | | +--rw tcp-flags?              ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_flags_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--:(udp)
| | | | | | +--rw protocol-udp?          empty
| | | | | | +--rw udp-source-port?        ipi-acl-types:acl_udp_src_port_t
| | | | | | +--rw udp-destination-port?    ipi-acl-types:acl_udp_dest_port_t
| | | | | +--:(icmp)

```

---



---

```

| | | | | +--rw protocol-icmp?          empty
| | | | | +--rw icmp-message?          ipi-acl-types:acl_icmpv6_options_t {feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--rw icmp-type?              uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--rw icmp-code?              uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--:(sctp)
| | | | | +--rw protocol-sctp?          empty
| | | | | +--rw sctp-source-port?        uint16
| | | | | +--rw sctp-destination-port?   uint16
| | | | | +--:(other-protocols)
| | | | | +--rw protocol-name?          ipi-acl-types:acl_ipv6_protocols_t
| | | | | +--rw source-port-operator?    ipi-acl-types:acl_src_port_operations_t
| | | | | +--rw lower-source-port-in-range?  uint16
| | | | | +--rw upper-source-port-in-range?  uint16
| | | | | +--rw destination-port-operator? ipi-acl-types:acl_dest_port_operations_t
| | | | | +--rw lower-destination-port-in-range? uint16
| | | | | +--rw upper-destination-port-in-range? uint16
| | | | | +--rw redirect-interface-name?    string {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--rw fragments?                  empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro counters
| | | | | +--ro matched-packets?  yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro forwarding-action?    ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
| | | | +--ro vlan-id?              uint16
| | | | +--ro monitor-action?        ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--ro source-address?        ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv6_src_addr_t
| | | | +--ro destination-address?    ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv6_dest_addr_t
| | | | +--ro dscp?                  ipi-acl-types:acl_dscp_t
| | | | +--ro inner-vlan-id?          uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--ro flow-label?             uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--ro (protocol)?
| | | | | +--:(tcp)
| | | | | | +--ro protocol-tcp?      empty
| | | | | | +--ro tcp-source-port?    ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_src_port_t
| | | | | | +--ro tcp-destination-port? ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_dest_port_t
| | | | | | +--ro tcp-flags?          ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_flags_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?

```

---

---

```

| | | | +--:(udp)
| | | | | +--ro protocol-udp?          empty
| | | | | +--ro udp-source-port?       ipi-acl-types:acl_udp_src_port_t
| | | | | +--ro udp-destination-port?   ipi-acl-types:acl_udp_dest_port_t
| | | | +--:(icmp)
| | | | | +--ro protocol-icmp?          empty
| | | | | +--ro icmp-message?           ipi-acl-types:acl_icmpv6_options_t {feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--ro icmp-type?              uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | | +--ro icmp-code?              uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--:(sctp)
| | | | | +--ro protocol-sctp?          empty
| | | | | +--ro sctp-source-port?       uint16
| | | | | +--ro sctp-destination-port?  uint16
| | | | +--:(other-protocols)
| | | | | +--ro protocol-name?          ipi-acl-types:acl_ipv6_protocols_t
| | | | +--ro source-port-operator?     ipi-acl-types:acl_src_port_operations_t
| | | | +--ro lower-source-port-in-range?  uint16
| | | | +--ro upper-source-port-in-range?  uint16
| | | | +--ro destination-port-operator?   ipi-acl-types:acl_dest_port_operations_t
| | | | +--ro lower-destination-port-in-range? uint16
| | | | +--ro upper-destination-port-in-range? uint16
| | | | +--ro redirect-interface-name?     string {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--ro fragments?                   empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | +--rw arp
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw forwarding-action?          ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
| | | | +--rw vlan-id?                    uint16
| | | | +--rw monitor-action?             ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | | | +--rw inner-vlan-id?              uint16
| | | | +--rw (source-mac-options)?
| | | | | +--:(any-mac)
| | | | | +--rw source-mac-any?           empty
| | | | | +--:(host-mac)
| | | | | +--rw source-mac-host?          ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | | | +--:(mac-with-mask)

```

---

---

```

| | | | +--rw source-mac-address?      ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | | +--rw source-mac-mask?         ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | | +--rw arp-packet-type?          ipi-acl-types:acl_arp_type_t
| | | | +--rw source-ip-address?        ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_src_addr_t
| | | | +--rw destination-ip-address?   ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_dest_addr_t
| | | | +--rw (destination-mac-options)?
| | | |   +--:(any-mac)
| | | |   | +--rw destination-mac-any?   empty
| | | |   +--:(host-mac)
| | | |   | +--rw destination-mac-host?   ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | |   +--:(mac-with-mask)
| | | |     +--rw destination-mac-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | |     +--rw destination-mac-mask?   ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro counters
| | |   | +--ro matched-packets? yang:counter64
| | |   +--ro forwarding-action?         ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
| | |   +--ro vlan-id?                   uint16
| | |   +--ro monitor-action?            ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| | |   +--ro inner-vlan-id?             uint16
| | |   +--ro (source-mac-options)?
| | |   | +--:(any-mac)
| | |   | | +--ro source-mac-any?        empty
| | |   | +--:(host-mac)
| | |   | | +--ro source-mac-host?       ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | |   | +--:(mac-with-mask)
| | |   |   +--ro source-mac-address?     ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | |   |   +--ro source-mac-mask?       ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | |   | +--ro arp-packet-type?         ipi-acl-types:acl_arp_type_t
| | |   | +--ro source-ip-address?       ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_src_addr_t
| | |   | +--ro destination-ip-address?   ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_dest_addr_t
| | |   | +--ro (destination-mac-options)?
| | |   |   +--:(any-mac)
| | |   |   | +--ro destination-mac-any?   empty
| | |   |   +--:(host-mac)
| | |   |   | +--ro destination-mac-host?   ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t

```

---

---

```

| | | +--:(mac-with-mask)
| | |   +--ro destination-mac-address?  ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | |   +--ro destination-mac-mask?    ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| | +--rw mac
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw forwarding-action?      ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
| |     | +--rw vlan-id?                uint16
| |     | +--rw monitor-action?         ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| |     | +--rw inner-vlan-id?          uint16
| |     | +--rw (source-mac-options)?
| |     | | +--:(any-mac)
| |     | | | +--rw source-mac-any?     empty
| |     | | | +--:(host-mac)
| |     | | | +--rw source-mac-host?    ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| |     | | | +--:(mac-with-mask)
| |     | | |   +--rw source-mac-address?  ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| |     | | |   +--rw source-mac-mask?    ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| |     | | +--rw ethertype?            ipi-acl-types:acl_ether_type_t
| |     | | +--rw arp-packet-type?      ipi-acl-types:acl_arp_packet_type_t
| |     | | +--rw cos-value?            uint8
| |     | | +--rw (destination-mac-options)?
| |     | |   +--:(any-mac)
| |     | | | +--rw destination-mac-any?  empty
| |     | | | +--:(host-mac)
| |     | | | +--rw destination-mac-host? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| |     | | | +--:(mac-with-mask)
| |     | |   +--rw destination-mac-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| |     | |   +--rw destination-mac-mask?  ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| |   +--ro state
| |   +--ro counters
| |     | +--ro matched-packets?  yang:counter64
| |     +--ro forwarding-action?  ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
| |     +--ro vlan-id?            uint16
| |     +--ro monitor-action?     ipi-acl-types:acl_monitor_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL}?
| |     +--ro inner-vlan-id?      uint16

```

---

```

| |      +--ro (source-mac-options)?
| |      | +--:(any-mac)
| |      | | +--ro source-mac-any?      empty
| |      | +--:(host-mac)
| |      | | +--ro source-mac-host?      ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| |      | +--:(mac-with-mask)
| |      |   +--ro source-mac-address?    ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| |      |   +--ro source-mac-mask?      ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| |      +--ro ethertype?                ipi-acl-types:acl_ether_type_t
| |      +--ro arp-packet-type?          ipi-acl-types:acl_arp_packet_type_t
| |      +--ro cos-value?                uint8
| |      +--ro (destination-mac-options)?
| |      +--:(any-mac)
| |      | +--ro destination-mac-any?    empty
| |      | +--:(host-mac)
| |      | | +--ro destination-mac-host?  ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| |      | +--:(mac-with-mask)
| |      |   +--ro destination-mac-address? ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| |      |   +--ro destination-mac-mask?  ipi-acl-types:acl_mac_addr_t
| +--ro summary-info
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro counters
|       +--ro total-acl-entries?  yang:counter32
|       +--ro statistics-enabled? empty
|   +--ro interfaces
|     +--ro interface* [interface-name]
|       +--ro interface-name  -> ../state/interface-name
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro interface-name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|         +--ro filter-direction? ipi-acl-types:acl_filter_direction_t
|         +--ro interface-type?   ipi-acl-types:acl_interface_type_t
|         +--ro interface-status? ipi-acl-types:acl_interface_status_t
|   +--ro vty-line
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro filter-direction? ipi-acl-types:acl_filter_direction_t
+--rw standard-acl-sets

```

---

```

| +--rw standard-acl-set* [name type]
|   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
|   +--rw type          -> ../config/type
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw name?  string
|     | +--rw type?  ipi-acl-types:acl_standard_types_t
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro name?  string
|       | +--ro type?  ipi-acl-types:acl_standard_types_t
|   +--rw ipv4-acl-entries
|     | +--rw ipv4-acl-entry* [source-address]
|     |   +--rw source-address -> ../config/source-address
|     |   +--rw config
|     |     | +--rw source-address?  ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_src_addr_t
|     |     | +--rw forwarding-action ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
|     |     +--ro state
|     |       +--ro source-address?  ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv4_src_addr_t
|     |       +--ro forwarding-action ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
|   +--rw ipv6-acl-entries {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|     +--rw ipv6-acl-entry* [source-address]
|       +--rw source-address -> ../config/source-address
|       +--rw config
|         | +--rw source-address?  ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv6_src_addr_t
|         | +--rw forwarding-action ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
|         +--ro state
|           +--ro source-address?  ipi-acl-types:acl_any_ipv6_src_addr_t
|           +--ro forwarding-action ipi-acl-types:acl_forwarding_action_t
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--rw ingress-acl-sets
|     | +--rw ingress-acl-set* [acl-type]

```

---

```
| | +--rw acl-type    -> ../config/acl-type
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw acl-type? ipi-acl-types:acl_types_t
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro acl-type? ipi-acl-types:acl_types_t
| | +--rw access-groups
| |   +--rw access-group* [acl-name]
| |     +--rw acl-name  -> ../config/acl-name
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw acl-name?  string
| |       | +--rw time-range? string
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro acl-name?  string
| |         +--ro time-range? string
| +--rw egress-acl-sets
|   +--rw egress-acl-set* [acl-type]
|     +--rw acl-type    -> ../config/acl-type
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw acl-type? ipi-acl-types:acl_types_t
|       +--ro state
|       | +--ro acl-type? ipi-acl-types:acl_types_t
|       +--rw access-groups
|         +--rw access-group* [acl-name]
|           +--rw acl-name  -> ../config/acl-name
|           +--rw config
|             | +--rw acl-name?  string
|             | +--rw time-range? string
|             +--ro state
|               +--ro acl-name?  string
|               +--ro time-range? string
+--rw vty-line
| +--rw ingress-acl-sets
| | +--rw ingress-acl-set* [acl-type]
| |   +--rw acl-type  -> ../config/acl-type
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw acl-type? ipi-acl-types:acl_vty_types_t
```

```

| | | +--rw acl-name? string
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro acl-type? ipi-acl-types:acl_vty_types_t
| | +--ro acl-name? string
| +--rw egress-acl-sets
| +--rw egress-acl-set* [acl-type]
| +--rw acl-type -> ../config/acl-type
| +--rw config
| | +--rw acl-type? ipi-acl-types:acl_vty_types_t
| | +--rw acl-name? string
| +--ro state
| +--ro acl-type? ipi-acl-types:acl_vty_types_t
| +--ro acl-name? string
+--rw global
+--ro state
+--ro counters
+--ro total-global-acl-entries? yang:counter32

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-access-list-counters-all {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
+---x clear-access-list-counters {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
| +---w input
| +---w name string
+---x clear-ip-access-list-counters-all {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
+---x clear-ip-access-list-counters {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
| +---w input
| +---w name string
+---x clear-ipv6-access-list-counters-all {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+---x clear-ipv6-access-list-counters {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
| +---w name string
+---x clear-mac-access-list-counters-all {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
+---x clear-mac-access-list-counters {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
| +---w input
| +---w name string
+---x clear-arp-access-list-counters-all {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?

```



```

+---x clear-arp-access-list-counters {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
+---w input
+---w name    string

```

---

## ipi-alarms

```

+--rw alarms
+--ro alarm* [id]
+--ro id      -> ../state/id
+--ro state
+--ro id?          string
+--ro resource?    string
+--ro text?        string
+--ro time-created? uint64
+--ro alarm-reported-timestamp? ipi-alarms-types:alarm_date_time_t
+--ro alarm-severity? ipi-alarms-types:alarm_severity_t
+--ro type-id?      ipi-alarms-types:alarm_type_id_t

```

augment /ipi-platform:components/ipi-platform:component/ipi-platform:state:

```

+--ro component-alarm {feature-list:HAVE_CMMD}?
+--ro equipment-failure? boolean

```

notifications:

```

+---n alarm
+--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
+--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
+--ro id?                string
+--ro resource?          string
+--ro text?              string
+--ro time-created?      uint64
+--ro alarm-reported-timestamp? ipi-alarms-types:alarm_date_time_t
+--ro alarm-severity?    ipi-alarms-types:alarm_severity_t
+--ro type-id?           ipi-alarms-types:alarm_type_id_t
+--ro is-clear?          boolean

```

## ipi-arp

```

+--rw arp
  +--rw entries
    | +--rw entry* [vrf-name ip-address]
    |   +--rw vrf-name    -> ../config/vrf-name
    |   +--rw ip-address  -> ../config/ip-address
    |   +--rw config
    |   | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
    |   | +--rw ip-address?    inet:ipv4-address
    |   | +--rw mac-address    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
    |   | +--rw respond-to-arp-request? empty
    |   | +--ro state
    |   |   +--ro vrf-name?    -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
    |   |   +--ro ip-address?  inet:ipv4-address
    |   |   +--ro mac-address  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
    |   |   +--ro respond-to-arp-request? empty
    |   |   +--ro arp-age?     string
    |   |   +--ro interface-name? string
    |   |   +--ro physical-interface-name? string
    |   |   +--ro arp-state?   ipi-arp-types:ndd_arp_state_t
    |   |   +--ro interface-state? ipi-arp-types:ndd_arp_if_type_t
    |   +--rw debug
    |   | +--rw config
    |   | | +--rw enable? empty
    |   | | +--ro state
    |   | |   +--ro enable?      empty
    |   | |   +--ro terminal-debug-status? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
    |   +--rw interfaces
    |   | +--rw interface* [name]
    |   |   +--rw name    -> ../config/name
    |   |   +--rw config
    |   |   | +--rw name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name

```

---

```

| | +--rw enable-proxy-arp?      empty
| | +--rw enable-local-proxy-arp? empty
| | +--rw enable-ip-redirects?    empty
| | +--rw arp-ageing-timeout?     uint16
| | +--rw arp-reachable-time?     uint16
| +--ro state
|   +--ro name?                  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--ro enable-proxy-arp?      empty
|   +--ro enable-local-proxy-arp? empty
|   +--ro enable-ip-redirects?    empty
|   +--ro arp-ageing-timeout?     uint16
|   +--ro arp-reachable-time?     uint16
+--ro dynamic-arp* [vrf-name]
  +--ro vrf-name                string
  +--ro entry* [ipv4-address]
    | +--ro ipv4-address          inet:ipv4-address
    | +--ro mac-address?          cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
    | +--ro arp-age?              string
    | +--ro interface-name?       string
    | +--ro physical-interface-name? string
    | +--ro arp-state?            ipi-arp-types:ndd_arp_state_t
    | +--ro interface-state?      ipi-arp-types:ndd_arp_if_type_t
  +--ro adjacency-summary
    +--ro resolved-arp?          uint32
    +--ro incomplete-arp?        uint32
    +--ro unknown-arp?           uint32
    +--ro total-arp?             uint32

```

rpcs:

```

+---x arp-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_L3,feature-list:HAVE_NDD}?
+---x arp-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_L3,feature-list:HAVE_NDD}?
+---x clear-arp-entry {feature-list:HAVE_L3,feature-list:HAVE_NDD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ip-address?  inet:ipv4-address
|   +---w vrf-name?    string
+---x clear-arp-entry-per-interface {feature-list:HAVE_L3,feature-list:HAVE_NDD}?

```

```

+---w input
  +---w if-name    string
  +---w vrf-name?  string

```

---

## ipi-authentication-radius

```

+--rw authentication-radius {feature-list:HAVE_ENCRYPT_CLEARTXT}?
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw source-address?      inet:ipv4-address
    | | +--rw port?                uint16
    | | +--rw timeout?             uint8
    | | +--rw retransmit-max-retries? uint8
    | | +--rw (key-type)?
    | |   +--:(key-string)
    | |   | +--rw key-string?      string
    | |   +--:(encrypted)
    | |   +--rw encryption-key?    string
    | +--ro state
    | +--ro source-address?      inet:ipv4-address
    | +--ro port?                uint16
    | +--ro timeout?             uint8
    | +--ro retransmit-max-retries? uint8
    | +--ro (key-type)?
    |   +--:(key-string)
    |   | +--ro key-string?      string
    |   +--:(encrypted)
    |   +--ro encryption-key?    string
  +--rw hosts
    +--rw host* [host-address]
      +--rw host-address -> ../config/host-address
      +--rw config
      | +--rw host-address?      inet:ipv4-address
      | +--rw host-port?         uint16

```

---

```

| +--rw host-timeout?          uint8
| +--rw host-retransmit-max-retries? uint8
| +--rw (host-key-type)?
|   +--:(key-string)
|     | +--rw key-string?      string
|     +--:(encrypted)
|       +--rw encryption-key?  string
+--ro state
  +--ro host-address?          inet:ipv4-address
  +--ro host-port?             uint16
  +--ro host-timeout?          uint8
  +--ro host-retransmit-max-retries? uint8
  +--ro (host-key-type)?
  | +--:(key-string)
  | | +--ro key-string?        string
  | +--:(encrypted)
  |   +--ro encryption-key?    string
  +--ro next-radius-message-id? uint8
  +--ro encryption-key-operational? string
  +--ro host-port-operational?  uint16
  +--ro host-timeout-operational? uint8
  +--ro host-retransmit-max-retries-operational? uint8

```

---

## ipi-authentication

```

+--rw authentication {feature-list:HAVE_AUTHD}?
  +--rw global
  | +--rw config
  | | +--rw mac-authentication?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_MAC_AUTH}?
  | | +--rw dot1x-authentication? empty
  | +--ro state
  |   +--ro mac-authentication?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_MAC_AUTH}?
  |   +--ro dot1x-authentication? empty
  +--rw dot1x-interfaces
  | +--rw dot1x-interface* [name]

```

---

```

| +--rw name                                -> ../config/name
| +--rw config
| | +--rw name?                            -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--rw dot1x-control    ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_control_t
| | +--rw protocol-version? ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_eapol_version_t
| +--ro state
| | +--ro name?            -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--ro dot1x-control    ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_control_t
| | +--ro protocol-version? ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_eapol_version_t
| +--ro auth-dot1x-interface-operational
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro dot1x-control-operational? ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_control_t
| | | +--ro supplicant-name?          string
| | | +--ro supplicant-mac-address?   ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_mac_address_t
| | | +--ro port-enabled?             boolean
| | | +--ro authentication-abort?     boolean
| | | +--ro authentication-fail?      boolean
| | | +--ro authentication-start?     boolean
| | | +--ro authentication-timeout?   boolean
| | | +--ro authentication-success?   boolean
| | | +--ro key-available?           boolean
| | | +--ro key-tx-enabled?          boolean
| +--ro authentication-control-dir-operational
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro admin-controlled-directions? ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_control_dir_t
| | | +--ro oper-controlled-directions? ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_control_dir_t
| | | +--ro bridge-detected?         boolean
| +--ro authentication-key-received-operational
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro rx-key? boolean
| +--rw authenticator-pae
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw quiet-period?    uint16
| | | +--rw max-reauth-value? uint8
| | | +--rw interval-period? uint16
| | +--ro state

```

---

---

```

| | +--ro quiet-period?    uint16
| | +--ro max-reauth-value? uint8
| | +--ro interval-period? uint16
| +--ro auth-authenticator-pae-operational
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro quiet-period-operational?    uint16
| | +--ro max-reauth-value-operational? uint8
| | +--ro interval-period-operational? uint16
| | +--ro port-status?                ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_port_status_t
| | +--ro pae-state?                  ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_pae_state_t
| | +--ro port-mode?                  ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_port_ctrl_t
| | +--ro reauth-count?                uint32
| | +--ro rx-response-id?              uint32
| +--rw reauthentication-timer
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw reauthentication-period?  uint32
| | | +--rw enable-reauthentication?  empty
| | | +--rw enable-mac-auth-bypass?  ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_mac_auth_bypass_t {feature-
list:HAVE_MAC_AUTH}?
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro reauthentication-period?    uint32
| | +--ro enable-reauthentication?    empty
| | +--ro enable-mac-auth-bypass?    ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_mac_auth_bypass_t {feature-
list:HAVE_MAC_AUTH}?
| +--ro reauthentication-timer-operational
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro reauthentication-period-operational?  uint32
| | +--ro enable-reauthentication-operational?  empty
| | +--ro dot1x-timer?                  ipi-authentication-types:auth_mac_dot1x_timer_status_t {feature-
list:HAVE_MAC_AUTH}?
| | +--ro mac-status?                  ipi-authentication-types:auth_mac_status_t {feature-
list:HAVE_MAC_AUTH}?
| | +--ro last-rejected-mac?            ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_mac_address_t {feature-
list:HAVE_MAC_AUTH}?
| +--rw authenticator-be
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw supplicant-timeout?  uint16
| | | +--rw server-timeout?     uint16

```

---

---

```

| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro supplicant-timeout? uint16
| |   +--ro server-timeout?    uint16
| +--ro authenticator-be-operational
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro supplicant-timeout-operational? uint16
|     +--ro server-timeout-operational?    uint16
|     +--ro current-id?                    uint8
|     +--ro be-state?                      ipi-authentication-types:auth_be_state_t
|     +--ro req-count?                     uint8
|     +--ro id-from-server?                uint8
+--rw mac-interfaces {feature-list:HAVE_MAC_AUTH}?
| +--rw mac-interface* [name]
|   +--rw name    -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     | +--rw mac-control    empty
|     | +--rw mac-mode?      ipi-authentication-types:auth_mac_mode_t
|     | +--rw dynamic-vlan-creation? empty
|     | +--rw mac-address-aging? empty
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       +--ro mac-control    empty
|       +--ro mac-mode?      ipi-authentication-types:auth_mac_mode_t
|       +--ro dynamic-vlan-creation? empty
|       +--ro mac-address-aging? empty
+--rw debug
  +--rw config
  | +--rw options? ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_debug_t
  +--ro state
    +--ro options? ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_debug_t
    +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_debug_t

rpcs:
+---x dot1x-authentication-initialize-interface {feature-list:HAVE_MAC_AUTH}?
| +---w input

```

---



```

|   +---w name    string
+---x dot1x-authentication-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
+---x dot1x-authentication-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_AUTHD}?
|   +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options    ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_debug_t
+---x dot1x-authentication-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_AUTHD}?
    +---w input
        +---w terminal-debug-options    ipi-authentication-types:auth_dot1x_debug_t

```

---

## ipi-bfd

```

+--rw bfd
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw notification-enabled?  boolean {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
    | | +--rw echo-mode-enabled?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
    | | +--rw slow-tx-interval?     uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
    | +--ro state
    | | +--ro notification-enabled?  boolean {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
    | | +--ro echo-mode-enabled?     empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
    | | +--ro slow-tx-interval?      uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
    | | +--ro start-time?            yang:timeticks {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
    | | +--ro administrative-state?  ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_admin_state_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
    | | +--ro image-type?            ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_image_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
    | | +--ro next-session-discriminator? string {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
    | +--ro counters
    | | +--ro total-sessions? yang:counter32
    +--rw multihop-peer-intervals
    | | +--rw multihop-peer-interval* [desired-minimum-tx-interval required-minimum-rx-interval detection-multiplier]
    | | {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
    | | +--rw desired-minimum-tx-interval  -> ../config/desired-minimum-tx-interval
    | | +--rw required-minimum-rx-interval -> ../config/required-minimum-rx-interval

```

---

```

| | +--rw detection-multiplier      -> ../config/detection-multiplier
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw desired-minimum-tx-interval? uint32
| | | +--rw required-minimum-rx-interval? uint32
| | | +--rw detection-multiplier?      uint8
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro desired-minimum-tx-interval? uint32
| |   +--ro required-minimum-rx-interval? uint32
| |   +--ro detection-multiplier?      uint8
| +--rw intervals
|   +--rw interval* [desired-minimum-tx-interval required-minimum-rx-interval detection-multiplier] {feature-
list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
|     +--rw desired-minimum-tx-interval  -> ../config/desired-minimum-tx-interval
|     +--rw required-minimum-rx-interval  -> ../config/required-minimum-rx-interval
|     +--rw detection-multiplier          -> ../config/detection-multiplier
|     +--rw config
|     | +--rw desired-minimum-tx-interval? uint32
|     | +--rw required-minimum-rx-interval? uint32
|     | +--rw detection-multiplier?      uint8
|     +--ro state
|     | +--ro desired-minimum-tx-interval? uint32
|     | +--ro required-minimum-rx-interval? uint32
|     | +--ro detection-multiplier?      uint8
+--rw peers
| +--rw peer* [remote-address]
|   +--rw remote-address  -> ../config/remote-address
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw remote-address? inet:ip-address
|   +--ro state
|   | +--ro remote-address? inet:ip-address
|   +--rw intervals
|     +--rw interval* [desired-minimum-tx-interval required-minimum-rx-interval detection-multiplier] {feature-
list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
|     | +--rw desired-minimum-tx-interval  -> ../config/desired-minimum-tx-interval
|     | +--rw required-minimum-rx-interval  -> ../config/required-minimum-rx-interval
|     | +--rw detection-multiplier          -> ../config/detection-multiplier
|     +--rw config

```

---

---

```

| | | +--rw desired-minimum-tx-interval? uint32
| | | +--rw required-minimum-rx-interval? uint32
| | | +--rw detection-multiplier? uint8
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro desired-minimum-tx-interval? uint32
| |   +--ro required-minimum-rx-interval? uint32
| |   +--ro detection-multiplier? uint8
| +--rw authentication
|   +--rw config
|     +--rw key-type? ipi-bfd-types:bfd_multihop_auth_type_t
|     +--rw (key-option)?
|       +--:(key-id)
|         +--rw key-id? uint32
|         +--rw key-encrypted? ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_encrypt_key_t
|         +--rw key-string? string
|         +--:(key-chain)
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro key-type? ipi-bfd-types:bfd_multihop_auth_type_t
|         +--ro (key-option)?
|           +--:(key-id)
|             +--ro key-id? uint32
|             +--ro key-encrypted? ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_encrypt_key_t
|             +--ro key-string? string
|             +--:(key-chain)
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw options? ipi-bfd-types:bfd_debug_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro options? ipi-bfd-types:bfd_debug_t
|   +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-bfd-types:bfd_debug_t
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|     +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     +--rw bfd-disabled? empty

```

---

```

| | +--rw bfd-session-type? ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_session_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_HW_OFFLOAD}?
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--ro bfd-disabled? empty
| | +--ro bfd-session-type? ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_session_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_HW_OFFLOAD}?
| | +--ro interface-index? uint32
| | +--ro interface-state? ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_if_state_t
| | +--rw intervals
| | +--rw interval* [desired-minimum-tx-interval required-minimum-rx-interval detection-multiplier] {feature-
list:HAVE_BFD_MONO}?
| |   +--rw desired-minimum-tx-interval -> ../config/desired-minimum-tx-interval
| |   +--rw required-minimum-rx-interval -> ../config/required-minimum-rx-interval
| |   +--rw detection-multiplier -> ../config/detection-multiplier
| |   +--rw config
| |     +--rw desired-minimum-tx-interval? uint32
| |     +--rw required-minimum-rx-interval? uint32
| |     +--rw detection-multiplier? uint8
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro desired-minimum-tx-interval? uint32
| |     +--ro required-minimum-rx-interval? uint32
| |     +--ro detection-multiplier? uint8
| | +--rw echo
| | +--rw config
| |   +--rw ipv4-source? inet:ipv4-address
| |   +--rw required-minimum-tx-interval? uint32
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro ipv4-source? inet:ipv4-address
| |     +--ro required-minimum-tx-interval? uint32
| | +--rw authentication
| |   +--rw config
| |     +--rw key-type? ipi-bfd-types:bfd_multihop_auth_type_t
| |     +--rw (key-option)?
| |       +--:(key-id)
| |         +--rw key-id? uint32
| |         +--rw key-encrypted? ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_encrypt_key_t
| |         +--rw key-string? string
| |         +--:(key-chain)

```

---

```

| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro key-type?      ipi-bfd-types:bfd_multihop_auth_type_t
| |   +--ro (key-option)?
| |     +--:(key-id)
| |       | +--ro key-id?    uint32
| |       | +--ro key-encrypted? ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_encrypt_key_t
| |       | +--ro key-string? string
| |       +--:(key-chain)
| +--rw sessions
|   +--rw session* [local-address remote-address session-type]
|     +--rw local-address  -> ../config/local-address
|     +--rw remote-address -> ../config/remote-address
|     +--rw session-type   -> ../config/session-type
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw local-address?  inet:ip-address
|       | +--rw remote-address? inet:ip-address
|       | +--rw session-type?   ipi-bfd-types:bfd_session_type_t
|       | +--rw administrative-down? empty
|       | +--rw non-persistent?  empty
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro local-address?  inet:ip-address
|         +--ro remote-address? inet:ip-address
|         +--ro session-type?   ipi-bfd-types:bfd_session_type_t
|         +--ro administrative-down? empty
|         +--ro non-persistent?  empty
+--ro sessions
  +--ro session* [local-discriminator vrf-name]
    +--ro local-discriminator -> ../state/local-discriminator
    +--ro vrf-name            -> ../state/vrf-name
    +--ro state
      | +--ro counters
      | | +--ro packets
      | | | +--ro ipv4
      | | | | +--ro received?    yang:counter64
      | | | | +--ro transmitted? yang:counter64
      | | | | +--ro echo-transmitted? yang:counter64

```

---

```

| | | +--ro ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | |   +--ro received?      yang:counter64
| | |   +--ro transmitted?   yang:counter64
| | |   +--ro echo-transmitted? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro up-transitions?  yang:counter32
| | +--ro lower-layer-type?   ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_sess_lower_layer_t
| | +--ro uptime?            yang:timeticks
| | +--ro version?           uint32
| | +--ro local-port?        inet:port-number
| | +--ro remote-port?       inet:port-number
| | +--ro negotiated-detection-multiplier? uint8
| | +--ro forward-hello-timer-hits?      uint32
| | +--ro remote-heard?            empty
| | +--ro fate-shared?             empty
| | +--ro remote-administrative-down?   empty
| | +--ro remote-demand-mode-enabled?   empty
| | +--ro remote-echo-enabled?          empty
| | +--ro poll-bit?                    empty
| | +--ro storage-type?                ipi-bfd-types:bfd_storage_type_t
| | +--ro downtime?                    yang:timeticks
| | +--ro discontinuity-time?           yang:timeticks
| | +--ro authentication-key-id?        uint32
| | +--ro last-up-time?                  yang:timeticks
| | +--ro hold-down-timer?              uint32
| | +--ro hold-down-timer-hits?         uint32
| | +--ro session-type-status?          ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_session_type_status_t
| | +--ro remote-address?               inet:ip-address
| | +--ro local-address?                inet:ip-address
| | +--ro vrf-name?                     string
| | +--ro interface-index?              uint32
| | +--ro interface-name?               string
| | +--ro remote-discriminator?         string
| | +--ro local-discriminator?          string
| | +--ro session-state?                 ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_session_state_t
| | +--ro session-type?                  ipi-bfd-types:bfd_session_type_state_t
| | +--ro session-diagnostics?          ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_perform_diag_t

```

---

```

| +--ro negotiated-tx-interval?      uint32
| +--ro negotiated-rx-interval?      uint32
+--ro micro-bfd-sessions {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_HW_OFFLOAD}?
| +--ro interface* [member-interface] {feature-list:HAVE_BFD_HW_OFFLOAD}?
|   +--ro member-interface -> ../state/member-interface
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro member-interface?        -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     +--ro remote-session-state?    ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_session_state_t
|     +--ro remote-session-diagnostics? ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_perform_diag_t
|     +--ro interface-index?         uint32
|     +--ro interface-name?          string
|     +--ro remote-discriminator?    string
|     +--ro local-discriminator?     string
|     +--ro microbfd-local-discriminator? string
|     +--ro session-state?           ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_session_state_t
|     +--ro session-type?            ipi-bfd-types:bfd_session_type_state_t
|     +--ro session-diagnostics?     ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_perform_diag_t
|     +--ro negotiated-tx-interval?  uint32
|     +--ro negotiated-rx-interval?  uint32
+--ro echo
| +--ro state
|   +--ro local-echo-port?           inet:port-number
|   +--ro echo-desired-minimum-tx-interval? uint32
|   +--ro echo-required-minimum-rx-interval? uint32
|   +--ro negotiated-interval?       uint32
+--ro packet
+--ro clients
  +--ro client* [index]
  +--ro index -> ../state/index
  +--ro state
  +--ro index? uint32
  +--ro flags? ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_client_flags_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x bfd-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
+---x bfd-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?

```

---

```

| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options   ipi-bfd-types:bfd_debug_t
+---x bfd-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
    +---w input
        +---w terminal-debug-options   ipi-bfd-types:bfd_debug_t

```

notifications:

```

+---n bfd-session-state-change
    +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
    +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
    +--ro local-discriminator? string
    +--ro vrf-name?          string
    +--ro session-state?     ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_session_state_t
    +--ro session-diagnostics? ipi-bfd-types:oambfd_perform_diag_t

```

---

## ipi-bgp-vrf

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf:

```

+--rw bgp-vrf
    +--rw config
        | +--rw import-map? string
        | +--rw export-map? string
        | +--rw rd-string?  string
    +--ro state
        | +--ro counters

```



---

```
| | +--ro neighbor-rx-tx-stat
| | | +--ro messages-sent?      uint32
| | | +--ro messages-received?  uint32
| | | +--ro bytes-sent?         uint32
| | | +--ro bytes-received?     uint32
| | | +--ro opens-sent?         uint32
| | | +--ro opens-received?     uint32
| | | +--ro updates-sent?       uint32
| | | +--ro updates-received?   uint32
| | | +--ro keepalive-sent?     uint32
| | | +--ro keepalive-received? uint32
| | | +--ro notification-sent?  uint32
| | | +--ro notification-received? uint32
| | | +--ro route-refresh-sent? uint32
| | | +--ro route-refresh-received? uint32
| | | +--ro capabilities-sent?  uint32
| | | +--ro capabilities-received? uint32
| | +--ro local-input-output
| | | +--ro active-open?        uint16
| | | +--ro passive-open?      uint16
| | | +--ro open-loops?        uint16
| | | +--ro open-calls?        uint16
| | | +--ro open-received-calls? uint16
| | | +--ro send-calls?        uint16
| | | +--ro received-calls?    uint16
| | | +--ro write-calls?       uint16
| | | +--ro write-loops?       uint16
| | | +--ro write-loops-yield? uint16
| | | +--ro read-calls?        uint16
| | | +--ro read-loops?        uint16
| | | +--ro read-loop-yield?   uint16
| | | +--ro process-nlri-yields? uint16
| | | +--ro process-withdraw-yields? uint16
| | | +--ro read-time-exceed?   uint16
| | | +--ro update-send-pending? uint16
| | | +--ro update-buffer-not-available? uint16
```

---

```

| | | +--ro update-walk-suspend?      uint16
| | | +--ro yield-in-update?          uint16
| | | +--ro yield-in-pack?            uint16
| | | +--ro no-send-buffer-peer?      uint16
| | | +--ro no-withdraw-buffer-peer?  uint16
| | | +--ro yields-in-update-peer-loop? uint16
| | | +--ro no-updates-pending-or-no-buffers? uint16
| | | +--ro no-data-to-write?         uint16
| | | +--ro message-queue-received-error? uint16
| | +--ro sockets
| |   +--ro created?      uint32
| |   +--ro accepted?     uint32
| |   +--ro closed?       uint32
| |   +--ro create-retries? uint32
| |   +--ro create-failures? uint32
| |   +--ro fd-close-session? uint32
| +--ro import-map? string
| +--ro export-map? string
| +--ro rd-string? string
+--ro next-hop-tracking
| +--ro state
|   +--ro bgp-as?      uint32
|   +--ro router-id?   inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro configured?  boolean
|   +--ro delay-time?  uint32
|   +--ro received-message-count? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   +--ro ipv4-count?  int32
|   +--ro ipv6-count?  int32
|   +--ro delay-time-remaining? int32
+--rw route-targets
| +--rw route-target* [rt-rd-string]
|   +--rw rt-rd-string -> ../config/rt-rd-string
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw rt-rd-string? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_route_target_type_t
|     | +--rw direction    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_target_route_type_t
|     +--ro state

```

---

---

```

|   +--ro rt-rd-string?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_route_target_type_t
|   +--ro direction      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_target_route_type_t
+--ro bgp-rd
| +--ro bgp-rd-as
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro brd-as?      uint16
| |   +--ro brd-as-number? uint32
| +--ro bgp-rd-as4
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro brd-as4?     uint32
| |   +--ro brd-as-num4? uint16
| +--ro bgp-rd-ip
|   +--ro state
|   +--ro brd-ip?        inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro brd-ip-number? int32
+--rw evpn-stitching {feature-list:HAVE_EVPN_VXLAN_STITCHING}?
  +--rw config
  | +--rw rd-string?  string
  +--ro state
  | +--ro rd-string?  string
+--rw host-route-extend-l2vni {feature-list:HAVE_EVPN_VXLAN_STITCHING}?
  +--rw config
  | | +--rw all-vnis?  empty
  | | +--rw vni-list?  cml-data-types:cml_range_t
  +--ro state
  | +--ro all-vnis?  empty
  | +--ro vni-list?  cml-data-types:cml_range_t
+--rw route-targets
  +--rw route-target* [rt-rd-string] {feature-list:HAVE_EVPN_VXLAN_STITCHING}?
    +--rw rt-rd-string  -> ../config/rt-rd-string
    +--rw config
    | +--rw rt-rd-string? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_route_target_type_t
    | +--rw direction    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_target_route_type_t
    +--ro state
      +--ro rt-rd-string? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_route_target_type_t
      +--ro direction    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_target_route_type_t

```

---

---

## ipi-bgp

```

+--rw bgp
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw enable-aggregate-nexthop?    empty
    | | +--rw enable-path-select?          empty
    | | +--rw disable-rfc7606-error-handling? empty
    | | +--rw enable-bogon-filtering?       empty
    | | +--rw enable-extended-asn-capability? empty {feature-list:HAVE_EXT_CAP_ASN}?
    | | +--rw enable-nexthop-tracking?      empty
    | | +--rw nexthop-tracking-delay?       uint8
    | | +--rw enable-rfc-1771-strict-origin? empty
    | +--ro state
    | | +--ro enable-aggregate-nexthop?    empty
    | | +--ro enable-path-select?          empty
    | | +--ro disable-rfc7606-error-handling? empty
    | | +--ro enable-bogon-filtering?       empty
    | | +--ro enable-extended-asn-capability? empty {feature-list:HAVE_EXT_CAP_ASN}?
    | | +--ro enable-nexthop-tracking?      empty
    | | +--ro nexthop-tracking-delay?       uint8
    | | +--ro enable-rfc-1771-strict-origin? empty
    | +--rw community-lists
    | | +--rw numbered-lists
    | | | +--rw numbered-list* [standard-number]
    | | |   +--rw standard-number    -> ../config/standard-number
    | | |   +--rw config
    | | |   | +--rw standard-number?  uint32
    | | |   +--ro state
    | | |   | +--ro standard-number?  uint32
    | | |   +--rw action-for-any
    | | |   | +--rw config!
    | | |   | | +--rw action-name     ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
    | | |   | +--ro state
    | | |   | +--ro action-name     ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t

```

```

| | | +--rw action-list-values
| | |   +--rw action-list-value* [action-standard-number standard-number-value]
| | |     +--rw action-standard-number  -> ../config/action-standard-number
| | |     +--rw standard-number-value    -> ../config/standard-number-value
| | |     +--rw config
| | |       | +--rw action-standard-number?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | |       | +--rw standard-number-value?   string
| | |       +--ro state
| | |         +--ro action-standard-number?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | |         +--ro standard-number-value?   string
| | +--rw standards
| | | +--rw standard* [list-type name]
| | |   +--rw list-type    -> ../config/list-type
| | |   +--rw name         -> ../config/name
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     | +--rw list-type?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_type_t
| | |     | +--rw name?      string
| | |     +--ro state
| | |       | +--ro list-type? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_type_t
| | |       | +--ro name?     string
| | |       +--rw action-for-any
| | |         | +--rw config!
| | |         | | +--rw action-name  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | |         | | +--ro state
| | |         |   +--ro action-name  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | |       +--rw action-values
| | |         +--rw action-value* [action-name-standard community-value-standard]
| | |           +--rw action-name-standard  -> ../config/action-name-standard
| | |           +--rw community-value-standard -> ../config/community-value-standard
| | |           +--rw config
| | |             | +--rw action-name-standard?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | |             | +--rw community-value-standard? string
| | |             +--ro state
| | |               +--ro action-name-standard?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | |               +--ro community-value-standard? string
| | +--rw expanded-lists

```

```

| | | +--rw expanded-list* [list-type expanded-type]
| | |   +--rw list-type      -> ../config/list-type
| | |   +--rw expanded-type  -> ../config/expanded-type
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     | +--rw list-type?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_expanded_list_t
| | |     | +--rw expanded-type? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_expanded_list_type_t
| | |     +--ro state
| | |     | +--ro list-type?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_expanded_list_t
| | |     | +--ro expanded-type? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_expanded_list_type_t
| | |   +--rw action-values
| | |     +--rw action-value* [action-expanded regular-expression-list]
| | |       +--rw action-expanded      -> ../config/action-expanded
| | |       +--rw regular-expression-list -> ../config/regular-expression-list
| | |       +--rw config
| | |         | +--rw action-expanded?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | |         | +--rw regular-expression-list? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | |         +--ro state
| | |           +--ro action-expanded?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | |           +--ro regular-expression-list? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw extended-community
| | | +--rw numbered-lists
| | | | +--rw numbered-list* [standard-number]
| | | | | +--rw standard-number -> ../config/standard-number
| | | | | +--rw config
| | | | | | +--rw standard-number? uint32
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro standard-number? uint32
| | | | | +--rw action-values
| | | | |   +--rw action-value* [extended-action-number extended-route-target-soo extended-value]
| | | | |     +--rw extended-action-number -> ../config/extended-action-number
| | | | |     +--rw extended-route-target-soo -> ../config/extended-route-target-soo
| | | | |     +--rw extended-value          -> ../config/extended-value
| | | | |     +--rw config
| | | | |       | +--rw extended-action-number?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | | | |       | +--rw extended-route-target-soo? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_route_target_t
| | | | |       | +--rw extended-value?          string

```

```

| | | |      +--ro state
| | | |      +--ro extended-action-number?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | | |      +--ro extended-route-target-soo? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_route_target_t
| | | |      +--ro extended-value?          string
| | | +--rw standards
| | | | +--rw standard* [name]
| | | |   +--rw name      -> ../config/name
| | | |   +--rw config
| | | |   | +--rw name?   string
| | | |   +--ro state
| | | |   | +--ro name?  string
| | | |   +--rw action-values
| | | |     +--rw action-value* [extended-action route-target-soo value]
| | | |     +--rw extended-action   -> ../config/extended-action
| | | |     +--rw route-target-soo  -> ../config/route-target-soo
| | | |     +--rw value             -> ../config/value
| | | |     +--rw config
| | | |     | +--rw extended-action? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | | |     | +--rw route-target-soo? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_route_target_t
| | | |     | +--rw value?          string
| | | |     +--ro state
| | | |     +--ro extended-action? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | | |     +--ro route-target-soo? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_route_target_t
| | | |     +--ro value?          string
| | | +--rw expanded-lists
| | | | +--rw expanded-list* [list-type expanded-type]
| | | |   +--rw list-type   -> ../config/list-type
| | | |   +--rw expanded-type -> ../config/expanded-type
| | | |   +--rw config
| | | |   | +--rw list-type?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ext_expanded_list_t
| | | |   | +--rw expanded-type? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_expanded_list_type_t
| | | |   +--ro state
| | | |   | +--ro list-type?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ext_expanded_list_t
| | | |   | +--ro expanded-type? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_expanded_list_type_t
| | | |   +--rw action-values
| | | |     +--rw action-value* [action value]

```

```

| | |      +--rw action   -> ../config/action
| | |      +--rw value    -> ../config/value
| | |      +--rw config
| | |      | +--rw action? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | |      | +--rw value?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | |      +--ro state
| | |      +--ro action? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | |      +--ro value?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw large-community
| |   +--rw numbered-lists
| |   | +--rw numbered-list* [standard-number]
| |   |   +--rw standard-number -> ../config/standard-number
| |   |   +--rw config
| |   |   | +--rw standard-number? uint32
| |   |   +--ro state
| |   |   | +--ro standard-number? uint32
| |   |   +--rw action-values
| |   |   +--rw action-value* [large-action-number large-value]
| |   |   +--rw large-action-number -> ../config/large-action-number
| |   |   +--rw large-value         -> ../config/large-value
| |   |   +--rw config
| |   |   | +--rw large-action-number? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| |   |   | +--rw large-value?         cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| |   |   +--ro state
| |   |   +--ro large-action-number? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| |   |   +--ro large-value?         cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| |   +--rw standard-lists
| |   | +--rw standard-list* [list-type standard-type]
| |   |   +--rw list-type -> ../config/list-type
| |   |   +--rw standard-type -> ../config/standard-type
| |   |   +--rw config
| |   |   | +--rw list-type? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_standard_list_t
| |   |   | +--rw standard-type? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_standard_list_type_t
| |   |   +--ro state
| |   |   +--ro list-type? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_standard_list_t
| |   |   +--ro standard-type? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_standard_list_type_t

```



```

| | | +--rw action-values
| | |   +--rw action-value* [action value]
| | |   +--rw action   -> ../config/action
| | |   +--rw value    -> ../config/value
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     | +--rw action? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | |     | +--rw value?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | |     +--ro state
| | |       +--ro action? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | |       +--ro value?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw expanded-lists
| |   +--rw expanded-list* [list-type expanded-type]
| |   +--rw list-type      -> ../config/list-type
| |   +--rw expanded-type  -> ../config/expanded-type
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw list-type?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_large_expanded_list_t
| |     | +--rw expanded-type? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_expanded_list_type_t
| |     +--ro state
| |       | +--ro list-type?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_large_expanded_list_t
| |       | +--ro expanded-type? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_expanded_list_type_t
| |       +--rw action-values
| |         +--rw action-value* [action value]
| |         +--rw action   -> ../config/action
| |         +--rw value    -> ../config/value
| |         +--rw config
| |           | +--rw action? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| |           | +--rw value?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| |           +--ro state
| |             +--ro action? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| |             +--ro value?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--rw as-path-access-lists
| | +--rw as-path-access-list* [access-list-name access-list-action access-list-regular-expression]
| |   +--rw access-list-name      -> ../config/access-list-name
| |   +--rw access-list-action    -> ../config/access-list-action
| |   +--rw access-list-regular-expression -> ../config/access-list-regular-expression
| |   +--rw config

```

---

```

| | | +--rw access-list-name?          string
| | | +--rw access-list-action?        ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| | | +--rw access-list-regular-expression? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro access-list-name?          string
| |   +--ro access-list-action?        ipi-bgp-types:bgp_community_list_action_t
| |   +--ro access-list-regular-expression? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--rw mpls-l3vpn-label-modes
| +--rw debug
|   +--rw config
|     +--rw options? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_debug_t
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro terminal-debug-status
|         +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_debug_t
|         +--ro options? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_debug_t
+--rw bgp-instances
  +--rw bgp-instance* [bgp-as]
    +--rw bgp-as          -> ../config/bgp-as
    +--rw config
      +--rw bgp-as?          uint32
      +--rw router-id?       inet:ipv4-address
      +--rw cluster-id?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_cluster_id_t
      +--rw local-preference? uint32
      +--rw graceful-shutdown-capable? empty
      +--rw graceful-shutdown? empty
      +--rw graceful-shutdown-local-preference? uint32
      +--rw inbound-route-filter-disable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
      +--rw external-route-leak-disable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
      +--rw log-neighbor-changes? empty
      +--rw scan-interval?   uint32
      +--rw best-path-dont-compare-originator? empty
      +--rw no-best-path-tie-break? empty
      +--rw enable-deterministic-med? empty
      +--rw enforce-first-as-for-ebgp? empty
      +--rw no-external-fail-over? empty
      +--rw local-as-count?  uint8

```

---

---

```

| +--rw no-client-route-reflection?      empty
| +--rw med-type?                        ipi-bgp-types:bgp_med_type_t
| +--rw multi-path-relax?                empty
| +--rw ignore-aigp-for-bestpath?        empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
| +--rw auto-policy-soft-reset?          empty
+--rw confederation
| +--rw config
| | +--rw identifier?      uint32
| | +--rw peer-as-number*  uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro identifier?      uint32
|   +--ro peer-as-number*  uint32
+--rw confederation-vrfs
| +--rw confederation-vrf* [confed-vrf-name]
|   +--rw confed-vrf-name  -> ../config/confed-vrf-name
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw identifier?      uint32
|   | +--rw peer-as-number*  uint32
|   | +--rw confed-vrf-name? string
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro identifier?      uint32
|     +--ro peer-as-number*  uint32
|     +--ro confed-vrf-name? string
+--rw view-lists
| +--rw view-list* [view-name]
|   +--rw view-name  -> ../config/view-name
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw view-name?  string
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro view-name?  string
+--ro state
| +--ro version?                ipi-bgp-types:bgp_version_t
| +--ro table-version?          int32
| +--ro total-prefixes?        int32
| +--ro router-run-time-ip-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro scan-remain-time?        uint32

```

---

---

```

| +--ro bgp-as?                uint32
| +--ro router-id?             inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro cluster-id?           ipi-bgp-types:bgp_cluster_id_t
| +--ro local-preference?      uint32
| +--ro graceful-shutdown-capable?  empty
| +--ro graceful-shutdown?     empty
| +--ro graceful-shutdown-local-preference?  uint32
| +--ro inbound-route-filter-disable?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| +--ro external-route-leak-disable?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| +--ro log-neighbor-changes?  empty
| +--ro scan-interval?         uint32
| +--ro best-path-dont-compare-originator?  empty
| +--ro no-best-path-tie-break?  empty
| +--ro enable-deterministic-med?  empty
| +--ro enforce-first-as-for-ebgp?  empty
| +--ro no-external-fail-over?  empty
| +--ro local-as-count?        uint8
| +--ro no-client-route-reflection?  empty
| +--ro med-type?              ipi-bgp-types:bgp_med_type_t
| +--ro multi-path-relax?      empty
| +--ro ignore-aigp-for-bestpath?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
| +--ro auto-policy-soft-reset?  empty
+--rw graceful-restart
| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable-graceful-restart?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--rw restart-time?            uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--rw stale-path-max-retention-time?  uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--rw route-selection-max-defer-time?  uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--rw graceful-reset?          empty
| +--ro state
| | +--ro enable-graceful-restart?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--ro restart-time?            uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--ro stale-path-max-retention-time?  uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--ro route-selection-max-defer-time?  uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--ro graceful-reset?          empty
+--rw timers

```

---

---

```

| +--rw config!
| | +--rw keep-alive  uint16
| | +--rw hold-time   uint16
| +--ro state
|   +--ro keep-alive  uint16
|   +--ro hold-time   uint16
+--rw route-selection
| +--rw config
| | +--rw always-compare-med?      empty
| | +--rw ignore-as-path-length?   empty
| | +--rw best-path-compare-confed? empty
| | +--rw external-compare-router-id? empty
| +--ro state
|   +--ro always-compare-med?      empty
|   +--ro ignore-as-path-length?   empty
|   +--ro best-path-compare-confed? empty
|   +--ro external-compare-router-id? empty
+--rw administrative-distances
| +--rw administrative-distance* [source-ip-prefix]
|   +--rw source-ip-prefix  -> ../config/source-ip-prefix
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw source-ip-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|     | +--rw distance           uint8
|     | +--rw access-list-name?  string
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro source-ip-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|       +--ro distance           uint8
|       +--ro access-list-name?  string
+--ro rib
| +--ro address-family* [afi safi]
|   +--ro afi      -> ../state/afi
|   +--ro safi     -> ../state/safi
|   +--ro state
|     | +--ro afi?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_afi_type_t
|     | +--ro safi? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_safi_type_t
|     +--ro routes

```

---

---

```

| | +--ro route* [network-address route-distinguisher]
| |   +--ro network-address    -> ../state/network-address
| |   +--ro route-distinguisher -> ../state/route-distinguisher
| |   +--ro next-hop* [next-hop-address]
| |     +--ro next-hop-address -> ../state/next-hop-address
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro next-hop-address?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| |       +--ro peer-network-weight?   uint32
| |       +--ro flap-time-reuse-list?  string
| |       +--ro flap-record-duration?  string
| |       +--ro damp-time-to-reuse?    string
| |       +--ro bgp-med-value?         uint32
| |       +--ro bgp-as-path-string*    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| |       +--ro bgp-as-path-4-byte-string* string
| |       +--ro bgp-as-path-4-byte-origin? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_origin_t
| |       +--ro ibgp-metric-route?     int32
| |       +--ro aggregate-as-route?    int32
| |       +--ro aggregator-address-route? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| |       +--ro network-remote-address-route? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| |       +--ro originator-id-route?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| |       +--ro route-peer-address?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| |       +--ro route-local-preference? uint32
| |       +--ro route-prefix-label?    uint32
| |       +--ro route-community-string? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| |       +--ro cluster-list-route*    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| |       +--ro route-penalty?         int32
| |       +--ro route-flap-count?      int32
| |       +--ro last-update-route?     yang:date-and-time
| |       +--ro reflector-client-route? boolean
| |       +--ro route-dampening-active? boolean
| |       +--ro history-route?         boolean
| |       +--ro nexthop-valid-route?   boolean
| |       +--ro med-flag-type-route?   boolean
| |       +--ro valid-route?          boolean
| |       +--ro stale-route?          boolean
| |       +--ro route-type?           ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ri_type_t

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro ecmp-multi-candidate-route?   boolean
| | | +--ro multi-installed-route?        boolean
| | | +--ro route-synchronized-flag-route? boolean
| | | +--ro atomic-aggregate-route?       boolean
| | | +--ro selected-route?               boolean
| | | +--ro bgp-tx-path-id?                int16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--ro bgp-rx-path-id?                int16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--ro ipv4-multicast-capability?     string
| | | +--ro vpnv4-unicast-capability?      string
| | | +--ro rtfiler-unicast-capability?    string
| | | +--ro l2vpn-evpn-capability?         string
| | | +--ro ipv6-unicast-capability?       string
| | | +--ro ipv6-multicast-capability?     string
| | | +--ro ipv6-label-unicast-capability? string
| | | +--ro as-origin-validation-state?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_rpki_o_as_validation_state {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_RPKI_ORIGIN_VALIDATION}?
| |   +--ro state
| |   +--ro network-address?              ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_network_t
| |   +--ro route-distinguisher?          string
|   +--ro evpn-routes
|     +--ro evpn-route* [route-distinguisher]
|       +--ro route-distinguisher         -> ../state/route-distinguisher
|       +--ro state
|         | +--ro route-distinguisher?     string
|         | +--ro vrf-name?                 string
|         +--ro mac-ip-route* [host-mac-address host-ip-address ethernet-tag-identifier next-hop-address]
|           | +--ro host-mac-address        -> ../state/host-mac-address
|           | +--ro host-ip-address         -> ../state/host-ip-address
|           | +--ro ethernet-tag-identifier -> ../state/ethernet-tag-identifier
|           | +--ro next-hop-address        -> ../state/next-hop-address
|           +--ro state
|             | +--ro host-mac-address?      cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|             | +--ro host-ip-address?       inet:ip-address
|             | +--ro ethernet-tag-identifier? uint32
|             | +--ro next-hop-address?      inet:ipv4-address
|             | +--ro encapsulation-type?    string
|             +--ro ethernet-segment-identifier? string

```

---

---

```

|   |   +--ro l2-label?          uint32
|   |   +--ro l3-label?          uint32
|   +--ro inclusive-multicast-route* [ethernet-tag-identifier originating-router-ip-address]
|   |   +--ro ethernet-tag-identifier    -> ../state/ethernet-tag-identifier
|   |   +--ro originating-router-ip-address -> ../state/originating-router-ip-address
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro ethernet-tag-identifier?    uint32
|   |   |   +--ro originating-router-ip-address? inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   +--ro next-hop-address?          inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   +--ro encapsulation-type?        string
|   +--ro ethernet-segment-route* [ethernet-segment-identifier originating-router-ip-address]
|   |   +--ro ethernet-segment-identifier    -> ../state/ethernet-segment-identifier
|   |   +--ro originating-router-ip-address -> ../state/originating-router-ip-address
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro ethernet-segment-identifier? string
|   |   |   +--ro originating-router-ip-address? inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   +--ro next-hop-address?          inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   +--ro encapsulation-type?        string
|   +--ro ethernet-auto-discovery-route* [ethernet-segment-identifier ethernet-tag-identifier next-hop-address]
|   |   +--ro ethernet-segment-identifier    -> ../state/ethernet-segment-identifier
|   |   +--ro ethernet-tag-identifier        -> ../state/ethernet-tag-identifier
|   |   +--ro next-hop-address              -> ../state/next-hop-address
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro ethernet-segment-identifier? string
|   |   |   +--ro ethernet-tag-identifier?    uint32
|   |   |   +--ro next-hop-address?          inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   +--ro encapsulation-type?        string
|   |   |   +--ro label?                    uint32
|   +--ro ip-prefix-route* [ethernet-segment-identifier ethernet-tag-identifier originating-router-ip-address]
|   |   +--ro ethernet-segment-identifier    -> ../state/ethernet-segment-identifier
|   |   +--ro ethernet-tag-identifier        -> ../state/ethernet-tag-identifier
|   |   +--ro originating-router-ip-address -> ../state/originating-router-ip-address
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro ethernet-segment-identifier? string
|   |   |   +--ro ethernet-tag-identifier?    uint32
|   |   |   +--ro originating-router-ip-address? inet:ipv4-address

```

---



---

```

|         +--ro next-hop-address?          inet:ipv4-address
|         +--ro encapsulation-type?        string
|         +--ro l3-label?                  uint32
+--rw address-families
| +--rw address-family* [afi safi]
|   +--rw afi                -> ../config/afi
|   +--rw safi                -> ../config/safi
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw afi?            ipi-bgp-types:bgp_afi_type_t
|     | +--rw safi?          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_safi_type_t
|     | +--rw additional-paths-mode?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_additional_path_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|     |   +--rw additional-path-select-all?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|     |   +--rw additional-paths-best-select-count?  uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|     |   +--rw no-client-route-reflection?    empty
|     |   +--rw multi-path?                    empty
|     |   +--rw enable-auto-summary?           empty
|     |   +--rw enable-network-igp-sync?       empty
|     |   +--rw enable-igp-sync?              empty
|     |   +--rw enable-bgp-implicit-null?      empty
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro afi?          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_afi_type_t
|       | +--ro safi?          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_safi_type_t
|       | +--ro additional-paths-mode?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_additional_path_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|       |   +--ro additional-path-select-all?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|       |   +--ro additional-paths-best-select-count?  uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|       |   +--ro no-client-route-reflection?    empty
|       |   +--ro multi-path?                    empty
|       |   +--ro enable-auto-summary?           empty
|       |   +--ro enable-network-igp-sync?       empty
|       |   +--ro enable-igp-sync?              empty
|       |   +--ro enable-bgp-implicit-null?      empty
|       +--rw network-lists
|         | +--rw network-list* [local-network-prefix]
|         |   +--rw local-network-prefix  -> ../config/local-network-prefix
|         |   +--rw config

```

---

---

```

| | | +--rw local-network-prefix? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_network_t
| | | +--rw network-rmap-name?    string
| | | +--rw backdoor?            empty
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro network-path-route-count?    int32
| |   +--ro no-advertise-route?          string
| |   +--ro no-export-route?             boolean
| |   +--ro local-as-route?              boolean
| |   +--ro suppress-route?              boolean
| |   +--ro network-best-path-route-count? int32
| |   +--ro ip-routing-table?            string
| |   +--ro advertised-non-peer-group-address* ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| |   +--ro advertised-peer-group-name-route* string
| |   +--ro advertised-any-peer?         boolean
| |   +--ro local-network-prefix?        ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_network_t
| |   +--ro network-rmap-name?          string
| |   +--ro backdoor?                   empty
| +--rw aggregate-address-lists
| | +--rw aggregate-address-list* [aggregate-address]
| |   +--rw aggregate-address -> ../config/aggregate-address
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw aggregate-address? cml-data-types:cml_ip_prefix_t
| |     | +--rw aggregate-type?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_aggregate_type_t
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro aggregate-address? cml-data-types:cml_ip_prefix_t
| |       +--ro aggregate-type?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_aggregate_type_t
| +--rw distances
| | +--rw distance* [ebgp ibgp local]
| |   +--rw ebgp -> ../config/ebgp
| |   +--rw ibgp -> ../config/ibgp
| |   +--rw local -> ../config/local
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw ebgp? uint8
| |     | +--rw ibgp? uint8
| |     | +--rw local? uint8
| |     +--ro state

```

---

---

```

| |   +--ro ebgp?   uint8
| |   +--ro ibgp?   uint8
| |   +--ro local?  uint8
| +--rw maximum-paths
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw ebgp-max-path?  int32
| | | +--rw ibgp-max-path?  int32
| | | +--rw eibgp-max-path? int32
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro ebgp-max-path?  int32
| |   +--ro ibgp-max-path?  int32
| |   +--ro eibgp-max-path? int32
| +--rw table-map {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_TABLE_MAP}?
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw map-name      string {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_TABLE_MAP}?
| | | +--rw table-map-filter? boolean {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_TABLE_MAP}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro map-name      string {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_TABLE_MAP}?
| |   +--ro table-map-filter? boolean {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_TABLE_MAP}?
| +--rw route-flap-dampenings
| | +--rw route-flap-dampening* [enable-dampening]
| |   +--rw enable-dampening  -> ../config/enable-dampening
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw enable-dampening?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_dampening_t
| | | +--rw reach-half-life?   uint32
| | | +--rw reuse-penalty?     uint32
| | | +--rw suppress-penalty?  uint32
| | | +--rw max-suppress-time? uint32
| | | +--rw unreach-half-life? uint32
| | | +--rw dampening-rmap-name? string
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro enable-dampening?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_dampening_t
| |   +--ro reach-half-life?   uint32
| |   +--ro reuse-penalty?     uint32
| |   +--ro suppress-penalty?  uint32
| |   +--ro max-suppress-time? uint32

```

---

```

| |   +--ro unreachable-half-life?   uint32
| |   +--ro dampening-rmap-name?    string
| |   +--ro maximum-penalty-ceil?   int32
| |   +--ro minimum-penalty-ceil?   int32
| +--rw route-redistribute-lists
| | +--rw route-redistribute-list* [protocol-type]
| |   +--rw protocol-type    -> ../config/protocol-type
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw protocol-type?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_redistribute_type_t
| | | +--rw redist-route-map-name  string
| |   +--ro state
| |   +--ro protocol-type?        ipi-bgp-types:bgp_redistribute_type_t
| |   +--ro redist-route-map-name  string
| +--rw bgp-redistributes-ospf
| | +--rw bgp-redistribute-ospf* [ospf-instance-number]
| |   +--rw ospf-instance-number  -> ../config/ospf-instance-number
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw ospf-instance-number?   ipi-bgp-types:cml_ospf_area_id_t
| | | +--rw redistribute-ospf-route-map?  string
| |   +--ro state
| |   +--ro ospf-instance-number?   ipi-bgp-types:cml_ospf_area_id_t
| |   +--ro redistribute-ospf-route-map?  string
| +--rw as-origin {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_RPKI_ORIGIN_VALIDATION}?
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw validation-enable?      empty
|   | +--rw bestpath-use-validity?   empty
|   | +--rw bestpath-allow-invalid?  empty
|   +--ro state
|   +--ro validation-enable?        empty
|   +--ro bestpath-use-validity?     empty
|   +--ro bestpath-allow-invalid?    empty
+--rw peer-groups
| +--rw peer-group* [peer-group-tag]
|   +--rw peer-group-tag    -> ../config/peer-group-tag
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw peer-group-tag?          string

```

---

```

| | +--rw peer-group-range          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_group_type_t
| | +--rw group-limit?              uint16
| | +--rw peer-as?                  uint32
| | +--rw graceful-shut?            empty
| | +--rw enable-peer-bfd?          empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--rw enable-peer-bfd-multihop? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--rw graceful-shutdown-timer?  uint32
| | +--rw peer-restart-time?        uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--rw peer-description?         cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw peer-connect-interval?    uint32
| | +--rw peer-as-origin-interval?  uint32
| | +--rw min-route-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | +--rw enable-dynamic-capability? empty
| | +--rw collide-established?      empty
| | +--rw source-identifier?        string
| | +--rw enforce-multi-hop?        empty
| | +--rw neighbor-override-capability? empty
| | +--rw neighbor-strict-capability-match? empty
| | +--rw disallow-infinite-hold-time? empty
| | +--rw neighbor-passive?         empty
| | +--rw peer-shutdown?            empty
| | +--rw peer-shutdown-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw peer-port?                uint16
| | +--rw bgp-version?              uint8
| | +--rw enable-ext-opt-param-len? empty
| | +--rw tcp-adjust-mss?           uint16
| +--ro state
| | +--ro peer-group-tag?           string
| | +--ro peer-group-range          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_group_type_t
| | +--ro group-limit?              uint16
| | +--ro peer-type?                ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_type_t
| | +--ro peer-as?                  uint32
| | +--ro graceful-shut?            empty
| | +--ro enable-peer-bfd?          empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--ro enable-peer-bfd-multihop? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--ro graceful-shutdown-timer?  uint32

```

---

---

```

| | +--ro peer-restart-time?          uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--ro peer-description?          cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro peer-connect-interval?     uint32
| | +--ro peer-as-origin-interval?   uint32
| | +--ro min-route-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | +--ro enable-dynamic-capability? empty
| | +--ro collide-established?       empty
| | +--ro source-identifier?         string
| | +--ro enforce-multi-hop?         empty
| | +--ro neighbor-override-capability? empty
| | +--ro neighbor-strict-capability-match? empty
| | +--ro disallow-infinite-hold-time? empty
| | +--ro neighbor-passive?          empty
| | +--ro peer-shutdown?             empty
| | +--ro peer-shutdown-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro peer-port?                 uint16
| | +--ro bgp-version?               uint8
| | +--ro enable-ext-opt-param-len?  empty
| | +--ro tcp-adjust-mss?            uint16
| +--rw timers
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw keep-alive  uint16
| | | +--rw hold-time   uint16
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro keep-alive  uint16
| |   +--ro hold-time   uint16
| +--rw ebgp-multihop
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw maximum-hop-count? uint8
| | | +--rw enabled            empty
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro maximum-hop-count? uint8
| |   +--ro enabled            empty
| +--rw bgp-passwords
| | +--rw bgp-password* [password]
| |   +--rw password  -> ../config/password

```

---

```

| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw password?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_password_t {feature-list:HAVE_TCP_MD5SIG}?
| | | +--rw auth-key-encrypt ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro password?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_password_t {feature-list:HAVE_TCP_MD5SIG}?
| |   +--ro auth-key-encrypt ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_t
| +--rw optional-as-lists
| | +--rw optional-as-list* [optional-as]
| |   +--rw optional-as -> ../config/optional-as
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw optional-as? uint32
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro optional-as? uint32
| +--rw local-as
| | +--rw local-as-list* [peer-local-as]
| |   +--rw peer-local-as -> ../config/peer-local-as
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw peer-local-as? uint32
| |     | +--rw no-prepend-local-as? empty
| |     | +--rw replace-local-as? empty
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro peer-local-as? uint32
| |       +--ro no-prepend-local-as? empty
| |       +--ro replace-local-as? empty
| +--rw address-families
|   +--rw address-family* [afi safi]
|     +--rw afi -> ../config/afi
|     +--rw safi -> ../config/safi
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw afi? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_afi_type_t
|       | +--rw safi? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_safi_type_t
|       | +--rw additional-paths-mode? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_additional_path_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|       | +--rw additional-path-select-all? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|       | +--rw additional-paths-best-select-count? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|       | +--rw route-server-client? empty
|       | +--rw next-hop-self? empty

```

---

```

|   | +--rw activate?                empty
|   | +--rw default-peer-route-map-name?    empty
|   | +--rw peer-route-map-orig-name?      string
|   | +--rw weight?                      uint16
|   | +--rw peer-route-reflector?          empty
|   | +--rw peer-type-fabric-external?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_EVPN_VXLAN_STITCHING}?
|   | +--rw peer-remove-private-as?        empty
|   | +--rw no-send-community?             empty
|   | +--rw no-send-community-type?         ipi-bgp-types:bgp_send_commu_type_t
|   | +--rw neighbor-attribute-unchanged?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_attribute_unchanged_type_t
|   | +--rw orf-prefix-capability?         ipi-bgp-types:bgp_orf_prefix_type_t
|   | +--rw peer-allow-ebgp-vpn?           empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
|   | +--rw allow-as-number?               uint32
|   | +--rw capability-graceful-restart?    empty
|   | +--rw unsuppress-route-map-name?     string
|   +--ro state
|   | +--ro afi?                         ipi-bgp-types:bgp_afi_type_t
|   | +--ro safi?                        ipi-bgp-types:bgp_safi_type_t
|   | +--ro additional-paths-mode?         ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_additional_path_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|   | +--ro additional-path-select-all?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|   | +--ro additional-paths-best-select-count? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|   | +--ro route-server-client?           empty
|   | +--ro next-hop-self?                 empty
|   | +--ro activate?                     empty
|   | +--ro default-peer-route-map-name?    empty
|   | +--ro peer-route-map-orig-name?      string
|   | +--ro weight?                       uint16
|   | +--ro peer-route-reflector?          empty
|   | +--ro peer-type-fabric-external?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_EVPN_VXLAN_STITCHING}?
|   | +--ro peer-remove-private-as?        empty
|   | +--ro no-send-community?             empty
|   | +--ro no-send-community-type?         ipi-bgp-types:bgp_send_commu_type_t
|   | +--ro neighbor-attribute-unchanged?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_attribute_unchanged_type_t
|   | +--ro orf-prefix-capability?         ipi-bgp-types:bgp_orf_prefix_type_t
|   | +--ro peer-allow-ebgp-vpn?           empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
|   | +--ro allow-as-number?               uint32

```

---



---

```

|   | +--ro capability-graceful-restart?    empty
|   | +--ro unsuppress-route-map-name?     string
|   +--rw maximum-prefixes
|   | +--rw maximum-prefix* [prefix-count]
|   |   +--rw prefix-count  -> ../config/prefix-count
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   | +--rw prefix-count?    uint32
|   |   | +--rw stop-update?     empty
|   |   | +--rw maximum-prefix-warning? empty
|   |   | +--rw threshold-percentage? uint8
|   |   | +--rw warning-only?    empty
|   |   +--ro state
|   |     +--ro prefix-count?    uint32
|   |     +--ro stop-update?     empty
|   |     +--ro maximum-prefix-warning? empty
|   |     +--ro threshold-percentage? uint8
|   |     +--ro warning-only?    empty
|   +--rw distribute-list-filters
|   | +--rw distribute-list-filter* [filter-direction]
|   |   +--rw filter-direction  -> ../config/filter-direction
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   | +--rw access-list-identifier  string
|   |   | +--rw filter-direction?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   |   +--ro state
|   |     +--ro access-list-identifier  string
|   |     +--ro filter-direction?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   +--rw as-list-filters
|   | +--rw as-list-filter* [as-list-direction]
|   |   +--rw as-list-direction  -> ../config/as-list-direction
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   | +--rw as-access-list-identifier  string
|   |   | +--rw as-list-direction?        ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   |   +--ro state
|   |     +--ro as-access-list-identifier  string
|   |     +--ro as-list-direction?        ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   +--rw prefix-list-filters

```

---

```

|   | +--rw prefix-list-filter* [prefix-filter-direction]
|   |   +--rw prefix-filter-direction  -> ../config/prefix-filter-direction
|   |   +--rw config
|   |     | +--rw prefix-list-name      string
|   |     | +--rw prefix-filter-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   |     +--ro state
|   |       +--ro prefix-list-name      string
|   |       +--ro prefix-filter-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   +--rw route-map-filters
|   | +--rw route-map-filter* [route-map-direction]
|   |   +--rw route-map-direction  -> ../config/route-map-direction
|   |   +--rw config
|   |     | +--rw route-map-name      string
|   |     | +--rw route-map-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   |     +--ro state
|   |       +--ro route-map-name      string
|   |       +--ro route-map-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   +--rw aigp {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
|   | +--rw config
|   |   | +--rw admin-status?  cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
|   |   | +--rw aigp-send-med? empty
|   |   +--ro state
|   |     | +--ro admin-status?  cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
|   |     | +--ro aigp-send-med? empty
|   |     +--rw cost-community {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
|   |       +--rw config!
|   |         | +--rw send-cost-community-id  uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
|   |         | +--rw point-of-insertion      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_aigp_metric_cost_community_poi_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
|   |         |   +--rw enable-transitive?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
|   |         |   +--ro state
|   |         |     +--ro send-cost-community-id  uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
|   |         |     +--ro point-of-insertion      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_aigp_metric_cost_community_poi_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
|   |         |     +--ro enable-transitive?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
|   |         +--ro dynamic-peers
|   |         +--ro dynamic-peer* [dynamic-peer-address]

```

---

```

|      +--ro dynamic-peer-address  -> ../state/dynamic-peer-address
|
|      +--ro state
|      |
|      |  +--ro counters
|      |  |
|      |  |  +--ro keepalive-in-messages?      int32
|      |  |  +--ro keepalive-out-messages?     int32
|      |  |  +--ro open-messages-in?           int32
|      |  |  +--ro open-messages-out?          int32
|      |  |  +--ro as-path-count?              int32
|      |  |  +--ro as-path-extended-count?     int32
|      |  |  +--ro received-packet-count?      int32
|      |  |  +--ro packet-in-queue?            int32
|      |  |  +--ro packet-out-queue?           int32
|      |  |  +--ro sent-packet-count?          int32
|      |  |  +--ro refresh-received-packet-count? int32
|      |  |  +--ro refresh-sent-packet-count?  int32
|      |  |
|      |  |  +--ro dynamic-peer-address?       ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_addr_t
|      |  |  +--ro max-paths-ibgp?              int16
|      |  |  +--ro configured-max-paths-ebgp?   int16
|      |  |  +--ro max-paths-ebgp?              int16
|      |  |  +--ro configured-max-paths-ibgp?   int16
|      |  |  +--ro max-paths-eibgp?             int16
|      |  |  +--ro configured-max-paths-eibgp?  int16
|      |  |  +--ro community-count?            int32
|      |  |  +--ro confederation-id-check?      boolean
|      |  |  +--ro peer-and-extended-asn-capability? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
|      |  |  +--ro address-family-capability?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
|      |  |  +--ro ipv6-next-hop-global?        inet:ipv6-address
|      |  |  +--ro ipv6-next-hop-local?         inet:ipv6-address
|      |  |  +--ro remote-port?                 int32
|      |  |  +--ro remote-address?              ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|      |  |  +--ro local-host?                  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|      |  |  +--ro ipv4-next-hop?               inet:ipv4-address
|      |  |  +--ro local-port?                  int32
|      |  |  +--ro default-information-originate? boolean
|      |  |  +--ro inbound-path-policy?         boolean
|      |  |  +--ro outbound-path-policy?        boolean

```

---

---

```

|      | +--ro default-originate-information-sent?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|      | +--ro graceful-restart?                  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
|      | +--ro address-family-dependent-capability? boolean
|      | +--ro peer-address-family-table-version?  int32
|      | +--ro address-family-table-version?      int32
|      | +--ro forward-status-preserve?          string
|      | +--ro orf-type-prefix?                  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|      | +--ro orf-type-prefix-send-mode?         ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
|      | +--ro orf-type-prefix-receive-mode?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
|      | +--ro orf-type-prefix-old?              cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|      | +--ro orf-type-prefix-send-mode-old?     ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
|      | +--ro orf-type-prefix-receive-mode-old?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
|      | +--ro prefix-count?                     int32
|      | +--ro send-prefix-count?                 int32
|      | +--ro flag-shut-down?                    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peerflag_shutdown_t
|      | +--ro count?                             int32
|      | +--ro notify-info?                       boolean
|      | +--ro notify-last-reset-time?            string
|      | +--ro connection-type?                   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_connection_type_t
|      | +--ro next-connection-timer?             int32
|      | +--ro connection-dropped-count?         int32
|      | +--ro graceful-restart-status?           string
|      | +--ro graceful-restart-time?             int32
|      | +--ro bgp-established-up-time?           string
|      | +--ro last-read-time?                    string
|      | +--ro link-type?                         ipi-bgp-types:bgp_link_type_t
|      | +--ro ebgp-hop-away-count?               int32
|      | +--ro router-id?                         inet:ipv4-address
|      | +--ro advertisement-interval?            int32
|      | +--ro calculated-hold-time?              int32
|      | +--ro calculated-keepalive?              int32
|      | +--ro dynamic-capability?               cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|      | +--ro route-refresh-capability?          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_route_refresh_cap_type_t
|      | +--ro no-interface-binding?              boolean
|      | +--ro additional-path-receive-capability? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro additional-path-send-capability? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--ro capability-ipv4-unicast? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +--ro capability-ipv4-multicast? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +--ro capability-vpnv4-unicast? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +--ro capability-vpnv6-unicast? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +--ro capability-rtfilter-unicast? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +--ro capability-l2vpn-evpn? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +--ro capability-ipv6-unicast? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +--ro capability-ipv6-multicast? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +--ro capability-ipv6-label-unicast? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +--ro evpn-ad-route-count? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | | +--ro evpn-mac-ip-route-count? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | | +--ro evpn-inclusive-multicast-route-count? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | | +--ro evpn-segment-route-count? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | | +--ro evpn-ip-prefix-route-count? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | +--ro peer-adj-out-routes
| |   +--ro peer-adj-out-route* [network-address]
| |     +--ro network-address -> ../state/network-address
| |     +--ro state
| |       | +--ro network-address? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_network_t
| |       +--ro next-hops
| |         +--ro next-hop* [next-hop-address]
| |           +--ro next-hop-address -> ../state/next-hop-address
| |           +--ro state
| |             +--ro next-hop-address? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| |             +--ro peer-network-weight? uint32
| |             +--ro flap-time-reuse-list? string
| |             +--ro flap-record-duration? string
| |             +--ro damp-time-to-reuse? string
| |             +--ro bgp-med-value? uint32
| |             +--ro bgp-as-path-string* cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| |             +--ro bgp-as-path-4-byte-string* string
| |             +--ro bgp-as-path-4-byte-origin? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_origin_t
| |             +--ro ibgp-metric-route? int32
| |             +--ro aggregate-as-route? int32
| |             +--ro aggregator-address-route? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t

```

---

---

```

|               +--ro network-remote-address-route?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|               +--ro originator-id-route?           ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|               +--ro route-peer-address?            ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|               +--ro route-local-preference?         uint32
|               +--ro route-prefix-label?             uint32
|               +--ro route-community-string?         cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|               +--ro cluster-list-route*             ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|               +--ro route-penalty?                 int32
|               +--ro route-flap-count?               int32
|               +--ro last-update-route?              yang:date-and-time
|               +--ro reflector-client-route?         boolean
|               +--ro route-dampening-active?         boolean
|               +--ro history-route?                  boolean
|               +--ro nexthop-valid-route?            boolean
|               +--ro med-flag-type-route?            boolean
|               +--ro valid-route?                   boolean
|               +--ro stale-route?                   boolean
|               +--ro route-type?                    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ri_type_t
|               +--ro ecmp-multi-candidate-route?     boolean
|               +--ro multi-installed-route?          boolean
|               +--ro route-synchronized-flag-route? boolean
|               +--ro atomic-aggregate-route?         boolean
|               +--ro selected-route?                 boolean
|               +--ro bgp-tx-path-id?                 int16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|               +--ro bgp-rx-path-id?                 int16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|               +--ro ipv4-multicast-capability?      string
|               +--ro vpngv4-unicast-capability?      string
|               +--ro rtfiler-unicast-capability?     string
|               +--ro l2vpn-evpn-capability?          string
|               +--ro ipv6-unicast-capability?        string
|               +--ro ipv6-multicast-capability?      string
|               +--ro ipv6-label-unicast-capability?  string
|               +--ro as-origin-validation-state?     ipi-bgp-types:bgp_rpki_o_as_validation_state {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_RPKI_ORIGIN_VALIDATION}?
+--rw peers
|   +--rw peer* [peer-address]
|       +--rw peer-address    -> ../config/peer-address

```

---

---

```

|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw peer-address?          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_addr_t
|   |   +--rw peer-as?               ipi-bgp-types:bgp_as_type_t
|   |   +--rw graceful-shut?         empty
|   |   +--rw enable-peer-bfd?       empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|   |   +--rw enable-peer-bfd-multihop?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|   |   +--rw graceful-shutdown-timer? uint32
|   |   +--rw peer-restart-time?      uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
|   |   +--rw peer-description?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   |   +--rw peer-connect-interval?  uint32
|   |   +--rw peer-as-origin-interval? uint32
|   |   +--rw min-route-advertisement-interval? uint32
|   |   +--rw enable-dynamic-capability? empty
|   |   +--rw collide-established?    empty
|   |   +--rw source-identifier?      string
|   |   +--rw enforce-multi-hop?      empty
|   |   +--rw neighbor-override-capability? empty
|   |   +--rw neighbor-strict-capability-match? empty
|   |   +--rw disallow-infinite-hold-time? empty
|   |   +--rw neighbor-passive?       empty
|   |   +--rw peer-shutdown?          empty
|   |   +--rw peer-shutdown-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   |   +--rw peer-port?              uint16
|   |   +--rw bgp-version?            uint8
|   |   +--rw interface-name?         string
|   |   +--rw mapped-peer-group-tag?  string
|   |   +--rw enable-ext-opt-param-len? empty
|   |   +--rw tcp-adjust-mss?         uint16
|   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro counters
|   |   |   +--ro notification-in?    int32
|   |   |   +--ro notification-out?   int32
|   |   |   +--ro update-message-in?  int32
|   |   |   +--ro update-message-out? int32
|   |   +--ro peer-address?          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_addr_t
|   |   +--ro peer-as?               ipi-bgp-types:bgp_as_type_t

```

---

---

```

| | +--ro graceful-shut?          empty
| | +--ro enable-peer-bfd?        empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--ro enable-peer-bfd-multihop?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--ro graceful-shutdown-timer?  uint32
| | +--ro peer-restart-time?        uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--ro peer-description?        cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro peer-connect-interval?    uint32
| | +--ro peer-as-origin-interval?  uint32
| | +--ro min-route-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | +--ro enable-dynamic-capability? empty
| | +--ro collide-established?      empty
| | +--ro source-identifier?        string
| | +--ro enforce-multi-hop?        empty
| | +--ro neighbor-override-capability? empty
| | +--ro neighbor-strict-capability-match? empty
| | +--ro disallow-infinite-hold-time? empty
| | +--ro neighbor-passive?         empty
| | +--ro peer-shutdown?            empty
| | +--ro peer-shutdown-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro peer-port?                uint16
| | +--ro bgp-version?              uint8
| | +--ro interface-name?           string
| | +--ro mapped-peer-group-tag?    string
| | +--ro enable-ext-opt-param-len? empty
| | +--ro tcp-adjust-mss?           uint16
| | +--ro peer-type?                ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_type_t
| | +--ro dynamically-configured?   boolean
| | +--ro connection-established-count? int32
| | +--ro error-notify-sent?        boolean
| | +--ro notify-code-string?       cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro bgp-peer-state?           ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_status_t
| | +--ro local-ip?                 ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_addr_t
| | +--ro local-as?                 uint32
| +--rw timers
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw keep-alive  uint16

```

---



---

```

| | | +--rw hold-time    uint16
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro keep-alive   uint16
| |   +--ro hold-time    uint16
| +--rw ebgp-multihop
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw maximum-hop-count? uint8
| | | +--rw enabled           empty
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro maximum-hop-count? uint8
| |   +--ro enabled           empty
| +--rw local-as
| | +--rw local-as-list* [peer-local-as]
| |   +--rw peer-local-as  -> ../config/peer-local-as
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw peer-local-as?    uint32
| |     | +--rw no-prepend-local-as? empty
| |     | +--rw replace-local-as? empty
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro peer-local-as?    uint32
| |       +--ro no-prepend-local-as? empty
| |       +--ro replace-local-as? empty
| +--rw bgp-passwords
| | +--rw bgp-password* [password]
| |   +--rw password  -> ../config/password
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw password?        ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_password_t {feature-list:HAVE_TCP_MD5SIG}?
| |     | +--rw auth-key-encrypt ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_t
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro password?        ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_password_t {feature-list:HAVE_TCP_MD5SIG}?
| |       +--ro auth-key-encrypt ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_t
| +--rw address-families
|   +--rw address-family* [afi safi]
|     +--rw afi          -> ../config/afi
|     +--rw safi          -> ../config/safi
|     +--ro peer-adj-out-route* [network-address]

```

---

---

```

|   | +--ro network-address  -> ../state/network-address
|   | +--ro next-hop* [next-hop-address]
|   | | +--ro next-hop-address  -> ../state/next-hop-address
|   | | +--ro state
|   | |   +--ro next-hop-address?          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|   | |   +--ro peer-network-weight?       uint32
|   | |   +--ro flap-time-reuse-list?      string
|   | |   +--ro flap-record-duration?      string
|   | |   +--ro damp-time-to-reuse?        string
|   | |   +--ro bgp-med-value?             uint32
|   | |   +--ro bgp-as-path-string*        cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   | |   +--ro bgp-as-path-4-byte-string* string
|   | |   +--ro bgp-as-path-4-byte-origin? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_origin_t
|   | |   +--ro ibgp-metric-route?         int32
|   | |   +--ro aggregate-as-route?        int32
|   | |   +--ro aggregator-address-route?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|   | |   +--ro network-remote-address-route? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|   | |   +--ro originator-id-route?       ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|   | |   +--ro route-peer-address?        ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|   | |   +--ro route-local-preference?    uint32
|   | |   +--ro route-prefix-label?        uint32
|   | |   +--ro route-community-string?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   | |   +--ro cluster-list-route*        ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|   | |   +--ro route-penalty?             int32
|   | |   +--ro route-flap-count?          int32
|   | |   +--ro last-update-route?         yang:date-and-time
|   | |   +--ro reflector-client-route?    boolean
|   | |   +--ro route-dampening-active?    boolean
|   | |   +--ro history-route?             boolean
|   | |   +--ro nexthop-valid-route?       boolean
|   | |   +--ro med-flag-type-route?       boolean
|   | |   +--ro valid-route?              boolean
|   | |   +--ro stale-route?              boolean
|   | |   +--ro route-type?                ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ri_type_t
|   | |   +--ro ecmp-multi-candidate-route? boolean
|   | |   +--ro multi-installed-route?     boolean

```

---

---

```

|      | |  +--ro route-synchronized-flag-route?  boolean
|      | |  +--ro atomic-aggregate-route?         boolean
|      | |  +--ro selected-route?                 boolean
|      | |  +--ro bgp-tx-path-id?                  int16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|      | |  +--ro bgp-rx-path-id?                  int16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|      | |  +--ro ipv4-multicast-capability?       string
|      | |  +--ro vpv4-unicast-capability?        string
|      | |  +--ro rtfiler-unicast-capability?      string
|      | |  +--ro l2vpn-evpn-capability?          string
|      | |  +--ro ipv6-unicast-capability?        string
|      | |  +--ro ipv6-multicast-capability?      string
|      | |  +--ro ipv6-label-unicast-capability?  string
|      | |  +--ro as-origin-validation-state?     ipi-bgp-types:bgp_rpki_o_as_validation_state {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_RPKI_ORIGIN_VALIDATION}?
|      | +--ro state
|      |   +--ro network-address? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_network_t
|      +--ro peer-adj-in-route* [network-address]
|      | +--ro network-address  -> ../state/network-address
|      | +--ro next-hop* [next-hop-address]
|      | | +--ro next-hop-address  -> ../state/next-hop-address
|      | | +--ro state
|      | |   +--ro next-hop-address? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|      | |   +--ro peer-network-weight? uint32
|      | |   +--ro flap-time-reuse-list? string
|      | |   +--ro flap-record-duration? string
|      | |   +--ro damp-time-to-reuse? string
|      | |   +--ro bgp-med-value? uint32
|      | |   +--ro bgp-as-path-string* cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|      | |   +--ro bgp-as-path-4-byte-string* string
|      | |   +--ro bgp-as-path-4-byte-origin? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_origin_t
|      | |   +--ro ibgp-metric-route? int32
|      | |   +--ro aggregate-as-route? int32
|      | |   +--ro aggregator-address-route? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|      | |   +--ro network-remote-address-route? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|      | |   +--ro originator-id-route? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|      | |   +--ro route-peer-address? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|      | |   +--ro route-local-preference? uint32

```

---

---

```

|      | |  +--ro route-prefix-label?      uint32
|      | |  +--ro route-community-string?   cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|      | |  +--ro cluster-list-route*       ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|      | |  +--ro route-penalty?           int32
|      | |  +--ro route-flap-count?        int32
|      | |  +--ro last-update-route?       yang:date-and-time
|      | |  +--ro reflector-client-route?   boolean
|      | |  +--ro route-dampening-active?   boolean
|      | |  +--ro history-route?           boolean
|      | |  +--ro nexthop-valid-route?     boolean
|      | |  +--ro med-flag-type-route?     boolean
|      | |  +--ro valid-route?            boolean
|      | |  +--ro stale-route?            boolean
|      | |  +--ro route-type?             ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ri_type_t
|      | |  +--ro ecmp-multi-candidate-route? boolean
|      | |  +--ro multi-installed-route?   boolean
|      | |  +--ro route-synchronized-flag-route? boolean
|      | |  +--ro atomic-aggregate-route?   boolean
|      | |  +--ro selected-route?          boolean
|      | |  +--ro bgp-tx-path-id?          int16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|      | |  +--ro bgp-rx-path-id?          int16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|      | |  +--ro ipv4-multicast-capability? string
|      | |  +--ro vpv4-unicast-capability? string
|      | |  +--ro rtfiler-unicast-capability? string
|      | |  +--ro l2vpn-evpn-capability?   string
|      | |  +--ro ipv6-unicast-capability? string
|      | |  +--ro ipv6-multicast-capability? string
|      | |  +--ro ipv6-label-unicast-capability? string
|      | |  +--ro as-origin-validation-state? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_rpk_i_o_as_validation_state {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_RPKI_ORIGIN_VALIDATION}?
|      | +--ro state
|      | +--ro network-address? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_network_t
|      +--rw config
|      | +--rw afi?             ipi-bgp-types:bgp_afi_type_t
|      | +--rw safi?            ipi-bgp-types:bgp_safi_type_t
|      | +--rw additional-paths-mode? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_additional_path_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?

```

---

---

```

|   | +-rw additional-path-select-all?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|   | +-rw additional-paths-best-select-count? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|   | +-rw route-server-client?             empty
|   | +-rw next-hop-self?                   empty
|   | +-rw activate?                       empty
|   | +-rw de-activate?                    empty
|   | +-rw default-peer-route-map-name?     empty
|   | +-rw peer-route-map-orig-name?        string
|   | +-rw soft-reconfig?                   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_update_clear_t
|   | +-rw weight?                         uint16
|   | +-rw peer-route-reflector?           empty
|   | +-rw peer-type-fabric-external?       empty {feature-list:HAVE_EVPN_VXLAN_STITCHING}?
|   | +-rw peer-remove-private-as?         empty
|   | +-rw no-send-community?              empty
|   | +-rw no-send-community-type?         ipi-bgp-types:bgp_send_commu_type_t
|   | +-rw neighbor-attribute-unchanged?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_attribute_unchanged_type_t
|   | +-rw orf-prefix-capability?          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_orf_prefix_type_t
|   | +-rw peer-allow-ebgp-vpn?            empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
|   | +-rw allow-as-number?                uint32
|   | +-rw capability-graceful-restart?     empty
|   | +-rw extended-nexthop-encode?        empty
|   | +-rw mapped-peer-group-tag-af?       string
|   | +-rw unsuppress-route-map-name?      string
|   +-ro state
|   +-ro counters
|   | +-ro keepalive-in-messages?          int32
|   | +-ro keepalive-out-messages?         int32
|   | +-ro open-messages-in?              int32
|   | +-ro open-messages-out?             int32
|   | +-ro as-path-count?                 int32
|   | +-ro as-path-extended-count?        int32
|   | +-ro received-packet-count?         int32
|   | +-ro packet-in-queue?               int32
|   | +-ro packet-out-queue?              int32
|   | +-ro sent-packet-count?              int32
|   | +-ro refresh-received-packet-count?  int32

```

---

---

```

|      | | +--ro refresh-sent-packet-count?    int32
|      | +--ro afi?                            ipi-bgp-types:bgp_afi_type_t
|      | +--ro safi?                            ipi-bgp-types:bgp_safi_type_t
|      | +--ro additional-paths-mode?          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_additional_path_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|      | +--ro additional-path-select-all?     empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|      | +--ro additional-paths-best-select-count? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|      | +--ro route-server-client?            empty
|      | +--ro next-hop-self?                  empty
|      | +--ro activate?                       empty
|      | +--ro de-activate?                    empty
|      | +--ro default-peer-route-map-name?    empty
|      | +--ro peer-route-map-orig-name?       string
|      | +--ro soft-reconfig?                  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_update_clear_t
|      | +--ro weight?                         uint16
|      | +--ro peer-route-reflector?           empty
|      | +--ro peer-type-fabric-external?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_EVPN_VXLAN_STITCHING}?
|      | +--ro peer-remove-private-as?        empty
|      | +--ro no-send-community?              empty
|      | +--ro no-send-community-type?         ipi-bgp-types:bgp_send_commu_type_t
|      | +--ro neighbor-attribute-unchanged?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_attribute_unchanged_type_t
|      | +--ro orf-prefix-capability?          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_orf_prefix_type_t
|      | +--ro peer-allow-ebgp-vpn?            empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
|      | +--ro allow-as-number?                uint32
|      | +--ro capability-graceful-restart?    empty
|      | +--ro extended-nexthop-encode?       empty
|      | +--ro mapped-peer-group-tag-af?       string
|      | +--ro unsuppress-route-map-name?      string
|      | +--ro dynamic-peer-address?           ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_addr_t
|      | +--ro max-paths-ibgp?                 int16
|      | +--ro configured-max-paths-ebgp?      int16
|      | +--ro max-paths-ebgp?                 int16
|      | +--ro configured-max-paths-ibgp?      int16
|      | +--ro max-paths-eibgp?                int16
|      | +--ro configured-max-paths-eibgp?     int16
|      | +--ro community-count?                int32
|      | +--ro confederation-id-check?         boolean

```

---

---

```

|   | +--ro peer-and-extended-asn-capability?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
|   | +--ro address-family-capability?          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
|   | +--ro ipv6-next-hop-global?               inet:ipv6-address
|   | +--ro ipv6-next-hop-local?                inet:ipv6-address
|   | +--ro remote-port?                        int32
|   | +--ro remote-address?                     ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|   | +--ro local-host?                         ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|   | +--ro ipv4-next-hop?                      inet:ipv4-address
|   | +--ro local-port?                        int32
|   | +--ro default-information-originate?      boolean
|   | +--ro inbound-path-policy?               boolean
|   | +--ro outbound-path-policy?              boolean
|   | +--ro default-originate-information-sent?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   | +--ro graceful-restart?                  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
|   | +--ro address-family-dependent-capability? boolean
|   | +--ro peer-address-family-table-version?  int32
|   | +--ro address-family-table-version?      int32
|   | +--ro forward-status-preserve?           string
|   | +--ro orf-type-prefix?                   cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   | +--ro orf-type-prefix-send-mode?         ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
|   | +--ro orf-type-prefix-receive-mode?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
|   | +--ro orf-type-prefix-old?               cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   | +--ro orf-type-prefix-send-mode-old?     ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
|   | +--ro orf-type-prefix-receive-mode-old?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
|   | +--ro prefix-count?                      int32
|   | +--ro send-prefix-count?                 int32
|   | +--ro flag-shut-down?                    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peerflag_shutdown_t
|   | +--ro count?                             int32
|   | +--ro notify-info?                       boolean
|   | +--ro notify-last-reset-time?            string
|   | +--ro connection-type?                   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_connection_type_t
|   | +--ro next-connection-timer?             int32
|   | +--ro connection-dropped-count?         int32
|   | +--ro graceful-restart-status?           string
|   | +--ro graceful-restart-time?            int32
|   | +--ro bgp-established-up-time?           string

```

---

---

```

|      | +--ro last-read-time?          string
|      | +--ro link-type?              ipi-bgp-types:bgp_link_type_t
|      | +--ro ebgp-hop-away-count?    int32
|      | +--ro router-id?              inet:ipv4-address
|      | +--ro advertisement-interval? int32
|      | +--ro calculated-hold-time?   int32
|      | +--ro calculated-keepalive?   int32
|      | +--ro dynamic-capability?     cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|      | +--ro route-refresh-capability? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_route_refresh_cap_type_t
|      | +--ro no-interface-binding?   boolean
|      | +--ro additional-path-receive-capability? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|      | +--ro additional-path-send-capability?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|      | +--ro capability-ipv4-unicast?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
|      | +--ro capability-ipv4-multicast? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
|      | +--ro capability-vpnv4-unicast?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
|      | +--ro capability-vpnv6-unicast?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
|      | +--ro capability-rtfilter-unicast? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
|      | +--ro capability-l2vpn-evpn?     ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
|      | +--ro capability-ipv6-unicast?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
|      | +--ro capability-ipv6-multicast? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
|      | +--ro capability-ipv6-label-unicast? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
|      | +--ro evpn-ad-route-count?      uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|      | +--ro evpn-mac-ip-route-count?   uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|      | +--ro evpn-inclusive-multicast-route-count? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|      | +--ro evpn-segment-route-count?  uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|      | +--ro evpn-ip-prefix-route-count? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|      +--rw maximum-prefixes
|      | +--rw maximum-prefix* [prefix-count]
|      |   +--rw prefix-count -> ../config/prefix-count
|      |   +--rw config
|      |     | +--rw prefix-count?      uint32
|      |     | +--rw stop-update?       empty
|      |     | +--rw maximum-prefix-warning? empty
|      |     | +--rw threshold-percentage? uint8
|      |     | +--rw warning-only?      empty

```

---



```

|   |   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro prefix-count?      uint32
|   |   +--ro stop-update?       empty
|   |   +--ro maximum-prefix-warning? empty
|   |   +--ro threshold-percentage? uint8
|   |   +--ro warning-only?      empty
|   +--rw distribute-list-filters
|   |   +--rw distribute-list-filter* [filter-direction]
|   |   +--rw filter-direction  -> ../config/filter-direction
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw access-list-identifier  string
|   |   |   +--rw filter-direction?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro access-list-identifier  string
|   |   +--ro filter-direction?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   +--rw as-list-filters
|   |   +--rw as-list-filter* [as-list-direction]
|   |   +--rw as-list-direction  -> ../config/as-list-direction
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw as-access-list-identifier  string
|   |   |   +--rw as-list-direction?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro as-access-list-identifier  string
|   |   +--ro as-list-direction?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   +--rw prefix-list-filters
|   |   +--rw prefix-list-filter* [prefix-filter-direction]
|   |   +--rw prefix-filter-direction  -> ../config/prefix-filter-direction
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw prefix-list-name      string
|   |   |   +--rw prefix-filter-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro prefix-list-name      string
|   |   +--ro prefix-filter-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   +--rw route-map-filters
|   |   +--rw route-map-filter* [route-map-direction]
|   |   +--rw route-map-direction  -> ../config/route-map-direction

```

```

|   |   |--rw config
|   |   |   |--rw route-map-name      string
|   |   |   |--rw route-map-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   |   |--ro state
|   |       |--ro route-map-name      string
|   |       |--ro route-map-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   |--ro outbound-route-filter
|   |   |--ro state
|   |       |--ro orf-prefix-string?  boolean
|   |       |--ro orf-prefix-send?    string
|   |       |--ro orf-prefix-count?   string
|   |       |--ro orf-wait-refresh?   boolean
|   |--ro peer-prefix
|   |   |--ro state
|   |       |--ro entry-sequence?    int32
|   |       |--ro entry-type?        ipi-bgp-types:bgp_prefix_entry_type_t
|   |       |--ro entry-max-length?  int32
|   |       |--ro entry-min-length?  int32
|   |       |--ro prefix-length?     int32
|   |--ro peer-index
|   |   |--ro state
|   |       |--ro peer-index?  int32
|   |       |--ro offset?      int32
|   |       |--ro mask?        string
|   |--rw aigp {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
|       |--rw config
|           |--rw admin-status?  cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
|           |--rw aigp-send-med? empty
|       |--ro state
|           |--ro admin-status?  cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
|           |--ro aigp-send-med? empty
|       |--rw cost-community {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
|           |--rw config!
|               |--rw send-cost-community-id  uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
|               |--rw point-of-insertion      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_aigp_metric_cost_community_poi_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
|                   |--rw enable-transitive?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?

```

```

|         +--ro state
|         +--ro send-cost-community-id  uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
|         +--ro point-of-insertion      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_aigp_metric_cost_community_poi_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
|         +--ro enable-transitive?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
+--rw address-family-vrfs
| +--rw address-family-vrf* [afi safi vrf-name]
|   +--rw afi                -> ../config/afi
|   +--rw safi                -> ../config/safi
|   +--rw vrf-name            -> ../config/vrf-name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw afi?              ipi-bgp-types:bgp_vrf_afi_type_t
|     | +--rw safi?             ipi-bgp-types:bgp_vrf_safi_type_t
|     | +--rw vrf-name?         -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/
config/vrf-name
|     | +--rw multipath-relax?   empty
|     | +--rw graceful-shutdown? empty
|     | +--rw graceful-shutdown-capable? empty
|     | +--rw graceful-shutdown-local-preference? uint32
|     | +--rw additional-paths-mode? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_additional_path_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|     | +--rw additional-path-select-all? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|     | +--rw additional-paths-best-select-count? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|     | +--rw enable-auto-summary? empty
|     | +--rw enable-network-igp-sync? empty
|     | +--rw enable-igp-sync?   empty
|     | +--rw enable-bgp-implicit-null? empty
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro afi?              ipi-bgp-types:bgp_vrf_afi_type_t
|       | +--ro safi?             ipi-bgp-types:bgp_vrf_safi_type_t
|       | +--ro vrf-name?         -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/
config/vrf-name
|       | +--ro multipath-relax?   empty
|       | +--ro graceful-shutdown? empty
|       | +--ro graceful-shutdown-capable? empty
|       | +--ro graceful-shutdown-local-preference? uint32
|       | +--ro additional-paths-mode? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_additional_path_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?

```

---

```

| | +--ro additional-path-select-all?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | +--ro additional-paths-best-select-count? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | +--ro enable-auto-summary?             empty
| | +--ro enable-network-igp-sync?         empty
| | +--ro enable-igp-sync?                 empty
| | +--ro enable-bgp-implicit-null?       empty
| +--rw distances
| | +--rw distance* [ebgp ibgp local]
| |   +--rw ebgp   -> ../config/ebgp
| |   +--rw ibgp   -> ../config/ibgp
| |   +--rw local  -> ../config/local
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw ebgp?  uint8
| |     | +--rw ibgp?  uint8
| |     | +--rw local? uint8
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro ebgp?  uint8
| |       +--ro ibgp?  uint8
| |       +--ro local? uint8
| +--rw aggregate-address-lists
| | +--rw aggregate-address-list* [aggregate-address]
| |   +--rw aggregate-address -> ../config/aggregate-address
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw aggregate-address? cml-data-types:cml_ip_prefix_t
| |     | +--rw aggregate-type?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_aggregate_type_t
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro aggregate-address? cml-data-types:cml_ip_prefix_t
| |       +--ro aggregate-type?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_aggregate_type_t
| +--rw maximum-paths
| | +--rw config
| |   | +--rw ebgp-max-path?  int32
| |   | +--rw ibgp-max-path?  int32
| |   | +--rw eibgp-max-path? int32
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro ebgp-max-path?  int32
| |     +--ro ibgp-max-path?  int32

```

---

```

| | +--ro eibgp-max-path? int32
| +--rw table-map {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_TABLE_MAP}?
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw map-name string {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_TABLE_MAP}?
| | | +--rw table-map-filter? boolean {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_TABLE_MAP}?
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro map-name string {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_TABLE_MAP}?
| | | +--ro table-map-filter? boolean {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_TABLE_MAP}?
| +--rw route-flap-dampenings
| | +--rw route-flap-dampening* [enable-dampening]
| | | +--rw enable-dampening -> ../config/enable-dampening
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw enable-dampening? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_dampening_t
| | | | +--rw reach-half-life? uint32
| | | | +--rw reuse-penalty? uint32
| | | | +--rw suppress-penalty? uint32
| | | | +--rw max-suppress-time? uint32
| | | | +--rw unreach-half-life? uint32
| | | | +--rw dampening-rmap-name? string
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro enable-dampening? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_dampening_t
| | | | +--ro reach-half-life? uint32
| | | | +--ro reuse-penalty? uint32
| | | | +--ro suppress-penalty? uint32
| | | | +--ro max-suppress-time? uint32
| | | | +--ro unreach-half-life? uint32
| | | | +--ro dampening-rmap-name? string
| +--rw route-redistribute-lists
| | +--rw route-redistribute-list* [protocol-type]
| | | +--rw protocol-type -> ../config/protocol-type
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw protocol-type? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_redistribute_type_t
| | | | +--rw redist-route-map-name string
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro protocol-type? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_redistribute_type_t
| | | | +--ro redist-route-map-name string

```

---

```

|   +--rw bgp-redistribute-ospfs
|   |   +--rw bgp-redistribute-ospf* [ospf-instance-number]
|   |   |   +--rw ospf-instance-number   -> ../config/ospf-instance-number
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw ospf-instance-number?      ipi-bgp-types:cml_ospf_area_id_t
|   |   |   |   +--rw redistribute-ospf-route-map? string
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro ospf-instance-number?      ipi-bgp-types:cml_ospf_area_id_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro redistribute-ospf-route-map? string
|   +--rw vrf-peers
|   |   +--rw vrf-peer* [peer-address]
|   |   |   +--rw peer-address           -> ../config/peer-address
|   |   |   +--ro peer-adj-out-route* [network-address]
|   |   |   |   +--ro network-address   -> ../state/network-address
|   |   |   |   +--ro next-hop* [next-hop-address]
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro next-hop-address -> ../state/next-hop-address
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro next-hop-address?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro peer-network-weight?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro flap-time-reuse-list?   string
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro flap-record-duration?   string
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro damp-time-to-reuse?     string
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro bgp-med-value?         uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro bgp-as-path-string*     cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro bgp-as-path-4-byte-string* string
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro bgp-as-path-4-byte-origin? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_origin_t
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ibgp-metric-route?      int32
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro aggregate-as-route?     int32
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro aggregator-address-route? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro network-remote-address-route? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro originator-id-route?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro route-peer-address?     ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro route-local-preference? uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro route-prefix-label?     uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro route-community-string? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro cluster-list-route*     ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro route-penalty?          int32
| | | +--ro route-flap-count?       int32
| | | +--ro last-update-route?      yang:date-and-time
| | | +--ro reflector-client-route?  boolean
| | | +--ro route-dampening-active?  boolean
| | | +--ro history-route?          boolean
| | | +--ro nexthop-valid-route?     boolean
| | | +--ro med-flag-type-route?     boolean
| | | +--ro valid-route?            boolean
| | | +--ro stale-route?            boolean
| | | +--ro route-type?             ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ri_type_t
| | | +--ro ecmp-multi-candidate-route?  boolean
| | | +--ro multi-installed-route?     boolean
| | | +--ro route-synchronized-flag-route?  boolean
| | | +--ro atomic-aggregate-route?    boolean
| | | +--ro selected-route?          boolean
| | | +--ro bgp-tx-path-id?          int16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--ro bgp-rx-path-id?          int16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--ro ipv4-multicast-capability?  string
| | | +--ro vpv4-unicast-capability?    string
| | | +--ro rtfiler-unicast-capability?  string
| | | +--ro l2vpn-evpn-capability?      string
| | | +--ro ipv6-unicast-capability?     string
| | | +--ro ipv6-multicast-capability?   string
| | | +--ro ipv6-label-unicast-capability? string
| | | +--ro as-origin-validation-state?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_rpk_i_o_as_validation_state {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_RPKI_ORIGIN_VALIDATION}?
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro network-address?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_network_t
| | |   +--ro peer-adj-in-route* [network-address]
| | |   +--ro network-address   -> ../state/network-address
| | |   +--ro next-hop* [next-hop-address]
| | |   +--ro next-hop-address  -> ../state/next-hop-address
| | |   +--ro state
| | |     +--ro next-hop-address?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | |     +--ro peer-network-weight?  uint32
| | |     +--ro flap-time-reuse-list?  string

```

---

---

			+--ro flap-record-duration?	string
			+--ro damp-time-to-reuse?	string
			+--ro bgp-med-value?	uint32
			+--ro bgp-as-path-string*	cml-data-types:cml_line_t
			+--ro bgp-as-path-4-byte-string*	string
			+--ro bgp-as-path-4-byte-origin?	ipi-bgp-types:bgp_origin_t
			+--ro ibgp-metric-route?	int32
			+--ro aggregate-as-route?	int32
			+--ro aggregator-address-route?	ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
			+--ro network-remote-address-route?	ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
			+--ro originator-id-route?	ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
			+--ro route-peer-address?	ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
			+--ro route-local-preference?	uint32
			+--ro route-prefix-label?	uint32
			+--ro route-community-string?	cml-data-types:cml_line_t
			+--ro cluster-list-route*	ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
			+--ro route-penalty?	int32
			+--ro route-flap-count?	int32
			+--ro last-update-route?	yang:date-and-time
			+--ro reflector-client-route?	boolean
			+--ro route-dampening-active?	boolean
			+--ro history-route?	boolean
			+--ro nexthop-valid-route?	boolean
			+--ro med-flag-type-route?	boolean
			+--ro valid-route?	boolean
			+--ro stale-route?	boolean
			+--ro route-type?	ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ri_type_t
			+--ro ecmp-multi-candidate-route?	boolean
			+--ro multi-installed-route?	boolean
			+--ro route-synchronized-flag-route?	boolean
			+--ro atomic-aggregate-route?	boolean
			+--ro selected-route?	boolean
			+--ro bgp-tx-path-id?	int16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
			+--ro bgp-rx-path-id?	int16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
			+--ro ipv4-multicast-capability?	string
			+--ro vpnv4-unicast-capability?	string

---



---

```

| | | +--ro rfilter-unicast-capability? string
| | | +--ro l2vpn-evpn-capability?      string
| | | +--ro ipv6-unicast-capability?    string
| | | +--ro ipv6-multicast-capability?  string
| | | +--ro ipv6-label-unicast-capability? string
| | | +--ro as-origin-validation-state?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_rpki_o_as_validation_state {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_RPKI_ORIGIN_VALIDATION}?
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro network-address? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_network_t
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw peer-address?          inet:ip-address
| | | +--rw peer-as?               uint32
| | | +--rw source-identifier?     string
| | | +--rw bgp-version?           uint8
| | | +--rw peer-connection-interval? uint32
| | | +--rw enforce-multihop?      empty
| | | +--rw peer-shutdown?         empty
| | | +--rw peer-shutdown-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | +--rw neighbor-passive?      empty
| | | +--rw enable-dynamic-capability? empty
| | | +--rw min-route-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | +--rw peer-as-origin-interval? uint32
| | | +--rw neighbor-as-override?  empty
| | | +--rw peer-interface-name?   string {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| | | +--rw peer-description?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | +--rw peer-restart-time?     uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART,feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| | | +--rw graceful-shut?         empty
| | | +--rw graceful-shut-timer?   uint32
| | | +--rw enable-peer-bfd?       empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | | +--rw enable-peer-bfd-multihop? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | | +--rw bgp-port?              uint16
| | | +--rw activate?              empty
| | | +--rw de-activate?           empty
| | | +--rw default-peer-route-map-name? empty
| | | +--rw peer-route-map-orig-name? string
| | | +--rw weight?                uint16
| | | +--rw peer-route-reflector?  empty

```

---

---

```

| | | +--rw peer-remove-private-as?          empty
| | | +--rw no-send-community?                empty
| | | +--rw no-send-community-type?           ipi-bgp-types:bgp_send_commu_type_t
| | | +--rw neighbor-attribute-unchanged?     ipi-bgp-types:bgp_attribute_unchanged_type_t
| | | +--rw orf-prefix-capability?            ipi-bgp-types:bgp_orf_prefix_type_t
| | | +--rw peer-allow-ebgp-vpn?              empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| | | +--rw allow-as-number?                  uint32
| | | +--rw capability-graceful-restart?      empty
| | | +--rw mapped-peer-group-tag-af?         string
| | | +--rw unsuppress-route-map-name?       string
| | | +--rw enable-ext-opt-param-len?        empty
| | | +--rw additional-paths-mode?            ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_additional_path_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--rw additional-path-select-all?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--rw additional-paths-best-select-count? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--rw tcp-adjust-mss?                   uint16
| | | +--rw site-origin-identifier?          string {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro counters
| | | | +--ro keepalive-in-messages?         int32
| | | | +--ro keepalive-out-messages?        int32
| | | | +--ro open-messages-in?              int32
| | | | +--ro open-messages-out?             int32
| | | | +--ro as-path-count?                 int32
| | | | +--ro as-path-extended-count?        int32
| | | | +--ro received-packet-count?         int32
| | | | +--ro packet-in-queue?               int32
| | | | +--ro packet-out-queue?              int32
| | | | +--ro sent-packet-count?             int32
| | | | +--ro refresh-received-packet-count? int32
| | | | +--ro refresh-sent-packet-count?     int32
| | | | +--ro notification-in?               int32
| | | | +--ro notification-out?              int32
| | | | +--ro update-message-in?             int32
| | | | +--ro update-message-out?            int32
| | | +--ro peer-address?                    inet:ip-address
| | | +--ro peer-as?                         uint32

```

---

---

			++ro source-identifier?	string
			++ro bgp-version?	uint8
			++ro peer-connection-interval?	uint32
			++ro enforce-multihop?	empty
			++ro peer-shutdown?	empty
			++ro peer-shutdown-description?	cml-data-types:cml_line_t
			++ro neighbor-passive?	empty
			++ro enable-dynamic-capability?	empty
			++ro min-route-advertisement-interval?	uint32
			++ro peer-as-origin-interval?	uint32
			++ro neighbor-as-override?	empty
			++ro peer-interface-name?	string {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
			++ro peer-description?	cml-data-types:cml_line_t
			++ro peer-restart-time?	uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART,feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
			++ro graceful-shut?	empty
			++ro graceful-shut-timer?	uint32
			++ro enable-peer-bfd?	empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
			++ro enable-peer-bfd-multihop?	empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
			++ro bgp-port?	uint16
			++ro activate?	empty
			++ro de-activate?	empty
			++ro default-peer-route-map-name?	empty
			++ro peer-route-map-orig-name?	string
			++ro weight?	uint16
			++ro peer-route-reflector?	empty
			++ro peer-remove-private-as?	empty
			++ro no-send-community?	empty
			++ro no-send-community-type?	ipi-bgp-types:bgp_send_commu_type_t
			++ro neighbor-attribute-unchanged?	ipi-bgp-types:bgp_attribute_unchanged_type_t
			++ro orf-prefix-capability?	ipi-bgp-types:bgp_orf_prefix_type_t
			++ro peer-allow-ebgp-vpn?	empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
			++ro allow-as-number?	uint32
			++ro capability-graceful-restart?	empty
			++ro mapped-peer-group-tag-af?	string
			++ro unsuppress-route-map-name?	string
			++ro enable-ext-opt-param-len?	empty

---

---

```

| | | +--ro additional-paths-mode?          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_additional_path_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--ro additional-path-select-all?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--ro additional-paths-best-select-count? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +--ro tcp-adjust-mss?                   uint16
| | | +--ro site-origin-identifier?           string {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| | | +--ro connection-established-count?     int32
| | | +--ro error-notify-sent?                boolean
| | | +--ro notify-code-string?               cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | +--ro bgp-peer-state?                   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_status_t
| | | +--ro dynamic-peer-address?             ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_addr_t
| | | +--ro max-paths-ibgp?                   int16
| | | +--ro configured-max-paths-ebgp?        int16
| | | +--ro max-paths-ebgp?                   int16
| | | +--ro configured-max-paths-ibgp?        int16
| | | +--ro max-paths-eibgp?                  int16
| | | +--ro configured-max-paths-eibgp?       int16
| | | +--ro community-count?                  int32
| | | +--ro confederation-id-check?           boolean
| | | +--ro peer-and-extended-asn-capability? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
| | | +--ro address-family-capability?        ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
| | | +--ro ipv6-next-hop-global?             inet:ipv6-address
| | | +--ro ipv6-next-hop-local?              inet:ipv6-address
| | | +--ro remote-port?                      int32
| | | +--ro remote-address?                   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | | +--ro local-host?                       ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| | | +--ro ipv4-next-hop?                     inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro local-port?                       int32
| | | +--ro default-information-originate?    boolean
| | | +--ro inbound-path-policy?              boolean
| | | +--ro outbound-path-policy?             boolean
| | | +--ro default-originate-information-sent? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | +--ro graceful-restart?                 ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
| | | +--ro address-family-dependent-capability? boolean
| | | +--ro peer-address-family-table-version? int32
| | | +--ro address-family-table-version?     int32
| | | +--ro forward-status-preserve?          string

```

---

---

```

| | | +-ro orf-type-prefix?                cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | +-ro orf-type-prefix-send-mode?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
| | | +-ro orf-type-prefix-receive-mode?   ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
| | | +-ro orf-type-prefix-old?            cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | +-ro orf-type-prefix-send-mode-old?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
| | | +-ro orf-type-prefix-receive-mode-old? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_adv_rcv_type_t
| | | +-ro prefix-count?                   int32
| | | +-ro send-prefix-count?              int32
| | | +-ro flag-shut-down?                 ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peerflag_shutdown_t
| | | +-ro count?                         int32
| | | +-ro notify-info?                   boolean
| | | +-ro notify-last-reset-time?         string
| | | +-ro connection-type?               ipi-bgp-types:bgp_connection_type_t
| | | +-ro next-connection-timer?          int32
| | | +-ro connection-dropped-count?       int32
| | | +-ro graceful-restart-status?        string
| | | +-ro graceful-restart-time?          int32
| | | +-ro bgp-established-up-time?        string
| | | +-ro last-read-time?                string
| | | +-ro link-type?                     ipi-bgp-types:bgp_link_type_t
| | | +-ro ebgp-hop-away-count?            int32
| | | +-ro router-id?                     inet:ipv4-address
| | | +-ro advertisement-interval?         int32
| | | +-ro calculated-hold-time?           int32
| | | +-ro calculated-keepalive?          int32
| | | +-ro dynamic-capability?             cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | +-ro route-refresh-capability?       ipi-bgp-types:bgp_route_refresh_cap_type_t
| | | +-ro no-interface-binding?          boolean
| | | +-ro additional-path-receive-capability? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +-ro additional-path-send-capability? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
| | | +-ro capability-ipv4-unicast?        ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +-ro capability-ipv4-multicast?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +-ro capability-vpnv4-unicast?       ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +-ro capability-vpnv6-unicast?       ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +-ro capability-rtfilter-unicast?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro capability-l2vpn-evpn?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +--ro capability-ipv6-unicast?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +--ro capability-ipv6-multicast?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +--ro capability-ipv6-label-unicast? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_capability_type_t
| | | +--ro evpn-ad-route-count?        uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | | +--ro evpn-mac-ip-route-count?    uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | | +--ro evpn-inclusive-multicast-route-count? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | | +--ro evpn-segment-route-count?   uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | | +--ro evpn-ip-prefix-route-count? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | +--rw timers
| | | +--rw config!
| | | | +--rw keep-alive  uint16
| | | | +--rw hold-time   uint16
| | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro keep-alive  uint16
| | | |   +--ro hold-time   uint16
| | +--rw ebgp-multihop
| | | +--rw config!
| | | | +--rw maximum-hop-count? uint8
| | | | +--rw enabled             empty
| | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro maximum-hop-count? uint8
| | | |   +--ro enabled             empty
| | +--rw maximum-prefixes
| | | +--rw maximum-prefix* [prefix-count]
| | | | +--rw prefix-count  -> ../config/prefix-count
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw prefix-count?      uint32
| | | | | +--rw stop-update?      empty
| | | | | +--rw maximum-prefix-warning? empty
| | | | | +--rw threshold-percentage? uint8
| | | | | +--rw warning-only?     empty
| | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro prefix-count?      uint32
| | | |   +--ro stop-update?      empty
| | | |   +--ro maximum-prefix-warning? empty

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro threshold-percentage? uint8
| | | +--ro warning-only? empty
| | +--rw bgp-passwords
| | | +--rw bgp-password* [password]
| | | +--rw password -> ../config/password
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw password? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_password_t {feature-list:HAVE_TCP_MD5SIG}?
| | | | +--rw auth-key-encrypt ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_t
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro password? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_password_t {feature-list:HAVE_TCP_MD5SIG}?
| | | +--ro auth-key-encrypt ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_t
| | +--rw distribute-list-filters
| | | +--rw distribute-list-filter* [filter-direction]
| | | +--rw filter-direction -> ../config/filter-direction
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw access-list-identifier string
| | | | +--rw filter-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro access-list-identifier string
| | | +--ro filter-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | +--rw as-list-filters
| | | +--rw as-list-filter* [as-list-direction]
| | | +--rw as-list-direction -> ../config/as-list-direction
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw as-access-list-identifier string
| | | | +--rw as-list-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro as-access-list-identifier string
| | | +--ro as-list-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | +--rw prefix-list-filters
| | | +--rw prefix-list-filter* [prefix-filter-direction]
| | | +--rw prefix-filter-direction -> ../config/prefix-filter-direction
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw prefix-list-name string
| | | | +--rw prefix-filter-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | | +--ro state

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro prefix-list-name      string
| | | +--ro prefix-filter-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | +--rw route-map-filters
| | | +--rw route-map-filter* [route-map-direction]
| | | +--rw route-map-direction -> ../config/route-map-direction
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw route-map-name      string
| | | | +--rw route-map-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro route-map-name      string
| | | +--ro route-map-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
| | +--rw local-as
| | | +--rw local-as-list* [peer-local-as]
| | | +--rw peer-local-as -> ../config/peer-local-as
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw peer-local-as?      uint32
| | | | +--rw no-prepend-local-as? empty
| | | | +--rw replace-local-as?   empty
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro peer-local-as?      uint32
| | | +--ro no-prepend-local-as? empty
| | | +--ro replace-local-as?   empty
| | +--ro outbound-route-filter
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro orf-prefix-string?   boolean
| | | +--ro orf-prefix-send?     string
| | | +--ro orf-prefix-count?    string
| | | +--ro orf-wait-refresh?    boolean
| | +--ro peer-prefix
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro entry-sequence?      int32
| | | +--ro entry-type?          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_prefix_entry_type_t
| | | +--ro entry-max-length?    int32
| | | +--ro entry-min-length?    int32
| | | +--ro prefix-length?       int32
| | +--ro peer-index

```

---



---

```

| |   +--ro state
| |   +--ro peer-index?  int32
| |   +--ro offset?     int32
| |   +--ro mask?       string
| +--rw network-lists
| | +--rw network-list* [local-network-prefix]
| |   +--rw local-network-prefix  -> ../config/local-network-prefix
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw local-network-prefix? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_network_t
| | | +--rw network-rmap-name?   string
| | | +--rw backdoor?           empty
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro local-network-prefix? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_network_t
| |   +--ro network-rmap-name?   string
| |   +--ro backdoor?           empty
| |   +--ro network-path-route-count?  int32
| |   +--ro no-advertise-route?   string
| |   +--ro no-export-route?     boolean
| |   +--ro local-as-route?      boolean
| |   +--ro suppress-route?     boolean
| |   +--ro network-best-path-route-count?  int32
| |   +--ro ip-routing-table?    string
| |   +--ro advertised-non-peer-group-address* ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
| |   +--ro advertised-peer-group-name-route* string
| |   +--ro advertised-any-peer?  boolean
| +--rw as-origin {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_RPKI_ORIGIN_VALIDATION}?
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw validation-enable?  empty
| | | +--rw bestpath-use-validity?  empty
| | | +--rw bestpath-allow-invalid? empty
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro validation-enable?  empty
| |   +--ro bestpath-use-validity?  empty
| |   +--ro bestpath-allow-invalid? empty
| +--rw peer-groups
|   +--rw peer-group* [peer-group-tag]

```

---

---

```

|      +--rw peer-group-tag      -> ../config/peer-group-tag
|
|      +--rw config
|
|      | +--rw peer-group-range      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_group_type_t
|      | +--rw group-limit?          uint16
|      | +--rw peer-group-tag?       string
|      | +--rw peer-as?              uint32
|      | +--rw source-identifier?     string
|      | +--rw bgp-version?          uint8
|      | +--rw peer-connection-interval? uint32
|      | +--rw enforce-multihop?      empty
|      | +--rw peer-shutdown?         empty
|      | +--rw peer-shutdown-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|      | +--rw neighbor-passive?      empty
|      | +--rw connection-retry-interval? int32
|      | +--rw enable-dynamic-capability? empty
|      | +--rw min-route-advertisement-interval? uint32
|      | +--rw peer-as-origin-interval? uint32
|      | +--rw neighbor-as-override?  empty
|      | +--rw peer-description?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|      | +--rw peer-restart-time?     uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART,feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
|      | +--rw graceful-shut?         empty
|      | +--rw graceful-shut-timer?   uint32
|      | +--rw enable-peer-bfd?        empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|      | +--rw enable-peer-bfd-multihop? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|      | +--rw enable-ext-opt-param-len? empty
|      | +--rw tcp-adjust-mss?         uint16
|      | +--rw bgp-port?              uint16
|      | +--rw activate?              empty
|      | +--rw default-peer-route-map-name? empty
|      | +--rw peer-route-map-orig-name? string
|      | +--rw weight?               uint16
|      | +--rw peer-route-reflector?   empty
|      | +--rw peer-remove-private-as? empty
|      | +--rw no-send-community?      empty
|      | +--rw no-send-community-type? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_send_commu_type_t
|      | +--rw neighbor-attribute-unchanged? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_attribute_unchanged_type_t

```

---

---

```

|      | +--rw orf-prefix-capability?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_orf_prefix_type_t
|      | +--rw peer-allow-ebgp-vpn?        empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
|      | +--rw allow-as-number?            uint32
|      | +--rw capability-graceful-restart? empty
|      | +--rw unsuppress-route-map-name?   string
|      | +--rw additional-paths-mode?       ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_additional_path_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|      | +--rw additional-path-select-all? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|      | +--rw additional-paths-best-select-count? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|      | +--rw site-origin-identifier?      string {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
|      +--ro state
|      | +--ro peer-group-range            ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_group_type_t
|      | +--ro group-limit?                uint16
|      | +--ro peer-group-tag?             string
|      | +--ro peer-as?                    uint32
|      | +--ro source-identifier?          string
|      | +--ro bgp-version?                uint8
|      | +--ro peer-connection-interval?   uint32
|      | +--ro enforce-multihop?           empty
|      | +--ro peer-shutdown?              empty
|      | +--ro peer-shutdown-description?   cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|      | +--ro neighbor-passive?           empty
|      | +--ro connection-retry-interval?  int32
|      | +--ro enable-dynamic-capability?   empty
|      | +--ro min-route-advertisement-interval? uint32
|      | +--ro peer-as-origin-interval?    uint32
|      | +--ro neighbor-as-override?       empty
|      | +--ro peer-description?           cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|      | +--ro peer-restart-time?          uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART,feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
|      | +--ro graceful-shut?              empty
|      | +--ro graceful-shut-timer?        uint32
|      | +--ro enable-peer-bfd?            empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|      | +--ro enable-peer-bfd-multihop?   empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|      | +--ro enable-ext-opt-param-len?    empty
|      | +--ro tcp-adjust-mss?             uint16
|      | +--ro bgp-port?                   uint16
|      | +--ro activate?                   empty

```

---

---

```

|   | +--ro default-peer-route-map-name?      empty
|   | +--ro peer-route-map-orig-name?         string
|   | +--ro weight?                          uint16
|   | +--ro peer-route-reflector?             empty
|   | +--ro peer-remove-private-as?           empty
|   | +--ro no-send-community?                empty
|   | +--ro no-send-community-type?           ipi-bgp-types:bgp_send_commu_type_t
|   | +--ro neighbor-attribute-unchanged?     ipi-bgp-types:bgp_attribute_unchanged_type_t
|   | +--ro orf-prefix-capability?            ipi-bgp-types:bgp_orf_prefix_type_t
|   | +--ro peer-allow-ebgp-vpn?              empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
|   | +--ro allow-as-number?                  uint32
|   | +--ro capability-graceful-restart?      empty
|   | +--ro unsuppress-route-map-name?        string
|   | +--ro additional-paths-mode?            ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_additional_path_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|   | +--ro additional-path-select-all?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|   | +--ro additional-paths-best-select-count? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_ADD_PATH}?
|   | +--ro site-origin-identifier?           string {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
|   +--rw optional-as-lists
|   | +--rw optional-as-list* [optional-as]
|   |   +--rw optional-as  -> ../config/optional-as
|   |   +--rw config
|   |     | +--rw optional-as? uint32
|   |     +--ro state
|   |       +--ro optional-as? uint32
|   +--rw bgp-passwords
|   | +--rw bgp-password* [password]
|   |   +--rw password  -> ../config/password
|   |   +--rw config
|   |     | +--rw password?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_password_t {feature-list:HAVE_TCP_MD5SIG}?
|   |     | +--rw auth-key-encrypt ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_t
|   |     +--ro state
|   |       +--ro password?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_password_t {feature-list:HAVE_TCP_MD5SIG}?
|   |       +--ro auth-key-encrypt ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_t
|   +--rw timers
|   | +--rw config!
|   | | +--rw keep-alive  uint16

```

---

---

```

|   | | +--rw hold-time    uint16
|   | +--ro state
|   |   +--ro keep-alive   uint16
|   |   +--ro hold-time    uint16
|   +--rw local-as
|   | +--rw local-as-list* [peer-local-as]
|   |   +--rw peer-local-as -> ../config/peer-local-as
|   |   +--rw config
|   |     | +--rw peer-local-as?    uint32
|   |     | +--rw no-prepend-local-as? empty
|   |     | +--rw replace-local-as? empty
|   |     +--ro state
|   |       +--ro peer-local-as?    uint32
|   |       +--ro no-prepend-local-as? empty
|   |       +--ro replace-local-as? empty
|   +--rw ebgp-multihop
|   | +--rw config!
|   |   | +--rw maximum-hop-count? uint8
|   |   | +--rw enabled            empty
|   |   +--ro state
|   |     +--ro maximum-hop-count? uint8
|   |     +--ro enabled            empty
|   +--rw maximum-prefixes
|   | +--rw maximum-prefix* [prefix-count]
|   |   +--rw prefix-count -> ../config/prefix-count
|   |   +--rw config
|   |     | +--rw prefix-count?    uint32
|   |     | +--rw stop-update?     empty
|   |     | +--rw maximum-prefix-warning? empty
|   |     | +--rw threshold-percentage? uint8
|   |     | +--rw warning-only?    empty
|   |     +--ro state
|   |       +--ro prefix-count?    uint32
|   |       +--ro stop-update?     empty
|   |       +--ro maximum-prefix-warning? empty
|   |       +--ro threshold-percentage? uint8

```

```

|   |   +--ro warning-only?      empty
|   +--rw distribute-list-filters
|   |   +--rw distribute-list-filter* [filter-direction]
|   |   |   +--rw filter-direction  -> ../config/filter-direction
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw access-list-identifier  string
|   |   |   |   +--rw filter-direction?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro access-list-identifier  string
|   |   |   +--ro filter-direction?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   +--rw as-list-filters
|   |   +--rw as-list-filter* [as-list-direction]
|   |   |   +--rw as-list-direction  -> ../config/as-list-direction
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw as-access-list-identifier  string
|   |   |   |   +--rw as-list-direction?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro as-access-list-identifier  string
|   |   |   +--ro as-list-direction?      ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   +--rw prefix-list-filters
|   |   +--rw prefix-list-filter* [prefix-filter-direction]
|   |   |   +--rw prefix-filter-direction  -> ../config/prefix-filter-direction
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw prefix-list-name      string
|   |   |   |   +--rw prefix-filter-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro prefix-list-name      string
|   |   |   +--ro prefix-filter-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   +--rw route-map-filters
|   |   +--rw route-map-filter* [route-map-direction]
|   |   |   +--rw route-map-direction  -> ../config/route-map-direction
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw route-map-name      string
|   |   |   |   +--rw route-map-direction? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro route-map-name      string

```

```

|           +--ro route-map-direction?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_distribute_list_direction_t
+--rw rpki
  +--rw servers
    | +--rw server* [server-address]
    |   +--rw server-address  -> ../config/server-address
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw server-address?      ipi-bgp-rpki-types:bgp_rpki_server_ip_addr_t
    |     | +--rw server-protocol-type? ipi-bgp-rpki-types:bgp_rpki_server_protocol_t
    |     | +--rw port?                uint16
    |     | +--rw user?                string
    |     | +--rw password?            ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_password_t
    |     | +--rw auth-key-encrypt?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_t
    |     | +--rw refresh-interval?    uint32
    |     | +--rw retry-interval?      uint32
    |     | +--rw expire-interval?     uint32
    |     +--ro state
    |       +--ro server-address?      ipi-bgp-rpki-types:bgp_rpki_server_ip_addr_t
    |       +--ro server-protocol-type? ipi-bgp-rpki-types:bgp_rpki_server_protocol_t
    |       +--ro port?                uint16
    |       +--ro user?                string
    |       +--ro password?            ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_password_t
    |       +--ro auth-key-encrypt?    ipi-bgp-types:bgp_md5_t
    |       +--ro refresh-interval?    uint32
    |       +--ro retry-interval?      uint32
    |       +--ro expire-interval?     uint32
    |       +--ro route-to-route-version?      uint8
    |       +--ro route-to-route-client-state? ipi-bgp-rpki-types:bgp_rpki_rtr_client_state
    |       +--ro route-to-route-sockets-sync? boolean
    |       +--ro rpki-uptime?          yang:timeticks
    |       +--ro ipv4-route-origin-authorizations-count?  uint32
    |       +--ro ipv6-route-origin-authorizations-count?  uint32
    |       +--ro actual-refresh-interval?      uint32
    |       +--ro actual-retry-interval?        uint32
    |       +--ro actual-expire-interval?       uint32
    |       +--ro rest-of-time-to-refresh-interval-expiration?  uint32
    |       +--ro rest-of-time-to-expire-interval-expiration?  uint32

```

```

|   +--ro client-session-to-be-deleted?          boolean
+--ro tables-ipv4
|   +--ro table-ipv4* [prefix-ipv4 max-length as-number server-address]
|   +--ro prefix-ipv4      -> ../state/prefix-ipv4
|   +--ro max-length       -> ../state/max-length
|   +--ro as-number        -> ../state/as-number
|   +--ro server-address   -> ../state/server-address
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro prefix-ipv4?   cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|       +--ro max-length?    uint8
|       +--ro as-number?     uint32
|       +--ro server-address? ipi-bgp-rpki-types:bgp_rpki_server_ip_addr_t
+--ro tables-ipv6
|   +--ro table-ipv6* [prefix-ipv6 max-length as-number server-address]
|   +--ro prefix-ipv6      -> ../state/prefix-ipv6
|   +--ro max-length       -> ../state/max-length
|   +--ro as-number        -> ../state/as-number
|   +--ro server-address   -> ../state/server-address
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro prefix-ipv6?   cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|       +--ro max-length?    uint8
|       +--ro as-number?     uint32
|       +--ro server-address? ipi-bgp-rpki-types:bgp_rpki_server_ip_addr_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-ip-bgp-peer {feature-list:HAVE_BGPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w arg          ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|   +---w peer-reset-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
+---x clear-peer-group-l2vpn-evpn-soft-all {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| +---w input
|   +---w peer-group-tag string
|   +---w soft-reconfig ipi-bgp-types:bgp_update_clear_t
+---x clear-ip-bgp-all-peer {feature-list:HAVE_BGPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w peer-reset-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t

```



```

+---x clear-bgp-l2vpn-evpn-soft-all {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| +---w input
|   +---w soft-reconfig ipi-bgp-types:bgp_update_clear_t
+---x clear-bgp-remote-as-l2vpn-evpn-soft-all {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| +---w input
|   +---w peer-as      uint32
|   +---w soft-reconfig ipi-bgp-types:bgp_update_clear_t
+---x clear-bgp-peer-address-l2vpn-evpn-soft {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| +---w input
|   +---w peer-address ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_addr_t
|   +---w soft-reconfig ipi-bgp-types:bgp_update_clear_t
+---x clear-ip-bgp-all-vrf {feature-list:HAVE_BGPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name      string
|   +---w peer-reset-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
+---x clear-ip-bgp-vrf-peer {feature-list:HAVE_BGPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name      string
|   +---w address       ipi-bgp-types:bgp_hostname_t
|   +---w peer-reset-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
+---x bgp-graceful-restart {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
+---x clear-bgp-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_BGPD}?
+---x bgp-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_BGPD}?
+---x bgp-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_BGPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-bgp-types:bgp_debug_t
+---x bgp-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_BGPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-bgp-types:bgp_debug_t
+---x bgp-all-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_BGPD}?

```

notifications:

```

+---n bgp-established-notification
| +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro peer-address? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_addr_t

```

---

```

| +--ro bgp-as?      uint32
| +--ro peer-state?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_status_t
+---n bgp-backward-transition-notification
  +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro peer-address? ipi-bgp-types:bgp_ip_addr_t
  +--ro bgp-as?      uint32
  +--ro peer-state?  ipi-bgp-types:bgp_peer_status_t

```

---

## ipi-bridge

```

+--rw global-bridge-vlan-check
  +--rw global
    +--rw config
      | +--rw enable?  empty
    +--ro state
      +--ro enable?  empty

```

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance:

```

+--rw bridge
  +--rw config!
    | +--rw protocol          ipi-bridge-types:bridge_protocol_t
    | +--rw disable-dynamic-learning?  empty
    | +--rw l2-protocol-destination-mac? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
    +--ro state
      | +--ro protocol          ipi-bridge-types:bridge_protocol_t
      | +--ro disable-dynamic-learning?  empty
      | +--ro l2-protocol-destination-mac? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
    +--rw bridge-ports
      | +--rw interface* [name]
      |   +--rw name    -> ../config/name
      |   +--rw config
      |     | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      |     | +--rw spanning-tree-protocol-status? ipi-bridge-types:bridge_spanningtree_enable_disable_t

```

```

|   +--ro state
|   +--ro name?                -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--ro spanning-tree-protocol-status? ipi-bridge-types:bridge_spanningtree_enable_disable_t
|   +--ro switchport-mode?      ipi-port-vlan-types:port_vlan_switch_port_mode_t
+--rw fdb
  +--rw interfaces
    +--rw interface* [interface-name]
      +--rw interface-name  -> ../config/interface-name
      +--rw config
        +--rw interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        +--rw disable-mac-learning empty
      +--ro state
        +--ro interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        +--ro disable-mac-learning empty
      +--rw static-mac-table
        +--rw entry* [mac-address]
          +--rw mac-address  -> ../config/mac-address
          +--rw config
            +--rw interface-name -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
            +--rw mac-address?   cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
            +--rw action         ipi-bridge-types:bridge_discardforward_t
          +--ro state
            +--ro interface-name -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
            +--ro mac-address?   cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
            +--ro action         ipi-bridge-types:bridge_discardforward_t
        +--rw dynamic-mac-table
          +--ro entry* [mac-address vlan-id] {feature-list:HAVE_HAL}?
            +--ro mac-address  -> ../state/mac-address
            +--ro vlan-id      -> ../state/vlan-id
          +--ro state {feature-list:HAVE_HAL}?
            +--ro mac-address?   cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
            +--ro vlan-id?      uint16
            +--ro svlan-id?      uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
            +--ro interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
            +--ro action?        ipi-bridge-types:bridge_discardforward_t
            +--ro entry-time-out? uint32

```

rpcs:

```
+---x bridge-clear-provider-edge-mac-address-table {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| +---w input
|   +---w mac-type    ipi-bridge-types:bridge_mac_type_t
|   +---w cvlan-id    uint16
|   +---w svlan-id    uint16
|   +---w bridge-id   string
+---x bridge-clear-mac-address-table {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| +---w input
|   +---w mac-type      ipi-bridge-types:bridge_mac_type_t
|   +---w bridge-id     string
|   +---w interface-name? string
|   +---w mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   +---w vlan-id?      uint16
+---x bridge-clear-provider-edge-dynamic-mac-address-table {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| +---w input
|   +---w cvlan-id    uint16
|   +---w svlan-id    uint16
|   +---w bridge-id   string
+---x bridge-clear-dynamic-mac-address-table {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id     string
|   +---w mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   +---w interface-name? string
|   +---w vlan-id?      uint16
+---x bridge-clear-allowed-ethertype-stats {feature-list:HAVE_ALLOWED_ETHERTYPE}?
| +---w input
|   +---w interface-name? string
+---x bridge-clear-mstp-port-dynamic-mac-address-table {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
+---w input
+---w interface-name  string
+---w instance-id    uint32
+---w bridge-id       string
```

---

## ipi-cfm

```

+--rw cfm {feature-list:HAVE_CFM}?
  +--rw global
    | +--ro loopback
    | | +--ro state
    | |   +--ro counters
    | |     +--ro messages-transmitted?      yang:zero-based-counter32
    | |     +--ro replies-received?          yang:zero-based-counter32
    | |     +--ro out-of-order-replies-received? yang:zero-based-counter32
    | |     +--ro bad-msdu?                  yang:zero-based-counter32
    | +--rw linktrace
    | | +--rw cache
    | | | +--rw config!
    | | | | +--rw cache-enable  empty
    | | | | +--rw cache-size?   uint16
    | | | +--ro state
    | | |   +--ro cache-enable  empty
    | | |   +--ro cache-size?   uint16
    | | +--ro state
    | |   +--ro counters
    | |     +--ro messages-transmitted?      yang:zero-based-counter32
    | |     +--ro replies-transmitted?       yang:zero-based-counter32
    | |     +--ro valid-replies-received?    yang:zero-based-counter32
    | |     +--ro unexpected-replies-received? yang:zero-based-counter32
    | +--rw nvo3-oam
    |   +--rw config
    |   | +--rw enable?  empty
    |   | +--rw mode?    ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_nvo3_vxlan_oam_mode_t
    |   +--ro state
    |     +--ro enable?  empty
    |     +--ro mode?    ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_nvo3_vxlan_oam_mode_t
  +--rw debug

```

---

```

| +--rw config
| | +--rw options? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_debug_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro options? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_debug_t
|   +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_debug_t
+--rw maintenance-domains
  +--rw maintenance-domain* [md-name]
    +--rw md-name -> ../config/md-name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw md-name? string
      | +--rw type ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_md_type_t
      | +--rw level uint8
      | +--rw mip-creation? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mip_creation_mode_t {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
      +--ro state
        | +--ro md-name? string
        | +--ro type ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_md_type_t
        | +--ro level uint8
        | +--ro mip-creation? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mip_creation_mode_t {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
      +--rw maintenance-associations
        | +--rw maintenance-association* [ma-name]
          | +--rw ma-name -> ../config/ma-name
          | +--rw config
            | | +--rw mip-creation? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_ma_mip_creation_mode_t
            | | +--rw vlan-id? uint16
            | | +--rw inner-vlan-id? uint16
            | | +--rw bridge-id? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/instance-name
            | | +--rw link-level-ma? empty
            | | +--rw mip-interface-name* -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name {feature-
list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
            | | +--rw evpn-id? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM1_MPLS_OR_HAVE_VXLAN_OAM}?
            | | +--rw ma-name? string
            | | +--rw type ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_ma_type_t
            | | +--rw ccm-interval? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_msg_interval_t
            | | +--rw static-rmep-identifiers* uint16
            | +--ro state
            | | +--ro mip-creation? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_ma_mip_creation_mode_t

```

---

---

```

| | +--ro vlan-id?          uint16
| | +--ro inner-vlan-id?    uint16
| | +--ro bridge-id?        -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/instance-name
| | +--ro link-level-ma?    empty
| | +--ro mip-interface-name* -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name {feature-
list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
| | +--ro evpn-id?          uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM1_MPLS_OR_HAVE_VXLAN_OAM}?
| | +--ro ma-name?          string
| | +--ro type               ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_ma_type_t
| | +--ro ccm-interval?     ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_msg_interval_t
| | +--ro static-rmep-identifiers* uint16
| +--rw maintenance-end-points
| | +--rw maintenance-end-point* [mep-id]
| |   +--rw mep-id           -> ../config/mep-id
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw mep-id?      uint16
| |     | +--rw direction   ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mep_direction_t
| |     | +--rw administrative-state ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mep_state_t
| |     | +--rw mep-outer-vlan? uint16
| |     | +--rw mep-inner-vlan? uint16
| |     | +--rw bw-mapped-interface? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |     | +--rw interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |     | +--rw remote-vpws-vc-name? string
| |     | +--rw remote-evpn-id? uint32 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL}?
| |     | +--rw remote-vtep-ip? inet:ipv4-address {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN_OAM}?
| |     +--ro state
| |       | +--ro mep-id?      uint16
| |       | +--ro direction   ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mep_direction_t
| |       | +--ro administrative-state ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mep_state_t
| |       | +--ro mep-outer-vlan? uint16
| |       | +--ro mep-inner-vlan? uint16
| |       | +--ro interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |       | +--ro remote-vpws-vc-name? string
| |       | +--ro remote-evpn-id? uint32 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL}?
| |       | +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |       +--ro ma-status?    ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_ma_status_t

```

---

```

| | | +--ro mep-connectivity-status? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mep_connectivity_status_t
| | | +--ro bw-mapped-interface?    -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | +--ro remote-vtep-ip?         inet:ipv4-address {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN_OAM}?
| | +--rw continuity-check
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw enable-cc-multicast?    empty
| | | | +--rw lowest-fault-priority-defect? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mep_lowest_fault_priority_t
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro enable-cc-multicast?    empty
| | | | +--ro lowest-fault-priority-defect? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mep_lowest_fault_priority_t
| | | | +--ro highest-priority-defect-found? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mep_highest_fault_defect_t
| | | | +--ro cc-received-defect?     ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_received_ccm_defect_t
| | | | +--ro cc-messages-received?   yang:zero-based-counter32
| | | | +--ro cc-messages-sent?       yang:zero-based-counter32
| | | +--ro remote-mep-database
| | | | +--ro remote-mep* [rmep-id]
| | | | | +--ro rmep-id  -> ../state/rmep-id
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro rmep-id?    uint16
| | | | | | +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| | | | | | +--ro rdi?       empty
| | | +--ro evpn-ccms
| | | | +--ro evpn-ccm* [remote-mep-id]
| | | | | +--ro remote-mep-id  -> ../state/remote-mep-id
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro remote-mep-id?    uint32
| | | | | | +--ro last-good-flow-id?    uint32
| | | | | | +--ro last-recovered-flow-id?    uint32
| | | | | | +--ro first-good-sequence-number? uint32
| | | | | | +--ro last-good-sequence-number? uint32
| | | | | | +--ro flow-state?         ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_nvo_oam_ccm_flow_status_t
| | | | | | +--ro last-flapped-time?    yang:date-and-time
| | | | | | +--ro last-recovered-time?   yang:date-and-time
| | | +--ro loopback
| | | | +--ro last-test-result
| | | | +--ro state

```



---

```

| | | +--ro target-mac-address? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_rmep_mac_addr_t
| | | +--ro messages-transmitted? yang:zero-based-counter32
| | | +--ro replies-received? yang:zero-based-counter32
| | +--ro linktrace-database
| | | +--ro linktrace-entry* [transaction-id]
| | | +--ro transaction-id -> ../state/transaction-id
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro transaction-id? uint32
| | | | +--ro target-mac-address? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_rmep_mac_addr_t
| | | +--ro replies
| | | +--ro reply* [index]
| | | +--ro index -> ../state/index
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro index? uint8
| | | +--ro hops? uint8
| | | +--ro destination-mac-address? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_rmep_mac_addr_t
| | | +--ro relay-action? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_relay_action_t
| | +--ro mep-nvo-operational
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro direction? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mep_direction_t
| | | +--ro administrative-state? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mep_state_t
| | | +--ro remote-vtep-ip? inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw ethernet-alarm-indication-signal {feature-list:HAVE_CFM_Y1731}?
| | | +--rw config!
| | | | +--rw enable-status empty
| | | | +--rw client-md-level uint8
| | | | +--rw interval? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_y1731_tx_interval_t
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro enable-status empty
| | | +--ro client-md-level uint8
| | | +--ro interval? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_y1731_tx_interval_t
| | | +--ro is-ais-frame-received? boolean
| | +--rw y1731-responders {feature-list:HAVE_CFM_Y1731}?
| | | +--rw config
| | | +--ro state
| +--ro default-mips

```

---

```

| | +--ro default-mip* [interface-name]
| |   +--ro interface-name  -> ../state/interface-name
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro interface-name?  string
| |     +--ro vlan-id?         uint16
| |     +--ro mac-address?     cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |   +--ro ma-nvo-operational
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro type?         ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_ma_type_t
| |       +--ro vnid?         uint32
| |       +--ro vlan-id?     uint16
+--ro md-nvo-operational
  +--ro state
    +--ro type?         ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_md_type_t
    +--ro level?        uint8
    +--ro mip-creation? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mip_creation_mode_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x cfm-l2-clear-ethernet-remote-meps {feature-list:HAVE_CFM,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w domain-name  string
+---x cfm-clear-all-mep-stats {feature-list:HAVE_CFM}?
+---x cfm-l2-clear-mep-stats {feature-list:HAVE_CFM}?
| +---w input
|   +---w domain-name  string
|   +---w mep-id       uint16
|   +---w ma-name       string
+---x cfm-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_CFM,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
+---x cfm-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_CFM,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_debug_t
+---x cfm-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_CFM,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_debug_t
+---x cfm-l2-test-loopback {feature-list:HAVE_CFM,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input

```

---

```

| +---w md-name      string
| +---w ma-name      string
| +---w mep-id       uint16
| +---w mac-address  ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_lb_mac_addr_t
+---x cfm-l2-test-linktrace {feature-list:HAVE_CFM,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input
| | +---w md-name      string
| | +---w ma-name      string
| | +---w mep-id       uint16
| | +---w mac-address  ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_lb_mac_addr_t
| +--ro output
|   +--ro transaction-id  uint32
+---x cfm-l2-clear-linktrace-cache {feature-list:HAVE_CFM,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?

```

notifications:

```

+---n cfm-l2-mep-ccm-highest-fault-info {feature-list:HAVE_CFM}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro mep-id?            uint16
| +--ro ma-name?           string
| +--ro md-name?           string
| +--ro highest-priority-defect-found? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_mep_highest_fault_defect_t
+---n cfm-l2-ethernet-loopback-test-completed {feature-list:HAVE_CFM}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro mep-id?            uint16
| +--ro ma-name?           string
| +--ro md-name?           string
| +--ro target-mac-address? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_rmep_mac_addr_t
+---n cfm-l2-ethernet-linktrace-test-completed {feature-list:HAVE_CFM}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro transaction-id?    uint32
| +--ro mep-id?            uint16
| +--ro ma-name?           string
| +--ro md-name?           string

```

---

```

| +--ro target-mac-address? ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_rmep_mac_addr_t
+---n cfm-mep-evpn-ccm-defect-condition
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro remote-mep-id?     uint32
| +--ro mep-id?            uint16
| +--ro ma-name?           string
| +--ro md-name?           string
| +--ro last-good-sequence-number? uint32
| +--ro last-flapped-time?  yang:date-and-time
| +--ro flow-state?         ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_nvo_oam_ccm_flow_status_t
| +--ro last-good-flow-id?  uint32
+---n cfm-mep-evpn-ccm-defect-cleared
  +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro remote-mep-id?     uint32
  +--ro mep-id?            uint16
  +--ro ma-name?           string
  +--ro md-name?           string
  +--ro first-good-sequence-number? uint32
  +--ro last-recovered-time? yang:date-and-time
  +--ro flow-state?         ipi-cfm-data-types:cfm_nvo_oam_ccm_flow_status_t
  +--ro last-recovered-flow-id? uint32

```

---

## ipi-cross-connect

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance:

```

+--rw cross-connect
  +--rw config
    | +--rw xc-name?    -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/instance-name
    | +--rw description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    | +--rw admin-disable? empty
    +--ro state
      | +--ro xc-name?    -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/instance-name

```

---

```

| +--ro description?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--ro admin-disable?    empty
| +--ro operational-state? ipi-cross-connect-types:xc_oper_status_t
+--rw cross-connect-interfaces

```

---

## ipi-crypto

```

+--rw crypto
  +--rw global
    +--rw config
      | +--rw key-encryption? ipi-crypto-types:crypto_cipher_types_t
    +--ro state
      +--ro key-encryption? ipi-crypto-types:crypto_cipher_types_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x crypto-rsa-key-gen {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ipv4-addr  inet:ipv4-address
+---x crypto-rsa-load-cert {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
  +---w input
    +---w source-interface  string
    +---w url               inet:uri

```

---

## ipi-customstats

notifications:

```

+---n platform-cpu-queue-full
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro queue-id?      uint8
| +--ro queue-name?    string
| +--ro rate-percent?  int8
| +--ro tx-pkt-rate?   yang:counter32

```

---

```
| +--ro last-increment-count? yang:counter64
| +--ro last-increment-time? yang:date-and-time
+---n platform-cpu-queue-high
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro queue-id? uint8
| +--ro queue-name? string
| +--ro rate-percent? int8
| +--ro tx-pkt-rate? yang:counter32
+---n platform-cpu-queue-recovery
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro queue-id? uint8
| +--ro queue-name? string
| +--ro rate-percent? int8
+---n platform-cpu-crc-error-packets
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro bad-crc? yang:counter64
+---n platform-cpu-undersize-error-packets
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro undersize-pkts? yang:counter64
+---n platform-cpu-oversize-error-packets
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro mtu-exceed? yang:counter64
+---n platform-cpu-fragment-error-packets
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro fragments-pkts? yang:counter64
+---n platform-cpu-jabber-error-packets
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro jabber-pkts? yang:counter64
+---n platform-interface-crc-error-packets
```

---

```

| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?       string
| +--ro bad-crc?     yang:counter64
+---n platform-interface-undersize-error-packets
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?       string
| +--ro undersize-pkts? yang:counter64
+---n platform-interface-oversize-error-packets
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?       string
| +--ro mtu-exceed?  yang:counter64
+---n platform-interface-fragment-error-packets
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?       string
| +--ro fragments-pkts? yang:counter64
+---n platform-interface-jabber-error-packets
  +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro name?       string
  +--ro jabber-pkts? yang:counter64

```

---

## ipi-dcb

```

+--rw dcb {feature-list:HAVE_DCB}?
  +--rw bridges
    | +--rw bridge* [bridge-id]
    |   +--rw bridge-id  -> ../config/bridge-id
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw bridge-id?          -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/instance-name

```

---

```

| | +--rw dcb-enabled          boolean {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL}?
| | +--rw enable-ets?          empty
| | +--rw enable-pfc?          empty
| | +--rw enable-application-priority? empty
| +--ro state
| | +--ro bridge-id?           -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/instance-name
| | +--ro dcb-enabled          boolean {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL}?
| | +--ro enable-ets?          empty
| | +--ro enable-pfc?          empty
| | +--ro enable-application-priority? empty
| +--rw qcn
|   +--rw config!
|     | +--rw enabled          empty
|     | +--rw cnm-transmit-priority? uint8
|     | +--rw cnpv-priorities*   uint8
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro enabled          empty
|       | +--ro cnm-transmit-priority? uint8
|       | +--ro cnpv-priorities*   uint8
|       +--rw cnpv-defenses
|         +--rw cnpv-defense* [priority-value]
|           +--rw priority-value -> ../config/priority-value
|           +--rw config
|             | +--rw priority-value? -> /dcb/bridges/bridge/qcn/config/cnpv-priorities
|             | +--rw qcn-mode        ipi-dcb-types:dcb_qcn_mode_t
|             | +--rw admin-defense-mode? ipi-dcb-types:dcb_qcn_admin_defense_mode_t
|             | +--rw alternate-priority? uint8
|             +--ro state
|               +--ro priority-value? -> /dcb/bridges/bridge/qcn/config/cnpv-priorities
|               +--ro qcn-mode        ipi-dcb-types:dcb_qcn_mode_t
|               +--ro admin-defense-mode? ipi-dcb-types:dcb_qcn_admin_defense_mode_t
|               +--ro alternate-priority? uint8
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable? empty
| +--ro state

```

---



---

```

|   +--ro enable?  empty
+--rw pfc-dlr
|   +--rw config
| |   +--rw action-drop?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_DCB}?
|   +--ro state
|   +--ro action-drop?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_DCB}?
+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [name] {feature-list:HAVE_DCB}?
    +--rw name          -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
      |   +--rw name?    -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      |   +--rw pfc-mode? ipi-dcb-types:dcb_pfc_mode_t
      |   +--rw ets-mode? ipi-dcb-types:dcb_ets_mode_t
      +--ro state
        |   +--ro name?    -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        |   +--ro pfc-mode? ipi-dcb-types:dcb_pfc_mode_t
        |   +--ro ets-mode? ipi-dcb-types:dcb_ets_mode_t
      +--rw qcn
        |   +--rw cnpv-defenses
        | |   +--rw cnpv-defense* [priority-value]
        | |   +--rw priority-value -> ../config/priority-value
        | |   +--rw config
        | | |   +--rw priority-value? -> /dcb/bridges/bridge/qcn/config/cnpv-priorities
        | | |   +--rw qcn-mode        ipi-dcb-types:dcb_qcn_mode_t
        | | |   +--rw admin-defense-mode? ipi-dcb-types:dcb_qcn_admin_defense_mode_t
        | | |   +--rw alternate-priority? uint8
        | |   +--ro state
        | | |   +--ro priority-value? -> /dcb/bridges/bridge/qcn/config/cnpv-priorities
        | | |   +--ro qcn-mode        ipi-dcb-types:dcb_qcn_mode_t
        | | |   +--ro admin-defense-mode? ipi-dcb-types:dcb_qcn_admin_defense_mode_t
        | | |   +--ro alternate-priority? uint8
        +--rw congestion-points
          +--rw congestion-point* [cnpv-value]
            +--rw cnpv-value -> ../config/cnpv-value
            +--rw config
              |   +--rw cnpv-value? -> /dcb/bridges/bridge/qcn/config/cnpv-priorities

```

---

---

```
|   | +--rw sample-base?  uint32
|   | +--rw weight?      int8
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro cnpv-value?  -> /dcb/bridges/bridge/qcn/config/cnpv-priorities
|       +--ro sample-base? uint32
|       +--ro weight?     int8
+--rw priority-flow-control
| +--rw config
| | +--rw accept-peer-config?  empty
| | +--rw advertise-local-config? empty
| | +--rw cap?                uint8
| | +--rw link-delay-allowance? uint32
| +--ro state
| | +--ro accept-peer-config?  empty
| | +--ro advertise-local-config? empty
| | +--ro cap?                uint8
| | +--ro link-delay-allowance? uint32
+--rw enabled-priorities
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw zero?  empty
| | | +--rw one?   empty
| | | +--rw two?   empty
| | | +--rw three? empty
| | | +--rw four?  empty
| | | +--rw five?  empty
| | | +--rw six?   empty
| | | +--rw seven? empty
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro zero?  empty
| | | +--ro one?   empty
| | | +--ro two?   empty
| | | +--ro three? empty
| | | +--ro four?  empty
| | | +--ro five?  empty
| | | +--ro six?   empty
| | | +--ro seven? empty
```

---

```

| +--rw deadlock-recovery {feature-list:HAVE_DCB}?
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw recovery-mode?      ipi-dcb-types:cml_pfc_dlr_mode_t
|     | +--rw detection-multiplier? uint32
|     | +--rw time-granularity?   ipi-dcb-types:cml_pfc_dlr_detection_granularity_t
|     | +--rw recovery-time?      uint32
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro recovery-mode?      ipi-dcb-types:cml_pfc_dlr_mode_t
|       +--ro detection-multiplier? uint32
|       +--ro time-granularity?   ipi-dcb-types:cml_pfc_dlr_detection_granularity_t
|       +--ro recovery-time?      uint32
+--rw enhanced-transmission-selection
| +--rw config
| | +--rw advertise-local-config?  empty
| | +--rw accept-peer-config?     empty
| | +--rw max-traffic-class-groups? uint8
| +--ro state
| | +--ro advertise-local-config?  empty
| | +--ro accept-peer-config?     empty
| | +--ro max-traffic-class-groups? uint8
+--rw traffic-class-groups
| +--rw traffic-class-group* [group-index]
|   +--rw group-index -> ../config/group-index
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw group-index?        uint8
|     | +--rw mapped-priorities*  uint8
|     | +--rw bandwidth-percentage? uint8
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro group-index?        uint8
|       +--ro mapped-priorities*  uint8
|       +--ro bandwidth-percentage? uint8
+--rw application-priority
  +--rw config!
    | +--rw enabled                empty
    | +--rw accept-peer-config?    empty
    | +--rw advertise-local-config? empty

```

---

```
+--ro state
| +--ro enabled          empty
| +--ro accept-peer-config?  empty
| +--ro advertise-local-config? empty
+--rw port-mappings
| +--rw port-mapping* [protocol-type port-number priority-value]
|   +--rw protocol-type  -> ../config/protocol-type
|   +--rw port-number    -> ../config/port-number
|   +--rw priority-value -> ../config/priority-value
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw protocol-type?  ipi-dcb-types:dcb_app_prio_protocol_t
|     | +--rw port-number?    uint16
|     | +--rw priority-value? uint8
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro protocol-type?  ipi-dcb-types:dcb_app_prio_protocol_t
|       +--ro port-number?    uint16
|       +--ro priority-value? uint8
+--rw service-mappings
| +--rw service-mapping* [protocol-type service-name priority-value]
|   +--rw protocol-type  -> ../config/protocol-type
|   +--rw service-name    -> ../config/service-name
|   +--rw priority-value -> ../config/priority-value
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw protocol-type?  ipi-dcb-types:dcb_app_prio_protocol_t
|     | +--rw service-name?   string
|     | +--rw priority-value? uint8
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro protocol-type?  ipi-dcb-types:dcb_app_prio_protocol_t
|       +--ro service-name?   string
|       +--ro priority-value? uint8
+--rw ethernet-name-mappings
| +--rw ethernet-name-mapping* [ether-name priority-value]
|   +--rw ether-name      -> ../config/ether-name
|   +--rw priority-value  -> ../config/priority-value
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw ether-name?     ipi-dcb-types:dcb_app_ether_name_t
```

```

| | +--rw priority-value? uint8
| +--ro state
| +--ro ether-name? ipi-dcb-types:dcb_app_ether_name_t
| +--ro priority-value? uint8
+--rw ethertype-value-mappings
+--rw ethertype-value-mapping* [ether-value priority-value]
+--rw ether-value -> ../config/ether-value
+--rw priority-value -> ../config/priority-value
+--rw config
| +--rw ether-value? ipi-dcb-types:dcb_app_ether_value_t
| +--rw priority-value? uint8
+--ro state
+--ro ether-value? ipi-dcb-types:dcb_app_ether_value_t
+--ro priority-value? uint8

```

rpcs:

```

+---x pfc-if-deadlock-manual-recovery-start {feature-list:HAVE_DCB}?
| +---w input
| +---w name string
+---x pfc-if-deadlock-manual-recovery-stop {feature-list:HAVE_DCB}?
| +---w input
| +---w name string
+---x clear-if-deadlock-status {feature-list:HAVE_DCB}?
+---w input
+---w name string

```

notifications:

```

+---n pfc-deadlock-detection {feature-list:HAVE_DCB,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro message? string
+---n pfc-deadlock-recovery {feature-list:HAVE_DCB,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro message? string
+---n pfc-pause-received {feature-list:HAVE_DCB,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?

```

```

| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro message?    string
+---n pfc-pause-sent {feature-list:HAVE_DCB,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro message?    string
+---n ecn-marked-packets {feature-list:HAVE_DCB,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
  +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro message?    string

```

---

## ipi-dhcp

```

+--rw dhcp
  +--rw global
  | +--rw config
  | | +--rw disable-dhcp-feature? empty
  | +--ro state
  |   +--ro disable-dhcp-feature? empty
  +--rw option82-templates
  | +--rw option82-template* [template-name]
  |   +--rw template-name  -> ../config/template-name
  |   +--rw config
  | | +--rw template-name? string
  | | +--rw policy-action? ipi-dhcp-types:dhcp_option82_template_policy_t
  | | +--rw circuit-id?    ipi-dhcp-types:dhcp_option82_template_circuit_id_union_t
  | | +--rw remote-id?     ipi-dhcp-types:dhcp_option82_template_remote_id_union_t

```

```
|  +--ro state
|  +--ro template-name?  string
|  +--ro policy-action?  ipi-dhcp-types:dhcp_option82_template_policy_t
|  +--ro circuit-id?     ipi-dhcp-types:dhcp_option82_template_circuit_id_union_t
|  +--ro remote-id?      ipi-dhcp-types:dhcp_option82_template_remote_id_union_t
+--rw relay
| +--rw global
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw disable-dhcpv4-relay?  empty
| | | +--rw disable-dhcpv6-relay?  empty
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro disable-dhcpv4-relay?  empty
| | +--ro disable-dhcpv6-relay?  empty
| +--rw interfaces
| | +--rw interface* [name]
| | +--rw name      -> ../config/name
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | +--rw ipv4-relay-interface?  empty
| | | +--rw gi-addr?         inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw src-ip-addr?      empty
| | | +--rw ipv4-uplink-interface? empty
| | | +--rw ipv4-group-name?   string
| | | +--rw ipv6-relay-interface? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | | +--rw ipv6-gi-addr?     inet:ipv6-address
| | | +--rw ipv6-src-addr?    empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-uplink-interface? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | | +--rw ipv6-group-name?   string
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--ro ipv4-relay-interface?  empty
| | +--ro gi-addr?         inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro src-ip-addr?      empty
| | +--ro ipv4-uplink-interface? empty
| | +--ro ipv4-group-name?   string
| | +--ro ipv6-relay-interface? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
```

---

```

| |   +--ro ipv6-gi-addr?      inet:ipv6-address
| |   +--ro ipv6-src-addr?     empty
| |   +--ro ipv6-uplink-interface? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| |   +--ro ipv6-group-name?   string
| +--rw vrfs
|   +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
|     +--rw vrf-name          -> ../config/vrf-name
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/
vrf-name
|       | +--rw link-selection-source-ip?      inet:ipv4-address
|       | +--rw enable-option82?              empty
|       | +--rw enable-option82-always-on?     empty
|       | +--rw enable-dhcpv6-pd-route-injection? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       | +--rw enable-dhcpv6-duplicate-clients? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       | +--rw remote-id?                    ipi-dhcp-relay-types:dhcp_remote_id_t
|       | +--rw ipv4-subscriber-id?            string
|       | +--rw subscriber-id?                 string
|       | +--rw option82-template-name?        -> /dhcp/option82-templates/option82-template/config/template-name
|       | +--ro state
|       | +--ro vrf-name?                    -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/
vrf-name
|       | +--ro link-selection-source-ip?      inet:ipv4-address
|       | +--ro enable-option82?              empty
|       | +--ro enable-option82-always-on?     empty
|       | +--ro enable-dhcpv6-pd-route-injection? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       | +--ro enable-dhcpv6-duplicate-clients? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       | +--ro remote-id?                    ipi-dhcp-relay-types:dhcp_remote_id_t
|       | +--ro ipv4-subscriber-id?            string
|       | +--ro subscriber-id?                 string
|       | +--ro option82-template-name?        -> /dhcp/option82-templates/option82-template/config/template-name
|       | +--ro bogus-giaddr-drops?            uint32
|       | +--ro client-packets-relayed?        uint32
|       | +--ro server-packet-errors?          uint32
|       | +--ro server-packets-relayed?        uint32
|       | +--ro client-packet-errors?          uint32
|       | +--ro agent-option-errors?           uint32

```

---



---

```

|   | +--ro corrupt-agent-options?      uint32
|   | +--ro missing-agent-option?      uint32
|   | +--ro bad-circuit-id?            uint32
|   | +--ro missing-circuit-id?        uint32
|   | +--ro circuit-id?                string
|   +--rw ipv4-vpn-links
|   | +--rw ipv4-vpn-link* [interface-type]
|   |   +--rw interface-type  -> ../config/interface-type
|   |   +--rw config
|   |     | +--rw interface-type?      ipi-dhcp-relay-types:dhcp_vpn_interface_type_t
|   |     | +--rw interface-direction ipi-dhcp-relay-types:dhcp_vpn_interface_direction_t
|   |     | +--ro state
|   |     |   +--ro interface-type?      ipi-dhcp-relay-types:dhcp_vpn_interface_type_t
|   |     |   +--ro interface-direction ipi-dhcp-relay-types:dhcp_vpn_interface_direction_t
|   |   +--rw ipv6-vpn-links
|   |   +--rw ipv6-vpn-link* [interface-type-v6] {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   |   +--rw interface-type-v6  -> ../config/interface-type-v6
|   |   +--rw config
|   |     | +--rw interface-type-v6?      ipi-dhcp-relay-types:dhcp_vpn_interface_type_t
|   |     | +--rw interface-direction-v6 ipi-dhcp-relay-types:dhcp_vpn_interface_direction_t
|   |     | +--ro state
|   |     |   +--ro interface-type-v6?      ipi-dhcp-relay-types:dhcp_vpn_interface_type_t
|   |     |   +--ro interface-direction-v6 ipi-dhcp-relay-types:dhcp_vpn_interface_direction_t
|   +--ro dhcpv6-delegated-prefixes* [interface-name] {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   | +--ro interface-name  -> ../state/interface-name
|   | +--ro state
|   |   +--ro interface-name?    string
|   |   +--ro next-hop?          inet:ipv6-address
|   |   +--ro prefix?            cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|   |   +--ro preferred-lifetime? uint32
|   |   +--ro maximum-lifetime?  uint32
|   |   +--ro prefix-start-time? yang:date-and-time
|   |   +--ro prefix-expiry-time? yang:date-and-time
|   |   +--ro state?            ipi-dhcp-relay-types:dhcp6_pd_route_state_t
|   +--rw ipv4-dhcp-servers
|   | +--rw ipv4-dhcp-server* [ip-address]

```

---

```

|   |   +--rw ip-address   -> ../config/ip-address
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw ip-address?          inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   +--rw dhcpv4-server-global-vrf? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/
config/vrf-name
|   |   +--ro state
|   |       +--ro ip-address?          inet:ipv4-address
|   |       +--ro dhcpv4-server-global-vrf? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/
config/vrf-name
|   +--rw ipv6-dhcp-servers {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   |   +--rw ipv6-dhcp-server* [ipv6-address]
|   |   +--rw ipv6-address   -> ../config/ipv6-address
|   |   +--rw config
|   |       +--rw ipv6-address?          inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   |       +--rw dhcpv6-server-global-vrf? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/
config/vrf-name
|   |   +--ro state
|   |       +--ro ipv6-address?          inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   |       +--ro dhcpv6-server-global-vrf? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/
config/vrf-name
|   +--rw dhcp-groups
|   |   +--rw dhcp-group* [group-name]
|   |   +--rw group-name   -> ../config/group-name
|   |   +--rw config
|   |       +--rw group-name?  string
|   |       +--rw server*      inet:ipv4-address
|   |       +--ro state
|   |           +--ro group-name?  string
|   |           +--ro server*      inet:ipv4-address
|   +--rw dhcpv6-groups {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   |   +--rw dhcpv6-group* [group6-name]
|   |   +--rw group6-name   -> ../config/group6-name
|   |   +--rw config
|   |       +--rw group6-name?  string
|   |       +--rw server*      inet:ipv6-address
|   |       +--ro state
|   |           +--ro group6-name?  string
|   |           +--ro server*      inet:ipv6-address

```

```

+--rw client
| +--rw interfaces
|   +--rw interface* [name]
|     +--rw name          -> ../config/name
|     +--rw config
|       +--rw name?        -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       +--rw request-ipv4-dns?    empty
|       +--rw request-log-server?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_SYSLOG}?
|       +--rw request-host-name?   empty
|       +--rw request-ntp-server?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTP_NTP}?
|       +--rw request-ipv6-dns?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       +--rw request-ipv6-domain-list?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       +--rw request-ipv6-ntp-server?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       +--rw request-ipv6-rapid-commit? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       +--rw request-ipv6-vendor-opts? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       +--rw ipv6-information-request? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       +--rw ipv6-dad-wait-time?   uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       +--rw ipv6-client-duid-type? cml-data-types:dhcp6_duid_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       +--rw ipv6-max-delegated-prefix? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       +--rw request-ipv6-prefix?  string {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       +--ro request-ipv4-dns?    empty
|       +--ro request-log-server?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_SYSLOG}?
|       +--ro request-host-name?   empty
|       +--ro request-ntp-server?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTP_NTP}?
|       +--ro request-ipv6-dns?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       +--ro request-ipv6-domain-list?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       +--ro request-ipv6-ntp-server?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       +--ro request-ipv6-rapid-commit? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       +--ro request-ipv6-vendor-opts? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       +--ro ipv6-information-request? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       +--ro ipv6-dad-wait-time?   uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       +--ro ipv6-client-duid-type? cml-data-types:dhcp6_duid_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       +--ro ipv6-max-delegated-prefix? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       +--ro request-ipv6-prefix?  string {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?

```

```

|   +--rw prefix-ipv6-addresses {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   |   +--rw prefix-ipv6-address* [prefix-name suffix-ipv6-addr]
|   |   |   +--rw prefix-name      -> ../config/prefix-name
|   |   |   +--rw suffix-ipv6-addr -> ../config/suffix-ipv6-addr
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw prefix-name?    string
|   |   |   |   +--rw suffix-ipv6-addr? string
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro prefix-name?    string
|   |   |   |   +--ro suffix-ipv6-addr? string
|   +--ro learned-prefixes* [learnt-prefix] {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   |   +--ro learnt-prefix  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro learnt-prefix?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|   |   |   +--ro max-lifetime?    uint32
|   |   |   +--ro preferred-lifetime? uint32
+--rw server
| +--rw interfaces
| | +--rw interface* [name]
| | |   +--rw name      -> ../config/name
| | |   +--rw config
| | |   |   +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | |   |   +--rw enable-ipv4-server? empty
| | |   |   +--rw enable-ipv6-server? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | |   +--ro state
| | |   |   +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | |   |   +--ro enable-ipv4-server? empty
| | |   |   +--ro enable-ipv6-server? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+--rw vrfs
| +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
| | +--rw vrf-name      -> ../config/vrf-name
| | +--rw config
| | |   +--rw vrf-name?          -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
| | |   +--rw rapid-commit?      empty
| | |   +--rw preference?        empty
| | |   +--rw max-lease-time?    int32

```

---

```

|   | +--rw default-lease-time?  int32
|   +--ro state
|   | +--ro vrf-name?            -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:config/vrf-name
|   | +--ro rapid-commit?       empty
|   | +--ro preference?         empty
|   | +--ro max-lease-time?     int32
|   | +--ro default-lease-time? int32
|   +--rw dhcp-pools
|   | +--rw dhcp-pool* [pool-name]
|   |   +--rw pool-name  -> ../config/pool-name
|   |   +--rw config
|   |     | +--rw pool-name?      string
|   |     | +--rw host-name?      string
|   |     | +--rw routers?       inet:ipv4-address
|   |     | +--rw ntp-server*     inet:ipv4-address
|   |     | +--rw boot-file?     string
|   |     | +--rw tftp-server?    inet:ipv4-address
|   |     | +--rw log-server*     inet:ipv4-address
|   |     | +--rw dns-server*     inet:ipv4-address
|   |     | +--rw network?       inet:ipv4-address
|   |     | +--rw netmask?       inet:ipv4-address
|   |     | +--rw low-address-in-range?  inet:ipv4-address
|   |     | +--rw high-address-in-range? inet:ipv4-address
|   |   +--ro state
|   |     +--ro pool-name?      string
|   |     +--ro host-name?      string
|   |     +--ro routers?       inet:ipv4-address
|   |     +--ro ntp-server*     inet:ipv4-address
|   |     +--ro boot-file?     string
|   |     +--ro tftp-server?    inet:ipv4-address
|   |     +--ro log-server*     inet:ipv4-address
|   |     +--ro dns-server*     inet:ipv4-address
|   |     +--ro network?       inet:ipv4-address
|   |     +--ro netmask?       inet:ipv4-address
|   |     +--ro low-address-in-range?  inet:ipv4-address
|   |     +--ro high-address-in-range? inet:ipv4-address

```

---

---

```

|   +--rw dhcp6-pools {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       +--rw dhcp6-pool* [pool6-name]
|           +--rw pool6-name   -> ../config/pool6-name
|           +--rw config
|               | +--rw pool6-name?          string
|               | +--rw domain-name?         string
|               | +--rw vendor-options?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|               | +--rw ntp-server*          inet:ipv6-address
|               | +--rw dns-server*          inet:ipv6-address
|               | +--rw ipv6-network?        inet:ipv6-address
|               | +--rw ipv6-netmask?        uint8
|               | +--rw low-address-in-range? inet:ipv6-address
|               | +--rw high-address-in-range? inet:ipv6-address
|               | +--rw temporary-address?   inet:ipv6-address
|               | +--rw ipv6-prefix-high-address? inet:ipv6-address
|               | +--rw ipv6-prefix-low-address? inet:ipv6-address
|               | +--rw ipv6-prefix-netmask?  uint8
|           +--ro state
|               +--ro pool6-name?          string
|               +--ro domain-name?         string
|               +--ro vendor-options?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|               +--ro ntp-server*          inet:ipv6-address
|               +--ro dns-server*          inet:ipv6-address
|               +--ro ipv6-network?        inet:ipv6-address
|               +--ro ipv6-netmask?        uint8
|               +--ro low-address-in-range? inet:ipv6-address
|               +--ro high-address-in-range? inet:ipv6-address
|               +--ro temporary-address?   inet:ipv6-address
|               +--ro ipv6-prefix-high-address? inet:ipv6-address
|               +--ro ipv6-prefix-low-address? inet:ipv6-address
|               +--ro ipv6-prefix-netmask?  uint8
+--rw snooping
    +--rw debug
    |   +--rw config
    |   |   +--rw options? ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_debug_t
    |   +--ro state

```

---

---

```

|   +--ro options?          ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_debug_t
|   +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_debug_t
+--rw snooping-bridges
| +--rw snooping-bridge* [bridge-id]
|   +--rw bridge-id          -> ../config/bridge-id
|   +--rw config!
|   | +--rw snooping-enable    empty
|   | +--rw bridge-id?        -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/instance-name
|   | +--rw verify-mac-address? empty
|   | +--rw option-82-enable?  empty
|   | +--rw write-delay?      uint32
|   | +--rw strict-validation? empty
|   +--ro state
|   | +--ro snooping-enable    empty
|   | +--ro bridge-id?        -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/instance-name
|   | +--ro verify-mac-address? empty
|   | +--ro option-82-enable?  empty
|   | +--ro write-delay?      uint32
|   | +--ro strict-validation? empty
|   +--rw arp-inspection
|   | +--rw config!
|   | | +--rw enable          empty
|   | | +--rw validate-mac?   ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_validation_t
|   | | +--rw vlan-range?    cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|   | +--ro state
|   |   +--ro enable          empty
|   |   +--ro validate-mac?   ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_validation_t
|   |   +--ro vlan-range?    cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|   |   +--ro counters
|   |     +--ro forwarded?    yang:counter32
|   |     +--ro dropped?      yang:counter32
|   +--rw vlan-option82-template-mappings
|   | +--rw vlan-option82-template-mapping* [vlan-range]
|   |   +--rw vlan-range    -> ../config/vlan-range
|   |   +--rw config!
|   | | +--rw option82-template-name? string

```

---

```

| | | +--rw vlan-range?          cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro option82-template-name? string
| |   +--ro vlan-range?          cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| +--rw vlans
|   +--rw vlan* [vlan-id]
|     +--rw vlan-id              -> ../config/vlan-id
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw vlan-id? uint16
|       +--ro state
|         | +--ro vlan-id?  uint16
|         | +--ro statistics
|         |   +--ro static-entries-ipv4? yang:counter32
|         |   +--ro dynamic-entries-ipv4? yang:counter32
|         |   +--ro static-entries-ipv6? yang:counter32 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|         |   +--ro dynamic-entries-ipv6? yang:counter32 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|         +--rw mac-addresses-ipv4
|           | +--rw mac-address-ipv4* [mac-address]
|           |   +--rw mac-address -> ../config/mac-address
|           |   +--rw config
|           |     | +--rw mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|           |     | +--rw ipv4-address inet:ipv4-address
|           |     | +--rw if-name      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|           |     +--ro state
|           |       +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|           |       +--ro ipv4-address inet:ipv4-address
|           |       +--ro if-name      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|           +--rw mac-addresses-ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|             | +--rw mac-address-ipv6* [mac-address]
|             |   +--rw mac-address -> ../config/mac-address
|             |   +--rw config
|             |     | +--rw mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|             |     | +--rw ipv6-address inet:ipv6-address
|             |     | +--rw if-name      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|             |     +--ro state
|             +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t

```



---

```

|   |   +--ro ipv6-address  inet:ipv6-address
|   |   +--ro if-name      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--ro snooping-binding-info
|       +--ro ipv4* [mac-address ip-address]
|           | +--ro mac-address  -> ../state/mac-address
|           | +--ro ip-address   -> ../state/ip-address
|           | +--ro state
|           |   +--ro mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|           |   +--ro lease-time?   uint32
|           |   +--ro type?         ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_binding_type_t
|           |   +--ro if-name?      string
|           |   +--ro ip-address?   inet:ipv4-address
|       +--ro ipv6* [mac-address ip-address] {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|           +--ro mac-address  -> ../state/mac-address
|           +--ro ip-address   -> ../state/ip-address
|           +--ro state
|               +--ro mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|               +--ro lease-time?   uint32
|               +--ro type?         ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_binding_type_t
|               +--ro if-name?      string
|               +--ro ip-address?   inet:ipv6-address
+--rw interfaces
+--rw interface* [name]
+--rw name          -> ../config/name
+--rw config
| +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
+--ro state
| +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
+--rw trust
| +--rw config
| | +--rw snooping-trust?  empty
| +--ro state
|   +--ro snooping-trust?  empty
+--rw verify
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw verify-snooping-vlan  empty

```

---

```
| | +--rw verify-access-group-mode? empty
| +--ro state
|   +--ro verify-snooping-vlan    empty
|   +--ro verify-access-group-mode? empty
+--ro snooping-binding-info
| +--ro ipv4-entries
| | +--ro ipv4-entry* [ip-address]
| |   +--ro ip-address  -> ../state/ip-address
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro interface?  string
| |     +--ro filter-type? ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_filter_type_t
| |     +--ro vlan-id?    uint16
| |     +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |     +--ro ip-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro ipv6-entries {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   +--ro ipv6-entry* [ip-address]
|   +--ro ip-address  -> ../state/ip-address
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro interface?  string
|     +--ro filter-type? ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_filter_type_t
|     +--ro vlan-id?    uint16
|     +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|     +--ro ip-address?  inet:ipv6-address
+--ro source-binding-info
  +--ro ipv4-entries
  | +--ro ipv4-entry* [ip-address]
  |   +--ro ip-address  -> ../state/ip-address
  |   +--ro state
  |     +--ro interface?  string
  |     +--ro filter-type? ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_filter_type_t
  |     +--ro vlan-id?    uint16
  |     +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
  |     +--ro ip-address?  inet:ipv4-address
  +--ro ipv6-entries {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
    +--ro ipv6-entry* [ip-address]
    +--ro ip-address  -> ../state/ip-address
```

```
+--ro state
  +--ro interface?  string
  +--ro filter-type? ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_filter_type_t
  +--ro vlan-id?    uint16
  +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
  +--ro ip-address?  inet:ipv6-address
```

rpcs:

```
+---x clear-relay-stats {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_HOSTP_DHCP_RELAY,feature-
list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT_OR_HAVE_HOSTPD_OR_HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP}?
+---x clear-relay-option-stats {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_HOSTP_DHCP_RELAY,feature-
list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT_OR_HAVE_HOSTPD_OR_HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP}?
+---x clear-dhcpv6-pd-route {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_HOSTP_DHCP_RELAY,feature-
list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT_OR_HAVE_HOSTPD_OR_HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name  string
+---x dhcp-snooping-write-database {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP,feature-list:HAVE_L2,feature-
list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT_OR_HAVE_HOSTPD_OR_HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id  string
+---x dhcp-snooping-renew-database {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP,feature-list:HAVE_L2,feature-
list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT_OR_HAVE_HOSTPD_OR_HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id  string
+---x dhcp-snooping-write-source-binding-database {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP,feature-
list:HAVE_L2,feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT_OR_HAVE_HOSTPD_OR_HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id  string
+---x dhcp-snooping-renew-source-database {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP,feature-list:HAVE_L2,feature-
list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT_OR_HAVE_HOSTPD_OR_HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id  string
+---x dhcp-snooping-clear-source-binding-database {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP,feature-
list:HAVE_L2,feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT_OR_HAVE_HOSTPD_OR_HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id  string
+---x dhcp-snooping-clear-database {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP,feature-list:HAVE_L2,feature-
list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT_OR_HAVE_HOSTPD_OR_HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP}?
| +---w input
```

```

|   +---w bridge-id   string
+---x dhcp-snooping-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP,feature-list:HAVE_L2,feature-
list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT_OR_HAVE_HOSTPD_OR_HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP}?
|   +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options   ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_debug_t
+---x dhcp-snooping-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP,feature-list:HAVE_L2,feature-
list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT_OR_HAVE_HOSTPD_OR_HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP}?
+---w input
+---w terminal-debug-options   ipi-dhcp-snooping-types:dhcp_snooping_debug_t

```

notifications:

```

+---n dhcpv6-relay-pd-route
+--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
+--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
+--ro vrf-name?      string
+--ro interface-name? string
+--ro state?         ipi-dhcp-relay-types:dhcp6_pd_route_state_t
+--ro prefix?        cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
+--ro next-hop?      inet:ipv6-address

```

---

## ipi-dns-client

```

+--rw dns
+--rw vrfs
|   +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
|   |   +--rw vrf-name      -> ../config/vrf-name
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
|   |   |   {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
|   |   |   |   +--rw lookup-enabled?      empty
|   |   |   |   +--rw default-domain-name? inet:domain-name
|   |   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
|   |   |   |   |   {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro lookup-enabled?      empty
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro default-domain-name? inet:domain-name
|   |   |   |   +--rw servers

```

---

```

| | +--rw server* [address]
| |   +--rw address  -> ../config/address
| |   +--rw config
| |     +--rw address?  inet:ip-address
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro address?  inet:ip-address
| +--rw search-domains
| | +--rw search-domain* [domain-name]
| |   +--rw domain-name  -> ../config/domain-name
| |   +--rw config
| |     +--rw domain-name?  inet:domain-name
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro domain-name?  inet:domain-name
| +--rw host-entries
|   +--rw host-entry* [hostname]
|     +--rw hostname  -> ../config/hostname
|     +--rw config
|       +--rw hostname?    cml-data-types:cml_host_string_t
|       +--rw ipv4-address?  inet:ipv4-address
|       +--rw ipv6-address?  inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro hostname?    cml-data-types:cml_host_string_t
|         +--ro ipv4-address?  inet:ipv4-address
|         +--ro ipv6-address?  inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable?  empty
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro enable?          empty
| |   +--ro terminal-debug-status?  cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
+--rw default-instance
  +--rw config
  | +--rw disable-default-instance?  empty
  +--ro state
    +--ro disable-default-instance?  empty

```

rpcs:

```
+---x dns-client-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_DNS_CLIENT}?
+---x dns-client-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_DNS_CLIENT}?
```

---

## ipi-dns-relay

```
+--rw dns-relay
  +--rw config
    | +--rw enable-dns-feature?      boolean
    | +--rw enable-dnsv4-relay?     boolean
    | +--rw enable-dnsv6-relay?     boolean {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
    | +--rw disable-dnssec-validation? empty
    | +--rw dns-server-v4-addr*     inet:ipv4-address
    | +--rw dns-server-v6-addr*     inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
  +--ro state
    | +--ro enable-dns-feature?      boolean
    | +--ro enable-dnsv4-relay?     boolean
    | +--ro enable-dnsv6-relay?     boolean {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
    | +--ro disable-dnssec-validation? empty
    | +--ro dns-server-v4-addr*     inet:ipv4-address
    | +--ro dns-server-v6-addr*     inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
  +--rw interfaces
    | +--rw interface* [name]
    |   +--rw name    -> ../config/name
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |     | +--rw enable-dnsv4-relay? empty
    |     | +--rw enable-dnsv6-relay? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
    |     | +--rw dns-relay-uplink? empty
    |     | +--rw dns-relay-v6-uplink? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
    |     +--ro state
    |       +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |       +--ro enable-dnsv4-relay? empty
    |       +--ro enable-dnsv6-relay? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
    |       +--ro dns-relay-uplink? empty
    |       +--ro dns-relay-v6-uplink? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
```

```

+--rw vrfs {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
  +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
    +--rw vrf-name -> ../config/vrf-name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw vrf-name? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
      | +--rw disable-dnssec-validation? empty
      | +--rw dns-server-v4-addr* inet:ipv4-address
      | +--rw dns-server-v6-addr* inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
      +--ro state
        +--ro vrf-name? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
        +--ro disable-dnssec-validation? empty
        +--ro dns-server-v4-addr* inet:ipv4-address
        +--ro dns-server-v6-addr* inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?

```

---

## ipi-docker

```

+--rw docker
  +--rw config
    | +--rw enable? empty
  +--ro state
    +--ro enable? empty

```

---

## ipi-dynamic-load-balance

```

+--rw dynamic-load-balance
  +--rw config
    | +--rw enable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_DLB}?
    | +--rw inactivity-timer? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_DLB}?
    | +--rw ethertype* string {feature-list:HAVE_AI_ML}?
    | +--rw flowset-size? ipi-dynamic-load-balance-types:dlb_flowset_size_t {feature-list:HAVE_DLB}?
    | +--rw mode? ipi-dynamic-load-balance-types:dlb_mode_t {feature-list:HAVE_DLB}?
    | +--rw threshold? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_DLB}?
    | +--rw quality-delta? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_DLB}?

```

---

```

| +--rw monitor?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_AI_ML}?
| +--rw sampling-rate? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_AI_ML}?
| +--rw rate-weightage? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_DLB}?
+--ro state
| +--ro enable?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_DLB}?
| +--ro inactivity-timer? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_DLB}?
| +--ro ethertype*   string {feature-list:HAVE_AI_ML}?
| +--ro flowset-size? ipi-dynamic-load-balance-types:dlb_flowset_size_t {feature-list:HAVE_DLB}?
| +--ro mode?        ipi-dynamic-load-balance-types:dlb_mode_t {feature-list:HAVE_DLB}?
| +--ro threshold?   uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_DLB}?
| +--ro quality-delta? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_DLB}?
| +--ro monitor?     empty {feature-list:HAVE_AI_ML}?
| +--ro sampling-rate? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_AI_ML}?
| +--ro rate-weightage? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_DLB}?
+--rw port-quality-load {feature-list:HAVE_DLB}?
  +--rw config!
    | +--rw min-value  uint8
    | +--rw max-value  uint8
  +--ro state
    +--ro min-value  uint8
    +--ro max-value  uint8

```

---

## ipi-efm

```

+--rw ethernet-oam
  +--rw interfaces
    | +--rw interface* [name]
    |   +--rw name      -> ../config/name
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |     | +--rw enable?    empty
    |     | +--rw mode?      ipi-efm-types:ethernet_oam_mode_t
    |     | +--rw link-lost-timeout? uint8
    |     | +--rw pdu-min-rate?  uint8
    |     | +--rw pdu-max-rate?  uint8

```



---

```

| | +--rw unidirectional-link-support?      empty
| | +--rw remote-loopback-support?          empty
| | +--rw remote-loopback-timeout?          uint8
| | +--rw link-monitor-support?             empty
| | +--rw link-monitor-off?                 empty
| | +--rw link-monitor-event-log-size?      uint8
| | +--rw disable-port-on-remote-failure-events? ipi-efm-types:ethernet_oam_remote_failure_events_t
| | +--rw remote-loopback-start?            empty
| +--ro state
|   +--ro name?                            -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--ro enable?                          empty
|   +--ro mode?                            ipi-efm-types:ethernet_oam_mode_t
|   +--ro link-lost-timeout?                uint8
|   +--ro pdu-min-rate?                    uint8
|   +--ro pdu-max-rate?                    uint8
|   +--ro unidirectional-link-support?      empty
|   +--ro remote-loopback-support?          empty
|   +--ro remote-loopback-timeout?          uint8
|   +--ro link-monitor-support?             empty
|   +--ro link-monitor-off?                 empty
|   +--ro link-monitor-event-log-size?      uint8
|   +--ro disable-port-on-remote-failure-events? ipi-efm-types:ethernet_oam_remote_failure_events_t
|   +--ro remote-loopback-start?            empty
|   +--ro if-index?                        uint32
|   +--ro interface-state?                  ipi-efm-types:ethernet_oam_oper_status_t
+--rw debug
  +--rw config
  | +--rw options? ipi-efm-types:ethernet_oam_debug_t
  +--ro state
    +--ro options? ipi-efm-types:ethernet_oam_debug_t
    +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-efm-types:ethernet_oam_debug_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x efm-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_EFM,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-status ipi-efm-types:ethernet_oam_debug_t

```

```

+---x efm-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_EFM,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-status   ipi-efm-types:ethernet_oam_debug_t
+---x clear-interface-oam-counters {feature-list:HAVE_EFM,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
  +---w input
    +---w name   string

```

---

## ipi-elk

```

+--rw elk
  +--rw metricbeats
  | +--rw metricbeat* [ip]
  |   +--rw ip      -> ../config/ip
  |   +--rw config
  |   | +--rw ip?      inet:ipv4-address
  |   | +--rw username string
  |   | +--rw password string
  |   +--ro state
  |     +--ro ip?      inet:ipv4-address
  |     +--ro username string
  |     +--ro password string
  +--rw filebeats
  | +--rw filebeat* [ip]
  |   +--rw ip      -> ../config/ip
  |   +--rw config
  |   | +--rw ip?      inet:ipv4-address
  |   | +--rw certificate-path? string
  |   +--ro state
  |     +--ro ip?      inet:ipv4-address
  |     +--ro certificate-path? string

```

rpcs:

```

+---x elk-metricbeat-service-enable {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name   string
+---x elk-filebeat-service-enable {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?

```

```

| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name   string
+---x elk-metricbeat-service-disable {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name   string
+---x elk-filebeat-service-disable {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
  +---w input
    +---w vrf-name   string

```

---

## ipi-erpsv2

```

+--rw erpsv2 {feature-list:HAVE_G8032V2}?
  +--rw rings
    | +--rw ring* [ring-name]
    |   +--rw ring-name  -> ../config/ring-name
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw ring-name?    string
    |     | +--rw east-interface? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |     | +--rw west-interface? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |     | +--rw description?   cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |     +--ro state
    |       +--ro ring-name?    string
    |       +--ro east-interface? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |       +--ro west-interface? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |       +--ro description?   cml-data-types:cml_line_t
  +--rw profiles
    | +--rw profile* [profile-name]
    |   +--rw profile-name  -> ../config/profile-name
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw profile-name?    string
    |     | +--rw wait-to-restore-timer? uint8
    |     | +--rw hold-off-timer?    uint16
    |     | +--rw guard-time?       uint16
    |     | +--rw protection-mode?   ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_protection_mode_t
    |     +--ro state

```

---

```
|   +--ro profile-name?      string
|   +--ro wait-to-restore-timer?  uint8
|   +--ro hold-off-timer?    uint16
|   +--ro guard-time?        uint16
|   +--ro protection-mode?     ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_protection_mode_t
|   +--ro wait-to-block-time?  uint32
+--rw erp-instances
| +--rw erp-instance* [name]
| | +--rw name              -> ../config/name
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw name?           string
| | | +--rw ring-name?      -> /erpsv2/rings/ring/ring-name
| | | +--rw mapped-profile-name?  -> /erpsv2/profiles/profile/profile-name
| | | +--rw ring-type?      ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_ring_type_t
| | | +--rw enable-tcn-propagation? empty
| | | +--rw tcn-to-instances*  string
| | | +--rw non-virtual-channel? empty
| | | +--rw ring-id?         uint8
| | | +--rw description?     cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro name?           string
| | | +--ro ring-name?      -> /erpsv2/rings/ring/ring-name
| | | +--ro mapped-profile-name?  -> /erpsv2/profiles/profile/profile-name
| | | +--ro ring-type?      ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_ring_type_t
| | | +--ro enable-tcn-propagation? empty
| | | +--ro tcn-to-instances*  string
| | | +--ro non-virtual-channel? empty
| | | +--ro ring-id?         uint8
| | | +--ro description?     cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | +--ro instance-id?    uint8
| | | +--ro node-id?        string
| | | +--ro ring?           string
| | | +--ro virtual?        string
| | | +--ro attached?       string
| | | +--ro attached-to?    string
| | | +--ro tcn-propagation?  string
```

---

---

```

| | +--ro erp-state?          ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_erp_state_t
| | +--ro initial-timer-status? string
| | +--ro wait-to-restore-timer? string
| | +--ro wait-to-block-timer? uint32
| | +--ro hold-off-timer?     uint16
| | +--ro guard-timer?       uint16
| | +--ro east-if-name?      string
| | +--ro east-link-status?   ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_link_status_t
| | +--ro east-if-state?     ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_interface_state_t
| | +--ro east-bpr?          string
| | +--ro east-node-id?      string
| | +--ro west-if-name?      string
| | +--ro west-link-status?   ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_link_status_t
| | +--ro west-if-state?     ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_interface_state_t
| | +--ro west-bpr?          string
| | +--ro west-node-id?      string
| | +--ro east-cfm-mep-id?    uint16
| | +--ro east-cfm-cc-interval? ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_cfm_cc_interval_t
| | +--ro east-cfm-domain?   string
| | +--ro east-cfm-ma?       string
| | +--ro west-cfm-mep-id?    uint16
| | +--ro west-cfm-cc-interval? ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_cfm_cc_interval_t
| | +--ro west-cfm-domain?   string
| | +--ro west-cfm-ma?       string
| | +--ro aps-channel-level?  uint8
| | +--ro aps-channel-vlan?   uint16
| | +--ro data-vlan?          string
| | +--ro current-state?      ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_ring_state_t
| | +--ro out-aps-pkts?       yang:counter32
| | +--ro in-aps-pkts?        yang:counter32
| | +--ro previous-state?     ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_ring_state_t
| +--rw associate-rings
| | +--rw associate-ring* [associate-ring-name]
| |   +--rw associate-ring-name -> ../config/associate-ring-name
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw associate-ring-name? string

```

---

---

```

| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro associate-ring-name? string
| |   +--ro data-vlan?          string
| +--rw instance-role
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw (role-option)?
| | |   +--:(owner)
| | |     | +--rw owner-port-id?      ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_port_id_t
| | |     +--:(neighbor)
| | |       | +--rw neighbor-port-id?  ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_port_id_t
| | |       +--:(next-neighbor)
| | |         | +--rw next-neighbor-port-id? ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_port_id_t
| | |         +--:(non-owner)
| | |           +--rw non-owner?       empty
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro (role-option)?
| |   +--:(owner)
| |     | +--ro owner-port-id?      ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_port_id_t
| |     +--:(neighbor)
| |       | +--ro neighbor-port-id?  ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_port_id_t
| |       +--:(next-neighbor)
| |         | +--ro next-neighbor-port-id? ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_port_id_t
| |         +--:(non-owner)
| |           +--ro non-owner?       empty
| +--rw aps-channel
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw level? uint8
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro level? uint8
| +--rw aps-channel-vlans
| | +--rw aps-channel-vlan* [vlan-id]
| |   +--rw vlan-id -> ../config/vlan-id
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw vlan-id?      uint16
| |     | +--rw inner-vlan-id? uint16
| |     +--ro state

```

---

---

```

| |   +--ro vlan-id?      uint16
| |   +--ro inner-vlan-id? uint16
| +--rw data
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw data-vlan? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro data-vlan? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| +--rw virtual-channel
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw channel-id      uint16
| | | +--rw attached-instance -> /erpsv2/erp-instances/erp-instance/name
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro channel-id      uint16
| |   +--ro attached-instance -> /erpsv2/erp-instances/erp-instance/name
| +--rw east-link
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro link-name?      string
| |   +--ro link-state?     ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_link_state_t
| |   +--ro remote-node-id? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |   +--ro remote-blocked-port-reference? uint8
| +--rw west-link
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro link-name?      string
| |   +--ro link-state?     ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_link_state_t
| |   +--ro remote-node-id? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |   +--ro remote-blocked-port-reference? uint8
| +--rw aps-statistics
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro tx-ring-aps-messages? yang:counter32
|     +--ro rx-ring-aps-messages? yang:counter32
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw options? ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_debug_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro options? ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_debug_t
|   +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_debug_t

```

---

```

+--rw subinterfaces
| +--rw subinterface* [name] {feature-list:HAVE_SUBINTERFACE,feature-list:HAVE_G8032V2}?
|   +--rw name      -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   | +--rw instance-name? ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_subinterface_instance_type_t
|   +--ro state
|   | +--ro name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   | +--ro instance-name? ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_subinterface_instance_type_t
+--rw instances-summary
  +--ro state
    +--ro in-init-state?      uint16
    +--ro in-idle-state?      uint16
    +--ro in-pending-state?   uint16
    +--ro in-protection-state? uint16
    +--ro in-fs-state?        uint16
    +--ro in-ms-state?        uint16
    +--ro installed-in-hw?    uint16
    +--ro ring-configured?    uint16
    +--ro associated-ring-configured? uint16
    +--ro instances-with-ring? uint16
    +--ro instances-without-ring? uint16

```

rpcs:

```

+---x erpsv2-switch-erp-instance {feature-list:HAVE_G8032V2,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w instance-name  string
|   +---w operation      ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_switch_operation_t
|   +---w port-id        ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_port_id_t
+---x erpsv2-clear-ring-erp-instance {feature-list:HAVE_G8032V2,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w instance-name  string
+---x erpsv2-clear-aps-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_G8032V2,feature-list:HAVE_ONMD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w instance-name  string
+---x erpsv2-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_G8032V2}?

```



```

| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options   ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_debug_t
+---x erpsv2-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_G8032V2}?
    +---w input
        +---w terminal-debug-options   ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_debug_t

```

notifications:

```

+---n erpsv2-instance-state-change-notification {feature-list:HAVE_G8032V2}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro current-state? ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_ring_state_t
| +--ro previous-state? ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_ring_state_t
+---n erpsv2-east-interface-state-change-notification {feature-list:HAVE_G8032V2}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro link-name?     string
| +--ro link-state?    ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_link_state_t
+---n erpsv2-west-interface-state-change-notification {feature-list:HAVE_G8032V2}?
    +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
    +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
    +--ro name?          string
    +--ro link-name?     string
    +--ro link-state?    ipi-erpsv2-types:erpsv2_link_state_t

```

---

## ipi-ethernet-vpn

```

+--rw evpn
|   +--rw multi-homing
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw esi-hold-time? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--rw esi-hold-time? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   +--rw global

```

---

```

| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable-vxlan-multihoming? empty {feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL,feature-list:HAVE_NVO}?
| | +--rw enable-irb? empty {feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL,feature-list:HAVE_NVO}?
| | +--rw enable-evpn-etree? ipi-ethernet-vpn-types:evpn_etree_enable_scenario_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-list:HAVE_NVO}?
| | +--rw mh-mac-relocate-scan? ipi-ethernet-vpn-types:evpn_mac_relocate_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | +--rw mac-seq-zero-handle? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-list:HAVE_NVO}?
| +--ro state
| +--ro enable-vxlan-multihoming? empty {feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL,feature-list:HAVE_NVO}?
| +--ro enable-irb? empty {feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL,feature-list:HAVE_NVO}?
| +--ro enable-evpn-etree? ipi-ethernet-vpn-types:evpn_etree_enable_scenario_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-list:HAVE_NVO}?
| +--ro mh-mac-relocate-scan? ipi-ethernet-vpn-types:evpn_mac_relocate_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| +--ro mac-seq-zero-handle? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-list:HAVE_NVO}?
+--rw irb-forwarding
| +--rw config
| | +--rw mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t {feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL,feature-
list:HAVE_NVO,feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| +--ro state
| | +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t {feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL,feature-
list:HAVE_NVO,feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| +--rw irb-interfaces
| +--rw irb-interface* [name]
| +--rw name -> ../config/name
| +--rw config
| | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name {feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL,feature-
list:HAVE_NVO,feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | +--rw gateway-mac? empty {feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL,feature-list:HAVE_NVO,feature-
list:HAVE_VXLAN,feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| +--ro state
| +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name {feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL,feature-
list:HAVE_NVO,feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| +--ro gateway-mac? empty {feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL,feature-list:HAVE_NVO,feature-
list:HAVE_VXLAN,feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
+--rw mac-move-count
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw max-mac-move-count uint8
| | +--rw duration? uint16

```

---

```

| | +--rw freeze-time?      uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro max-mac-move-count  uint8
|   +--ro duration?          uint16
|   +--ro freeze-time?      uint32
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name              -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     | +--rw evpn-segment-id?  string
|     | +--rw system-mac?      cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|     | +--rw redundancy-mode?  ipi-ethernet-vpn-types:evpn_esi_load_balance_mode_t
|     | +--rw evpn-mac-holdtime? uint32
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       | +--ro evpn-segment-id?  string
|       | +--ro system-mac?      cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|       | +--ro redundancy-mode?  ipi-ethernet-vpn-types:evpn_esi_load_balance_mode_t
|       | +--ro evpn-mac-holdtime? uint32
|     +--rw access-interfaces
|       +--rw access-interface* [access-if] {feature-list:HAVE_SUBINTERFACE,feature-list:HAVE_NVO}?
|         +--rw access-if      -> ../config/access-if
|         +--rw config
|           | +--rw access-if?      ipi-ethernet-vpn-types:evpn_acc_if_t
|           | +--rw dynamic-learning-disable?  empty
|           | +--rw arp-nd-flood-suppress?  empty
|           | +--rw cos?            int16
|           | +--rw arp-cache-disable?  empty
|           | +--rw nd-cache-disable?  empty
|           | +--rw mac-hold-time?      int16
|           | +--rw mac-address*        cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|           | +--rw garp-gna-enable?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|           | +--rw llf-enable?        empty
|           | +--rw ac-learning-limit?  -> /ipi-mac-limit:mac-limit-global/mac-limit-profiles/mac-limit-profile-inst/config/
mac-lim-profile-name
|           +--ro state

```

---

```

|      | +--ro access-if?          ipi-ethernet-vpn-types:evpn_acc_if_t
|      | +--ro dynamic-learning-disable? empty
|      | +--ro arp-nd-flood-suppress? empty
|      | +--ro cos?                int16
|      | +--ro arp-cache-disable?  empty
|      | +--ro nd-cache-disable?   empty
|      | +--ro mac-hold-time?      int16
|      | +--ro mac-address*        cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|      | +--ro garp-gna-enable?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|      | +--ro llf-enable?         empty
|      | +--ro ac-learning-limit?  -> /ipi-mac-limit:mac-limit-global/mac-limit-profiles/mac-limit-profile-inst/config/
mac-lim-profile-name
|      | +--rw evpn-id-mappings {feature-list:HAVE_SUBINTERFACE,feature-list:HAVE_NVO}?
|      | +--rw config
|      | | +--rw evpn-identifier? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-list:HAVE_NVO,feature-
list:HAVE_MPLS_OR_HAVE_VXLAN_OR_HAVE_SRV6}?
|      | +--ro state
|      |   +--ro evpn-identifier? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-list:HAVE_NVO,feature-
list:HAVE_MPLS_OR_HAVE_VXLAN_OR_HAVE_SRV6}?
|      |   +--rw ipv4-host-mac-mappings
|      |   +--rw ipv4-host-mac-mapping* [mac-address ipv4-address] {feature-list:HAVE_SUBINTERFACE,feature-
list:HAVE_NVO}?
|      |   +--rw mac-address -> ../config/mac-address
|      |   +--rw ipv4-address -> ../config/ipv4-address
|      |   +--rw config
|      |     | +--rw mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|      |     | +--rw ipv4-address? inet:ipv4-address
|      |     +--ro state
|      |       +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|      |       +--ro ipv4-address? inet:ipv4-address
|      |   +--rw ipv6-host-mac-mappings
|      |   +--rw ipv6-host-mac-mapping* [mac-address ipv6-address] {feature-list:HAVE_SUBINTERFACE,feature-
list:HAVE_NVO,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|      |   +--rw mac-address -> ../config/mac-address
|      |   +--rw ipv6-address -> ../config/ipv6-address
|      |   +--rw config
|      |     | +--rw mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|      |     | +--rw ipv6-address? inet:ipv6-address

```

---

```

|         +--ro state
|         +--ro mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|         +--ro ipv6-address?  inet:ipv6-address
+--rw vrfs
  +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
    +--rw vrf-name  -> ../config/vrf-name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw vrf-name?  -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
      | +--rw service-type?  cml-data-types:cml_evpn_service_type_t
      +--ro state
        +--ro vrf-name?  -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
        +--ro service-type?  cml-data-types:cml_evpn_service_type_t

```

---

## ipi-event-manager

```

+--rw event-manager
  +--rw config
    | +--rw feature?  cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
    +--ro state
      | +--ro feature?  cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
  +--rw event-entries
    | +--rw event-entry* [event-name]
    |   +--rw event-name  -> ../config/event-name
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw event-name?  string
    |     | +--rw event-type  ipi-event-manager-types:event_manager_event_type_t
    |     | +--rw event-id    string
    |     | +--rw event-pattern?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |     | +--rw severity?  ipi-event-manager-types:event_manager_severity_level_t
    |     +--ro state
    |       +--ro event-name?  string
    |       +--ro event-type  ipi-event-manager-types:event_manager_event_type_t
    |       +--ro event-id    string
    |       +--ro event-pattern?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |       +--ro severity?  ipi-event-manager-types:event_manager_severity_level_t

```

---

```

|   +--ro trigger-count?  yang:counter64
|   +--ro policy-count?   yang:counter64
|   +--ro status?         ipi-event-manager-types:event_manager_status_t
|   +--ro policy-map?     -> /event-manager/policies/policy/config/policy-name
+--rw action-entries
| +--rw action-entry* [action-name]
|   +--rw action-name    -> ../config/action-name
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw action-name?  string
|   | +--rw action-type   ipi-event-manager-types:event_manager_action_type_t
|   | +--rw action-script string
|   +--ro state
|   +--ro action-name?    string
|   +--ro action-type     ipi-event-manager-types:event_manager_action_type_t
|   +--ro action-script   string
|   +--ro trigger-count?  yang:counter64
|   +--ro policy-count?   yang:counter64
|   +--ro status?         ipi-event-manager-types:event_manager_status_t
|   +--ro policy-map*     -> /event-manager/policies/policy/config/policy-name
+--rw policies
  +--rw policy* [policy-name]
    +--rw policy-name    -> ../config/policy-name
    +--rw config
    | +--rw policy-name?  string
    | +--rw event-name    -> /event-manager/event-entries/event-entry/event-name
    | +--rw action-name   -> /event-manager/action-entries/action-entry/action-name
    +--ro state
      +--ro policy-name?   string
      +--ro event-name     -> /event-manager/event-entries/event-entry/event-name
      +--ro action-name    -> /event-manager/action-entries/action-entry/action-name
      +--ro trigger-count? yang:counter64
      +--ro status?        ipi-event-manager-types:event_manager_status_t
      +--ro last-execution-status? ipi-event-manager-types:event_manager_execution_status_t
      +--ro last-execution-time?  string

```

rpcs:

```

+---x event-manager-clear-statistics-all {feature-list:HAVE_VLOGD,feature-list:HAVE_EVENT_MANAGER}?
+---x event-manager-clear-statistics-on-policy {feature-list:HAVE_VLOGD,feature-list:HAVE_EVENT_MANAGER}?
  +---w input
    +---w policy-name  string

```

---

## ipi-host

```

+--rw system-host {feature-list:HAVE_IMI}?
  +--rw config
    | +--rw banner-motd?                cml-data-types:cml_banner_t
    | +--rw banner-motd-file?           cml-data-types:cml_file_t
    | +--rw service-passwd-encryption?   boolean
    | +--rw service-term-length?         uint16
    | +--rw system-enable-passwd?        cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    | +--rw passwd-encrypted?            empty
    | +--rw disable-default-autoenable?  empty
    | +--rw disable-service-advanced-vty? empty
    | +--rw term-monitor-default-behavior-disable? empty
    | +--rw term-timestamping?           empty
  +--ro state
    +--ro banner-motd?                cml-data-types:cml_banner_t
    +--ro banner-motd-file?           cml-data-types:cml_file_t
    +--ro service-passwd-encryption?   boolean
    +--ro service-term-length?         uint16
    +--ro system-enable-passwd?        cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    +--ro passwd-encrypted?            empty
    +--ro disable-default-autoenable?  empty
    +--ro disable-service-advanced-vty? empty
    +--ro term-monitor-default-behavior-disable? empty
    +--ro term-timestamping?           empty

```

---

## ipi-hwtable

notifications:

```
+---n hwtable-monitor-full-notification
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro message?    string
+---n hwtable-monitor-full-clear-notification
  +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro message?    string
```

---

## ipi-if-aggregate

augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface:

```
+--rw member-aggregation
  +--rw config!
    | +--rw agg-type   ipi-lag-types:lag_link_agg_type_t
    | +--rw aggregate-id uint16
    | +--rw lacp-mode   ipi-lag-types:lacp_mode_t
    +--ro state
      +--ro agg-type   ipi-lag-types:lag_link_agg_type_t
      +--ro aggregate-id uint16
      +--ro lacp-mode   ipi-lag-types:lacp_mode_t
```

augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface:

```
+--rw aggregator
  +--rw config
    | +--rw min-links?   uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_LACP}?
    | +--rw min-bandwidth? string {feature-list:HAVE_LACP}?
    +--ro state
      | +--ro min-links?   uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_LACP}?
      | +--ro min-bandwidth? string {feature-list:HAVE_LACP}?
      | +--ro agg-min-links-state? ipi-lag-types:lag_agg_min_links_status
      | +--ro agg-up-timestamp?   ipi-lag-types:lag_up_time_t
      +--ro members
        +--ro member* [link-name]
          +--ro link-name -> ../state/link-name
```



```

+--ro state
  +--ro link-name?  string
  +--ro link-state? ipi-lag-types:lag_member_link_status_t

```

notifications:

```

+---n agg-min-links-state-update
  +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro name?          string
  +--ro agg-min-links-state? ipi-lag-types:lag_agg_min_links_status

```

---

## ipi-if-ethernet

augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface:

```

+--rw ethernet
  +--rw config
    | +--rw duplex-mode?      ipi-if-types:if_duplex_t
    | +--rw mac-address?      cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
    | +--rw secondary-mac-address? empty {feature-list:HAVE_MLAG}?
    | +--rw port-speed?       ipi-if-types:if_interface_speed_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
  +--ro state
    | +--ro duplex-mode?      ipi-if-types:if_duplex_t
    | +--ro mac-address?      cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
    | +--ro secondary-mac-address? empty {feature-list:HAVE_MLAG}?
    | +--ro port-speed?       ipi-if-types:if_interface_speed_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
    | +--ro hw-mac-address?    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
    | +--ro negotiated-duplex-mode? ipi-if-types:if_duplex_t
    | +--ro negotiated-port-speed? ipi-if-types:if_interface_speed_t
    | +--ro counters
      | +--ro in-mac-control-frames? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
      | +--ro in-mac-pause-frames?   yang:counter64
      | +--ro in-undersize-frames?   yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
      | +--ro in-oversize-frames?    yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?

```

---

```

    |   +--ro in-fragment-frames?      yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   +--ro in-jabber-frames?       yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   +--ro in-crc-errors?          yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   +--ro out-mac-control-frames? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   +--ro out-mac-pause-frames?   yang:counter64
    |   +--ro in-distribution
    |   |   +--ro in-frames-64-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   |   +--ro in-frames-65-127-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   |   +--ro in-frames-128-255-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   |   +--ro in-frames-256-511-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   |   +--ro in-frames-512-1023-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   |   +--ro in-frames-1024-1518-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   |   +--ro in-frames-1519-2047-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   |   +--ro in-frames-2048-4095-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   |   +--ro in-frames-4096-9216-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   |   +--ro in-frames-9217-16383-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   +--ro out-distribution
    |   |   +--ro out-frames-64-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   |   +--ro out-frames-65-127-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   |   +--ro out-frames-128-255-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   |   +--ro out-frames-256-511-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   |   +--ro out-frames-512-1023-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   |   +--ro out-frames-1024-1518-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?

```

---

---

```

    |   +--ro out-frames-1519-2047-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   +--ro out-frames-2048-4095-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   +--ro out-frames-4096-9216-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   +--ro out-frames-9217-16383-octets? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    +--rw flow-control {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
      +--rw config
      | +--rw enable-rcv? ipi-if-types:if_flowctrl_t {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
      | +--rw enable-snd? ipi-if-types:if_flowctrl_t {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
      +--ro state
        +--ro enable-rcv? ipi-if-types:if_flowctrl_t {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
        +--ro enable-snd? ipi-if-types:if_flowctrl_t {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
        +--ro rcv-oper-status? ipi-if-types:if_flowctrl_t
        +--ro snd-oper-status? ipi-if-types:if_flowctrl_t

```

---

## ipi-if-extended

```

+--rw link-scan
| +--rw config
| | +--rw link-scan-timer? uint16
| | +--rw snmp-lower-layer? empty
| +--ro state
|   +--ro link-scan-timer? uint16
|   +--ro snmp-lower-layer? empty
+--rw l2-protocol
| +--rw config
| | +--rw protocol-type? ipi-if-types:if_l2_proto_type
| +--ro state
|   +--ro protocol-type? ipi-if-types:if_l2_proto_type
+--rw mac-ageing
  +--rw config
  | +--rw hit-based-ageing? ipi-if-types:cml_mac_ageing_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
  +--ro state
    +--ro hit-based-ageing? ipi-if-types:cml_mac_ageing_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?

```

augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface:

```

+--rw extended
  +--rw l2-control-protocol* [l2cp-type] {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
  | +--rw l2cp-type -> ../config/l2cp-type
  | +--rw config
  | | +--rw l2cp-type?      ipi-if-types:if_l2cp_t
  | | +--rw protocol-process ipi-if-types:if_l2cp_process_t
  | +--ro state
  |   +--ro l2cp-type?      ipi-if-types:if_l2cp_t
  |   +--ro protocol-process ipi-if-types:if_l2cp_process_t
+--rw config
  +--rw link-flap-error-disable?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
  +--rw storm-control-error-disable?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
  +--rw mac-move-limit-error-disable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
  +--rw mac-move-priority?            uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
  +--rw disable-snmp-trap-link-status? empty
  +--rw mau-default-type?             ipi-if-types:if_mautype_t {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
  +--rw debounce-time?               uint16
  +--rw protected-port?              ipi-if-types:if_protected_port_type_t
  +--rw ucmp-port?                   ipi-if-types:if_ucmp_state
+--ro state
  +--ro link-flap-error-disable?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
  +--ro storm-control-error-disable?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
  +--ro mac-move-limit-error-disable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
  +--ro mac-move-priority?            uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
  +--ro disable-snmp-trap-link-status? empty
  +--ro mau-default-type?             ipi-if-types:if_mautype_t {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
  +--ro debounce-time?               uint16
  +--ro protected-port?              ipi-if-types:if_protected_port_type_t
  +--ro ucmp-port?                   ipi-if-types:if_ucmp_state
  +--ro properties?                  ipi-if-types:if_iface_prop_t
  +--ro mapped-name?                 string
  +--ro if-counter-discontinuity-time? yang:timestamp
  +--ro slot-id?                     uint32
  +--ro hardware-type?               ipi-if-types:if_hw_type_t

```

---

```

| +--ro storm-total-discards?          yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| +--ro metric?                        int32
| +--ro if-type?                       ipi-if-types:if_interface_type_t
| +--ro trust-state?                   ipi-if-types:if_trust_state_t {feature-list:HAVE_QOS}?
| +--ro monitor-port-grp?              boolean {feature-list:HAVE_TFO}?
| +--ro failover-link-type?            ipi-if-types:if_tfo_link_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_TFO}?
| +--ro uddl-flush-transmitted?        uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_UDLD}?
| +--ro linkup-debounce-interval?      yang:counter32
| +--ro linkdown-debounce-interval?    yang:counter32
| +--ro link-debounce-flap-count?      uint16
| +--ro link-debounce-config-status?   ipi-if-types:if_debounce_running_state
| +--ro link-debounce-last-flap-time?  yang:date-and-time
| +--ro linkup-debounce-running-status? ipi-if-types:if_debounce_running_state
| +--ro linkdown-debounce-running-status? ipi-if-types:if_debounce_running_state
| +--ro linkup-debounce-remain-time?   yang:counter32
| +--ro linkdown-debounce-remain-time? yang:counter32
| +--ro debounce-flap-count?          uint16
| +--ro debounce-last-flap-time?      yang:date-and-time
| +--ro debounce-remain-time?         yang:counter32
| +--ro debounce-running-status?      ipi-if-types:if_debounce_running_state
| +--ro debounce-config-status?       ipi-if-types:if_debounce_running_state
| +--ro last-flapped?                 ipi-if-types:if_last_clear_time_t
| +--ro auto-ipv6-link-local-address?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +--ro current-load-interval?        uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM_OR_HAVE_MARVELL}?
+--rw bandwidth-management
| +--rw config
|   +--rw enable-re-routing? empty
+--rw port-monitor
| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable-speed? empty
| | +--rw enable-queue-drops? empty
| | +--rw enable-pfc-mon? empty
| | +--rw enable-ecn-mon? empty
| +--ro state
| | +--ro enable-speed? empty
| | +--ro enable-queue-drops? empty

```

---

---

```

| | +--ro enable-pfc-mon?    empty
| | +--ro enable-ecn-mon?    empty
| +--rw port-monitor-threshold
|   +--rw config!
|     | +--rw warning-threshold  uint8
|     | +--rw recovery-threshold  uint8
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro warning-threshold  uint8
|       +--ro recovery-threshold  uint8
+--ro capabilities {feature-list:HAVE_HAL}?
| +--ro state
|   +--ro speed-half-duplex?  string
|   +--ro speed-full-duplex?  string
|   +--ro pause?              ipi-if-types:if_raw_string_t
|   +--ro interface-type?     ipi-if-types:if_raw_string_t
|   +--ro medium?             ipi-if-types:if_raw_string_t
|   +--ro loopback?           ipi-if-types:if_raw_string_t
|   +--ro flags?              string
|   +--ro eee?                ipi-if-types:if_raw_string_t
|   +--ro fcmmap?             string
|   +--ro encapsulation?      ipi-if-types:if_raw_string_t
|   +--ro fec?                ipi-if-types:if_raw_string_t
+--rw service-queue {feature-list:HAVE_SUBINTERFACE}?
| +--rw config
| | +--rw subif-service-queue? ipi-if-types:if_subif_sevice_queue_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro subif-service-queue? ipi-if-types:if_subif_sevice_queue_t
+--rw aclif
| +--rw config
| | +--rw aclif-type? ipi-if-types:if_aclif_type_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro aclif-type? ipi-if-types:if_aclif_type_t
+--rw subinterface-encapsulation {feature-list:HAVE_SUBINTERFACE}?
| +--rw config
| | +--rw encap-default?  empty
| | +--rw encap-untagged? empty

```

---

---

```

| +--ro state
| | +--ro encap-default?  empty
| | +--ro encap-untagged? empty
| +--rw rewrite
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw vlan-action          ipi-if-types:if_subif_l2_vlan_actiontype_t
| | | +--rw (vlan-action-type)?
| | |   +--:(pop)
| | |   | +--rw enable-pop          ipi-if-types:if_subif_rewrite_pop_type_t
| | |   +--:(push)
| | |   | +--rw push-tpid          ipi-if-types:cml_outer_tpid_type_t
| | |   | +--rw push-outer-vlan-id  uint16
| | |   | +--rw push-inner-vlan-id? uint16
| | |   +--:(translate)
| | |   +--rw rewrite-translate-action ipi-if-types:if_subif_l2_rewrite_actiontype_t
| | |   +--rw dot1q-dot1ad-tpid    ipi-if-types:cml_outer_tpid_type_t
| | |   +--rw outer-vlan-id        uint16
| | |   +--rw i-dot1q-dot1ad-tpid  ipi-if-types:cml_inner_tpid_type_t
| | |   +--rw inner-vlan-id        uint16
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro vlan-action          ipi-if-types:if_subif_l2_vlan_actiontype_t
| | | +--ro (vlan-action-type)?
| | |   +--:(pop)
| | |   | +--ro enable-pop          ipi-if-types:if_subif_rewrite_pop_type_t
| | |   +--:(push)
| | |   | +--ro push-tpid          ipi-if-types:cml_outer_tpid_type_t
| | |   | +--ro push-outer-vlan-id  uint16
| | |   | +--ro push-inner-vlan-id? uint16
| | |   +--:(translate)
| | |   +--ro rewrite-translate-action ipi-if-types:if_subif_l2_rewrite_actiontype_t
| | |   +--ro dot1q-dot1ad-tpid    ipi-if-types:cml_outer_tpid_type_t
| | |   +--ro outer-vlan-id        uint16
| | |   +--ro i-dot1q-dot1ad-tpid  ipi-if-types:cml_inner_tpid_type_t
| | |   +--ro inner-vlan-id        uint16
| +--rw single-tag-vlan-matches
| | +--rw single-tag-vlan-match* [encapsulation-type]

```

---

---

```

| | +--rw encapsulation-type -> ../config/encapsulation-type
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw encapsulation-type? ipi-if-types:if_subif_encap_type_t
| | | +--rw outer-vlan-id* string
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro encapsulation-type? ipi-if-types:if_subif_encap_type_t
| | +--ro outer-vlan-id* string
| +--rw double-tag-vlan-matches
| +--rw double-tag-vlan-match* [encap-type outer-vlan-id]
| +--rw encap-type -> ../config/encap-type
| +--rw outer-vlan-id -> ../config/outer-vlan-id
| +--rw config
| | +--rw encap-type? ipi-if-types:if_subif_encap_type_t
| | +--rw outer-vlan-id? string
| | +--rw inner-vlan-id* string
| +--ro state
| +--ro encap-type? ipi-if-types:if_subif_encap_type_t
| +--ro outer-vlan-id? string
| +--ro inner-vlan-id* string
+--rw subinterface-split-horizon {feature-list:HAVE_SUBINTERFACE}?
| +--rw config
| | +--rw split-horizon-group? ipi-if-types:if_split_horizon_t
| +--ro state
| +--ro split-horizon-group? ipi-if-types:if_split_horizon_t
+--rw link-debounce-time
+--rw config!
| +--rw linkup-debounce-time uint32
| +--rw linkdown-debounce-time uint32
+--ro state
+--ro linkup-debounce-time uint32
+--ro linkdown-debounce-time uint32
augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface/ipi-if-ethernet:ethernet:
+--rw extended-ethernet
+--rw config
| +--rw forward-err-correction? ipi-if-types:if_intf_fec_t
| +--rw load-interval? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM_OR_HAVE_MARVELL}?

```

---



```

+--ro state
| +--ro forward-err-correction? ipi-if-types:if_intf_fec_t
| +--ro load-interval?         uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM_OR_HAVE_MARVELL}?
| +--ro default-duplex-mode?   uint8
| +--ro default-speed?        string
+--rw switchport-allowed-ether-types {feature-list:HAVE_ALLOWED_ETHERTYPE}?
  +--rw config
  | +--rw arp?                 boolean
  | +--rw ipv4?                boolean
  | +--rw ipv6?                boolean
  | +--rw mpls?                boolean
  | +--rw ether-type-value*    string
  | +--rw log?                 boolean
+--ro state {feature-list:HAVE_ALLOWED_ETHERTYPE}?
  +--ro statistics* [ether-type]
  | +--ro ether-type          string
  | +--ro packets?            yang:counter64
  | +--ro bytes?              yang:counter64
  +--ro arp?                  boolean
  +--ro ipv4?                  boolean
  +--ro ipv6?                  boolean
  +--ro mpls?                  boolean
  +--ro ether-type-value*     string
  +--ro log?                  boolean
augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface/ipi-if-ethernet:ethernet:
+--rw storm-control {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
  +--rw broadcast {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
  | +--rw config! {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
  | | +--rw bcast-value          ipi-if-types:if_rate_limit_t
  | | +--rw bcast-rate-limit-format ipi-if-types:if_rate_limit_type
  | | +--rw bcast-burst-value    uint32
  | +--ro state {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
  | +--ro bcast-value            ipi-if-types:if_rate_limit_t
  | +--ro bcast-rate-limit-format ipi-if-types:if_rate_limit_type
  | +--ro bcast-burst-value      uint32
  | +--ro hardware-applied-bcast-value? decimal64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?

```

```

+--rw multicast {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
| +--rw config! {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
| | +--rw mcast-value          ipi-if-types:if_rate_limit_t
| | +--rw mcast-rate-limit-format ipi-if-types:if_rate_limit_type
| | +--rw mcast-burst-value     uint32
| +--ro state {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
|   +--ro mcast-value          ipi-if-types:if_rate_limit_t
|   +--ro mcast-rate-limit-format ipi-if-types:if_rate_limit_type
|   +--ro mcast-burst-value     uint32
|   +--ro hardware-applied-mcast-value? decimal64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
+--rw dlf-broadcast {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
  +--rw config! {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
  | +--rw dlf-bcast-value          ipi-if-types:if_rate_limit_t
  | +--rw dlf-bcast-rate-limit-format ipi-if-types:if_rate_limit_type
  | +--rw dlf-bcast-burst-value     uint32
  +--ro state {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
    +--ro dlf-bcast-value          ipi-if-types:if_rate_limit_t
    +--ro dlf-bcast-rate-limit-format ipi-if-types:if_rate_limit_type
    +--ro dlf-bcast-burst-value     uint32
    +--ro hardware-applied-dlf-bcast-value? decimal64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-
list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface/ipi-interface:state:
+--ro custom-state
  +--ro current-bandwidth? uint64
augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface/ipi-interface:state/ipi-interface:counters:
+--ro extended-counters
  +--ro in-compressed?      yang:counter64
  +--ro out-compressed?     yang:counter64
  +--ro collisions?        yang:counter64
  +--ro unicast-rpf-discard? yang:counter64
  +--ro in-length-errors?   yang:counter64
  +--ro in-oversize-errors? yang:counter64
  +--ro in-crc-errors?      yang:counter64
  +--ro in-frame-errors?    yang:counter64
  +--ro in-fifo-errors?     yang:counter64
  +--ro in-missed-errors?   yang:counter64

```

```

+--ro out-aborted-errors?   yang:counter64
+--ro out-carrier-errors?   yang:counter64
+--ro out-fifo-errors?      yang:counter64
+--ro out-heartbeat-errors? yang:counter64
+--ro out-window-errors?    yang:counter64
+--ro l2-protocol-pkt-stat* [l2cp-counter-type] {feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM}?
| +--ro lacp-counters?      yang:counter64
| +--ro stp-counters?       yang:counter64
| +--ro lldp-counters?      yang:counter64
| +--ro efmCounters?        yang:counter64
| +--ro elmi-counters?      yang:counter64
| +--ro dot1x-counters?     yang:counter64
| +--ro synce-counters?     yang:counter64
| +--ro l2cp-counter-type   ipi-if-types:if_l2cp_stats_process_t
+--ro error-disable-reason? ipi-if-types:if_errdisable_state_t

```

augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface/ipi-if-ethernet:ethernet/ipi-if-ethernet:state/ipi-if-ethernet:counters:

```

+--ro extended-ethernet-counters {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
+--ro protocol-pkt-stats {feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM}?
| +--ro in-bgp-pkts?        yang:counter32
| +--ro in-ospf-pkts?       yang:counter32
| +--ro in-isis-pkts?       yang:counter32
| +--ro in-ldp-rsvp-pkts?   yang:counter32
| +--ro in-arp-pkts?        yang:counter32
| +--ro in-evpn-pkts?       yang:counter32
| +--ro in-igmp-pkts?       yang:counter32
| +--ro in-pim-pkts?        yang:counter32
| +--ro in-total-pkts?      yang:counter32
+--ro in-good-octets?        yang:counter64
+--ro in-bad-octets?         yang:counter64
+--ro mac-transmit-error?    yang:counter64
+--ro in-good-pkts?         yang:counter64
+--ro in-bad-pkts?          yang:counter64
+--ro out-good-octets?       yang:counter64
+--ro out-good-pkts?        yang:counter64
+--ro excessive-collisions?  yang:counter64

```

```

+--ro in-unrecognized-mac-control? yang:counter64
+--ro drop-events?                yang:counter64
+--ro in-mac-errors?              yang:counter64
+--ro in-dribble-errors?          yang:counter64
+--ro collisions-state?           yang:counter64
+--ro late-collisions?            yang:counter64
+--ro deferred-tx?                yang:counter64
+--ro mtu-exceed-discards?        yang:counter64
+--ro in-jumbo-frames?            yang:counter64
+--ro out-jumbo-frames?           yang:counter64
+--ro receive-pkt-rate?           yang:counter64
+--ro receive-bit-rate?           yang:counter64
+--ro send-pkt-rate?              yang:counter64
+--ro send-bit-rate?              yang:counter64

```

augment /ipi-interface:interfaces:

```

+--rw global
+--rw config
| +--rw load-interval? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM_OR_HAVE_MARVELL}?
+--ro state
| +--ro load-interval? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM_OR_HAVE_MARVELL}?
+--rw error-disable
| +--rw config
| | +--rw reason?          ipi-if-types:if_err_reason_t
| | +--rw error-disable-stp-bpdu-guard? boolean
| | +--rw timeout-interval? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| | +--rw link-flap-max-count? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| | +--rw link-flap-timer-interval? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| | +--rw mac-move-limit?    uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| | +--rw storm-control-max-count? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
| | +--rw storm-control-timer-interval? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
| +--ro state
| +--ro reason?            ipi-if-types:if_err_reason_t
| +--ro error-disable-stp-bpdu-guard? boolean
| +--ro timeout-interval?  uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| +--ro link-flap-max-count? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| +--ro link-flap-timer-interval? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?

```

---

```

|  +--ro mac-move-limit?          uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
|  +--ro storm-control-max-count?  uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
|  +--ro storm-control-timer-interval?  uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
|  +--ro default-link-flap-count?    uint32
|  +--ro default-link-flap-timer-interval?  uint32
|  +--ro default-storm-control-max-count?  uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
|  +--ro default-storm-control-timer-interval?  uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_RATE_LIMIT}?
|  +--ro link-flap-status?          ipi-if-types:if_errdis_status_t
|  +--ro storm-control-status?      ipi-if-types:if_errdis_status_t
|  +--ro lag-mismatch-status?       ipi-if-types:if_errdis_status_t
|  +--ro stp-bpdu-guard-status?     ipi-if-types:if_errdis_status_t
|  +--ro mac-move-limit-status?     ipi-if-types:if_errdis_status_t
+--rw l2-control-protocols {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| +--rw l2-control-protocol* [l2cp-type]
|   +--rw l2cp-type -> ../config/l2cp-type
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw l2cp-type?      ipi-if-types:if_l2cp_t
|     | +--rw protocol-process ipi-if-types:if_l2cp_process_t
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro l2cp-type?      ipi-if-types:if_l2cp_t
|       +--ro protocol-process ipi-if-types:if_l2cp_process_t
+--rw mtus
  +--rw mtu* [if-type]
    +--rw if-type -> ../config/if-type
    +--rw config
      | +--rw if-type? ipi-if-types:if_global_mtu_if_type_t
      | +--rw mtu      uint32
      +--ro state
        +--ro if-type? ipi-if-types:if_global_mtu_if_type_t
        +--ro mtu      uint32
augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface:
+--rw tunnel {feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL}?
+--rw config
| +--rw mode?      ipi-if-types:if_tunnel_mode_t
| +--rw src?       inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw multicast-interface? string {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN}?

```

---

---

```

| +--rw dst?          inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw checksum-enable?  empty
| +--rw tos-byte?      uint16
| +--rw ttl?          uint16
| +--rw path-mtu-enable?  empty
| +--rw dst-mac-address?  string {feature-list:HAVE_USER_HSL}?
| +--rw gre-key?        ipi-if-types:if_tunnel_key_t {feature-list:HAVE_GRE_KEY}?
+--ro state
  +--ro mode?          ipi-if-types:if_tunnel_mode_t
  +--ro src?          inet:ipv4-address
  +--ro multicast-interface?  string {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN}?
  +--ro dst?          inet:ipv4-address
  +--ro checksum-enable?  empty
  +--ro tos-byte?      uint16
  +--ro ttl?          uint16
  +--ro path-mtu-enable?  empty
  +--ro dst-mac-address?  string {feature-list:HAVE_USER_HSL}?
  +--ro gre-key?        ipi-if-types:if_tunnel_key_t {feature-list:HAVE_GRE_KEY}?

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-interface-forward-error-correction-counters
| +---w input
|   +---w if-name  string
+---x clear-interface-error-disable
| +---w input
|   +---w if-name  string
+---x interface-sniff-enable {feature-list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF}?
| +---w input
|   +---w interface-name  string
|   +---w sniffTime      uint8
|   +---w sniffAction     ipi-if-types:if_sniff_action_t
|   +---w sniff1          boolean
+---x interface-sniff-disable {feature-list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF}?
  +---w input
    +---w interface-name  string

```

notifications:

```

+---n interface-error-disable-notification
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro error-disable-reason? ipi-if-types:if_errdisable_state_t
+---n interface-bandwidth-start
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro current-bandwidth? uint64
+---n interface-bandwidth-upgrade
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro current-bandwidth? uint64
+---n interface-bandwidth-downgrade
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro current-bandwidth? uint64
+---n interface-bandwidth-close
  +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro name?              string
  +--ro current-bandwidth? uint64

```

---

## ipi-if-ip

```

+--rw ip-global
  +--rw vrf* [vrf-name] {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
    | +--rw vrf-name  -> ../config/vrf-name
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw vrf-name?          -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
    | | +--rw disable-ip-vrf-forwarding?  empty

```

---

```

| | +--rw disable-ipv6-vrf-forwarding? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | +--rw enable-icmp-broadcast?      empty
| +--ro state
|   +--ro vrf-name?                  -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
|     +--ro disable-ip-vrf-forwarding? empty
|     +--ro disable-ipv6-vrf-forwarding? empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|     +--ro enable-icmp-broadcast?    empty
+--rw config
| +--rw router-id?                  string
| +--rw enable-auto-router-id-selection? empty
| +--rw disable-ip-forwarding?      empty
| +--rw disable-ipv6-forwarding?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +--rw default-vrf-enable-icmp-broadcast? empty
+--ro state
  +--ro router-id?                  string
  +--ro enable-auto-router-id-selection? empty
  +--ro disable-ip-forwarding?      empty
  +--ro disable-ipv6-forwarding?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
  +--ro default-vrf-enable-icmp-broadcast? empty

augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface:
+--rw ipv4
  +--rw secondary-addresses* [ip-address]
  | +--rw ip-address  -> ../config/ip-address
  | +--rw config
  | | +--rw ip-address?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
  | | +--rw ip-label?     cml-data-types:cml_line_t
  | | +--rw secondary-anycast? empty
  | +--ro state
  |   +--ro ip-address?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
  |   +--ro ip-label?     cml-data-types:cml_line_t
  |   +--ro secondary-anycast? empty
+--rw config
| +--rw primary-ip-addr?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| +--rw enable-dhcp-ip-address? empty {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT}?
| +--rw prefix-length?       uint8

```

---



---

```

| +--rw ip-addr-label?          cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--rw ipv4-unnumbered-if-name? string {feature-list:HAVE_NSM_IF_UNNUMBERED}?
| +--rw remote-address?         string {feature-list:HAVE_NSM_IF_UNNUMBERED}?
| +--rw primary-anycast?        empty
+--ro state
  +--ro primary-ip-addr?        cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
  +--ro enable-dhcp-ip-address?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT}?
  +--ro prefix-length?          uint8
  +--ro ip-addr-label?          cml-data-types:cml_line_t
  +--ro ipv4-unnumbered-if-name? string {feature-list:HAVE_NSM_IF_UNNUMBERED}?
  +--ro remote-address?         string {feature-list:HAVE_NSM_IF_UNNUMBERED}?
  +--ro primary-anycast?        empty
  +--ro dhcp-ip-address?        cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT}?
  +--ro ipv4-enabled-status?    boolean
augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface:
+--rw ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
  +--rw addresses* [ipv6-address] {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
  | +--rw ipv6-address  -> ../config/ipv6-address
  | +--rw config
  | | +--rw ipv6-address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
  | | +--rw anycast?     empty
  | +--ro state
  |   +--ro ipv6-address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
  |   +--ro anycast?     empty
  +--rw config
  | +--rw ipv6-unnumbered-if-name?      string {feature-list:HAVE_NSM_IF_UNNUMBERED,feature-
list:HAVE_IPV6}?
  | +--rw enable-dhcp-ipv6-address?     empty {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT}?
  | +--rw enable-dhcp-temporary-ipv6-address? empty {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT}?
  | +--rw dhcp-address-prefix-length?   uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT}?
  | +--rw enable-auto-config?           boolean {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
  | +--rw max-autoconfig-address?       uint8
  +--ro state
  | +--ro ipv6-unnumbered-if-name?      string {feature-list:HAVE_NSM_IF_UNNUMBERED,feature-
list:HAVE_IPV6}?
  | +--ro enable-dhcp-ipv6-address?     empty {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT}?
  | +--ro enable-dhcp-temporary-ipv6-address? empty {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT}?

```

---

---

```

| +--ro dhcp-address-prefix-length?      uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT}?
| +--ro enable-auto-config?              boolean {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +--ro max-autoconfig-address?          uint8
| +--ro dhcp-ipv6-address?               cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_CLIENT}?
| +--ro forwarding-status?               boolean {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+--ro auto-addresses {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
  +--ro auto-address* [ipv6-address]
    +--ro ipv6-address -> ../state/ipv6-address
    +--ro state
      +--ro ipv6-address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
      +--ro anycast?      empty
      +--ro virtual?      empty
      +--ro vrrp?         empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRRP_V3}?

```

---

## ipi-igmp-snooping

```

+--rw igmp-snooping
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw disable-igmp-snooping?      empty
    | | +--rw disable-report-suppression? empty
    | | +--rw unknown-multicast-action?   ipi-igmp-snooping-types:igmp_snoop_unknown_mcast_action_t
    | +--ro state
    | +--ro disable-igmp-snooping?      empty
    | +--ro disable-report-suppression? empty
    | +--ro unknown-multicast-action?   ipi-igmp-snooping-types:igmp_snoop_unknown_mcast_action_t
  +--rw debug
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw options? ipi-igmp-snooping-types:igmp_snoop_debug_options_t
    | +--ro state
    | +--ro options?      ipi-igmp-snooping-types:igmp_snoop_debug_options_t

```

---

```

|   +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-igmp-snooping-types:igmp_snoop_debug_options_t
+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [name]
    +--rw name          -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      | +--rw igmp-snooping?    cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
      | +--rw enable-fast-leave? empty
      | +--rw report-suppression? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
      | +--rw mrouter-interface-name* -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      | +--rw enable-querier?    empty
    +--ro state
      | +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      | +--ro igmp-snooping?    cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
      | +--ro enable-fast-leave? empty
      | +--ro report-suppression? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
      | +--ro mrouter-interface-name* -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      | +--ro enable-querier?    empty
    +--rw static-groups
      +--rw ssm-groups
        | +--rw ssm-group* [group-address source-address interface-name]
        |   +--rw group-address  -> ../config/group-address
        |   +--rw source-address -> ../config/source-address
        |   +--rw interface-name -> ../config/interface-name
        |   +--rw config
        |     | +--rw group-address? inet:ipv4-address
        |     | +--rw interface-name? string
        |     | +--rw source-address? inet:ipv4-address
        |     +--ro state
        |       +--ro group-address? inet:ipv4-address
        |       +--ro interface-name? string
        |       +--ro source-address? inet:ipv4-address
      +--rw asm-groups
        +--rw asm-group* [group-address interface-name]
          +--rw group-address  -> ../config/group-address
          +--rw interface-name -> ../config/interface-name

```

---

```

+--rw config
| +--rw group-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw interface-name? string
+--ro state
  +--ro group-address?  inet:ipv4-address
  +--ro interface-name? string

```

rpcs:

```

+---x igmp-snooping-clear-group-interface {feature-list:HAVE_L2MRIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w group-address  inet:ipv4-address
|   +---w interface-name string
+---x igmp-snooping-clear-interface {feature-list:HAVE_L2MRIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w interface-name string
+---x igmp-snooping-clear-all {feature-list:HAVE_L2MRIBD}?
+---x igmp-snooping-clear-group {feature-list:HAVE_L2MRIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w group-address  inet:ipv4-address
+---x igmp-snooping-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_L2MRIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-igmp-snooping-types:igmp_snoop_debug_options_t
+---x igmp-snooping-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_L2MRIBD}?
  +---w input
    +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-igmp-snooping-types:igmp_snoop_debug_options_t

```

---

## ipi-igmp

```

+--rw igmp
  +--rw vrfs
  | +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
  |   +--rw vrf-name          -> ../config/vrf-name
  |   +--rw config
  |     | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
  |     | +--rw disable-ssm-map?  empty

```

---

```

| | +--rw disable-tos-check? empty
| +--ro state
| | +--ro vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
| | +--ro disable-ssm-map? empty
| | +--ro disable-tos-check? empty
| +--rw group-membership-control
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw member-limit?      uint32
| | | +--rw limit-exception-acl? string
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro member-limit?      uint32
| |   +--ro limit-exception-acl? string
| |   +--ro current-states-count? uint32
| +--rw ssm
| | +--rw static-mappings
| |   +--rw static-mapping* [group-ranges-acl source]
| |     +--rw group-ranges-acl -> ../config/group-ranges-acl
| |     +--rw source           -> ../config/source
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw group-ranges-acl? string
| |       | +--rw source?           inet:ipv4-address
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro group-ranges-acl? string
| |         +--ro source?           inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw debug
|   +--rw config
| | +--rw options? ipi-igmp-types:igmp_debug_options_t
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro options? ipi-igmp-types:igmp_debug_options_t
|     +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-igmp-types:igmp_debug_options_t
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name           -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
| | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--rw enabled?      empty

```

---

---

```

| | +--rw last-member-query-count?    uint8
| | +--rw last-member-query-interval?  uint16
| | +--rw querier-timeout?            uint16
| | +--rw query-interval?             uint16
| | +--rw query-max-response-time?    uint8
| | +--rw startup-query-interval?     uint16
| | +--rw startup-query-count?        uint8
| | +--rw robustness-variable?        uint8
| | +--rw version?                   uint8
| | +--rw require-router-alert-option? empty
| | +--rw allow-offlink-host?         empty
| | +--rw offlink-log-suppress?       empty
| +--ro state
| | +--ro counters
| | | +--ro v1-reports-received?      yang:counter32
| | | +--ro v2-reports-received?      yang:counter32
| | | +--ro v2-leaves-received?       yang:counter32
| | | +--ro v3-reports-received?      yang:counter32
| | | +--ro current-group-records?     yang:counter32
| | +--ro internet-address?           inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro oper-status?                ipi-igmp-types:igmp_if_oper_status_t
| | +--ro host-version?               uint8
| | +--ro is-querier?                 boolean
| | +--ro querying-router?            inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro group-membership-interval?   uint32
| | +--ro name?                      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--ro enabled?                    empty
| | +--ro last-member-query-count?    uint8
| | +--ro last-member-query-interval? uint16
| | +--ro querier-timeout?            uint16
| | +--ro query-interval?             uint16
| | +--ro query-max-response-time?    uint8
| | +--ro startup-query-interval?     uint16
| | +--ro startup-query-count?        uint8
| | +--ro robustness-variable?        uint8
| | +--ro version?                   uint8

```

---

---

```

| | +--ro require-router-alert-option? empty
| | +--ro allow-offlink-host?          empty
| | +--ro offlink-log-suppress?        empty
| +--rw proxy
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw enable-proxy-service?      empty
| | | +--rw mroute-proxy-interface?    string
| | | +--rw unsolicited-report-interval? uint16
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro enable-proxy-service?      empty
| |   +--ro mroute-proxy-interface?    string
| |   +--ro unsolicited-report-interval? uint16
| |   +--ro oper-status?               ipi-igmp-types:igmp_proxy_if_oper_status_t
| +--rw group-membership-control
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw access-group-name?          string
| | | +--rw immediate-leave-groups-list? string
| | | +--rw member-limit?               uint32
| | | +--rw limit-exception-acl?         string
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro access-group-name?          string
| |   +--ro immediate-leave-groups-list? string
| |   +--ro member-limit?               uint32
| |   +--ro limit-exception-acl?         string
| +--rw asm-static-groups
| | +--rw asm-static-group* [group-address]
| |   +--rw group-address -> ../config/group-address
| |   +--rw config
| |     +--rw group-address? inet:ipv4-address
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro group-address? inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw ssm-static-groups
| | +--rw ssm-static-group* [group-address source]
| |   +--rw group-address -> ../config/group-address
| |   +--rw source          -> ../config/source
| |   +--rw config

```

---

---

```

| | | +--rw group-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw source?        ipi-igmp-types:igmp_static_ssm_source_t
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro group-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| |     +--ro source?        ipi-igmp-types:igmp_static_ssm_source_t
| +--rw asm-join-groups
| | +--rw asm-join-group* [group-address]
| |   +--rw group-address  -> ../config/group-address
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw group-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro group-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw ssm-join-groups
| | +--rw ssm-join-group* [group-address source]
| |   +--rw group-address  -> ../config/group-address
| |   +--rw source        -> ../config/source
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw group-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw source?        inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro group-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| | |   +--ro source?        inet:ipv4-address
+--ro group-membership-tree
  +--ro igmp-instances
    +--ro igmp-instance* [vrf-name]
      +--ro vrf-name    -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
    +--ro interfaces
      +--ro interface* [if-name]
        +--ro if-name    -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        +--ro member-groups
          | +--ro member-group* [group-address]
          |   +--ro group-address  -> ../state/group-address
          |   +--ro state
          | | +--ro group-address?  inet:ipv4-address
          | | +--ro dynamic-remote? empty
          | | +--ro static-group?  empty

```

---



---

```
| | +--ro local?      empty
| | +--ro ssm-mapped?  empty
| | +--ro static-source?  empty
| | +--ro up-time?      string
| | +--ro group-mode?    ipi-igmp-types:igmp_ssm_group_mode_t
| | +--ro expiry?       string
| | +--ro last-reporter?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro include-sources
| | +--ro include-source* [source-address]
| |   +--ro source-address  -> ../state/source-address
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro source-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| |     +--ro dynamic-remote?  empty
| |     +--ro static-source?  empty
| |     +--ro local?          empty
| |     +--ro ssm-mapped?     empty
| |     +--ro up-time?        string
| |     +--ro expiry?         string
| |     +--ro is-forwarded?    ipi-igmp-types:igmp_yes_no_t
| +--ro exclude-sources
| | +--ro exclude-source* [source-address]
| |   +--ro source-address  -> ../state/source-address
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro source-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| |     +--ro dynamic-remote?  empty
| |     +--ro static-source?  empty
| |     +--ro local?          empty
| |     +--ro ssm-mapped?     empty
| |     +--ro up-time?        string
| |     +--ro expiry?         string
| |     +--ro is-forwarded?    ipi-igmp-types:igmp_yes_no_t
+--ro proxy-groups
  +--ro proxy-group* [group-address]
    +--ro group-address  -> ../state/group-address
    +--ro state
      +--ro group-address?  inet:ipv4-address
```

---

```

+--ro proxy-interface?   string
+--ro group-mode?        ipi-igmp-types:igmp_ssm_group_mode_t
+--ro state?             ipi-igmp-types:igmp_if_state_t
+--ro membership-state?  ipi-igmp-types:igmp_proxy_grp_membership_state_t
+--ro multicast-sources*  inet:ipv4-address

```

rpcs:

```

+---x igmp-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?      string
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-igmp-types:igmp_debug_options_t
+---x igmp-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?      string
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-igmp-types:igmp_debug_options_t
+---x igmp-clear-all-groups {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?      string
|   +---w clear-all     empty
+---x igmp-clear-group-on-interface {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?      string
|   +---w group-address  inet:ipv4-address
|   +---w if-name        string
+---x igmp-clear-all-groups-on-interface {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?      string
|   +---w if-name        string
+---x igmp-clear-group {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
  +---w input
    +---w vrf-name?      string
    +---w group-address  inet:ipv4-address

```

---

## ipi-interface

```
+--rw interfaces
```

---

```

+--rw interface* [name]
  +--rw name          -> ../config/name
  +--rw config
    | +--rw name?      string
    | +--rw enable-switchport?  empty
    | +--rw vrf-name?   -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
{feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
    | +--rw vr-name?    string {feature-list:HAVE_VR}?
    | +--rw type?       ipi-if-types:if_iana_if_type_t
    | +--rw mtu?         uint32
    | +--rw allow-first-frame?  empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
    | +--rw dot1ad-ether-type?  string {feature-list:HAVE_VLAN_STACK,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | +--rw phy-link-training?  ipi-if-types:if_port_phy_settings_t
    | +--rw phy-dfe?          ipi-if-types:if_port_phy_settings_t
    | +--rw phy-unreliable-los? ipi-if-types:if_port_phy_settings_t
    | +--rw description?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    | +--rw shutdown?         empty
  +--ro state
    | +--ro name?            string
    | +--ro enable-switchport?  empty
    | +--ro vrf-name?         -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
{feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
    | +--ro vr-name?         string {feature-list:HAVE_VR}?
    | +--ro type?            ipi-if-types:if_iana_if_type_t
    | +--ro mtu?              uint32
    | +--ro allow-first-frame?  empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
    | +--ro dot1ad-ether-type?  string {feature-list:HAVE_VLAN_STACK,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    | +--ro phy-link-training?  ipi-if-types:if_port_phy_settings_t
    | +--ro phy-dfe?           ipi-if-types:if_port_phy_settings_t
    | +--ro phy-unreliable-los? ipi-if-types:if_port_phy_settings_t
    | +--ro description?       cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    | +--ro shutdown?         empty
    | +--ro ifindex?          uint32
    | +--ro admin-status?      ipi-if-types:if_interface_admin_status_t
    | +--ro oper-status?       ipi-if-types:if_interface_oper_status_t
    | +--ro last-change?       yang:timeticks
    | +--ro logical?           boolean

```

---

---

```

    | +--ro counters
    |   +--ro in-octets?      yang:counter64
    |   +--ro in-pkts?       yang:counter64
    |   +--ro in-unicast-pkts? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   +--ro in-broadcast-pkts? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   +--ro in-multicast-pkts? yang:counter64
    |   +--ro in-discards?     yang:counter64
    |   +--ro in-errors?       yang:counter64
    |   +--ro in-fcs-errors?    yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   +--ro out-octets?      yang:counter64
    |   +--ro out-pkts?       yang:counter64
    |   +--ro out-unicast-pkts? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   +--ro out-broadcast-pkts? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   +--ro out-multicast-pkts? yang:counter64 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
    |   +--ro out-discards?     yang:counter64
    |   +--ro out-errors?       yang:counter64
    |   +--ro last-clear?       ipi-if-types:if_last_clear_time_t
+--rw interface-loopback
+--rw config!
    | +--rw if-loopback      ipi-if-types:if_loopback_dir_type_t
    | +--rw if-loopback-level ipi-if-types:if_loopback_type_t
+--ro state
    +--ro if-loopback      ipi-if-types:if_loopback_dir_type_t
    +--ro if-loopback-level ipi-if-types:if_loopback_type_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-interface-counters
+---w input
+---w name  string

```

notifications:

```

+---n interface-link-state-change-notification

```

```

+--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
+--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
+--ro name?        string
+--ro oper-status? ipi-if-types:if_interface_oper_status_t

```

---

## ipi-ip-sla

```

+--rw ip-sla
  +--rw processes
    | +--rw process* [identifier]
    |   +--rw identifier      -> ../config/identifier
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw identifier?  uint16
    |     +--ro state
    |       | +--ro identifier? uint16
    |       +--ro ip-sla-statistics
    |         | +--ro state
    |         |   +--ro destination?      string
    |         |   +--ro start-time?        yang:date-and-time
    |         |   +--ro elapsed-time?      uint64
    |         |   +--ro packets-sent?      uint64
    |         |   +--ro packets-received?  uint64
    |         |   +--ro packets-lost?      decimal64
    |         |   +--ro invalid-tests?     uint32
    |         |   +--ro minimum-round-trip-delay? uint64
    |         |   +--ro maximum-round-trip-delay? uint64
    |         |   +--ro average-round-trip-delay? uint64
    |         |   +--ro return-code?       string
    |         |   +--ro last-run-time?     yang:date-and-time
    |       +--rw icmp-echo-processes
    |         +--rw icmp-echo-process* [host]
    |           +--rw host      -> ../config/host
    |           +--rw config
    |             | +--rw host?          ip_sla_hostname_t
    |             | +--rw source-interface? string
    |             | +--rw source-ip?     inet:ip-address

```

---

```

|      | +--rw frequency?      uint8
|      | +--rw timeout?       uint16
|      | +--rw threshold?     uint16
|      +--ro state
|          +--ro host?        ip_sla_hostname_t
|          +--ro source-interface? string
|          +--ro source-ip?    inet:ip-address
|          +--ro frequency?    uint8
|          +--ro timeout?      uint16
|          +--ro threshold?    uint16
+--rw scheduled-processes
    +--rw scheduled-process* [scheduled-pid time-range-name]
        +--rw scheduled-pid    -> ../config/scheduled-pid
        +--rw time-range-name  -> ../config/time-range-name
        +--rw config
            | +--rw scheduled-pid?  -> /ip-sla/processes/process/config/identifier
            | +--rw time-range-name? string
            | +--rw vrf-name?      string
            +--ro state
                +--ro scheduled-pid?  -> /ip-sla/processes/process/config/identifier
                +--ro time-range-name? string
                +--ro vrf-name?      string

rpcs:
+---x ip-sla-clear-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_IPSLA,feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
    +---w input
        +---w identifier  uint16

notifications:
+---n icmp-echo-threshold {feature-list:HAVE_IPSLA}?
    | +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
    | +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
    | +--ro host?      ip_sla_hostname_t
    | +--ro identifier? uint16
    | +--ro threshold? uint16
    +---n icmp-echo-timeout {feature-list:HAVE_IPSLA}?

```

---

```

| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro host?      ip_sla_hostname_t
| +--ro identifier? uint16
| +--ro timeout?   uint16
+---n icmp-echo-disconnect {feature-list:HAVE_IPSLA}?
    +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
    +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
    +--ro identifier? uint16

```

---

## ipi-ipsec

```

+--rw ipsec {feature-list:HAVE_IPSEC}?
  +--rw transform-sets
  | +--rw transform-set* [transform-set-name]
  |   +--rw transform-set-name  -> ../config/transform-set-name
  |   +--rw config
  |     | +--rw transform-set-name?  string
  |     | +--rw transform-set-mode?  ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_ts_mode_t
  |     +--ro state
  |       | +--ro transform-set-name?  string
  |       | +--ro transform-set-mode?  ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_ts_mode_t
  |       | +--ro transform-set-protocol? ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_ts_protocol_t
  |       +--rw ah-auth
  |         | +--rw config
  |         | | +--rw ah-authentication? ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_ah_authentication_t
  |         | | +--ro state
  |         | |   +--ro ah-authentication? ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_ah_authentication_t
  |         +--rw esp-auth
  |           +--rw config!
  |             | +--rw esp-authentication ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_esp_authentication_t
  |             | +--rw esp-encryption    ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_esp_encryption_t
  |             +--ro state
  |               +--ro esp-authentication ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_esp_authentication_t

```

---

```

|      +--ro esp-encryption      ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_esp_encryption_t
+--rw crypto-maps
  +--rw crypto-map* [name]
    +--rw name      -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw name?   string
      | +--rw sa-type ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_sa_type_t
      +--ro state
        | +--ro name?   string
        | +--ro sa-type ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_sa_type_t
      +--rw sessions
        +--rw session* [sequence-id]
          +--rw sequence-id      -> ../config/sequence-id
          +--rw config
            | +--rw sequence-id?  uint16
            +--ro state
              | +--ro sequence-id?  uint16
            +--rw transform-sets
              | +--rw transform-set* [transform-set-name]
              |   +--rw transform-set-name  -> ../config/transform-set-name
              |   +--rw config
              |     | +--rw transform-set-name?  -> /ipsec/transform-sets/transform-set/transform-set-name
              |     +--ro state
              |       +--ro transform-set-name?  -> /ipsec/transform-sets/transform-set/transform-set-name
            +--rw peer-addresses
              | +--rw peer-address* [peer]
              |   +--rw peer      -> ../config/peer
              |   +--rw config
              |     | +--rw peer?   inet:ip-address
              |     | +--rw spi     ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_peer_spi_t
              |     +--ro state
              |       +--ro peer?   inet:ip-address
              |       +--ro spi     ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_peer_spi_t
            +--rw session-keys
              +--rw session-key* [direction protocol security-parameter-index]
                +--rw direction      -> ../config/direction

```

---



```

+--rw protocol                -> ../config/protocol
+--rw security-parameter-index -> ../config/security-parameter-index
+--rw config
| +--rw direction?            ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_session_key_direction_t
| +--rw protocol?             ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_session_key_protocol_t
| +--rw security-parameter-index? uint16
| +--rw cipher                 string
| +--rw authentication-key     string
+--ro state
  +--ro direction?            ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_session_key_direction_t
  +--ro protocol?             ipi-ipsec-types:ipsec_session_key_protocol_t
  +--ro security-parameter-index? uint16
  +--ro cipher                 string
  +--ro authentication-key     string

```

---

## ipi-ipv6-router-adv

```

+--rw router-advertisement {feature-list:HAVE_RTADV}?
+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [name]
    +--rw name                -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw name?            -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      | +--rw suppress-ra?     empty
      | +--rw suppress-ra-mtu? empty
      | +--rw managed-flag?    empty
      | +--rw other-config-flag? empty
      | +--rw current-hop-limit? uint8
      | +--rw link-mtu?        uint32
      | +--rw dad-attempts?    uint16
    +--ro state
      | +--ro name?            -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      | +--ro suppress-ra?     empty
      | +--ro suppress-ra-mtu? empty
      | +--ro managed-flag?    empty
      | +--ro other-config-flag? empty

```

---

```
| +--ro current-hop-limit?  uint8
| +--ro link-mtu?          uint32
| +--ro dad-attempts?      uint16
+--rw ipv6-prefixes
| +--rw config
| | +--rw off-link?        empty
| | +--rw no-auto-configuration?  empty
| | +--rw valid-lifetime?   uint32
| | +--rw preferred-lifetime?  uint32
| +--ro state
| | +--ro off-link?        empty
| | +--ro no-auto-configuration?  empty
| | +--ro valid-lifetime?   uint32
| | +--ro preferred-lifetime?  uint32
| +--rw ipv6-prefix* [ipv6-address]
|   +--rw ipv6-address  -> ../config/ipv6-address
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw ipv6-address?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|   | +--rw valid-lifetime?   uint32
|   | +--rw preferred-lifetime?  uint32
|   | +--rw off-link?        empty
|   | +--rw no-auto-configuration?  empty
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro ipv6-address?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|     +--ro valid-lifetime?   uint32
|     +--ro preferred-lifetime?  uint32
|     +--ro off-link?        empty
|     +--ro no-auto-configuration?  empty
+--rw timers
  +--rw config
  | +--rw reachable-time?    uint32
  | +--rw retransmission-time?  uint32
  | +--rw router-lifetime?    uint16
  +--ro state
  | +--ro reachable-time?    uint32
  | +--ro retransmission-time?  uint32
```

---

```

| +--ro router-lifetime?    uint16
| +--ro random-interval?    uint32
| +--ro time-remaining?     uint32
+--rw ra-interval
  +--rw config!
    | +--rw max-ra-interval  uint32
    | +--rw min-ra-interval  uint32
  +--ro state
    +--ro max-ra-interval    uint32
    +--ro min-ra-interval    uint32

```

---

## ipi-isis

```

+--rw isis
  +--rw isis-instances
    | +--rw isis-instance* [instance]
    |   +--rw instance          -> ../config/instance
    |   +--ro ipv4-route* [destination-prefix]
    |     | +--ro destination-prefix -> ../state/destination-prefix
    |     | +--ro nexthop* [nexthop-ip]
    |     | | +--ro nexthop-ip -> ../state/nexthop-ip
    |     | | +--ro state
    |     | |   +--ro nexthop-ip?      inet:ipv4-address
    |     | |   +--ro outgoing-interface? string
    |     | |   +--ro redistribute-map-tag? uint32
    |     | |   +--ro source-identifier? string
    |     | +--ro state
    |     +--ro destination-prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t

```

---

```

| | +--ro destination-path-metric?      uint32
| | +--ro destination-path-type?       string
| | +--ro is-destination-path-type-external? boolean
| +--ro ipv6-route* [destination-prefix]
| | +--ro destination-prefix -> ../state/destination-prefix
| | +--ro nexthop* [nexthop-ip]
| | | +--ro nexthop-ip -> ../state/nexthop-ip
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro nexthop-ip?      inet:ipv6-address
| | | | +--ro outgoing-interface? string
| | | | +--ro redistribute-map-tag? uint32
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro destination-prefix?          cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| | +--ro destination-path-metric?      uint32
| | +--ro destination-path-type?       string
| | +--ro is-destination-path-type-external? boolean
| +--rw config
| | +--rw instance?                    string
| | +--rw distance?                    uint8
| | +--rw vrf-name                     -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/
vrf-name
| | +--rw dynamic-host-name?          ipi-isis-types:isis_dynamic_hostanme_t
| | +--rw disable-adjacency-check?     empty
| | +--rw disable-asla-usage-flex-algo? empty
| | +--rw enable-asla-strict-flex-algo? empty
| | +--rw enable-asla-usage-all-apps? empty
| | +--rw enable-flex-algo-routing?     empty
| | +--rw enable-flex-algo-readvertise? empty
| | +--rw disable-flex-algo-cspf?       empty
| | +--rw enable-flex-algo-adjacency-sid? empty
| | +--rw enable-flex-algo-strict-adjacency-sid? empty
| | +--rw enable-flex-algo-backup-adjacency-sid? empty
| | +--rw enable-flex-algo-qos-policy? empty
| | +--rw enable-flex-algo-bgp-ls?     empty
| | +--rw enable-backup-srlg-disjoint-path? empty
| | +--rw enable-backup-srlg-disjoint-forced? empty
| | +--rw ignore-lsp-errors?           empty

```

---

---

```

| | +-rw lfa-hold-timer?          int32 {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_LFA}?
| | +-rw level-capability?        ipi-isis-types:isis_is_type_t
| | +-rw authentication-send-only? ipi-isis-types:isis_auth_level_type_t
| | +-rw incremental-spf-levels?   ipi-isis-types:isis_is_type_t
| | +-rw priority-tag?            uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_WIDE_METRIC}?
| | +-rw disable-gr-capability?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +-rw enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +-rw maximum-area-addresses?   uint8
| | +-rw context-name?            string {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
| +-ro state
| | +-ro counters
| | | +-ro system-level-1-adjacency-count? uint32
| | | +-ro system-level-2-adjacency-count? uint32
| | | +-ro system-total-adjacency-count?   uint32
| | +-ro next-global-update-level-1?       uint32
| | +-ro next-global-update-level-2?       uint32
| | +-ro overload?                        ipi-isis-types:isis_overload_state_t
| | +-ro instance?                       string
| | +-ro distance?                       uint8
| | +-ro vrf-name                        -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/
vrf-name
| | +-ro dynamic-host-name?             ipi-isis-types:isis_dynamic_hostname_t
| | +-ro disable-adjacency-check?        empty
| | +-ro disable-asla-usage-flex-algo?    empty
| | +-ro enable-asla-strict-flex-algo?    empty
| | +-ro enable-asla-usage-all-apps?     empty
| | +-ro enable-flex-algo-routing?        empty
| | +-ro enable-flex-algo-readvertise?    empty
| | +-ro disable-flex-algo-cspf?          empty
| | +-ro enable-flex-algo-adjacency-sid?   empty
| | +-ro enable-flex-algo-strict-adjacency-sid? empty
| | +-ro enable-flex-algo-backup-adjacency-sid? empty
| | +-ro enable-flex-algo-qos-policy?     empty
| | +-ro enable-flex-algo-bgp-ls?         empty
| | +-ro enable-backup-srlg-disjoint-path? empty
| | +-ro enable-backup-srlg-disjoint-forced? empty
| | +-ro ignore-lsp-errors?              empty

```

---

---

```

| | +--ro lfa-hold-timer?          int32 {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_LFA}?
| | +--ro level-capability?       ipi-isis-types:isis_is_type_t
| | +--ro authentication-send-only? ipi-isis-types:isis_auth_level_type_t
| | +--ro incremental-spf-levels? ipi-isis-types:isis_is_type_t
| | +--ro priority-tag?          uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_WIDE_METRIC}?
| | +--ro disable-gr-capability?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--ro enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--ro maximum-area-addresses? uint8
| | +--ro context-name?          string {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
| +--ro vrf
| | +--ro igp-shortcut-lsp* [index]
| |   +--ro index  -> ../state/index
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro index?      uint32
| |     +--ro metric?     uint16
| |     +--ro tunnel-id?  uint32
| |     +--ro tunnel-endpoint? string
| |     +--ro lock?       uint16
| |     +--ro status?     ipi-isis-types:isis_igp_shortcut_lsp_status_t
| +--rw partial-route-computations
| | +--rw partial-route-computation* [minimum-delay maximum-delay]
| |   +--rw minimum-delay  -> ../config/minimum-delay
| |   +--rw maximum-delay  -> ../config/maximum-delay
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw minimum-delay? uint32
| |     | +--rw maximum-delay? uint32
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro minimum-delay? uint32
| |       +--ro maximum-delay? uint32
| +--rw area-authentication
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw area-password      string
| | | +--rw sequence-number-packet? ipi-isis-types:isis_snp_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro area-password      string
| |   +--ro sequence-number-packet? ipi-isis-types:isis_snp_t

```

---

---

```

|  +--rw network-entity-title
|  |  +--rw config
|  |  |  +--rw net*  string
|  |  +--ro state
|  |    +--ro net*  string
|  +--rw domain-authentication
|  |  +--rw config!
|  |  |  +--rw domain-password  string
|  |  |  +--rw domain-snp?      ipi-isis-types:isis_snp_t
|  |  +--ro state
|  |    +--ro domain-password  string
|  |    +--ro domain-snp?      ipi-isis-types:isis_snp_t
|  +--rw metric {feature-list:HAVE_WIDE_METRIC}?
|  |  +--rw config
|  |  |  +--rw style?          ipi-isis-types:isis_metric_style_t {feature-list:HAVE_WIDE_METRIC}?
|  |  |  +--rw level-number?  ipi-isis-types:isis_level3_t {feature-list:HAVE_WIDE_METRIC}?
|  |  +--ro state
|  |    +--ro style?          ipi-isis-types:isis_metric_style_t {feature-list:HAVE_WIDE_METRIC}?
|  |    +--ro level-number?  ipi-isis-types:isis_level3_t {feature-list:HAVE_WIDE_METRIC}?
|  +--rw manual-area-addresses
|  |  +--ro state
|  |    +--ro address*  string
|  +--rw receive-area-addresses
|  |  +--ro state
|  |    +--ro address*  string
|  +--rw timers
|  |  +--rw config
|  |  |  +--rw lsp-refresh-interval?  uint16
|  |  |  +--rw lsp-lifetime-interval? uint16
|  |  +--ro state
|  |    +--ro lsp-refresh-interval?  uint16
|  |    +--ro lsp-lifetime-interval? uint16
|  +--rw traffic-engineering
|  |  +--rw config
|  |  +--ro state
|  +--rw address-family-ipv6

```

---

```
| | +--rw level-1-into-2-redistributes
| | | +--rw redistribute-level-1-into-2* [enable]
| | |   +--rw enable -> ../config/enable
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     | +--rw enable?      empty
| | |     | +--rw level-1-acl? string
| | |     +--ro state
| | |       +--ro enable?      empty
| | |       +--ro level-1-acl? string
| | +--rw level-2-into-1-redistributes
| | | +--rw redistribute-level-2-into-1* [enable]
| | |   +--rw enable -> ../config/enable
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     | +--rw enable?      empty
| | |     | +--rw level-2-acl? string
| | |     +--ro state
| | |       +--ro enable?      empty
| | |       +--ro level-2-acl? string
| | +--rw default-route-informations
| | | +--rw default-route-information* [originate]
| | |   +--rw originate -> ../config/originate
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     | +--rw originate?    ipi-isis-types:isis_origin_type_t
| | |     | +--rw route-map-name? string
| | |     +--ro state
| | |       +--ro originate?    ipi-isis-types:isis_origin_type_t
| | |       +--ro route-map-name? string
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw afi-name          ipi-isis-types:isis_address_ipv6_t
| | | +--rw administrative-distance? uint32
| | | +--rw disable-adjacency-check? empty
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro afi-name          ipi-isis-types:isis_address_ipv6_t
| | | +--ro administrative-distance? uint32
| | | +--ro disable-adjacency-check? empty
| | +--rw redistributions
```



---

```

| | | +--rw redistribute* [ipv6-protocol-type]
| | |   +--rw ipv6-protocol-type  -> ../config/ipv6-protocol-type
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     | +--rw ipv6-protocol-type?  ipi-isis-types:isis_redistribute_t
| | |     | +--rw ipv6-level?          ipi-isis-types:isis_is_type3_t
| | |     | +--rw ipv6-metric-value?   uint32
| | |     | +--rw ipv6-metric-type?    ipi-isis-types:isis_metric_t
| | |     | +--rw ipv6-route-map?     string
| | |   +--ro state
| | |     +--ro ipv6-protocol-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_redistribute_t
| | |     +--ro ipv6-level?          ipi-isis-types:isis_is_type3_t
| | |     +--ro ipv6-metric-value?   uint32
| | |     +--ro ipv6-metric-type?    ipi-isis-types:isis_metric_t
| | |     +--ro ipv6-route-map?     string
| | +--rw summary-prefixes
| | | +--rw summary-prefix* [prefix]
| | |   +--rw prefix  -> ../config/prefix
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     | +--rw prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| | |     | +--rw level   ipi-isis-types:isis_summary_level_t
| | |     | +--rw metric? uint8
| | |   +--ro state
| | |     +--ro prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| | |     +--ro level   ipi-isis-types:isis_summary_level_t
| | |     +--ro metric? uint8
| | +--rw multi-topologies
| | | +--rw multi-topology* [level] {feature-list:HAVE_MULTI_TOPOLOGY}?
| | |   +--rw level  -> ../config/level
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     | +--rw level?  ipi-isis-types:isis_multi_topology_level_type_t
| | |   +--ro state
| | |     +--ro level?  ipi-isis-types:isis_multi_topology_level_type_t
| | +--rw distances {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | | +--rw distance* [system-id]
| | |   +--rw system-id  -> ../config/system-id
| | |   +--rw config

```

---

---

```

| | | +--rw system-id?      string
| | | +--rw value          uint8
| | | +--rw access-list-name? string
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro system-id?    string
| |     +--ro value         uint8
| |     +--ro access-list-name? string
| +--rw distances
| | +--rw distance* [system-id]
| |   +--rw system-id  -> ../config/system-id
| |   +--rw config
| |     +--rw system-id?    string
| |     +--rw value        uint8
| |     +--rw access-list-name? string
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro system-id?    string
| |       +--ro value        uint8
| |       +--ro access-list-name? string
| +--rw lsp-over-load
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw enabled          empty
| | | +--rw suppress-type?   ipi-isis-types:isis_suppress_t
| | | +--rw set-bit-on-boot? ipi-isis-types:isis_onstartup_t
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro enabled        empty
| |     +--ro suppress-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_suppress_t
| |     +--ro set-bit-on-boot? ipi-isis-types:isis_onstartup_t
| +--rw address-family-ipv4
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro existence-state?    uint8
| | | +--ro redistribute-update? int32
| | | +--ro redistribute-timer-value? string
| |   +--rw level-1-into-2-redistributes
| | | +--rw redistribute-level-1-into-2* [enable]
| | |   +--rw enable  -> ../config/enable
| | |   +--rw config

```

---

---

```

| | | | +--rw enable?      empty
| | | | +--rw level-1-acl?  string
| | |   +--ro state
| | |     +--ro enable?      empty
| | |     +--ro level-1-acl?  string
| | +--rw level-2-into-1-redistributes
| | | +--rw redistribute-level-2-into-1* [enable]
| | |   +--rw enable  -> ../config/enable
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     +--rw enable?      empty
| | |     +--rw level-2-acl?  string
| | |     +--ro state
| | |       +--ro enable?      empty
| | |       +--ro level-2-acl?  string
| | +--rw default-route-informations
| | | +--rw default-route-information* [originate]
| | |   +--rw originate  -> ../config/originate
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     +--rw originate?    ipi-isis-types:isis_origin_type_t
| | |     +--rw route-map-name? string
| | |     +--ro state
| | |       +--ro originate?    ipi-isis-types:isis_origin_type_t
| | |       +--ro route-map-name? string
| | +--rw redistributions
| | | +--rw redistribute* [protocol-type]
| | |   +--rw protocol-type  -> ../config/protocol-type
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     +--rw protocol-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_redistribute_t
| | |     +--rw level?        ipi-isis-types:isis_is_type3_t
| | |     +--rw metric-value?  uint32
| | |     +--rw metric-type?    ipi-isis-types:isis_metric_t
| | |     +--rw route-map?     string
| | |     +--ro state
| | |       +--ro protocol-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_redistribute_t
| | |       +--ro level?        ipi-isis-types:isis_is_type3_t
| | |       +--ro metric-value?  uint32

```

---

```

| | | +--ro metric-type?   ipi-isis-types:isis_metric_t
| | | +--ro route-map?    string
| | +--rw summary-addresses
| | | +--rw summary-address* [prefix]
| | | +--rw prefix   -> ../config/prefix
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | | | +--rw level    ipi-isis-types:isis_summary_level_t
| | | | +--rw metric?  uint8
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro prefix?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | | +--ro level      ipi-isis-types:isis_summary_level_t
| | | +--ro metric?    uint8
| | +--rw redistribute-isis-instances
| | +--rw redistribute-isis-instance* [id]
| | +--rw id           -> ../config/id
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw id?        string
| | | +--rw level?     ipi-isis-types:isis_is_type3_t
| | | +--rw metric-value? uint32
| | | +--rw metric-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_metric_t
| | | +--rw route-map? string
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro id?          string
| | +--ro level?       ipi-isis-types:isis_is_type3_t
| | +--ro metric-value? uint32
| | +--ro metric-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_metric_t
| | +--ro route-map?   string
| +--rw passive-interfaces
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw passive-interface-all? empty
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro passive-interface-all? empty
| | +--rw passive-interface* [name]
| | | +--rw name   -> ../config/name
| | | +--rw config

```

---

---

```

| | | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--rw disable-passive-interfaces
| |   +--rw disable-passive-interface* [name]
| |     +--rw name -> ../config/name
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--rw microloop-avoidances {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_LFA_OR_HAVE_ISIS_TI_LFA}?
| | +--rw microloop-avoidance* [level-type]
| |   +--rw level-type -> ../config/level-type
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw hold-timer? uint8
| |     | +--rw max-fib?   uint8
| |     | +--rw level-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_level2_t
| |     | +--rw enable?    empty
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro hold-timer? uint8
| |       +--ro max-fib?   uint8
| |       +--ro level-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_level2_t
| |       +--ro enable?    empty
| +--rw mpls-traffic-engg
| | +--rw config
| | +--ro state
| +--ro extended-admin-groups
| | +--ro extended-admin-group* [name id]
| |   +--ro name -> ../state/name
| |   +--ro id   -> ../state/id
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro name? string
| |     +--ro id?  uint16
| +--rw flexalgos
| | +--rw flexalgo* [algo-number]
| |   +--rw algo-number -> ../config/algo-number

```

---

---

```

| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw algo-number?          uint8
| | | +--rw metric-type?          ipi-isis-types:isis_fad_metric_type_t
| | | +--rw calculation-type?     ipi-isis-types:isis_fad_calculation_type_t
| | | +--rw priority?             uint8
| | | +--rw exclude-minimum-bandwidth?  string
| | | +--rw exclude-maximum-delay?     uint32
| | | +--rw enable-intf-group-mode-bw-calc?  empty
| | | +--rw reference-bandwidth?         string
| | | +--rw granularity-bandwidth?       string
| | | +--rw disable-advertise-definition?  empty
| | | +--rw disable-participate?         empty
| | | +--rw enable-fast-reroute?         empty
| | | +--rw enable-remote-lfa?          empty
| | | +--rw enable-ti-lfa?              empty
| | | +--rw enable-backup-srlg-disjoint-path?  empty
| | | +--rw enable-backup-srlg-disjoint-forced? empty
| | | +--rw enable-prefix-metric-flag?      empty
| | | +--rw fapm-metric?                  uint8
| | | +--rw maximum-ecmp-paths?           uint8
| | | +--rw affinity-eag-exclude-any*      string
| | | +--rw affinity-eag-include-any*      string
| | | +--rw affinity-eag-include-all*     string
| | | +--rw affinity-eag-reverse-exclude-any*  string
| | | +--rw affinity-eag-reverse-include-any*  string
| | | +--rw affinity-eag-reverse-include-all* string
| | | +--rw affinity-ag-exclude-any*        string
| | | +--rw affinity-ag-include-any*        string
| | | +--rw affinity-ag-include-all*       string
| | | +--rw affinity-ag-reverse-exclude-any*  string
| | | +--rw affinity-ag-reverse-include-any*  string
| | | +--rw affinity-ag-reverse-include-all* string
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro algo-number?          uint8
| | | +--ro metric-type?          ipi-isis-types:isis_fad_metric_type_t
| | | +--ro calculation-type?     ipi-isis-types:isis_fad_calculation_type_t

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro priority?                uint8
| | | +--ro exclude-minimum-bandwidth?    string
| | | +--ro exclude-maximum-delay?        uint32
| | | +--ro enable-intf-group-mode-bw-calc?  empty
| | | +--ro reference-bandwidth?            string
| | | +--ro granularity-bandwidth?          string
| | | +--ro disable-advertise-definition?    empty
| | | +--ro disable-participate?            empty
| | | +--ro enable-fast-reroute?            empty
| | | +--ro enable-remote-lfa?              empty
| | | +--ro enable-ti-lfa?                  empty
| | | +--ro enable-backup-srlg-disjoint-path?  empty
| | | +--ro enable-backup-srlg-disjoint-forced? empty
| | | +--ro enable-prefix-metric-flag?        empty
| | | +--ro fapm-metric?                    uint8
| | | +--ro maximum-ecmp-paths?              uint8
| | | +--ro affinity-eag-exclude-any*         string
| | | +--ro affinity-eag-include-any*         string
| | | +--ro affinity-eag-include-all*        string
| | | +--ro affinity-eag-reverse-exclude-any*  string
| | | +--ro affinity-eag-reverse-include-any*  string
| | | +--ro affinity-eag-reverse-include-all* string
| | | +--ro affinity-ag-exclude-any*          string
| | | +--ro affinity-ag-include-any*          string
| | | +--ro affinity-ag-include-all*         string
| | | +--ro affinity-ag-reverse-exclude-any*  string
| | | +--ro affinity-ag-reverse-include-any*  string
| | | +--ro affinity-ag-reverse-include-all* string
| | +--rw flexalgo-bandwidth-thresholds
| | | +--rw flexalgo-bandwidth-threshold* [bandwidth-threshold]
| | |   +--rw bandwidth-threshold  -> ../config/bandwidth-threshold
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     | +--rw bandwidth-threshold?  string
| | |     | +--rw threshold-metric?    uint32
| | |     +--ro state
| | |     +--ro bandwidth-threshold?  string

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro threshold-metric?   uint32
| | +--rw flexalgo-microloop-avoidances {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_LFA_OR_HAVE_ISIS_TI_LFA}?
| |   +--rw flexalgo-microloop-avoidance* [level-type]
| |     +--rw level-type   -> ../config/level-type
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw level-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_level2_t
| |       | +--rw enable?    empty
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro level-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_level2_t
| |         +--ro enable?    empty
| +--ro level-runtime* [type]
| | +--ro type          -> ../state/type
| | +--ro lspdb* [lsp-identifier]
| | | +--ro lsp-identifier -> ../state/lsp-identifier
| | | +--ro tlvs* [index]
| | | | +--ro index          -> ../state/index
| | | | +--ro is-neighbors* [system-id]
| | | | | +--ro system-id   -> ../state/system-id
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro system-id?  string
| | | | | +--ro metric?    uint32
| | | | +--ro es-neighbors* [system-id]
| | | | | +--ro system-id   -> ../state/system-id
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro system-id?  string
| | | | | +--ro metric?    uint32
| | | | +--ro ip-internal-reachability-information* [prefix]
| | | | | +--ro prefix     -> ../state/prefix
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro prefix?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | | | +--ro metric?    string
| | | | +--ro ip-external-reachability-information* [prefix]
| | | | | +--ro prefix     -> ../state/prefix
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro prefix?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | | | +--ro metric?    string

```

---



```

| | | | +--ro extended-is-reachability* [extended-is-index] {feature-list:HAVE_WIDE_METRIC}?
| | | | +--ro extended-is-index -> ../state/extended-is-index
| | | | +--ro subtlv* [subtlv-index]
| | | | | +--ro subtlv-index -> ../state/subtlv-index
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro subtlv-index? uint16
| | | | | +--ro protocols-supported {feature-list:HAVE_PROTOCOL_TOPOLOGY}?
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro nlp-id* ipi-isis-types:isis_level_proto_t
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro extended-is-index? uint32
| | | | | +--ro system-id? string
| | | | | +--ro metric? uint32
| | | | +--ro extended-ipv4-reachability* [ipv4-reach-index] {feature-list:HAVE_WIDE_METRIC}?
| | | | +--ro ipv4-reach-index -> ../state/ipv4-reach-index
| | | | +--ro subtlv* [stlv-reach-index]
| | | | | +--ro stlv-reach-index -> ../state/stlv-reach-index
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro stlv-reach-index? uint16
| | | | | +--ro admin-tag-info
| | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro admin-tag? uint32
| | | | | | +--ro mismatch-length? uint16
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro ipv4-reach-index? uint32
| | | | | +--ro prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
| | | | | +--ro metric? uint32
| | | | +--ro ipv6-reachability* [ipv6-reach-index] {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | | | +--ro ipv6-reach-index -> ../state/ipv6-reach-index
| | | | +--ro subtlv* [stlv-reach-index]
| | | | | +--ro stlv-reach-index -> ../state/stlv-reach-index
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro stlv-reach-index? uint16
| | | | | +--ro admin-tag-info
| | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro admin-tag? uint32

```

```

| | | | | +--ro mismatch-length? uint16
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro ipv6-reach-index? uint32
| | | | +--ro prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| | | | +--ro metric? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | | | +--ro up-down? boolean
| | | +--ro multi-topology* [id] {feature-list:HAVE_MULTI_TOPOLOGY}?
| | | | +--ro id -> ../state/id
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro id? string
| | | +--ro multi-topology-is-reachability* [multi-is-index] {feature-list:HAVE_MULTI_TOPOLOGY}?
| | | | +--ro multi-is-index -> ../state/multi-is-index
| | | | +--ro subtlv* [subtlv-index]
| | | | | +--ro subtlv-index -> ../state/subtlv-index
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro subtlv-index? uint16
| | | | | +--ro protocols-supported {feature-list:HAVE_PROTOCOL_TOPOLOGY}?
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro nlp-id* ipi-isis-types:isis_level_proto_t
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro multi-is-index? uint32
| | | | +--ro system-id? string
| | | | +--ro metric? uint32
| | | +--ro multi-topology-ipv6-reachability* [multi-ipv6-reach-index] {feature-
list:HAVE_MULTI_TOPOLOGY,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | | | +--ro multi-ipv6-reach-index -> ../state/multi-ipv6-reach-index
| | | | +--ro subtlv* [stlv-reach-index]
| | | | | +--ro stlv-reach-index -> ../state/stlv-reach-index
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro stlv-reach-index? uint16
| | | | | +--ro admin-tag-info
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro admin-tag? uint32
| | | | | +--ro mismatch-length? uint16
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro prefix? string
| | | | +--ro metric? string

```

---

```

| | | | +--ro up-down?          boolean
| | | | +--ro multi-ipv6-reach-index? uint16
| | | | +--ro id?              uint16
| | | +--ro multi-topology-ipv4-reachability* [id] {feature-list:HAVE_MULTI_TOPOLOGY}?
| | | | +--ro id      -> ../state/id
| | | | +--ro stlv* [stlv-reach-index]
| | | | | +--ro stlv-reach-index  -> ../state/stlv-reach-index
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro stlv-reach-index? uint16
| | | | | | +--ro admin-tag-info
| | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro admin-tag?      uint32
| | | | | | +--ro mismatch-length? uint16
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro prefix?   inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--ro metric?   uint32
| | | | | +--ro id?       uint16
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro index?      uint32
| | | +--ro area-addresses
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro address*   string
| | | +--ro supported-protocol
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro nlp-id*   ipi-isis-types:isis_level_proto_t
| | | +--ro host-name
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro host-name? string
| | | +--ro ipv4-interface-addresses
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro address?   inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro ipv6-interface-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro address?   inet:ipv6-address
| | | +--ro state
| | +--ro lsp-identifier?   string

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro is-self-lsp?      string
| | | +--ro checksum?        string
| | | +--ro remaining-lifetime? uint16
| | | +--ro flags?           uint8
| | | +--ro partition-repair? boolean
| | | +--ro over-loaded?      boolean
| | | +--ro sequence-number?  string
| | | +--ro pdu-length?       uint32
| | +--ro protocol-data* [index]
| | +--ro index      uint8
| | +--ro vertex* [destination-system-id]
| | | +--ro destination-system-id -> ../state/destination-system-id
| | | +--ro vertex-nexthop* [nexthop-interface nexthop-system-id]
| | | | +--ro nexthop-interface -> ../state/nexthop-interface
| | | | +--ro nexthop-system-id -> ../state/nexthop-system-id
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro nexthop-interface? string
| | | | +--ro nexthop-system-id? string
| | | | +--ro snpa-mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro metric?              uint32
| | | +--ro destination-system-id? string
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro counters
| | | +--ro authentication-type-fails?      uint32
| | | +--ro authentication-fails?          uint32
| | | +--ro corrupted-lsps?                uint32
| | | +--ro database-overloads?            uint32
| | | +--ro manual-address-drop-from-areas? uint32
| | | +--ro attempt-to-exceed-maximum-sequence-numbers? uint32
| | | +--ro sequence-number-skips?         uint32
| | | +--ro own-lsp-purges?                uint32
| | | +--ro lsp-sourced?                   uint32
| | | +--ro maximum-area-address-mismatches? uint32
| | | +--ro id-length-mismatch?            uint32
| | | +--ro partition-changes?             uint32

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro spf-runs?                               uint32
| | | +--ro partial-route-calculation-count?        uint32
| | | +--ro lan-designated-is-changes?              uint32
| | +--ro type?          ipi-isis-types:isis_level2_t
| | +--ro topology-type? uint8
| +--rw spf-levels
| | +--rw spf-level* [level]
| |   +--rw level      -> ../config/level
| |   +--rw spf-delays
| |     +--rw spf-delay* [spf-min-delay spf-max-delay]
| |       +--rw spf-min-delay -> ../config/spf-min-delay
| |       +--rw spf-max-delay -> ../config/spf-max-delay
| |       +--rw config
| |         +--rw spf-min-delay? uint32
| |         +--rw spf-max-delay? uint32
| |         +--ro state
| |           +--ro spf-min-delay? uint32
| |           +--ro spf-max-delay? uint32
| |   +--rw config
| |     +--rw level? ipi-isis-types:isis_level3_t
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro level? ipi-isis-types:isis_level3_t
| +--rw levels
| | +--rw level* [type]
| |   +--rw type      -> ../config/type
| |   +--rw config
| |     +--rw type?          ipi-isis-types:isis_level3_t
| |     +--rw wait-timer?    uint16
| |     +--rw restart-timer? uint16
| |     +--rw lsp-max-wait-interval? uint32
| |     +--rw lsp-mtu-size?  uint16
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro type?          ipi-isis-types:isis_level3_t
| |       +--ro wait-timer?    uint16
| |       +--ro restart-timer? uint16
| |       +--ro lsp-max-wait-interval? uint32

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro lsp-mtu-size?      uint16
| |   +--rw authentication
| |     +--rw config!
| |       | +--rw key-chain?  string
| |       | +--rw mode       ipi-isis-types:isis_auth_mode_t
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro key-chain?  string
| |         +--ro mode       ipi-isis-types:isis_auth_mode_t
| +--ro ipv4-lfa-route* [destination-prefix]
| | +--ro destination-prefix  -> ../state/destination-prefix
| | +--ro route-nexthop* [primary-nexthop nexthop-type]
| | | +--ro primary-nexthop  -> ../state/primary-nexthop
| | | +--ro nexthop-type    -> ../state/nexthop-type
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro primary-nexthop?      inet:ipv4-address
| | |   +--ro nexthop-type?        ipi-isis-types:isis_lfa_nexthop_type_t
| | |   +--ro primary-nexthop-interface-name?  string
| | |   +--ro remote-router-id?     inet:ipv4-address
| | |   +--ro lfa-nexthop?          inet:ipv4-address
| | |   +--ro lfa-nexthop-interface-name?  string
| | |   +--ro lfa-path-metric?      uint32
| | |   +--ro protection-provided?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro destination-prefix?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
| |   +--ro destination-path-type? string
| +--ro ipv6-lfa-route* [destination-prefix]
| | +--ro destination-prefix  -> ../state/destination-prefix
| | +--ro route-nexthop* [primary-nexthop]
| | | +--ro primary-nexthop  -> ../state/primary-nexthop
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro primary-nexthop?      inet:ipv6-address
| | |   +--ro primary-nexthop-interface-name?  string
| | |   +--ro lfa-nexthop?          inet:ipv6-address
| | |   +--ro lfa-nexthop-interface-name?  string
| | |   +--ro lfa-path-metric?      uint32
| | |   +--ro protection-provided?  string

```

---

---

```

| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro destination-prefix?   cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| |   +--ro destination-path-type? string
| +--rw fast-reroute-levels
|   +--rw fast-reroute* [level-type]
|     +--rw level-type   -> ../config/level-type
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw level-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_level2_t
|       +--ro state
|         | +--ro level-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_level2_t
|         +--rw route-maps
|           | +--rw route-map* [protocol] {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_LFA}?
|           |   +--rw protocol   -> ../config/protocol
|           |   +--rw config
|           |     | +--rw protocol?      ipi-isis-types:isis_lfa_level_proto_t
|           |     | +--rw name?          string
|           |     | +--rw enable-all-prefixes? ipi-isis-types:isis_frr_enum_t
|           |     +--ro state
|           |       +--ro protocol?      ipi-isis-types:isis_lfa_level_proto_t
|           |       +--ro name?          string
|           |       +--ro enable-all-prefixes? ipi-isis-types:isis_frr_enum_t
|           +--rw ti-lfas
|           +--rw protocols
|             +--rw protocol* [lfa-protocol preference-value] {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_LFA}?
|             +--rw lfa-protocol   -> ../config/lfa-protocol
|             +--rw preference-value -> ../config/preference-value
|             +--rw config
|               | +--rw lfa-protocol?   ipi-isis-types:isis_lfa_level_proto_t
|               | +--rw preference-value? ipi-isis-types:isis_frr_tie_break_val_t
|               | +--rw preference-index uint32
|               +--ro state
|                 +--ro lfa-protocol?   ipi-isis-types:isis_lfa_level_proto_t
|                 +--ro preference-value? ipi-isis-types:isis_frr_tie_break_val_t
|                 +--ro preference-index uint32
+--rw debug
| +--rw config

```

---

---

```

| | +--rw options?      ipi-isis-types:isis_debug_t
| | +--rw enable-hello?  empty
| | +--rw interface-hello* string
| | +--rw system-id-hello* string
| +--ro state
|   +--ro options?      ipi-isis-types:isis_debug_t
|   +--ro enable-hello?  empty
|   +--ro interface-hello* string
|   +--ro system-id-hello* string
|   +--ro terminal-debug
|     +--ro terminal-debug-status?      ipi-isis-types:isis_debug_t
|     +--ro terminal-debug-status-hello? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
|     +--ro terminal-debug-status-interface-hello* string
|     +--ro terminal-debug-status-system-id-hello* string
+--ro state
| +--ro host-name*      string
| +--ro lsp-identifier?  -> /isis/isis-instances/isis-instance/level-runtime/lspdb/state/lsp-identifier
| +--ro overload?       -> /isis/isis-instances/isis-instance/state/overload
| +--ro pdu-length?     -> /isis/isis-instances/isis-instance/level-runtime/lspdb/state/pdu-length
| +--ro raw-pdu?        string
| +--ro pdu-field-len?  uint8
| +--ro max-area-addresses? uint8
| +--ro protocol-version? uint8
| +--ro reason?         string
| +--ro protocols?      uint8
| +--ro error-offset?   uint32
| +--ro tlv-type?       uint8
+--rw graceful-restart
| +--rw config
| | +--rw grace-period?    uint16
| | +--rw enable-helper-only? empty
| | +--rw suppress-adjacency? empty
| +--ro state
|   +--ro grace-period?    uint16
|   +--ro enable-helper-only? empty
|   +--ro suppress-adjacency? empty

```

---



```

+--rw interfaces
+--rw interface* [name]
+--rw name          -> ../config/name
+--ro bandwidth-priority* [priority]
| +--ro priority    -> ../state/priority
| +--ro state
|   +--ro priority?      uint8
|   +--ro available-bandwidth? string
+--ro neighbor-lan* [system-id]
| +--ro system-id      -> ../state/system-id
| +--ro adjacency* [level]
| | +--ro level    -> ../state/level
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro level?          ipi-isis-types:isis_level_t
| |   +--ro adjacency-state? ipi-isis-types:isis_state_t
| |   +--ro adjacency-id?   uint32
| |   +--ro remaining-hold-time? string
| |   +--ro priority?      uint8
| +--ro state
| | +--ro system-id?      string
| | +--ro adjacency-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_level_t
| | +--ro adjacency-advertisement? ipi-isis-types:isis_nbr_adj_t
| | +--ro neighbor-snpa?  string
| | +--ro level-1-nlp-id* ipi-isis-types:isis_level_proto_t
| | +--ro level-2-nlp-id* ipi-isis-types:isis_level_proto_t
| | +--ro multi-topology-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_multi_topology_types_t
| | +--ro up-time?        string
| | +--ro neighbor-protocol? ipi-isis-types:isis_neighbour_protocol_t
| | +--ro area-address*   string
+--ro ipv4-addresses
| +--ro state
| |   +--ro address* inet:ipv4-address
+--ro ipv6-addresses
| +--ro state
| |   +--ro address* inet:ipv6-address
+--ro level* [level-number]

```

---

```

| +--ro level-number          -> ../state/level-number
| +--ro state
| | +--ro level-number?      ipi-isis-types:isis_iflevel_t
| | +--ro next-hello-interval?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro mtu?                uint32
| | +--ro circuit-id?         string
| | +--ro active-adjacency-count?  int32
| | +--ro csnp-interval?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro adjacency-changes?   uint32
| | +--ro adjacency-number?    uint32
| | +--ro init-fails?         uint32
| | +--ro rejected-adjacency?  uint32
| | +--ro id-field-length-mismatches?  uint32
| | +--ro max-area-address-mismatches?  uint32
| | +--ro authentication-type-fails?  uint32
| | +--ro authentication-fails?  uint32
| | +--ro lan-dis-changes?     uint32
| +--ro isis-hellos
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro received?  uint32
| | | +--ro sent?     uint32
| +--ro link-state-pdu
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro received?  uint32
| | | +--ro sent?     uint32
| +--ro complete-sequence-number-pdu
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro received?  uint32
| | | +--ro sent?     uint32
| +--ro partial-sequence-number-pdu
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro received?  uint32
| | | +--ro sent?     uint32
| +--ro unknown
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro received?  uint32

```

---

---

```

|   +--ro sent?      uint32
+--rw config
| +--rw name?        -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--rw minimal?     ipi-isis-types:isis_auth_level_type_t
| +--rw send-only?   ipi-isis-types:isis_auth_level_type_t
| +--rw maximum-bandwidth-flex-algo? string
| +--rw disable-asla-usage-flex-algo? empty
+--ro state
| +--ro name?        -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--ro minimal?     ipi-isis-types:isis_auth_level_type_t
| +--ro send-only?   ipi-isis-types:isis_auth_level_type_t
| +--ro maximum-bandwidth-flex-algo? string
| +--ro disable-asla-usage-flex-algo? empty
| +--ro isis-tag?     string
| +--ro network-type? string
| +--ro circuit-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_circuit_type_t
| +--ro local-circuit-id? string
| +--ro extended-circuit-id? string
| +--ro local-snpa?   cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
+--ro bandwidth
| +--ro state
+--ro p2p-circuit-counters
| +--ro state
|   +--ro adjacency-changes?      uint32
|   +--ro adjacency-number?       uint32
|   +--ro init-fails?             uint32
|   +--ro rejected-adjacency?     uint32
|   +--ro id-field-length-mismatches? uint32
|   +--ro max-area-address-mismatches? uint32
|   +--ro authentication-type-fails? uint32
|   +--ro authentication-fails?   uint32
|   +--ro lan-dis-changes?        uint32
+--rw connected-ipv4
| +--ro state
|   +--ro address* cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
+--rw connected-ipv6

```

---

---

```

| +--ro state
|   +--ro address*  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
+--ro neighbor-P2P
| +--ro ipv4-addresses* [address]
| | +--ro address  -> ../state/address
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro address*  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro ipv6-addresses* [address]
| | +--ro address  -> ../state/address
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro address*  inet:ipv6-address
| +--ro state
|   +--ro system-id?      string
|   +--ro circuit-id?     string
|   +--ro adjacency-state? ipi-isis-types:isis_state_t
|   +--ro remaining-hold-time?  string
|   +--ro adjacency-type?      string
|   +--ro adjacency-advertisement? ipi-isis-types:isis_nbr_adj_t
|   +--ro neighbor-snpa?      string
|   +--ro level-1-nlp-id*     ipi-isis-types:isis_level_proto_t
|   +--ro level-2-nlp-id*     ipi-isis-types:isis_level_proto_t
|   +--ro multi-topology-type? ipi-isis-types:isis_multi_topology_types_t
|   +--ro up-time?           string
|   +--ro neighbor-protocol? ipi-isis-types:isis_neighbour_protocol_t
|   +--ro area-address*      string
+--rw interface-parameters
  +--rw config
    | +--rw network-type?      ipi-isis-types:isis_network_t
    | +--rw circuit-type?     ipi-isis-types:isis_circuit_type_t
    | +--rw ipv4-instance-tag?  string
    | +--rw ipv6-instance-tag?  string {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
    | +--rw lsp-interval?      uint32
    | +--rw retransmit-interval? uint16
    | +--rw disable-padding?    empty
    | +--rw mesh-group-id?     ipi-isis-types:isis_mesh_type_t
    | +--rw delay-normalize-interval? uint32

```

---

---

```

| +--rw delay-normalize-offset?   uint32
+--ro state
| +--ro network-type?            ipi-isis-types:isis_network_t
| +--ro circuit-type?           ipi-isis-types:isis_circuit_type_t
| +--ro ipv4-instance-tag?       string
| +--ro ipv6-instance-tag?       string {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +--ro lsp-interval?           uint32
| +--ro retransmit-interval?     uint16
| +--ro disable-padding?         empty
| +--ro mesh-group-id?          ipi-isis-types:isis_mesh_type_t
| +--ro delay-normalize-interval? uint32
| +--ro delay-normalize-offset?  uint32
+--rw bfd {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable? empty
| | +--rw disable? empty
| +--ro state
|   +--ro enable? empty
|   +--ro disable? empty
+--rw fast-re-route
| +--rw config
| | +--rw disable-level-1? empty {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_LFA}?
| | +--rw disable-level-2? empty {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_LFA}?
| +--ro state
|   +--ro disable-level-1? empty {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_LFA}?
|   +--ro disable-level-2? empty {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS_LFA}?
+--rw level-infos
  +--rw level-info* [level]
    +--rw level      -> ../config/level
    +--rw config
      | +--rw level?            ipi-isis-types:isis_level_t
      | +--rw hello-interval?   uint16
      | +--rw hello-multiplier? uint8
      | +--rw csnp-interval?    uint16
      | +--rw priority?         uint8
      | +--rw metric?           uint8

```

---

---

```

| +--rw password?          string
| +--rw tag?               uint32
| +--rw wide-metric?       uint32
| +--rw restart-hello-interval?  uint16
| +--rw te-minimum-delay?   uint32
| +--rw te-maximum-delay?   uint32
| +--rw te-minimum-delay-flex-algo?  uint32
| +--rw te-maximum-delay-flex-algo?  uint32
+--ro state
| +--ro level?             ipi-isis-types:isis_level_t
| +--ro hello-interval?    uint16
| +--ro hello-multiplier?  uint8
| +--ro csnp-interval?     uint16
| +--ro priority?          uint8
| +--ro metric?            uint8
| +--ro password?          string
| +--ro tag?               uint32
| +--ro wide-metric?       uint32
| +--ro restart-hello-interval?  uint16
| +--ro te-minimum-delay?   uint32
| +--ro te-maximum-delay?   uint32
| +--ro te-minimum-delay-flex-algo?  uint32
| +--ro te-maximum-delay-flex-algo?  uint32
+--rw authentication
  +--rw config!
    | +--rw mode            ipi-isis-types:isis_auth_mode_t
    | +--rw key-chain?      string
    +--ro state
      +--ro mode            ipi-isis-types:isis_auth_mode_t
      +--ro key-chain?      string

```

rpcs:

```

+---x isis-restart-graceful {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| +---w input
|   +---w grace-period?  uint16
+---x isis-clear-interface-counters {feature-list:HAVE_ISIS}?

```

---

```
| +---w input
|   +---w name?  string
+---x isis-clear-is-neighbors {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w system-id  string
+---x isis-clear-clns-neighbors {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
+---x isis-clear-ip-route {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w instance?  string
|   +---w ipv4-route  ipi-isis-types:isis_route_t
+---x isis-clear-ipv6-route {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w instance?  string
|   +---w ipv6-route  ipi-isis-types:isis_route_t
+---x isis-process-clear {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w instance  string
+---x isis-clear-counters {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
+---x isis-clear-te-global-counters {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w te-global-counter-options  ipi-isis-types:isis_te_global_counter_type_t
+---x isis-clear-adjacency-all {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w adjacency-vrf-name?  string
+---x isis-process-clear-adjacency-all {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w tag-name            string
|   +---w adjacency-vrf-name?  string
+---x isis-process-clear-adjacency-interface {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w tag-name            string
|   +---w tag-if-name?        string
|   +---w adjacency-vrf-name?  string
+---x isis-clear-adjacency-interface {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w adjacency-if-name?  string
```

---

```

|   +---w adjacency-vrf-name?  string
+---x isis-process-clear-adjacency-system-id {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
|   +---w input
|   +---w tag-name            string
|   +---w tag-system-id       ipi-isis-types:isis_systemid_t
|   +---w tag-vrf-name?      string
+---x isis-clear-adjacency-system-id {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
|   +---w input
|   +---w adjacency-system-id  ipi-isis-types:isis_systemid_t
|   +---w adjacency-vrf-name?  string
+---x isis-restart-snmp {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
+---x isis-terminal-debug-all-on {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
+---x isis-terminal-debug-all-off {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
+---x isis-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
|   +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-isis-types:isis_debug_t
+---x isis-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
|   +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-isis-types:isis_debug_t
+---x isis-debug-hello-on {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
+---x isis-debug-hello-off {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
+---x isis-debug-interface-hello-on {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
|   +---w input
|   +---w interface  string
+---x isis-debug-interface-hello-off {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
|   +---w input
|   +---w interface  string
+---x isis-debug-system-id-hello-on {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
|   +---w input
|   +---w system-id   string
+---x isis-debug-system-id-hello-off {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?
|   +---w input
|   +---w system-id   string
+---x isis-all-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_ISISD}?

```

notifications:



---

```
+---n isis-database-overload
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro overload?   ipi-isis-types:isis_overload_state_t
+---n isis-lsp-too-large
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro lsp-identifier? string
| +--ro pdu-length?  uint32
+---n isis-corrupted-lsp-detected
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro lsp-identifier? string
+---n isis-attempt-to-exceed-max-sequence
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro lsp-identifier? string
+---n isis-id-len-mismatch
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro pdu-field-len? uint8
| +--ro raw-pdu?    string
+---n isis-max-area-addresses-mismatch
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro max-area-addresses? uint8
| +--ro raw-pdu?    string
+---n isis-own-lsp-purge
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro lsp-identifier? string
+---n isis-sequence-number-skipped
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro lsp-identifier? string
+---n isis-authentication-type-failure
```

---

```
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro raw-pdu?    string
+---n isis-authentication-failure
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro raw-pdu?    string
+---n isis-version-skew
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro protocol-version? uint8
| +--ro raw-pdu?    string
+---n isis-area-mismatch
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro raw-pdu?    string
+---n isis-rejected-adjacency
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro raw-pdu?    string
| +--ro reason?     string
+---n isis-protocols-supported-mismatch
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro raw-pdu?    string
| +--ro protocols?  uint8
+---n isis-lsp-error-detected
  +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro lsp-identifier? string
  +--ro raw-pdu?    string
  +--ro error-offset? uint32
  +--ro tlv-type?   uint8
```

---

## ipi-k3s

```
+--rw k3s
  +--rw config
    | +--rw enable?  empty
  +--ro state
    +--ro enable?  empty
```

---

## ipi-keychain

```
+--rw key-chains
  +--rw key-chain* [name]
    +--rw name      -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw name?  string
    +--ro state
      | +--ro name?  string
    +--rw keys
      +--rw key-list* [key-id]
        +--rw key-id      -> ../config/key-id
        +--rw config
          | +--rw key-id?      uint32
          | +--rw (key-style)?
          |   +--:(key-string)
          |   | +--rw key-string?  string
          |   | +--:(hexadecimal)
          |   | +--rw encrypted?  keychain_hex_string_t
        +--ro state
          | +--ro key-id?      uint32
          | +--ro (key-style)?
          |   +--:(key-string)
          |   | +--ro key-string?  string
          |   | +--:(hexadecimal)
          |   | +--ro encrypted?  keychain_hex_string_t
        +--rw accept-lifetime
```

---

```
| +--rw config
| | +--rw start-date-time-for-accept?    keychain_date_time_t
| | +--rw (end-time)?
| |   +--:(end-time)
| |   | +--rw end-date-time-for-accept?  keychain_date_time_t
| |   +--:(infinite)
| |   | +--rw infinite-for-accept?       empty
| |   +--:(duration)
| |   +--rw duration-for-accept?         uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro start-date-time-for-accept?    keychain_date_time_t
|   +--ro (end-time)?
|   +--:(end-time)
|   | +--ro end-date-time-for-accept?    keychain_date_time_t
|   +--:(infinite)
|   | +--ro infinite-for-accept?         empty
|   +--:(duration)
|   +--ro duration-for-accept?           uint32
+--rw send-lifetime
  +--rw config
  | +--rw start-date-time-for-send?      keychain_date_time_t
  | +--rw (end-time)?
  |   +--:(end-time)
  |   | +--rw end-date-time-for-send?    keychain_date_time_t
  |   +--:(infinite)
  |   | +--rw infinite-for-send?         empty
  |   +--:(duration)
  |   +--rw duration-for-send?           uint32
  +--ro state
  +--ro start-date-time-for-send?        keychain_date_time_t
  +--ro (end-time)?
  +--:(end-time)
  | +--ro end-date-time-for-send?        keychain_date_time_t
  +--:(infinite)
  | +--ro infinite-for-send?             empty
  +--:(duration)
```

---

---

+--ro duration-for-send?     uint32

---

## ipi-lacp

```
+--rw lacp
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw system-priority?  uint32
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro system-priority?  uint32
    |   +--ro system-id?       cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
  +--rw debug
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw options?  ipi-lacp-types:lacp_debug_t
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro options?      ipi-lacp-types:lacp_debug_t
    |   +--ro terminal-debug-status?  ipi-lacp-types:lacp_debug_t
  +--ro aggregators
    | +--ro aggregator* [agg-name]
    |   +--ro agg-name  -> ../state/agg-name
    |   +--ro state
    |     | +--ro agg-name?      string
    |     | +--ro interface-index?  uint32
    |     | +--ro type?          ipi-lag-types:lag_aggregator_type_t
    |     | +--ro mac-address?    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
    |     | +--ro rx-link-count?  yang:counter32
    |     | +--ro tx-link-count?  yang:counter32
    |     | +--ro individual-aggregator?  ipi-lacp-types:lacp_individual_aggregator_t
    |     | +--ro aggregator-ready?  empty
    |     +--ro actor
    |       | +--ro state
    |       |   +--ro admin-key?    uint16
    |       |   +--ro oper-key?     uint16
    |       |   +--ro system-priority?  uint16
    |       |   +--ro system-id?     cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
```

---

```

|   +--ro partner
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro oper-key?      uint16
|   |   |   +--ro system-priority? uint16
|   |   |   +--ro system-id?     cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   +--ro members
|   |   +--ro member* [link-name]
|   |   |   +--ro link-name  -> ../state/link-name
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro link-name?      string
|   |   |   |   +--ro sync-state?     ipi-lacp-types:lacp_synchronization_type_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro receive-state?  ipi-lacp-types:lacp_rcv_state_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro periodic-transmission-state? ipi-lacp-types:lacp_periodic_tx_state_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro mux-machine-state? ipi-lacp-types:lacp_mux_state_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro admin-key?      uint16
|   |   |   |   +--ro counters
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro lacp-out-pkts?      yang:counter32
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro lacp-in-pkts?      yang:counter32
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro lacp-in-marker-pdu? yang:counter32
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro lacp-out-marker-pdu? yang:counter32
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro lacp-tx-errors?    yang:counter32
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro lacp-rx-errors?    yang:counter32
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro lacp-in-marker-pdu-response? yang:counter32
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro lacp-out-marker-pdu-response? yang:counter32
|   |   +--ro actor
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro operational
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro activity?    ipi-lacp-types:lacp_activity_type_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro timeout?    ipi-lacp-types:lacp_timeout_type_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro aggregatable? boolean
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro synchronization? ipi-lacp-types:lacp_synchronization_type_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro collecting?  boolean
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro distributing? boolean
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro defaulted?   boolean
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro expired?    boolean
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro port-key?   uint16

```

---

```
|      |  +--ro admin
|      |  |  +--ro activity?      ipi-lacp-types:lacp_activity_type_t
|      |  |  +--ro timeout?      ipi-lacp-types:lacp_timeout_type_t
|      |  |  +--ro aggregatable?  boolean
|      |  |  +--ro synchronization? ipi-lacp-types:lacp_synchronization_type_t
|      |  |  +--ro collecting?    boolean
|      |  |  +--ro distributing?  boolean
|      |  |  +--ro defaulted?     boolean
|      |  |  +--ro expired?       boolean
|      |  |  +--ro port-key?      uint16
|      |  +--ro system-id?      cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|      |  +--ro system-priority? uint16
|      |  +--ro port-number?     uint16
|      |  +--ro port-priority?   uint16
|  +--ro partner
|      +--ro state
|          +--ro operational
|              |  +--ro activity?      ipi-lacp-types:lacp_activity_type_t
|              |  +--ro timeout?      ipi-lacp-types:lacp_timeout_type_t
|              |  +--ro aggregatable?  boolean
|              |  +--ro synchronization? ipi-lacp-types:lacp_synchronization_type_t
|              |  +--ro collecting?    boolean
|              |  +--ro distributing?  boolean
|              |  +--ro defaulted?     boolean
|              |  +--ro expired?       boolean
|              |  +--ro system-id?      cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|              |  +--ro system-priority? uint16
|              |  +--ro port-number?     uint16
|              |  +--ro port-priority?   uint16
|              |  +--ro port-key?      uint16
|          +--ro admin
|              +--ro activity?      ipi-lacp-types:lacp_activity_type_t
|              +--ro timeout?      ipi-lacp-types:lacp_timeout_type_t
|              +--ro aggregatable?  boolean
|              +--ro synchronization? ipi-lacp-types:lacp_synchronization_type_t
|              +--ro collecting?    boolean
```

---

```

|         +--ro distributing?   boolean
|         +--ro defaulted?     boolean
|         +--ro expired?       boolean
|         +--ro system-id?      cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|         +--ro system-priority? uint16
|         +--ro port-number?    uint16
|         +--ro port-priority?  uint16

```

```
+--rw interfaces
```

```
  +--rw interface* [name]
```

```
    +--rw name          -> ../config/name
```

```
    +--rw config
```

```
      | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
```

```
    +--ro state
```

```
      | +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
```

```
    +--rw member-aggregation
```

```
      | +--rw config
```

```
        | | +--rw port-priority? uint32
```

```
        | | +--rw timeout?      ipi-lacp-types:lacp_timeout_type_t
```

```
        | | +--rw bridge-type?  ipi-lacp-types:lacp_bridgetype_t
```

```
        | | +--rw force-up?     empty
```

```
        | | +--rw agg-force-up? empty
```

```
      | +--ro state
```

```
        | +--ro port-priority? uint32
```

```
        | +--ro timeout?      ipi-lacp-types:lacp_timeout_type_t
```

```
        | +--ro bridge-type?  ipi-lacp-types:lacp_bridgetype_t
```

```
        | +--ro force-up?     empty
```

```
        | +--ro agg-force-up? empty
```

```
    +--rw aggregator
```

```
      +--rw config
```

```
      +--ro state
```

```
rpcs:
```

```
  +---x lacp-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
```

```
  +---x clear-lacp-counters {feature-list:HAVE_LAGD}?
```

```
  | +---w input
```

```
  |   +---w aggregate-id  uint16
```



```

+---x lacp-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_LAGD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options   ipi-lacp-types:lacp_debug_t
+---x lacp-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_LAGD}?
  +---w input
    +---w terminal-debug-options   ipi-lacp-types:lacp_debug_t

```

---

## ipi-lldpv2

```

+--rw lldp
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw enable?          empty
    | | +--rw enable-tx-rx-only? ipi-ldp-types:lldp_enable_rx_only_tx_only_t
    | | +--rw notification-interval? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
    | +--ro state
    | | +--ro enable?          empty
    | | +--ro enable-tx-rx-only? ipi-ldp-types:lldp_enable_rx_only_tx_only_t
    | | +--ro notification-interval? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
    | | +--ro system-capabilities-enabled? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    | | +--ro host-name-information?      string
    | | +--ro counters
    | |   +--ro remote-inserts? yang:counter32
    | |   +--ro remote-deletes? yang:counter32
    | |   +--ro remote-drops? yang:counter32
    | |   +--ro remote-ageouts? yang:counter32
    | +--rw global-tlv-control
    | | +--rw global-basic-management
    | | | +--rw config
    | | | | +--rw port-description? empty
    | | | | +--rw system-description? empty
    | | | | +--rw system-name?      empty

```

```

| | | +--rw system-capabilities? empty
| | | +--rw management-address? empty
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro port-description? empty
| | |   +--ro system-description? empty
| | |   +--ro system-name? empty
| | |   +--ro system-capabilities? empty
| | |   +--ro management-address? empty
| | +--rw global-ieee-8021-org-specific
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw port-vlan-id? empty
| | | +--rw port-protocol-vlan-id? empty
| | | +--rw vlan-name? empty
| | | +--rw protocol-identifier? empty
| | | +--rw vid-digest? empty
| | | +--rw management-vlan-id? empty
| | | +--rw link-aggregation? empty
| | | +--rw dcb-exchange? empty {feature-list:HAVE_DCB}?
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro port-vlan-id? empty
| | | +--ro port-protocol-vlan-id? empty
| | | +--ro vlan-name? empty
| | | +--ro protocol-identifier? empty
| | | +--ro vid-digest? empty
| | | +--ro management-vlan-id? empty
| | | +--ro link-aggregation? empty
| | | +--ro dcb-exchange? empty {feature-list:HAVE_DCB}?
| +--rw global-ieee-8023-org-specific
| +--rw config
| | +--rw mac-phy? empty
| | +--rw max-mtu-size? empty
| +--ro state
| | +--ro mac-phy? empty
| | +--ro max-mtu-size? empty
+--rw management-if
+--rw config

```

---

```

| | | +--rw locally-assigned-chassis-id? string
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro locally-assigned-chassis-id? string
| +--rw transmit
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw reinit-delay?          uint32
| | | +--rw message-tx-interval?   uint32
| | | +--rw message-tx-hold-multiplier? uint32
| | | +--rw message-fast-tx?       uint32
| | | +--rw tx-credit-max?         uint32
| | | +--rw tx-fast-init?          uint32
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro reinit-delay?          uint32
| |   +--ro message-tx-interval?   uint32
| |   +--ro message-tx-hold-multiplier? uint32
| |   +--ro message-fast-tx?       uint32
| |   +--ro tx-credit-max?         uint32
| |   +--ro tx-fast-init?          uint32
| +--rw receive
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw neighbor-limit?  uint32
| | | +--rw neighbor-timer?  uint32
| | | +--rw port-mac?        cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| | | +--rw port-timer?      uint32
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro neighbor-limit?  uint32
| |   +--ro neighbor-timer?  uint32
| |   +--ro port-mac?        cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |   +--ro port-timer?      uint32
| +--rw agent-tlv
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw port-address? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_mgmt_addr_t
|   | +--rw chassis-id?  ipi-lldp-types:lldp_chassis_t
|   | +--rw port-id?     ipi-lldp-types:lldp_port_t
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro port-address? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_mgmt_addr_t

```

---

---

```

|   +--ro chassis-id?   ipi-ldp-types:lldp_chassis_t
|   +--ro port-id?     ipi-ldp-types:lldp_port_t
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw options? ipi-ldp-types:lldp_debug_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro options?      ipi-ldp-types:lldp_debug_t
|   +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-ldp-types:lldp_debug_t
+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [name]
    +--rw name      -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      | +--rw disable-ldp-agent? empty
      | +--rw agent-circuit-id? string
      | +--rw med-device-type? ipi-ldp-types:lldp_meddev_t
      | +--rw local-name? string
      +--ro state
        | +--ro name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        | +--ro disable-ldp-agent? empty
        | +--ro agent-circuit-id? string
        | +--ro med-device-type? ipi-ldp-types:lldp_meddev_t
        | +--ro local-name? string
        +--ro neighbors
          | +--ro agent* [agent-type]
          |   +--ro agent-type ipi-ldp-types:lldp_agent_t
          |   +--ro neighbor* [mac-address]
          |     +--ro mac-address -> ../state/mac-address
          |     +--ro state
          |       | +--ro mac-address?      cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
          |       | +--ro system-name?      string
          |       | +--ro chassis-component? string
          |       | +--ro chassis-id-type?  uint8
          |       | +--ro port-component?   string
          |       | +--ro port-id?          string
          |       | +--ro port-description? string

```

---

---

```

|   | +--ro port-sub-type?      uint16
|   | +--ro interface-alias?    string
|   | +--ro interface-agent-circuit-id? string
|   | +--ro ttl?                uint16
|   | +--ro interface-number?   uint32
|   | +--ro interface-number-sub-type? string
|   | +--ro port-vlan-id?       uint16
|   | +--ro pp-vlanid?          uint16
|   | +--ro protocol?           ipi-lldp-types:lldp_protoid_t
|   | +--ro vid-usage-digest?   uint32
|   | +--ro management-vlan?    uint16
|   | +--ro auto-negotiation-support? uint8
|   | +--ro auto-negotiation-capability? uint16
|   | +--ro operational-mau-type? uint16
|   | +--ro link-aggregate-capability? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   | +--ro link-aggregate-id?   uint32
|   | +--ro max-frame-size?      uint16
|   | +--ro system-description?  string
|   | +--ro system-capabilities? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   | +--ro system-capabilities-enabled? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   | +--ro vlan-list* [vlan-id]
|   |   +--ro vlan-id   uint16
|   |   +--ro vlan-name? string
|   +--ro management-lists
|     +--ro management-list* [address]
|       +--ro address  -> ../state/address
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro address?      string
|         +--ro address-sub-type? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|         +--ro interface-number-sub-type? string
|         +--ro interface-number?   uint32
|         +--ro oid?              string
+--rw agents
  +--rw agent* [agent-type]
    +--rw agent-type  -> ../config/agent-type
    +--rw config

```

---

---

```

| +--rw agent-type?    ipi-ldp-types:ldp_agent_t
| +--rw enable-tx-rx?  ipi-ldp-types:ldp_enable_t
| +--rw disable-tx-rx? empty
| +--rw dcbx-enable?   boolean {feature-list:HAVE_DCB}?
+--ro state
| +--ro agent-type?    ipi-ldp-types:ldp_agent_t
| +--ro enable-tx-rx?  ipi-ldp-types:ldp_enable_t
| +--ro disable-tx-rx? empty
| +--ro dcbx-enable?   boolean {feature-list:HAVE_DCB}?
+--rw transmit
| +--rw config
| | +--rw reinit-delay?      uint32
| | +--rw message-tx-interval?  uint32
| | +--rw message-tx-hold-multiplier? uint32
| | +--rw message-fast-tx?     uint32
| | +--rw tx-credit-max?      uint32
| | +--rw tx-fast-init?      uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro reinit-delay?      uint32
|   +--ro message-tx-interval?  uint32
|   +--ro message-tx-hold-multiplier? uint32
|   +--ro message-fast-tx?     uint32
|   +--ro tx-credit-max?      uint32
|   +--ro tx-fast-init?      uint32
|   +--ro tx-ttl?            uint16
|   +--ro counters
|     +--ro frames-out?  yang:counter32
+--rw receive
| +--rw config
| | +--rw neighbor-limit?  uint32
| | +--rw neighbor-timer?  uint32
| | +--rw port-mac?        cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| | +--rw port-timer?      uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro neighbor-limit?  uint32
|   +--ro neighbor-timer?  uint32

```

---

---

```
|  +--ro port-mac?      cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|  +--ro port-timer?    uint32
|  +--ro frames-aged-out?  yang:counter32
|  +--ro frames-discarded? yang:counter32
|  +--ro frames-invalid?  yang:counter32
|  +--ro frames-valid?    yang:counter32
|  +--ro tlvs-discarded?  yang:counter32
|  +--ro tlvs-unrecognized? yang:counter32
+--rw agent-tlv
| +--rw config
| | +--rw port-address? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_mgmt_addr_t
| | +--rw chassis-id?  ipi-lldp-types:lldp_chassis_t
| | +--rw port-id?     ipi-lldp-types:lldp_port_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro port-address? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_mgmt_addr_t
|   +--ro chassis-id?  ipi-lldp-types:lldp_chassis_t
|   +--ro port-id?     ipi-lldp-types:lldp_port_t
+--rw tlv-control
  +--rw basic-management
  | +--rw config
  | | +--rw port-description? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
  | | +--rw system-description? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
  | | +--rw system-name?      ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
  | | +--rw system-capabilities? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
  | | +--rw management-address? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
  | +--ro state
  |   +--ro port-description? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
  |   +--ro system-description? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
  |   +--ro system-name?      ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
  |   +--ro system-capabilities? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
  |   +--ro management-address? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
  +--rw ieee-8021-org-specific
  | +--rw config
  | | +--rw port-vlan-id?      ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
  | | +--rw port-protocol-vlan-id? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
  | | +--rw vlan-name?        ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
```

```

| | +--rw protocol-identifier?   ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
| | +--rw vid-digest?           ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
| | +--rw management-vlan-id?   ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
| | +--rw link-aggregation?     ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
| | +--rw dcb-exchange?        ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type {feature-list:HAVE_DCB}?
| +--ro state
|   +--ro port-vlan-id?        ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
|   +--ro port-protocol-vlan-id? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
|   +--ro vlan-name?          ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
|   +--ro protocol-identifier? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
|   +--ro vid-digest?         ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
|   +--ro management-vlan-id?  ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
|   +--ro link-aggregation?    ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
|   +--ro dcb-exchange?       ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type {feature-list:HAVE_DCB}?
+--rw ieee-8023-org-specific
| +--rw config
| | +--rw mac-phy?   ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
| | +--rw max-mtu-size? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
| +--ro state
|   +--ro mac-phy?   ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
|   +--ro max-mtu-size? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
+--rw tlv-media-capabilities
  +--rw config
  | +--rw network-policy?   ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
  | +--rw location?        ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
  | +--rw inventory?       ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
  | +--rw media-capabilities? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
  +--ro state
    +--ro network-policy?   ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    +--ro location?        ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    +--ro inventory?       ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type
    +--ro media-capabilities? ipi-lldp-types:lldp_tlv_select_type

```

rpcs:

```

+---x lldp-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_ONMD,feature-list:HAVE_LLDPV2}?
| +---w input

```



```

|   +---w terminal-debug-options   ipi-ldp-types:ldp_debug_t
+---x lldp-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_ONMD,feature-list:HAVE_LLDPV2}?
|   +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options   ipi-ldp-types:ldp_debug_t
+---x clear-ldp-counter {feature-list:HAVE_ONMD,feature-list:HAVE_LLDPV2}?
|   +---w input
|   +---w interface-name?  string
+---x clear-ldp-neighbors {feature-list:HAVE_ONMD,feature-list:HAVE_LLDPV2}?
|   +---w input
|   +---w interface-name?  string
+---x lldp-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?

```

notifications:

```

+---n lldp-remote-inserts-notification
|   +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
|   +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
|   +--ro remote-inserts? yang:counter32
+---n lldp-remote-deletes-notification
|   +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
|   +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
|   +--ro remote-deletes? yang:counter32

```

---

## ipi-logging

```

+--rw logging
|   +--rw logging-modules
|   |   +--rw module-logging* [module-name]
|   |   |   +--rw module-name  -> ../config/module-name
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw module-name?   ipi-logging-types:module_names_t
|   |   |   |   +--rw severity-level ipi-logging-types:log_severity_t
|   |   |   +--ro state

```

---

```

|   +--ro module-name?   ipi-logging-types:module_names_t
|   +--ro severity-level ipi-logging-types:log_severity_t
+--rw monitor-logging
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw enable-logging  cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
| | +--rw severity-level? ipi-logging-types:log_severity_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro enable-logging  cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
|   +--ro severity-level? ipi-logging-types:log_severity_t
+--rw console-logging
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw enable-logging  cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
| | +--rw severity-level? ipi-logging-types:log_severity_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro enable-logging  cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
|   +--ro severity-level? ipi-logging-types:log_severity_t
+--rw logfile
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw file-name      string
| | +--rw severity-level ipi-logging-types:log_severity_t
| | +--rw max-file-size? uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro file-name      string
|   +--ro severity-level ipi-logging-types:log_severity_t
|   +--ro max-file-size? uint32
+--rw debug-logfile
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw file-name      string
| | +--rw max-file-size  uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro file-name      string
|   +--ro max-file-size  uint32
+--rw syslog {feature-list:HAVE_SYSLOG}?
| +--rw config
| | +--rw timestamp-granularity? ipi-logging-types:timestamp_units_t
| | +--rw cli-timestamp?         empty

```

---

---

```

| +--ro state
|   +--ro timestamp-granularity? ipi-logging-types:timestamp_units_t
|   +--ro cli-timestamp?         empty
+--rw background-debug
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw enable      empty
| | +--rw buffer-size? uint8
| +--ro state
| | +--ro enable      empty
| | +--ro buffer-size? uint8
| +--rw bdr-module-loggings
|   +--rw bdr-module-logging* [module-name]
|     +--rw module-name  -> ../config/module-name
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw module-name?          ipi-logging-types:bdr_module_names_t
|       | +--rw severity-level?       ipi-logging-types:log_severity_t
|       | +--rw suppress-non-bdr-logs? empty
|       | +--rw disable-suppress-repeated-logs? empty
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro module-name?          ipi-logging-types:bdr_module_names_t
|         +--ro severity-level?       ipi-logging-types:log_severity_t
|         +--ro suppress-non-bdr-logs? empty
|         +--ro disable-suppress-repeated-logs? empty
+--rw remote-logging
| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable-rsyslog? empty
| +--ro state
| | +--ro enable-rsyslog? empty
| +--rw remote-servers {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| | +--rw remote-server* [vrf]
| |   +--rw vrf      -> ../config/vrf
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw vrf? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name {feature-
list:HAVE_VRF}?
| |     +--ro state
| |       | +--ro vrf? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name {feature-
list:HAVE_VRF}?

```

---

```
| | +--rw servers
| |   +--rw server* [address]
| |     +--rw address  -> ../config/address
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw address?  cml-data-types:cml_hostname_t
| |       | +--rw severity  ipi-logging-types:log_severity_t
| |       | +--rw port?    uint16
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro address?  cml-data-types:cml_hostname_t
| |         +--ro severity  ipi-logging-types:log_severity_t
| |         +--ro port?    uint16
| +--rw default-instance
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw disable-default-instance?  empty
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro disable-default-instance?  empty
+--rw global
| +--rw config
| | +--rw remote-server-facility?  ipi-logging-types:log_facility_t
| | +--rw remote-authpriv-facility?  empty
| +--ro state
|   +--ro remote-server-facility?  ipi-logging-types:log_facility_t
|   +--ro remote-authpriv-facility?  empty
+--rw cli-logging
| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable-logging?  boolean
| +--ro state
|   +--ro enable-logging?  boolean
+--rw snmp-syslog {feature-list:HAVE_VLOGD}?
| +--rw config
| | +--rw severity?  ipi-logging-types:log_severity_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro severity?  ipi-logging-types:log_severity_t
+--rw fault-management {feature-list:HAVE_FMS}?
  +--rw config
  | +--rw enable-fault-management?  empty
```

```

+--ro state
  +--ro enable-fault-management?  empty

```

rpcs:

```

+---x logging-fms-flush-db {feature-list:HAVE_FMS}?
+---x logging-fms-shelve {feature-list:HAVE_FMS}?
| +---w input
|   +---w alarm-type  string
+---x logging-fms-close {feature-list:HAVE_FMS}?
| +---w input
|   +---w active-alarm-id  string
+---x terminal-debug-all-off
+---x logging-clear-debug-logfile
+---x logging-clear-logging-logfile
+---x remove-file
  +---w input
    +---w file_type  ipi-logging-types:remove_files_t
    +---w filename   ipi-logging-types:file_type_t

```

---

## ipi-mac-limit

```

+--rw mac-limit-global
  +--rw mac-limit-profiles
    +--rw mac-limit-profile-inst* [mac-lim-profile-name]
      +--rw mac-lim-profile-name  -> ../config/mac-lim-profile-name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw mac-lim-profile-name?  string
      | +--rw learning-limit?        uint32
      | +--rw action?                ipi-mac-limit-types:mac_limit_action_t
      | +--rw high-watermark?        uint16
      | +--rw low-watermark?         uint16
      | +--rw errdisable-timeout-interval?  uint32
    +--ro state
      +--ro mac-lim-profile-name?  string
      +--ro learning-limit?        uint32
      +--ro action?                ipi-mac-limit-types:mac_limit_action_t

```

```

+--ro high-watermark?      uint16
+--ro low-watermark?       uint16
+--ro errdisable-timeout-interval?  uint32

```

---

## ipi-mac-list

```

+--rw mac-addresses
  +--rw mac-address* [mac-list-name]
    +--rw mac-list-name  -> ../config/mac-list-name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw mac-list-name?  string
      +--ro state
      | +--ro mac-list-name?  string
    +--rw mac-entries
      +--rw mac-entry* [sequence-id]
        +--rw sequence-id  -> ../config/sequence-id
        +--rw config
          | +--rw sequence-id?  uint32
          +--ro state
          | +--ro sequence-id?  uint32
        +--rw mac
          +--rw entry* [action mac-addr mac-addr-mask]
            +--rw action      -> ../config/action
            +--rw mac-addr     -> ../config/mac-addr
            +--rw mac-addr-mask -> ../config/mac-addr
            +--rw config
              | +--rw action?      ipi-mac-list-types:mac_list_action_t
              | +--rw mac-addr?     ipi-mac-list-types:maclist_mac_addr_t
              | +--rw mac-addr-mask? ipi-mac-list-types:maclist_mac_mask_t
            +--ro state
              +--ro action?      ipi-mac-list-types:mac_list_action_t
              +--ro mac-addr?     ipi-mac-list-types:maclist_mac_addr_t
              +--ro mac-addr-mask? ipi-mac-list-types:maclist_mac_mask_t

```

---

## ipi-management-server

```

+--rw netconf-server
| +--rw callhomes {feature-list:HAVE_NETCONF}?
| | +--rw callhome* [vrf-name]
| |   +--rw vrf-name      -> ../config/vrf-name
| |   +--rw config
| |     +--rw vrf-name?    -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
{feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| |     +--rw feature-enabled  empty
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro vrf-name?    -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
{feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| |       +--ro feature-enabled  empty
| |     +--rw netconf-clients
| |       +--rw netconf-client* [name]
| |         +--rw name      -> ../config/name
| |         +--rw config
| |           +--rw name?    string
| |           +--rw address  string
| |           +--rw port?    inet:port-number
| |           +--ro state
| |             +--ro name?    string
| |             +--ro address  string
| |             +--ro port?    inet:port-number
| |     +--rw reconnect
| |     +--rw config!
| |       +--rw enable        empty
| |       +--rw retry-max-attempts? uint8
| |       +--rw retry-interval?  uint32
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro enable        empty
| |       +--ro retry-max-attempts? uint8
| |       +--ro retry-interval?  uint32

```

---

```

| | +--rw debug
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw enable? empty
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro enable? empty
| +--rw netconf-translation {feature-list:HAVE_NETCONF,feature-list:HAVE_NETCONF_OC_TRANSLATION}?
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw translation-mode? ipi-management-server-types:management_server_translation_type_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro translation-mode? ipi-management-server-types:management_server_translation_type_t
| +--rw vrfs {feature-list:HAVE_NETCONF,feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| | +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
| |   +--rw vrf-name      -> ../config/vrf-name
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw vrf-name? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
| |     {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| |     +--ro state
| |     | +--ro vrf-name? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
| |     {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| |     +--rw netconf-ssh-config
| |       +--rw config
| |         | +--rw feature-netconf-ssh? empty {feature-list:HAVE_NETCONF}?
| |         | +--rw ssh-port?          uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_NETCONF}?
| |         | +--rw disable-default-ssh-port? empty {feature-list:HAVE_NETCONF}?
| |         +--ro state
| |         | +--ro feature-netconf-ssh? empty {feature-list:HAVE_NETCONF}?
| |         | +--ro ssh-port?          uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_NETCONF}?
| |         | +--ro disable-default-ssh-port? empty {feature-list:HAVE_NETCONF}?
| |       +--rw netconf-tls-config
| |         +--rw config
| |           | +--rw feature-netconf-tls? empty {feature-list:HAVE_NETCONF}?
| |           | +--rw tls-port?          uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_NETCONF}?
| |           +--ro state
| |             +--ro feature-netconf-tls? empty {feature-list:HAVE_NETCONF}?
| |             +--ro tls-port?          uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_NETCONF}?
| +--rw netconf-tls-default-instance {feature-list:HAVE_NETCONF}?
| | +--rw config

```

---



---

```

| | | +--rw netconf-tls-disable-default-instance? empty
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro netconf-tls-disable-default-instance? empty
| +--rw netconf-ssh-default-instance {feature-list:HAVE_NETCONF}?
| | +--rw config {feature-list:HAVE_NETCONF}?
| | | +--rw netconf-ssh-disable-default-instance? empty {feature-list:HAVE_NETCONF}?
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro netconf-ssh-disable-default-instance? empty {feature-list:HAVE_NETCONF}?
| +--rw notification-cache {feature-list:HAVE_NETCONF}?
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw feature-enabled empty
| | | +--rw max-cache-notifications? uint16
| | | +--rw cache-period? uint32
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro feature-enabled empty
| | +--ro max-cache-notifications? uint16
| | +--ro cache-period? uint32
| +--rw commit-history
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw disable-commit-history? empty
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro disable-commit-history? empty
| +--rw bulk-config
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw bulk-config-cpu-limit-enabled? empty
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro bulk-config-cpu-limit-enabled? empty
+--rw management-server
+--rw module-notifications
+--rw module-notification* [module-name]
+--rw module-name -> ../config/module-name
+--rw config
| +--rw module-name? ipi-management-server-notification-types:notif_module_names_t
| +--rw enable cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
| +--rw severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
+--ro state

```

---

```

+--ro module-name? ipi-management-server-notification-types:notif_module_names_t
+--ro enable      cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
+--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t

```

notifications:

```

+---n suppress-bulk-notification
+--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
+--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
+--ro message?    string

```

---

## ipi-mcec

```

+--rw mcec
| +--rw debug
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw options? ipi-mcec-types:mcec_debug_t
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro options?          ipi-mcec-types:mcec_debug_t
| | | +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-mcec-types:mcec_debug_t
+--rw domain
| +--rw config
| | +--rw mcec-strict-active-standby? empty
| | +--rw system-number?             uint8
| | +--rw delay-time?                uint32
| | +--rw address?                  ipi-mcec-types:mcec_domain_addr_t
| | +--rw priority?                 uint16
| | +--rw hello-timeout?             ipi-mcec-types:mcec_hello_t
| +--ro state
| | +--ro mcec-strict-active-standby? empty
| | +--ro system-number?             uint8
| | +--ro delay-time?                uint32
| | +--ro address?                  ipi-mcec-types:mcec_domain_addr_t
| | +--ro priority?                 uint16
| | +--ro hello-timeout?             ipi-mcec-types:mcec_hello_t

```

---

```

|  +--ro domain-sync?          ipi-mcec-types:mcec_domain_sync_status_t
|  +--ro domain-adjacency?     ipi-mcec-types:mcec_domain_adjacency_state_t
|  +--ro mcec-invalid-pdu-rx?   uint32
+--ro mcec-instance* [mlag-id]
|  +--ro mlag-id    -> ../state/mlag-id
|  +--ro state
|  |  +--ro mlag-id?          uint16
|  |  +--ro interface?       string
|  |  +--ro administrative-aggregation-key?   uint16
|  |  +--ro operational-aggregation-key?      uint16
|  |  +--ro physical-properties-digest?       string
|  |  +--ro operational-partner-aggregation-key? uint16
|  |  +--ro partner-system?      string
|  |  +--ro partner-system-priority?    uint16
|  |  +--ro member-interface-bandwidth?    string
|  |  +--ro member-interface-state?        ipi-mcec-types:mcec_if_state_t
|  |  +--ro mlag-sync?          ipi-mcec-types:mcec_sync_state_t
|  |  +--ro flood-enabled?      ipi-mcec-types:mcec_flood_state_t
|  |  +--ro mlag-port-state?    ipi-mcec-types:mcec_if_state_t
|  |  +--ro mlag-interface-state? ipi-mcec-types:mcec_if_state_t
|  |  +--ro aggregation-mapped?   boolean
|  |  +--ro mlag-bandwidth?      string
|  |  +--ro info-receive-state?   ipi-mcec-types:mcec_info_receive_state_t
|  |  +--ro info-periodic-tx-state? ipi-mcec-types:mcec_info_periodic_tx_state_t
|  |  +--ro valid-info-pdu-rx?    uint32
|  |  +--ro valid-info-pdu-tx?    uint32
|  +--ro neighbor
|  +--ro state
|  |  +--ro administrative-aggregation-key?   uint16
|  |  +--ro physical-properties-digest?       string
|  |  +--ro operational-partner-aggregation-key? uint16
|  |  +--ro partner-system?      string
|  |  +--ro partner-system-priority?    uint16
|  |  +--ro member-interface-bandwidth?    string
|  |  +--ro member-interface-state?        ipi-mcec-types:mcec_if_state_t
|  |  +--ro mlag-sync?          ipi-mcec-types:mcec_sync_state_t

```

---

```
+--rw intra-domain
| +--rw peer-link
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw interface? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | +--rw hlgig?      empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro interface? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |   +--ro hlgig?      empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| +--rw peer-address
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw peer-address  inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw local-address inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw vrf           -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
{feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro peer-address  inet:ipv4-address
| |   +--ro local-address inet:ipv4-address
| |   +--ro vrf           -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
{feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| +--ro neighbor-info
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro domain-address?    ipi-mcec-types:mcec_domain_addr_t
| |   +--ro domain-priority?   uint32
| |   +--ro domain-system-number? uint16
| |   +--ro domain-sync?       ipi-mcec-types:mcec_domain_sync_status_t
| |   +--ro hello-timeout?     uint16
| +--ro intra-domain-peer-info
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro mcec-hello-periodic-tx-state? ipi-mcec-types:mcec_hello_periodic_tx_state_t
|     +--ro mcec-valid-hello-pdu-rx?      uint32
|     +--ro mcec-valid-hello-pdu-tx?      uint32
|     +--ro mcec-valid-info-pdu-rx?       uint32
|     +--ro mcec-valid-info-pdu-tx?       uint32
|     +--ro mcec-valid-mac-sync-pdu-rx?   uint32
|     +--ro mcec-valid-mac-sync-pdu-tx?   uint32
+--ro mac-sync
| +--ro local-mac-table* [mac-address vlan-id]
```

---

```

| | +--ro mac-address -> ../state/mac-address
| | +--ro vlan-id -> ../state/vlan-id
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro mac-address? string
| |   +--ro vlan-id? uint16
| |   +--ro output-interface? string
| +--ro remote-mac-table* [mac-address vlan-id]
| +--ro mac-address -> ../state/mac-address
| +--ro vlan-id -> ../state/vlan-id
| +--ro state
|   +--ro mac-address? string
|   +--ro vlan-id? uint16
|   +--ro output-interface? string
+--ro stp-sync
| +--ro state
| | +--ro bridge-priority? uint16
| | +--ro path-cost-method? uint8
| | +--ro domain-digest? string
| | +--ro neighbor-domain-digest? string
| +--ro mlag-interface-sync-entry* [mlag-id]
| +--ro mlag-id -> ../state/mlag-id
| +--ro state
|   +--ro mlag-id? uint16
|   +--ro port-priority? uint16
|   +--ro path-cost? uint32
|   +--ro interface-digest? string
|   +--ro neighbor-interface-digest? string
+--rw mlag-interfaces
+--rw mlag-interface* [name]
+--rw name -> ../config/name
+--rw config
| +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--rw interface-mode? ipi-mcec-types:mcec_mode_type_t
+--ro state
| +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--ro interface-mode? ipi-mcec-types:mcec_mode_type_t

```

---

```

+--rw switchover-type
  +--rw config
    | +--rw revertive-timer?    uint16
    | +--rw enable-non-revertive? empty
  +--ro state
    +--ro revertive-timer?    uint16
    +--ro enable-non-revertive? empty

```

rpcs:

```

+---x mcec-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_LAGD,feature-list:HAVE_MCEC}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-mcec-types:mcec_debug_t
+---x mcec-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_LAGD,feature-list:HAVE_MCEC}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-mcec-types:mcec_debug_t
+---x clear-mcec-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_LAGD,feature-list:HAVE_MCEC}?

```

---

## ipi-mlag

```

+--ro mlag
  +--ro mlag-interface* [mlag-id]
    | +--ro mlag-id  -> ../state/mlag-id
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro mlag-id?    uint16
    |   +--ro interface-flags? ipi-mlag-types:mlag_interface_flags_t
    |   +--ro bandwidth?   string
  +--ro intra-domain-port
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro interface-name?  string
    |   +--ro interface-index? uint32
    |   +--ro interface-type?  ipi-mlag-types:mlag_idp_interface_type_t
    |   +--ro bridge-name?     string
  +--ro mstp-sync-info
    +--ro state
      | +--ro bridge-priority?  uint16

```

```

| +--ro path-cost-method?  uint8
| +--ro num-of-interfaces? uint16
| +--ro domain-digest*    string
+--ro interface-sync-info* [interface-mlag-id]
  +--ro interface-mlag-id  -> ../state/interface-mlag-id
  +--ro state
    +--ro interface-mlag-id? uint16
    +--ro interface-priority? uint16
    +--ro path-cost?        uint32
    +--ro interface-digest* string

```

augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface:

```

+--rw mlag-aggregation!
  +--rw config!
  | +--rw mlag-id  uint16
  +--ro state
    +--ro mlag-id  uint16

```

---

## ipi-mld-snooping

```

+--rw mld-snooping
  +--rw global
  | +--rw config
  | | +--rw disable-mld-snooping?  empty
  | | +--rw disable-report-suppression? empty
  | +--ro state
  |   +--ro disable-mld-snooping?  empty
  |   +--ro disable-report-suppression? empty
  +--rw debug
  | +--rw config
  | | +--rw options? ipi-mld-snooping-types:mld_snoop_debug_options_t
  | +--ro state
  |   +--ro options? ipi-mld-snooping-types:mld_snoop_debug_options_t

```

```

|  +--ro terminal-debug-status?  ipi-mld-snooping-types:mld_snoop_debug_options_t
+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [name]
    +--rw name      -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
      |  +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      |  +--rw mld-snooping?   cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
      |  +--rw enable-fast-leave?  empty
      |  +--rw report-suppression? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
      |  +--rw mrouter-interface-name* -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      |  +--rw enable-querier?    empty
      +--ro state
        +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        +--ro mld-snooping?   cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
        +--ro enable-fast-leave?  empty
        +--ro report-suppression? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
        +--ro mrouter-interface-name* -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        +--ro enable-querier?    empty

```

rpcs:

```

+---x mld-snooping-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_MLD_SNOOP}?
|  +---w input
|  +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-mld-snooping-types:mld_snoop_debug_options_t
+---x mld-snooping-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_MLD_SNOOP}?
|  +---w input
|  +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-mld-snooping-types:mld_snoop_debug_options_t
+---x mld-snooping-clear-group-on-interface {feature-list:HAVE_MLD_SNOOP}?
|  +---w input
|  +---w group-address  string
|  +---w interface-name string
+---x mld-snooping-clear-all-groups-on-interface {feature-list:HAVE_MLD_SNOOP}?
|  +---w input
|  +---w interface-name string
+---x mld-snooping-clear-group {feature-list:HAVE_MLD_SNOOP}?
|  +---w input
|  +---w group-address  string

```



---

```
+---x mld-snooping-clear-all-groups {feature-list:HAVE_MLD_SNOOP}?
```

---

## ipi-mld

```
+--rw mld
  +--rw vrfs
    | +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
    |   +--rw vrf-name          -> ../config/vrf-name
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
    |     | +--rw disable-ssm-map? empty
    |     | +--ro state
    |     |   +--ro vrf-name?    -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
    |     |   +--ro disable-ssm-map? empty
    |     | +--rw group-membership-control
    |     |   +--rw config
    |     |     | +--rw member-limit?      uint32
    |     |     | +--rw limit-exception-acl? string
    |     |     | +--ro state
    |     |     |   +--ro member-limit?      uint32
    |     |     |   +--ro limit-exception-acl? string
    |     |     |   +--ro current-states-count? yang:counter32
    |     |   +--rw ssm
    |     |     +--rw static-mappings
    |     |       +--rw static-mapping* [group-ranges-acl source]
    |     |         +--rw group-ranges-acl -> ../config/group-ranges-acl
    |     |         +--rw source          -> ../config/source
    |     |         +--rw config
    |     |           | +--rw group-ranges-acl? string
    |     |           | +--rw source?          inet:ipv6-address
    |     |           | +--ro state
    |     |           |   +--ro group-ranges-acl? string
    |     |           |   +--ro source?          inet:ipv6-address
    |     |   +--rw debug
    |     |     +--rw config
```

---

```

|   | +--rw debug-options? ipi-mld-types:mld_debug_options_t
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro debug-options? ipi-mld-types:mld_debug_options_t
|       +--ro terminal-debug-status-on? ipi-mld-types:mld_debug_options_t
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   | +--rw enabled? empty
|   | +--rw last-member-query-count? uint8
|   | +--rw last-member-query-interval? uint16
|   | +--rw querier-timeout? uint16
|   | +--rw query-interval? uint16
|   | +--rw query-max-response-time? uint8
|   | +--rw startup-query-interval? uint16
|   | +--rw startup-query-count? uint8
|   | +--rw robustness-variable? uint8
|   | +--rw version? uint8
|   +--ro state
|   | +--ro counters
|   | | +--ro v1-reports-received? yang:counter32
|   | | +--ro v2-reports-received? yang:counter32
|   | | +--ro v1-leaves-received? yang:counter32
|   | | +--ro current-group-records? yang:counter32
|   | +--ro internet-address? inet:ipv6-address
|   | +--ro oper-status? ipi-mld-types:mld_if_oper_status_t
|   | +--ro host-version? uint8
|   | +--ro is-querier? boolean
|   | +--ro querying-router? inet:ipv6-address
|   | +--ro group-membership-interval? uint32
|   | +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   | +--ro enabled? empty
|   | +--ro last-member-query-count? uint8
|   | +--ro last-member-query-interval? uint16
|   | +--ro querier-timeout? uint16

```

---

---

```

| | +--ro query-interval?          uint16
| | +--ro query-max-response-time?  uint8
| | +--ro startup-query-interval?   uint16
| | +--ro startup-query-count?      uint8
| | +--ro robustness-variable?      uint8
| | +--ro version?                  uint8
| +--rw proxy
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw enable-proxy-service?    empty
| | | +--rw mroute-proxy-interface?  string
| | | +--rw unsolicited-report-interval? uint16
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro enable-proxy-service?    empty
| | | +--ro mroute-proxy-interface?  string
| | | +--ro unsolicited-report-interval? uint16
| | | +--ro oper-status?             ipi-mld-types:mld_proxy_if_oper_status_t
| | | +--ro upstream-interface?      string
| | | +--ro mcast-groups-count?      yang:counter32
| +--rw group-membership-control
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw access-group-name?       string
| | | +--rw immediate-leave-groups-list? string
| | | +--rw member-limit?            uint32
| | | +--rw limit-exception-acl?      string
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro access-group-name?       string
| | | +--ro immediate-leave-groups-list? string
| | | +--ro member-limit?            uint32
| | | +--ro limit-exception-acl?      string
| +--rw asm-static-groups
| | +--rw asm-static-group* [group-address]
| | | +--rw group-address -> ../config/group-address
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw group-address? inet:ipv6-address
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro group-address? inet:ipv6-address

```

---

---

```

|   +--rw ssm-static-groups
|   |   +--rw ssm-static-group* [group-address source]
|   |   |   +--rw group-address   -> ../config/group-address
|   |   |   +--rw source          -> ../config/source
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw group-address?  inet:ipv6-address
|   |   |   |   +--rw source?        ipi-mld-types:mld_static_ssm_source_t
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro group-address?  inet:ipv6-address
|   |   |   |   +--ro source?        ipi-mld-types:mld_static_ssm_source_t
+--ro group-membership-tree
+--ro mld-instances
+--ro mld-instance* [vrf-name]
+--ro vrf-name      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
+--ro interfaces
+--ro interface* [if-name]
+--ro if-name       -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
+--ro member-groups
|   +--ro member-group* [group-address]
|   |   +--ro group-address   -> ../state/group-address
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro group-address?  inet:ipv6-address
|   |   |   +--ro dynamic-remote? empty
|   |   |   +--ro static-group?   empty
|   |   |   +--ro ssm-mapped?     empty
|   |   |   +--ro static-source?  empty
|   |   |   +--ro up-time?        string
|   |   |   +--ro group-mode?     ipi-mld-types:mld_ssm_group_mode_t
|   |   |   +--ro expiry?         string
|   |   |   +--ro last-reporter?  inet:ipv6-address
|   |   +--ro include-sources
|   |   |   +--ro include-source* [source-address]
|   |   |   |   +--ro source-address -> ../state/source-address
|   |   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro source-address?  inet:ipv6-address
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro dynamic-remote? empty

```

---

```

| |   +--ro static-source?   empty
| |   +--ro ssm-mapped?     empty
| |   +--ro up-time?        string
| |   +--ro expiry?         string
| |   +--ro is-forwarded?    ipi-mld-types:mld_yes_no_t
|   +--ro exclude-sources
|     +--ro exclude-source* [source-address]
|       +--ro source-address  -> ../state/source-address
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro source-address? inet:ipv6-address
|         +--ro dynamic-remote? empty
|         +--ro static-source?  empty
|         +--ro ssm-mapped?     empty
|         +--ro up-time?        string
|         +--ro expiry?         string
|         +--ro is-forwarded?    ipi-mld-types:mld_yes_no_t
+--ro proxy-groups
  +--ro proxy-group* [group-address]
    +--ro group-address  -> ../state/group-address
    +--ro state
      +--ro group-address?    inet:ipv6-address
      +--ro proxy-interface?  string
      +--ro group-mode?       ipi-mld-types:mld_ssm_group_mode_t
      +--ro oper-state?       ipi-mld-types:mld_if_state_t
      +--ro membership-state? ipi-mld-types:mld_proxy_grp_membership_state_t
      +--ro multicast-sources* inet:ipv6-address

```

rpcs:

```

+---x mld-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE_OR_HAVE_DNX}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?          string
|   +---w term-debug-options ipi-mld-types:mld_debug_options_t
+---x mld-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE_OR_HAVE_DNX}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?          string
|   +---w term-debug-options ipi-mld-types:mld_debug_options_t

```

```

+---x mld-clear-all-groups {feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE_OR_HAVE_DNX}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?  string
|   +---w clear-all  empty
+---x mld-clear-group-on-interface {feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE_OR_HAVE_DNX}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?    string
|   +---w if-name      string
|   +---w group-address inet:ipv6-address
+---x mld-clear-all-groups-on-interface {feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE_OR_HAVE_DNX}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?  string
|   +---w if-name    string
+---x mld-clear-group {feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE_OR_HAVE_DNX}?
+---w input
+---w vrf-name?    string
+---w group-address inet:ipv6-address

```

---

## ipi-mrib

```

+--rw mrib
+--rw ipv4
| +--rw vrfs
| | +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
| |   +--rw vrf-name      -> ../config/vrf-name
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
| | | +--rw multicast-routing-enable? empty
| |   +--ro state

```

---

```

| | | +--ro counters
| | | | +--ro total-multicast-routes? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro dense-mode-multicast-routes? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro sparse-mode-multicast-routes? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro no-cache-received? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro no-cache-sent? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro wrong-VIF-received? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro wrong-VIF-sent? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro whole-packet-received? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro whole-packet-sent? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro immediate-stat-updates-sent? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro timed-stat-updates-sent? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro register-packets-sent? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro register-acks-received? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro register-nacks-received? yang:counter32
| | | | +--ro no-cache-receive-rate? decimal64
| | | | +--ro register-packet-sent-rate? decimal64
| | | +--ro vrf-name? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
| | | +--ro multicast-routing-enable? empty
| | | +--ro stats-poll-expiry-time? string
| | +--rw route-limit
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw maximum-routes? uint32
| | | +--rw warning-threshold? uint32
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro maximum-routes? uint32
| | | +--ro warning-threshold? uint32
| | +--rw debug
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw options? ipi-mrib-types:mrib_debug_t
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro options? ipi-mrib-types:mrib_debug_t
| | | | +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-mrib-types:mrib_debug_t
| | +--ro multicast-routes
| | | +--ro multicast-route* [source group]
| | | | +--ro source -> ../state/source

```

---

---

```

| |      +--ro group          -> ../state/group
| |      +--ro state
| |      | +--ro counters
| |      | | +--ro packets-forwarded?  yang:counter32
| |      | | +--ro bytes-forwarded?    yang:counter32
| |      | | +--ro wrong-VIF-sent?     yang:counter32
| |      | | +--ro wrong-VIF-received? yang:counter32
| |      | +--ro source?              inet:ip-address
| |      | +--ro group?               inet:ip-address
| |      | +--ro incoming-interface?  string
| |      | +--ro rpf-address?         inet:ip-address
| |      | +--ro route-type?         ipi-mrib-types:mrib_route_type_t
| |      | +--ro uptime?             string
| |      | +--ro stats-poll-expiry-time? string
| |      | +--ro immediate-stats?     empty
| |      | +--ro timed-stats?        empty
| |      | +--ro forwarder-installed? empty
| |      +--ro outgoing-interfaces
| |          +--ro outgoing-interface* [name]
| |              +--ro name    -> ../state/name
| |              +--ro state
| |                  +--ro name?    -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |                  +--ro time-to-live? uint8
| +--rw interfaces
|   +--rw interface* [name]
|     +--rw name    -> ../config/name
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw name?    -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       | +--rw ttl-threshold? uint8
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro name?    -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|         +--ro ttl-threshold? uint8
|         +--ro local-address?  inet:ip-address {feature-list:HAVE_MRIB_IPV4}?
|         +--ro remote-address? inet:ip-address {feature-list:HAVE_MRIB_IPV4}?
|         +--ro uptime?      string
|         +--ro module-name?  string

```

---



---

```

|      +--ro vif-index?      uint32
+--rw ipv6
  +--rw vrfs
    | +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
    |   +--rw vrf-name      -> ../config/vrf-name
    |   +--rw config
    | | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
    | | +--rw multicast-routing-enable? empty
    | | +--ro state
    | | +--ro counters
    | | | +--ro total-multicast-routes?      yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro dense-mode-multicast-routes? yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro sparse-mode-multicast-routes? yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro no-cache-received?           yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro no-cache-sent?               yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro wrong-VIF-received?          yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro wrong-VIF-sent?              yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro whole-packet-received?       yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro whole-packet-sent?           yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro immediate-stat-updates-sent? yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro timed-stat-updates-sent?     yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro register-packets-sent?       yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro register-acks-received?      yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro register-nacks-received?     yang:counter32
    | | | +--ro no-cache-receive-rate?       decimal64
    | | | +--ro register-packet-sent-rate?   decimal64
    | | +--ro vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
    | | +--ro multicast-routing-enable? empty
    | | +--ro stats-poll-expiry-time? string
    | +--rw route-limit
    | | +--rw config
    | | | +--rw maximum-routes?      uint32
    | | | +--rw warning-threshold?   uint32
    | | +--ro state
    | | +--ro maximum-routes?      uint32

```

---

---

```

| | +--ro warning-threshold? uint32
| +--rw debug
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw options? ipi-mrib-types:mrib_debug_t
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro options? ipi-mrib-types:mrib_debug_t
| | | +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-mrib-types:mrib_debug_t
| +--ro multicast-routes
|   +--ro multicast-route* [source group]
|     +--ro source -> ../state/source
|     +--ro group -> ../state/group
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro counters
|       | | +--ro packets-forwarded? yang:counter32
|       | | +--ro bytes-forwarded? yang:counter32
|       | | +--ro wrong-VIF-sent? yang:counter32
|       | | +--ro wrong-VIF-received? yang:counter32
|       | | +--ro source? inet:ip-address
|       | | +--ro group? inet:ip-address
|       | | +--ro incoming-interface? string
|       | | +--ro rpf-address? inet:ip-address
|       | | +--ro route-type? ipi-mrib-types:mrib_route_type_t
|       | | +--ro uptime? string
|       | | +--ro stats-poll-expiry-time? string
|       | | +--ro immediate-stats? empty
|       | | +--ro timed-stats? empty
|       | | +--ro forwarder-installed? empty
|       +--ro outgoing-interfaces
|         +--ro outgoing-interface* [name]
|           +--ro name -> ../state/name
|           +--ro state
|             +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|             +--ro time-to-live? uint8
+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [name]
    +--rw name -> ../config/name

```

```

+--rw config
| +--rw name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--rw ttl-threshold? uint8
+--ro state
  +--ro name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
  +--ro ttl-threshold? uint8
  +--ro local-address? inet:ip-address {feature-list:HAVE_MRIB_IPV4}?
  +--ro remote-address? inet:ip-address {feature-list:HAVE_MRIB_IPV4}?
  +--ro uptime?     string
  +--ro module-name? string
  +--ro vif-index?   uint32

```

rpcs:

```

+---x mrib-ipv4-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?      string
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-mrib-types:mrib_debug_t
+---x mrib-ipv4-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?      string
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-mrib-types:mrib_debug_t
+---x mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-all {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?      string
|   +---w all-routes     empty
+---x mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-group {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?      string
|   +---w group-address   inet:ipv4-address
+---x mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-source-group {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?      string
|   +---w source-address  inet:ipv4-address
|   +---w group-address   inet:ipv4-address
+---x mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-statistics-all {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input

```

---

```
| +---w vrf-name?    string
| +---w all-routes   empty
+---x mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-statistics-group {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
| +---w vrf-name?    string
| +---w group-address inet:ipv4-address
+---x mrib-ipv4-clear-mroute-statistics-source-group {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD}?
| +---w input
| +---w vrf-name?    string
| +---w source-address inet:ipv4-address
| +---w group-address inet:ipv4-address
+---x mrib-ipv4-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
+---x mrib-ipv6-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD,feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6}?
| +---w input
| +---w vrf-name?    string
| +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-mrib-types:mrib_debug_t
+---x mrib-ipv6-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD,feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6}?
| +---w input
| +---w vrf-name?    string
| +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-mrib-types:mrib_debug_t
+---x mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-all {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD,feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6}?
| +---w input
| +---w vrf-name     string
| +---w all-routes   empty
+---x mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-group {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD,feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6}?
| +---w input
| +---w vrf-name     string
| +---w group-address inet:ipv6-address
+---x mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-source-group {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD,feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6}?
| +---w input
| +---w vrf-name     string
| +---w source-address inet:ipv6-address
| +---w group-address inet:ipv6-address
+---x mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-statistics-all {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD,feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6}?
| +---w input
| +---w vrf-name     string
```

---

```

|   +---w all-routes   empty
+---x mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-statistics-group {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD,feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6}?
|   +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name      string
|   +---w group-address inet:ipv6-address
+---x mrib-ipv6-clear-mroute-statistics-source-group {feature-list:HAVE_MRIBD,feature-list:HAVE_MCAST_IPV6}?
  +---w input
    +---w vrf-name      string
    +---w source-address inet:ipv6-address
    +---w group-address inet:ipv6-address

```

---

## ipi-neighbor-discovery

```

+--rw neighbor-discovery
  +--rw entries
    | +--rw entry* [ipv6-address interface-name]
    |   +--rw ipv6-address   -> ../config/ipv6-address
    |   +--rw interface-name -> ../config/interface-name
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw ipv6-address?  inet:ipv6-address
    |     | +--rw interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |     | +--rw mac-address    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
    |     +--ro state
    |       +--ro ipv6-address?   inet:ipv6-address
    |       +--ro interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |       +--ro mac-address     cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
    |       +--ro neighbor-age?   string
    |       +--ro neighbor-source? ipi-nd-types:ndd_nd_src_type_t
    |       +--ro neighbor-state? ipi-nd-types:ndd_nd_state_t
    |       +--ro neighbor-if-state? ipi-nd-types:ndd_nd_if_type_t
    +--rw debug
      | +--rw config
      | | +--rw enable? empty
      | +--ro state
      | +--ro enable?      empty

```

```

|   +--ro terminal-debug-status?  cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
+--rw interfaces
|   +--rw interface* [name]
|   |   +--rw name      -> ../config/name
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   |   +--rw nd-ageing-timeout?  uint16
|   |   |   +--rw nd-reachable-time?  uint32
|   |   |   +--rw no-ip-unreachable?  empty
|   |   |   +--rw no-ipv6-unreachable? empty
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   |   +--ro nd-ageing-timeout?  uint16
|   |   |   +--ro nd-reachable-time?  uint32
|   |   |   +--ro no-ip-unreachable?  empty
|   |   |   +--ro no-ipv6-unreachable? empty
+--ro dynamic-neighbor-discovery* [vrf-name]
|   +--ro vrf-name      string
|   +--ro entry* [ipv6-address]
|   |   +--ro ipv6-address      inet:ipv6-address
|   |   +--ro mac-address?      cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |   +--ro interface-name?   string
|   |   +--ro neighbor-age?     string
|   |   +--ro neighbor-source?  ipi-nd-types:ndd_nd_src_type_t
|   |   +--ro neighbor-state?   ipi-nd-types:ndd_nd_state_t
|   |   +--ro neighbor-if-state? ipi-nd-types:ndd_nd_if_type_t
+--ro adjacency-summary
|   +--ro resolved-arp?  uint32
|   +--ro incomplete-arp? uint32
|   +--ro unknown-arp?   uint32
|   +--ro total-arp?     uint32

```

rpcs:

```

+---x nd-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_L3,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6,feature-list:HAVE_NDD}?
+---x nd-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_L3,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6,feature-list:HAVE_NDD}?
+---x clear-ipv6-nd-entry {feature-list:HAVE_L3,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6,feature-list:HAVE_NDD}?

```

---

```

| +---w input
|   +---w ipv6-address?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|   +---w vrf-name?      string
+---x clear-ipv6-nd-entry-per-interface {feature-list:HAVE_L3,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6,feature-list:HAVE_NDD}?
    +---w input
        +---w if-name      string
        +---w vrf-name?    string

```

---

## ipi-network-instance

```

+--rw network-instances
  +--rw network-instance* [instance-name instance-type]
    +--rw instance-name  -> ../config/instance-name
    +--rw instance-type  -> ../config/instance-type
    +--rw config
      | +--rw instance-name?  string
      | +--rw instance-type?  ipi-network-instance-types:net_inst_type_t
      +--ro state
        +--ro instance-name?  string
        +--ro instance-type?  ipi-network-instance-types:net_inst_type_t

```

---

## ipi-network-services-manager

```

+--rw network-services-manager
  +--rw debug
    +--rw nsm
      | +--rw config
      | | +--rw options?  ipi-network-services-manager-types:nsm_debug_t
      | +--ro state
      |   +--ro options?  ipi-network-services-manager-types:nsm_debug_t
    +--rw pkt-mgr
      | +--rw config
      | | +--rw options?  ipi-network-services-manager-types:nsm_pkt_mgr_debug_t {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?

```

```

| +--ro state
|   +--ro options? ipi-network-services-manager-types:nsm_pkt_mgr_debug_t {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
+--rw hsl {feature-list:HAVE_USER_HSL}?
| +--rw hsl-module* [module-name]
|   +--rw module-name -> ../config/module-name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw module-name? ipi-network-services-manager-types:hsl_debug_module_t
|     | +--rw level      ipi-network-services-manager-types:hsl_debug_level_t
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro module-name? ipi-network-services-manager-types:hsl_debug_module_t
|     +--ro level      ipi-network-services-manager-types:hsl_debug_level_t
+--ro terminal
  +--ro nsm
  | +--ro state
  |   +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-network-services-manager-types:nsm_debug_t
  +--ro pkt-mgr
  +--ro state
    +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-network-services-manager-types:nsm_pkt_mgr_debug_t {feature-
list:HAVE_L2}?

```

rpcs:

```

+---x nsm-terminal-debug-on
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-network-services-manager-types:nsm_exec_debug_t
+---x nsm-terminal-debug-off
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-network-services-manager-types:nsm_exec_debug_t
+---x hsl-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR,feature-list:HAVE_HAL}?
| +---w input
|   +---w module-name ipi-network-services-manager-types:hsl_debug_module_t
|   +---w level      ipi-network-services-manager-types:hsl_debug_level_t
+---x hsl-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR,feature-list:HAVE_HAL}?
| +---w input
|   +---w module-name ipi-network-services-manager-types:hsl_debug_module_t
|   +---w level      ipi-network-services-manager-types:hsl_debug_level_t
+---x pktmgr-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| +---w input

```



---

```

|   +---w terminal-debug-options   ipi-network-services-manager-types:nsm_pkt_mgr_debug_t
+---x pktmgr-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
+---x pktmgr-debug-statistics-enable
+---x pktmgr-debug-statistics-disable
+---x pktmgr-debug-statistics-get
+---x pktmgr-debug-error-statistics-get
|   +---w input
|   +---w debug-error-statistics   ipi-network-services-manager-types:nsm_pktmgr_statistics_type_t
+---x clear-nsm-ipc-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_ASYNC}?
+---x clear-nsm-server-ipc-statistics
+---x nsm-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?

```

---

## ipi-nos-update-notifications

notifications:

```

+---n nos-image-upgrade-done
  +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro message?    string

```

---

## ipi-ntp

```

+--rw ntp
  +--rw vrfs
    | +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
    |   +--rw vrf-name          -> ../config/vrf-name
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
    |     | +--rw feature-enable? empty
    |     | +--rw disable-ntp?   empty
    |     | +--rw enable-logging? empty
    |     +--ro state
    |     | +--ro vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name

```

---

```

| | +--ro feature-enable? empty
| | +--ro disable-ntp? empty
| | +--ro enable-logging? empty
| +--rw ref-clock-master
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw enable-local-master empty
| | | +--rw local-stratum? uint8
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro enable-local-master empty
| | +--ro local-stratum? uint8
| +--rw authentication
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw enable-ntp-auth? empty
| | | +--rw ntp-trusted-keys* uint32
| | | +--rw ntp-request-key? uint32
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro enable-ntp-auth? empty
| | +--ro ntp-trusted-keys* uint32
| | +--ro ntp-request-key? uint32
| | +--rw ntp-keys
| | +--rw ntp-key* [key-id]
| |   +--rw key-id -> ../config/key-id
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw key-id? uint32
| |     | +--rw key-value string
| |     | +--rw key-type ipi-ntp-types:ntp_hostp_key_type_t
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro key-id? uint32
| |       +--ro key-value string
| |       +--ro key-type ipi-ntp-types:ntp_hostp_key_type_t
| +--rw servers
| | +--rw server* [server-address]
| |   +--rw server-address -> ../config/server-address
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw server-address? string
| |     | +--rw prefer? empty

```

---

---

```

| | | +--rw auth-key?      uint32
| | | +--rw minpoll?      uint16
| | | +--rw maxpoll?      uint16
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro server-address? string
| |   +--ro prefer?       empty
| |   +--ro auth-key?     uint32
| |   +--ro minpoll?     uint16
| |   +--ro maxpoll?     uint16
| +--rw peers
| | +--rw peer* [peer-address]
| |   +--rw peer-address -> ../config/peer-address
| |   +--rw config
| |     +--rw peer-address? string
| |     +--rw prefer?     empty
| |     +--rw auth-key?   uint32
| |     +--rw minpoll?   uint16
| |     +--rw maxpoll?   uint16
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro peer-address? string
| |     +--ro prefer?     empty
| |     +--ro auth-key?   uint32
| |     +--ro minpoll?   uint16
| |     +--ro maxpoll?   uint16
| +--rw rate-limiting
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw minimum-pkt-spacing? uint16
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro minimum-pkt-spacing? uint16
| +--rw access-control-entries
| | +--rw access-control-entry* [client-ip-address]
| |   +--rw client-ip-address -> ../config/client-ip-address
| |   +--rw config
| |     +--rw client-ip-address? inet:ip-address
| |     +--rw netmask?          ipi-ntp-types:ntp_client_ip_net_mask_t
| |     +--rw access-options?   ipi-ntp-types:ntp_acl_options_t

```

---

```

|      +--ro state
|      +--ro client-ip-address?  inet:ip-address
|      +--ro netmask?            ipi-ntp-types:ntp_client_ip_net_mask_t
|      +--ro access-options?     ipi-ntp-types:ntp_acl_options_t
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable?  empty
| +--ro state
| | +--ro enable?          empty
| | +--ro terminal-debug-status?  cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
+--ro peer-info
| +--ro peers
| | +--ro peer* [peer-address]
| |   +--ro peer-address  -> ../state/peer-address
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro peer-address?  cml-data-types:cml_hostname_t
| |     +--ro stratum?       uint8
| |     +--ro poll-interval?  uint32
| |     +--ro reach-value?    uint16
| |     +--ro root-delay?     decimal64
| |     +--ro offset?         decimal64
+--rw default-instance
  +--rw config
  | +--rw disable-default-instance?  empty
  +--ro state
    +--ro disable-default-instance?  empty

```

rpcs:

```

+---x ntp-retry-server-synchronization {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_HOSTP_NTP}?
| +---w input
| | +---w vrf-name  string
+---x ntp-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_HOSTP_NTP}?
+---x ntp-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_HOSTP_NTP}?

```

---

## ipi-object-tracking

```

+--rw object-tracking
  +--rw trackers
    | +--rw tracker* [tracker-id]
    |   +--rw tracker-id  -> ../config/tracker-id
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw tracker-id?  uint16
    |     | +--rw ip-sla-id    uint16
    |     | +--rw delay-up?   uint16
    |     | +--rw delay-down? uint16
    |     +--ro state
    |       +--ro tracker-id?      uint16
    |       +--ro ip-sla-id        uint16
    |       +--ro delay-up?        uint16
    |       +--ro delay-down?      uint16
    |       +--ro reachability-status? ipi-object-tracking-types:object_tracking_reachability_status_t {feature-
list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
  +--rw interfaces
    +--rw interface* [name]
      +--rw name          -> ../config/name
      +--rw config
        | +--rw name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        | +--rw select-option? ipi-object-tracking-types:object_tracking_select_option_t
        +--ro state
        | +--ro name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        | +--ro select-option? ipi-object-tracking-types:object_tracking_select_option_t
      +--rw track-interfaces
        +--rw track-interface* [track-id]
          +--rw track-id  -> ../config/track-id
          +--rw config
            | +--rw track-id?  uint32
            +--ro state
              +--ro track-id?  uint32

```

---

## ipi-ospf-interface-tracking

```
+--rw ospf-interfaces-events-tracking
  +--rw ospf-interface-events-tracking* [event-name]
    +--rw event-name -> ../config/event-name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw event-name?          string
      | +--rw event-match-criteria ipi-ospf-interface-tracking-types:intf_track_match_type_t
      | +--rw event-neighbor-ip-address* inet:ipv4-address
    +--ro state
      | +--ro event-name?          string
      | +--ro event-match-criteria ipi-ospf-interface-tracking-types:intf_track_match_type_t
      | +--ro event-neighbor-ip-address* inet:ipv4-address
    +--rw actions
      +--rw interfaces
        +--rw interface* [name]
          +--rw name -> ../config/name
          +--rw config
            | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
            | +--rw cost  uint32
          +--ro state
            +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
            +--ro cost  uint32
```

## ipi-ospf

```

+--rw ospfv2
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw area-interface-config-mode?    empty
    | | +--rw enable-multi-instance-capability? empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_MULTI_INST}?
    | +--ro state
    | | +--ro area-interface-config-mode?    empty
    | | +--ro enable-multi-instance-capability? empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_MULTI_INST}?
    | +--rw graceful-restart {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
    |   +--rw config
    |   | +--rw grace-period? uint16
    |   +--ro state
    |   | +--ro grace-period? uint16
    |   +--rw helper
    |     +--rw config
    |     | +--rw max-grace-period? uint16
    |     | +--rw disable-all-neighbors? empty
    |     | +--rw disable-neighbor*    inet:ipv4-address
    |     +--ro state
    |     | +--ro max-grace-period? uint16
    |     | +--ro disable-all-neighbors? empty
    |     | +--ro disable-neighbor*    inet:ipv4-address
  +--rw processes
    | +--rw process* [ospf-id]
    |   +--rw ospf-id      -> ../config/ospf-id
    |   +--rw config
    |   | +--rw ospf-id?      uint16
    |   | +--rw vrf-name      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
    |   | +--rw router-id?    inet:ipv4-address
    |   | +--rw flood-reduction? empty
    |   | +--rw rfc1583-compatibility? empty
    |   | +--rw database-summary? empty

```

---

```
| | +--rw bfd-enable-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--rw log-adjacency-changes? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_log_adj_opt_t
| | +--rw shutdown? empty
| | +--rw area-border-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_abr_type_t
| | +--rw reference-bandwidth? uint32
| | +--rw max-database-descriptors? uint16
| | +--rw p2p-rfc-incompatible? empty
| | +--rw context-name? string
| +--ro state
| | +--ro statistics
| | | +--ro router
| | | | +--ro area-counter? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro database-description-exchanges
| | | | | +--ro in? yang:counter64
| | | | | +--ro out? yang:counter64
| | | | | +--ro link-state-advertisement
| | | | | | +--ro originate? yang:counter64
| | | | | | +--ro received? yang:counter64
| | | | | | +--ro external? yang:counter64
| | | | | | +--ro opaque? yang:counter64
| | | | | | +--ro non-default-external? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro router-event
| | | | | +--ro packet
| | | | | | +--ro packets-send-buffer? yang:counter64
| | | | | | +--ro unused-packets? yang:counter64
| | | | | | +--ro max-unused-packets? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro lsa
| | | | | +--ro older-lsa-received? yang:counter64
| | | | | +--ro lsa-buffer? uint32
| | | | +--ro spf
| | | | | +--ro full? yang:counter64
| | | | | +--ro summary? yang:counter64
| | | | | +--ro external? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro neighbor
| | | | | +--ro state-change? yang:counter64
| | | | | +--ro dead-interval-expiration? yang:counter64
```



---

```
| | | | +--ro bad-link-state-request? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro sequence-number-mismatch? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro router-id-changes? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro designated-router-election? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro error
| | | | +--ro discarded-in? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro discarded-out? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro hello-in? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro database-descriptor-in? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro ls-request-in? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro ls-update-in? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro ls-acknowledge-in? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro unknown-in? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro unknown-out? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro bad-version? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro bad-crc? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro invalid-source? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro invalid-destination? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro no-neighbor? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro passive? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro wrong-area? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro packets-length? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro bad-authentication? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro traffic
| | | | +--ro total-packets-in? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro total-packets-out? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro hello-packets-in? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro hello-packets-out? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro database-descriptor-packets-in? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro database-descriptor-packets-out? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro ls-request-packets-in? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro ls-request-packets-out? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro ls-update-packets-in? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro ls-update-packets-out? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro ls-acknowledge-packets-in? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro ls-acknowledge-packets-out? yang:counter64
```

---

```

| | | +--ro up-time?          string
| | +--ro ospf-id?           uint16
| | +--ro vrf-name           -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| | +--ro router-id?         inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro flood-reduction?    empty
| | +--ro rfc1583-compatibility? empty
| | +--ro database-summary?   empty
| | +--ro bfd-enable-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--ro log-adjacency-changes? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_log_adj_opt_t
| | +--ro shutdown?          empty
| | +--ro area-border-type?   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_abr_type_t
| | +--ro reference-bandwidth? uint32
| | +--ro max-database-descriptors? uint16
| | +--ro p2p-rfc-incompatible? empty
| | +--ro context-name?       string
| | +--ro dste-status?        ipi-ospf-types:ospf_dste_status
| +--ro link-state-database
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro external-checksum? yang:phys-address
| |   +--ro opaque-checksum?   yang:phys-address
| +--rw passive-interfaces
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw passive-interface-all? empty
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro passive-interface-all? empty
| | +--rw passive-interface* [name]
| |   +--rw name               -> ../config/name
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw name?              -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | +--rw passive-mode?      ipi-ospf-types:ospf_passive_mode_t
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro name?              -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | +--ro passive-mode?      ipi-ospf-types:ospf_passive_mode_t
| | +--rw passive-addresses
| |   +--rw passive-address* [address]
| |     +--rw address          -> ../config/address

```

---

```

| |      +--rw config
| |      | +--rw address?      inet:ipv4-address
| |      | +--rw passive-mode   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_passive_addr_mode_t
| |      +--ro state
| |          +--ro address?      inet:ipv4-address
| |          +--ro passive-mode   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_passive_addr_mode_t
| +--rw default-information
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw originate?           empty
| | | +--rw always-advertise-default-route? empty
| | | +--rw metric?             uint32
| | | +--rw metric-type?        ipi-ospf-types:ospf_metric_type_t
| | | +--rw route-map?          string
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro originate?          empty
| | | +--ro always-advertise-default-route? empty
| | | +--ro metric?             uint32
| | | +--ro metric-type?        ipi-ospf-types:ospf_metric_type_t
| | | +--ro route-map?          string
| +--rw capability
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw enable-vrf-lite?     empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF_OSPF}?
| | | +--rw disable-opaque-lsa?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_OPAQUE_LSA}?
| | | +--rw disable-graceful-restart? empty {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | | +--rw link-local-signaling? empty {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro enable-vrf-lite?     empty {feature-list:HAVE_VRF_OSPF}?
| | | +--ro disable-opaque-lsa?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_OPAQUE_LSA}?
| | | +--ro disable-graceful-restart? empty {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | | +--ro link-local-signaling? empty {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| +--rw areas
| | +--rw area* [area-id]
| | | +--rw area-id      -> ../config/area-id
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw area-id?      ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t
| | | | +--rw authentication-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_authentication_type_t

```

---

```

|   |   | +--rw default-cost?      uint32
|   |   | +--rw shortcut?          ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_shortcut_type_t
|   |   | +--ro state
|   |   | +--ro area-id?           ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t
|   |   | +--ro authentication-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_authentication_type_t
|   |   | +--ro default-cost?      uint32
|   |   | +--ro shortcut?          ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_shortcut_type_t
|   |   | +--ro interface-count?   yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro neighbor-count?    yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro spf-last-execution-time? string
|   |   | +--ro spf-execution-count? yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro lsa-count?         yang:counter64
|   |   | +--ro lsa-checksum?      yang:phys-address
|   |   | +--rw interfaces
|   |   | +--rw interface* [name]
|   |   |   +--rw name      -> ../config/name
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |     | +--rw name?      string
|   |   |     | +--rw cost?      uint16
|   |   |     | +--rw network-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_network_t
|   |   |     | +--rw passive?    empty
|   |   |     | +--rw priority?   uint8
|   |   |     | +--rw authentication-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_if_authentication_type_t
|   |   |     | +--rw key?        ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
|   |   |     | +--ro state
|   |   |     | +--ro name?       string
|   |   |     | +--ro cost?       uint16
|   |   |     | +--ro network-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_network_t
|   |   |     | +--ro passive?     empty
|   |   |     | +--ro priority?    uint8
|   |   |     | +--ro authentication-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_if_authentication_type_t
|   |   |     | +--ro key?         ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
|   |   |     | +--rw enable-bfd {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|   |   |     | +--rw config
|   |   |     | | +--rw enabled? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_bfd_state
|   |   |     | | +--ro state

```

---

---

```

|   |   |   |   +--ro enabled? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_bfd_state
|   |   |   +--rw lsa-filter
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw filter-out? empty
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro filter-out? empty
|   |   |   +--rw mpls
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--rw igp-ldp-sync
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--rw timers
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw dead-interval?      uint16
|   |   |   |   +--rw hello-interval?      uint16
|   |   |   |   +--rw retransmission-interval? uint16
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro dead-interval?      uint16
|   |   |   +--ro hello-interval?      uint16
|   |   |   +--ro retransmission-interval? uint16
|   |   +--rw stub
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw is-stub? empty
|   |   |   +--rw no-summary? empty
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro is-stub? empty
|   |   +--ro no-summary? empty
|   |   +--rw nssas {feature-list:HAVE_NSSA}?
|   |   +--rw nssa* [nssa-enable]
|   |   +--rw nssa-enable -> ../config/nssa-enable
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw nssa-enable? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_nssa_t
|   |   |   +--rw no-summary? empty
|   |   |   +--rw stability-interval? uint32
|   |   |   +--rw translator-role? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_translator_role_t

```

---

---

```

|   |   |   | +--rw no-redistribution?          empty
|   |   |   | +--rw default-information-originate? empty
|   |   |   | +--rw metric?                    uint32
|   |   |   | +--rw metric-type?              ipi-ospf-types:ospf_metric_type_t
|   |   |   | +--rw route-map?                string
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |     +--ro nssa-enable?              ipi-ospf-types:ospf_nssa_t
|   |   |     +--ro no-summary?               empty
|   |   |     +--ro stability-interval?       uint32
|   |   |     +--ro translator-role?         ipi-ospf-types:ospf_translator_role_t
|   |   |     +--ro no-redistribution?        empty
|   |   |     +--ro default-information-originate? empty
|   |   |     +--ro metric?                  uint32
|   |   |     +--ro metric-type?             ipi-ospf-types:ospf_metric_type_t
|   |   |     +--ro route-map?              string
|   |   |     +--ro translator-count?        yang:counter64
|   |   |     +--ro translator-state?        ipi-ospf-types:ospf_nssa_translator_state_t
|   | +--rw filter-list {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
|   | | +--rw prefix-list {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
|   | | | +--rw filter-in
|   | | | | +--rw config
|   | | | | | +--rw name? string
|   | | | | | +--ro state
|   | | | | | +--ro name? string
|   | | | | +--rw filter-out
|   | | | | +--rw config
|   | | | | | +--rw name? string
|   | | | | | +--ro state
|   | | | | | +--ro name? string
|   | | +--rw access-control-list {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
|   | | | +--rw filter-in
|   | | | | +--rw config
|   | | | | | +--rw name? string
|   | | | | | +--ro state
|   | | | | | +--ro name? string
|   | | | +--rw filter-out

```

---

```
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw name? string
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro name? string
| | +--rw hosts
| | | +--rw host* [ip-address]
| | | +--rw ip-address -> ../config/ip-address
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw ip-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw cost? uint16
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro ip-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro cost? uint16
| | +--rw networks
| | | +--rw network* [prefix]
| | | +--rw prefix -> ../config/prefix
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | | | +--rw instance-id uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_MULTI_INST}?
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | | +--ro instance-id uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_MULTI_INST}?
| | +--rw area-ranges
| | | +--rw area-range* [address]
| | | +--rw address -> ../config/address
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | | | +--rw disable-advertise? empty
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | | +--ro disable-advertise? empty
| | +--rw virtual-links
| | | +--rw virtual-link* [remote-router-id]
| | | +--rw remote-router-id -> ../config/remote-router-id
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw remote-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
```

---

```

| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro remote-router-id?      inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro name?                  string
| | | | +--ro interface?             string
| | | | +--ro virtual-link-interface-state? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_vlink_interface_state_t
| | | | +--ro link-state?            ipi-ospf-types:ospf_vlink_status_t
| | | | +--ro adjacency-state?       ipi-ospf-types:ospf_vlink_adj_state_t
| | | | +--ro hello-packet-due-in?   string
| | | | +--ro local-address?         cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | | | +--ro remote-address?       cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | | +--rw bfd
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw fall-over?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | |   +--ro fall-over?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | | +--rw authentication
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw authentication-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_if_authentication_type_t
| | | | | +--rw key?                ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | |   +--ro authentication-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_if_authentication_type_t
| | | | |   +--ro key?                ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
| | | | +--rw message-digests
| | | | | +--rw message-digest* [message-digest-id]
| | | | |   +--rw message-digest-id  -> ../config/message-digest-id
| | | | |   +--rw config
| | | | | | +--rw message-digest-id?      uint8
| | | | | | +--rw message-digest-encryption-type ipi-ospf-types:ospf_cipher_type_t
| | | | | | +--rw message-digest-key      ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | |   +--ro message-digest-id?      uint8
| | | | |   +--ro message-digest-encryption-type ipi-ospf-types:ospf_cipher_type_t
| | | | |   +--ro message-digest-key      ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
| | | +--rw timers
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw dead-interval?          uint16

```

---



---

```

| | | | +--rw hello-interval?      uint16
| | | | +--rw transmit-delay?      uint16
| | | | +--rw retransmission-interval? uint16
| | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro dead-interval?      uint16
| | | |   +--ro hello-interval?    uint16
| | | |   +--ro transmit-delay?    uint16
| | | |   +--ro retransmission-interval? uint16
| | | | +--ro virtual-link-interface-state-change
| | | |   +--ro router-id?          inet:ipv4-address
| | | |   +--ro interface-state?    ipi-ospf-types:ospf_interface_state_t
| | | | +--ro virtual-neighbor-state-change
| | | |   +--ro router-id?          inet:ipv4-address
| | | |   +--ro neighbor-state?     ipi-ospf-types:ospf_neighbor_state_change_t
| | | | +--ro virtual-link-interface-rx-bad-packet
| | | |   +--ro router-id?          inet:ipv4-address
| | | |   +--ro packet-type?        ipi-ospf-types:ospf_packet_type_t
| | | | +--ro virtual-link-interface-tx-retransmit
| | | |   +--ro router-id?          inet:ipv4-address
| | | |   +--ro packet-type?        ipi-ospf-types:ospf_packet_type_t
| | | |   +--ro lsdb-type?          ipi-ospf-types:ospf_lsdb_type_t
| | | |   +--ro lsdb-lsid?          inet:ipv4-address
| | | |   +--ro lsdb-router-id?     inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro virtual-link-interface-config-error
| | | |   +--ro router-id?          inet:ipv4-address
| | | |   +--ro error-type?         ipi-ospf-types:ospf_config_error_type_t
| | | |   +--ro packet-type?        ipi-ospf-types:ospf_packet_type_t
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw maximum-areas-number?  uint32
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro maximum-areas-number? uint32
| | +--rw lsdb
| | | +--rw overflow
| | |   +--rw normal-lsa
| | | | +--rw config!
| | | | | +--rw max-limit    uint32

```

---

```

| | | | +--rw limit-type ipi-ospf-types:ospf_db_limit_type_t
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro max-limit uint32
| | |   +--ro limit-type ipi-ospf-types:ospf_db_limit_type_t
| | +--rw external-lsa {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_DB_OVERFLOW}?
| | | +--rw config!
| | | | +--rw max-limit uint32
| | | | +--rw exit-interval uint16
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro max-limit uint32
| | |   +--ro exit-interval uint16
| | +--ro lsdb-overflow-external-lsa
| |   +--ro router-id? -> /ospfv2/processes/process/state/router-id
| |   +--ro max-limit? uint32
| +--rw lfa {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_LFA}?
| | +--rw fast-reroute
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw keep-all-paths? empty
| | | +--rw route-map? string
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro keep-all-paths? empty
| | | +--ro route-map? string
| | +--rw tie-breaks
| | | +--rw tie-break* [type]
| | |   +--rw type -> ../config/type
| | |   +--rw config
| | | | +--rw type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_frr_tie_break_t
| | | | +--rw idx uint8
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_frr_tie_break_t
| | |   +--ro idx uint8
| | +--rw topologies-independent-lfa
| +--rw administrative-distance
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw default-distance? uint8
| | +--ro state

```

---

```

| | | +--ro default-distance? uint8
| | +--rw ospf
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw intra-area-distance? uint8
| | | | +--rw inter-area-distance? uint8
| | | | +--rw external-routes-distance? uint8
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro intra-area-distance? uint8
| | | | +--ro inter-area-distance? uint8
| | | | +--ro external-routes-distance? uint8
| | +--rw networks
| | | +--rw network* [prefix]
| | | | +--rw prefix -> ../config/prefix
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
| | | | | +--rw distance? uint8
| | | | | +--rw access-control-list? string
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
| | | | | +--ro distance? uint8
| | | | | +--ro access-control-list? string
| | +--rw summary-addresses
| | | +--rw summary-address* [address]
| | | | +--rw address -> ../config/address
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | | | | +--rw not-advertise? empty
| | | | | +--rw tag? uint32
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | | | | +--ro not-advertise? empty
| | | | | +--ro tag? uint32
| | +--rw distribute-list {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
| | | +--rw filter-in
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw access-control-list? string

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro access-control-list?  string
| | +--rw filter-out
| |   +--rw config
| |     +--rw access-control-list-isis?    string
| |     +--rw access-control-list-bgp?     string
| |     +--rw access-control-list-rip?     string
| |     +--rw access-control-list-static?  string
| |     +--rw access-control-list-connected? string
| |     +--rw access-control-list-kernel?  string
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro access-control-list-isis?    string
| |     +--ro access-control-list-bgp?     string
| |     +--ro access-control-list-rip?     string
| |     +--ro access-control-list-static?  string
| |     +--ro access-control-list-connected? string
| |     +--ro access-control-list-kernel?  string
| |   +--rw ospfv2-processes
| |     +--rw ospfv2-process* [ospf-process-id]
| |       +--rw ospf-process-id  -> ../config/ospf-process-id
| |       +--rw config
| |         | +--rw ospf-process-id?          uint16
| |         | +--rw access-control-list-out-ospf? string
| |         +--ro state
| |           +--ro ospf-process-id?          uint16
| |           +--ro access-control-list-out-ospf? string
| +--rw domain-id
| | +--rw primary-domain {feature-list:HAVE_VRF_OSPF}?
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw primary-domain-id-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro primary-domain-id-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw hexes
| | |   +--rw hex* [primary-hex-type primary-domain-id-hex] {feature-list:HAVE_VRF_OSPF}?
| | |     +--rw primary-hex-type      -> ../config/primary-hex-type
| | |     +--rw primary-domain-id-hex -> ../config/primary-domain-id-hex

```

---

```

| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw primary-hex-type?      ipi-ospf-types:ospf_domain_type_t
| | | | +--rw primary-domain-id-hex? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_domain_id_hex_string_t
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro primary-hex-type?      ipi-ospf-types:ospf_domain_type_t
| | |   +--ro primary-domain-id-hex? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_domain_id_hex_string_t
| | +--rw secondary-domain
| |   +--rw addresses
| |     +--rw address* [secondary-domain-id-address] {feature-list:HAVE_VRF_OSPF}?
| |     +--rw secondary-domain-id-address -> ../config/secondary-domain-id-address
| |     +--rw config
| |     | +--rw secondary-domain-id-address? inet:ipv4-address
| |     | +--ro state
| |     |   +--ro secondary-domain-id-address? inet:ipv4-address
| |   +--rw hexes
| |     +--rw hex* [secondary-hex-type secondary-domain-id-hex] {feature-list:HAVE_VRF_OSPF}?
| |     +--rw secondary-hex-type      -> ../config/secondary-hex-type
| |     +--rw secondary-domain-id-hex -> ../config/secondary-domain-id-hex
| |     +--rw config
| |     | +--rw secondary-hex-type?      ipi-ospf-types:ospf_domain_type_t
| |     | +--rw secondary-domain-id-hex? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_domain_id_hex_string_t
| |     | +--ro state
| |     |   +--ro secondary-hex-type?      ipi-ospf-types:ospf_domain_type_t
| |     |   +--ro secondary-domain-id-hex? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_domain_id_hex_string_t
| +--rw neighbors
| | +--rw neighbor* [address]
| |   +--rw address      -> ../config/address
| |   +--rw config
| |     +--rw address?      inet:ipv4-address
| |     +--rw cost?          uint16
| |     +--rw priority?      uint8
| |     +--rw poll-interval? uint32
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro address?      inet:ipv4-address
| |     +--ro cost?          uint16
| |     +--ro priority?      uint8

```

---

```

| | | +--ro poll-interval? uint32
| | +--ro neighbor-state-change
| | | +--ro router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro neighbor-address-less-index? uint32
| | | +--ro neighbor-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro neighbor-state? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_neighbor_state_change_t
| | +--ro tx-retransmit
| | +--ro router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro address? inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro neighbor-address-less-index? uint32
| | +--ro neighbor-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro packet-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_packet_type_t
| | +--ro lsdb-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_lsdb_type_t
| | +--ro lsdb-ls-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro lsdb-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw timers
| | +--rw config
| | +--ro state
| | +--rw lfa
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw termination-hold-interval? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_LFA}?
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro termination-hold-interval? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_LFA}?
| | | +--rw lsa
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw min-arrival-interval? uint32
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro min-arrival-interval? uint32
| | | | +--rw delays
| | | | | +--rw delay* [start-delay min-delay max-delay]
| | | | | +--rw start-delay -> ../config/start-delay
| | | | | +--rw min-delay -> ../config/min-delay
| | | | | +--rw max-delay -> ../config/max-delay
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw start-delay? uint32

```

---

---

```

| | | | +--rw min-delay?   uint32
| | | | +--rw max-delay?   uint32
| | |   +--ro state
| | |     +--ro start-delay? uint32
| | |     +--ro min-delay?   uint32
| | |     +--ro max-delay?   uint32
| | +--rw spf
| |   +--rw delay
| |     +--rw config!
| |       | +--rw min-delay   uint32
| |       | +--rw max-delay   uint32
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro min-delay   uint32
| |         +--ro max-delay   uint32
| +--rw redistribute
| | +--rw config
| |   | +--rw default-metric? uint32
| |   +--ro state
| |     | +--ro default-metric? uint32
| |   +--rw routing-protocols
| |     | +--rw routing-protocol* [protocol]
| |     |   +--rw protocol -> ../config/protocol
| |     |   +--rw config
| |     |     | +--rw protocol?   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_route_source_type_t
| |     |     | +--rw metric?     uint32
| |     |     | +--rw metric-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_metric_type_t
| |     |     | +--rw route-map?  string
| |     |     | +--rw tag?        uint32
| |     |     +--ro state
| |     |       +--ro protocol?   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_route_source_type_t
| |     |       +--ro metric?     uint32
| |     |       +--ro metric-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_metric_type_t
| |     |       +--ro route-map?  string
| |     |       +--ro tag?        uint32
| |   +--rw ospf-processes
| |     | +--rw ospf-process* [ospf-process-id]

```

---

```

| | | +--rw ospf-process-id -> ../config/ospf-process-id
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw ospf-process-id? uint16
| | | | +--rw metric? uint32
| | | | +--rw metric-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_metric_type_t
| | | | +--rw route-map? string
| | | | +--rw tag? uint32
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro ospf-process-id? uint16
| | |   +--ro metric? uint32
| | |   +--ro metric-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_metric_type_t
| | |   +--ro route-map? string
| | |   +--ro tag? uint32
| | +--rw isis-processes
| |   +--rw isis-process* [isis-process-id]
| |     +--rw isis-process-id -> ../config/isis-process-id
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw isis-process-id? string
| |       | +--rw metric? uint32
| |       | +--rw metric-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_metric_type_t
| |       | +--rw route-map? string
| |       | +--rw tag? uint32
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro isis-process-id? string
| |         +--ro metric? uint32
| |         +--ro metric-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_metric_type_t
| |         +--ro route-map? string
| |         +--ro tag? uint32
| +--ro originate-lsa
| | +--ro router-id? -> /ospfv2/processes/process/state/router-id
| | +--ro lsdb-area-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro lsdb-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_lsdb_type_t
| | +--ro lsdb-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro lsdb-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw max-metric {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_STUB_ROUTER}?
| | +--rw config!

```



---

```

| | | +--rw enable-max-router-lsa    empty
| | | +--rw max-external-lsa?       uint32
| | | +--rw max-summary-lsa?       uint32
| | | +--rw include-stub?          empty
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro enable-max-router-lsa    empty
| |   +--ro max-external-lsa?       uint32
| |   +--ro max-summary-lsa?       uint32
| |   +--ro include-stub?          empty
| +--rw max-metric-on-startup {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_STUB_ROUTER}?
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw max-on-startup           uint32
| | | +--rw max-on-startup-external-lsa? uint32
| | | +--rw max-on-startup-summary-lsa? uint32
| | | +--rw on-startup-include-stub?  empty
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro max-on-startup           uint32
| |   +--ro max-on-startup-external-lsa? uint32
| |   +--ro max-on-startup-summary-lsa? uint32
| |   +--ro on-startup-include-stub?  empty
| +--ro discovered-neighbors
|   +--ro discovered-neighbor* [nbr-address]
|     +--ro nbr-address  -> ../state/nbr-address
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro nbr-address?  inet:ipv4-address
|       +--ro nbr-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
|       +--ro nbr-priority?  uint8
|       +--ro nbr-state?     cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|       +--ro dead-time?     string
|       +--ro if-name?       string
|       +--ro instanceid?    uint8
+--rw multi-area-interfaces {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_MULTI_AREA}?
| +--rw multi-area-interface* [name]
|   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name

```

```

| +--ro state
| | +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--rw ospfv2-processes
|   +--rw ospfv2-process* [ospf-process-id]
|     +--rw ospf-process-id -> ../config/ospf-process-id
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw ospf-process-id? uint16
|       +--ro state
|         | +--ro ospf-process-id? uint16
|         +--rw multi-areas
|           | +--rw multi-area* [area-id]
|           |   +--rw area-id -> ../config/area-id
|           |   +--rw config
|           |     | +--rw area-id? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t
|           |     +--ro state
|           |       +--ro area-id? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t
|           +--rw multi-areas-neighbors
|             +--rw multi-area-neighbor* [area-id]
|               +--rw area-id -> ../config/area-id
|               +--rw config
|                 | +--rw area-id? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t
|                 | +--rw neighbor inet:ipv4-address
|                 +--ro state
|                   +--ro area-id? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t
|                   +--ro neighbor inet:ipv4-address
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw bfd? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--rw rate-limit? empty
| | +--rw route? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_route_t
| | +--rw rib? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_rib_t {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
| | +--rw nsm? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_nsm_t
| | +--rw nfsm? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_nfsm_t
| | +--rw lsa? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_lsa_t
| | +--rw ifsm? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_ifsm_t
| | +--rw events? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_event_t

```

---

```

| | +--rw retransmission?    empty
| | +--rw lfa?               empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_LFA}?
| | +--rw policy?           empty
| | +--rw redistribute?     ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_redist_t
| | +--rw graceful-restart? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_graceful_t
| | +--rw packet-hello?     ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
| | +--rw packet-dd?        ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
| | +--rw packet-ls-request? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
| | +--rw packet-ls-update? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
| | +--rw packet-ls-ack?    ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro bfd?              empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|   +--ro rate-limit?       empty
|   +--ro route?            ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_route_t
|   +--ro rib?              ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_rib_t {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
|   +--ro nsm?              ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_nsm_t
|   +--ro nfsm?             ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_nfsm_t
|   +--ro lsa?              ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_lsa_t
|   +--ro ifsm?             ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_ifsm_t
|   +--ro events?           ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_event_t
|   +--ro retransmission?   empty
|   +--ro lfa?              empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_LFA}?
|   +--ro policy?           empty
|   +--ro redistribute?     ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_redist_t
|   +--ro graceful-restart? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_graceful_t
|   +--ro packet-hello?     ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
|   +--ro packet-dd?        ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
|   +--ro packet-ls-request? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
|   +--ro packet-ls-update? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
|   +--ro packet-ls-ack?    ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
|   +--ro terminal-debug-status
|     +--ro bfd?            cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|     +--ro rate-limit?     cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
|     +--ro route?          ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_route_t
|     +--ro rib?            ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_rib_t {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
|     +--ro nsm?            ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_nsm_t

```

---

---

```

|   +--ro nfm?          ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_nfm_t
|   +--ro lsa?          ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_lsa_t
|   +--ro ifsm?         ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_ifsm_t
|   +--ro events?       ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_event_t
|   +--ro retransmission? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
|   +--ro lfa?          cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_LFA}?
|   +--ro policy?       cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
|   +--ro redistribute?  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_redist_t
|   +--ro graceful-restart? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_graceful_t
|   +--ro packet-hello?  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
|   +--ro packet-dd?     ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
|   +--ro packet-ls-request? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
|   +--ro packet-ls-update? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
|   +--ro packet-ls-ack?  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [name]
    +--rw name          -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw cost?      uint16
      | +--rw priority?  uint8
      | +--rw mtu-ignore? empty
      | +--rw name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      | +--rw network-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_network_t
      | +--rw disable-all-ospf? empty
      | +--rw mtu?       uint16
      | +--rw enable-flood-reduction? empty
      | +--rw enable-demand-circuit? empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_OD,feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_MULTI_INST}?
      | +--rw enable-bfd? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_bfd_state {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
      | +--rw disable-fast-reroute? empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_LFA}?
    +--ro state
      | +--ro cost?      uint16
      | +--ro priority?  uint8
      | +--ro mtu-ignore? empty
      | +--ro name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      | +--ro network-type? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_network_t
      | +--ro disable-all-ospf? empty

```

---

---

```

| +--ro mtu?                uint16
| +--ro enable-flood-reduction? empty
| +--ro enable-demand-circuit? empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_OD,feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_MULTI_INST}?
| +--ro enable-bfd?         ipi-ospf-types:ospf_bfd_state {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| +--ro disable-fast-reroute? empty {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_LFA}?
| +--ro link-state-change
| | +--ro router-id?        inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro name?             string
| | +--ro interface-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro address-less-interface? uint32
| | +--ro interface-state?   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_interface_state_t
| +--ro rx-bad-packet
| | +--ro router-id?        inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro name?             string
| | +--ro interface-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro address-less-interface? uint32
| | +--ro packet-src?        inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro packet-type?       ipi-ospf-types:ospf_packet_type_t
| +--ro interface-config-error
|   +--ro router-id?        inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro name?             string
|   +--ro interface-address? inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro address-less-interface? uint32
|   +--ro error-type?        ipi-ospf-types:ospf_config_error_type_t
|   +--ro packet-type?       ipi-ospf-types:ospf_packet_type_t
+--ro interface-states
| +--ro state
| | +--ro interface-state?   int32
| | +--ro lsa-count?         int32
| | +--ro lsa-checksum?      int32
| | +--ro interface-events?  int32
| | +--ro addressless-interface? int32
| +--ro statistics
| | +--ro errors
| | | +--ro discarded-in?    yang:counter64
| | | +--ro discarded-out?   yang:counter64

```

---

---

```
| | | +--ro hello-in?          yang:counter64
| | | +--ro database-descriptor-in? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ls-request-in?      yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ls-update-in?      yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ls-acknowledge-in?  yang:counter64
| | | +--ro unknown-in?       yang:counter64
| | | +--ro unknown-out?      yang:counter64
| | | +--ro bad-version?      yang:counter64
| | | +--ro bad-crc?          yang:counter64
| | | +--ro invalid-source?    yang:counter64
| | | +--ro invalid-destination? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro no-neighbor?      yang:counter64
| | | +--ro passive?          yang:counter64
| | | +--ro wrong-area?       yang:counter64
| | | +--ro packet-length?     yang:counter64
| | | +--ro authentication?    yang:counter64
| | +--ro traffic
| |   +--ro total-packets-in?   yang:counter64
| |   +--ro total-packets-out?  yang:counter64
| |   +--ro hello-packets-in?   yang:counter64
| |   +--ro hello-packets-out?  yang:counter64
| |   +--ro database-descriptor-packets-in? yang:counter64
| |   +--ro database-descriptor-packets-out? yang:counter64
| |   +--ro ls-request-packets-in? yang:counter64
| |   +--ro ls-request-packets-out? yang:counter64
| |   +--ro ls-update-packets-in? yang:counter64
| |   +--ro ls-update-packets-out? yang:counter64
| |   +--ro ls-acknowledge-packets-in? yang:counter64
| |   +--ro ls-acknowledge-packets-out? yang:counter64
| +--ro designated-router
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
| |   +--ro address?    inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro backup-designated-router
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
```

---

---

```

| | +--ro address?   inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro timers
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro runtime-dead-interval?  uint32
+--rw authentication
| +--rw config
| | +--rw authentication-type?  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_if_authentication_type_t
| | +--rw key?                  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
| +--ro state
| | +--ro authentication-type?  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_if_authentication_type_t
| | +--ro key?                  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
+--rw message-digests
| +--rw message-digest* [message-digest-id]
|   +--rw message-digest-id  -> ../config/message-digest-id
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw message-digest-id?          uint8
|     | +--rw message-digest-encryption-type  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_cipher_type_t
|     | +--rw message-digest-key            ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro message-digest-id?          uint8
|       +--ro message-digest-encryption-type  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_cipher_type_t
|       +--ro message-digest-key            ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
+--rw database-filter
| +--rw lsa
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw filter-out?  empty
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro filter-out?  empty
+--rw timers
| +--rw config
| | +--rw dead-interval?      uint16
| | +--rw hello-interval?    uint16
| | +--rw retransmission-interval?  uint16
| | +--rw transmit-delay?     uint16
| | +--rw resync-timeout?     uint16
| +--ro state

```

---

---

```

|  +--ro dead-interval?      uint16
|  +--ro hello-interval?    uint16
|  +--ro retransmission-interval?  uint16
|  +--ro transmit-delay?    uint16
|  +--ro resync-timeout?    uint16
+--rw addresses
  +--rw address* [interface-address]
    +--rw interface-address  -> ../config/interface-address
    +--rw config
      | +--rw interface-address?  inet:ipv4-address
      | +--rw cost?              uint16
      | +--rw priority?         uint8
      | +--rw mtu-ignore?       empty
      +--ro state
        | +--ro interface-address?  inet:ipv4-address
        | +--ro cost?              uint16
        | +--ro priority?         uint8
        | +--ro mtu-ignore?       empty
        | +--ro designated-router
        | | +--ro state
        | |   +--ro router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
        | |   +--ro address?    inet:ipv4-address
        | +--ro backup-designated-router
        | | +--ro state
        | |   +--ro router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
        | |   +--ro address?    inet:ipv4-address
        +--ro timers
          +--ro state
            +--ro runtime-dead-interval?  uint32
  +--rw authentication
    +--rw config
      | +--rw authentication-type?  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_if_authentication_type_t
      | +--rw key?                  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
      +--ro state
        | +--ro authentication-type?  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_if_authentication_type_t
        | +--ro key?                  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t

```

---



```

| +--rw message-digests
|   +--rw message-digest* [message-digest-id]
|     +--rw message-digest-id  -> ../config/message-digest-id
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw message-digest-id?          uint8
|       | +--rw message-digest-encryption-type  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_cipher_type_t
|       | +--rw message-digest-key            ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro message-digest-id?          uint8
|         +--ro message-digest-encryption-type  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_cipher_type_t
|         +--ro message-digest-key            ipi-ospf-types:ospf_md5_password_t
+--rw timers
| +--rw config
| | +--rw dead-interval?          uint16
| | +--rw hello-interval?        uint16
| | +--rw retransmission-interval? uint16
| | +--rw transmit-delay?        uint16
| | +--rw resync-timeout?         uint16
| +--ro state
|   +--ro dead-interval?          uint16
|   +--ro hello-interval?        uint16
|   +--ro retransmission-interval? uint16
|   +--ro transmit-delay?        uint16
|   +--ro resync-timeout?         uint16
+--rw database-filter
  +--rw lsa
    +--rw config
    | +--rw filter-out?  empty
    +--ro state
    +--ro filter-out?  empty

```

rpcs:

```

+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-ospf-all-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-ospf-all-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-bfd-on {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-bfd-off {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?

```

```
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-rate-limit-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-rate-limit-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-route-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w route   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_route_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-route-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w route   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_route_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-rib-on {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w rib     ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_rib_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-rib-off {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w rib     ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_rib_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-all-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w all     ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-all-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w all     ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-hello-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w hello   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-hello-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w hello   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-dd-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w dd      ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-dd-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w dd      ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-request-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ls-request ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-request-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
```

---

```
| +---w input
|   +---w ls-request  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-update-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ls-update   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-update-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ls-update   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-ack-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ls-ack      ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-packet-ls-ack-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ls-ack      ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-nsm-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w nsm         ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_nsm_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-nsm-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w nsm         ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_nsm_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-nfsm-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w nfsm        ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_nfsm_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-nfsm-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w nfsm        ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_nfsm_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-lsa-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w lsa         ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_lsa_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-lsa-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w lsa         ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_lsa_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-ifsm-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ifsm        ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_ifsm_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-ifsm-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
```

---

```
| +---w input
|   +---w ifsm   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_ifsm_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-events-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w events ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_event_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-events-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w events ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_event_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-all-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-all-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-retransmission-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-retransmission-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-lfa-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_LFA}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-lfa-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF_LFA}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-policy-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-policy-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-redistribute-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w redistribute ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_redist_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-redistribute-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w redistribute ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_redist_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-graceful-restart-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w graceful-restart ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_graceful_t
+---x ospfv2-terminal-debug-graceful-restart-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w graceful-restart ipi-ospf-types:ospf_debug_graceful_t
+---x ospfv2-clear-process {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w process-id   uint16
+---x ospfv2-clear-process-all {feature-list:HAVE_OSPFD}?
+---x ospfv2-restart-graceful {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| +---w input
|   +---w grace-period  uint16
+---x ospfv2-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
```

notifications:

```
+---n ospfv2-neighbor-state-change
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro address?           inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro ospf-id?           uint16
| +--ro router-id?         inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro neighbor-address-less-index? uint32
| +--ro neighbor-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro neighbor-state?     ipi-ospf-types:ospf_neighbor_state_change_t
+---n ospfv2-tx-retransmit
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro address?           inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro ospf-id?           uint16
| +--ro router-id?         inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro neighbor-address-less-index? uint32
| +--ro neighbor-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro packet-type?       ipi-ospf-types:ospf_packet_type_t
| +--ro lsdb-type?         ipi-ospf-types:ospf_lsdb_type_t
| +--ro lsdb-lsid?         inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro lsdb-router-id?    inet:ipv4-address
+---n ospfv2-originate-lsa
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro ospf-id?           uint16
| +--ro router-id?         inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro lsdb-area-id?      inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro lsdb-type?         ipi-ospf-types:ospf_lsdb_type_t
| +--ro lsdb-id?           inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro lsdb-router-id?    inet:ipv4-address
+---n ospfv2-lsdb-overflow-external-lsa
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro ospf-id?           uint16
```

---

```
| +--ro router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro max-limit?  uint32
+---n ospfv2-virtual-link-interface-config-error
| +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro remote-router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro area-id?     ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t
| +--ro ospf-id?     uint16
| +--ro router-id?   inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro error-type?   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_config_error_type_t
| +--ro packet-type?  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_packet_type_t
+---n ospfv2-virtual-link-interface-state-change
| +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro remote-router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro area-id?     ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t
| +--ro ospf-id?     uint16
| +--ro router-id?   inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro interface-state?  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_interface_state_t
+---n ospfv2-virtual-neighbor-state-change
| +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro remote-router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro area-id?     ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t
| +--ro ospf-id?     uint16
| +--ro router-id?   inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro neighbor-state?  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_neighbor_state_change_t
+---n ospfv2-virtual-link-interface-rx-bad-packet
| +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro remote-router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro area-id?     ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t
| +--ro ospf-id?     uint16
| +--ro router-id?   inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro packet-type?  ipi-ospf-types:ospf_packet_type_t
+---n ospfv2-virtual-link-interface-tx-retransmit
```

---

```
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro remote-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro area-id?       ipi-ospf-types:ospf_area_t
| +--ro ospf-id?       uint16
| +--ro router-id?     inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro packet-type?   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_packet_type_t
| +--ro lsdb-type?     ipi-ospf-types:ospf_lsdb_type_t
| +--ro lsdb-ls-id?    inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro lsdb-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
+---n ospfv2-interface-link-state-change
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro router-id?     inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro interface-address? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro address-less-interface? uint32
| +--ro interface-state? ipi-ospf-types:ospf_interface_state_t
+---n ospfv2-interface-rx-bad-packet
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro router-id?     inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro interface-address? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro address-less-interface? uint32
| +--ro packet-src?    inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro packet-type?   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_packet_type_t
+---n ospfv2-interface-config-error
  +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro name?          string
  +--ro router-id?     inet:ipv4-address
  +--ro interface-address? inet:ipv4-address
  +--ro address-less-interface? uint32
  +--ro error-type?    ipi-ospf-types:ospf_config_error_type_t
  +--ro packet-type?   ipi-ospf-types:ospf_packet_type_t
```

---

---

## ipi-ospfv3

```
+--rw ospfv3
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw display-route-on-single-line? empty
    | +--ro state
    | | +--ro display-route-on-single-line? empty
    | +--rw graceful-restart {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
    |   +--rw config
    |   | +--rw grace-period?          uint16
    |   | +--rw controlled-restarts-only? empty
    |   +--ro state
    |   | +--ro grace-period?          uint16
    |   | +--ro controlled-restarts-only? empty
    |   +--rw helper
    |   | +--rw config
    |   | | +--rw max-grace-period?    uint16
    |   | | +--rw disable-all-neighbors? empty
    |   | | +--rw disable-neighbor*    inet:ipv4-address
    |   | +--ro state
    |   |   +--ro max-grace-period?    uint16
    |   |   +--ro disable-all-neighbors? empty
    |   |   +--ro disable-neighbor*    inet:ipv4-address
```



```

+--rw processes
| +--rw process* [ospfv3-id]
|   +--rw ospfv3-id          -> ../config/ospfv3-id
|   +--rw config
|     +--rw ospfv3-id?        ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
|     +--rw vrf-name          -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
|       +--rw router-id?      inet:ipv4-address
|       +--rw bfd-enable-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|       +--rw database-summary? empty
|       +--rw area-border-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_abr_type_t
|       +--rw default-metric? uint32
|       +--rw shutdown?       empty
|       +--rw log-adjacency-changes? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_log_adj_opt_t
|       +--rw reference-bandwidth? uint32
|       +--rw max-database-descriptors? uint16
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro statistics
|           +--ro up-time?      string
|           +--ro database-description-in? yang:counter64
|           +--ro database-description-out? yang:counter64
|           +--ro external-lsa-count? yang:counter64
|           +--ro external-lsa-checksum? string
|           +--ro unknown-lsa-count? yang:counter64
|           +--ro lsa-out?       yang:counter64
|           +--ro lsa-in?        yang:counter64
|           +--ro area-count?    yang:counter64
|       +--ro ospfv3-id?        ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
|       +--ro vrf-name          -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
|         +--ro router-id?      inet:ipv4-address
|         +--ro bfd-enable-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|         +--ro database-summary? empty
|         +--ro area-border-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_abr_type_t
|         +--ro default-metric? uint32
|         +--ro shutdown?       empty
|         +--ro log-adjacency-changes? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_log_adj_opt_t

```

---

```

| | +--ro reference-bandwidth?      uint32
| | +--ro max-database-descriptors? uint16
| | +--ro link-state-database
| | +--ro link* [link-index]
| | | +--ro link-index  -> ../state/link-index
| | | +--ro lsa-prefix* [prefix]
| | | | +--ro prefix  -> ../state/prefix
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| | | | | +--ro no-unicast-bit? empty
| | | | | +--ro prefix-options? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_prefix_options_t
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro link-index?      uint32
| | | | +--ro link-local-address? inet:ipv6-address
| | | | +--ro priority?        uint8
| | | | +--ro interface-name?  string
| | | | +--ro prefix-count?     uint32
| | | | +--ro advertising-router? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro ls-age?          uint16
| | | | +--ro ls-type?         ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_type_t
| | | | +--ro ls-id?          string
| | | | +--ro ls-sequence-number? string
| | | | +--ro ls-checksum?     string
| | | | +--ro ls-length?       uint16
| | | | +--ro ls-options?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_options_t
| | +--ro router* [router-index]
| | | +--ro router-index  -> ../state/router-index
| | | +--ro link* [link-index]
| | | | +--ro link-index  -> ../state/link-index
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro link-index?      uint32
| | | | | +--ro neighbor-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--ro neighbor-interface-id? uint32
| | | | | +--ro interface-id?     uint32
| | | | | +--ro metric?          uint16
| | | | | +--ro metric-type?     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_link_metric_type_t

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro router-index?      uint32
| | |   +--ro area-id?          inet:ipv4-address
| | |   +--ro ls-router-properties? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_router_properties_t
| | |   +--ro advertising-router? inet:ipv4-address
| | |   +--ro ls-age?            uint16
| | |   +--ro ls-type?           ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_type_t
| | |   +--ro ls-id?            string
| | |   +--ro ls-sequence-number? string
| | |   +--ro ls-checksum?       string
| | |   +--ro ls-length?        uint16
| | |   +--ro ls-options?       ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_options_t
| | +--ro network* [advertising-router]
| |   +--ro advertising-router -> ../state/advertising-router
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro advertising-router? inet:ipv4-address
| |     +--ro ls-age?            uint16
| |     +--ro ls-type?          ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_type_t
| |     +--ro ls-id?           string
| |     +--ro ls-sequence-number? string
| |     +--ro ls-checksum?      string
| |     +--ro ls-length?       uint16
| |     +--ro ls-options?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_options_t
| |     +--ro attached-router*  inet:ipv4-address
| |   +--ro intra-prefix* [intra-prefix-index]
| |     +--ro intra-prefix-index -> ../state/intra-prefix-index
| |     +--ro lsa-prefix* [prefix]
| |       +--ro prefix -> ../state/prefix
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| |         +--ro no-unicast-bit? empty
| |         +--ro prefix-options? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_prefix_options_t
| |         +--ro metric?      uint16
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro intra-prefix-index?      uint32
| |         +--ro area-id?                  inet:ipv4-address

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro referenced-ls-advertising-router? inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro referenced-ls-id? string
| | | +--ro referenced-ls-type? string
| | | +--ro prefix-count? uint32
| | | +--ro advertising-router? inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro ls-age? uint16
| | | +--ro ls-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_type_t
| | | +--ro ls-id? string
| | | +--ro ls-sequence-number? string
| | | +--ro ls-checksum? string
| | | +--ro ls-length? uint16
| | +--ro inter-prefix* [inter-prefix-index]
| | | +--ro inter-prefix-index -> ../state/inter-prefix-index
| | | +--ro lsa-prefix* [prefix]
| | | | +--ro prefix -> ../state/prefix
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| | | | | +--ro no-unicast-bit? empty
| | | | | +--ro prefix-options? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_prefix_options_t
| | | | | +--ro metric? uint16
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro inter-prefix-index? uint32
| | | +--ro area-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro advertising-router? inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro ls-age? uint16
| | | +--ro ls-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_type_t
| | | +--ro ls-id? string
| | | +--ro ls-sequence-number? string
| | | +--ro ls-checksum? string
| | | +--ro ls-length? uint16
| | +--ro inter-router* [inter-router-index]
| | | +--ro inter-router-index -> ../state/inter-router-index
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro inter-router-index? uint32
| | | +--ro area-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro router-id? inet:ipv4-address

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro advertising-router? inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro ls-age?             uint16
| | | +--ro ls-type?           ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_type_t
| | | +--ro ls-id?             string
| | | +--ro ls-sequence-number? string
| | | +--ro ls-checksum?       string
| | | +--ro ls-length?         uint16
| | | +--ro metric?            uint16
| | | +--ro ls-options?        ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_options_t
| | +--ro external* [external-index]
| | | +--ro external-index -> ../state/external-index
| | | +--ro lsa-prefix* [prefix]
| | | | +--ro prefix -> ../state/prefix
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro prefix?        cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| | | | | +--ro no-unicast-bit? empty
| | | | | +--ro prefix-options? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_prefix_options_t
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro external-index?  uint32
| | | | +--ro referenced-ls-id? string
| | | | +--ro referenced-ls-type? uint32
| | | | +--ro route-tag?       uint32
| | | | +--ro forwarding-address? inet:ip-address
| | | | +--ro metric?          uint16
| | | | +--ro metric-type?     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_metric_type_t
| | | | +--ro advertising-router? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro ls-age?          uint16
| | | | +--ro ls-type?         ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_type_t
| | | | +--ro ls-id?           string
| | | | +--ro ls-sequence-number? string
| | | | +--ro ls-checksum?     string
| | | | +--ro ls-length?       uint16
| | +--ro not-so-stubby-area* [nssa-index]
| | | +--ro nssa-index -> ../state/nssa-index
| | | +--ro lsa-prefix* [prefix]
| | | | +--ro prefix -> ../state/prefix

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| | |   +--ro no-unicast-bit?  empty
| | |   +--ro prefix-options? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_prefix_options_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro nssa-index?      uint32
| |   +--ro referenced-ls-id? string
| |   +--ro referenced-ls-type? uint32
| |   +--ro route-tag?      uint32
| |   +--ro forwarding-address? inet:ip-address
| |   +--ro metric?         uint16
| |   +--ro metric-type?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_metric_type_t
| |   +--ro advertising-router? inet:ipv4-address
| |   +--ro ls-age?         uint16
| |   +--ro ls-type?        ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_type_t
| |   +--ro ls-id?         string
| |   +--ro ls-sequence-number? string
| |   +--ro ls-checksum?    string
| |   +--ro ls-length?     uint16
| +--ro route* [prefix]
| | +--ro prefix    -> ../state/prefix
| | +--ro next-hop* [address]
| | | +--ro address  -> ../state/address
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro address?    inet:ip-address
| | | | +--ro interface-name? string
| | | | +--ro transit-area? empty
| | | | +--ro area-id?    inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro connected?  empty
| | | | +--ro invalid?    empty
| | | | +--ro code?       string
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro prefix?    cml-data-types:cml_ip_prefix_t
| | | +--ro distance?  uint8
| | +--ro route-path
| |   +--ro state

```

---

---

```

| |   +--ro type?          ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_path_type_t
| |   +--ro code?          string
| |   +--ro discard-connection? empty
| |   +--ro cost?          uint32
| |   +--ro type-2-cost?    uint32
| |   +--ro path-flags?     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_path_flags_t
| +--rw administrative-distance
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw default-distance? uint8
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro default-distance? uint8
| | +--rw ospf
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw intra-area-distance? uint8
| | | | +--rw inter-area-distance? uint8
| | | | +--rw external-routes-distance? uint8
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro intra-area-distance? uint8
| | |   +--ro inter-area-distance? uint8
| | |   +--ro external-routes-distance? uint8
| +--rw capability
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw disable-graceful-restart? empty {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro disable-graceful-restart? empty {feature-list:HAVE_RESTART}?
| +--rw timers
| | +--rw spf
| | | +--rw config!
| | | | +--rw exponential-min-delay uint32
| | | | +--rw exponential-max-delay uint32
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro exponential-min-delay uint32
| | |   +--ro exponential-max-delay uint32
| +--rw passive-interfaces
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw all-interfaces? empty

```

---

---

```

| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro all-interfaces? empty
| | +--rw passive-interface* [name]
| |   +--rw name    -> ../config/name
| |   +--rw config
| |     +--rw name?      string
| |     +--rw passive-mode ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_passive_mode_t
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro name?      string
| |     +--ro passive-mode ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_passive_mode_t
| +--rw summary-addresses
| | +--rw summary-address* [address]
| |   +--rw address  -> ../config/address
| |   +--rw config
| |     +--rw address?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| |     +--rw not-advertise? empty
| |     +--rw translate-tag? uint32
| |     +--rw all-tag?    uint32
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro address?    cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| |     +--ro not-advertise? empty
| |     +--ro translate-tag? uint32
| |     +--ro all-tag?    uint32
| +--rw default-information
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw originate?          empty
| | | +--rw always-advertise-default-route? empty
| | | +--rw metric?            uint32
| | | +--rw metric-type?       ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
| | | +--rw route-map?         string
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro originate?          empty
| |   +--ro always-advertise-default-route? empty
| |   +--ro metric?            uint32
| |   +--ro metric-type?       ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
| |   +--ro route-map?         string

```

---



---

```

|   +--rw distribute-list {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
|   |   +--rw filter-in
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw access-control-list?  string
|   |   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro access-control-list?  string
|   |   +--rw filter-out
|   |   +--rw routing-protocols
|   |   |   +--rw routing-protocol* [protocol]
|   |   |   |   +--rw protocol  -> ../config/protocol
|   |   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw protocol?          ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_route_source_type_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw access-control-list  string
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro protocol?          ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_route_source_type_t
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro access-control-list  string
|   |   +--rw ospf-processes
|   |   |   +--rw ospf-process* [ospf-process-id]
|   |   |   |   +--rw ospf-process-id  -> ../config/ospf-process-id
|   |   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospf-process-id?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw access-control-list  string
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ospf-process-id?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro access-control-list  string
|   +--rw redistribute
|   |   +--rw routing-protocols
|   |   |   +--rw routing-protocol* [protocol]
|   |   |   |   +--rw protocol  -> ../config/protocol
|   |   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw protocol?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_route_source_type_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw metric?      uint32
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw metric-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw route-map?   string
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw route-tag?   uint32
|   |   |   +--ro state

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro protocol?   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_route_source_type_t
| | | +--ro metric?    uint32
| | | +--ro metric-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
| | | +--ro route-map?  string
| | | +--ro route-tag?  uint32
| | +--rw ospf-processes
| |   +--rw ospf-process* [ospf-process-id]
| |     +--rw ospf-process-id  -> ../config/ospf-process-id
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw ospf-process-id? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
| |       | +--rw metric?          uint32
| |       | +--rw metric-type?     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
| |       | +--rw route-map?       string
| |       | +--rw route-tag?       uint32
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro ospf-process-id? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
| |         +--ro metric?          uint32
| |         +--ro metric-type?     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
| |         +--ro route-map?       string
| |         +--ro route-tag?       uint32
| +--rw areas
| | +--rw area* [area-id]
| |   +--rw area-id      -> ../config/area-id
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw area-id?   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_area_t
| |     | +--rw default-cost? uint32
| |     +--ro state
| |       | +--ro area-id?   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_area_t
| |       | +--ro default-cost? uint32
| |       +--rw stub
| |         | +--rw config!
| |         | | +--rw enable      empty
| |         | | +--rw no-summary? empty
| |         | +--ro state
| |         | +--ro enable      empty
| |         | +--ro no-summary? empty

```

---

---

```

| | +--rw nssa {feature-list:HAVE_NSSA}?
| | | +--rw config!
| | | | +--rw enable empty
| | | | +--rw no-summary? empty
| | | | +--rw stability-interval? uint32
| | | | +--rw translator-role? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_translator_role_t
| | | | +--rw no-redistribution? empty
| | | | +--rw default-information-originate? empty
| | | | +--rw metric? uint32
| | | | +--rw metric-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
| | | | +--rw route-map? string
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro enable empty
| | | | +--ro no-summary? empty
| | | | +--ro stability-interval? uint32
| | | | +--ro translator-role? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_translator_role_t
| | | | +--ro no-redistribution? empty
| | | | +--ro default-information-originate? empty
| | | | +--ro metric? uint32
| | | | +--ro metric-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
| | | | +--ro route-map? string
| | +--rw virtual-links
| | | +--rw virtual-link* [remote-router-id]
| | | | +--rw remote-router-id -> ../config/remote-router-id
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw remote-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--rw bfd-fall-over? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | | | | +--rw instance-id? uint8
| | | | | +--rw authentication-cryptomap? -> /ipi-ipsec:ipsec/crypto-maps/crypto-map/config/name {feature-
list:HAVE_IPSEC,feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL}?
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro remote-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | +--ro bfd-fall-over? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | | | | | +--ro instance-id? uint8
| | | | | | +--ro authentication-cryptomap? -> /ipi-ipsec:ipsec/crypto-maps/crypto-map/config/name
{feature-list:HAVE_IPSEC,feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL}?
| | | | | +--ro name? string

```

---

---

```

| | | | +--ro status?          ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_link_status_t
| | | | +--ro interface-name?   string
| | | | +--ro virtual-link-interface-state?   string
| | | | +--ro local-address?     inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro remote-address?    inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro virtual-link-instance-id?   uint32
| | | | +--ro hello-suppression-enable?     empty
| | | | +--ro do-not-age-lsa-enable?         empty
| | | | +--ro hello-due-in?                 yang:date-and-time
| | | | +--ro adjacency-state?              string
| | | | +--ro virtual-link-config-error
| | | | | +--ro router-id?   inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--ro instance-id? uint8
| | | | | +--ro error-type?  ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_config_error_type_t
| | | | | +--ro packet-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_packet_type_t
| | | | +--ro virtual-link-state-change
| | | | | +--ro router-id?   inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--ro instance-id? uint8
| | | | | +--ro virtual-link-state? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_interface_state_t
| | | | +--ro virtual-link-neighbor-state-change
| | | | | +--ro router-id?   inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--ro instance-id? uint8
| | | | | +--ro neighbor-state? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_interface_state_t
| | | | +--ro virtual-link-tx-retransmit
| | | | | +--ro router-id?   inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--ro instance-id? uint8
| | | | | +--ro packet-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_packet_type_t
| | | | | +--ro lsdb-type?   uint32
| | | | | +--ro lsdb-lsid?   uint32
| | | | | +--ro lsdb-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro virtual-link-rx-bad-packet
| | | | | +--ro router-id?   inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--ro instance-id? uint8
| | | | | +--ro packet-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_packet_type_t
| | | +--rw timers
| | | +--rw config

```

---

---

```

| | | | +--rw dead-interval?      uint16
| | | | +--rw hello-interval?     uint16
| | | | +--rw transmission-delay?  uint16
| | | | +--rw retransmission-interval? uint16
| | |   +--ro state
| | |     +--ro dead-interval?      uint16
| | |     +--ro hello-interval?     uint16
| | |     +--ro transmission-delay?  uint16
| | |     +--ro retransmission-interval? uint16
| |   +--rw address-ranges
| |     +--rw address-range* [address]
| |       +--rw address  -> ../config/address
| |       +--rw config
| |         | +--rw address?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| |         | +--rw not-advertise? empty
| |         +--ro state
| |           +--ro address?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| |           +--ro not-advertise? empty
|   +--ro area-info* [area-id]
| | +--ro area-id  -> ../state/area-id
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro statistics
| | | | +--ro active-interface-count?  yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro interface-count?         yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro spf-algorithm-executed-count? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro lsa-count?               yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro lsa-checksum?            string
| | | | +--ro unknown-lsa-count?       yang:counter64
| | | +--ro area-id?      inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro interface-name* string
| | | +--ro backbone?     empty
| | | +--ro active?       empty
| | | +--ro asbr?         empty
| | +--ro vertex* [router-id]
| |   +--ro router-id  -> ../state/router-id
| |   +--ro next-hop* [address]

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro address -> ../state/address
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro address?      inet:ip-address
| | |   +--ro interface-name? string
| | |   +--ro transit-area?  empty
| | |   +--ro area-id?      inet:ipv4-address
| | |   +--ro connected?    empty
| | |   +--ro invalid?      empty
| | |   +--ro code?         string
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| |   +--ro distance?  uint8
| +--rw address-family
| | +--rw ipv4
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw enable-af? empty
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro enable-af? empty
| | | +--rw areas
| | |   +--rw area* [area-id]
| | |     +--rw area-id -> ../config/area-id
| | |     +--rw config
| | |       | +--rw area-id? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_area_t
| | |       | +--ro state
| | |       |   +--ro area-id? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_area_t
| | |       | +--rw address-ranges
| | |       |   +--rw address-range* [address]
| | |       |     +--rw address -> ../config/address
| | |       |     +--rw config
| | |       |       | +--rw address?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
| | |       |       | +--rw not-advertise? empty
| | |       |       | +--ro state
| | |       |         +--ro address?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
| | |       |         +--ro not-advertise? empty
| | | +--rw summary-addresses
| | |   +--rw summary-address* [address]

```

---

```

| | | +--rw address -> ../config/address
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | | | +--rw not-advertise? empty
| | | | +--rw tag? uint32
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | | +--ro not-advertise? empty
| | | +--ro tag? uint32
| | +--rw default-information
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw originate? empty
| | | | +--rw always-advertise-default-route? empty
| | | | +--rw metric? uint32
| | | | +--rw metric-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
| | | | +--rw route-map? string
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro originate? empty
| | | +--ro always-advertise-default-route? empty
| | | +--ro metric? uint32
| | | +--ro metric-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
| | | +--ro route-map? string
| | +--rw redistribute
| | +--rw routing-protocols
| | | +--rw routing-protocol* [protocol-af]
| | | | +--rw protocol-af -> ../config/protocol-af
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw protocol-af? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_af_route_source_type_t
| | | | | +--rw metric? uint32
| | | | | +--rw metric-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
| | | | | +--rw route-map? string
| | | | | +--rw route-tag? uint32
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro protocol-af? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_af_route_source_type_t
| | | | +--ro metric? uint32
| | | | +--ro metric-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t

```

```

| | | +--ro route-map? string
| | | +--ro route-tag? uint32
| | +--rw ospf-processes
| |   +--rw ospf-process* [ospfv2-process-id]
| |     +--rw ospfv2-process-id -> ../config/ospfv2-process-id
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw ospfv2-process-id? uint16
| |       | +--rw metric? uint32
| |       | +--rw metric-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
| |       | +--rw route-map? string
| |       | +--rw route-tag? uint32
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro ospfv2-process-id? uint16
| |         +--ro metric? uint32
| |         +--ro metric-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_metric_type_t
| |         +--ro route-map? string
| |         +--ro route-tag? uint32
| +--ro originate-lsa
| | +--ro router-id? -> /ospfv3/processes/process/state/router-id
| | +--ro lsdb-area-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro lsdb-type? uint32
| | +--ro lsdb-id? uint32
| | +--ro lsdb-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro tx-retransmit
| | +--ro router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro if-index? int32
| | +--ro instance-id? uint8
| | +--ro neighbor-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro packet-type? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_packet_type_t
| | +--ro lsdb-type? uint32
| | +--ro lsdb-lsid? uint32
| | +--ro lsdb-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro neighbor-state-change
|   +--ro router-id? inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro if-index? int32
|   +--ro instance-id? uint8

```



---

```

|   +--ro neighbor-router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro neighbor-state?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_neighbor_state_change_t
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw bfd?                  empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | +--rw retransmission?      empty
| | +--rw events?              ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_event_t
| | +--rw ifsm?                ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_ifsm_t
| | +--rw lsa?                  ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_lsa_t
| | +--rw n fsm?                ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_n fsm_t
| | +--rw nsm?                  ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_nsm_t
| | +--rw rib?                  ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_rib_t {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
| | +--rw route?               ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_route_t
| | +--rw packet-hello?         ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
| | +--rw packet-dd?            ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
| | +--rw packet-ls-request?     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
| | +--rw packet-ls-update?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
| | +--rw packet-ls-ack?         ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
| +--ro state
| +--ro bfd?                    empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| +--ro retransmission?         empty
| +--ro events?                 ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_event_t
| +--ro ifsm?                   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_ifsm_t
| +--ro lsa?                     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_lsa_t
| +--ro n fsm?                   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_n fsm_t
| +--ro nsm?                     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_nsm_t
| +--ro rib?                     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_rib_t {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
| +--ro route?                  ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_route_t
| +--ro packet-hello?           ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
| +--ro packet-dd?              ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
| +--ro packet-ls-request?       ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
| +--ro packet-ls-update?        ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
| +--ro packet-ls-ack?          ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
| +--ro terminal-debug-status
|   +--ro bfd?                  cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|   +--ro retransmission?       cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t

```

---

---

```

|   +--ro events?          ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_event_t
|   +--ro ifsm?           ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_ifsm_t
|   +--ro lsa?            ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_lsa_t
|   +--ro nfsm?           ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_nfsm_t
|   +--ro nsm?            ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_nsm_t
|   +--ro rib?            ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_rib_t {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
|   +--ro route?          ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_route_t
|   +--ro packet-hello?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
|   +--ro packet-dd?       ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
|   +--ro packet-ls-request? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
|   +--ro packet-ls-update? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
|   +--ro packet-ls-ack?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [interface-name]
    +--rw interface-name  -> ../config/interface-name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      | +--rw shutdown?      empty
      +--ro state
        | +--ro interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        | +--ro shutdown?      empty
        | +--ro interface-config-error
        | | +--ro router-id?      inet:ipv4-address
        | | +--ro interface-index? uint32
        | | +--ro interface-instance-id? uint8
        | | +--ro error-type?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_config_error_type_t
        | | +--ro packet-type?     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_packet_type_t
        | +--ro interface-state-change
        | | +--ro router-id?      inet:ipv4-address
        | | +--ro interface-index? uint32
        | | +--ro interface-instance-id? uint8
        | | +--ro interface-state? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_interface_state_t
        | +--ro interface-rx-bad-packet
        | +--ro router-id?      inet:ipv4-address
        | +--ro interface-index? uint32
        | +--ro interface-instance-id? uint8

```

---

---

```

|   +--ro packet-src?          inet:ipv6-address
|   +--ro packet-type?         ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_packet_type_t
+--rw instances
  +--rw instance* [instance-id]
    +--rw instance-id          -> ../config/instance-id
    +--rw config
      | +--rw instance-id?      uint8
      | +--rw network-type?     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_network_type_t
      | +--rw cost?             uint16
      | +--rw priority?         uint8
      | +--rw mtu?              uint16
      | +--rw mtu-ignore?       empty
      | +--rw enable-link-lsa-suppression? empty
      | +--rw enable-bfd?       boolean {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
      | +--rw authentication-cryptomap? -> /ipi-ipsec:ipsec/crypto-maps/crypto-map/config/name {feature-
list:HAVE_IPSEC,feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL}?
    +--ro state
      | +--ro statistics
      | | +--ro neighbor-count?   uint32
      | | +--ro adjacent-neighbor-count? uint32
      | | +--ro hello-due-in?     string
      | | +--ro hello-in?         yang:counter64
      | | +--ro hello-out?        yang:counter64
      | | +--ro database-description-in? yang:counter64
      | | +--ro database-description-out? yang:counter64
      | | +--ro ls-request-in?     yang:counter64
      | | +--ro ls-request-out?    yang:counter64
      | | +--ro ls-update-in?      yang:counter64
      | | +--ro ls-update-out?     yang:counter64
      | | +--ro ls-ack-in?         yang:counter64
      | | +--ro ls-ack-out?        yang:counter64
      | | +--ro ls-ack-discarded?  yang:counter64
      | +--ro instance-id?        uint8
      | +--ro network-type?       ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_network_type_t
      | +--ro cost?               uint16
      | +--ro priority?           uint8
      | +--ro mtu?                uint16

```

---

---

```

| +--ro mtu-ignore?          empty
| +--ro enable-link-lsa-suppression?  empty
| +--ro enable-bfd?          boolean {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| +--ro authentication-cryptomap?    -> /ipi-ipsec:ipsec/crypto-maps/crypto-map/config/name {feature-
list:HAVE_IPSEC,feature-list:HAVE_TUNNEL}?
| +--ro administrative-state?        ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_interface_admin_state_t
| +--ro interface-index?             uint32
| +--ro interface-state?             ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_interface_state_t
| +--ro address?                    inet:ipv6-address
| +--ro link-local-address?          inet:ipv6-address
| +--ro router-id?                  inet:ipv4-address
+--rw routers
| +--rw router* [ospfv3-id area-id]
|   +--rw ospfv3-id  -> ../config/ospfv3-id
|   +--rw area-id    -> ../config/area-id
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw ospfv3-id? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
|     | +--rw area-id?  ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_area_t
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro ospfv3-id? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
|       +--ro area-id?  ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_area_t
+--rw timers
| +--rw config
| | +--rw dead-interval?      uint16
| | +--rw hello-interval?    uint16
| | +--rw transmission-delay? uint16
| | +--rw retransmission-interval? uint16
| +--ro state
|   +--ro dead-interval?      uint16
|   +--ro hello-interval?    uint16
|   +--ro transmission-delay? uint16
|   +--ro retransmission-interval? uint16
+--rw neighbors-static
| +--rw neighbor-static* [address]
|   +--rw address  -> ../config/address
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw address?      inet:ipv6-address

```

---

---

```

| | +--rw cost?      uint16
| | +--rw priority?  uint8
| | +--rw poll-interval? uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro address?    inet:ipv6-address
|   +--ro cost?       uint16
|   +--ro priority?   uint8
|   +--ro poll-interval? uint32
|   +--ro interface-state? string
+--ro designated-router
| +--ro state
|   +--ro router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro address?    inet:ipv6-address
+--ro backup-designated-router
| +--ro state
|   +--ro router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro address?    inet:ipv6-address
+--ro neighbor* [router-id]
  +--ro router-id  -> ../state/router-id
  +--ro state
  | +--ro statistics
  | | +--ro dead-timer-due-in?    string
  | | +--ro timer-dump?          string
  | | +--ro state-changes?       yang:counter64
  | | +--ro database-summary-count? yang:counter64
  | | +--ro ls-request-count?     yang:counter64
  | | +--ro ls-retransmission-count? yang:counter64
  | +--ro router-id?             inet:ipv4-address
  | +--ro address?               inet:ipv6-address
  | +--ro area-id?              inet:ipv4-address
  | +--ro state?                 string
  | +--ro state-message?         cml-data-types:cml_line_t
  | +--ro bfd-enable?            empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
  | +--ro priority?              uint8
  | +--ro neighbor-options?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_ls_options_t
  | +--ro designated-router-router-id? inet:ipv4-address

```

---

```

| +--ro backup-designated-router-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
+--ro route* [prefix]
  +--ro prefix      -> ../state/prefix
  +--ro next-hop* [address]
    | +--ro address  -> ../state/address
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro address?      inet:ip-address
    |   +--ro interface-name? string
    |   +--ro transit-area? empty
    |   +--ro area-id?      inet:ipv4-address
    |   +--ro connected?    empty
    |   +--ro invalid?      empty
    |   +--ro code?         string
    +--ro state
      | +--ro prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ip_prefix_t
      | +--ro distance? uint8
      +--ro route-path
        +--ro state
          +--ro type?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_path_type_t
          +--ro code?      string
          +--ro discard-connection? empty
          +--ro cost?      uint32
          +--ro type-2-cost? uint32
          +--ro path-flags? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_path_flags_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-ospf-all-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-ospf-all-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-bfd-on {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-bfd-off {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-retransmission-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-retransmission-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-events-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w events ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_event_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-events-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?

```

```
| +---w input
|   +---w events   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_event_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-ifsm-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ifsm     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_ifsm_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-ifsm-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ifsm     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_ifsm_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-lsa-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w lsa      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_lsa_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-lsa-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w lsa      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_lsa_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-nfsm-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w nfsm     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_nfsm_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-nfsm-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w nfsm     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_nfsm_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-nsm-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w nsm      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_nsm_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-nsm-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w nsm      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_nsm_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-all-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w all      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-all-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w all      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-hello-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w hello    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-hello-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
```

---

```
| +---w input
|   +---w hello   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-dd-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w dd      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-dd-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w dd      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-request-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ls-request ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-request-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ls-request ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-update-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ls-update ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-update-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ls-update ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-ack-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ls-ack   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-packet-ls-ack-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w ls-ack   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_packet_options_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-rib-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w rib      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_rib_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-rib-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w rib      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_rib_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-route-on {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w route    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_route_t
+---x ospfv3-terminal-debug-route-off {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
```

---



```

| +---w input
|   +---w route   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_debug_route_t
+---x ospfv3-clear-process {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w process-id   string
+---x ospfv3-clear-process-all {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+---x ospfv3-graceful-restart {feature-list:HAVE_OSPF6D,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w grace-period   uint16
+---x ospfv3-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?

```

notifications:

```

+---n ospfv3-originate-lsa
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro ospfv3-id?     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
| +--ro router-id?     inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro lsdb-area-id?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro lsdb-type?     uint32
| +--ro lsdb-id?       uint32
| +--ro lsdb-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
+---n ospfv3-tx-retransmit
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro ospfv3-id?     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
| +--ro router-id?     inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro if-index?      int32
| +--ro instance-id?   uint8
| +--ro neighbor-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro packet-type?   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_packet_type_t
| +--ro lsdb-type?     uint32
| +--ro lsdb-lsid?     uint32
| +--ro lsdb-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
+---n ospfv3-neighbor-state-change
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t

```

---

```

| +--ro ospfv3-id?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
| +--ro router-id?      inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro if-index?       int32
| +--ro instance-id?    uint8
| +--ro neighbor-router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro neighbor-state?  ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_neighbor_state_change_t
+---n ospfv3-virtual-link-config-error
| +--ro severity?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?     cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro remote-router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro area-id?        ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_area_t
| +--ro ospfv3-id?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
| +--ro router-id?      inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro instance-id?    uint8
| +--ro error-type?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_config_error_type_t
| +--ro packet-type?     ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_packet_type_t
+---n ospfv3-virtual-link-state-change
| +--ro severity?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?     cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro remote-router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro area-id?        ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_area_t
| +--ro ospfv3-id?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
| +--ro router-id?      inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro instance-id?    uint8
| +--ro virtual-link-state?  ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_interface_state_t
+---n ospfv3-virtual-link-neighbor-state-change
| +--ro severity?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?     cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro remote-router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro area-id?        ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_area_t
| +--ro ospfv3-id?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
| +--ro router-id?      inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro instance-id?    uint8
| +--ro neighbor-state?  ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_interface_state_t
+---n ospfv3-virtual-link-rx-bad-packet
| +--ro severity?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t

```

---

---

```
| +--ro eventClass?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro remote-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro area-id?        ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_area_t
| +--ro ospfv3-id?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
| +--ro router-id?      inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro instance-id?    uint8
| +--ro packet-type?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_packet_type_t
+---n ospfv3-virtual-link-tx-retransmit
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro remote-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro area-id?      ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_area_t
| +--ro ospfv3-id?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_string_t
| +--ro router-id?    inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro instance-id?  uint8
| +--ro packet-type?  ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_packet_type_t
| +--ro lsdb-type?    uint32
| +--ro lsdb-lsid?    uint32
| +--ro lsdb-router-id? inet:ipv4-address
+---n ospfv3-interface-config-error
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro interface-name? string
| +--ro router-id?     inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro interface-index? uint32
| +--ro interface-instance-id? uint8
| +--ro error-type?    ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_config_error_type_t
| +--ro packet-type?   ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_packet_type_t
+---n ospfv3-interface-state-change
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro interface-name? string
| +--ro router-id?     inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro interface-index? uint32
| +--ro interface-instance-id? uint8
| +--ro interface-state? ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_interface_state_t
```

---

```
+---n ospfv3-interface-rx-bad-packet
  +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro interface-name?    string
  +--ro router-id?         inet:ipv4-address
  +--ro interface-index?   uint32
  +--ro interface-instance-id? uint8
  +--ro packet-src?        inet:ipv6-address
  +--ro packet-type?       ipi-ospfv3-types:ospfv3_packet_type_t
```

---

## ipi-pim

```
+--rw pim
  +--rw debug {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw bfd? empty
    | +--ro state
    | +--ro bfd? empty
    | +--ro terminal-debug-status? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
  +--rw ipv4
    | +--rw instances
    | | +--rw instance* [vrf-name]
```

```

| | +--rw vrf-name          -> ../config/vrf-name
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
| | | | +--rw router-id?    inet:ipv4-address {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | | +--rw join-prune-interval? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | | +--rw ecmp-bundle*   string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_ECMP_REDIRECT}?
| | | | +--rw enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
| | | | | +--ro router-id?    inet:ipv4-address {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | | | +--ro join-prune-interval? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | | | +--ro ecmp-bundle*   string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_ECMP_REDIRECT}?
| | | | | +--ro enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| | | | +--ro counters
| | | | | +--ro joins-sent?    yang:counter64
| | | | | +--ro joins-received? yang:counter64
| | | | +--ro rp-sets
| | | | | +--ro rp-set* [group-address]
| | | | | | +--ro group-address -> ../state/group-address
| | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | | +--ro group-address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
| | | | | | | +--ro fragment-tag?  uint16
| | | | | | | +--ro number-of-rp?  uint32
| | | | | | | +--ro expiration-time? string
| | | | | +--ro rps
| | | | | | +--ro rp* [rp-address]
| | | | | | | +--ro rp-address -> ../state/rp-address
| | | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | | | +--ro rp-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | | | +--ro from?        inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | | | +--ro mode?        ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_rp_mode_t
| | | | | | | | +--ro type?        ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_rp_type_t
| | | | | | | | +--ro priority?    uint8
| | | | | | | | +--ro hold-time?   uint16
| | | | | | | | +--ro up-time?    string

```

---

```

| | |      +--ro expiration-time?  string
| | +--ro next-hop-destinations
| | | +--ro next-hop-destination* [destination-address]
| | |   +--ro destination-address  -> ../state/destination-address
| | |   +--ro state
| | | | +--ro destination-address?    inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro destination-type?       ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_next_hop_flags_t
| | | | +--ro next-hop-count?         uint32
| | | | +--ro preference?             uint16
| | | | +--ro metric?                 uint32
| | | | +--ro reference-count?        uint32
| | | | +--ro route-type?            ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_route_type_t
| | | | +--ro route-sub-type?        ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_route_sub_type_t
| | | | +--ro subaddress-family-identifier?  uint32
| | | | +--ro interface-index?       uint16
| | | +--ro next-hops
| | | | +--ro next-hop* [ipv4-address]
| | | |   +--ro ipv4-address  -> ../state/ipv4-address
| | | |   +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro ipv4-address?    inet:ipv4-address
| | | |   +--ro type?           ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_next_hop_type_t
| | | |   +--ro recursive-active-next-hop?  uint8
| | | |   +--ro recursive-type?           ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_next_hop_type_t
| | | |   +--ro recursive-interface-id?  uint8
| | | |   +--ro interface-index?        uint16
| | | |   +--ro bfd-interface-index?    uint16
| | | |   +--ro interface-name?        string
| | +--rw register-packet {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw register-reachability-check?  cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
| | | | +--rw rate-limit?                  uint16
| | | | +--rw suppress-interval?           uint16
| | | | +--rw keep-alive-interval?         uint16
| | | | +--rw source-address?             ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_reg_source_t
| | | | +--rw accept-register?            string
| | | +--ro state

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro register-reachability-check? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
| | | +--ro rate-limit?                uint16
| | | +--ro suppress-interval?         uint16
| | | +--ro keep-alive-interval?       uint16
| | | +--ro source-address?            ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_reg_source_t
| | | +--ro accept-register?          string
| | | +--ro counters
| | |   +--ro register-packet-received? yang:counter64
| | |   +--ro register-null-received?   yang:counter64
| | |   +--ro register-stop-sent?       yang:counter64
| | |   +--ro register-stop-received?   yang:counter64
| | +--rw interop
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw ignore-rp-set-priority? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | | +--rw cisco-bsr-interop-enable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro ignore-rp-set-priority? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | | | +--ro cisco-bsr-interop-enable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | | +--rw register-packet
| | | |   +--rw config!
| | | | | +--rw cisco-register-checksum-enable empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | | | +--rw access-control-list?         string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro cisco-register-checksum-enable empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | |   +--ro access-control-list?         string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | +--rw spt-switch
| | | +--rw config!
| | | | +--rw enable          empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | | +--rw access-control-list? string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro enable          empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | |   +--ro access-control-list? string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | +--rw ssm {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SSM}?
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw range-policy? ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_ssm_range_policy_type_t
| | | | +--ro state

```

---

```

| | | +--ro range-policy? ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_ssm_range_policy_type_t
| | +--rw anycast-rps {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | +--rw anycast-rp* [anycast-rp-address member-rp-address]
| | | +--rw anycast-rp-address -> ../config/anycast-rp-address
| | | +--rw member-rp-address -> ../config/member-rp-address
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw anycast-rp-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw member-rp-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro anycast-rp-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro member-rp-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw rendezvous-point
| | | +--rw static-rps
| | | | +--rw static-rps-default
| | | | | +--rw static-rp-default* [rp-address]
| | | | | +--rw rp-address -> ../config/rp-address
| | | | | +--rw config
| | | | | | +--rw rp-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | +--rw access-control-list? string
| | | | | | +--rw override-dynamically-learned-rp? empty
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro rp-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | +--ro access-control-list? string
| | | | | | +--ro override-dynamically-learned-rp? empty
| | | +--rw bootstrap-router
| | | | +--rw bsr-candidate
| | | | | +--rw config
| | | | | | +--rw interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | | | | +--rw hash-mask-length? uint8
| | | | | | +--rw priority? uint8
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | | | | +--ro hash-mask-length? uint8
| | | | | | +--ro priority? uint8
| | | +--rw rp-candidates
| | | | +--rw rp-candidate* [interface-name]

```



```

| | | +--rw interface-name -> ../config/interface-name
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | | +--rw access-control-list? string
| | | | +--rw advertisement-interval? uint16
| | | | +--rw priority? uint8
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | | +--ro access-control-list? string
| | | | +--ro advertisement-interval? uint16
| | | | +--ro priority? uint8
| | +--rw msdp {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_MSDP}?
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw originator-id? string
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro originator-id? string
| | | | | +--ro source-active-entries-entries-count? uint32
| | | | +--rw source-active-entries
| | | | | +--rw source-active-entry* [source-address group-address]
| | | | | | +--rw source-address -> ../config/source-address
| | | | | | +--rw group-address -> ../config/group-address
| | | | | | +--rw config
| | | | | | | +--rw source-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | | +--rw group-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | | +--rw rp-address inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro source-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | +--ro group-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | +--ro rp-address inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | +--ro static-configured? empty
| | | | | | +--ro uptime? string
| | | | | | +--ro expire-time? uint32
| | | | | | +--ro stopped? empty
| | | | | | +--ro sa-rp-forward-count? yang:counter64
| | | | | | +--ro reverse-path-forwarding-peer? inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw peers

```

```

| | | +--rw peer* [address]
| | |   +--rw address      -> ../config/address
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     | +--rw address?    inet:ipv4-address
| | |     | +--rw source-address? ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_reg_source_t
| | |     | +--rw mesh-group?  string
| | |     | +--rw default-peer? empty
| | |     | +--rw prefix-list? ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_msdp_peer_acl_t
| | |     +--ro state
| | |     | +--ro counters
| | |     | | +--ro keepalives-sent?  yang:counter64
| | |     | | +--ro keepalives-received? yang:counter64
| | |     | | +--ro connection-retries? yang:counter64
| | |     | +--ro address?    inet:ipv4-address
| | |     | +--ro source-address? ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_reg_source_t
| | |     | +--ro mesh-group?  string
| | |     | +--ro default-peer? empty
| | |     | +--ro prefix-list? ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_msdp_peer_acl_t
| | |     | +--ro peer-state?  ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_msdp_peer_state_t
| | |     | +--ro peer-role?   ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_msdp_peer_role_t
| | |     +--rw authentication
| | |       +--rw config
| | |       | +--rw password? string {feature-list:HAVE_TCP_MD5SIG}?
| | |       +--ro state
| | |         +--ro password? string {feature-list:HAVE_TCP_MD5SIG}?
| | +--rw debug
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw options? ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_debug_t
| |     | +--ro state
| |     | +--ro options?      ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_debug_t
| |     | +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_debug_t
| | +--ro multicast-route-table
| |   +--ro state
| |     | +--ro counters
| |     | +--ro xxrp-entries?  yang:counter32
| |     | +--ro g-prefix-entries? yang:counter32

```

```

| | | +--ro xg-entries?      yang:counter32
| | | +--ro sg-entries?      yang:counter32
| | | +--ro sg-rpt-entries?   yang:counter32
| | | +--ro fcr-entries?      yang:counter32
| | +--ro multicast-routes
| |   +--ro multicast-route* [source-address group-address type]
| |     +--ro source-address  -> ../state/source-address
| |     +--ro group-address   -> ../state/group-address
| |     +--ro type            -> ../state/type
| |     +--ro state
| |       | +--ro source-address?      inet:ipv4-address
| |       | +--ro group-address?       inet:ipv4-address
| |       | +--ro mode?                ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_mode_t
| |       | +--ro type?                ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_type_t
| |       | +--ro uptime?              string
| |       | +--ro next-hop-address?     inet:ipv4-address
| |       | +--ro next-hop-interface-name? string
| |       | +--ro last-rendezvous-point? inet:ipv4-address
| |       | +--ro spt-switch?           empty
| |       | +--ro local-olist*          string
| |       | +--ro joined-olist*         string
| |       | +--ro inherited-olist*      string
| |       | +--ro pruned-olist*         string
| |     +--ro upstream-xxrp
| |     | +--ro state
| |       | +--ro route-state?          ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_upstream_state_t
| |       | +--ro join-prune-timer?      uint32
| |       | +--ro last-rpf-neighbor-address? inet:ipv4-address
| |       | +--ro last-rpf-next-hop-address? inet:ipv4-address
| |       | +--ro macro-state?          ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_upstream_macro_state_t
{feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| |     +--ro upstream-xg
| |       | +--ro state
| |       | +--ro route-state?          ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_upstream_state_t
| |       | +--ro join-prune-timer?      uint32
| |       | +--ro last-rpf-neighbor-address? inet:ipv4-address

```

```

| | | +--ro macro-state?      ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_upstream_macro_state_t
{feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | +--ro upstream-sg
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro route-state?    ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_upstream_state_t
| | | | +--ro join-prune-timer? uint32
| | | | +--ro last-rpf-neighbor-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro keep-alive-timer? uint32
| | | | +--ro spt-switch?      empty
| | | | +--ro macro-state?    ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_upstream_macro_state_t
{feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | +--ro upstream-sg-rpt
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro route-state?    ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_upstream_sg_rpt_mode_t
| | | | +--ro override-timer? uint32
| | | +--ro forwarding-cache-registers
| | | | +--ro forwarding-cache-register* [address]
| | | | +--ro address -> ../state/address
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro address?      inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--ro keep-alive-timer? uint32
| | | | | +--ro inherited-olist* string
| | | +--ro downstream-interfaces
| | | | +--ro downstream-interface* [interface-name]
| | | | | +--ro interface-name -> ../state/interface-name
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro interface-name? string
| | | | +--ro downstream-xg-sg
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro route-state?    ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_downstream_state_t
| | | | | +--ro expiry-timer?   uint32
| | | | | +--ro prune-pending-timer? uint32
| | | | | +--ro assert-state?    ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_downstream_assert_state_t
| | | | | +--ro assert-timer?   uint32
| | | | | +--ro winner-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--ro metric?          uint32
| | | | | +--ro preference?      uint32

```

---

```

| |      |   +--ro rpt-bit?      empty
| |      |   +--ro macro-state?   ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_downstream_macro_state_t
| |      +--ro downstream-xxrp-sg-rpt
| |      +--ro state
| |          +--ro route-state?     ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_downstream_state_t
| |          +--ro rpt-state?       ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_multicast_route_downstream_rpt_state_t
| |          +--ro expiry-timer?    uint32
| |          +--ro prune-pending-timer? uint32
| +--rw interfaces
|   +--rw interface* [name]
|     +--rw name      -> ../config/name
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       | +--rw pim-mode?   ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_mode_t
|       | +--rw bsr-border? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
|       | +--rw dr-priority? uint32
|       | +--rw hello-interval? uint16
|       | +--rw hello-holdtime? uint16
|       | +--rw passive-enable? empty
|       | +--rw exclude-generated-id? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
|       | +--rw unicast-bootstrap-router? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
|       | +--rw neighbor-access-control-list-filter? string
|       | +--rw state-refresh-origination-interval? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_DM}?
|       | +--rw ecmp-bundle? string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_ECMP_REDIRECT}?
|       | +--rw propagation-delay? uint16
|       | +--rw enable-bfd? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|       +--ro state
|         | +--ro name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|         | +--ro pim-mode?   ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_mode_t
|         | +--ro bsr-border? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
|         | +--ro dr-priority? uint32
|         | +--ro hello-interval? uint16
|         | +--ro hello-holdtime? uint16
|         | +--ro passive-enable? empty
|         | +--ro exclude-generated-id? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
|         | +--ro unicast-bootstrap-router? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?

```

---

---

```

|   | +--ro neighbor-access-control-list-filter?  string
|   | +--ro state-refresh-origination-interval?  uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_DM}?
|   | +--ro ecmp-bundle?                        string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_ECMP_REDIRECT}?
|   | +--ro propagation-delay?                  uint16
|   | +--ro enable-bfd?                        cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
|   | +--ro next-hello?                        string
|   | +--ro router-id?                        inet:ipv4-address
|   | +--ro local-id?                        uint32
|   | +--ro dr-address?                        inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro neighbors
|   | +--ro neighbor* [address]
|   |   +--ro address  -> ../state/address
|   |   +--ro state
|   |     +--ro address?      inet:ipv4-address
|   |     +--ro designated-router?  empty
|   |     +--ro neighbor-established?  string
|   |     +--ro neighbor-expires?  string
|   |     +--ro secondary-address*  inet:ipv4-address
|   |     +--ro hello-holdtime?  uint16
|   |     +--ro lan-delay?      uint16
|   |     +--ro override-interval?  uint32
|   |     +--ro dr-priority?      uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
|   |     +--ro generated-id?      uint32
|   |     +--ro router-id?      inet:ipv4-address
|   |     +--ro local-id?      uint32
|   |     +--ro tracking-support?  empty
|   |     +--ro ecmp-redirect-enabled?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_ECMP_REDIRECT}?
|   +--rw pim-redundancy
|   | +--rw vrrp {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM_VRRP_AWARE}?
|   |   +--rw config!
|   |     | +--rw virtual-router-id  uint8
|   |     | +--rw dr-priority      uint32
|   |     +--ro state
|   |       +--ro virtual-router-id  uint8
|   |       +--ro dr-priority      uint32
|   |       +--ro selected-dr-priority?  uint32

```

---

---

```

|           +--ro vrrp-master?           boolean
+--rw ipv6
  +--rw instances
    | +--rw instance* [vrf-name]
    |   +--rw vrf-name           -> ../config/vrf-name
    |   +--rw config
    |   | +--rw vrf-name?         -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
    |   | +--rw router-id?       inet:ipv4-address {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
    |   | +--rw join-prune-interval? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
    |   | +--rw ecmp-bundle*     string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_ECMP_REDIRECT}?
    |   | +--rw enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
    |   +--ro state
    |   | +--ro vrf-name?         -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
    |   | +--ro router-id?       inet:ipv4-address {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
    |   | +--ro join-prune-interval? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
    |   | +--ro ecmp-bundle*     string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_ECMP_REDIRECT}?
    |   | +--ro enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
    |   | +--ro counters
    |   | | +--ro joins-sent?     yang:counter64
    |   | | +--ro joins-received? yang:counter64
    |   | +--ro rp-sets
    |   |   +--ro rp-set* [group-address]
    |   |   | +--ro group-address -> ../state/group-address
    |   |   | +--ro state
    |   |   | | +--ro group-address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
    |   |   | | +--ro fragment-tag?  uint16
    |   |   | | +--ro number-of-rp?  uint32
    |   |   | | +--ro expiration-time? string
    |   |   +--ro rps
    |   |   | +--ro rp* [rp-address]
    |   |   |   +--ro rp-address -> ../state/rp-address
    |   |   |   +--ro state
    |   |   |   | +--ro rp-address?  inet:ipv6-address
    |   |   |   | +--ro from?        inet:ipv6-address
    |   |   |   | +--ro mode?        ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_rp_mode_t

```

---

---

```

| |      +--ro type?          ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_rp_type_t
| |      +--ro priority?      uint8
| |      +--ro hold-time?     uint16
| |      +--ro up-time?       string
| |      +--ro expiration-time? string
| +--ro next-hop-destinations
| | +--ro next-hop-destination* [destination-address]
| |   +--ro destination-address -> ../state/destination-address
| |   +--ro state
| | | +--ro destination-address?      inet:ipv6-address
| | | +--ro destination-type?         ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_next_hop_flags_t
| | | +--ro next-hop-count?          uint32
| | | +--ro preference?              uint16
| | | +--ro metric?                  uint32
| | | +--ro reference-count?         uint32
| | | +--ro route-type?              ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_route_type_t
| | | +--ro route-sub-type?          ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_route_sub_type_t
| | | +--ro subaddress-family-identifier? uint32
| | | +--ro interface-index?         uint16
| | +--ro next-hops
| |   +--ro next-hop* [ipv6-address]
| |     +--ro ipv6-address -> ../state/ipv6-address
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro ipv6-address?      inet:ipv6-address
| |       +--ro type?              ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_next_hop_type_t
| |       +--ro recursive-active-next-hop? uint8
| |       +--ro recursive-type?     ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_next_hop_type_t
| |       +--ro recursive-interface-id? uint8
| |       +--ro interface-index?    uint16
| |       +--ro bfd-interface-index? uint16
| |       +--ro interface-name?     string
| +--rw register-packet {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw register-reachability-check? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
| | | +--rw rate-limit?                  uint16
| | | +--rw suppress-interval?           uint16

```

---



---

```

| | | +--rw keep-alive-interval?      uint16
| | | +--rw source-address?          ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_reg_source_t
| | | +--rw accept-register?         string
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro register-reachability-check? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
| |   +--ro rate-limit?              uint16
| |   +--ro suppress-interval?       uint16
| |   +--ro keep-alive-interval?     uint16
| |   +--ro source-address?          ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_reg_source_t
| |   +--ro accept-register?         string
| |   +--ro counters
| |     +--ro register-packet-received? yang:counter64
| |     +--ro register-null-received?  yang:counter64
| |     +--ro register-stop-sent?      yang:counter64
| |     +--ro register-stop-received?  yang:counter64
| +--rw interop
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw ignore-rp-set-priority?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | +--rw cisco-bsr-interop-enable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro ignore-rp-set-priority?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | +--ro cisco-bsr-interop-enable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | +--rw register-packet
| |   +--rw config!
| | | +--rw cisco-register-checksum-enable empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | +--rw access-control-list?      string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro cisco-register-checksum-enable empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| |   +--ro access-control-list?      string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| +--rw spt-switch
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw enable                    empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | | +--rw access-control-list?     string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro enable                    empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| |   +--ro access-control-list?     string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?

```

---

---

```

|   +--rw ssm {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SSM}?
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw range-policy? ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_ssm_range_policy_type_t
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro range-policy? ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_ssm_range_policy_type_t
|   +--rw anycast-rps {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
|   |   +--rw anycast-rp* [anycast-rp-address member-rp-address]
|   |   |   +--rw anycast-rp-address -> ../config/anycast-rp-address
|   |   |   +--rw member-rp-address -> ../config/member-rp-address
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw anycast-rp-address? inet:ipv6-address
|   |   |   |   +--rw member-rp-address? inet:ipv6-address
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro anycast-rp-address? inet:ipv6-address
|   |   |   |   +--ro member-rp-address? inet:ipv6-address
|   +--rw rendezvous-point
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw embed-rp? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro embed-rp? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
|   |   +--rw static-rps
|   |   |   +--rw static-rps-default
|   |   |   |   +--rw static-rp-default* [rp-address]
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw rp-address -> ../config/rp-address
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rp-address? inet:ipv6-address
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw access-control-list? string
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw override-dynamically-learned-rp? empty
|   |   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro rp-address? inet:ipv6-address
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro access-control-list? string
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro override-dynamically-learned-rp? empty
|   |   +--rw bootstrap-router
|   |   |   +--rw bsr-candidate
|   |   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name

```

---

---

```

| | | |--rw hash-mask-length? uint8
| | | |--rw priority? uint8
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | |   +--ro hash-mask-length? uint8
| | |   +--ro priority? uint8
| | +--rw rp-candidates
| |   +--rw rp-candidate* [interface-name]
| |     +--rw interface-name -> ../config/interface-name
| |     +--rw config
| |       |--rw interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |       |--rw access-control-list? string
| |       |--rw advertisement-interval? uint16
| |       |--rw priority? uint8
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |         +--ro access-control-list? string
| |         +--ro advertisement-interval? uint16
| |         +--ro priority? uint8
| +--rw debug
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw options? ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_debug_t
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro options? ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_debug_t
| | |   +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_debug_t
| +--ro multicast-route-table
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro counters
|       |--ro xxrp-entries? yang:counter32
|       |--ro g-prefix-entries? yang:counter32
|       |--ro xg-entries? yang:counter32
|       |--ro sg-entries? yang:counter32
|       |--ro sg-rpt-entries? yang:counter32
|       |--ro fcr-entries? yang:counter32
|     +--ro multicast-routes
|       +--ro multicast-route* [source-address group-address type]

```

---

```

|      +--ro source-address      -> ../state/source-address
|      +--ro group-address       -> ../state/group-address
|      +--ro type                -> ../state/type
|      +--ro state
|      | +--ro source-address?    inet:ipv6-address
|      | +--ro group-address?    inet:ipv6-address
|      | +--ro mode?             ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_mode_t
|      | +--ro type?             ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_type_t
|      | +--ro uptime?          string
|      | +--ro next-hop-address?  inet:ipv6-address
|      | +--ro next-hop-interface-name? string
|      | +--ro last-rendezvous-point? inet:ipv6-address
|      | +--ro spt-switch?       empty
|      | +--ro local-olist*      string
|      | +--ro joined-olist*     string
|      | +--ro inherited-olist*  string
|      | +--ro pruned-olist*     string
|      +--ro upstream-xxrp
|      | +--ro state
|      | | +--ro route-state?    ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_upstream_state_t
|      | | +--ro join-prune-timer? uint32
|      | | +--ro last-rpf-neighbor-address? inet:ipv6-address
|      | | +--ro last-rpf-next-hop-address? inet:ipv6-address
|      | | +--ro macro-state?    ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_upstream_macro_state_t
{feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
|      +--ro upstream-xg
|      | +--ro state
|      | | +--ro route-state?    ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_upstream_state_t
|      | | +--ro join-prune-timer? uint32
|      | | +--ro last-rpf-neighbor-address? inet:ipv6-address
|      | | +--ro macro-state?    ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_upstream_macro_state_t
{feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
|      +--ro upstream-sg
|      | +--ro state
|      | | +--ro route-state?    ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_upstream_state_t
|      | | +--ro join-prune-timer? uint32
|      | | +--ro last-rpf-neighbor-address? inet:ipv6-address

```

---

---

```

|      | +--ro keep-alive-timer?      uint32
|      | +--ro spt-switch?            empty
|      | +--ro macro-state?          ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_upstream_macro_state_t
{feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
|      +--ro upstream-sg-rpt
|      | +--ro state
|      | +--ro route-state?          ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_upstream_sgrpt_mode_t
|      | +--ro override-timer?      uint32
|      +--ro forwarding-cache-registers
|      | +--ro forwarding-cache-register* [address]
|      | +--ro address -> ../state/address
|      | +--ro state
|      |   +--ro address?            inet:ipv6-address
|      |   +--ro keep-alive-timer?  uint32
|      |   +--ro inherited-olist*   string
|      +--ro downstream-interfaces
|      | +--ro downstream-interface* [interface-name]
|      |   +--ro interface-name      -> ../state/interface-name
|      |   +--ro state
|      |   | +--ro interface-name?  string
|      |   +--ro downstream-xg-sg
|      |   | +--ro state
|      |   |   +--ro route-state?    ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_downstream_state_t
|      |   |   +--ro expiry-timer?   uint32
|      |   |   +--ro prune-pending-timer? uint32
|      |   |   +--ro assert-state?    ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_downstream_assert_state_t
|      |   |   +--ro assert-timer?   uint32
|      |   |   +--ro winner-address?  inet:ipv6-address
|      |   |   +--ro metric?          uint32
|      |   |   +--ro preference?      uint32
|      |   |   +--ro rpt-bit?         empty
|      |   |   +--ro macro-state?     ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_downstream_macro_state_t
|      |   +--ro downstream-xxrp-sg-rpt
|      |   | +--ro state
|      |   |   +--ro route-state?    ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_downstream_state_t
|      |   |   +--ro rpt-state?      ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_multicast_route_downstream_rpt_state_t
|      |   |   +--ro expiry-timer?   uint32

```

---

```

|           +--ro prune-pending-timer?  uint32
+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [name]
    +--rw name      -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      | +--rw pim-mode?      ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_mode_t
      | +--rw bsr-border?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
      | +--rw dr-priority?   uint32
      | +--rw hello-interval? uint16
      | +--rw hello-holdtime? uint16
      | +--rw passive-enable? empty
      | +--rw exclude-generated-id? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
      | +--rw unicast-bootstrap-router? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
      | +--rw neighbor-access-control-list-filter? string
      | +--rw state-refresh-origination-interval? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_DM}?
      | +--rw ecmp-bundle?   string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_ECMP_REDIRECT}?
      | +--rw propagation-delay? uint16
      | +--rw enable-bfd?    cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
    +--ro state
      | +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      | +--ro pim-mode?      ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_mode_t
      | +--ro bsr-border?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
      | +--ro dr-priority?   uint32
      | +--ro hello-interval? uint16
      | +--ro hello-holdtime? uint16
      | +--ro passive-enable? empty
      | +--ro exclude-generated-id? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
      | +--ro unicast-bootstrap-router? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
      | +--ro neighbor-access-control-list-filter? string
      | +--ro state-refresh-origination-interval? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_DM}?
      | +--ro ecmp-bundle?   string {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_ECMP_REDIRECT}?
      | +--ro propagation-delay? uint16
      | +--ro enable-bfd?    cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
      | +--ro next-hello?    string
      | +--ro router-id?     inet:ipv4-address

```

---

```

| +--ro local-id?          uint32
| +--ro dr-address?        inet:ipv6-address
+--ro neighbors
  +--ro neighbor* [address]
    +--ro address -> ../state/address
    +--ro state
      +--ro address?        inet:ipv6-address
      +--ro designated-router?  empty
      +--ro neighbor-established? string
      +--ro neighbor-expires?  string
      +--ro secondary-address*  inet:ipv6-address
      +--ro hello-holdtime?    uint16
      +--ro lan-delay?        uint16
      +--ro override-interval? uint32
      +--ro dr-priority?      uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
      +--ro generated-id?     uint32
      +--ro router-id?        inet:ipv4-address
      +--ro local-id?         uint32
      +--ro tracking-support?  empty
      +--ro ecmp-redirect-enabled? empty {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_ECMP_REDIRECT}?

```

rpcs:

```

+---x pim-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
+---x pim-ipv4-clear-bsr-rendezvous-point {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4,feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?  string
|   +---w pim-mode   ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_mode_clear_bsr_rp_t
+---x pim-ipv4-clear-multicast-route {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?  string
|   +---w pim-mode   ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_mode_t
+---x pim-ipv4-clear-multicast-route-source-group {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?    string
|   +---w group-address  inet:ipv4-address
+---x pim-ipv4-clear-multicast-route-source-group-mode {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4}?

```

---

```
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?    string
|   +---w group-address  inet:ipv4-address
|   +---w source-address inet:ipv4-address
|   +---w pim-mode      ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_mode_t
+---x pim-ipv4-clear-msdp-peer {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4,feature-list:HAVE_PIM_MSDP_API}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?  string
|   +---w address    inet:ipv4-address
+---x pim-ipv4-clear-msdp-sa-cache {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4,feature-list:HAVE_PIM_MSDP_API}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?    string
|   +---w group-address  inet:ipv4-address
+---x pim-ipv4-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?      string
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_debug_t
+---x pim-ipv4-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?      string
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-pim-ipv4-types:pim_ipv4_debug_t
+---x pim-ipv4-terminal-debug-all-on {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?  string
+---x pim-ipv4-terminal-debug-all-off {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?  string
+---x pim-ipv6-clear-bsr-rendezvous-point {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV6,feature-list:HAVE_PIM_SM}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?  string
|   +---w pim-mode   ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_mode_clear_bsr_rp_t
+---x pim-ipv6-clear-multicast-route {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?  string
|   +---w pim-mode   ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_mode_t
+---x pim-ipv6-clear-multicast-route-source-group {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV6}?
```

---



```

| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?      string
|   +---w group-address  inet:ipv6-address
+---x pim-ipv6-clear-multicast-route-source-group-mode {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?      string
|   +---w group-address  inet:ipv6-address
|   +---w source-address inet:ipv6-address
|   +---w pim-mode       ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_mode_t
+---x pim-terminal-debug-bfd-on {feature-list:HAVE_PIMD,feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4,feature-
list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4_OR_HAVE_PIM_IPV6}?
+---x pim-terminal-debug-bfd-off {feature-list:HAVE_PIMD,feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4,feature-
list:HAVE_PIM_IPV4_OR_HAVE_PIM_IPV6}?
+---x pim-ipv6-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?      string
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_debug_t
+---x pim-ipv6-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?      string
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-pim-ipv6-types:pim_ipv6_debug_t
+---x pim-ipv6-terminal-debug-all-on {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name?      string
+---x pim-ipv6-terminal-debug-all-off {feature-list:HAVE_PIM_IPV6}?
+---w input
+---w vrf-name? string

```

---

## ipi-ping

```

+--rw ping
+--ro test-result* [test-name]
+--ro test-name    -> ../state/test-name
+--ro replies* [sequence-number]
| +--ro sequence-number -> ../state/sequence-number

```

---

```

| +--ro state
|   +--ro sequence-number?  uint32
|   +--ro ttl-or-hop-limit?  uint8
|   +--ro round-trip-time?   decimal64
|   +--ro result?            ipi-ping-types:ping_packet_result_t
+--ro state
| +--ro test-name?  string
| +--ro test-status? ipi-ping-types:ping_test_status_t
| +--ro start-time?  yang:date-and-time
| +--ro end-time?    yang:date-and-time
+--ro test-parameters
| +--ro state
|   +--ro destination?  string
|   +--ro protocol?     ipi-ping-types:ping_ip_protocol_t
|   +--ro vrf-name?     string
|   +--ro repeat-count? uint32
|   +--ro interval?     uint16
|   +--ro time-to-live?  uint8
|   +--ro datagram-size? uint32
|   +--ro timeout?      uint32
|   +--ro deadline?     uint32
+--ro summary-info
  +--ro state
    +--ro packets-transmitted? uint32
    +--ro packets-received?    uint32
    +--ro success-rate?        uint8
    +--ro loss-rate?           uint8
    +--ro min-rtt?             decimal64
    +--ro rtt-avg?             decimal64
    +--ro max-rtt?             decimal64

```

rpcs:

```

+---x ping-start-test {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w test-name  string
|   +---w destination string

```

---

```

| +---w protocol      ipi-ping-types:ping_ip_protocol_t
| +---w vrf-name?     string
| +---w repeat-count? uint32
| +---w interval?     uint16
| +---w time-to-live? uint8
| +---w datagram-size? uint32
| +---w timeout?      uint32
| +---w deadline?     uint32
+---x ping-stop {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
  +---w input
    +---w test-name   string

```

notifications:

```

+---n ping-test-completed
  +--ro severity?     cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro test-name?    string
  +--ro test-status?  ipi-ping-types:ping_test_status_t
  +--ro destination?  string

```

---

## ipi-platform-port

augment /ipi-platform:components/ipi-platform:component:

+--ro port

---

## ipi-platform-transceiver-smart-sfp

```
+--rw smart-sfp
  +--rw interfaces
    | +--rw interface* [interface-name]
    |   +--rw interface-name -> ../config/interface-name
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |     | +--rw xcvr-loopback-remote? cmm_xcvr_direction_t
    |     +--ro state
    |       +--ro interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |       +--ro xcvr-loopback-remote? cmm_xcvr_direction_t
  +--rw components
    +--ro component* [name]
      +--ro name -> ../state/name
      +--ro state
        +--ro name? string
```

rpcs:

```
+---x smart-sfp-xcvr-txdisable-duration {feature-list:HAVE_CMMD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w if-name string
|   +---w xcvr-tx-disable-duration uint16
```

```

+---x smart-sfp-xcvr-reset-remote {feature-list:HAVE_CMMD}?
  +---w input
    +---w if-name  string

```

---

## ipi-platform

```

+--rw components
| +--ro component* [name]
| | +--ro name          -> ../state/name
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro name?       string
| | | +--ro type?       ipi-platform-types:cmm_component_type_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro location?   string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro mfg-name?    string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro mfg-date?    yang:date-and-time {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro description? string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro hardware-version? string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro firmware-version? string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro software-version? string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro serial-no?   string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro part-no?     string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro removable?   boolean {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro oper-status? ipi-platform-types:cmm_component_oper_status_t {feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro product-name? string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro asset-tag?    string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro component-additional-details* string {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro parent?       -> /components/component/state/name {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro empty?        boolean {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro memory {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | | +--ro available? uint64

```

---

```
| | | +--ro utilized?   uint64
| | | +--ro board-fru {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro board-name?   string
| | | +--ro board-serial-no? string
| | | +--ro board-mfg-name? string
| | | +--ro board-mfg-date? yang:date-and-time
| | | +--ro temperature
| | |   +--ro instant?      decimal64
| | |   +--ro min?         decimal64
| | |   +--ro max?         decimal64
| | |   +--ro avg?         decimal64
| | |   +--ro interval?    uint32
| | |   +--ro sensor-name?  string
| | |   +--ro sensor-index? uint8
| | |   +--ro alarm-status?  boolean
| | |   +--ro alarm-threshold? decimal64
| | |   +--ro alarm-severity? cml_alarm_severity_t
| | |   +--ro minimum-emergency-temperature? decimal64
| | |   +--ro maximum-emergency-temperature? decimal64
| | |   +--ro minimum-alert-temperature?   decimal64
| | |   +--ro maximum-alert-temperature?   decimal64
| | |   +--ro minimum-critical-temperature? decimal64
| | |   +--ro maximum-critical-temperature? decimal64
| | +--ro bmc-sensor-data-record {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro sensor-name?   string
| | |   +--ro value?         ipi-platform-types:cmn_bmc_value_t
| | |   +--ro units?         string
| | |   +--ro lower-non-recoverable? decimal64
| | |   +--ro lower-non-critical?   decimal64
| | |   +--ro lower-critical?       decimal64
| | |   +--ro upper-non-critical?   decimal64
| | |   +--ro upper-critical?       decimal64
| | |   +--ro upper-non-recoverable? decimal64
| | |   +--ro operational-status?   string
| | |   +--ro threshold?           decimal64
```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro event-type?          ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
| | +--ro subcomponents
| | | +--ro subcomponent* [subcomponent-name]
| | | +--ro subcomponent-name  -> ../state/subcomponent-name
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro subcomponent-name? -> /components/component/state/name
| | +--ro cpu
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro processor-count?      uint32
| | | +--ro cpu-1min-load-percentage?  decimal64
| | | +--ro cpu-5min-load-percentage?  decimal64
| | | +--ro cpu-15min-load-percentage? decimal64
| | | +--ro cpu-1min-alert-threshold?  uint8
| | | +--ro cpu-1min-critical-threshold? uint8
| | | +--ro cpu-5min-alert-threshold?  uint8
| | | +--ro cpu-15min-alert-threshold? uint8
| | | +--ro cpu-utilization?          decimal64
| | | +--ro cpu-utilization-alert?    uint8
| | | +--ro cpu-utilization-critical?  uint8
| | +--ro storage
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro serial-number?          string
| | | | +--ro model-number?           string
| | | | +--ro firmware-revision?      string
| | | | +--ro cylinder-count?         uint16
| | | | +--ro head-count?             uint16
| | | | +--ro sector-count?           uint32
| | | | +--ro unformatted-bytes-or-track?  uint16
| | | | +--ro unformatted-bytes-or-sector?  uint16
| | | | +--ro revision-number?         string
| | | | +--ro total-memory?            uint64
| | | | +--ro used-memory?             uint64
| | | | +--ro free-memory?             uint64
| | | | +--ro usage-critical-threshold?  int32
| | | | +--ro usage-alert-threshold?    int32
| | | | +--ro remaining-life?          int32

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro remain-life-critical-threshold?      int32
| | | +--ro remain-life-alert-threshold?         int32
| | | +--ro available-reserved-space?            int32
| | | +--ro available-reserved-space-critical-threshold? int32
| | | +--ro available-reserved-space-alert-threshold? int32
| | | +--ro reallocated-sector-count?           int32
| | | +--ro uncorrectable-sector-count?         int32
| | | +--ro manufacturer-id?                   string
| | | +--ro manufacture-date?                  string
| | | +--ro device-type?                       string
| | | +--ro cache-size?                        uint64
| | | +--ro storage-status?                    ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_storage_status_t
| | +--ro hddisk-monitoring
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro interval?      int32
| | |   +--ro read-average?  int32
| | |   +--ro write-average? int32
| | |   +--ro read-current?  int32
| | |   +--ro write-current? int32
| | |   +--ro read-threshold? int32
| | |   +--ro write-threshold? int32
| | +--ro mounted-filesystems
| | | +--ro mounted-filesystem* [mount-point]
| | |   +--ro mount-point  -> ../state/mount-point
| | |   +--ro state
| | |     +--ro mount-point? string
| | |     +--ro total?      uint64
| | |     +--ro used?       uint64
| | |     +--ro free?       uint64
| | |     +--ro usage?      uint8
| | +--ro ram
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro total-memory?  uint64
| | |   +--ro used-memory?   uint64
| | |   +--ro available-memory? uint64
| | |   +--ro shared-memory?  uint64

```

---



---

```

| | | +--ro buffers?          uint64
| | | +--ro total-swap?       uint64
| | | +--ro free-swap?        uint64
| | | +--ro current-process-count?  uint16
| | | +--ro total-high-memory?    uint64
| | | +--ro available-high-memory? uint64
| | | +--ro unit-size?          uint32
| | | +--ro usage-critical-threshold? uint32
| | | +--ro usage-alert-threshold? uint32
| | +--ro transceiver {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro port-no?          uint8
| | | | +--ro presence?         ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_presence_t
| | | | +--ro type?             ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_type_t
| | | | +--ro channel-count?     int32
| | | | +--ro transceiver-identifier? ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_identifier_t
| | | | +--ro connector-type?    ipi-platform-sff8024-types:cmm_sff8024_connector_type_t
| | | | +--ro ethernet-compliance-code? ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_eth_compliance_t
| | | | +--ro extended-ethernet-compliance-code? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_ext_eth_compliance_t
| | | | +--ro sonet-compliance-code? ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_sonet_compliance_t
| | | | +--ro fiber-channel-link-length? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_fiber_channel_linklen_t
| | | | +--ro fiber-channel-transmission-technology? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_fiber_channel_transmittech_t
| | | | +--ro fiber-channel-transmission-media? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_fiber_channel_transmitmedia_t
| | | | +--ro serial-encoding-algorithm? ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_encoding_t
| | | | +--ro link-length-kilometer?    int32
| | | | +--ro link-length-meter?        int32
| | | | +--ro om1-link-length?          int32
| | | | +--ro om2-link-length?          int32
| | | | +--ro om3-link-length?          int32
| | | | +--ro om4-link-length?          int32
| | | | +--ro vendor-name?              string
| | | | +--ro vendor-ieee-id?           string
| | | | +--ro vendor-part-number?       string
| | | | +--ro vendor-revision-number?   string

```

---

---

	+--ro check-code?	string
	+--ro extended-check-code?	string
	+--ro nominal-signalling-rate?	int32
	+--ro maximum-signalling-rate?	int32
	+--ro minimum-signalling-rate?	int32
	+--ro vendor-serial-number?	string
	+--ro vendor-manufacturing-date?	string
	+--ro ddm-type?	ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_ddm_support_t
	+--ro maximum-case-temperature?	decimal64
	+--ro grid-spacing?	decimal64
	+--ro first-frequency?	decimal64
	+--ro last-frequency?	decimal64
	+--ro frequency-error?	decimal64
	+--ro frequency-error-critical-min-threshold?	decimal64
	+--ro frequency-error-critical-max-threshold?	decimal64
	+--ro frequency-error-alert-min-threshold?	decimal64
	+--ro frequency-error-alert-max-threshold?	decimal64
	+--ro wavelength?	decimal64
	+--ro wavelength-tolerance?	decimal64
	+--ro wavelength-error?	decimal64
	+--ro wavelength-error-critical-min-threshold?	decimal64
	+--ro wavelength-error-critical-max-threshold?	decimal64
	+--ro wavelength-error-alert-min-threshold?	decimal64
	+--ro wavelength-error-alert-max-threshold?	decimal64
	+--ro tx-tune-ready?	boolean
	+--ro thermoelectric-cooler-fault?	boolean
	+--ro wavelength-locked?	boolean
	+--ro transceiver-temperature?	decimal64
	+--ro temperature-alert-max-threshold?	decimal64
	+--ro temperature-critical-max-threshold?	decimal64
	+--ro temperature-critical-min-threshold?	decimal64
	+--ro temperature-alert-min-threshold?	decimal64
	+--ro transceiver-voltage?	decimal64
	+--ro voltage-alert-max-threshold?	decimal64
	+--ro voltage-critical-max-threshold?	decimal64
	+--ro voltage-critical-min-threshold?	decimal64

---

---

```

| | | +--ro voltage-alert-min-threshold?      decimal64
| | | +--ro module-functional-type?          ipi-platform-transceiver-types:cmm_transceiver_functional_type_t
| | | +--ro sfp
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro transmit-status?                ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | |   +--ro recieve-loss-status?            ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | |   +--ro sfp-identifier?                 ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_sfp_extended_identifier_t
| | |   +--ro sfp-options-implemented?        ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_sfp_options_implemented_t
| | |   +--ro fiber-channel-sfp-speed?        ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_fiber_channel_speed_t
| | |   +--ro sfp-infiniband-compliance-code? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_sfp_infiniband_compliance_t
| | |   +--ro sfp-escon-compliance-code?      ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_sfp_escon_compliance_t
| | |   +--ro sfp-plus-cable-technology?      ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_sfp_plus_cable_tech_t
| | | +--ro xfp
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro transmit-status?                ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | |   +--ro recieve-loss-status?            ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | |   +--ro xsfp-identifier?                ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_xfp_extended_identifier_t
| | |   +--ro xfp-10g-ethernet-compliance-code? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_xfp_10g_eth_compliance_t
| | |   +--ro xfp-10g-fiber-channel-compliance-code? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_xfp_10g_fiber_chn_compliance_t
| | |   +--ro xfp-10g-copper-link-compliance-code? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_xfp_10g_copper_links_rsvd_t
| | |   +--ro xfp-lower-speed-link-compliance-code? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_xfp_lower_speed_links_t
| | |   +--ro xfp-sonet-interconnect-compliance-code? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_xfp_sonet_interconnect_t
| | |   +--ro xfp-sonet-short-haul-compliance-code? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_xfp_sonet_short_haul_t
| | |   +--ro xfp-sonet-long-haul-compliance-code? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_xfp_sonet_long_haul_t
| | |   +--ro xfp-sonet-very-long-haul-compliance-code? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_xfp_sonet_very_long_haul_t
| | |   +--ro xfp-serial-encoding-algorithm?   ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_xfp_encoding_t
| | |   +--ro xsfp-options-implemented?       ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_xfp_options_implemented_t

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro xfp-auxillary-voltage?          ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_xfp_voltage_aux_monitor_t
| | | +--ro qsfp
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro reset-status?                  ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_reset_t
| | | +--ro power?                        ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_power_t
| | | +--ro lane1-transmission?           ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | +--ro lane1-transmission-loss?      ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | +--ro lane1-recieve-loss?           ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | +--ro lane2-transmission?           ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | +--ro lane2-transmission-loss?      ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | +--ro lane2-recieve-loss?           ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | +--ro lane3-transmission?           ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | +--ro lane3-transmission-loss?      ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | +--ro lane3-recieve-loss?           ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | +--ro lane4-transmission?           ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | +--ro lane4-transmission-loss?      ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | +--ro lane4-recieve-loss?           ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_tx_rx_state_t
| | | +--ro qsfp-identfier?              ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_qsfp_extended_identfier_t
| | | +--ro fiber-channel-qsfp-speed?     ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_fiber_channel_speed_t
| | | +--ro qsfp-options-implemented?     ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_qsfp_options_implemented_t
| | | +--ro channels
| | | +--ro channel* [index]
| | | +--ro index -> ../state/index
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro index?                        uint8
| | | +--ro input-power?                  decimal64
| | | +--ro input-power-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro input-power-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro input-power-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro input-power-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro output-power?                  decimal64
| | | +--ro output-power-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro output-power-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro output-power-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro output-power-alert-min-threshold? decimal64

```

---

---

```

| | | | +--ro laser-bias-current?          decimal64
| | | | +--ro laser-bias-current-alert-max-threshold?  decimal64
| | | | +--ro laser-bias-current-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
| | | | +--ro laser-bias-current-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| | | | +--ro laser-bias-current-alert-min-threshold?  decimal64
| | | +--ro cmis-module
| | | | +--ro eeprom
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro identifier?              ipi-platform-sff8024-types:cmmm_sff8024_identifier_t
| | | | | +--ro vendor-name?             string
| | | | | +--ro vendor-oui?              string
| | | | | +--ro part-number?             string
| | | | | +--ro revision-level?          string
| | | | | +--ro serial-number?           string
| | | | | +--ro manufacturing-date?      string
| | | | | +--ro clei-code?               string
| | | | | +--ro module-power-class?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmmm_cmis_module_power_class_t
| | | | | +--ro module-max-power?        decimal64
| | | | | +--ro cooling-implemented?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmmm_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +--ro temperature-max?         int16
| | | | | +--ro temperature-min?         int16
| | | | | +--ro operatin-voltage-min?    decimal64
| | | | | +--ro optical-detector?        ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmmm_cmis_optical_detector_t
| | | | | +--ro rx-power-measurement?     ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmmm_cmis_rx_power_measur_t
| | | | | +--ro tx-disable-module-wide?  ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmmm_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +--ro cable-assembly-link-length? int16
| | | | | +--ro connector-type?          ipi-platform-sff8024-types:cmmm_sff8024_connector_type_t
| | | | | +--ro cca-5ghz?                uint8
| | | | | +--ro cca-7ghz?                uint8
| | | | | +--ro cca-12p9ghz?             uint8
| | | | | +--ro cca-25p8ghz?             uint8
| | | | | +--ro media-interface-technology? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmmm_cmis_media_intf_tech_t
| | | | | +--ro cmis-revision?            string
| | | | | +--ro ccmis-revision?          string
| | | | | +--ro memory-model?            ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmmm_cmis_memory_model_t
| | | | | +--ro mci-max-speed?           ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmmm_cmis_mci_max_speed_t

```

---

---

```

| | | | +--ro active-firmware-revision?  string
| | | | +--ro inactive-firmware-revision? string
| | | | +--ro hardware-revision?         string
| | | | +--ro media-type?                 ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_media_type_t
| | | | +--ro max-smf-link-length?        decimal64
| | | | +--ro max-mmf-om2-link-length?    uint8
| | | | +--ro max-mmf-om3-link-length?    uint16
| | | | +--ro max-mmf-om4-link-length?    uint16
| | | | +--ro max-mmf-om5-link-length?    uint16
| | | | +--ro wavelength-nominal?        decimal64
| | | | +--ro wavelength-tolerance?      decimal64
| | | | +--ro rx-los-detection-type?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_ccmis_rx_los_type_t
| | | | +--ro advertisement
| | | | +--ro applications
| | | | | +--ro application* [id]
| | | | |   +--ro id      -> ../state/id
| | | | |   +--ro state
| | | | |   | +--ro id?   uint8
| | | | |   +--ro host
| | | | |   | +--ro state
| | | | |   | +--ro interface-type?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_interface_type_t
| | | | |   | +--ro application-bitrate?  ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_bit_rate_t
| | | | |   | +--ro lane-count?          uint8
| | | | |   | +--ro signal-bitrate?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_bit_rate_t
| | | | |   | +--ro modulation-format?   ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_modulation_format_t
| | | | |   | +--ro bits-per-unit-interval? decimal64
| | | | |   | +--ro lane-assignment?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_lane_assignment_t
| | | | |   | +--ro host-config?         string
| | | | |   +--ro media
| | | | |   +--ro state
| | | | |   +--ro interface-type?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_interface_type_t
| | | | |   +--ro application-bitrate?  ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_bit_rate_t
| | | | |   +--ro lane-count?          uint8
| | | | |   +--ro signal-bitrate?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_bit_rate_t
| | | | |   +--ro modulation-format?   ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_modulation_format_t
| | | | |   +--ro bits-per-unit-interval? decimal64

```

---

```

| | | | |      +--ro lane-assignment?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmmm_cmis_lane_assignment_t
| | | | | +--ro custom-application
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro application-selector?  uint8
| | | | | | +--ro host-ids
| | | | | | +--ro host-id* [id]
| | | | | | +--ro id      -> ../state/id
| | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro id?      uint8
| | | | | | +--ro interface-type?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmmm_cmis_interface_type_t
| | | | | | +--ro application-bitrate?  ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmmm_cmis_bit_rate_t
| | | | | | +--ro lane-count?      uint8
| | | | | | +--ro signal-bitrate?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmmm_cmis_bit_rate_t
| | | | | | +--ro modulation-format?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmmm_cmis_modulation_format_t
| | | | | | +--ro bits-per-unit-interval? decimal64
| | | | | | +--ro lane-assignment?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmmm_cmis_lane_assignment_t
| | | | | | +--ro host-config?      string
| | | | | +--ro media-ids
| | | | | +--ro media-id* [id]
| | | | | +--ro id      -> ../state/id
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro id?      uint8
| | | | | +--ro interface-type?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmmm_cmis_interface_type_t
| | | | | +--ro application-bitrate?  ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmmm_cmis_bit_rate_t
| | | | | +--ro lane-count?      uint8
| | | | | +--ro signal-bitrate?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmmm_cmis_bit_rate_t
| | | | | +--ro modulation-format?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmmm_cmis_modulation_format_t
| | | | | +--ro bits-per-unit-interval? decimal64
| | | | | +--ro lane-assignment?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmmm_cmis_lane_assignment_t
| | | | | +--ro controls
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro wavelength-control?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmmm_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +--ro tunable-transmitter?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmmm_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +--ro tx-output-squelching-method? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmmm_cmis_tx_squelch_method_t
| | | | | +--ro forced-tx-output-squelching? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmmm_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +--ro tx-output-squelching-disable? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmmm_cmis_yes_no_t

```

---

```

| | | | | +--ro tx-output-disable?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +--ro input-polarity-flip-tx?  ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +--ro rx-output-squelching-disable? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +--ro rx-output-disable?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +--ro output-polarity-flip-rx?  ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +--ro rx-media-fed-pm-implemented? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +--ro rx-media-fdd-pm-implemented? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +--ro tx-host-fed-pm-implemented? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +--ro tx-host-fdd-pm-implemented? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +--ro diagnostics
| | | | | +--ro module
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro simultaneous-host-and-media-loopback? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | | +--ro report-bit-error-ratio?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | | +--ro count-bits-and-errors?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | | +--ro media-side-fec-prbs-error?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | | +--ro host-side-fec-prbs-error?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | | +--ro media-side-input-snr-measurement? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | | +--ro host-side-input-snr-measurement? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | | +--ro gating-support?              ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | | +--ro gating-results?              ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | | +--ro periodic-updates?            ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | | +--ro per-lane-gating-timers?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | | +--ro gating-auto-restart?         ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +--ro host
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro output-loopback?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | | +--ro input-loopback?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | | +--ro per-lane-loopback?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | | +--ro report-input-snr?     ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | | +--ro report-fec?          ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | | +--ro prbs-checker-post-fec? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | | +--ro prbs-checker-pre-fec? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | | +--ro prbs-checker-types?   ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_prbs_support_type_t
| | | | | | +--ro prbs-generator-post-fec? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | | +--ro prbs-generator-pre-fec? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t

```

---



---

```

| | | | | +-ro prbs-generator-types?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_prbs_support_type_t
| | | | | +-ro media
| | | | | +-ro state
| | | | | +-ro output-loopack?          ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +-ro input-loopack?          ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +-ro per-lane-loopack?        ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +-ro report-input-snr?        ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +-ro report-fec?             ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +-ro prbs-checker-post-fec?   ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +-ro prbs-checker-pre-fec?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +-ro prbs-checker-types?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_prbs_support_type_t
| | | | | +-ro prbs-generator-post-fec? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +-ro prbs-generator-pre-fec?  ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +-ro prbs-generator-types?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_prbs_support_type_t
| | | | +-ro durations
| | | | +-ro state
| | | | +-ro modsel-wait-time?          uint32
| | | | +-ro dpinit-maximun-duration?   ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_durations_t
| | | | +-ro dpdeinit-maximun-duration? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_durations_t
| | | | +-ro dptxturnon-maximum-duration? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_durations_t
| | | | +-ro dptxturnoff-maximum-duration? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_durations_t
| | | | +-ro modulepwrap-maximum-duration? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_durations_t
| | | | +-ro modulepwrdown-maximum-duration? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_durations_t
| | | | +-ro npinit-maximum-duration?   ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_durations_t
| | | | +-ro npdeinit-maximum-duration? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_durations_t
| | | | +-ro nptxturnon-maximum-duration? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_durations_t
| | | | +-ro nptxturnoff-maximum-duration? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_durations_t
| | | | +-ro laser
| | | | +-ro state
| | | | | +-ro supported-grids?          ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_laser_grid_support_t
| | | | | +-ro fine-tune-supported?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +-ro fine-tune-resolution?     decimal64
| | | | | +-ro fine-tune-low-offset?     decimal64
| | | | | +-ro fine-tune-high-offset?    decimal64
| | | | | +-ro per-lane-programmable-output-power? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +-ro minimum-programmable-output-power? decimal64

```

---

```

| | | | | +--ro maximum-programmable-output-power? decimal64
| | | | | +--ro grids
| | | | |   +--ro grid* [id]
| | | | |     +--ro id    -> ../state/id
| | | | |     +--ro state
| | | | |       +--ro id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_laser_grid_spacing_t
| | | | |       +--ro lowest-channel-frequency? decimal64
| | | | |       +--ro highest-channel-frequency? decimal64
| | | | |       +--ro channel-count? uint16
| | | | +--ro monitoring
| | | | | +--ro module
| | | | | | +--ro monitors
| | | | | |   +--ro monitor* [id]
| | | | | |     +--ro id    -> ../state/id
| | | | | |     +--ro state
| | | | | |       +--ro id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_module_monitor_id_t
| | | | | |       +--ro supported? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +--ro host
| | | | | | +--ro monitors
| | | | | | | +--ro monitor* [id]
| | | | | | |   +--ro id    -> ../state/id
| | | | | | |   +--ro state
| | | | | | |     +--ro id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_host_monitor_id_t
| | | | | | |     +--ro supported? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | | |     +--ro lanes-assigned? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_lane_assignment_t
| | | | | +--ro flags
| | | | | | +--ro flag* [id]
| | | | | |   +--ro id    -> ../state/id
| | | | | |   +--ro state
| | | | | |     +--ro id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_host_flag_id_t
| | | | | |     +--ro supported? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | |     +--ro lanes-assigned? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_lane_assignment_t
| | | | | +--ro media
| | | | | | +--ro monitors
| | | | | | | +--ro monitor* [id]
| | | | | | |   +--ro id    -> ../state/id

```

```
| | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro id? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_media_monitor_id_t
| | | | | | +--ro supported? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | | +--ro lanes-assigned? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_lane_assignment_t
| | | | | | +--ro flags
| | | | | | +--ro flag* [id]
| | | | | | +--ro id -> ../state/id
| | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro id? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_media_flag_id_t
| | | | | | +--ro supported? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | | +--ro lanes-assigned? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_lane_assignment_t
| | | | | +--ro pages
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro network-path-pages-supported? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +--ro vdm-pages-supported? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +--ro vdm-groups? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_vdm_pages_support_t
| | | | | +--ro diagnostics-pages-supported? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +--ro user-page-supported? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | | +--ro banks-per-page? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_bank_per_page_support_t
| | | | +--ro signal-integrity
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro tx-input-manual-eq? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | +--ro tx-input-eq-max? uint8
| | | | +--ro rx-output-eq-pre-cursor? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | +--ro rx-output-eq-pre-cursor-max? uint8
| | | | +--ro rx-output-eq-post-cursor? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | +--ro rx-output-eq-post-cursor-max? uint8
| | | | +--ro rx-output-amp? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | +--ro rx-output-amp-codes? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_si_amp_codes_t
| | | | +--ro tx-cdr? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | +--ro tx-cdr-bypass? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | +--ro rx-cdr? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | | +--ro rx-cdr-bypass? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_yes_no_t
| | | +--ro module-state
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro fault-state? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_module_fault_state_t
```

```

| | | | | +--ro current-state? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_mis_module_state_t
| | | | | +--ro datapaths
| | | | |   +--ro datapath* [lane]
| | | | |     +--ro lane    -> ../state/lane
| | | | |     +--ro state
| | | | |       +--ro lane?      uint8
| | | | |       +--ro current-state? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_mis_datapath_states_t
| | | | |       +--ro host-rate?   decimal64
| | | | |       +--ro media-rate?  decimal64
| | | | |       +--ro interface-name? string
| | | | +--ro module-monitors
| | | | | +--ro monitors
| | | | | | +--ro monitor* [id]
| | | | | | | +--ro id    -> ../state/id
| | | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | |   +--ro id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_mis_module_monitor_id_t
| | | | | | |   +--ro description? string
| | | | | | |   +--ro value?    decimal64
| | | | | | |   +--ro high-alarm? decimal64
| | | | | | |   +--ro high-warning? decimal64
| | | | | | |   +--ro low-warning? decimal64
| | | | | | |   +--ro low-alarm? decimal64
| | | | | +--ro monitor-alarm
| | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | | +--ro alarm-id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_mis_module_monitor_id_t
| | | | | | | +--ro alarm-type?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_mis_threshold_alarm_t
| | | | | | | +--ro current-value? decimal64
| | | | | | | +--ro threshold-minimum? decimal64
| | | | | | | +--ro threshold-maximum? decimal64
| | | | +--ro host-monitors
| | | | | +--ro lanes
| | | | | | +--ro lane* [number]
| | | | | | | +--ro number    -> ../state/number
| | | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | | | +--ro number?    uint8
| | | | | | | | +--ro dp-assigned? boolean

```

```

| | | | +--ro monitors
| | | | | +--ro monitor* [id]
| | | | | +--ro id    -> ../state/id
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_host_monitor_id_t
| | | | | +--ro description? string
| | | | | +--ro value?    decimal64
| | | | | +--ro high-alarm? decimal64
| | | | | +--ro high-warning? decimal64
| | | | | +--ro low-warning? decimal64
| | | | | +--ro low-alarm? decimal64
| | | | +--ro flags
| | | | | +--ro flag* [id]
| | | | | +--ro id    -> ../state/id
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_host_flag_id_t
| | | | | +--ro description? string
| | | | | +--ro value?    boolean
| | | | +--ro monitor-alarm
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro alarm-id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_host_monitor_id_t
| | | | | +--ro alarm-type?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_threshold_alarm_t
| | | | | +--ro current-value? decimal64
| | | | | +--ro threshold-minimum? decimal64
| | | | | +--ro threshold-maximum? decimal64
| | | | +--ro flag-alarm
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro alarm-id? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_host_flag_id_t
| | | +--ro media-monitors
| | | +--ro lanes
| | | | +--ro lane* [number]
| | | | +--ro number    -> ../state/number
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro number? uint8
| | | | +--ro monitors
| | | | | +--ro monitor* [id]

```

```

| | | | | | +--ro id    -> ../state/id
| | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_mis_media_monitor_id_t
| | | | | | +--ro description?  string
| | | | | | +--ro value?      decimal64
| | | | | | +--ro high-alarm?  decimal64
| | | | | | +--ro high-warning? decimal64
| | | | | | +--ro low-warning?  decimal64
| | | | | | +--ro low-alarm?   decimal64
| | | | | | +--ro flags
| | | | | | | +--ro flag* [id]
| | | | | | | +--ro id    -> ../state/id
| | | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | | +--ro id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_mis_media_flag_id_t
| | | | | | | +--ro description? string
| | | | | | | +--ro value?    boolean
| | | | | | | +--ro monitor-alarm
| | | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | | +--ro alarm-id?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_mis_media_monitor_id_t
| | | | | | | +--ro alarm-type?   ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_mis_threshold_alarm_t
| | | | | | | +--ro current-value? decimal64
| | | | | | | +--ro threshold-minimum? decimal64
| | | | | | | +--ro threshold-maximum? decimal64
| | | | | | | +--ro flag-alarm
| | | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | | +--ro alarm-id? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_mis_media_flag_id_t
| | | | | +--ro user-thresholds
| | | | | +--ro host
| | | | | | +--ro lanes
| | | | | | | +--ro lane* [number]
| | | | | | | +--ro number    -> ../state/number
| | | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | | | +--ro number? uint8
| | | | | | | +--ro thresholds
| | | | | | | | +--ro threshold* [id]
| | | | | | | | +--ro id    -> ../state/id

```

```

| | | | |      +--ro state
| | | | |      +--ro id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_ccmis_thres_state_host_id_t
| | | | |      +--ro value?    decimal64
| | | | |      +--ro minimum?  decimal64
| | | | |      +--ro maximum?  decimal64
| | | | |      +--ro active?   boolean
| | | | | +--ro media
| | | | | +--ro lanes
| | | | | +--ro lane* [number]
| | | | | +--ro number    -> ../state/number
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro number?  uint8
| | | | | +--ro thresholds
| | | | | +--ro threshold* [id]
| | | | | +--ro id      -> ../state/id
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_ccmis_thres_state_media_id_t
| | | | | +--ro value?    decimal64
| | | | | +--ro minimum?  decimal64
| | | | | +--ro maximum?  decimal64
| | | | | +--ro active?   boolean
| | | | +--ro signal-integrity
| | | | +--ro host
| | | | +--ro lanes
| | | | +--ro lane* [number]
| | | | +--ro number    -> ../state/number
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro number?          uint8
| | | | +--ro tx-input-equalizer-target?      uint8
| | | | +--ro rx-output-equalizer-pre-cursor-target?  uint8
| | | | +--ro rx-output-equalizer-post-cursor-target? uint8
| | | | +--ro rx-output-amplitude-target?      uint8
| | | | +--ro tx-cdr-bypass?          boolean
| | | | +--ro rx-cdr-bypass?          boolean
| | | | +--ro laser-status
| | | | +--ro media

```

```

| | | |   +--ro lanes
| | | |   +--ro lane* [number]
| | | |   +--ro number   -> ../state/number
| | | |   +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro number?      uint8
| | | |   +--ro laser-frequency?  decimal64
| | | |   +--ro wavelength?    decimal64
| | | +--ro tibat-olt-microplug
| | |   +--ro state
| | |   | +--ro interface-name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | |   | +--ro warranty-seal?        ipi-platform-transceiver-tibat-types:trans_tibat_cmm_warranty_seal_t
| | |   | +--ro operational-management?  ipi-platform-transceiver-tibat-types:trans_tibat_cmm_oper_mode_t
| | |   | +--ro pon-mode?             ipi-platform-transceiver-tibat-types:trans_tibat_cmm_pon_mode_t
| | |   | +--ro active-firmware-bank-id?  uint8
| | |   | +--ro next-active-firmware-bank-id?  uint8
| | |   | +--ro management-vlan-tpid?    string
| | |   | +--ro management-vlan-id?      uint16
| | |   | +--ro pon-mac-address?         string
| | |   | +--ro ethernet-mac-address?    string
| | |   | +--ro pon-port-administrative-state?  ipi-platform-transceiver-tibat-types:trans_tibat_cmm_pon_status_t
| | |   | +--ro pon-port-operational-status?  ipi-platform-transceiver-tibat-types:trans_tibat_cmm_pon_status_t
| | |   | +--ro pon-link-count?          uint16
| | |   +--ro firmware-banks
| | |   +--ro bank* [bank-id]
| | |   +--ro bank-id   -> ../state/bank-id
| | |   +--ro state
| | |   +--ro bank-id?      uint8
| | |   +--ro release-type?  string
| | |   +--ro major-version?  uint8
| | |   +--ro minor-version?  uint8
| | |   +--ro maintenance-version?  uint8
| | |   +--ro suffix-build-tag?  ipi-platform-transceiver-tibat-types:trans_tibat_cmm_string_t
| | |   +--ro suffix-build-number?  uint16
| | |   +--ro build-sha?            ipi-platform-transceiver-tibat-types:trans_tibat_cmm_string_t
| | |   +--ro application-type?    ipi-platform-transceiver-tibat-types:trans_tibat_cmm_application_type_t
| | |   +--ro created-timestamp?  yang:date-and-time

```



---

```

| | |      +--ro updated-timestamp?   yang:date-and-time
| | +--ro power-supply
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro operational-status?      cml_cmm_power_supply_operstatus_t
| | |   +--ro hot-swap-state?          ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro capacity?                decimal64
| | |   +--ro power-consumption?       decimal64
| | |   +--ro input-power?             decimal64
| | |   +--ro input-voltage?          decimal64
| | |   +--ro output-voltage?         decimal64
| | |   +--ro input-current?          decimal64
| | |   +--ro output-current?         decimal64
| | |   +--ro temperature-sensor1?    decimal64
| | |   +--ro temperature-sensor2?    decimal64
| | |   +--ro temperature-sensor3?    decimal64
| | |   +--ro temperature-sensor4?    decimal64
| | |   +--ro fan1-rpm?               uint32
| | |   +--ro fan2-rpm?               uint32
| | |   +--ro fan3-rpm?               uint32
| | |   +--ro fan4-rpm?               uint32
| | |   +--ro input-power-status?     ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro output-power-status?    ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro supported-parameters?   cml_cmm_psu_pmbus_param_support_t
| | |   +--ro vin-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| | |   +--ro vin-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
| | |   +--ro vin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| | |   +--ro vin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
| | |   +--ro vout-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| | |   +--ro vout-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
| | |   +--ro vout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| | |   +--ro vout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
| | |   +--ro pout-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| | |   +--ro pout-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
| | |   +--ro pout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| | |   +--ro pout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
| | |   +--ro pin-alert-threshold-min? decimal64

```

---

---

			+++ro pin-alert-threshold-max?	decimal64
			+++ro pin-critical-threshold-min?	decimal64
			+++ro pin-critical-threshold-max?	decimal64
			+++ro iin-alert-threshold-min?	decimal64
			+++ro iin-alert-threshold-max?	decimal64
			+++ro iin-critical-threshold-min?	decimal64
			+++ro iin-critical-threshold-max?	decimal64
			+++ro iout-alert-threshold-min?	decimal64
			+++ro iout-alert-threshold-max?	decimal64
			+++ro iout-critical-threshold-min?	decimal64
			+++ro iout-critical-threshold-max?	decimal64
			+++ro temp1-alert-threshold-min?	decimal64
			+++ro temp1-alert-threshold-max?	decimal64
			+++ro temp1-critical-threshold-min?	decimal64
			+++ro temp1-critical-threshold-max?	decimal64
			+++ro temp2-alert-threshold-min?	decimal64
			+++ro temp2-alert-threshold-max?	decimal64
			+++ro temp2-critical-threshold-min?	decimal64
			+++ro temp2-critical-threshold-max?	decimal64
			+++ro temp3-alert-threshold-min?	decimal64
			+++ro temp3-alert-threshold-max?	decimal64
			+++ro temp3-critical-threshold-min?	decimal64
			+++ro temp3-critical-threshold-max?	decimal64
			+++ro temp4-alert-threshold-min?	decimal64
			+++ro temp4-alert-threshold-max?	decimal64
			+++ro temp4-critical-threshold-min?	decimal64
			+++ro temp4-critical-threshold-max?	decimal64
			+++ro vin-hw-shut-max-threshold?	decimal64
			+++ro vin-hw-shut-min-threshold?	decimal64
			+++ro vin-hw-resume_max_threshold?	decimal64
			+++ro vin-hw-resume_min_threshold?	decimal64
			+++ro vout-hw-shut-max-threshold?	decimal64
			+++ro vout-hw-shut-min-threshold?	decimal64
			+++ro vout-hw-resume_max_threshold?	decimal64
			+++ro vout-hw-resume_min_threshold?	decimal64
			+++ro pin-hw-shut-max-threshold?	decimal64

---

---

```
| | | +--ro pin-hw-shut-min-threshold?    decimal64
| | | +--ro pin-hw-resume_max_threshold?  decimal64
| | | +--ro pin-hw-resume_min_threshold?  decimal64
| | | +--ro pout-hw-shut-max-threshold?   decimal64
| | | +--ro pout-hw-shut-min-threshold?   decimal64
| | | +--ro pout-hw-resume_max_threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro pout-hw-resume_min_threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro iin-hw-shut-max-threshold?    decimal64
| | | +--ro iin-hw-shut-min-threshold?    decimal64
| | | +--ro iin-hw-resume_max_threshold?  decimal64
| | | +--ro iin-hw-resume_min_threshold?  decimal64
| | | +--ro iout-hw-shut-max-threshold?   decimal64
| | | +--ro iout-hw-shut-min-threshold?   decimal64
| | | +--ro iout-hw-resume_max_threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro iout-hw-resume_min_threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro temp1-hw-shut-max-threshold?  decimal64
| | | +--ro temp1-hw-shut-min-threshold?  decimal64
| | | +--ro temp1-hw-resume_max_threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro temp1-hw-resume_min_threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro temp2-hw-shut-max-threshold?  decimal64
| | | +--ro temp2-hw-shut-min-threshold?  decimal64
| | | +--ro temp2-hw-resume_max_threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro temp2-hw-resume_min_threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro temp3-hw-shut-max-threshold?  decimal64
| | | +--ro temp3-hw-shut-min-threshold?  decimal64
| | | +--ro temp3-hw-resume_max_threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro temp3-hw-resume_min_threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro temp4-hw-shut-max-threshold?  decimal64
| | | +--ro temp4-hw-shut-min-threshold?  decimal64
| | | +--ro temp4-hw-resume_max_threshold? decimal64
| | | +--ro temp4-hw-resume_min_threshold? decimal64
| | +--ro fan
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro fan-index?    uint8
| | | +--ro rpm?          uint32
| | | +--ro minimum-rpm?  uint32
```

---

```
| | | +--ro maximum-rpm?   uint32
| | | +--ro fan-status?    cml_cmm_fan_status_t
| | | +--ro fan-location?  cml_cmm_fan_location_t
| | +--ro fan-tray
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro tray-number?   uint8
| | | +--ro status?        cml_cmm_fan_tray_status_t
| | | +--ro led-color?     cml_cmm_led_color_code_t
| | | +--ro fan-count?     uint32
| | +--ro chassis
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro up-time?        yang:timeticks
| | | +--ro mac-address?    yang:mac-address
| | | +--ro label-revision? string
| | | +--ro country-code?   string
| | | +--ro fan-tray-count? uint32
| | | +--ro power-supplies-count? uint32
| | | +--ro chassis-fast-ethernet-count? uint32
| | | +--ro chassis-1g-ethernet-count?   uint32
| | | +--ro chassis-10g-ethernet-count?   uint32
| | | +--ro chassis-25g-ethernet-count?   uint32
| | | +--ro chassis-40g-ethernet-count?   uint32
| | | +--ro chassis-50g-ethernet-count?   uint32
| | | +--ro chassis-100g-ethernet-count?  uint32
| | | +--ro chassis-400g-ethernet-count?  uint32
| | | +--ro service-tag?      string
| | | +--ro platform-name?    string
| | | +--ro onie-version?     string
| | | +--ro vendor-name?      string
| | | +--ro diagnostic-version? string
| | | +--ro cyclic-redundancy-32bit-value? string
| | | +--ro switch-chip-revision? string
| | | +--ro fan-board-id?     string
| | | +--ro supported-label-revision?     string
| | | +--ro supported-switch-chip-revision? string
| | | +--ro system_status?    ipi-platform-types:platform_system_status_type_t
```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro cpu_status?          ipi-platform-types:platform_system_status_type_t
| | | +--ro ram_status?          ipi-platform-types:platform_system_status_type_t
| | | +--ro storage_status?      ipi-platform-types:platform_system_status_type_t
| | | +--ro temperature_status?  ipi-platform-types:platform_system_status_type_t
| | | +--ro fan_status?          ipi-platform-types:platform_system_status_type_t
| | | +--ro psu_status?          ipi-platform-types:platform_system_status_type_t
| | | +--ro software_status?     ipi-platform-types:platform_system_status_type_t
| | +--ro linecard
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro slot-id?  string
| | +--ro power-rail
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro power-vddr-status?  ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro power-core-status?  ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro v1p1-power-rail?    ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro main-board-power-rail? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro vcc-5v-power-status? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro vcc-3v-power-status? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro vcc-1v-mac-power-status? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro vcc-1v-mac-avs-power-status? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro vccv1p05-power-status? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro vccv1p5-power-status? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro vccv1p8-power-status? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro v1p05-power-rail?   ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro vcc-power-rail?     ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro sbv1p5-power-rail?  ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro v1p0-power-rail?    ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro v1p5-power-rail?    ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro v3p3-power-rail?    ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro v1p8-power-rail?    ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro v1p9-power-rail?    ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro v1p35-power-rail?   ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro vcc-avs-1v-power-status? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro ddrvt-power-status?  ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro vcc-mac-v1p25-power-status? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | |   +--ro mac-v1p8-power-status? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro power-supply-1-power-status?      ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro power-supply-2-power-status?      ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro power-supply-1-power-rail?        ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro power-supply-2-power-rail?        ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro power-supply-1-v12-power-rail?    ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro power-supply-2-v12-power-rail?    ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro power-supply-1-ac-alert-power-rail? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro power-supply-2-ac-alert-power-rail? ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro power-vccp-status?                ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro v5a-power-rail?                   ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro v3p3a-power-rail?                 ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro hot-swap-1-power-rail?            ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro hot-swap-2-power-rail?            ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro xp0r-v75-power-rail?              ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | | +--ro xp1r-v07-cp-power-rail?           ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_power_rail_t
| | +--ro ceragon
| | | +--ro cpld-attr
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro usb-over-current-status?      uint8
| | | | +--ro loss-of-input-clock-status?   uint8
| | | +--ro poe
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro port-index?   uint8
| | | | +--ro port-name?    string
| | | | +--ro port-state?   ipi-platform-ceragon-types:cmm_poe_port_status_t
| | +--ro edfas
| | | +--ro edfa* [port]
| | | | +--ro port      -> ../state/port
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro port?   uint8
| | | | +--ro monitors
| | | | | +--ro monitor* [id]
| | | | | +--ro id      -> ../state/id
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro id?     ipi-platform-transceiver-types:cmm_edfa_ddm_monitor_id_t
| | | | | +--ro description? string

```

---

---

```

| | | | +--ro value?      decimal64
| | | | +--ro high-alarm?  decimal64
| | | | +--ro high-warning? decimal64
| | | | +--ro low-warning?  decimal64
| | | | +--ro low-alarm?   decimal64
| | | +--ro monitor-alarm
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro alarm-id?      ipi-platform-transceiver-types:cmm_edfa_ddm_monitor_id_t
| | | +--ro alarm-type?    ipi-platform-transceiver-types:cmm_ddm_threshold_alarm_t
| | | +--ro current-value?  decimal64
| | | +--ro threshold-minimum? decimal64
| | | +--ro threshold-maximum? decimal64
| | +--ro remote-sfps
| | +--ro remote-sfp* [port]
| | +--ro port      -> ../state/port
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro port?  uint8
| | +--ro eeprom
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro identifier?      ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_identifier_t
| | | +--ro sfp-extended-identifier? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_sfp_extended_identifier_t
| | | +--ro connector-type?      ipi-platform-sff8024-types:cmm_sff8024_connector_type_t
| | | +--ro ethernet-compliance-code? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_eth_compliance_t
| | | +--ro extended-ethernet-compliance-code? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_ext_eth_compliance_t
| | | +--ro sonet-compliance-code?      ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_sonet_compliance_t
| | | +--ro fiber-channel-link-length?  ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_fiber_channel_linklen_t
| | | +--ro fiber-channel-transmission-technology? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_fiber_channel_transmittech_t
| | | +--ro fiber-channel-transmission-media? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_fiber_channel_transmitmedia_t
| | | +--ro fiber-channel-sfp-speed?      ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_fiber_channel_speed_t
| | | +--ro sfp-infiniband-compliance-code? ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_sfp_infiniband_compliance_t

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro sfp-escon-compliance-code?      ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_sfp_escon_compliance_t
| | | +--ro sfp-plus-cable-technology?      ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_sfp_plus_cable_tech_t
| | | +--ro serial-encoding-algorithm?      ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_encoding_t
| | | +--ro link-length-kilometer?          int32
| | | +--ro link-length-meter?              int32
| | | +--ro om1-link-length?                 int32
| | | +--ro om2-link-length?                 int32
| | | +--ro om3-link-length?                 int32
| | | +--ro om4-link-length?                 int32
| | | +--ro vendor-name?                     string
| | | +--ro vendor-ieee-id?                  string
| | | +--ro vendor-part-number?              string
| | | +--ro vendor-revision-number?          string
| | | +--ro check-code?                      string
| | | +--ro extended-check-code?             string
| | | +--ro nominal-signalling-rate?         int32
| | | +--ro maximum-signalling-rate?         int32
| | | +--ro minimum-signalling-rate?         int32
| | | +--ro vendor-serial-number?            string
| | | +--ro vendor-manufacturing-date?       string
| | | +--ro ddm-type?                        ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_ddm_support_t
| | | +--ro maximum-case-temperature?        decimal64
| | | +--ro sfp-options-implemented?         ipi-platform-transceiver-
types:ddm_cmm_trans_sfp_options_implemented_t
| | | +--ro monitors
| | | | +--ro monitor* [id]
| | | | +--ro id      -> ../state/id
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro id?      ipi-platform-transceiver-types:cmm_smart_sfp_ddm_monitor_id_t
| | | | | +--ro description? string
| | | | | +--ro value?    decimal64
| | | | | +--ro high-alarm? decimal64
| | | | | +--ro high-warning? decimal64
| | | | | +--ro low-warning? decimal64
| | | | | +--ro low-alarm? decimal64

```

---



```

| |   +--ro monitor-alarm
| |   |   +--ro state
| |   |   |   +--ro alarm-id?      ipi-platform-transceiver-types:cmm_smart_sfp_ddm_monitor_id_t
| |   |   |   +--ro alarm-type?    ipi-platform-transceiver-types:cmm_ddm_threshold_alarm_t
| |   |   |   +--ro current-value?  decimal64
| |   |   |   +--ro threshold-minimum? decimal64
| |   |   |   +--ro threshold-maximum? decimal64
| |   +--ro protocol
| |   |   +--ro state
| |   |   |   +--ro protocol-running-state? ipi-platform-transceiver-types:cmm_smart_sfp_protocol_running_state_t
| |   |   |   +--ro protocol-local-status? ipi-platform-transceiver-types:cmm_smart_sfp_protocol_status_t
| |   |   |   +--ro protocol-remote-status? ipi-platform-transceiver-types:cmm_smart_sfp_protocol_status_t
| |   |   |   +--ro packets-rx?      int32
| |   |   |   +--ro packets-tx?      int32
| |   |   |   +--ro packets-error?   int32
| |   +--ro alarm
| |   |   +--ro state
| |   |   |   +--ro alarm-id?      ipi-platform-transceiver-types:cmm_smart_sfp_protocol_alarm_id_t
| |   |   |   +--ro current-status? ipi-platform-transceiver-types:cmm_smart_sfp_protocol_status_t
| +--rw debug
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw enable-cmm?  empty
| | | +--rw enable-ddm?  empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro enable-cmm?      empty
| | | +--ro enable-ddm?      empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro terminal-debug-status-cmm? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
| | | +--ro terminal-debug-status-ddm? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--rw global
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw warning-repeat?      empty
| | | +--rw locator-led-enable?  empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--rw ddm-monitor-time-interval? uint16 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--rw cpu-core-usage-monitor-interval? uint16 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--rw enable-ddm-monitor?  empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | +--ro state

```

---

```

| | | +--ro warning-repeat?          empty
| | | +--ro locator-led-enable?      empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro ddm-monitor-time-interval? uint16 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro cpu-core-usage-monitor-interval? uint16 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | | +--ro enable-ddm-monitor?      empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | +--rw system-load-average-thresholds
| | | +--rw system-load-average-threshold* [system-1min-load-avg-warning-threshold system-1min-load-avg-alarm
system-5min-load-avg-alarm system-15min-load-avg-alarm]
| | |   +--rw system-1min-load-avg-warning-threshold -> ../config/system-1min-load-avg-warning-threshold
| | |   +--rw system-1min-load-avg-alarm             -> ../config/system-1min-load-avg-alarm
| | |   +--rw system-5min-load-avg-alarm             -> ../config/system-5min-load-avg-alarm
| | |   +--rw system-15min-load-avg-alarm            -> ../config/system-15min-load-avg-alarm
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     | +--rw system-1min-load-avg-warning-threshold? uint8
| | |     | +--rw system-1min-load-avg-alarm?           uint8
| | |     | +--rw system-5min-load-avg-alarm?           uint8
| | |     | +--rw system-15min-load-avg-alarm?          uint8
| | |     +--ro state
| | |       +--ro system-1min-load-avg-warning-threshold? uint8
| | |       +--ro system-1min-load-avg-alarm?            uint8
| | |       +--ro system-5min-load-avg-alarm?            uint8
| | |       +--ro system-15min-load-avg-alarm?           uint8
| | +--rw cpu-core-usage-thresholds
| | | +--rw cpu-core-usage-threshold* [warning-threshold alarm-threshold]
| | |   +--rw warning-threshold -> ../config/warning-threshold
| | |   +--rw alarm-threshold   -> ../config/alarm-threshold
| | |   +--rw config
| | |     | +--rw warning-threshold? uint8
| | |     | +--rw alarm-threshold?   uint8
| | |     +--ro state
| | |       +--ro warning-threshold? uint8
| | |       +--ro alarm-threshold?   uint8
| +--rw interfaces {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| | +--rw interface* [interface-name]
| | | +--rw interface-name -> ../config/interface-name
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name

```

---

---

```

| | | +--rw monitor-port?      ipi-platform-types:cmm_monitor_state
| | | +--rw poe-enable?        empty
| | | +--rw transceiver-code?   ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_transceiver_t
| | | +--rw wavelength?        ipi-platform-types:cml_wavelength_t
| | | +--rw tx-disable?        empty
| | | +--rw edfa-operating-mode? ipi-platform-types:edfa_operating_mode_t
| | | +--rw edfa-target-output-power? decimal64
| | | +--rw edfa-target-gain?   decimal64
| | | +--rw tx-cdr-bypass?      empty
| | | +--rw rx-cdr-bypass?      empty
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro interface-name?     -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |   +--ro monitor-port?      ipi-platform-types:cmm_monitor_state
| |   +--ro poe-enable?        empty
| |   +--ro transceiver-code?   ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_transceiver_t
| |   +--ro wavelength?        ipi-platform-types:cml_wavelength_t
| |   +--ro tx-disable?        empty
| |   +--ro edfa-operating-mode? ipi-platform-types:edfa_operating_mode_t
| |   +--ro edfa-target-output-power? decimal64
| |   +--ro edfa-target-gain?   decimal64
| |   +--ro tx-cdr-bypass?      empty
| |   +--ro rx-cdr-bypass?      empty
| +--rw disk-activity-monitoring
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw interval?          uint16
| | | +--rw read-threshold?    uint32
| | | +--rw write-threshold?   uint32
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro interval?          uint16
| | | +--ro read-threshold?    uint32
| | | +--ro write-threshold?   uint32
| +--rw temperature
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw temperature-policy? ipi-platform-types:cml_temp_policy_t
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro temperature-policy? ipi-platform-types:cml_temp_policy_t

```

---

---

```

| | +--rw thresholds
| |   +--rw threshold* [sensor-id]
| |     +--rw sensor-id   -> ../config/sensor-id
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw sensor-id? uint8
| |       +--ro state
| |         | +--ro sensor-id? uint8
| |       +--rw severities
| |         +--rw severity* [severity]
| |           +--rw severity   -> ../config/severity
| |           +--rw config
| |             | +--rw severity? ipi-platform-types:cml_temp_threshold_t
| |             | +--rw value?   int16
| |             +--ro state
| |               +--ro severity? ipi-platform-types:cml_temp_threshold_t
| |               +--ro value?   int16
| +--rw fan-duty-cycle
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw fan-duty? uint8
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro fan-duty? uint8
+--rw forwarding-profile-route-modes {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM}?
| +--rw config {feature-list:HAVE_BCM_UFT,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
|   | +--rw route-mode? ipi-platform-profile-types:platform_forwarding_profile_route_mode_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BCM_UFT,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
|   +--ro state {feature-list:HAVE_BCM_UFT,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
|     +--ro route-mode? ipi-platform-profile-types:platform_forwarding_profile_route_mode_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BCM_UFT,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
+--rw profiles {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM}?
| +--rw hardware-profile
|   +--rw config
|     +--ro state
|   +--rw filters
|     | +--rw config
|     | | +--rw egress-ipv6?      cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_ACL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
|     | | +--rw ingress-ipv6-acl? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_ACL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?

```

---

```

| | | | +--rw ingress-ipv4-custom0? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_ACL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | | +--rw ingress-arp?          empty {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
| | | | +--rw ingress-bfd?          cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BFD_HW_OFFLOAD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM1_HW_BFD}?
| | | | +--rw ipsg-ipv6?            empty {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP,feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM}?
| | | | +--rw isolation?            cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | | +--rw ingress-mirror?       empty {feature-list:HAVE_ADVANCE_MIRROR,feature-
list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro egress-ipv6?          cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_ACL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | | +--ro ingress-ipv6-acl?     cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_ACL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | | +--ro ingress-ipv4-custom0? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_ACL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | | +--ro ingress-arp?          empty {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
| | | | +--ro ingress-bfd?          cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BFD_HW_OFFLOAD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM1_HW_BFD}?
| | | | +--ro ipsg-ipv6?            empty {feature-list:HAVE_DHCP_SNOOP,feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM}?
| | | | +--ro isolation?            cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | | +--ro ingress-mirror?       empty {feature-list:HAVE_ADVANCE_MIRROR,feature-
list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--ro tcam-utilization {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
| | |   +--ro state
| | |   | +--ro warning-threshold-level?   int32
| | |   | +--ro critical-alert-threshold-level? int32
| | |   +--ro hardware-units
| | |     +--ro hardware-unit* [unit core]
| | |       +--ro unit          -> ../state/unit
| | |       +--ro core          -> ../state/core
| | |       +--ro state
| | |         | +--ro unit?   uint32
| | |         | +--ro core?   uint32
| | |         +--ro filter-groups
| | |           +--ro filter-group* [group-id]
| | |             +--ro group-id  -> ../state/group-id
| | |             +--ro state
| | |             +--ro group-id?   uint32

```

```

| | |      +--ro group-name?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | |      +--ro free-entries?    int32
| | |      +--ro used-entries?    int32
| | |      +--ro used-percentage? int32
| | |      +--ro total-entries?   int32
| | |      +--ro dedicated-entries? int32
| | |      +--ro shared-entries?  int32
| | +--rw filter-evpn-mpls-mh
| | | +--rw config
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro tcam-utilization {feature-list:HAVE_ACL}?
| | |   +--ro state
| | |     | +--ro warning-threshold-level?    int32
| | |     | +--ro critical-alert-threshold-level? int32
| | |     +--ro filter-groups
| | |       +--ro filter-group* [group-id]
| | |       +--ro group-id  -> ../state/group-id
| | |       +--ro state
| | |         +--ro group-id?      uint32
| | |         +--ro group-name?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | |         +--ro free-entries?  int32
| | |         +--ro used-entries?  int32
| | |         +--ro used-percentage? int32
| | |         +--ro total-entries? int32
| | |         +--ro dedicated-entries? int32
| | |         +--ro shared-entries? int32
| | +--rw statistics
| |   +--rw config
| |   +--ro state
| +--rw forwarding-profiles
|   +--rw config {feature-list:HAVE_BCM_UFT,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
|   | +--rw profile? ipi-platform-profile-types:platform_forwarding_profile_t {feature-list:HAVE_BCM_UFT,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
|   |   +--ro state {feature-list:HAVE_BCM_UFT,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
|   |   +--ro profile? ipi-platform-profile-types:platform_forwarding_profile_t {feature-list:HAVE_BCM_UFT,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
|   +--ro table-limit {feature-list:HAVE_BCM_UFT}?

```

---

```

| | +--ro state {feature-list:HAVE_BCM_UFT}?
| | | +--ro forwarding-profile? ipi-platform-profile-types:platform_forwarding_profile_t {feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--ro table-sizes {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL}?
| | |   +--ro table-size* [profile]
| | |   +--ro profile -> ../state/profile
| | |   +--ro state
| | |     +--ro profile? ipi-platform-profile-types:platform_forwarding_profile_t
| | |     +--ro mac-address-entries? uint32
| | |     +--ro host-ipv4-entries? uint32
| | |     +--ro host-ipv6-entries? uint32
| | |     +--ro prefix-ipv4-entries? uint32
| | |     +--ro prefix-ipv6-entries? uint32
| | |     +--ro prefix-ipv6-128-entries? uint32 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_HELIX4}?
| | +--rw custom-profile {feature-list:HAVE_BCM_UFT,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL}?
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw l2-banks? uint8
| | | +--rw l3-banks? uint8
| | | +--rw lpm-banks? ipi-platform-profile-types:platform_lpm_custom_profile_t
| | | +--rw vlan-xlate-banks? uint8
| | | +--rw ep-vlan-xlate-banks? uint8
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro l2-banks? uint8
| | | +--ro l3-banks? uint8
| | | +--ro lpm-banks? ipi-platform-profile-types:platform_lpm_custom_profile_t
| | | +--ro vlan-xlate-banks? uint8
| | | +--ro ep-vlan-xlate-banks? uint8
+--rw hardware {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM}?
| +--rw hw-soc-property
| | +--rw config
| | +--ro state
| +--rw load-balance {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM}?
| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw enable empty
| | | +--rw mpls-label-based? empty

```

---

---

```

| | | +--rw rtag7-all-lag-if?  empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--rw mpls-ip-payload?   empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--rw hash?              ipi-platform-profile-types:platform_load_hash_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--rw macro-flow-based?  empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro enable              empty
| | | +--ro mpls-label-based?  empty
| | | +--ro rtag7-all-lag-if?  empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--ro mpls-ip-payload?   empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--ro hash?              ipi-platform-profile-types:platform_load_hash_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--ro macro-flow-based?  empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | +--rw l2 {feature-list:HAVE_L2}?
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw dest-mac-based?   empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--rw src-mac-based?    empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--rw ether-type-based? empty
| | | | +--rw vlan-based?       empty
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro dest-mac-based?   empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--ro src-mac-based?    empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--ro ether-type-based? empty
| | | | +--ro vlan-based?       empty
| | +--rw ipv4 {feature-list:HAVE_L3}?
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw src-ipv4-address-based?  empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--rw dest-ipv4-address-based?  empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--rw src-l4-port-based?         empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--rw dest-l4-port-based?        empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--rw protocol-id-based?         empty
| | | | +--rw rocev2-dest-qpairs?        empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | | +--rw symmetric?                  empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro src-ipv4-address-based?  empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--ro dest-ipv4-address-based?  empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--ro src-l4-port-based?        empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--ro dest-l4-port-based?       empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?

```

---



---

```

| | | +--ro protocol-id-based?      empty
| | | +--ro rocev2-dest-qpairs?     empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--ro symmetric?              empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | +--rw ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_L3}?
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw src-ipv6-address-based? empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--rw dest-ipv6-address-based? empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--rw src-l4-port-based?      empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--rw dest-l4-port-based?     empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--rw next-header-based?      empty
| | | | +--rw rocev2-dest-qpairs?     empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | | +--rw symmetric?              empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro src-ipv6-address-based? empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--ro dest-ipv6-address-based? empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--ro src-l4-port-based?      empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--ro dest-l4-port-based?     empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | | | +--ro next-header-based?      empty
| | | | +--ro rocev2-dest-qpairs?     empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | | +--ro symmetric?              empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| | +--rw tunnel {feature-list:HAVE_L3,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL}?
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw outer-l3-header? empty
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro outer-l3-header? empty
| | +--rw vxlan {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL}?
| | | +--rw inner-l2
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw dest-mac-based? empty
| | | | | +--rw src-mac-based? empty
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro dest-mac-based? empty
| | | | | +--ro src-mac-based? empty
| | | +--rw inner-l3
| | | +--rw config

```

---

---

```

| | | | +--rw src-ip-based?      empty
| | | | +--rw dest-ip-based?     empty
| | | | +--rw src-l4-port-based?  empty
| | | | +--rw dest-l4-port-based? empty
| | | | +--rw protocol-id-based?  empty
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro src-ip-based?      empty
| | |   +--ro dest-ip-based?     empty
| | |   +--ro src-l4-port-based?  empty
| | |   +--ro dest-l4-port-based? empty
| | |   +--ro protocol-id-based?  empty
| | +--rw mpls-ler {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL}?
| | | +--rw inner-l2
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw dest-mac-based?   empty
| | | | | +--rw src-mac-based?    empty
| | | | | +--rw ether-type-based? empty
| | | | | +--rw vlan-based?       empty
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro dest-mac-based?   empty
| | | | | +--ro src-mac-based?    empty
| | | | | +--ro ether-type-based? empty
| | | | | +--ro vlan-based?       empty
| | | +--rw inner-l3
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw src-ip-address-based? empty
| | | | | +--rw dest-ip-address-based? empty
| | | | | +--rw src-l4-port-based?    empty
| | | | | +--rw dest-l4-port-based?    empty
| | | | | +--rw protocol-id-based?    empty
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro src-ip-address-based? empty
| | | | | +--ro dest-ip-address-based? empty
| | | | | +--ro src-l4-port-based?    empty
| | | | | +--ro dest-l4-port-based?    empty
| | | | | +--ro protocol-id-based?    empty

```

---

---

```

| | +--rw port-channel {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL}?
| |   +--rw interfaces {feature-list:HAVE_LACP,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| |     +--rw interface* [name]
| |       +--rw name    -> ../config/name
| |       +--rw config
| |         | +--rw name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |         | +--rw type?  ipi-platform-profile-types:platform_lacp_psc_t
| |         +--ro state
| |           +--ro name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |           +--ro type?  ipi-platform-profile-types:platform_lacp_psc_t
| +--ro dram-tune {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro dram-tune-status?  int32 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM}?
| +--rw cpu-queue {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM_OR_HAVE_MARVELL}?
| | +--rw rate-limits
| |   +--rw rate-limit* [queue-name]
| |     +--rw queue-name  -> ../config/queue-name
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw queue-name?  ipi-platform-profile-types:platform_cpu_queue_name_t
| |       | +--rw rate?        int32
| |       | +--rw lossy?       ipi-platform-profile-types:platform_cpu_queue_lossy_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| |       | +--rw monitor?     ipi-platform-profile-types:platform_cpu_queue_monitor_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro queue-name?  ipi-platform-profile-types:platform_cpu_queue_name_t
| |         +--ro rate?        int32
| |         +--ro lossy?       ipi-platform-profile-types:platform_cpu_queue_lossy_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| |         +--ro monitor?     ipi-platform-profile-types:platform_cpu_queue_monitor_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| +--rw mac-ageing {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL}?
| | +--rw config
| |   | +--rw enable-mac-ageing-timer?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_L2_AGE_SHOW}?
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro enable-mac-ageing-timer?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_L2_AGE_SHOW}?
| +--rw platform {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL}?
| | +--rw config
| |   +--rw soc?  ipi-platform-profile-types:platform_soc_type_t
| | +--rw cpu-control {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL}?

```

---

---

```

|   +--rw packets
|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw disable-vxlan?  empty
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro disable-vxlan?  empty
+--rw qsf-p-dds {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_XCVR_MODEL}?
+--rw qsf-p-dd* [fp-port]
+--rw fp-port      -> ../config/fp-port
+--rw config
| +--rw fp-port?      uint8
| +--rw application?  uint8
| +--rw service-disable?  empty
| +--rw custom-app-host-id?  uint8
| +--rw custom-app-media-id? uint8
+--ro state
| +--ro fp-port?      uint8
| +--ro application?  uint8
| +--ro service-disable?  empty
| +--ro custom-app-host-id?  uint8
| +--ro custom-app-media-id? uint8
+--rw host
| +--rw prbs
| | +--rw generator
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw type?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_prbs_type_t
| | | | +--rw location?  ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_prbs_location_t
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro type?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_prbs_type_t
| | | | +--ro location?  ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_prbs_location_t
| | +--rw checker
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw type?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_prbs_type_t
| | | +--rw location?  ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_prbs_location_t
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro type?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_prbs_type_t
| | | +--ro location?  ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_prbs_location_t

```

---

---

```

| +--rw loopback
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw type? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_loopback_type_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro type? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_loopback_type_t
| +--rw lanes
|   +--rw lane* [lane-number]
|     +--rw lane-number    -> ../config/lane-number
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw lane-number? uint8
|       +--ro state
|         | +--ro lane-number? uint8
|         +--rw thresholds
|           | +--rw threshold* [id]
|           |   +--rw id      -> ../config/id
|           |   +--rw config
|           | | +--rw id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_ccmis_host_lane_thres_id_t
|           | | +--rw high-alarm? decimal64
|           | | +--rw low-alarm? decimal64
|           | | +--rw high-warning? decimal64
|           | | +--rw low-warning? decimal64
|           | +--ro state
|           |   +--ro id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_ccmis_host_lane_thres_id_t
|           |   +--ro high-alarm? decimal64
|           |   +--ro low-alarm? decimal64
|           |   +--ro high-warning? decimal64
|           |   +--ro low-warning? decimal64
|           +--rw signal-integrity
|             +--rw config
|               | +--rw tx-input-equalizer-target?      uint8
|               | +--rw rx-output-equalizer-pre-cursor-target? uint8
|               | +--rw rx-output-equalizer-post-cursor-target? uint8
|               | +--rw rx-output-amplitude-target?      uint8
|               | +--rw tx-cdr-bypass?                    empty
|               | +--rw rx-cdr-bypass?                    empty
|               +--ro state

```

---

---

```

|      +--ro tx-input-equalizer-target?      uint8
|      +--ro rx-output-equalizer-pre-cursor-target?  uint8
|      +--ro rx-output-equalizer-post-cursor-target?  uint8
|      +--ro rx-output-amplitude-target?      uint8
|      +--ro tx-cdr-bypass?                  empty
|      +--ro rx-cdr-bypass?                  empty
+--rw media
| +--rw prbs
| | +--rw generator
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw type?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_prbs_type_t
| | | | +--rw location? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_prbs_location_t
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro type?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_prbs_type_t
| | |   +--ro location? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_prbs_location_t
| | +--rw checker
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw type?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_prbs_type_t
| | | +--rw location? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_prbs_location_t
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro type?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_prbs_type_t
| |     +--ro location? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_prbs_location_t
| +--rw loopback
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw type?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_loopback_type_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro type?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_loopback_type_t
| +--rw lanes
|   +--rw lane* [lane-number]
|     +--rw lane-number  -> ../config/lane-number
|     +--rw config
|     | +--rw lane-number?  uint8
|     +--ro state
|     | +--ro lane-number?  uint8
|     +--rw laser
|     | +--rw config

```

---

---

```

| | | +--rw channel?      int16
| | | +--rw grid?         ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_laser_grid_spacing_t
| | | +--rw fine-tune-freq? decimal64
| | | +--rw output-power?  decimal64
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro channel?      int16
| |   +--ro grid?         ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_laser_grid_spacing_t
| |   +--ro fine-tune-freq? decimal64
| |   +--ro output-power?  decimal64
| +--rw thresholds
| | +--rw threshold* [id]
| |   +--rw id      -> ../config/id
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_ccmis_media_lane_thres_id_t
| |     | +--rw high-alarm?  decimal64
| |     | +--rw low-alarm?   decimal64
| |     | +--rw high-warning? decimal64
| |     | +--rw low-warning? decimal64
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_ccmis_media_lane_thres_id_t
| |       +--ro high-alarm?  decimal64
| |       +--ro low-alarm?   decimal64
| |       +--ro high-warning? decimal64
| |       +--ro low-warning? decimal64
| +--rw provisions
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw tx-filter-type?  ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_tx_filter_type_t
|     | +--rw tx-filter-roll-off? decimal64
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro tx-filter-type?  ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_tx_filter_type_t
|       +--ro tx-filter-roll-off? decimal64
+--rw laser
| +--rw config
| | +--rw channel?      int16
| | +--rw grid?         ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_m_cmis_laser_grid_spacing_t
| | +--rw fine-tune-freq? decimal64

```

---

---

```

| | +--rw output-power?    decimal64
| +--ro state
|   +--ro channel?        int16
|   +--ro grid?           ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmml_cmis_laser_grid_spacing_t
|   +--ro fine-tune-freq?  decimal64
|   +--ro output-power?    decimal64
+--rw thresholds
| +--rw threshold* [id]
|   +--rw id      -> ../config/id
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw id?          ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmml_ccmis_thres_id_t
|     | +--rw high-alarm?  decimal64
|     | +--rw low-alarm?   decimal64
|     | +--rw high-warning? decimal64
|     | +--rw low-warning? decimal64
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro id?          ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmml_ccmis_thres_id_t
|       +--ro high-alarm?  decimal64
|       +--ro low-alarm?   decimal64
|       +--ro high-warning? decimal64
|       +--ro low-warning? decimal64
+--rw signal-integrity
| +--rw config
|   | +--rw tx-input-equalizer-target?    uint8
|   | +--rw rx-output-equalizer-pre-cursor-target?  uint8
|   | +--rw rx-output-equalizer-post-cursor-target? uint8
|   | +--rw rx-output-amplitude-target?    uint8
|   | +--rw tx-cdr-bypass?                 empty
|   | +--rw rx-cdr-bypass?                 empty
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro tx-input-equalizer-target?    uint8
|     +--ro rx-output-equalizer-pre-cursor-target?  uint8
|     +--ro rx-output-equalizer-post-cursor-target? uint8
|     +--ro rx-output-amplitude-target?    uint8
|     +--ro tx-cdr-bypass?                 empty
|     +--ro rx-cdr-bypass?                 empty

```

---



```

+--rw gating
| +--rw config
| | +--rw interval? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_mis_gating_interval_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro interval? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_mis_gating_interval_t
+--rw provisions
  +--rw config
  | +--rw tx-filter-type? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_mis_tx_filter_type_t
  | +--rw tx-filter-roll-off? decimal64
  +--ro state
    +--ro tx-filter-type? ipi-platform-cmis-types:cm_mis_tx_filter_type_t
    +--ro tx-filter-roll-off? decimal64

```

rpcs:

```

+---x transceiver-cmis-write {feature-list:HAVE_CMMD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w component-name string
|   +---w bank          uint8
|   +---w page          uint8
|   +---w offset        uint8
|   +---w size          int16
|   +---w value         string
+---x transceiver-cmis-read {feature-list:HAVE_CMMD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
| | +---w component-name string
| | +---w bank          uint8
| | +---w page          uint8
| | +---w offset        uint8
| | +---w size          int16
| +--ro output
|   +--ro result string
+---x tibit-olt-microplug-set-management-vlan-tpid {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w interface-name string
|   +---w vlan-tpid      ipi-platform-transceiver-tibit-types:trans_tibit_cm_mis_tpid_t
+---x tibit-olt-microplug-set-management-vlan-id {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?

```

```

| +---w input
|   +---w interface-name  string
|   +---w vlan-id         uint16
+---x tibit-olt-microplug-set-ethernet-mac-address {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w interface-name  string
|   +---w mac-address     yang:mac-address
+---x tibit-olt-microplug-set-next-active-firmware-bank {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w interface-name  string
|   +---w bank-id         uint8
+---x tibit-olt-microplug-reboot {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w interface-name  string
+---x ddm-clear-transceiver-alarm-all {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
+---x ddm-clear-transceiver-alarm {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w name            string
+---x cmm-terminal-debug-ddm-on {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
+---x cmm-terminal-debug-ddm-off {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
+---x cmm-terminal-debug-cmm-on {feature-list:HAVE_CMMD}?
+---x cmm-terminal-debug-cmm-off {feature-list:HAVE_CMMD}?

```

#### notifications:

```

+---n bmc-lower-non-critical-low-threshold-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro lower-non-critical? decimal64
| +--ro threshold?     decimal64
| +--ro units?         string
| +--ro event-type?     ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
+---n bmc-lower-non-critical-high-threshold-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string

```

---

```

| +--ro lower-non-critical? decimal64
| +--ro threshold? decimal64
| +--ro units? string
| +--ro event-type? ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
+---n bmc-lower-critical-low-threshold-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro lower-critical? decimal64
| +--ro threshold? decimal64
| +--ro units? string
| +--ro event-type? ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
+---n bmc-lower-critical-high-threshold-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro lower-critical? decimal64
| +--ro threshold? decimal64
| +--ro units? string
| +--ro event-type? ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
+---n bmc-lower-non-recoverable-low-threshold-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro lower-non-recoverable? decimal64
| +--ro threshold? decimal64
| +--ro units? string
| +--ro event-type? ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
+---n bmc-lower-non-recoverable-high-threshold-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro lower-non-recoverable? decimal64
| +--ro threshold? decimal64
| +--ro units? string
| +--ro event-type? ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t

```

---

---

```
+---n bmc-upper-non-critical-low-threshold-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro upper-non-critical? decimal64
| +--ro threshold?     decimal64
| +--ro units?         string
| +--ro event-type?    ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
+---n bmc-upper-non-critical-high-threshold-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro upper-non-critical? decimal64
| +--ro threshold?     decimal64
| +--ro units?         string
| +--ro event-type?    ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
+---n bmc-upper-critical-low-threshold-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro upper-critical? decimal64
| +--ro threshold?     decimal64
| +--ro units?         string
| +--ro event-type?    ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
+---n bmc-upper-critical-high-threshold-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro upper-critical? decimal64
| +--ro threshold?     decimal64
| +--ro units?         string
| +--ro event-type?    ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
+---n bmc-upper-non-recoverable-low-threshold-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
```

---

---

```

| +--ro upper-non-recoverable? decimal64
| +--ro threshold? decimal64
| +--ro units? string
| +--ro event-type? ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
+---n bmc-upper-non-recoverable-high-threshold-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro upper-non-recoverable? decimal64
| +--ro threshold? decimal64
| +--ro units? string
| +--ro event-type? ipi-platform-types:cmm_bmc_event_type_t
+---n bmc-device-state-notification {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro operational-status? string
+---n cpu-load-15min-alert
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro cpu-15min-load-percentage? decimal64
| +--ro cpu-15min-alert-threshold? uint8
+---n cpu-load-15min-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro cpu-15min-load-percentage? decimal64
| +--ro cpu-15min-alert-threshold? uint8
+---n cpu-load-5min-alert
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro cpu-5min-load-percentage? decimal64
| +--ro cpu-5min-alert-threshold? uint8
+---n cpu-load-5min-alert-recovery

```

---

---

```
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro cpu-5min-load-percentage? decimal64
| +--ro cpu-5min-alert-threshold? uint8
+---n cpu-load-1min-critical
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro cpu-1min-load-percentage? decimal64
| +--ro cpu-1min-critical-threshold? uint8
+---n cpu-load-1min-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro cpu-1min-load-percentage? decimal64
| +--ro cpu-1min-critical-threshold? uint8
+---n cpu-load-1min-alert
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro cpu-1min-load-percentage? decimal64
| +--ro cpu-1min-alert-threshold? uint8
+---n cpu-load-1min-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro cpu-1min-load-percentage? decimal64
| +--ro cpu-1min-alert-threshold? uint8
+---n storage-usage-rising-alert
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro used-memory?        uint64
| +--ro usage-alert-threshold? int32
| +--ro mount-point?        string
```

---

---

```
+---n storage-usage-critical-alert
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro used-memory?        uint64
| +--ro usage-critical-threshold? int32
| +--ro mount-point?        string
+---n storage-usage-recovery-from-alert-level
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro used-memory?        uint64
| +--ro usage-alert-threshold? int32
| +--ro mount-point?        string
+---n storage-usage-recovery-from-critical-level
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro used-memory?        uint64
| +--ro usage-critical-threshold? int32
| +--ro mount-point?        string
+---n storage-remaining-life-rising-alert
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro remaining-life?      int32
| +--ro remain-life-alert-threshold? int32
+---n storage-remaining-life-rising-critical
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro remaining-life?      int32
| +--ro remain-life-critical-threshold? int32
+---n storage-available-reserved-space-rising-alert
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
```

---

---

```
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro available-reserved-space?    int32
| +--ro available-reserved-space-alert-threshold?  int32
+---n storage-available-reserved-space-rising-critical
| +--ro severity?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                  string
| +--ro available-reserved-space?    int32
| +--ro available-reserved-space-critical-threshold?  int32
+---n storage-reallocated-sector-count-rising-alert
| +--ro severity?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                  string
| +--ro reallocated-sector-count?  int32
+---n storage-uncorrectable-sector-count-rising-critical
| +--ro severity?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                  string
| +--ro uncorrectable-sector-count?  int32
+---n storage-harddisk-monitoring-read-alert
| +--ro severity?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                  string
| +--ro read-average?          int32
| +--ro read-threshold?        int32
+---n storage-harddisk-recovery-from-read-alert-level
| +--ro severity?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                  string
| +--ro read-average?          int32
| +--ro read-threshold?        int32
+---n storage-harddisk-monitoring-write-alert
| +--ro severity?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                  string
| +--ro write-average?          int32
```



---

```
| +--ro write-threshold?  int32
+---n storage-harddisk-recovery-from-write-alert-level
| +--ro severity?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?            string
| +--ro write-average?   int32
| +--ro write-threshold? int32
+---n storage-storage-status-alert
| +--ro severity?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?            string
| +--ro storage-status?  ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_storage_status_t
+---n storage-storage-status-critical
| +--ro severity?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?            string
| +--ro storage-status?  ipi-platform-types:cml_cmm_storage_status_t
+---n ram-usage-rising-critical
| +--ro severity?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?            string
| +--ro used-memory?     uint64
| +--ro usage-critical-threshold? uint32
+---n ram-usage-rising-alert
| +--ro severity?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?            string
| +--ro used-memory?     uint64
| +--ro usage-alert-threshold? uint32
+---n ram-usage-recovery-from-critical-level
| +--ro severity?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?            string
| +--ro used-memory?     uint64
| +--ro usage-critical-threshold? uint32
+---n ram-usage-recovery-from-alert-level
```

---

```

| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?             string
| +--ro used-memory?      uint64
| +--ro usage-alert-threshold? uint32
+---n transceiver-inserted {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?             string
| +--ro port-no?          uint8
| +--ro type?             ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_type_t
| +--ro vendor-name?      string
| +--ro vendor-serial-number? string
| +--ro connector-type?    ipi-platform-sff8024-types:cmm_sff8024_connector_type_t
+---n transceiver-removed {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?             string
| +--ro port-no?          uint8
| +--ro type?             ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_type_t
| +--ro vendor-name?      string
| +--ro vendor-serial-number? string
| +--ro connector-type?    ipi-platform-sff8024-types:cmm_sff8024_connector_type_t
+---n faulty-transceiver-inserted {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?      string
| +--ro port-no?   uint8
| +--ro type?      ipi-platform-transceiver-types:ddm_cmm_trans_type_t
+---n incompatible-transceiver-inserted {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?      string
| +--ro port-no?   uint8
+---n incompatible-transceiver-removed {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t

```

---

---

```
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?       string
| +--ro port-no?    uint8
+---n frequency-error-high-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro frequency-error?    decimal64
| +--ro frequency-error-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro frequency-error-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n frequency-error-low-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro frequency-error?    decimal64
| +--ro frequency-error-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro frequency-error-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n frequency-error-high-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro frequency-error?    decimal64
| +--ro frequency-error-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro frequency-error-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n frequency-error-low-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro frequency-error?    decimal64
| +--ro frequency-error-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro frequency-error-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n frequency-error-recovery {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro frequency-error?    decimal64
```

---

---

```

+---n wavelength-error-high-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                    string
| +--ro wavelength-error?        decimal64
| +--ro wavelength-error-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro wavelength-error-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n wavelength-error-low-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                    string
| +--ro wavelength-error?        decimal64
| +--ro wavelength-error-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro wavelength-error-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n wavelength-error-high-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                    string
| +--ro wavelength-error?        decimal64
| +--ro wavelength-error-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro wavelength-error-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n wavelength-error-low-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                    string
| +--ro wavelength-error?        decimal64
| +--ro wavelength-error-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro wavelength-error-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n wavelength-error-recovery {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                    string
| +--ro wavelength-error?        decimal64
+---n thermoelectric-cooler-fault-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t

```

---

---

```
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro thermoelectric-cooler-fault?  boolean
+---n thermoelectric-cooler-fault-recovery {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro thermoelectric-cooler-fault?  boolean
+---n rx-loss-of-signal {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?               uint8
| +--ro name?                string
+---n rx-loss-of-signal-recovery {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?               uint8
| +--ro name?                string
+---n input-power-error-high-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?               uint8
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro input-power?          decimal64
| +--ro input-power-critical-min-threshold?  decimal64
| +--ro input-power-critical-max-threshold?  decimal64
+---n input-power-error-low-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?               uint8
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro input-power?          decimal64
| +--ro input-power-critical-min-threshold?  decimal64
| +--ro input-power-critical-max-threshold?  decimal64
+---n input-power-error-high-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
```

---

---

```
| +--ro index?                uint8
| +--ro name?                 string
| +--ro input-power?          decimal64
| +--ro input-power-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro input-power-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n input-power-error-low-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?             cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?                uint8
| +--ro name?                 string
| +--ro input-power?          decimal64
| +--ro input-power-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro input-power-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n input-power-error-recovery {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?             cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?                uint8
| +--ro name?                 string
| +--ro input-power?          decimal64
+---n output-power-error-high-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?             cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?                uint8
| +--ro name?                 string
| +--ro output-power?         decimal64
| +--ro output-power-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro output-power-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n output-power-error-low-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?             cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?                uint8
| +--ro name?                 string
| +--ro output-power?         decimal64
| +--ro output-power-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro output-power-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n output-power-error-high-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
```

---

---

```

| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?            uint8
| +--ro name?             string
| +--ro output-power?     decimal64
| +--ro output-power-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro output-power-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n output-power-error-low-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?            uint8
| +--ro name?             string
| +--ro output-power?     decimal64
| +--ro output-power-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro output-power-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n output-power-error-recovery {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?       uint8
| +--ro name?        string
| +--ro output-power? decimal64
+---n laser-bias-current-error-high-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?            uint8
| +--ro name?             string
| +--ro laser-bias-current? decimal64
| +--ro laser-bias-current-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro laser-bias-current-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n laser-bias-current-error-low-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index?            uint8
| +--ro name?             string
| +--ro laser-bias-current? decimal64
| +--ro laser-bias-current-critical-min-threshold? decimal64

```

---

---

```
| +--ro laser-bias-current-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n laser-bias-current-error-high-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index? uint8
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro laser-bias-current? decimal64
| +--ro laser-bias-current-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro laser-bias-current-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n laser-bias-current-error-low-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index? uint8
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro laser-bias-current? decimal64
| +--ro laser-bias-current-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro laser-bias-current-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n laser-bias-current-error-recovery {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro index? uint8
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro laser-bias-current? decimal64
+---n transceiver-temperature-error-high-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro transceiver-temperature? decimal64
| +--ro temperature-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro temperature-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n transceiver-temperature-error-low-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro transceiver-temperature? decimal64
| +--ro temperature-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
```

---



---

```
| +--ro temperature-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n transceiver-temperature-error-high-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro transceiver-temperature? decimal64
| +--ro temperature-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro temperature-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n transceiver-temperature-error-low-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro transceiver-temperature? decimal64
| +--ro temperature-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro temperature-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n transceiver-temperature-error-recovery {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro transceiver-temperature? decimal64
+---n transceiver-voltage-error-high-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro transceiver-voltage? decimal64
| +--ro voltage-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro voltage-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n transceiver-voltage-error-low-critical {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro transceiver-voltage? decimal64
| +--ro voltage-critical-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro voltage-critical-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n transceiver-voltage-error-high-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
```

---

---

```
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro transceiver-voltage?  decimal64
| +--ro voltage-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro voltage-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n transceiver-voltage-error-low-alert {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro transceiver-voltage?  decimal64
| +--ro voltage-alert-min-threshold? decimal64
| +--ro voltage-alert-max-threshold? decimal64
+---n transceiver-voltage-error-recovery {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro transceiver-voltage?  decimal64
+---n temperature-high
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro alarm-status?        boolean
| +--ro alarm-threshold?     decimal64
| +--ro instant?             decimal64
+---n temperature-low
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro alarm-status?        boolean
| +--ro alarm-threshold?     decimal64
| +--ro instant?             decimal64
+---n power-supply-inserted
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
+---n power-supply-absent
```

---

---

```

| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?      string
+---n power-supply-ac-failed
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?      string
+---n power-supply-ac-recovery
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?      string
+---n power-supply-12v-failed
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?      string
+---n power-supply-12v-recovery
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?      string
+---n psu-vin-low-alert
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro input-voltage?  decimal64
| +--ro vin-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vin-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vin-high-alert
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro input-voltage?  decimal64
| +--ro vin-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vin-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vin-low-critical
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t

```

---

---

```
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro input-voltage?       decimal64
| +--ro vin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vin-high-critical
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro input-voltage?       decimal64
| +--ro vin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vin-low-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro input-voltage?       decimal64
| +--ro vin-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vin-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vin-high-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro input-voltage?       decimal64
| +--ro vin-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vin-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vin-low-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro input-voltage?       decimal64
| +--ro vin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vin-high-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
```

---

---

```
| +--ro input-voltage?          decimal64
| +--ro vin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vout-low-alert
| +--ro severity?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                  string
| +--ro output-voltage?        decimal64
| +--ro vout-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vout-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vout-high-alert
| +--ro severity?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                  string
| +--ro output-voltage?        decimal64
| +--ro vout-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vout-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vout-low-critical
| +--ro severity?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                  string
| +--ro output-voltage?        decimal64
| +--ro vout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vout-high-critical
| +--ro severity?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                  string
| +--ro output-voltage?        decimal64
| +--ro vout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vout-low-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                  string
| +--ro output-voltage?        decimal64
```

---

```
| +--ro vout-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vout-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vout-high-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro output-voltage?    decimal64
| +--ro vout-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vout-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vout-low-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro output-voltage?    decimal64
| +--ro vout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-vout-high-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro output-voltage?    decimal64
| +--ro vout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro vout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pin-low-alert
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro input-power?       decimal64
| +--ro pin-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pin-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pin-high-alert
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro input-power?       decimal64
| +--ro pin-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
```

---

```
| +--ro pin-alert-threshold-max?  decimal64
+---n psu-pin-low-critical
| +--ro severity?                 cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                    string
| +--ro input-power?             decimal64
| +--ro pin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pin-high-critical
| +--ro severity?                 cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                    string
| +--ro input-power?             decimal64
| +--ro pin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pin-low-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?                 cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                    string
| +--ro input-power?             decimal64
| +--ro pin-alert-threshold-min?  decimal64
| +--ro pin-alert-threshold-max?  decimal64
+---n psu-pin-high-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?                 cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                    string
| +--ro input-power?             decimal64
| +--ro pin-alert-threshold-min?  decimal64
| +--ro pin-alert-threshold-max?  decimal64
+---n psu-pin-low-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?                 cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                    string
| +--ro input-power?             decimal64
| +--ro pin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
```

---

```
+---n psu-pin-high-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro input-power?        decimal64
| +--ro pin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pout-low-alert
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro power-consumption?  decimal64
| +--ro pout-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pout-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pout-high-alert
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro power-consumption?  decimal64
| +--ro pout-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pout-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pout-low-critical
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro power-consumption?  decimal64
| +--ro pout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pout-high-critical
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro power-consumption?  decimal64
| +--ro pout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pout-low-alert-recovery
```



---

```
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro power-consumption?  decimal64
| +--ro pout-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pout-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pout-high-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro power-consumption?  decimal64
| +--ro pout-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pout-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pout-low-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro power-consumption?  decimal64
| +--ro pout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-pout-high-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro power-consumption?  decimal64
| +--ro pout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro pout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iout-low-alert
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro output-current?     decimal64
| +--ro iout-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iout-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iout-high-alert
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
```

---

---

```
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro output-current?      decimal64
| +--ro iout-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iout-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iout-low-critical
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro output-current?     decimal64
| +--ro iout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iout-high-critical
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro output-current?     decimal64
| +--ro iout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iout-low-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro output-current?     decimal64
| +--ro iout-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iout-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iout-high-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro output-current?     decimal64
| +--ro iout-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iout-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iout-low-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
```

---

---

```
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro output-current?      decimal64
| +--ro iout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iout-high-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro output-current?     decimal64
| +--ro iout-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iout-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iin-low-alert
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro input-current?      decimal64
| +--ro iin-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iin-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iin-high-alert
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro input-current?      decimal64
| +--ro iin-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iin-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iin-low-critical
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
| +--ro input-current?      decimal64
| +--ro iin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iin-high-critical
| +--ro severity?           cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?         cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?               string
```

---

---

```
| +--ro input-current?          decimal64
| +--ro iin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iin-low-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                  string
| +--ro input-current?          decimal64
| +--ro iin-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iin-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iin-high-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                  string
| +--ro input-current?          decimal64
| +--ro iin-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iin-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iin-low-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                  string
| +--ro input-current?          decimal64
| +--ro iin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-iin-high-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                  string
| +--ro input-current?          decimal64
| +--ro iin-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro iin-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp1-low-alert
| +--ro severity?              cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                  string
| +--ro temperature-sensor1?    decimal64
```

---

```
| +--ro temp1-alert-threshold-min?  decimal64
| +--ro temp1-alert-threshold-max?  decimal64
+---n psu-temp1-high-alert
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                      string
| +--ro temperature-sensor1?       decimal64
| +--ro temp1-alert-threshold-min?  decimal64
| +--ro temp1-alert-threshold-max?  decimal64
+---n psu-temp1-low-critical
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                      string
| +--ro temperature-sensor1?       decimal64
| +--ro temp1-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp1-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp1-high-critical
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                      string
| +--ro temperature-sensor1?       decimal64
| +--ro temp1-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp1-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp1-low-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                      string
| +--ro temperature-sensor1?       decimal64
| +--ro temp1-alert-threshold-min?  decimal64
| +--ro temp1-alert-threshold-max?  decimal64
+---n psu-temp1-high-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?                  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?                cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                      string
| +--ro temperature-sensor1?       decimal64
| +--ro temp1-alert-threshold-min?  decimal64
```

---

```
| +--ro temp1-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp1-low-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro temperature-sensor1? decimal64
| +--ro temp1-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp1-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp1-high-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro temperature-sensor1? decimal64
| +--ro temp1-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp1-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp2-low-alert
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro temperature-sensor2? decimal64
| +--ro temp2-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp2-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp2-high-alert
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro temperature-sensor2? decimal64
| +--ro temp2-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp2-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp2-low-critical
| +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name? string
| +--ro temperature-sensor2? decimal64
| +--ro temp2-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp2-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
```

---

```
+---n psu-temp2-high-critical
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro temperature-sensor2? decimal64
| +--ro temp2-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp2-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp2-low-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro temperature-sensor2? decimal64
| +--ro temp2-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp2-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp2-high-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro temperature-sensor2? decimal64
| +--ro temp2-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp2-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp2-low-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro temperature-sensor2? decimal64
| +--ro temp2-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp2-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp2-high-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro temperature-sensor2? decimal64
| +--ro temp2-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp2-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp3-low-alert
```

---

```
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro temperature-sensor3? decimal64
| +--ro temp3-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp3-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp3-high-alert
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro temperature-sensor3? decimal64
| +--ro temp3-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp3-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp3-low-critical
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro temperature-sensor3? decimal64
| +--ro temp3-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp3-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp3-high-critical
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro temperature-sensor3? decimal64
| +--ro temp3-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp3-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp3-low-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?              string
| +--ro temperature-sensor3? decimal64
| +--ro temp3-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp3-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp3-high-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
```

---



---

```
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro temperature-sensor3?  decimal64
| +--ro temp3-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp3-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp3-low-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro temperature-sensor3?  decimal64
| +--ro temp3-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp3-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp3-high-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro temperature-sensor3?  decimal64
| +--ro temp3-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp3-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp4-low-alert
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro temperature-sensor4?  decimal64
| +--ro temp4-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp4-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp4-high-alert
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro temperature-sensor4?  decimal64
| +--ro temp4-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp4-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp4-low-critical
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
```

---

---

```
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro temperature-sensor4?   decimal64
| +--ro temp4-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp4-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp4-high-critical
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro temperature-sensor4?   decimal64
| +--ro temp4-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp4-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp4-low-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro temperature-sensor4?   decimal64
| +--ro temp4-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp4-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp4-high-alert-recovery
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro temperature-sensor4?   decimal64
| +--ro temp4-alert-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp4-alert-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp4-low-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
| +--ro temperature-sensor4?   decimal64
| +--ro temp4-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp4-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n psu-temp4-high-critical-recovery
| +--ro severity?            cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?                string
```

---

---

```
| +--ro temperature-sensor4?      decimal64
| +--ro temp4-critical-threshold-min? decimal64
| +--ro temp4-critical-threshold-max? decimal64
+---n fan-status-alarm
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?       string
| +--ro fan-index?  uint8
| +--ro fan-status? cml_cmm_fan_status_t
+---n fan-status-alarm-recovery
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?       string
| +--ro fan-index?  uint8
| +--ro fan-status? cml_cmm_fan_status_t
+---n fan-rpm-max-alert
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?       string
| +--ro maximum-rpm? uint32
+---n fan-rpm-decreased-notify
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?       string
| +--ro rpm?        uint32
+---n fan-rpm-increased-notify
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?       string
| +--ro rpm?        uint32
+---n fan-tray-inserted
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?       string
+---n fan-tray-absent
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
```

---

---

```
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?       string
+---n hardware-tcam-util-warning-notification {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM}?
| +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro group-id?    uint32
| +--ro unit?        uint32
| +--ro core?        uint32
| +--ro group-name?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--ro used-percentage? int32
| +--ro free-entries? int32
+---n hardware-tcam-util-recovery-warning-notification {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM}?
| +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro group-id?    uint32
| +--ro unit?        uint32
| +--ro core?        uint32
| +--ro group-name?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--ro used-percentage? int32
| +--ro free-entries? int32
+---n hardware-tcam-util-critical-notification {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM}?
| +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro group-id?    uint32
| +--ro unit?        uint32
| +--ro core?        uint32
| +--ro group-name?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--ro used-percentage? int32
| +--ro free-entries? int32
+---n hardware-tcam-util-recovery-critical-notification {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM}?
| +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro group-id?    uint32
| +--ro unit?        uint32
| +--ro core?        uint32
| +--ro group-name?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
```

---

---

```

| +--ro used-percentage?  int32
| +--ro free-entries?    int32
+---n platform-interface-load-balance-update {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro type?          ipi-platform-profile-types:platform_lacp_psc_t
+---n platform-interface-load-balance-unset {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro type?          ipi-platform-profile-types:platform_lacp_psc_t
+---n loss-of-input-clock
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro loss-of-input-clock-status?  uint8
+---n usb-over-current
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro usb-over-current-status?  uint8
+---n cmis-module-monitor-alarm-notification
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro alarm-id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_module_monitor_id_t
| +--ro alarm-type?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_threshold_alarm_t
| +--ro current-value? decimal64
| +--ro threshold-minimum? decimal64
| +--ro threshold-maximum? decimal64
+---n cmis-module-monitor-recovery-notification
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro alarm-id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_module_monitor_id_t

```

---

---

```
| +--ro alarm-type?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_threshold_alarm_t
| +--ro current-value?   decimal64
| +--ro threshold-minimum? decimal64
| +--ro threshold-maximum? decimal64
+---n cmis-module-host-monitor-alarm-notification
| +--ro severity?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?     cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro number?         uint8
| +--ro name?           string
| +--ro alarm-id?       ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_host_monitor_id_t
| +--ro alarm-type?     ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_threshold_alarm_t
| +--ro current-value?   decimal64
| +--ro threshold-minimum? decimal64
| +--ro threshold-maximum? decimal64
+---n cmis-module-host-monitor-recovery-notification
| +--ro severity?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?     cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro number?         uint8
| +--ro name?           string
| +--ro alarm-id?       ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_host_monitor_id_t
| +--ro alarm-type?     ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_threshold_alarm_t
| +--ro current-value?   decimal64
| +--ro threshold-minimum? decimal64
| +--ro threshold-maximum? decimal64
+---n cmis-module-host-flag-alarm-notification
| +--ro severity?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?     cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro number?         uint8
| +--ro name?           string
| +--ro alarm-id?       ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_host_flag_id_t
+---n cmis-module-host-flag-recovery-notification
| +--ro severity?       cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?     cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro number?         uint8
| +--ro name?           string
| +--ro alarm-id?       ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_host_flag_id_t
```

---

---

```
+---n cmis-module-media-monitor-alarm-notification
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro number?        uint8
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro alarm-id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_media_monitor_id_t
| +--ro alarm-type?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_threshold_alarm_t
| +--ro current-value?  decimal64
| +--ro threshold-minimum? decimal64
| +--ro threshold-maximum? decimal64
+---n cmis-module-media-monitor-recovery-notification
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro number?        uint8
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro alarm-id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_media_monitor_id_t
| +--ro alarm-type?    ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_threshold_alarm_t
| +--ro current-value?  decimal64
| +--ro threshold-minimum? decimal64
| +--ro threshold-maximum? decimal64
+---n cmis-module-media-flag-alarm-notification
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro number?        uint8
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro alarm-id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_media_flag_id_t
+---n cmis-module-media-flag-recovery-notification
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro number?        uint8
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro alarm-id?      ipi-platform-cmis-types:cmm_cmis_media_flag_id_t
+---n edfa-alarm-notification
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro port?          uint8
```

---

---

```

| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro alarm-id?      ipi-platform-transceiver-types:cmm_edfa_ddm_monitor_id_t
| +--ro alarm-type?    ipi-platform-transceiver-types:cmm_ddm_threshold_alarm_t
| +--ro current-value? decimal64
| +--ro threshold-minimum? decimal64
| +--ro threshold-maximum? decimal64
+---n edfa-alarm-recovery-notification
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro port?          uint8
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro alarm-id?      ipi-platform-transceiver-types:cmm_edfa_ddm_monitor_id_t
| +--ro current-value? decimal64
| +--ro threshold-minimum? decimal64
| +--ro threshold-maximum? decimal64
+---n smart-sfp-ddm-alarm-notification
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro port?          uint8
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro alarm-id?      ipi-platform-transceiver-types:cmm_smart_sfp_ddm_monitor_id_t
| +--ro alarm-type?    ipi-platform-transceiver-types:cmm_ddm_threshold_alarm_t
| +--ro current-value? decimal64
| +--ro threshold-minimum? decimal64
| +--ro threshold-maximum? decimal64
+---n smart-sfp-ddm-alarm-recovery-notification
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro port?          uint8
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro alarm-id?      ipi-platform-transceiver-types:cmm_smart_sfp_ddm_monitor_id_t
| +--ro current-value? decimal64
| +--ro threshold-minimum? decimal64
| +--ro threshold-maximum? decimal64
+---n smart-sfp-descrete-alarm-notification
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t

```

---



---

```

| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro port?          uint8
| +--ro name?          string
| +--ro alarm-id?      ipi-platform-transceiver-types:cmm_smart_sfp_protocol_alarm_id_t
| +--ro current-status? ipi-platform-transceiver-types:cmm_smart_sfp_protocol_status_t
+---n smart-sfp-descrete-alarm-recovery-notification
  +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro port?          uint8
  +--ro name?          string
  +--ro alarm-id?      ipi-platform-transceiver-types:cmm_smart_sfp_protocol_alarm_id_t
  +--ro current-status? ipi-platform-transceiver-types:cmm_smart_sfp_protocol_status_t

```

---

## ipi-port-breakout

```

+--rw port-breakout
  +--rw breakouts
    | +--rw breakout* [interface]
    |   +--rw interface -> ../config/interface
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw interface? string
    |     | +--rw mode      ipi-port-breakout-types:port_breakout_mode_t
    |     | +--rw serdes?   ipi-port-breakout-types:port_breakout_serdes_type_t
    |     +--ro state
    |       +--ro interface? string
    |       +--ro mode      ipi-port-breakout-types:port_breakout_mode_t
    |       +--ro serdes?   ipi-port-breakout-types:port_breakout_serdes_type_t
    |       +--ro block?    uint8
  +--rw groups-speed
    | +--rw group-speed* [port-group] {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
    |   +--rw port-group -> ../config/port-group
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw port-group? uint8
    |     | +--rw speed      ipi-port-breakout-types:port_breakout_group_speed_t

```

---

```

|   +--ro state
|   +--ro port-group?  uint8
|   +--ro speed        ipi-port-breakout-types:port_breakout_group_speed_t
|   +--ro ports*       uint8
+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [name]
    +--rw name      -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      | +--rw mode? ipi-port-breakout-types:port_breakout_if_mode_t
      +--ro state
        +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        +--ro mode? ipi-port-breakout-types:port_breakout_if_mode_t

```

---

## ipi-port-mirror

```

+--rw port-mirror
  +--rw sessions
    | +--rw session* [id] {feature-list:HAVE_ADVANCE_MIRROR}?
    |   +--rw id          -> ../config/id
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw id?      uint32
    |     | +--rw type     ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_sess_type_t
    |     | +--rw description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |     +--ro state
    |       | +--ro counters
    |       | | +--ro filter-count? yang:counter32
    |       | | +--ro tx-source-count? yang:counter32
    |       | | +--ro id?      uint32
    |       | | +--ro type     ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_sess_type_t
    |       | | +--ro description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |       +--rw destination
    |         | +--rw local
    |         | | +--rw config
    |         | | | +--rw interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name

```

```

| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | +--rw remote
| | | +--rw config!
| | |   +--rw vlan-id          uint16
| | |   +--rw reflector-interface-name -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro vlan-id          uint16
| | |   +--ro reflector-interface-name -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--rw sniff {feature-list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF,feature-list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw sniff-interface? ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_sniff_interface_t
| | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro sniff-interface? ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_sniff_interface_t
| | | +--rw erspan
| | |   +--rw config
| | | | +--rw name? string
| | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro name? string
| | +--rw source-interfaces
| | | +--rw source-interface* [name]
| | |   +--rw name -> ../config/name
| | |   +--rw config!
| | | | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | | +--rw direction ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_dir_t
| | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | |   +--ro direction ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_dir_t
| | +--rw session-filters
| | | +--rw session-filter* [sequence-id]
| | |   +--rw sequence-id -> ../config/sequence-id
| | |   +--rw config
| | | | +--rw sequence-id? uint32
| | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro sequence-id? uint32
| | | +--rw filters

```

---

```

| |   +--rw config
| |   | +--rw frame-type?          ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_ethertype_t
| |   | +--rw arp-type?           ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_arp_type_t
| |   | +--rw sender-ip-address?   inet:ipv4-address
| |   | +--rw target-ip-address?   inet:ipv4-address
| |   | +--rw cos?                 uint8
| |   | +--rw vlan?               cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| |   | +--rw inner-vlan?          cml-data-types:cml_range_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| |   | +--rw source-ipv4-address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_or_prefix_t
| |   | +--rw destination-ipv4-address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_or_prefix_t
| |   | +--rw source-ipv6-address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| |   | +--rw destination-ipv6-address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| |   | +--rw filter-dscp?         uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF,feature-list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| |   | +--rw filter-hop-limit?    uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF,feature-list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| |   | +--rw filter-ttl?          uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF,feature-list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| |   | +--rw filter-ip-protocol?   ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_ip_protocol_t {feature-
list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF,feature-list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| |   | +--rw filter-next-header?   ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_next_header_t {feature-
list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF,feature-list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| |   | +--rw filter-icmp-type?     uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF,feature-list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| |   | +--rw filter-icmp-code?     uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF,feature-
list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| |   | +--rw filter-l4-src-port?    uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF,feature-list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| |   | +--rw filter-l4-dst-port?    uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF,feature-list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| |   | +--rw filter-tcp-flags?     ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_flags_t {feature-list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF,feature-
list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| |   | +--rw (source-mac-options)?
| |   | | +--:(host-mac)
| |   | | | +--rw source-mac-address-host? ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_mac_addr_t
| |   | | | +--:(mac-with-mask)
| |   | | | +--rw source-mac-address?     ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_mac_addr_t
| |   | | | +--rw source-mac-mask?       ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_mac_addr_t
| |   | | +--rw (destination-mac-options)?
| |   | | +--:(host-mac)

```

---

---

```

| | | | +--rw destination-mac-address-host? ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_mac_addr_t
| | | | +--:(mac-with-mask)
| | | | +--rw destination-mac-address? ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_mac_addr_t
| | | | +--rw destination-mac-mask? ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_mac_addr_t
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro frame-type? ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_ethertype_t
| | | +--ro arp-type? ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_arp_type_t
| | | +--ro sender-ip-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro target-ip-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro cos? uint8
| | | +--ro vlan? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--ro inner-vlan? cml-data-types:cml_range_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--ro source-ipv4-address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_or_prefix_t
| | | +--ro destination-ipv4-address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_or_prefix_t
| | | +--ro source-ipv6-address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| | | +--ro destination-ipv6-address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| | | +--ro filter-dscp? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF,feature-list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--ro filter-hop-limit? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF,feature-list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--ro filter-ttl? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF,feature-list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--ro filter-ip-protocol? ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_ip_protocol_t {feature-
list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF,feature-list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--ro filter-next-header? ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_next_header_t {feature-
list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF,feature-list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--ro filter-icmp-type? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF,feature-list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--ro filter-icmp-code? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF,feature-list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--ro filter-l4-src-port? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF,feature-list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--ro filter-l4-dst-port? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF,feature-list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--ro filter-tcp-flags? ipi-acl-types:acl_tcp_flags_t {feature-list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF,feature-
list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | | +--ro (source-mac-options)?
| | | | +--:(host-mac)
| | | | +--ro source-mac-address-host? ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_mac_addr_t
| | | | +--:(mac-with-mask)

```

---

---

```

| | | +--ro source-mac-address?      ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_mac_addr_t
| | | +--ro source-mac-mask?        ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_mac_addr_t
| | +--ro (destination-mac-options)?
| |   +--:(host-mac)
| | | +--ro destination-mac-address-host? ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_mac_addr_t
| | | +--:(mac-with-mask)
| |   +--ro destination-mac-address?  ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_mac_addr_t
| |   +--ro destination-mac-mask?    ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_mac_addr_t
| +--rw source-vlans
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw source-vlan? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro source-vlan? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| +--rw session-enabled
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw enabled? empty
|   | +--ro state
|   | +--ro enabled? empty
+--rw interfaces
+--rw erspan-destinations
| +--rw erspan-destination* [name] {feature-list:HAVE_ADVANCE_MIRROR}?
|   +--rw name    -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config!
|   | +--rw name?      string
|   | +--rw dest-ip?   inet:ip-address
|   | +--rw vrf-name?  string
|   | +--rw erspan-id? uint32
|   | +--rw origin-ip? inet:ip-address
|   | +--rw ttl?       uint16
|   | +--rw dscp?      uint8
|   | +--rw enable-truncate? boolean
|   | +--rw erspan-type? ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_erspan_type_t
|   | +--rw hardware-id? uint8
|   | +--rw switch-id? uint16
|   +--ro state
|   +--ro name?      string

```

---

---

```

|   +--ro dest-ip?      inet:ip-address
|   +--ro vrf-name?     string
|   +--ro erspan-id?    uint32
|   +--ro origin-ip?    inet:ip-address
|   +--ro ttl?          uint16
|   +--ro dscp?         uint8
|   +--ro enable-truncate? boolean
|   +--ro erspan-type?   ipi-port-mirror-types:pmirror_erspan_type_t
|   +--ro hardware-id?  uint8
|   +--ro switch-id?    uint16
+--rw global
  +--rw config
    | +--rw sniff-packet-truncate-disable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_ADVANCE_MIRROR,feature-
list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF,feature-list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
    +--ro state
      +--ro sniff-packet-truncate-disable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_ADVANCE_MIRROR,feature-
list:HAVE_SNIFF_INTF,feature-list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?

```

---

## ipi-port-vlan

```

augment /ipi-interface:interfaces/ipi-interface:interface:
  +--rw port-vlan
    +--rw global
      | +--rw config
      | | +--rw isolated-vlan-id?      cml-data-types:cml_range_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
      | | +--rw cvlan-registration-table? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-bridge:bridge/
      | | ipi-vlan:cvlan-registration-tables/cvlan-registration-table/config/table-name {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
      | +--ro state
      | +--ro isolated-vlan-id?      cml-data-types:cml_range_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_SWFWDR}?
      | +--ro cvlan-registration-table? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-bridge:bridge/
      | ipi-vlan:cvlan-registration-tables/cvlan-registration-table/config/table-name {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
      +--rw ennis
      +--rw switched-vlans
      | +--rw switched-vlan* [interface-mode]
      | +--rw interface-mode      -> ../config/interface-mode

```

---

```

|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw interface-mode?      ipi-port-vlan-types:port_vlan_switch_port_mode_t
|   |   +--rw ingress-filter?      cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
|   |   +--rw acceptable-frame-type? ipi-port-vlan-types:port_vlan_frame_type_t
|   |   +--rw disable-native-vlan?  empty
|   |   +--rw remove-default-vlan?  empty
|   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro interface-mode?      ipi-port-vlan-types:port_vlan_switch_port_mode_t
|   |   +--ro ingress-filter?      cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
|   |   +--ro acceptable-frame-type? ipi-port-vlan-types:port_vlan_frame_type_t
|   |   +--ro disable-native-vlan?  empty
|   |   +--ro remove-default-vlan?  empty
|   +--rw vlans
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw vlan-id?          uint16
|   |   |   +--rw native-vlan-id?   uint16
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro vlan-id?          uint16
|   |   |   +--ro native-vlan-id?   uint16
|   +--rw allowed-vlan
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw allowed-vlan-id?      cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|   |   |   +--rw egress-tagging-disabled-vlans? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro allowed-vlan-id?      cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|   |   |   +--ro egress-tagging-disabled-vlans? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|   +--rw ce-vlan-translations
|   +--rw svlan-translations
|   |   +--rw svlan-translation* [original-svlan-id] {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
|   |   |   +--rw original-svlan-id  -> ../config/original-svlan-id
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw translated-svlan-id? uint16
|   |   |   |   +--rw original-svlan-id?  uint16
|   |   |   |   +--rw translated-cvlan-id? uint16
|   |   |   |   +--rw svlan-cos?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
|   |   |   |   +--rw svlan-cfi?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?

```

---



---

```

| | | +--rw cvlan-cos?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
| | | +--rw cvlan-cfi?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro translated-svlan-id? uint16
| |     +--ro original-svlan-id?  uint16
| |     +--ro translated-cvlan-id? uint16
| |     +--ro svlan-cos?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
| |     +--ro svlan-cfi?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
| |     +--ro cvlan-cos?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
| |     +--ro cvlan-cfi?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
|   +--rw cvlan-svlan-translations
|     +--rw cvlan-svlan-translation* [cvlan-id svlan-id] {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
|       +--rw cvlan-id  -> ../config/cvlan-id
|       +--rw svlan-id  -> ../config/svlan-id
|       +--rw config
|         +--rw cvlan-id?          uint16
|         +--rw svlan-id?          uint16
|         +--rw translated-cvlan-id? uint16
|         +--rw translated-svlan-id uint16
|         +--rw svlan-cos?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
|         +--rw svlan-cfi?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
|         +--rw cvlan-cos?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
|         +--rw cvlan-cfi?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
|         +--ro state
|           +--ro cvlan-id?          uint16
|           +--ro svlan-id?          uint16
|           +--ro translated-cvlan-id? uint16
|           +--ro translated-svlan-id uint16
|           +--ro svlan-cos?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
|           +--ro svlan-cfi?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
|           +--ro cvlan-cos?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
|           +--ro cvlan-cfi?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_POND}?
+--rw port-security
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw mode          ipi-port-vlan-types:port_vlan_port_sec_mode_t
| | +--rw maximum-limit? uint16

```

---

---

```
| | +--rw logging?      empty
| +--ro state
| | +--ro mode          ipi-port-vlan-types:port_vlan_port_sec_mode_t
| | +--ro maximum-limit? uint16
| | +--ro logging?      empty
| +--rw secure-mac {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
|   +--rw default-vlan-mappings
|     | +--rw default-vlan-mapping* [mac-address]
|     |   +--rw mac-address  -> ../config/mac-address
|     |   +--rw config
|     |     | +--rw mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|     |     | +--ro state
|     |     |   +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   +--rw vlan-mappings
|     | +--rw vlan-mapping* [mac-address]
|     |   +--rw mac-address  -> ../config/mac-address
|     |   +--rw config
|     |     | +--rw mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|     |     | +--rw cvlan-id*   uint16
|     |     | +--rw svlan-id*   uint16
|     |     | +--ro state
|     |     |   +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|     |     |   +--ro cvlan-id*   uint16
|     |     |   +--ro svlan-id*   uint16
|   +--rw cvlan-svlan-mappings
|     +--rw cvlan-svlan-mapping* [mac-address cvlan-id svlan-id]
|       +--rw mac-address  -> ../config/mac-address
|       +--rw cvlan-id     -> ../config/cvlan-id
|       +--rw svlan-id     -> ../config/svlan-id
|       +--rw config
|         | +--rw mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|         | +--rw cvlan-id?   uint16
|         | +--rw svlan-id?   uint16
|         +--ro state
|           +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|           +--ro cvlan-id?   uint16
```

---

---

```

|         +--ro svlan-id?      uint16
+--rw private-vlan {feature-list:HAVE_PVLAN}?
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw mode   ipi-port-vlan-types:port_vlan_pvlan_mode_t
| +--ro state
| | +--ro mode   ipi-port-vlan-types:port_vlan_pvlan_mode_t
| +--rw associations
|   +--rw association* [vlan-id]
|     +--rw vlan-id   -> ../config/vlan-id
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw vlan-id?          uint16
|       | +--rw associate-vlan-id?  uint16
|       | +--rw mapping-vlan-id?    cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|       | +--rw association-trunk-vlan-id? uint16
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro vlan-id?          uint16
|         +--ro associate-vlan-id?  uint16
|         +--ro mapping-vlan-id?    cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|         +--ro association-trunk-vlan-id? uint16
+--rw oep-mappings
augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance/ipi-bridge:bridge:
+--rw vlan-static-fdb
+--rw entries
+--rw entry* [mac-address vlan-id]
+--rw mac-address   -> ../config/mac-address
+--rw vlan-id       -> ../config/vlan-id
+--rw config
| +--rw interface-name -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--rw mac-address?   cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| +--rw action         ipi-port-vlan-types:port_vlan_l2_fdb_action_t
| +--rw vlan-id?      uint16
+--ro state
+--ro interface-name -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
+--ro mac-address?   cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
+--ro action         ipi-port-vlan-types:port_vlan_l2_fdb_action_t
+--ro vlan-id?      uint16

```

---

---

## ipi-prefix-group

```

+--rw prefix-groups
  +--rw prefix-group* [type name]
    +--rw type          -> ../config/type
    +--rw name          -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw type?      ipi-prefix-group-types:prefix_group_type_t
      | +--rw name?      string
      | +--rw description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    +--ro state
      | +--ro type?      ipi-prefix-group-types:prefix_group_type_t
      | +--ro name?      string
      | +--ro description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    +--rw ipv4-entries
      | +--rw config
      | | +--rw ipv4-entry*      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
      | | +--rw ipv4-match-xpath-entry? string
      | +--ro state
      |   +--ro ipv4-entry*      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
      |   +--ro ipv4-match-xpath-entry? string
      |   +--ro ipv4-prefixes*   cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
    +--rw ipv6-entries {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
      +--rw config
      | +--rw ipv6-entry*      cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
      | +--rw ipv6-match-xpath-entry? string
      +--ro state
        +--ro ipv6-entry*      cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
        +--ro ipv6-match-xpath-entry? string
        +--ro ipv6-prefixes*   cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t

```

---

## ipi-prefix-list

```

+--rw prefixes
  +--rw prefix* [prefix-list-name prefix-list-type]
    +--rw prefix-list-name  -> ../config/prefix-list-name
    +--rw prefix-list-type  -> ../config/prefix-list-type
    +--rw config
      | +--rw prefix-list-name?  string
      | +--rw prefix-list-type?  ipi-prefix-list-types:prefix_list_type_t
      | +--rw description?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    +--ro state
      | +--ro prefix-list-name?  string
      | +--ro prefix-list-type?  ipi-prefix-list-types:prefix_list_type_t
      | +--ro description?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    +--rw prefix-entries
      +--rw prefix-entry* [sequence-id]
        +--rw sequence-id  -> ../config/sequence-id
        +--rw config
          | +--rw sequence-id?  uint32
        +--ro state
          | +--ro sequence-id?  uint32
        +--rw ipv4
          | +--rw entry* [action prefix-addr]
          |   +--rw action      -> ../config/action
          |   +--rw prefix-addr -> ../config/prefix-addr
          |   +--rw config
          |     | +--rw action?          ipi-prefix-list-types:prefix_list_action_t
          |     | +--rw minimum-prefix-length-match?  uint8
          |     | +--rw maximum-prefix-length-match?  uint8
          |     | +--rw prefix-addr?      ipi-prefix-list-types:prefix_list_ipv4_network_t
          |     | +--rw exact-prefix-length-match?  uint8
          |     +--ro state
          |       +--ro action?          ipi-prefix-list-types:prefix_list_action_t
          |       +--ro minimum-prefix-length-match?  uint8
          |       +--ro maximum-prefix-length-match?  uint8
          |       +--ro prefix-addr?      ipi-prefix-list-types:prefix_list_ipv4_network_t

```

---

```

|   +--ro exact-prefix-length-match?   uint8
+--rw ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
  +--rw entry* [action ipv6-prefix-addr] {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
    +--rw action          -> ../config/action
    +--rw ipv6-prefix-addr -> ../config/ipv6-prefix-addr
    +--rw config {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
      | +--rw ipv6-prefix-addr?          ipi-prefix-list-types:prefix_list_ipv6_network_t
      | +--rw action?                    ipi-prefix-list-types:prefix_list_action_t
      | +--rw minimum-prefix-length-match? uint8
      | +--rw maximum-prefix-length-match? uint8
      | +--rw exact-prefix-length-match?   uint8
      +--ro state {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
        +--ro ipv6-prefix-addr?          ipi-prefix-list-types:prefix_list_ipv6_network_t
        +--ro action?                    ipi-prefix-list-types:prefix_list_action_t
        +--ro minimum-prefix-length-match? uint8
        +--ro maximum-prefix-length-match? uint8
        +--ro exact-prefix-length-match?   uint8

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-prefix-list-all
+---x clear-prefix-list-ipv6-all
+---x clear-ipv4-prefix-list
| +---w input
|   +---w prefix-list-name  string
|   +---w prefix?          cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_addr_prefix_t
+---x clear-ipv6-prefix-list {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
  +---w input
    +---w prefix-list-name  string
    +---w prefix?          cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t

```

---

## ipi-qos-if

augment /ipi-qos:qos:

```

+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [name]

```

```

+--rw name          -> ../config/name
+--rw config
| +--rw name?        -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--rw untagged-priority? uint8
| +--rw trust-dscp?   empty
+--ro state
| +--ro name?        -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--ro untagged-priority? uint8
| +--ro trust-dscp?   empty
+--rw remark
| +--rw config
| | +--rw cos? ipi-qos-types:cml_remark_state_t
| | +--rw dei? ipi-qos-types:cml_remark_state_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
| | +--rw dscp? ipi-qos-types:cml_remark_state_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro cos? ipi-qos-types:cml_remark_state_t
|   +--ro dei? ipi-qos-types:cml_remark_state_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
|   +--ro dscp? ipi-qos-types:cml_remark_state_t
+--rw traffic-shape
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw rate      uint64
| | +--rw rate-unit ipi-qos-types:qos_shape_rate_unit_t
| | +--rw burst-rate uint64 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
| +--ro state
|   +--ro rate      uint64
|   +--ro rate-unit ipi-qos-types:qos_shape_rate_unit_t
|   +--ro burst-rate uint64 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
+--rw map-profile {feature-list:HAVE_QOS_MAPPING_PROFILE}?
| +--rw config
| | +--rw cos-to-queue? string
| | +--rw dscp-to-queue? string
| | +--rw precedence-to-queue? string
| | +--rw queue-color-to-cos? string
| | +--rw queue-color-to-dscp? string {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS_OR_HAVE_CUSTOM4_QOS}?
| | +--rw queue-to-precedence? string {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS_OR_HAVE_CUSTOM4_QOS}?
| | +--rw ingress-pg-map? string {feature-list:HAVE_BUFFER_TUNING,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?

```

---

```

| | +--rw egress-dynamic-ecn?  string
| +--ro state
|   +--ro cos-to-queue?      string
|   +--ro dscp-to-queue?     string
|   +--ro precedence-to-queue? string
|   +--ro queue-color-to-cos? string
|   +--ro queue-color-to-dscp? string {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS_OR_HAVE_CUSTOM4_QOS}?
|   +--ro queue-to-precedence? string {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS_OR_HAVE_CUSTOM4_QOS}?
|   +--ro ingress-pg-map?     string {feature-list:HAVE_BUFFER_TUNING,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|   +--ro egress-dynamic-ecn?  string
+--rw service-policy
  +--rw ingress
  | +--rw config
  | | +--rw type-qos-policy-map-name?  string
  | +--ro state
  | | +--ro type-qos-policy-map-name?  string
  | +--ro class-maps-level-1
  |   +--ro class-map-level-1* [class-map-name-level-1]
  |   +--ro class-map-name-level-1  -> ../state/class-map-name-level-1
  |   +--ro state
  |   | +--ro class-map-name-level-1?  string
  |   | +--ro counters
  |   |   +--ro matched-packets?      yang:counter64
  |   |   +--ro matched-octets?       yang:counter64
  |   |   +--ro transmitted-packets?  yang:counter64
  |   |   +--ro transmitted-octets?   yang:counter64
  |   |   +--ro dropped-packets?      yang:counter64
  |   |   +--ro dropped-octets?       yang:counter64
  |   +--ro class-maps-level-2
  |     +--ro class-map-level-2* [class-map-name-level-2]
  |     +--ro class-map-name-level-2  -> ../state/class-map-name-level-2
  |     +--ro state
  |     | +--ro class-map-name-level-2?  string
  |     | +--ro counters
  |     |   +--ro matched-packets?      yang:counter64
  |     |   +--ro matched-octets?       yang:counter64

```

---



```

|      |  +--ro transmitted-packets?  yang:counter64
|      |  +--ro transmitted-octets?   yang:counter64
|      |  +--ro dropped-packets?      yang:counter64
|      |  +--ro dropped-octets?       yang:counter64
|      +--ro class-maps-level-3
|          +--ro class-map-level-3* [class-map-name-level-3]
|              +--ro class-map-name-level-3  -> ../state/class-map-name-level-3
|              +--ro state
|                  +--ro class-map-name-level-3?  string
|                  +--ro counters
|                      +--ro matched-packets?      yang:counter64
|                      +--ro matched-octets?       yang:counter64
|                      +--ro transmitted-packets?  yang:counter64
|                      +--ro transmitted-octets?   yang:counter64
|                      +--ro dropped-packets?      yang:counter64
|                      +--ro dropped-octets?       yang:counter64
+--rw egress
    +--rw config
        | +--rw type-qos-policy-map-name?  string {feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS_OR_HAVE_CUSTOM3_QOS_OR_HAVE_CUSTOM4_QOS}?
        | +--rw type-queuing-policy-map-name?  string
        +--ro state
            | +--ro type-qos-policy-map-name?  string {feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS_OR_HAVE_CUSTOM3_QOS_OR_HAVE_CUSTOM4_QOS}?
            | +--ro type-queuing-policy-map-name?  string
            +--ro class-maps-level-1
                +--ro class-map-level-1* [class-map-name-level-1]
                    +--ro class-map-name-level-1  -> ../state/class-map-name-level-1
                    +--ro state
                        | +--ro class-map-name-level-1?  string
                        | +--ro queues
                        |     +--ro queue* [id]
                        |         +--ro id      uint8
                        |         +--ro counters
                        |             | +--ro total-transmitted-packets?  yang:counter64
                        |             | +--ro total-transmitted-octets?   yang:counter64
                        |             | +--ro total-dropped-packets?      yang:counter64

```

---

```

|   | +--ro total-dropped-octets?      yang:counter64
|   | +--ro green-transmitted-packets? yang:counter64
|   | +--ro non-green-transmitted-packets? yang:counter64
|   | +--ro green-dropped-packets?     yang:counter64
|   | +--ro yellow-dropped-packets?    yang:counter64
|   | +--ro red-dropped-packets?       yang:counter64
|   | +--ro rate-kbps?                 decimal64
|   | +--ro rate-mbps?                 decimal64
|   | +--ro rate-gbps?                 decimal64
|   +--ro queue-size
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro max-threshold?          yang:counter64
|       +--ro max-threshold-type?    ipi-qos-types:qos_threshold_t
+--ro class-maps-level-2
  +--ro class-map-level-2* [class-map-name-level-2]
    +--ro class-map-name-level-2 -> ../state/class-map-name-level-2
    +--ro state
      | +--ro class-map-name-level-2? string
      | +--ro queues
      |   +--ro queue* [id]
      |     +--ro id      uint8
      |     +--ro counters
      |       | +--ro total-transmitted-packets? yang:counter64
      |       | +--ro total-transmitted-octets?  yang:counter64
      |       | +--ro total-dropped-packets?     yang:counter64
      |       | +--ro total-dropped-octets?      yang:counter64
      |       | +--ro green-transmitted-packets? yang:counter64
      |       | +--ro non-green-transmitted-packets? yang:counter64
      |       | +--ro green-dropped-packets?     yang:counter64
      |       | +--ro yellow-dropped-packets?    yang:counter64
      |       | +--ro red-dropped-packets?       yang:counter64
      |       | +--ro rate-kbps?                 decimal64
      |       | +--ro rate-mbps?                 decimal64
      |       | +--ro rate-gbps?                 decimal64
      |       +--ro queue-size
      |       +--ro state

```

---

```

|      +--ro max-threshold?      yang:counter64
|      +--ro max-threshold-type? ipi-qos-types:qos_threshold_t
+--ro class-maps-level-3
  +--ro class-map-level-3* [class-map-name-level-3]
    +--ro class-map-name-level-3 -> ../state/class-map-name-level-3
    +--ro state
      +--ro class-map-name-level-3? string
      +--ro queues
        +--ro queue* [id]
          +--ro id      uint8
          +--ro counters
            +--ro total-transmitted-packets? yang:counter64
            +--ro total-transmitted-octets?  yang:counter64
            +--ro total-dropped-packets?     yang:counter64
            +--ro total-dropped-octets?      yang:counter64
            +--ro green-transmitted-packets? yang:counter64
            +--ro non-green-transmitted-packets? yang:counter64
            +--ro green-dropped-packets?     yang:counter64
            +--ro yellow-dropped-packets?    yang:counter64
            +--ro red-dropped-packets?       yang:counter64
            +--ro rate-kbps?                  decimal64
            +--ro rate-mbps?                  decimal64
            +--ro rate-gbps?                  decimal64
          +--ro queue-size
            +--ro state
              +--ro max-threshold?      yang:counter64
              +--ro max-threshold-type? ipi-qos-types:qos_threshold_t

```

notifications:

```

+---n qos-subinterface-default-policy-add-notification
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro message?   string
+---n qos-subinterface-default-policy-delete-notification
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t

```

---

```

| +--ro message?    string
+---n qos-subinterface-traffic-shape-add-notification
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro message?    string
+---n qos-subinterface-traffic-shape-delete-notification
  +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro message?    string

```

---

## ipi-qos

```

+--rw qos
  +--rw global
    +--rw config
      | +--rw enable-qos? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
    +--ro state
      | +--ro enable-qos? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
      | +--ro counters
      |   +--ro policy-entries? yang:counter32
    +--rw map-profile {feature-list:HAVE_QOS_MAPPING_PROFILE}?
      | +--rw cos-to-queue-profiles
      | | +--rw cos-to-queue-profile* [name]
      | |   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
      | |   +--rw config
      | |     | +--rw name?  string
      | |     +--ro state
      | |     | +--ro name?  string
      | |   +--rw cos-dei-to-queues {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
      | |     +--rw cos-dei-to-queue* [cos-value dei-value]
      | |       +--rw cos-value  -> ../config/cos-value
      | |       +--rw dei-value  -> ../config/dei-value
      | |       +--rw config
      | |         | +--rw cos-value? uint8
      | |         | +--rw dei-value? ipi-qos-types:qos_dei_t

```

```

| | | +--rw queue-id    uint8
| | | +--rw color?     ipi-qos-types:qos_color_t
| | | +--ro state
| | |   +--ro cos-value? uint8
| | |   +--ro dei-value? ipi-qos-types:qos_dei_t
| | |   +--ro queue-id   uint8
| | |   +--ro color?     ipi-qos-types:qos_color_t
| +--rw dscp-to-queue-profiles
| | +--rw dscp-to-queue-profile* [name]
| |   +--rw name                -> ../config/name
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw name? string
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro name? string
| | | +--rw dscp-to-queues
| | |   +--rw dscp-to-queue* [dscp-value]
| | |   +--rw dscp-value -> ../config/dscp-value
| | |   +--rw config
| | | | +--rw dscp-value? uint8
| | | | +--rw queue-id   uint8
| | | | +--rw color?     ipi-qos-types:qos_color_t
| | | | +--ro state
| | | |   +--ro dscp-value? uint8
| | | |   +--ro queue-id   uint8
| | | |   +--ro color?     ipi-qos-types:qos_color_t
| +--rw queue-color-to-cos-profiles
| | +--rw queue-color-to-cos-profile* [name]
| |   +--rw name                -> ../config/name
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw name? string
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro name? string
| | | +--rw queue-color-to-coses
| | |   +--rw queue-color-to-cos* [queue-id color]
| | |   +--rw queue-id -> ../config/queue-id
| | |   +--rw color    -> ../config/color

```

---

```

| |      +--rw config
| |      | +--rw queue-id?   uint8
| |      | +--rw color?     ipi-qos-types:qos_color_key_t
| |      | +--rw cos-value   uint8
| |      +--ro state
| |          +--ro queue-id?   uint8
| |          +--ro color?     ipi-qos-types:qos_color_key_t
| |          +--ro cos-value   uint8
| +--rw queue-to-precedence-profiles {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS_OR_HAVE_CUSTOM4_QOS}?
| | +--rw queue-to-precedence-profile* [name]
| |   +--rw name                -> ../config/name
| |   +--rw config
| |   | +--rw name?   string
| |   +--ro state
| |   | +--ro name?   string
| |   +--rw queue-to-precedences
| |       +--rw queue-to-precedence* [queue-id]
| |           +--rw queue-id   -> ../config/queue-id
| |           +--rw config
| |           | +--rw queue-id?       uint8
| |           | +--rw precedence-value uint8
| |           +--ro state
| |               +--ro queue-id?       uint8
| |               +--ro precedence-value uint8
| +--rw precedence-to-queue-profiles
| | +--rw precedence-to-queue-profile* [name]
| |   +--rw name                -> ../config/name
| |   +--rw config
| |   | +--rw name?   string
| |   +--ro state
| |   | +--ro name?   string
| |   +--rw precedence-to-queues
| |       +--rw precedence-to-queue* [precedence-value]
| |           +--rw precedence-value -> ../config/precedence-value
| |           +--rw config
| |           | +--rw precedence-value? uint8

```

---

---

```

| | | +-rw queue-id      uint8
| |   +-ro state
| |     +-ro precedence-value? uint8
| |     +-ro queue-id      uint8
| +-rw queue-color-to-dscp-profiles
| | +-rw queue-color-to-dscp-profile* [name]
| |   +-rw name              -> ../config/name
| |   +-rw config
| |     | +-rw name? string
| |     +-ro state
| |     | +-ro name? string
| |     +-rw queue-color-to-dscps
| |       +-rw queue-color-to-dscp* [queue-id color]
| |         +-rw queue-id  -> ../config/queue-id
| |         +-rw color     -> ../config/color
| |         +-rw config
| |           | +-rw queue-id? uint8
| |           | +-rw color?    ipi-qos-types:qos_color_key_t
| |           | +-rw dscp-value uint8
| |           +-ro state
| |             +-ro queue-id? uint8
| |             +-ro color?    ipi-qos-types:qos_color_key_t
| |             +-ro dscp-value uint8
| +-rw ingress-pg-map-profiles {feature-list:HAVE_BUFFER_TUNING}?
| | +-rw ingress-pg-map-profile* [name]
| |   +-rw name              -> ../config/name
| |   +-rw config
| |     | +-rw name? string
| |     +-ro state
| |     | +-ro name? string
| |     +-rw ingress-pg-maps {feature-list:HAVE_BUFFER_TUNING}?
| |       +-rw ingress-pg-map* [priority-group]
| |         +-rw priority-group -> ../config/priority-group
| |         +-rw config
| |           | +-rw priority-group uint8
| |           | +-rw xon-offset?   uint32

```

---

---

```

| |      | +--rw xoff-threshold?   uint32
| |      | +--rw dynamic-threshold? ipi-qos-types:qos_dynamic_threshold_t
| |      +--ro state
| |      +--ro priority-group      uint8
| |      +--ro xon-offset?         uint32
| |      +--ro xoff-threshold?     uint32
| |      +--ro dynamic-threshold? ipi-qos-types:qos_dynamic_threshold_t
| +--rw egress-dynamic-ecn-profiles
|   +--rw egress-dynamic-ecn-profile* [name]
|     +--rw name                    -> ../config/name
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw name? string
|       +--ro state
|       | +--ro name? string
|       +--rw egress-dynamic-ecns
|         +--rw egress-dynamic-ecn* [queue-id]
|           +--rw queue-id -> ../config/queue-id
|           +--rw config
|             | +--rw queue-id?   uint8
|             | +--rw on-offset   uint32
|             | +--rw off-offset  uint32
|             | +--rw offset-unit ipi-qos-types:qos_eg_dynamic_ecn_offset_unit_t
|             +--ro state
|               +--ro queue-id?   uint8
|               +--ro on-offset   uint32
|               +--ro off-offset  uint32
|               +--ro offset-unit ipi-qos-types:qos_eg_dynamic_ecn_offset_unit_t
+--rw remark
| +--rw config
| | +--rw cos? empty
| | +--rw dei? empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS_OR_HAVE_CUSTOM3_QOS}?
| | +--rw dscp? empty
| +--ro state
|   +--ro cos? empty
|   +--ro dei? empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS_OR_HAVE_CUSTOM3_QOS}?
|   +--ro dscp? empty

```

---



---

```

+--ro class-maps-default
| +--ro class-map-default* [name]
|   +--ro name    -> ../state/name
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro name?      string
|     +--ro type?      ipi-qos-types:qos_class_map_default_t
|     +--ro match-criteria? ipi-qos-types:qos_match_criteria_t
+--rw class-maps
| +--rw class-map* [name type]
|   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
|   +--rw type          -> ../config/type
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw name?      string
|     | +--rw type?      ipi-qos-types:qos_class_map_t
|     | +--rw match-criteria ipi-qos-types:qos_match_criteria_t
|     | +--rw reference-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro name?      string
|       | +--ro type?      ipi-qos-types:qos_class_map_t
|       | +--ro match-criteria ipi-qos-types:qos_match_criteria_t
|       | +--ro reference-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|       +--rw match-any-conditions
|         | +--rw config
|           | | +--rw access-control-list-name? string
|           | | +--rw ethertype*      string
|           | | +--rw traffic-type*    ipi-qos-types:qos_traffic_type_t
|           | | +--rw cos?             cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|           | | +--rw inner-cos?       cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|           | | +--rw vlan?           cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|           | | +--rw inner-vlan?      cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|           | | +--rw rtp?            cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|           | | +--rw dscp?           cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|           | | +--rw precedence?     cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|           | | +--rw packet-protocol* ipi-qos-types:qos_proto_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|           | | +--rw source-mac*     ipi-qos-types:qos_mac_address_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|           | | +--rw destination-mac* ipi-qos-types:qos_mac_address_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?

```

---

---

```

| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro access-control-list-name? string
| | | +--ro ethertype* string
| | | +--ro traffic-type* ipi-qos-types:qos_traffic_type_t
| | | +--ro cos? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--ro inner-cos? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--ro vlan? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--ro inner-vlan? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--ro rtp? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--ro dscp? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--ro precedence? cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--ro packet-protocol* ipi-qos-types:qos_proto_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
| | | +--ro source-mac* ipi-qos-types:qos_mac_address_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
| | | +--ro destination-mac* ipi-qos-types:qos_mac_address_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
| | +--rw ipv4
| | | +--rw layer4-match* [protocol port-type]
| | | | +--rw protocol -> ../config/protocol
| | | | +--rw port-type -> ../config/port-type
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw protocol? ipi-qos-types:qos_layer4_protocol_t
| | | | | +--rw port-type? ipi-qos-types:qos_layer4_port_t
| | | | | +--rw port cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro protocol? ipi-qos-types:qos_layer4_protocol_t
| | | | +--ro port-type? ipi-qos-types:qos_layer4_port_t
| | | | +--ro port cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | +--rw ipv6
| +--rw match-all-conditions
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw ethertype-all? string
| | | +--rw traffic-type-all? ipi-qos-types:qos_traffic_type_t
| | | +--rw cos-all? uint8
| | | +--rw inner-cos-all? uint8
| | | +--rw vlan-all? uint16
| | | +--rw inner-vlan-all? uint16
| | | +--rw rtp-all? string

```

---

---

```

| | +--rw dscp-all?      ipi-qos-types:qos_match_dscp_t
| | +--rw precedence-all?  string
| | +--rw packet-protocol-all? ipi-qos-types:qos_proto_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
| | +--rw source-mac-all?   ipi-qos-types:qos_mac_address_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
| | +--rw destination-mac-all? ipi-qos-types:qos_mac_address_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
| +--ro state
| | +--ro ethertype-all?    string
| | +--ro traffic-type-all? ipi-qos-types:qos_traffic_type_t
| | +--ro cos-all?          uint8
| | +--ro inner-cos-all?    uint8
| | +--ro vlan-all?         uint16
| | +--ro inner-vlan-all?   uint16
| | +--ro rtp-all?          string
| | +--ro dscp-all?         ipi-qos-types:qos_match_dscp_t
| | +--ro precedence-all?   string
| | +--ro packet-protocol-all? ipi-qos-types:qos_proto_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
| | +--ro source-mac-all?   ipi-qos-types:qos_mac_address_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
| | +--ro destination-mac-all? ipi-qos-types:qos_mac_address_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
| +--rw layer4-matches-ipv4
|   +--rw layer4-match-ipv4* [protocol-all port-type-all port-all]
|     +--rw protocol-all -> ../config/protocol-all
|     +--rw port-type-all -> ../config/port-type-all
|     +--rw port-all -> ../config/port-all
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw protocol-all? ipi-qos-types:qos_layer4_protocol_t
|       | +--rw port-type-all? ipi-qos-types:qos_layer4_port_t
|       | +--rw port-all?     cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro protocol-all? ipi-qos-types:qos_layer4_protocol_t
|         +--ro port-type-all? ipi-qos-types:qos_layer4_port_t
|         +--ro port-all?     cml-data-types:cml_range_t
+--rw class-maps-queuing
| +--rw class-map-queuing* [name]
|   +--rw name -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw name?          string

```

---

---

```

| | +--rw type                ipi-qos-types:qos_class_map_t
| | +--rw reference-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--ro state
| | +--ro name?               string
| | +--ro type                ipi-qos-types:qos_class_map_t
| | +--ro reference-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--rw match-conditions
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw vlan-queue? uint16 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL}?
|     | +--rw cos?        cml-data-types:cml_range_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|     | +--rw qos-group?  uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro vlan-queue? uint16 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_MARVELL}?
|       +--ro cos?        cml-data-types:cml_range_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|       +--ro qos-group?  uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
+--rw policy-maps
| +--rw policy-map* [policy-map-name type]
|   +--rw policy-map-name  -> ../config/policy-map-name
|   +--rw type              -> ../config/type
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw policy-map-name? string
|     | +--rw type?           ipi-qos-types:qos_policy_map_t
|     | +--rw reference-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro policy-map-name? string
|       | +--ro type?           ipi-qos-types:qos_policy_map_t
|       | +--ro reference-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|     +--rw classes
|       +--rw class* [class-map-name]
|         +--rw class-map-name  -> ../config/class-map-name
|         +--rw config
|           | +--rw class-map-name? ipi-qos-types:qos_policy_map_class_t
|           | +--rw class-type      ipi-qos-types:qos_policy_map_t
|           | +--rw reference-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|           +--ro state
|             | +--ro class-map-name? ipi-qos-types:qos_policy_map_class_t

```

---

---

```

|      | +--ro class-type          ipi-qos-types:qos_policy_map_t
|      | +--ro reference-description?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|      +--rw queue-mode
|      | +--rw config
|      | | +--rw lossless?          empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      | | +--rw egress-dynamic-threshold?  ipi-qos-types:qos_dynamic_threshold_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BUFFER_TUNING}?
|      | | +--rw weighted-round-robin-queue-weight?  uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
|      | | +--rw strict-priority-enabled?          empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
|      | +--ro state
|      | | +--ro lossless?          empty {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      | | +--ro egress-dynamic-threshold?  ipi-qos-types:qos_dynamic_threshold_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BUFFER_TUNING}?
|      | | +--ro weighted-round-robin-queue-weight?  uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
|      | | +--ro strict-priority-enabled?          empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS}?
|      | +--rw red
|      | | +--rw config
|      | | | +--rw weight?  uint8
|      | | | +--ro state
|      | | | +--ro weight?  uint8
|      | | +--rw wred {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS_OR_HAVE_CUSTOM4_QOS}?
|      | | | +--rw config
|      | | | | +--rw min-threshold?          uint32
|      | | | | +--rw threshold-unit?          ipi-qos-types:qos_threshold_t
|      | | | | +--rw max-threshold?          uint32
|      | | | | +--rw drop-probability?        uint8
|      | | | | +--rw min-threshold-yellow?    uint32
|      | | | | +--rw max-threshold-yellow?    uint32
|      | | | | +--rw drop-probability-yellow?  uint8
|      | | | | +--rw min-threshold-red?        uint32
|      | | | | +--rw max-threshold-red?        uint32
|      | | | | +--rw drop-probability-red?     uint8
|      | | | +--rw explicit-congestion-notification?  empty
|      | | +--ro state
|      | | | +--ro min-threshold?          uint32
|      | | | +--ro threshold-unit?          ipi-qos-types:qos_threshold_t
|      | | | +--ro max-threshold?          uint32

```

---

---

```

|   |   |--ro drop-probability?      uint8
|   |   |--ro min-threshold-yellow?  uint32
|   |   |--ro max-threshold-yellow?  uint32
|   |   |--ro drop-probability-yellow? uint8
|   |   |--ro min-threshold-red?      uint32
|   |   |--ro max-threshold-red?      uint32
|   |   |--ro drop-probability-red?   uint8
|   |   |--ro explicit-congestion-notification? empty
|   |--rw tail-drops
|   |   |--rw tail-drop* [max-threshold max-threshold-type]
|   |   |--rw max-threshold    -> ../config/max-threshold
|   |   |--rw max-threshold-type -> ../config/max-threshold-type
|   |   |--rw config
|   |   |   |--rw max-threshold?    uint32
|   |   |   |--rw max-threshold-type? ipi-qos-types:qos_threshold_t
|   |   |--ro state
|   |   |--ro max-threshold?    uint32
|   |   |--ro max-threshold-type? ipi-qos-types:qos_threshold_t
|   |--rw bandwidths {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM4_QOS}?
|   |   |--rw bandwidth* [rate-value rate-type]
|   |   |--rw rate-value    -> ../config/rate-value
|   |   |--rw rate-type    -> ../config/rate-type
|   |   |--rw config
|   |   |   |--rw rate-value?    uint32
|   |   |   |--rw rate-type?    ipi-qos-types:qos_shape_rate_unit_extended_t
|   |   |--ro state
|   |   |--ro rate-value?    uint32
|   |   |--ro rate-type?    ipi-qos-types:qos_shape_rate_unit_extended_t
|   |--rw shapes
|   |   |--rw shape* [rate-value rate-unit]
|   |   |--rw rate-value    -> ../config/rate-value
|   |   |--rw rate-unit    -> ../config/rate-unit
|   |   |--rw config
|   |   |   |--rw rate-value?    uint32
|   |   |   |--rw rate-unit?    ipi-qos-types:qos_shape_rate_unit_extended_t
|   |   |--ro state

```

---

---

```

|   |   +--ro rate-value?  uint32
|   |   +--ro rate-unit?  ipi-qos-types:qos_shape_rate_unit_extended_t
|   +--rw qos-mode
|       +--rw config
|           | +--rw priority?          uint16
|           | +--rw (set-option)?
|           |   +---:(port-action)
|           |   +---:(precedence)
|           |   | +--rw precedence-remark?      string
|           |   +---:(bridge-precedence)
|           |   +---:(cos)
|           |   | +--rw cos-value?              uint8
|           |   +---:(bridge-cos)
|           |   | +--rw cos-remark-only-bridged?  uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|           |   +---:(dscp)
|           |   | +--rw dscp-value-remark?      string
|           |   +---:(bridge-dscp)
|           |   | +--rw dscp-remark-only-bridged? string {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|           |   +---:(queue)
|           |   | +--rw queue-id?              uint8
|           |   +---:(bridge-queue)
|           |   | +--rw queue-remark-only-bridged? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|           |   +---:(qos-group)
|           |   +--rw qos-group?              uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|       +--ro state
|           | +--ro priority?          uint16
|           | +--ro (set-option)?
|           |   +---:(port-action)
|           |   +---:(precedence)
|           |   | +--ro precedence-remark?      string
|           |   +---:(bridge-precedence)
|           |   +---:(cos)
|           |   | +--ro cos-value?              uint8
|           |   +---:(bridge-cos)
|           |   | +--ro cos-remark-only-bridged?  uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|           |   +---:(dscp)

```

---

---

```

|      | | +--ro dscp-value-remark?      string
|      | +---:(bridge-dscp)
|      | | +--ro dscp-remark-only-bridged?  string {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      | +---:(queue)
|      | | +--ro queue-id?                uint8
|      | +---:(bridge-queue)
|      | | +--ro queue-remark-only-bridged?  uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      | +---:(qos-group)
|      |   +--ro qos-group?                uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|  +--rw police
|    +--rw config
|      | +--rw police-type?      ipi-qos-types:qos_police_t
|      | +--rw cir?              uint64
|      | +--rw cir-unit?         ipi-qos-types:qos_rate_unit_t
|      | +--rw bc?              uint64
|      | +--rw bc-unit?         ipi-qos-types:qos_burst_rate_unit_t
|      | +--rw pir?              uint64 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS_OR_HAVE_CUSTOM4_QOS}?
|      | +--rw pir-unit?        ipi-qos-types:qos_rate_unit_t {feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS_OR_HAVE_CUSTOM4_QOS}?
|      | +--rw be?              uint32
|      | +--rw be-unit?         ipi-qos-types:qos_burst_rate_unit_t
|      | +--rw set-conform-action? ipi-qos-types:qos_conform_action_t {feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      | +--rw conform-cos?      uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      | +--rw conform-dscp?     uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      | +--rw conform-precedence? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      | +--rw set-exceed-action? ipi-qos-types:qos_exceed_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      | +--rw exceed-cos?       uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      | +--rw exceed-dscp?      uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      | +--rw set-violate-action? ipi-qos-types:qos_violate_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      | +--rw violate-cos?      uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      | +--rw violate-dscp?     uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|    +--ro state
|      +--ro police-type?      ipi-qos-types:qos_police_t
|      +--ro cir?              uint64
|      +--ro cir-unit?         ipi-qos-types:qos_rate_unit_t
|      +--ro bc?              uint64

```

---



---

```

|      +--ro bc-unit?      ipi-qos-types:qos_burst_rate_unit_t
|      +--ro pir?         uint64 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS_OR_HAVE_CUSTOM4_QOS}?
|      +--ro pir-unit?     ipi-qos-types:qos_rate_unit_t {feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS_OR_HAVE_CUSTOM4_QOS}?
|      +--ro be?          uint32
|      +--ro be-unit?      ipi-qos-types:qos_burst_rate_unit_t
|      +--ro set-conform-action? ipi-qos-types:qos_conform_action_t {feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      +--ro conform-cos?   uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      +--ro conform-dscp?   uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      +--ro conform-precedence? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      +--ro set-exceed-action? ipi-qos-types:qos_exceed_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      +--ro exceed-cos?     uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      +--ro exceed-dscp?    uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      +--ro set-violate-action? ipi-qos-types:qos_violate_action_t {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      +--ro violate-cos?    uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
|      +--ro violate-dscp?   uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
+--rw scheduler-mode {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS_OR_HAVE_CUSTOM4_QOS}?
| +--rw weighted-round-robins
| | +--rw weighted-round-robin* [unicast-queue-weight non-unicast-queue-weight]
| |   +--rw unicast-queue-weight -> ../config/unicast-queue-weight
| |   +--rw non-unicast-queue-weight -> ../config/non-unicast-queue-weight
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw unicast-queue-weight?   uint8
| | | +--rw non-unicast-queue-weight? uint8
| |   +--ro state
| | | +--ro unicast-queue-weight?   uint8
| | | +--ro non-unicast-queue-weight? uint8
| +--rw strict-priority
|   +--rw config
| | +--rw enabled? empty
|   +--ro state
| | +--ro enabled? empty
+--rw statistics
| +--rw config
| | +--rw enabled? empty
| +--ro state

```

---

```

|   +--ro enabled?  empty
+--rw red-drop
|   +--rw config
|   +--ro state
+--rw vlan-queuing
    +--rw config
    |   +--rw block-size?  uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_FLEXPORT,feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?
    +--ro state
        +--ro block-size?  uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_FLEXPORT,feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_QOS}?

```

rpcs:

```

+---x qos-clear-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_QOS}?
+---w input
    +---w interface-name?  string
    +---w type?             ipi-qos-types:qos_clear_stats_t

```

---

## ipi-radius

```

+--rw radius
    +--rw vrfs
        |   +--rw vrf* [vrf-name] {feature-list:HAVE_AAA}?
        |   +--rw vrf-name      -> ../config/vrf-name
        |   +--rw config
        |   |   +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
        |   |   +--rw key-type?      ipi-radius-types:radius_hostp_key_type_t
        |   |   +--rw secret-key-string?  string
        |   |   +--rw timeout?        uint8
        |   +--ro state
        |   |   +--ro vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
        |   |   +--ro key-type?      ipi-radius-types:radius_hostp_key_type_t
        |   |   +--ro secret-key-string?  string
        |   |   +--ro timeout?        uint8
        +--rw remote-servers
            +--rw server* [host-address] {feature-list:HAVE_AAA}?
            +--rw host-address  -> ../config/host-address

```

```

|      +--rw config
|      | +--rw host-address?      cml-data-types:cml_hostname_t
|      | +--rw sequence-number    uint8
|      | +--rw key-type?          ipi-radius-types:radius_hostp_key_type_t
|      | +--rw secret-key-string? string
|      | +--rw accounting-port?   uint16
|      | +--rw authentication-port? uint16
|      | +--rw timeout?          uint8
|      +--ro state
|      | +--ro host-address?      cml-data-types:cml_hostname_t
|      | +--ro sequence-number    uint8
|      | +--ro key-type?          ipi-radius-types:radius_hostp_key_type_t
|      | +--ro secret-key-string? string
|      | +--ro accounting-port?   uint16
|      | +--ro authentication-port? uint16
|      | +--ro timeout?          uint8
|      | +--ro last-successful-authentication-time? yang:date-and-time
|      | +--ro counters
|      | | +--ro successful-authentications? yang:counter64
|      | | +--ro authentication-failures?   yang:counter64
|      | | +--ro connection-failures?      yang:counter64
+--rw debug
  +--rw config
  | +--rw enable? empty
  +--ro state
  | +--ro enable? empty
  | +--ro terminal-debug-status? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x radius-clear-all-server-counters {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_RADIUS_CLIENT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name string
+---x radius-clear-server-counters {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_RADIUS_CLIENT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w hostname cml-data-types:cml_hostname_t
|   +---w vrf-name string

```

```
+---x radius-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_RADIUS_CLIENT}?
+---x radius-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_RADIUS_CLIENT}?
```

---

## ipi-ras

rpcs:

```
+---x platform-clear-hsl-ipc-stat-values {feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:HAVE_PLATFORM_RAS}?
| +---w input
|   +---w start-value   uint16
|   +---w end-value     uint16
+---x platform-clear-hsl-ipc-stat {feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:HAVE_PLATFORM_RAS}?
+---x platform-clear-hsl-mlag-mac-sync {feature-list:HAVE_MLAG}?
+---x platform-clear-hardware-discard-counters {feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:HAVE_PLATFORM_RAS}?
+---x platform-clear-hsl-fdb-debug-counters {feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:HAVE_PLATFORM_RAS}?
+---x platform-clear-hsl-system-cpu-stats {feature-list:HAVE_HAL,feature-list:HAVE_PLATFORM_RAS}?
```

---

## ipi-rib-vrf

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf:

```
+--rw global
+--rw config
| +--rw ipv4-enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| +--rw ipv6-enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+--ro state
  +--ro ipv4-enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
  +--ro ipv6-enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
```

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf:

```
+--rw static-routes
+--rw ipv4
| +--rw multicast-routes
|   +--rw multicast-route* [source-prefix protocol-type]
```

---

```

|   +--rw source-prefix  -> ../config/source-prefix
|   +--rw protocol-type  -> ../config/protocol-type
|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw source-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|   |   +--rw protocol-type?  ipi-rib-types:rib_mroute_route_type_t
|   |   +--rw gateway-address  inet:ipv4-address
|   |   +--rw distance?       uint32
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro source-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|       +--ro protocol-type?  ipi-rib-types:rib_mroute_route_type_t
|       +--ro gateway-address  inet:ipv4-address
|       +--ro distance?       uint32
+--rw ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
    +--rw multicast-routes
        +--rw multicast-route* [source-prefix protocol-type]
            +--rw source-prefix  -> ../config/source-prefix
            +--rw protocol-type  -> ../config/protocol-type
            +--rw config
            |   +--rw source-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
            |   +--rw protocol-type?  ipi-rib-types:rib_mroute_ipv6_route_type_t
            +--ro state
            |   +--ro source-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
            |   +--ro protocol-type?  ipi-rib-types:rib_mroute_ipv6_route_type_t
            +--rw nexthop
                +--rw config!
                |   +--rw gateway-mroute  inet:ipv6-address
                |   +--rw distance?       uint32
                +--ro state
                    +--ro gateway-mroute  inet:ipv6-address
                    +--ro distance?       uint32
augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance/vrf:
+--ro ribs
    +--ro ipv4
        |   +--ro ecmp-path-summary* [path-count]
        |   |   +--ro path-count  -> ../state/path-count
        |   |   +--ro state

```

---

---

```

| | +--ro counters
| | | +--ro number-of-routes? yang:counter32
| | +--ro path-count? uint32
| +--ro protocol-rib-summary* [protocol-type]
| | +--ro protocol-type -> ../state/protocol-type
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro counters
| | | +--ro number-of-routes? yang:counter32
| | +--ro protocol-type? ipi-rib-types:rib_route_type_t
| +--ro routes
| | +--ro route* [destination-prefix protocol-type]
| | | +--ro destination-prefix -> ../state/destination-prefix
| | | +--ro protocol-type -> ../state/protocol-type
| | | +--ro next-hop* [gateway-address]
| | | | +--ro gateway-address -> ../state/gateway-address
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro gateway-address? string
| | | | +--ro recursive-hop* string
| | | | +--ro interface-name? string
| | | | +--ro active? empty
| | | | +--ro fib-installed? empty
| | | | +--ro object-tracking-reachability? ipi-rib-types:rib_object_tracking_reachability_status_t {feature-
list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
| | | +--ro state
| | | +--ro destination-prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | | +--ro protocol-type? ipi-rib-types:rib_route_type_t
| | | +--ro sub-type? ipi-rib-types:rib_route_sub_type_t
| | | +--ro distance? uint8
| | | +--ro metric? uint32
| | | +--ro black-hole? empty
| | | +--ro up-time? string
| | | +--ro selected? empty
| | | +--ro stale? empty
| | +--ro state
| | +--ro gateway-last-resort? string
| +--ro state
| +--ro counters

```

---

---

```

|   +--ro total-routes?      yang:counter32
|   +--ro total-paths?      yang:counter32
|   +--ro total-routes-in-fib? yang:counter32
|   +--ro ecmp-routes?      yang:counter32
|   +--ro ecmp-paths?       yang:counter32
+--ro ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
  +--ro ecmp-path-summary* [path-count]
  | +--ro path-count  -> ../state/path-count
  | +--ro state
  |   +--ro counters
  |   | +--ro number-of-routes? yang:counter32
  |   +--ro path-count? uint32
  +--ro protocol-rib-summary* [protocol-type]
  | +--ro protocol-type  -> ../state/protocol-type
  | +--ro state
  |   +--ro counters
  |   | +--ro number-of-routes? yang:counter32
  |   +--ro protocol-type? ipi-rib-types:rib_route_type_t
  +--ro routes
  | +--ro route* [destination-prefix protocol-type]
  |   +--ro destination-prefix  -> ../state/destination-prefix
  |   +--ro protocol-type      -> ../state/protocol-type
  |   +--ro next-hop* [gateway-address]
  |   | +--ro gateway-address  -> ../state/gateway-address
  |   | +--ro state
  |   |   +--ro gateway-address?      string
  |   |   +--ro recursive-hop*        string
  |   |   +--ro interface-name?       string
  |   |   +--ro active?                empty
  |   |   +--ro fib-installed?         empty
  |   |   +--ro object-tracking-reachability? ipi-rib-types:rib_object_tracking_reachability_status_t {feature-
list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
  |   +--ro state
  |   +--ro destination-prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
  |   +--ro protocol-type?      ipi-rib-types:rib_route_type_t
  |   +--ro sub-type?           ipi-rib-types:rib_route_sub_type_t
  |   +--ro distance?          uint8

```

---

```

|   +--ro metric?          uint32
|   +--ro black-hole?      empty
|   +--ro up-time?         string
|   +--ro selected?        empty
|   +--ro stale?           empty
+--ro state
  +--ro counters
    +--ro total-routes?     yang:counter32
    +--ro total-paths?      yang:counter32
    +--ro total-routes-in-fib? yang:counter32
    +--ro ecmp-routes?      yang:counter32
    +--ro ecmp-paths?       yang:counter32

```

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf:

```

+--rw maximum-fib-routes
  +--rw ipv4
    | +--rw config!
    | | +--rw max-limit      uint32
    | | +--rw limit-action   ipi-rib-types:rib_max_route_action_t
    | | +--rw warning-threshold? uint8
    | +--ro state
    | | +--ro max-limit      uint32
    | | +--ro limit-action   ipi-rib-types:rib_max_route_action_t
    | | +--ro warning-threshold? uint8
    | | +--ro threshold-exceeded? boolean
    | | +--ro utilization-percentage? uint32
  +--rw ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
    +--rw config!
    | +--rw max-limit      uint32
    | +--rw limit-action   ipi-rib-types:rib_max_route_action_t
    | +--rw warning-threshold? uint8
    +--ro state
    | +--ro max-limit      uint32
    | +--ro limit-action   ipi-rib-types:rib_max_route_action_t
    | +--ro warning-threshold? uint8
    | +--ro threshold-exceeded? boolean
    | +--ro utilization-percentage? uint32

```



rpcs:

```
+---x clear-ip-vrf-route-all {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name    string
+---x clear-ip-vrf-route {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name      string
|   +---w prefix-address cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
+---x clear-ipv6-vrf-route-all {feature-list:HAVE_VRF,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name    string
+---x clear-ipv6-vrf-route {feature-list:HAVE_VRF,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
  +---w input
    +---w vrf-name      string
    +---w prefix-ipv6-address cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
```

notifications:

```
+---n vrf-ipv4-fib-routes-above-threshold {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro instance-type? ipi-network-instance-types:net_inst_type_t
| +--ro instance-name? string
| +--ro max-limit?     uint32
| +--ro warning-threshold? uint8
| +--ro threshold-exceeded? boolean
| +--ro total-routes?  yang:counter32
+---n vrf-ipv4-fib-routes-below-threshold {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro instance-type? ipi-network-instance-types:net_inst_type_t
| +--ro instance-name? string
| +--ro max-limit?     uint32
| +--ro warning-threshold? uint8
| +--ro threshold-exceeded? boolean
| +--ro total-routes?  yang:counter32
```

---

```
+---n vrf-ipv6-fib-routes-above-threshold {feature-list:HAVE_VRF,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro instance-type? ipi-network-instance-types:net_inst_type_t
| +--ro instance-name? string
| +--ro max-limit?     uint32
| +--ro warning-threshold? uint8
| +--ro threshold-exceeded? boolean
| +--ro total-routes?  yang:counter32
+---n vrf-ipv6-fib-routes-below-threshold {feature-list:HAVE_VRF,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro instance-type? ipi-network-instance-types:net_inst_type_t
| +--ro instance-name? string
| +--ro max-limit?     uint32
| +--ro warning-threshold? uint8
| +--ro threshold-exceeded? boolean
| +--ro total-routes?  yang:counter32
+---n vrf-ipv4-max-fib-routes-limit-reached {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro instance-type? ipi-network-instance-types:net_inst_type_t
| +--ro instance-name? string
| +--ro max-limit?     uint32
| +--ro limit-action?  ipi-rib-types:rib_max_route_action_t
| +--ro total-routes?  yang:counter32
+---n vrf-ipv4-max-fib-routes-below-route-limit {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro instance-type? ipi-network-instance-types:net_inst_type_t
| +--ro instance-name? string
| +--ro max-limit?     uint32
| +--ro limit-action?  ipi-rib-types:rib_max_route_action_t
| +--ro total-routes?  yang:counter32
+---n vrf-ipv6-max-fib-routes-limit-reached {feature-list:HAVE_VRF,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
```

---

---

```

| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro instance-type? ipi-network-instance-types:net_inst_type_t
| +--ro instance-name? string
| +--ro max-limit?     uint32
| +--ro limit-action?  ipi-rib-types:rib_max_route_action_t
| +--ro total-routes?  yang:counter32
+---n vrf-ipv6-max-fib-routes-below-route-limit {feature-list:HAVE_VRF,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro instance-type? ipi-network-instance-types:net_inst_type_t
| +--ro instance-name? string
| +--ro max-limit?     uint32
| +--ro limit-action?  ipi-rib-types:rib_max_route_action_t
| +--ro total-routes?  yang:counter32
+---n ipv4-hw-fib-full {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro instance-type? ipi-network-instance-types:net_inst_type_t
| +--ro instance-name? string
| +--ro total-routes?  yang:counter32
+---n ipv4-hw-fib-full-cleared {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro instance-type? ipi-network-instance-types:net_inst_type_t
| +--ro instance-name? string
| +--ro total-routes?  yang:counter32
+---n ipv6-hw-fib-full {feature-list:HAVE_VRF,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro instance-type? ipi-network-instance-types:net_inst_type_t
| +--ro instance-name? string
| +--ro total-routes?  yang:counter32
+---n ipv6-hw-fib-full-cleared {feature-list:HAVE_VRF,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
  +--ro severity?      cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro instance-type? ipi-network-instance-types:net_inst_type_t

```

---

```

+--ro instance-name?  string
+--ro total-routes?   yang:counter32

```

---

## ipi-rib

```

+--rw routing
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw fib-retain?          ipi-rib-types:rib_fib_retain_t {feature-list:HAVE_L3}?
    | | +--rw max-ecmp-paths?      uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_MULTIPATH}?
    | | +--rw max-static-routes?   uint32
    | | +--rw max-fib-routes?      uint32
    | | +--rw ipv4-enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
    | | +--rw ipv6-enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
    | +--ro state
    | | +--ro fib-retain?          ipi-rib-types:rib_fib_retain_t {feature-list:HAVE_L3}?
    | | +--ro max-ecmp-paths?      uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_MULTIPATH}?
    | | +--ro max-static-routes?   uint32
    | | +--ro max-fib-routes?      uint32
    | | +--ro ipv4-enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
    | | +--ro ipv6-enable-bfd-all-interfaces? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
    | +--ro counters
    | | +--ro total-routes-ipv4-vrf? yang:counter32
    | | +--ro total-routes-ipv6-vrf? yang:counter32
  +--rw debug
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw rib-options?          ipi-rib-types:rib_conf_debug_t
    | | +--rw ipv4-routing-options? ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_routing_t
    | | +--rw ipv6-routing-options? ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_routing_t
    | +--ro state
    | | +--ro terminal-debug-status
    | | | +--ro rib-options?        ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_t
    | | | +--ro ip-routing-options? ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_routing_t
    | | | +--ro ipv6-routing-options? ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_routing_t
    | | +--ro rib-options?          ipi-rib-types:rib_conf_debug_t
    | | +--ro ipv4-routing-options? ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_routing_t

```

---

```

|   +--ro ipv6-routing-options?   ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_routing_t
+--rw static-routes
|   +--rw ipv4
|   |   +--rw multicast-routes
|   |   |   +--rw multicast-route* [source-prefix protocol-type]
|   |   |   |   +--rw source-prefix   -> ../config/source-prefix
|   |   |   |   +--rw protocol-type   -> ../config/protocol-type
|   |   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw source-prefix?   cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw protocol-type?   ipi-rib-types:rib_mroute_route_type_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw gateway-address   inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw distance?        uint32
|   |   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro source-prefix?   cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro protocol-type?   ipi-rib-types:rib_mroute_route_type_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro gateway-address   inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro distance?        uint32
|   +--rw ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   |   +--rw multicast-routes
|   |   |   +--rw multicast-route* [source-prefix protocol-type]
|   |   |   |   +--rw source-prefix   -> ../config/source-prefix
|   |   |   |   +--rw protocol-type   -> ../config/protocol-type
|   |   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw source-prefix?   cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw protocol-type?   ipi-rib-types:rib_mroute_ipv6_route_type_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro source-prefix?   cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro protocol-type?   ipi-rib-types:rib_mroute_ipv6_route_type_t
|   |   |   |   +--rw nexthop
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw config!
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw gateway-mroute   inet:ipv6-address
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw distance?        uint32
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro gateway-mroute   inet:ipv6-address
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro distance?        uint32
+--rw interfaces

```

---

```

+--rw interface* [name] {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
  +--rw name      -> ../config/name
  +--rw config
    | +--rw name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
  +--rw state
    | +--rw name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
  +--rw bfd {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
    +--rw config
      | +--rw ipv4-enable-bfd?  ipi-rib-types:rib_bfd_state {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
      | +--rw ipv6-enable-bfd?  ipi-rib-types:rib_bfd_state {feature-list:HAVE_BFD,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
    +--ro state
      +--ro ipv4-enable-bfd?  ipi-rib-types:rib_bfd_state {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
      +--ro ipv6-enable-bfd?  ipi-rib-types:rib_bfd_state {feature-list:HAVE_BFD,feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?

```

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance:

```

+--rw static-routing
  +--rw ipv4
    | +--rw static-route* [prefix]
    |   +--rw prefix      -> ../config/prefix
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
    |     +--ro state
    |       | +--ro prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
    |     +--rw next-hops-gateway
    |       | +--rw next-hop-gateway* [gateway]
    |       |   +--rw gateway  -> ../config/gateway
    |       |   +--rw config
    |       |     | +--rw gateway?          inet:ipv4-address
    |       |     | +--rw interface?        string
    |       |     | +--rw tag?              uint32
    |       |     | +--rw recursive?        empty
    |       |     | +--rw distance?         uint32
    |       |     | +--rw track-id?         uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
    |       |     | +--rw description?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |       |     | +--rw enable-global-table-lookup? empty
    |       |     | +--rw bfd-state?        ipi-rib-types:rib_static_bfd_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?

```

---

```

| | +--ro state
| | +--ro gateway?          inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro interface?       string
| | +--ro tag?             uint32
| | +--ro recursive?       empty
| | +--ro distance?        uint32
| | +--ro track-id?        uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
| | +--ro description?     cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro enable-global-table-lookup? empty
| | +--ro bfd-state?       ipi-rib-types:rib_static_bfd_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| +--rw next-hops-interface
|   +--rw next-hop-interface* [interface]
|     +--rw interface -> ../config/interface
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw interface?    string
|       | +--rw tag?          uint32
|       | +--rw distance?     uint32
|       | +--rw track-id?     uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
|       | +--rw description?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|       | +--rw enable-global-table-lookup? empty
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro interface?    string
|         +--ro tag?          uint32
|         +--ro distance?     uint32
|         +--ro track-id?     uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
|         +--ro description?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|         +--ro enable-global-table-lookup? empty
+--rw ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
  +--rw static-route* [prefix]
    +--rw prefix -> ../config/prefix
    +--rw config
      | +--rw prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
      +--ro state
        | +--ro prefix? cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
        +--rw next-hops-gateway
          | +--rw next-hop-gateway* [gateway]

```

---

```

| +--rw gateway -> ../config/gateway
| +--rw config
| | +--rw gateway?          inet:ipv6-address
| | +--rw interface?        string
| | +--rw recursive?        empty
| | +--rw distance?         uint32
| | +--rw track-id?         uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
| | +--rw description?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw enable-global-table-lookup? empty
| | +--rw bfd-state?        ipi-rib-types:rib_static_bfd_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
| +--ro state
|   +--ro gateway?          inet:ipv6-address
|   +--ro interface?        string
|   +--ro recursive?        empty
|   +--ro distance?         uint32
|   +--ro track-id?         uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
|   +--ro description?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   +--ro enable-global-table-lookup? empty
|   +--ro bfd-state?        ipi-rib-types:rib_static_bfd_enable_disable_t {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
+--rw next-hops-interface
  +--rw next-hop-interface* [interface]
    +--rw interface -> ../config/interface
    +--rw config
    | +--rw interface?        string
    | +--rw distance?         uint32
    | +--rw track-id?         uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
    | +--rw description?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    | +--rw enable-global-table-lookup? empty
    +--ro state
      +--ro interface?        string
      +--ro distance?         uint32
      +--ro track-id?         uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
      +--ro description?      cml-data-types:cml_line_t
      +--ro enable-global-table-lookup? empty

```

rpcs:



```

+---x rib-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
+---x clear-ip-stale-kernel-routes {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
+---x clear-ipv6-stale-kernel-routes {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+---x clear-ip-route-all {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
+---x clear-ip-route {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w prefix-address   cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
+---x clear-ipv6-route-all {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+---x clear-ipv6-route {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w prefix-ipv6-address   cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
+---x rib-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options   ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_t
+---x rib-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options   ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_t
+---x rib-terminal-debug-ipv4-routing-on {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options   ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_routing_t
+---x rib-terminal-debug-ipv4-routing-off {feature-list:HAVE_RIBD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options   ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_routing_t
+---x rib-terminal-debug-ipv6-routing-on {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options   ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_routing_t
+---x rib-terminal-debug-ipv6-routing-off {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
    +---w input
        +---w terminal-debug-options   ipi-rib-types:rib_debug_routing_t

```

---

## ipi-rip

```

+--rw rip

```

---

```

+--rw global
| +--rw config
| +--ro state
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw options? ipi-rip-types:rip_debug_t
| +--ro state
| +--ro options? ipi-rip-types:rip_debug_t
| +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-rip-types:rip_debug_t
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
| +--rw name -> ../config/name
| +--rw config
| | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--rw disable-receive-packet? empty
| | +--rw disable-send-packet? empty
| | +--rw receive-version? ipi-rip-types:rip_version_t
| | +--rw send-version? ipi-rip-types:rip_version_t
| | +--rw auth-mode? ipi-rip-types:rip_auth_mode_t
| | +--rw auth-string? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw auth-keychain? string
| | +--rw split-horizon? boolean
| +--ro state
| +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--ro disable-receive-packet? empty
| +--ro disable-send-packet? empty
| +--ro receive-version? ipi-rip-types:rip_version_t
| +--ro send-version? ipi-rip-types:rip_version_t
| +--ro auth-mode? ipi-rip-types:rip_auth_mode_t
| +--ro auth-string? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--ro auth-keychain? string
| +--ro split-horizon? boolean
| +--ro statistics
| +--ro sent-mcast-updates? yang:counter32
| +--ro sent-mcast-requests? yang:counter32
| +--ro sent-unicast-updates? yang:counter32

```

---

---

```

|      +--ro sent-unicast-requests?   yang:counter32
|      +--ro received-mcast-updates?  yang:counter32
|      +--ro received-mcast-requests? yang:counter32
|      +--ro received-unicast-updates? yang:counter32
|      +--ro received-unicast-requests? yang:counter32
|      +--ro received-bad-packets?    yang:counter32
|      +--ro received-bad-routes?     yang:counter32
+--rw instance
  +--rw config!
    | +--rw rip-enabled          empty
    | +--rw bfd-enable?         empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
    | +--rw receive-buffer-size? uint32
    | +--rw passive-interfaces*  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    | +--rw static-routes*       cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
    | +--rw neighbors*          inet:ipv4-address
    | +--rw neighbor-fall-over-bfd* inet:ipv4-address {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
    | +--rw enable-cisco-metric-behavior? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
    | +--rw default-metric?      uint8
    | +--rw version?            uint8
    | +--rw distance?           uint8
    | +--rw network-interfaces*  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    | +--rw network-routes*      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
  +--ro state
    | +--ro rip-enabled          empty
    | +--ro bfd-enable?         empty {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
    | +--ro receive-buffer-size? uint32
    | +--ro passive-interfaces*  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    | +--ro static-routes*       cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
    | +--ro neighbors*          inet:ipv4-address
    | +--ro neighbor-fall-over-bfd* inet:ipv4-address {feature-list:HAVE_BFD}?
    | +--ro enable-cisco-metric-behavior? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
    | +--ro default-metric?      uint8
    | +--ro version?            uint8
    | +--ro distance?           uint8
    | +--ro network-interfaces*  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    | +--ro network-routes*      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t

```

---

---

```
+--rw distances
| +--rw distance* [source-prefix]
|   +--rw source-prefix  -> ../config/source-prefix
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw source-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|     | +--rw distance        uint8
|     | +--rw access-list-name? string
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro source-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|       +--ro distance        uint8
|       +--ro access-list-name? string
+--rw timers
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw route-table-update-interval  uint32
| | +--rw route-info-timeout-interval  uint32
| | +--rw garbage-collection-interval  uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro route-table-update-interval  uint32
|   +--ro route-info-timeout-interval  uint32
|   +--ro garbage-collection-interval  uint32
+--rw maximum-prefix
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw max-routes              uint32
| | +--rw warning-threshold-percentage? uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro max-routes              uint32
|   +--ro warning-threshold-percentage? uint32
+--rw redistribute-policies
| +--rw redistribute-policy* [route-type]
|   +--rw route-type  -> ../config/route-type
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw route-type?  ipi-rip-types:rip_redistribute_proto_t
|     | +--rw metric?      uint8
|     | +--rw route-map?   string
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro route-type?  ipi-rip-types:rip_redistribute_proto_t
```

---

```
|   +--ro metric?    uint8
|   +--ro route-map? string
+--rw default-information
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw originate      empty
| | +--rw always-advertise? empty
| | +--rw route-map?    string
| +--ro state
|   +--ro originate      empty
|   +--ro always-advertise? empty
|   +--ro route-map?    string
+--rw offset-lists
| +--rw offset-list* [direction]
|   +--rw direction -> ../config/direction
|   +--rw config
| | +--rw direction?    ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
| | +--rw access-list-name string
| | +--rw metric        uint8
| +--ro state
|   +--ro direction?    ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|   +--ro access-list-name string
|   +--ro metric        uint8
+--rw distribute-filter-lists
| +--rw distribute-filter-list* [direction]
|   +--rw direction -> ../config/direction
|   +--rw config
| | +--rw direction?    ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
| | +--rw access-list-name string
| +--ro state
|   +--ro direction?    ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|   +--ro access-list-name string
+--rw distribute-prefix-lists
| +--rw distribute-prefix-list* [direction]
|   +--rw direction -> ../config/direction
|   +--rw config
| | +--rw direction?    ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
```

---

---

```

| | +--rw access-list-name  string
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|     +--ro access-list-name  string
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name              -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     +--ro state
|     | +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     +--rw offset-lists
|       | +--rw offset-list* [direction]
|       |   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|       |   +--rw config
|       |     | +--rw direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|       |     | +--rw access-list-name  string
|       |     | +--rw metric          uint8
|       |     +--ro state
|       |       +--ro direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|       |       +--ro access-list-name  string
|       |       +--ro metric          uint8
|       +--rw distribute-filter-lists
|         | +--rw distribute-filter-list* [direction]
|         |   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|         |   +--rw config
|         |     | +--rw direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|         |     | +--rw access-list-name  string
|         |     +--ro state
|         |       +--ro direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|         |       +--ro access-list-name  string
|         +--rw distribute-prefix-lists
|           +--rw distribute-prefix-list* [direction]
|             +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|             +--rw config
|               | +--rw direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t

```

---

---

```

|      | +--rw access-list-name  string
|      +--ro state
|      +--ro direction?          ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|      +--ro access-list-name  string
+--ro routes
| +--ro route* [prefix]
|   +--ro prefix    -> ../state/prefix
|   +--ro state
|   | +--ro prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|   | +--ro type?        ipi-rip-types:rip_route_type_t
|   | +--ro rip-sub-type? ipi-rip-types:rip_route_subtype_t
|   | +--ro tag?         uint16
|   +--ro nexthops
|     +--ro nexthop* [address]
|       +--ro address  -> ../state/address
|       +--ro state
|       +--ro address?  inet:ipv4-address
|       +--ro if-name?  string
|       +--ro metric?   uint8
|       +--ro up-time?  string
+--rw vrfs
  +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
    +--rw vrf-name          -> ../config/vrf-name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw vrf-name?          -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/
vrf-name
      | +--rw enable-cisco-metric-behavior? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
      | +--rw default-metric?             uint8
      | +--rw version?                    uint8
      | +--rw distance?                   uint8
      | +--rw network-interfaces*          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      | +--rw network-routes*             cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
      +--ro state
      | +--ro vrf-name?          -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/
vrf-name
      | +--ro enable-cisco-metric-behavior? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
      | +--ro default-metric?             uint8

```

---

---

```
| +--ro version?          uint8
| +--ro distance?         uint8
| +--ro network-interfaces* -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--ro network-routes*   cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
+--rw distances
| +--rw distance* [source-prefix]
|   +--rw source-prefix -> ../config/source-prefix
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw source-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|     | +--rw distance       uint8
|     | +--rw access-list-name? string
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro source-prefix?  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
|       +--ro distance       uint8
|       +--ro access-list-name? string
+--rw redistribute-policies
| +--rw redistribute-policy* [route-type]
|   +--rw route-type -> ../config/route-type
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw route-type? ipi-rip-types:rip_vrf_redistribute_proto_t
|     | +--rw metric?    uint8
|     | +--rw route-map? string
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro route-type? ipi-rip-types:rip_vrf_redistribute_proto_t
|       +--ro metric?    uint8
|       +--ro route-map? string
+--rw default-information
| +--rw config!
|   | +--rw originate      empty
|   | +--rw always-advertise? empty
|   | +--rw route-map?    string
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro originate      empty
|     +--ro always-advertise? empty
|     +--ro route-map?    string
+--rw offset-lists
```

---



```
| +--rw offset-list* [direction]
|   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|     | +--rw access-list-name  string
|     | +--rw metric           uint8
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|       +--ro access-list-name  string
|       +--ro metric           uint8
+--rw distribute-filter-lists
| +--rw distribute-filter-list* [direction]
|   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|     | +--rw access-list-name  string
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|       +--ro access-list-name  string
+--rw distribute-prefix-lists
| +--rw distribute-prefix-list* [direction]
|   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|     | +--rw access-list-name  string
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
|       +--ro access-list-name  string
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--rw offset-lists
```

---

```

| | +--rw offset-list* [direction]
| |   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
| |   +--rw config
| |     +--rw direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
| |     +--rw access-list-name string
| |     +--rw metric          uint8
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
| |     +--ro access-list-name string
| |     +--ro metric          uint8
| +--rw distribute-filter-lists
| | +--rw distribute-filter-list* [direction]
| |   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
| |   +--rw config
| |     +--rw direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
| |     +--rw access-list-name string
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
| |     +--ro access-list-name string
| +--rw distribute-prefix-lists
| | +--rw distribute-prefix-list* [direction]
| |   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
| |   +--rw config
| |     +--rw direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
| |     +--rw access-list-name string
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro direction?      ipi-rip-types:rip_direction_t
| |     +--ro access-list-name string
+--ro routes
+--ro route* [prefix]
+--ro prefix  -> ../state/prefix
+--ro state
| +--ro prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| +--ro type?        ipi-rip-types:rip_route_type_t
| +--ro rip-sub-type? ipi-rip-types:rip_route_subtype_t
| +--ro tag?         uint16

```

```

+--ro nexthops
  +--ro nexthop* [address]
    +--ro address  -> ../state/address
    +--ro state
      +--ro address?  inet:ipv4-address
      +--ro if-name?  string
      +--ro metric?   uint8
      +--ro up-time?  string

```

rpcs:

```

+---x rip-vrf-clear-route {feature-list:HAVE_VRF_RIP,feature-list:HAVE_RIPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name  string
|   +---w prefix    cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
+---x rip-vrf-clear-route-all {feature-list:HAVE_VRF_RIP,feature-list:HAVE_RIPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name  string
+---x rip-clear-route {feature-list:HAVE_RIPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w route-type  ipi-rip-types:rip_redistribute_proto_clear_t
+---x rip-clear-route-prefix {feature-list:HAVE_RIPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w prefix-address  cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
+---x rip-clear-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_RIPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w name  string
+---x rip-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
+---x rip-terminal-debugging-on {feature-list:HAVE_RIPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-rip-types:rip_debug_t
+---x rip-terminal-debugging-off {feature-list:HAVE_RIPD}?
  +---w input
    +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-rip-types:rip_debug_t

```

---

## ipi-ripng

```
+--rw ripng
  +--rw debug
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw options? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_debug_t
    | +--ro state
    | +--ro options? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_debug_t
    | +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_debug_t
  +--rw interfaces
    | +--rw interface* [name]
    | +--rw name -> ../config/name
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    | | +--rw enabled? empty
    | | +--rw split-horizon? boolean
    | | +--rw metric-offset? uint8
    | +--ro state
    | +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    | +--ro enabled? empty
    | +--ro split-horizon? boolean
    | +--ro metric-offset? uint8
  +--rw instance
    +--rw config!
    | +--rw ripng-enabled empty
    | +--rw passive-interfaces* -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    | +--rw distance? uint8
    | +--rw static-routes* cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
    | +--rw aggregate-prefixes* cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
    | +--rw default-metric? uint8
    | +--rw originate-default-route? empty
    | +--rw enable-cisco-metric-behavior? boolean
    | +--rw receive-buffer-size? uint32
    +--ro state
    | +--ro ripng-enabled empty
```

---

```

| +--ro passive-interfaces*      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--ro distance?                uint8
| +--ro static-routes*          cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| +--ro aggregate-prefixes*     cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
| +--ro default-metric?         uint8
| +--ro originate-default-route? empty
| +--ro enable-cisco-metric-behavior? boolean
| +--ro receive-buffer-size?    uint32
+--rw redistribute-policies
| +--rw redistribute-policy* [route-type]
|   +--rw route-type -> ../config/route-type
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw route-type? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_redistribute_proto_t
|     | +--rw metric?    uint8
|     | +--rw route-map? string
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro route-type? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_redistribute_proto_t
|       +--ro metric?    uint8
|       +--ro route-map? string
+--rw timers
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw route-table-update-interval uint32
| | +--rw route-info-timeout-interval uint32
| | +--rw garbage-collection-interval uint32
| +--ro state
|   +--ro route-table-update-interval uint32
|   +--ro route-info-timeout-interval uint32
|   +--ro garbage-collection-interval uint32
+--rw neighbors
| +--rw neighbor* [address]
|   +--rw address -> ../config/address
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw address? inet:ipv6-address
|     | +--rw if-name -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro address? inet:ipv6-address

```

---

---

```

|   +--ro if-name   -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
|   +--rw name           -> ../config/name
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw name?   -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--ro state
|   | +--ro name?   -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--rw filtering-route-maps
|   | +--rw filtering-route-map* [type]
|   |   +--rw type   -> ../config/type
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   | +--rw type?       ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|   |   | +--rw route-map-name  string
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro type?       ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|   |   +--ro route-map-name  string
|   +--rw offset-lists
|   | +--rw offset-list* [direction]
|   |   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   | +--rw direction?    ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|   |   | +--rw access-list-name  string
|   |   | +--rw metric          uint8
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro direction?    ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|   |   +--ro access-list-name  string
|   |   +--ro metric          uint8
|   +--rw distribute-lists
|   | +--rw distribute-list* [direction]
|   |   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   | +--rw direction?    ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|   |   | +--rw access-list-name  string
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro direction?    ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t

```

---

---

```
| |   +--ro access-list-name  string
|   +--rw distribute-prefix-lists
|     +--rw distribute-prefix-list* [direction]
|       +--rw direction   -> ../config/direction
|       +--rw config
|         | +--rw direction?  ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|         | +--rw list-name   string
|         +--ro state
|           +--ro direction?  ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|           +--ro list-name   string
+--rw offset-lists
| +--rw offset-list* [direction]
|   +--rw direction   -> ../config/direction
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw direction?      ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|     | +--rw access-list-name string
|     | +--rw metric          uint8
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro direction?      ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|       +--ro access-list-name string
|       +--ro metric          uint8
+--rw distribute-lists
| +--rw distribute-list* [direction]
|   +--rw direction   -> ../config/direction
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw direction?      ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|     | +--rw access-list-name string
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro direction?      ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|       +--ro access-list-name string
+--rw distribute-prefix-lists
| +--rw distribute-prefix-list* [direction]
|   +--rw direction   -> ../config/direction
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw direction?  ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|     | +--rw list-name   string
```

---

---

```

|   +--ro state
|   +--ro direction?  ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|   +--ro list-name   string
+--ro routes
| +--ro route* [prefix]
|   +--ro prefix      -> ../state/prefix
|   +--ro state
|   | +--ro prefix?   cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|   | +--ro type?     ipi-ripng-types:ripng_route_type_t
|   | +--ro sub-type? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_route_sub_type_t
|   | +--ro tag?      uint16
|   +--ro next-hops
|   | +--ro next-hop* [address]
|   |   +--ro address -> ../state/address
|   |   +--ro state
|   |     +--ro address? inet:ipv6-address
|   |     +--ro if-name? string
|   |     +--ro metric?  uint8
|   |     +--ro up-time? string
|   +--ro aggregate-route
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro count?  uint32
|     +--ro metric? uint8
|     +--ro tag?    uint16
+--rw vrfs
  +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
    +--rw vrf-name      -> ../config/vrf-name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/
vrf-name
      | +--rw passive-interfaces* -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      | +--rw distance?          uint8
      | +--rw static-routes*     cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
      | +--rw aggregate-prefixes* cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
      | +--rw default-metric?     uint8
      | +--rw originate-default-route? empty
      | +--rw enable-cisco-metric-behavior? boolean

```

---



---

```

    | +--rw receive-buffer-size?      uint32
    +--ro state
vrf-name | +--ro vrf-name?                -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:config/
    | +--ro passive-interfaces*       -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    | +--ro distance?                 uint8
    | +--ro static-routes*             cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
    | +--ro aggregate-prefixes*        cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
    | +--ro default-metric?            uint8
    | +--ro originate-default-route?   empty
    | +--ro enable-cisco-metric-behavior? boolean
    | +--ro receive-buffer-size?      uint32
    +--rw redistribute-policies
    | +--rw redistribute-policy* [route-type]
    |   +--rw route-type -> ../config/route-type
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw route-type? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_vrf_redistribute_proto_t
    |     | +--rw metric?      uint8
    |     | +--rw route-map?   string
    |     +--ro state
    |       +--ro route-type? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_vrf_redistribute_proto_t
    |       +--ro metric?      uint8
    |       +--ro route-map?   string
    +--rw timers
    | +--rw config!
    | | +--rw route-table-update-interval  uint32
    | | +--rw route-info-timeout-interval  uint32
    | | +--rw garbage-collection-interval  uint32
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro route-table-update-interval  uint32
    |   +--ro route-info-timeout-interval  uint32
    |   +--ro garbage-collection-interval  uint32
    +--rw neighbors
    | +--rw neighbor* [address]
    |   +--rw address -> ../config/address
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw address? inet:ipv6-address

```

---

```

| | +--rw if-name -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro address? inet:ipv6-address
| |   +--ro if-name -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
+--rw interfaces
| +--rw interface* [name]
| | +--rw name -> ../config/name
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | +--ro state
| | | | +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | | +--rw filtering-route-maps
| | | | +--rw filtering-route-map* [type]
| | | | | +--rw type -> ../config/type
| | | | | +--rw config
| | | | | | +--rw type? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
| | | | | | +--rw route-map-name string
| | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro type? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
| | | | | | +--ro route-map-name string
| | | +--rw offset-lists
| | | | +--rw offset-list* [direction]
| | | | | +--rw direction -> ../config/direction
| | | | | +--rw config
| | | | | | +--rw direction? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
| | | | | | +--rw access-list-name string
| | | | | | +--rw metric uint8
| | | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro direction? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
| | | | | | +--ro access-list-name string
| | | | | | +--ro metric uint8
| | | +--rw distribute-lists
| | | | +--rw distribute-list* [direction]
| | | | | +--rw direction -> ../config/direction
| | | | | +--rw config
| | | | | | +--rw direction? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t

```

---

```

| | | +--rw access-list-name  string
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro direction?      ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
| |     +--ro access-list-name  string
|   +--rw distribute-prefix-lists
|     +--rw distribute-prefix-list* [direction]
|       +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|       +--rw config
|         | +--rw direction? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|         | +--rw list-name  string
|         +--ro state
|           +--ro direction? ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|           +--ro list-name  string
+--rw offset-lists
| +--rw offset-list* [direction]
|   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw direction?      ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|     | +--rw access-list-name  string
|     | +--rw metric          uint8
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro direction?      ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|       +--ro access-list-name  string
|       +--ro metric          uint8
+--rw distribute-lists
| +--rw distribute-list* [direction]
|   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw direction?      ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|     | +--rw access-list-name  string
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro direction?      ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|       +--ro access-list-name  string
+--rw distribute-prefix-lists
| +--rw distribute-prefix-list* [direction]
|   +--rw direction  -> ../config/direction

```

---

```

|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw direction?  ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|   |   +--rw list-name   string
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro direction?  ipi-ripng-types:ripng_direction_t
|       +--ro list-name   string
+--ro routes
+--ro route* [prefix]
+--ro prefix          -> ../state/prefix
+--ro state
|   +--ro prefix?      cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t
|   +--ro type?        ipi-ripng-types:ripng_route_type_t
|   +--ro sub-type?    ipi-ripng-types:ripng_route_sub_type_t
|   +--ro tag?         uint16
+--ro next-hops
|   +--ro next-hop* [address]
|       +--ro address   -> ../state/address
|       +--ro state
|           +--ro address?  inet:ipv6-address
|           +--ro if-name?  string
|           +--ro metric?   uint8
|           +--ro up-time?  string
+--ro aggregate-route
+--ro state
+--ro count?   uint32
+--ro metric?  uint8
+--ro tag?     uint16

```

rpcs:

```

+---x ripng-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_RIPNGD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-ripng-types:ripng_debug_t
+---x ripng-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_RIPNGD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-ripng-types:ripng_debug_t
+---x ripng-clear-route {feature-list:HAVE_RIPNGD}?

```

```

| +---w input
|   +---w type   ipi-ripng-types:ripng_clear_route_type_t
+---x ripng-clear-route-prefix {feature-list:HAVE_RIPNGD}?
    +---w input
        +---w prefix   cml-data-types:cml_ipv6_prefix_t

```

---

## ipi-role-based-access-control

```

+--rw role-based-access-control
  +--rw config
    | +--rw enable?  empty
    +--ro state
    | +--ro enable?  empty
    +--rw policies
    | +--rw policy* [policy-name]
    |   +--rw policy-name  -> ../config/policy-name
    |   +--rw config
    |   | +--rw policy-name?  string
    |   +--ro state
    |   | +--ro policy-name?  string
    |   +--rw rules
    |   | +--rw rule* [rule-name]
    |   |   +--rw rule-name  -> ../config/rule-name
    |   |   +--rw config
    |   |   | +--rw rule-name?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |   |   | +--rw rule-type     ipi-role-based-access-control-types:rbac_rule_type_t
    |   |   | +--rw command-mode* string
    |   |   +--ro state
    |   |   | +--ro rule-name?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    |   |   | +--ro rule-type     ipi-role-based-access-control-types:rbac_rule_type_t
    |   |   | +--ro command-mode* string
    +--rw roles
    | +--rw role* [role-name]
    |   +--rw role-name  -> ../config/role-name
    |   +--rw config

```

---

```

| +--rw role-name?    string
| +--rw default-policy? ipi-role-based-access-control-types:rbac_default_rule_type_t
+--ro state
| +--ro role-name?    string
| +--ro default-policy? ipi-role-based-access-control-types:rbac_default_rule_type_t
+--rw policies
  +--rw policy* [policy-name]
    +--rw policy-name -> ../config/policy-name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw policy-name? -> /role-based-access-control/policies/policy/policy-name
      +--ro state
        +--ro policy-name? -> /role-based-access-control/policies/policy/policy-name

```

---

## ipi-routemap

```

+--rw routemaps
  +--rw routemap* [routemap-name sequence-id]
    +--rw routemap-name -> ../config/routemap-name
    +--rw sequence-id -> ../config/sequence-id
    +--rw config
      | +--rw routemap-name? string
      | +--rw action      ipi-routemap-types:rmap_action_type_t
      | +--rw sequence-id? uint32
      +--ro state
        | +--ro routemap-name? string
        | +--ro action      ipi-routemap-types:rmap_action_type_t
        | +--ro sequence-id? uint32
      +--rw continue-on-match
        | +--rw config
          | | +--rw continue-to-next-sequence? empty
          | | +--rw next-sequence-number?    uint32
          | +--ro state
            | +--ro continue-to-next-sequence? empty
            | +--ro next-sequence-number?    uint32
        +--rw match-condition

```

---

```

| +--rw config
| | +--rw interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--rw metric?         uint32
| | +--rw tag?            uint32
| | +--rw route-type?     ipi-routemap-types:rmap_route_type_t
| | +--rw as-path-name?   string
| | +--rw route-origin?   ipi-routemap-types:rmap_origin_type_t
| | +--rw rpki-state?     ipi-routemap-types:rmap_rpki_state_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_RPKI_ORIGIN_VALIDATION}?
| | +--rw evpn-route-type? ipi-routemap-types:rmap_evpn_route_type_t
| | +--rw route-map*      -> /routemaps/routemap/routemap-name
| +--ro state
| | +--ro interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--ro metric?         uint32
| | +--ro tag?            uint32
| | +--ro route-type?     ipi-routemap-types:rmap_route_type_t
| | +--ro as-path-name?   string
| | +--ro route-origin?   ipi-routemap-types:rmap_origin_type_t
| | +--ro rpki-state?     ipi-routemap-types:rmap_rpki_state_type_t {feature-
list:HAVE_BGP_RPKI_ORIGIN_VALIDATION}?
| | +--ro evpn-route-type? ipi-routemap-types:rmap_evpn_route_type_t
| | +--ro route-map*      -> /routemaps/routemap/routemap-name
| +--rw communities
| | +--rw community* [community-identifier]
| |   +--rw community-identifier -> ../config/community-identifier
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw community-identifier? ipi-routemap-types:rmap_community_string_t
| |     | +--rw match-type            ipi-routemap-types:rmap_community_type_t
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro community-identifier? ipi-routemap-types:rmap_community_string_t
| |       +--ro match-type            ipi-routemap-types:rmap_community_type_t
| +--rw extended-communities
| | +--rw extended-community* [extended-community-identifier]
| |   +--rw extended-community-identifier -> ../config/extended-community-identifier
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw extended-community-identifier? ipi-routemap-types:rmap_extcommunity_string_t
| |     | +--rw match-type                    ipi-routemap-types:rmap_extcommunity_type_t

```

---

---

```

| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro extended-community-identifier? ipi-routemap-types:rmmap_extcommunity_string_t
| |   +--ro match-type ipi-routemap-types:rmmap_extcommunity_type_t
| +--rw match-communities
| | +--rw match-community* [large-community-list-identifier]
| |   +--rw large-community-list-identifier -> ../config/large-community-list-identifier
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw large-community-list-identifier? ipi-routemap-types:rmmap_large_community_string_t
| |     | +--rw match-type ipi-routemap-types:rmmap_community_type_t
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro large-community-list-identifier? ipi-routemap-types:rmmap_large_community_string_t
| |     +--ro match-type ipi-routemap-types:rmmap_community_type_t
| +--rw ipv4
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw ip-access-list-name? string
| | | +--rw ip-prefix-list-name? string
| | | +--rw peer-access-list-name? string
| | | +--rw next-hop-prefix-list-name? string
| | | +--rw next-hop-access-list-name? string
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro ip-access-list-name? string
| |   +--ro ip-prefix-list-name? string
| |   +--ro peer-access-list-name? string
| |   +--ro next-hop-prefix-list-name? string
| |   +--ro next-hop-access-list-name? string
| +--rw ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | +--rw config {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | | +--rw ipv6-address-access-list-name? string
| | | +--rw ipv6-prefix-list-name? string
| | | +--rw peer-access-list-name? string
| | | +--rw next-hop-prefix-list-name? string
| | | +--rw next-hop-match-string? ipi-routemap-types:rmmap_ipv6_nexthop_t
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro ipv6-address-access-list-name? string
| |   +--ro ipv6-prefix-list-name? string
| |   +--ro peer-access-list-name? string

```

---



---

```

| |  +--ro next-hop-prefix-list-name?    string
| |  +--ro next-hop-match-string?       ipi-routemap-types:rmap_ipv6_nexthop_t
|  +--rw mac
|    +--rw config
|      | +--rw mac-list-name?  string
|      +--ro state
|        +--ro mac-list-name?  string
+--rw set-action
  +--rw config
    | +--rw forward-interface-type?    ipi-routemap-types:rmap_forward_interface_type_t
    | +--rw metric-value?              string
    | +--rw route-tag?                 uint32
    | +--rw weight?                    uint32
    | +--rw local-preference?          uint32
    | +--rw route-origin-type?         ipi-routemap-types:rmap_origin_type_t
    | +--rw metric-type?               ipi-routemap-types:rmap_metric_type_t
    | +--rw aigp-metric?               ipi-routemap-types:aigp_metric_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
    | +--rw level-type?               ipi-routemap-types:rmap_level_type_t
    | +--rw enable-as-path-tag?        empty
    | +--rw atomic-aggregate?          empty
    | +--rw delete-community-value?    ipi-routemap-types:rmap_community_string_t
    | +--rw delete-large-community-value? ipi-routemap-types:rmap_community_string_t
    | +--rw bgp-originator-id?        inet:ipv4-address
    | +--rw as-path-prepend?           cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    | +--rw ext-community-site-of-origin? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    | +--rw ext-community-color?       uint32
    +--ro state
      | +--ro forward-interface-type?    ipi-routemap-types:rmap_forward_interface_type_t
      | +--ro metric-value?              string
      | +--ro route-tag?                 uint32
      | +--ro weight?                    uint32
      | +--ro local-preference?          uint32
      | +--ro route-origin-type?         ipi-routemap-types:rmap_origin_type_t
      | +--ro metric-type?               ipi-routemap-types:rmap_metric_type_t
      | +--ro aigp-metric?               ipi-routemap-types:aigp_metric_type_t {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_AIGP}?
      | +--ro level-type?               ipi-routemap-types:rmap_level_type_t

```

---

---

```

| +--ro enable-as-path-tag?      empty
| +--ro atomic-aggregate?       empty
| +--ro delete-community-value?  ipi-routemap-types:rmap_community_string_t
| +--ro delete-large-community-value? ipi-routemap-types:rmap_community_string_t
| +--ro bgp-originator-id?      inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro as-path-prepend?        cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--ro ext-community-site-of-origin? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--ro ext-community-color?     uint32
+--rw ipv4
| +--rw config
| | +--rw ip-nexthop-address?    inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw use-peer-address?     empty
| | +--rw ip-nexthop-self?      empty
| | +--rw vpvnv4-nexthop-address? inet:ipv4-address {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
| | +--rw verify-availability?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
| | +--rw track-id?            uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
| +--ro state
|   +--ro ip-nexthop-address?    inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro use-peer-address?     empty
|   +--ro ip-nexthop-self?      empty
|   +--ro vpvnv4-nexthop-address? inet:ipv4-address {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
|   +--ro verify-availability?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
|   +--ro track-id?            uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
+--rw ipv6
| +--rw config
| | +--rw ipv6-nexthop-address?  inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | +--rw local-ipv6-nexthop-address? inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| | +--rw verify-availability?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
| | +--rw track-id?            uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
| +--ro state
|   +--ro ipv6-nexthop-address?  inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   +--ro local-ipv6-nexthop-address? inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   +--ro verify-availability?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
|   +--ro track-id?            uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
+--rw bgp-aggregator-attributes
| +--rw bgp-aggregator-attribute* [as-number aggregator-ip-address]

```

---

---

```

|   +--rw as-number          -> ../config/as-number
|   +--rw aggregator-ip-address -> ../config/aggregator-ip-address
|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw as-number?      uint32
|   |   +--rw aggregator-ip-address? inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro as-number?      uint32
|       +--ro aggregator-ip-address? inet:ipv4-address
+--rw extended-community
| +--rw route-targets
| | +--rw route-target* [ext-community-rt]
| |   +--rw ext-community-rt -> ../config/ext-community-rt
| |   +--rw config
| |   |   +--rw ext-community-rt? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| |   |   +--rw additive-type    ipi-routemap-types:rmap_additive_type_t
| |   +--ro state
| |       +--ro ext-community-rt? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| |       +--ro additive-type    ipi-routemap-types:rmap_additive_type_t
| +--rw costs
|   +--rw cost* [comparison-type community-id cost-value]
|   +--rw comparison-type -> ../config/comparison-type
|   +--rw community-id    -> ../config/community-id
|   +--rw cost-value      -> ../config/cost-value
|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw comparison-type? ipi-routemap-types:rmap_ext_cost_type_t
|   |   +--rw community-id?    uint8
|   |   +--rw cost-value?      uint32
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro comparison-type? ipi-routemap-types:rmap_ext_cost_type_t
|       +--ro community-id?    uint8
|       +--ro cost-value?      uint32
+--rw dampening
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw enable-dampening      empty
| | +--rw reachability-half-life-time? uint8
| | +--rw reuse-time-limit?     uint16

```

---

---

```

| | +--rw suppress-time-limit?      uint16
| | +--rw max-suppress-time-limit?   uint8
| | +--rw unreachable-half-life-time? uint8
| +--ro state
|   +--ro enable-dampening           empty
|   +--ro reachability-half-life-time? uint8
|   +--ro reuse-time-limit?          uint16
|   +--ro suppress-time-limit?       uint16
|   +--ro max-suppress-time-limit?    uint8
|   +--ro unreachable-half-life-time? uint8
+--rw communities
| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable-internet?          empty
| | +--rw enable-local-as?          empty
| | +--rw enable-blackhole?         empty
| | +--rw enable-no-advertise?       empty
| | +--rw enable-no-export?          empty
| | +--rw no-community-attribute?    empty
| | +--rw additive-set?              empty
| | +--rw community-number?          cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw community-with-as-number?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro enable-internet?          empty
|   +--ro enable-local-as?          empty
|   +--ro enable-blackhole?         empty
|   +--ro enable-no-advertise?       empty
|   +--ro enable-no-export?          empty
|   +--ro no-community-attribute?    empty
|   +--ro additive-set?              empty
|   +--ro community-number?          cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   +--ro community-with-as-number?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
+--rw large-communities
  +--rw large-community* [large-community-number-set]
    +--rw large-community-number-set -> ../config/large-community-number-set
    +--rw config
      +--rw large-community-number-set? cml-data-types:cml_line_t

```

---

---

```

| +--rw additive-type          ipi-routemap-types:rmap_additive_type_t
+--ro state
  +--ro large-community-number-set? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
  +--ro additive-type          ipi-routemap-types:rmap_additive_type_t

```

---

## ipi-service-tracking

```

+--rw services-tracking
  +--ro service-tracking* [service-type]
    +--ro service-type  -> ../state/service-type
    +--ro state
      +--ro service-type?          ipi-service-tracking-types:service_tracking_service_type_t
      +--ro operational-status-check? ipi-service-tracking-types:cml_service_tracking_status_check_t
      +--ro status?                ipi-service-tracking-types:cml_service_tracking_status_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x start-service-tracking {feature-list:HAVE_ALL_PHOTONICS_CUSTOM}?
  +---w input
    +---w service-type          ipi-service-tracking-types:service_tracking_service_type_t
    +---w operational-status-check ipi-service-tracking-types:cml_service_tracking_status_check_t
    +---w service-timeout       uint16

```

notifications:

```

+---n service-tracking-status
  +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro service-type?      ipi-service-tracking-types:service_tracking_service_type_t
  +--ro operational-status-check? ipi-service-tracking-types:cml_service_tracking_status_check_t
  +--ro status?            ipi-service-tracking-types:cml_service_tracking_status_t

```

---

## ipi-sflow-interface

```
augment /ipi-sflow:sampling/ipi-sflow:sflow:
```

```

+--rw interfaces
+--rw interface* [name]
+--rw name      -> ../config/name
+--rw config
| +--rw name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--rw enabled?    empty
| +--rw polling-interval?  uint8
| +--rw disable-collector-id*  uint8
+--ro state
| +--ro name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--ro enabled?    empty
| +--ro polling-interval?  uint8
| +--ro disable-collector-id*  uint8
| +--ro polling-count?    yang:counter32
+--rw samplings
+--rw sampling* [sampling-direction]
+--rw sampling-direction  -> ../config/sampling-direction
+--rw config
| +--rw sampling-direction?  ipi-sflow-types:sflow_sampling_direction_t
| +--rw rate?                uint32
| +--rw max-header-size?     uint16
| +--rw disabled?            empty
+--ro state
+--ro sampling-direction?    ipi-sflow-types:sflow_sampling_direction_t
+--ro rate?                  uint32
+--ro max-header-size?       uint16
+--ro disabled?              empty
+--ro sampling-status?        ipi-sflow-types:sflow_egress_ingress_t
+--ro sampled-packet-count?   yang:counter32

```

rpcs:

```

+---x sflow-clear-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW}?
| +---w input
|   +---w interface  string
+---x clear-dynamic-load-balance-monitor-events {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW}?

```

## ipi-sflow

```

+--rw sampling
  +--rw sflow
    +--rw config!
      | +--rw enabled      empty
      | +--rw source-address? inet:ipv4-address
      | +--rw cpu-rate-limit? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
    +--ro state
      | +--ro enabled      empty
      | +--ro source-address? inet:ipv4-address
      | +--ro cpu-rate-limit? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
      | +--ro sflow-version? string
      | +--ro datagram-version? uint8
    +--rw collectors
      | +--rw collector* [address port collector-id]
      |   +--rw address      -> ../config/address
      |   +--rw port         -> ../config/port
      |   +--rw collector-id -> ../config/collector-id
      |   +--rw config
      |     | +--rw address?      inet:ipv4-address
      |     | +--rw port?         inet:port-number
      |     | +--rw receiver-timeout? uint32
      |     | +--rw max-datagram-size? uint16
      |     | +--rw collector-id?  uint8
      |     | +--rw vrf-name      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
      |     {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
      |     +--ro state
      |       +--ro address?      inet:ipv4-address
      |       +--ro port?         inet:port-number
      |       +--ro receiver-timeout? uint32
      |       +--ro max-datagram-size? uint16
      |       +--ro collector-id?  uint8
      |       +--ro vrf-name      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
      {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?

```

```

+--rw logging {feature-list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL_OR_HAVE_COPP_FILTER}?
| +--rw config
| | +--rw max-entries? uint16
| | +--rw rate-limit? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_COPP_FILTER}?
| +--ro state
|   +--ro max-entries? uint16
|   +--ro rate-limit? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_BROADCOM,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_COPP_FILTER}?
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw options? ipi-sflow-types:sflow_debug_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro options? ipi-sflow-types:sflow_debug_t
|   +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-sflow-types:sflow_debug_t
+--rw global
  +--rw config
  | +--rw polling-interval? uint8
  | +--rw update-port-pvid? empty
  +--ro state
  | +--ro polling-interval? uint8
  | +--ro update-port-pvid? empty
  +--rw samplings
    +--rw sampling* [sampling-direction]
      +--rw sampling-direction -> ../config/sampling-direction
      +--rw config
      | +--rw sampling-direction? ipi-sflow-types:sflow_sampling_direction_t
      | +--rw rate? uint32
      | +--rw max-header-size? uint16
      +--ro state
        +--ro sampling-direction? ipi-sflow-types:sflow_sampling_direction_t
        +--ro rate? uint32
        +--ro max-header-size? uint16

```

rpcs:

```

+---x sflow-clear-access-list-log-cache {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW,feature-
list:HAVE_CUSTOM1_ACL_OR_HAVE_COPP_FILTER}?
+---x sflow-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW}?
| +---w input

```



```

| +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-sflow-types:sflow_debug_t
+---x sflow-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_SFLOW}?
  +---w input
    +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-sflow-types:sflow_debug_t

```

notifications:

```

+---n sflow-receiver-timeout-alarm-message
  +--ro severity? cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro message? string

```

---

## ipi-snmp-server-extended

```

+--rw snmp-dir
  +--rw config
  | +--rw include-directive? empty
  +--ro state
    +--ro include-directive? empty

```

augment /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers:

```

+--rw debug {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
  +--rw config
  | +--rw enable? empty
  +--ro state
    +--ro enable? empty
    +--ro terminal-debug-status? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t

```

augment /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/ipi-snmp-server:server:

```

+--rw snmp-views {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
  +--rw snmp-view* [view-name] {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
    +--rw view-name -> ../config/view-name
    +--rw config
    | +--rw view-name? string
    +--ro state
    | +--ro view-name? string
    +--rw oid-trees

```

```

    +--rw oid-tree* [oid] {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
      +--rw oid      -> ../config/oid
      +--rw config!
        | +--rw oid?      string
        | +--rw filter-type  ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_oid_tree_t
      +--ro state
        +--ro oid?      string
        +--ro filter-type  ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_oid_tree_t
augment /ipi-snmp:snmp:
  +--rw engine-id {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_V3,feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
    +--rw config
      | +--rw engine-id?  string
    +--ro state
      +--ro engine-id?  string
augment /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/ipi-snmp-server:server:
  +--rw smux-port {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
    +--rw config
      | +--rw smux-port-enable?  empty
    +--ro state
      +--ro smux-port-enable?  empty
augment /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/ipi-snmp-server:server:
  +--rw hosts {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
    +--rw host* [host-vrf-name host-name] {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
      +--rw host-vrf-name  -> ../config/host-vrf-name
      +--rw host-name      -> ../config/host-name
      +--rw config
        | +--rw host-vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
        | +--rw host-name?          string
        | +--rw snmp-version?        ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_version_t
        | +--rw notification-type?    ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_notification_t
        | +--rw udp-port?             uint32
        | +--rw (host-option)?
        |   +--:(use-community)
        |     | +--rw community?      -> /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/server/communities/community/
community-name
        |     +--:(use-snmpv3-user)

```

```

| | +--rw snmpv3-auth-type? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_version3_auth_type_t
| | +--rw snmpv3-user?      -> /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/server/users/user/config/user-name
| | +---:(use-host-user)
| |   +--rw host-user?      string
+--ro state
  +--ro host-vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name
  +--ro host-name?          string
  +--ro snmp-version?        ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_version_t
  +--ro notification-type?   ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_notification_t
  +--ro udp-port?            uint32
  +--ro (host-option)?
    +---:(use-community)
      | +--ro community?     -> /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/server/communities/community/
community-name
      +---:(use-snmpv3-user)
        | +--ro snmpv3-auth-type? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_version3_auth_type_t
        | +--ro snmpv3-user?      -> /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/server/users/user/config/user-name
        +---:(use-host-user)
          +--ro host-user?      string
augment /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/ipi-snmp-server:server:
+--rw users {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
  +--rw user* [user-name] {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT,feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_V3}?
    +--rw user-name -> ../config/user-name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw user-name?      string
      | +--rw user-type?      ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_group_name_t
      | +--rw user-group?     string
      | +--rw encryption-type? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_key_type_t
      | +--rw authentication-type? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_auth_t
      | +--rw authentication-password? string
      | +--rw privilege-type?  ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_priv_t
      | +--rw privilege-password? string
      +--ro state
        +--ro user-name?      string
        +--ro user-type?      ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_group_name_t
        +--ro user-group?     string

```

```

    +--ro encryption-type?      ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_key_type_t
    +--ro authentication-type?   ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_auth_t
    +--ro authentication-password? string
    +--ro privilege-type?        ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_priv_t
    +--ro privilege-password?     string
augment /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/ipi-snmp-server:server:
  +--rw contexts {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
    +--rw context* [context-name]
      +--rw context-name -> ../config/context-name
      +--rw config
        | +--rw context-name? string
      +--ro state
        +--ro context-name? string
augment /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/ipi-snmp-server:server:
  +--rw communities {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
    +--rw community* [community-name] {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
      +--rw community-name -> ../config/community-name
      +--rw config
        | +--rw community-name? string
        | +--rw acl-name? -> /ipi-acl:acl/standard-acl-sets/standard-acl-set/name
        | +--rw community-view-name? -> /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/server/snmp-views/snmp-view/
view-name
        | +--rw version? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_view_version_t
        | +--rw access? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_access_t
        | +--rw (community-option)?
        |   +--:(use-group)
        |     | +--rw snmp-group? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_group_t
        |     +--:(use-access)
        |       +--rw access-privileges? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_access_t
        +--ro state
        | +--ro community-name? string
        | +--ro acl-name? -> /ipi-acl:acl/standard-acl-sets/standard-acl-set/name
        | +--ro community-view-name? -> /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/server/snmp-views/snmp-view/
view-name
        | +--ro version? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_view_version_t
        | +--ro access? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_access_t
        | +--ro (community-option)?

```

```

|   +--:(use-group)
|   |   +--ro snmp-group?      ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_group_t
|   +--:(use-access)
|       +--ro access-privileges? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_access_t
+--rw community-context-mapping
    +--rw config
    |   +--rw community-context? string
    |   +--rw community-user?   string
    +--ro state
        +--ro community-context? string
        +--ro community-user?   string
augment /ipi-snmp:snmp/ipi-snmp-server:servers/ipi-snmp-server:server:
+--rw server-groups {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
    +--rw server-group* [group-name] {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
        +--rw group-name    -> ../config/group-name
        +--rw config
        |   +--rw group-name?      string
        |   +--rw group-version?   ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_version_t
        |   +--rw snmpv3-group-auth-type? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_v3_server_group_auth_type_t
        |   +--rw context*        ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_context_name_t
        +--ro state
            +--ro group-name?      string
            +--ro group-version?   ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_version_t
            +--ro snmpv3-group-auth-type? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_v3_server_group_auth_type_t
            +--ro context*        ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:snmp_server_context_name_t
augment /ipi-snmp:snmp:
+--ro statistics {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
    +--ro state
        +--ro engine-id? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
augment /ipi-snmp:snmp:
+--ro default-global-values {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
    +--ro state
        +--ro system-default-contact? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:cml_line_without_pattern_t {feature-
list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
        +--ro system-default-location? ipi-snmp-server-extended-types:cml_line_without_pattern_t {feature-
list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?

```

rpcs:

```
+---x snmp-server-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
+---x snmp-server-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
```

---

## ipi-snmp-server

```
+--rw custom
  +--rw config
    | +--rw ent-ipi-iftable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
  +--ro state
    +--ro ent-ipi-iftable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
```

augment /ipi-snmp:snmp:

```
+--rw servers {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
  +--rw server* [vrf-name]
    | +--rw vrf-name -> ../config/vrf-name
    | +--rw config!
    | | +--rw vrf-name? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
    | | {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
    | | +--rw enabled empty
    | | +--ro state
    | | +--ro vrf-name? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
    | | {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
    | | +--ro enabled empty
    | +--rw global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw system-contact? cml-data-types:cml_line_t {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
    | | +--rw system-location? cml-data-types:cml_line_t {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
    | | +--rw tcp-session-enabled? empty {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
    | +--ro state
    | +--ro system-contact? cml-data-types:cml_line_t {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
    | +--ro system-location? cml-data-types:cml_line_t {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
    | +--ro tcp-session-enabled? empty {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
  +--rw default-instance
    +--rw config
    | +--rw disable-default-instance? empty
```

```

+--ro state
  +--ro disable-default-instance?  empty

```

---

## ipi-snmp

```

+--rw snmp {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
  +--rw server-traps
    +--rw config
      | +--rw enable-traps?          ipi-snmp-types:snmp_trap_protocols
      | +--rw enable-link-down-trap?  boolean
      | +--rw enable-link-up-trap?    boolean
      | +--rw include-interface-name? empty
    +--ro state
      | +--ro enable-traps?          ipi-snmp-types:snmp_trap_protocols
      | +--ro enable-link-down-trap?  boolean
      | +--ro enable-link-up-trap?    boolean
      | +--ro include-interface-name? empty
    +--rw trap-cache
      +--rw config!
        | +--rw enable-trap-cache  empty {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
        | +--rw timeout?           int8
        | +--rw disable-ping?      empty
        | +--rw max-count?         int16
      +--ro state
        +--ro enable-trap-cache  empty {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP_AGENT}?
        +--ro timeout?           int8
        +--ro disable-ping?      empty
        +--ro max-count?         int16

rpcs:
+---x snmp-agentx-enable-terminal-debugging {feature-list:HAVE_AGENTX}?
| +---w input
|   +---w debug  ipi-snmp-types:snmp_agentx_debug_type_t
+---x snmp-agentx-disable-terminal-debugging {feature-list:HAVE_AGENTX}?
  +---w input

```

```
+---w debug   ipi-snmp-types:snmp_agentx_debug_type_t
```

---

## ipi-source-interface

```
+--rw source-interface {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
  +--rw address-family-ipv4
    | +--rw source-nat-mappings
    |   +--rw source-nat-mapping* [interface-name protocol-type port-number vrf-name]
    |     +--rw interface-name   -> ../config/interface-name
    |     +--rw protocol-type    -> ../config/protocol-type
    |     +--rw port-number      -> ../config/port-number
    |     +--rw vrf-name        -> ../config/vrf-name
    |     +--rw config
    |       | +--rw interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |       | +--rw protocol-type?  ipi-source-interface-types:src_intf_proto_types_t
    |       | +--rw port-number?    ipi-source-interface-types:src_intf_port_number_t
    |       | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
    |       {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
    |         +--ro state
    |         +--ro interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |         +--ro protocol-type?  ipi-source-interface-types:src_intf_proto_types_t
    |         +--ro port-number?    ipi-source-interface-types:src_intf_port_number_t
    |         +--ro vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
    |       {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
    |         +--ro address?      inet:ip-address
    |         +--ro status?      ipi-source-interface-types:src_intf_status_t
  +--rw address-family-ipv6 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
    +--rw source-nat-mappings
      +--rw source-nat-mapping* [interface-name protocol-type port-number vrf-name]
        +--rw interface-name   -> ../config/interface-name
        +--rw protocol-type    -> ../config/protocol-type
        +--rw port-number      -> ../config/port-number
        +--rw vrf-name        -> ../config/vrf-name
      +--rw config
        | +--rw interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
```



---

```

    | +--rw protocol-type?   ipi-source-interface-types:src_intf_proto_types_t
    | +--rw port-number?     ipi-source-interface-types:src_intf_port_number_t
    | +--rw vrf-name?        -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
{feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
    +--ro state
        +--ro interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        +--ro protocol-type?   ipi-source-interface-types:src_intf_proto_types_t
        +--ro port-number?     ipi-source-interface-types:src_intf_port_number_t
        +--ro vrf-name?        -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
{feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
        +--ro address?         inet:ip-address
        +--ro status?          ipi-source-interface-types:src_intf_status_t

```

---

## ipi-ssh

```

+--rw ssh-server
  +--rw debug
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw enable?  empty
    | +--ro state
    | +--ro enable?    empty
    | +--ro terminal-debug-status? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
  +--rw vrfs
    | +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
    | +--rw vrf-name      -> ../config/vrf-name
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw vrf-name?    -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
    | | +--rw enable?     empty {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
    | | +--rw port?       uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
    | | +--rw session-limit? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
    | | +--rw max-login-attempts? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
    | | +--rw default-algorithm? empty
    | +--ro state
    | | +--ro vrf-name?    -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name

```

---

```

| | +--ro enable?          empty {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
| | +--ro port?            uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
| | +--ro session-limit?   uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
| | +--ro max-login-attempts? uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
| | +--ro default-algorithm? empty
| +--rw encryption-algorithms {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw aes128-ctr?     empty
| | | +--rw aes192-ctr?     empty
| | | +--rw aes256-ctr?     empty
| | | +--rw aes128-cbc?     empty
| | | +--rw aes192-cbc?     empty
| | | +--rw aes256-cbc?     empty
| | | +--rw triple-des-cbc? empty
| | | +--rw aes128-gcm?     empty
| | | +--rw aes256-gcm?     empty
| | | +--rw chacha20-poly1305? empty
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro aes128-ctr?     empty
| | | +--ro aes192-ctr?     empty
| | | +--ro aes256-ctr?     empty
| | | +--ro aes128-cbc?     empty
| | | +--ro aes192-cbc?     empty
| | | +--ro aes256-cbc?     empty
| | | +--ro triple-des-cbc? empty
| | | +--ro aes128-gcm?     empty
| | | +--ro aes256-gcm?     empty
| | | +--ro chacha20-poly1305? empty
| +--rw kex-algorithms {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw diffie-hellman-group1-sha1?      empty
| | | +--rw diffie-hellman-group14-sha1?     empty
| | | +--rw diffie-hellman-group14-sha256?   empty
| | | +--rw diffie-hellman-group16-sha512?   empty
| | | +--rw diffie-hellman-group18-sha512?   empty
| | | +--rw diffie-hellman-group-exchange-sha1? empty

```

---

---

```

| | | +--rw diffie-hellman-group-exchange-sha256? empty
| | | +--rw ecdh-sha2-nistp256? empty
| | | +--rw ecdh-sha2-nistp384? empty
| | | +--rw ecdh-sha2-nistp521? empty
| | | +--rw curve25519-sha256? empty
| | | +--rw curve25519-sha256-libssh-org? empty
| | | +--rw sntrup761x25519-sha512? empty
| | | +--rw sntrup761x25519-sha512-openssh? empty
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro diffie-hellman-group1-sha1? empty
| |   +--ro diffie-hellman-group14-sha1? empty
| |   +--ro diffie-hellman-group14-sha256? empty
| |   +--ro diffie-hellman-group16-sha512? empty
| |   +--ro diffie-hellman-group18-sha512? empty
| |   +--ro diffie-hellman-group-exchange-sha1? empty
| |   +--ro diffie-hellman-group-exchange-sha256? empty
| |   +--ro ecdh-sha2-nistp256? empty
| |   +--ro ecdh-sha2-nistp384? empty
| |   +--ro ecdh-sha2-nistp521? empty
| |   +--ro curve25519-sha256? empty
| |   +--ro curve25519-sha256-libssh-org? empty
| |   +--ro sntrup761x25519-sha512? empty
| |   +--ro sntrup761x25519-sha512-openssh? empty
| +--rw mac-algorithms {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw hmac-sha1? empty
| | | +--rw hmac-sha1-96? empty
| | | +--rw hmac-sha2-256? empty
| | | +--rw hmac-sha2-512? empty
| | | +--rw hmac-md5? empty
| | | +--rw hmac-md5-96? empty
| | | +--rw umac-64? empty
| | | +--rw umac-128? empty
| | | +--rw hmac-sha1-etm? empty
| | | +--rw hmac-sha1-96-etm? empty
| | | +--rw hmac-sha2-256-etm? empty

```

---

---

```

| | | +--rw hmac-sha2-512-etm? empty
| | | +--rw hmac-md5-etm? empty
| | | +--rw hmac-md5-96-etm? empty
| | | +--rw umac-64-etm? empty
| | | +--rw umac-128-etm? empty
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro hmac-sha1? empty
| |   +--ro hmac-sha1-96? empty
| |   +--ro hmac-sha2-256? empty
| |   +--ro hmac-sha2-512? empty
| |   +--ro hmac-md5? empty
| |   +--ro hmac-md5-96? empty
| |   +--ro umac-64? empty
| |   +--ro umac-128? empty
| |   +--ro hmac-sha1-etm? empty
| |   +--ro hmac-sha1-96-etm? empty
| |   +--ro hmac-sha2-256-etm? empty
| |   +--ro hmac-sha2-512-etm? empty
| |   +--ro hmac-md5-etm? empty
| |   +--ro hmac-md5-96-etm? empty
| |   +--ro umac-64-etm? empty
| |   +--ro umac-128-etm? empty
| +--rw host-key-algorithms {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw ssh-ed25519? empty
|     | +--rw ssh-rsa? empty
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro ssh-ed25519? empty
|       +--ro ssh-rsa? empty
+--rw default-instance {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
  +--rw config
  | +--rw disable-default-instance? empty {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
  +--ro state
    +--ro disable-default-instance? empty {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?

```

```
augment /ipi-user-management:user-management/ipi-user-management:users/ipi-user-management:user:
```

```

+--rw ssh-keys
  +--rw config
    | +--rw public-key* ipi-ssh-types:ssh_public_key_t
  +--ro state
    +--ro public-key* ipi-ssh-types:ssh_public_key_t
    +--ro rsa-key? ipi-ssh-types:ssh_public_key_t
    +--ro dsa-key? ipi-ssh-types:ssh_public_key_t
    +--ro fingerprint-rsa? ipi-ssh-types:ssh_public_key_t
    +--ro fingerprint-dsa? ipi-ssh-types:ssh_public_key_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x ssh-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
+---x ssh-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
+---x ssh-clear-hosts {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
+---x ssh-generate-server-dsa-key {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name? string
|   +---w force? boolean
+---x ssh-generate-server-rsa-key {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
| +---w input
|   +---w length? uint32
|   +---w vrf-name? string
|   +---w force? boolean
+---x ssh-generate-server-ecdsa-key {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
| +---w input
|   +---w length? ipi-ssh-types:ssh_ecdsa_key_len_t
|   +---w vrf-name? string
|   +---w force? boolean
+---x ssh-generate-server-ed25519-key {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name? string
|   +---w force? boolean
+---x ssh-clear-server-keys {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
| +---w input
|   +---w type? ipi-ssh-types:ssh_host_key_type_t
|   +---w vrf-name? string

```

```

+---x ssh-generate-user-rsa-key {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
| +---w input
|   +---w user-name  string
|   +---w length?    uint32
|   +---w force?     boolean
+---x ssh-generate-user-dsa-key {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
| +---w input
|   +---w user-name  string
|   +---w force?     boolean
+---x ssh-clear-user-keys {feature-list:HAVE_SSH_SERVER}?
  +---w input
    +---w user-name  string

```

---

## ipi-streaming-telemetry

```

+--rw telemetry-system
  +--rw global
  | +--rw config
  | | +--rw config-maximum-subscribe-paths? uint32
  | | +--rw config-minimum-sample-interval? uint32
  | +--ro state
  |   +--ro config-maximum-subscribe-paths? uint32
  |   +--ro config-minimum-sample-interval? uint32
  |   +--ro maximum-subscribe-paths?      uint32
  |   +--ro minimum-sample-interval?      uint32
  +--rw vrfs {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
  | +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
  |   +--rw vrf-name      -> ../config/vrf-name
  |   +--rw config
  |     | +--rw vrf-name? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
  |     {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
  |     | +--ro state
  |     | | +--ro vrf-name? -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
  |     {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
  |     +--rw streaming-telemetry

```

---

```

| | +--rw config!
| | | +--rw feature-enabled    empty
| | | +--rw tls-port?         uint32
| | | +--rw insecure-tls?     empty
| | | +--rw non-tls-port?     uint32
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro feature-enabled      empty
| | | +--ro tls-port?           uint32
| | | +--ro insecure-tls?       empty
| | | +--ro non-tls-port?       uint32
| | | +--ro platform-type?      ipi-streaming-telemetry-types:cml_telemetry_platform_type_t
| | | +--ro default-retry-interval?  uint8
| | | +--ro active-sensor-paths?    uint8
| | | +--ro active-dial-in-sensor-paths?  uint8
| | | +--ro active-dial-out-sensor-paths? uint8
| | +--rw retry
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw retry-interval?  uint32
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro retry-interval?  uint32
| +--rw subscriptions
| | +--ro dynamic-subscriptions
| | | +--ro dynamic-subscription* [id]
| | |   +--ro id          -> ../state/id
| | |   +--ro state
| | |     | +--ro id?          uint64
| | |     | +--ro client-address?  string
| | |     | +--ro sample-interval?  uint64
| | |     | +--ro stream-mode?      ipi-streaming-telemetry-types:cml_streaming_types_t
| | |     | +--ro heartbeat-interval?  uint64
| | |     | +--ro stream-type?       ipi-streaming-telemetry-types:cml_stream_mode_types_t
| | |     | +--ro encoding?         ipi-streaming-telemetry-types:cml_data_encode_t
| | |     +--ro sensor-paths
| | |       +--ro sensor-path* [path]
| | |         +--ro path      -> ../state/path
| | |         +--ro state

```

---

```

| | |      +--ro path?  string
| | +--rw persistent-subscriptions
| |   +--rw persistent-subscription* [name]
| |     +--rw name          -> ../config/name
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw name?    string
| |       | +--rw encoding? ipi-streaming-telemetry-types:cml_data_encode_t
| |       +--ro state
| |         | +--ro name?      string
| |         | +--ro encoding?  ipi-streaming-telemetry-types:cml_data_encode_t
| |         | +--ro id?        uint64
| |         | +--ro subscription-status? ipi-streaming-telemetry-types:cml_telemetry_status_t
| |         | +--ro inactive-cause?  string
| |         | +--ro protocol?      ipi-streaming-telemetry-types:cml_telemetry_protocol_t
| |       +--rw sensor-profiles
| |         | +--rw sensor-profile* [sensor-group]
| |         |   +--rw sensor-group -> ../config/sensor-group
| |         |   +--rw config
| |         | | +--rw sensor-group? -> /telemetry-system/vrfs/vrf/sensor-groups/sensor-group/sensor-group-id
| |         | | +--rw sample-interval  uint64
| |         | | +--ro state
| |         |   +--ro sensor-group? -> /telemetry-system/vrfs/vrf/sensor-groups/sensor-group/sensor-group-id
| |         |   +--ro sample-interval  uint64
| |       +--rw destination-groups
| |         +--rw destination-group* [group-id]
| |           +--rw group-id -> ../config/group-id
| |           +--rw config
| |             | +--rw group-id? -> /telemetry-system/vrfs/vrf/destination-groups/destination-group/group-id
| |             +--ro state
| |               +--ro group-id? -> /telemetry-system/vrfs/vrf/destination-groups/destination-group/group-id
| +--rw sensor-groups
| | +--rw sensor-group* [sensor-group-id]
| |   +--rw sensor-group-id -> ../config/sensor-group-id
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw sensor-group-id? string
| |     +--ro state

```



```
| | | +--ro sensor-group-id? string
| | +--rw sensor-paths
| |   +--rw sensor-path* [path]
| |     +--rw path    -> ../config/path
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw path? string
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro path? string
| +--rw destination-groups
|   +--rw destination-group* [group-id]
|     +--rw group-id    -> ../config/group-id
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw group-id? string
|       +--ro state
|         | +--ro group-id? string
|         +--rw destinations
|           +--rw destination* [destination-address destination-port]
|             +--rw destination-address  -> ../config/destination-address
|             +--rw destination-port     -> ../config/destination-port
|             +--rw config
|               | +--rw destination-address? inet:ipv4-address
|               | +--rw destination-port?   uint16
|               +--ro state
|                 +--ro destination-address? inet:ipv4-address
|                 +--ro destination-port?   uint16
+--rw debug
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw gnmi-debug    empty
| | +--rw gnmi-severity? ipi-streaming-telemetry-types:cml_gnmi_debug_severity_t
| +--ro state!
|   +--ro gnmi-debug    empty
|   +--ro gnmi-severity? ipi-streaming-telemetry-types:cml_gnmi_debug_severity_t
+--rw cpu-monitoring
  +--rw config!
    | +--rw enable-cpu-limit    ipi-streaming-telemetry-types:cml_telemetry_cpu_monitoring_t
    | +--rw suppress-threshold? uint16
```

```

+--ro state
| +--ro enable-cpu-limit   ipi-streaming-telemetry-types:cml_telemetry_cpu_monitoring_t
| +--ro suppress-threshold? uint16
+--rw no-suppress-grps
  +--rw no-suppress-grp* [vrf-name sensor-group-id] {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
    +--rw vrf-name        -> ../config/vrf-name
    +--rw sensor-group-id -> ../config/sensor-group-id
    +--rw config!
      | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /telemetry-system/vrfs/vrf/vrf-name {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
      | +--rw sensor-group-id? -> /telemetry-system/vrfs/vrf/sensor-groups/sensor-group/sensor-group-id
      +--rw state!
        +--rw vrf-name?      -> /telemetry-system/vrfs/vrf/vrf-name {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
        +--rw sensor-group-id? -> /telemetry-system/vrfs/vrf/sensor-groups/sensor-group/sensor-group-id

```

---

## ipi-sys-mgmt

rpcs:

```

+---x sys-shutdown {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD}?
  +---w input
    +---w save-config  boolean

```

---

## ipi-sys-notifications

notifications:

```

+---n lock-forcibly-released
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro message?    string
+---n config-sync-completion-status
| +--ro severity?   cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro message?    string
+---n config-change

```

---

```

| +--ro message?  string
+---n system-shutdown-or-reload
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro message?   string
+---n get-warning-notification
  +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro message?   string

```

---

## ipi-sys-service-mgmt

```

+--rw system-backups
  +--rw system-backup
    +--rw config
    | +--rw system-backup-content? ipi-sys-service-mgmt-types:system_backup_content_type_t
    +--ro state
      +--ro system-backup-content? ipi-sys-service-mgmt-types:system_backup_content_type_t

```

---

## ipi-sys-update

```

+--rw system-update
  +--rw docker
  | +--ro images
  | | +--ro image* [name]
  | |   +--ro name    -> ../state/name
  | |   +--ro state
  | |     +--ro name?  string
  | +--ro info
  | | +--ro state
  | |   +--ro version? string
  | |   +--ro status?  string
  | +--ro download-status

```

```

|   +--ro state
|   +--ro inprogress?  boolean
+--ro installers
| +--ro installer* [name]
|   +--ro name    -> ../state/name
|   +--ro state
|   +--ro name?   string
+--ro system-update-details
    +--ro state
        +--ro previous-version?    cml-data-types:cml_line_t
        +--ro current-version?     cml-data-types:cml_line_t
        +--ro last-upgraded-time?   cml-data-types:cml_line_t
        +--ro auto-rollback-end-time? cml-data-types:cml_line_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x sys-update-install {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w installer-name      string
|   +---w ignore-feature-check  boolean
+---x sys-update-uninstall {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
+---x sys-update-get {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w source-interface  string
|   +---w source-ip?       inet:ip-address
|   +---w url               string
|   +---w known-hosts-add?  boolean
+---x sys-update-delete {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w image-name  string
+---x sys-update-cancel-download {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
+---x sys-container-install {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w type      ipi-sys-update-types:system_container_type_t
|   +---w upgrade-type  ipi-sys-update-types:system_container_upgrade_t
|   +---w file        string
+---x sys-container-uninstall {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?

```

---

```

| +---w input
|   +---w type      ipi-sys-update-types:system_container_type_t
|   +---w un-install  boolean
+---x sys-container-boot {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w type      ipi-sys-update-types:system_container_type_t
|   +---w boot-type  ipi-sys-update-types:system_container_boot_t
+---x sys-container-get {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w type      ipi-sys-update-types:system_container_type_t
|   +---w url        string
|   +---w source-interface  string
+---x sys-container-remove {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w type  ipi-sys-update-types:system_container_type_t
|   +---w file  string
+---x sys-container-verify {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?
| +---w input
|   +---w type      ipi-sys-update-types:system_container_type_t
|   +---w image      string
|   +---w signature   string
+---x sys-container-cancel-download {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_TIBIT}?

```

#### notifications:

```

+---n sys-update-installation-status
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro message?    string
+---n sys-update-download-status
| +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro message?    string
+---n sys-container-download-status
  +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro message?    string

```

---

## ipi-system

```

+--rw system-info
  +--rw config
    | +--rw hostname?  string
  +--ro state
    | +--ro hostname?      string
    | +--ro software-version?  string
    | +--ro software-build-number?  string {feature-list:BUILD_PRODUCT_VERSION,feature-list:BUILD_NUMBER}?
    | +--ro system-uptime?      system_time_duration
    | +--ro boot-time?          uint64
    | +--ro current-datetime?    yang:date-and-time
  +--rw sysrq
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw disable?  boolean
    | +--ro state
    | | +--ro disable?  boolean
  +--rw clock
    +--rw config
    | +--rw timezone-name?  system_timezone_name_t
    +--ro state
    | +--ro timezone-name?  system_timezone_name_t

```

---

## ipi-tacacs

```

+--rw tacacs
  +--rw vrfs
    | +--rw vrf* [vrf-name] {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_AAA,feature-list:HAVE_TACACS_CLIENT}?
    |   +--rw vrf-name      -> ../config/vrf-name
    |   +--rw config
    |   | +--rw vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
    |   | +--rw feature-enable  empty
    |   | +--rw timeout?        uint8

```

---

```

| | +--rw key-type?      ipi-tacacs-types:tacacs_hostp_key_type_t
| | +--rw secret-key-string? string
| +--ro state
| | +--ro vrf-name?      -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
| | +--ro feature-enable  empty
| | +--ro timeout?       uint8
| | +--ro key-type?      ipi-tacacs-types:tacacs_hostp_key_type_t
| | +--ro secret-key-string? string
| +--rw remote-servers
|   +--rw server* [host-address] {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_AAA,feature-
list:HAVE_TACACS_CLIENT}?
|     +--rw host-address  -> ../config/host-address
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw host-address?  cml-data-types:cml_hostname_t
|       | +--rw sequence-number  uint8
|       | +--rw port?          uint32
|       | +--rw timeout?       uint32
|       | +--rw key-type?      ipi-tacacs-types:tacacs_hostp_key_type_t
|       | +--rw secret-key-string? string
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro host-address?      cml-data-types:cml_hostname_t
|         +--ro sequence-number    uint8
|         +--ro port?              uint32
|         +--ro timeout?           uint32
|         +--ro key-type?          ipi-tacacs-types:tacacs_hostp_key_type_t
|         +--ro secret-key-string? string
|         +--ro last-successful-authentication-time? yang:date-and-time
|         +--ro counters
|           +--ro successful-authentications? yang:counter64
|           +--ro authentication-failures?   yang:counter64
|           +--ro connection-failures?      yang:counter64
+--rw debug
  +--rw config
  | +--rw enable?  empty
  +--ro state
    +--ro enable?      empty
    +--ro terminal-debug-status? cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t

```

---

rpcs:

```
+---x clear-all-tacacs-server-counters {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrf-name  string
+---x clear-tacacs-server-host-counters {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w hostname  cml-data-types:cml_hostname_t
|   +---w vrf-name  string
+---x tacacs-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
+---x tacacs-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
```

---

## ipi-telnet

```
+--rw telnet-server
  +--rw debug
  | +--rw config
  | | +--rw enable?  empty
  | +--ro state
  |   +--ro enable?      empty
  |   +--ro terminal-debug-status?  cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
+--rw vrfs
  +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
    +--rw vrf-name  -> ../config/vrf-name
    +--rw config
    | +--rw vrf-name?  -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
    | +--rw enable?    empty
    | +--rw port?      uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_TELNET_SERVER}?
    | +--rw session-limit?  uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_TELNET_SERVER}?
    +--ro state
      +--ro vrf-name?  -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-name
      +--ro enable?    empty
      +--ro port?      uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_TELNET_SERVER}?
      +--ro session-limit?  uint8 {feature-list:HAVE_TELNET_SERVER}?
```

rpcs:



```
+---x telnet-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
+---x telnet-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD}?
```

---

## ipi-tfo

```
+--rw trigger-failover
  +--rw config
    | +--rw admin-status?  cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
    +--ro state
      | +--ro admin-status?  cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
    +--rw interfaces
      | +--rw interface* [name]
      |   +--rw name      -> ../config/name
      |   +--rw config
      |     | +--rw name?    -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      |     | +--rw link-type? ipi-tfo-types:tfo_fog_link_type_t
      |     +--ro state
      |       | +--ro name?    -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      |       | +--ro link-type? ipi-tfo-types:tfo_fog_link_type_t
      |       +--rw tfo-groups
      |         +--rw tfo-group* [fog-id]
      |           +--rw fog-id  -> ../config/fog-id
      |           +--rw config
      |             | +--rw fog-id?    uint32
      |             | +--rw group-type ipi-tfo-types:tfo_fog_group_type_t
      |             +--ro state
      |               +--ro fog-id?    uint32
      |               +--ro group-type ipi-tfo-types:tfo_fog_group_type_t
    +--rw failover-groups
      +--rw failover-group* [group-id]
        +--rw group-id  -> ../config/group-id
        +--rw config
          | +--rw group-id?          uint32
          | +--rw admin-status      cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
          | +--rw failover-trigger-count? uint32
```

```

+--ro state
| +--ro group-id?          uint32
| +--ro admin-status       cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
| +--ro failover-trigger-count? uint32
| +--ro cpkg-disable-status?  boolean
| +--ro mpg-disable-status?   boolean
+--ro counters
  +--ro mpg-link-failure-count? uint64
  +--ro mpg-link-recover-count? uint64
  +--ro cpkg-auto-disable-count? uint64
  +--ro cpkg-auto-enable-count? uint64

```

rpcs:

```

+---x tfo-clear-counters-all {feature-list:HAVE_TFO}?
+---x tfo-clear-fog-counters {feature-list:HAVE_TFO}?
  +---w input
    +---w group-id  uint32

```

---

## ipi-time-range

```

+--rw time-ranges
  +--rw time-range* [name]
    +--rw name          -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw name?  string
    +--ro state
      | +--ro name?  string
    +--rw start-time-options
      | +--rw config
      | | +--rw (start-time)?
      | |   +--:(absolute-start-time)
      | |   | +--rw absolute-start-time?  time_range_date_time_t
      | |   +--:(relative-start-time)
      | |     +--rw relative-start-time?  time_range_relative_time_t
      | +--ro state
      |   +--ro (start-time)?

```

---

```

|   +--:(absolute-start-time)
|   |   +--ro absolute-start-time?  time_range_date_time_t
|   +--:(relative-start-time)
|       +--ro relative-start-time?  time_range_relative_time_t
+--rw end-time-options
| +--rw config
| | +--rw (end-time)?
| |   +--:(absolute-end-time)
| |   |   +--ro absolute-end-time?  time_range_date_time_t
| |   +--:(relative-end-time)
| |       +--ro relative-end-time?  string
| +--ro state
|   +--ro (end-time)?
|       +--:(absolute-end-time)
|       |   +--ro absolute-end-time?  time_range_date_time_t
|       +--:(relative-end-time)
|           +--ro relative-end-time?  string
+--rw frequency-options
    +--rw config
    | +--rw frequency?  time_range_frequency_t
    +--ro state
        +--ro frequency?  time_range_frequency_t

```

---

## ipi-udld

```

+--rw udld
    +--rw global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw enable?      empty
    | | +--rw message-time? uint8
    | +--ro state
    |   +--ro enable?      empty
    |   +--ro message-time? uint8

```

```

+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw options? ipi-udld-types:udld_debug_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro options? ipi-udld-types:udld_debug_t
|   +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-udld-types:udld_debug_t
+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [name]
    +--rw name -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
    | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    | +--rw mode? ipi-udld-types:udld_mode_type_t
    | +--rw administrative-state? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
    +--ro state
      +--ro name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      +--ro mode? ipi-udld-types:udld_mode_type_t
      +--ro administrative-state? cml-data-types:cml_enable_disable_t
      +--ro link-state? ipi-udld-types:udld_link_state_type_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x udld-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_UDLD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-udld-types:udld_debug_t
+---x udld-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_UDLD}?
  +---w input
    +---w terminal-debug-options ipi-udld-types:udld_debug_t

```

---

## ipi-unicast-rpf

```

+--rw unicast-rpf {feature-list:HAVE_RPF}?
  +--rw global
  | +--rw config
  | | +--rw enable-route-lookup? empty
  | +--ro state
  |   +--ro enable-route-lookup? empty

```

```

+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [name]
    +--rw name      -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      | +--rw source-reachability-mode  ipi-unicast-rpf-types:urpf_src_reachability_mode_t
      +--ro state
        +--ro name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
        +--ro source-reachability-mode  ipi-unicast-rpf-types:urpf_src_reachability_mode_t

```

---

## ipi-user-management

```

+--rw user-management
  +--rw debug
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw enable?  empty
    | +--ro state
    | +--ro enable?          empty
    | +--ro terminal-debug-status?  cml-data-types:cml_on_off_t
  +--rw hashing
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw password-hashing-algorithm?  ipi-user-management-types:user_mgmt_hashing_algorithm_t
    | +--ro state
    | +--ro password-hashing-algorithm?  ipi-user-management-types:user_mgmt_hashing_algorithm_t
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw disable-default-user?  empty
    | +--ro state
    | +--ro disable-default-user?  empty
  +--rw users
    +--rw user* [username]
      +--rw username  -> ../config/username
      +--rw config
        | +--rw username?          string
        | +--rw role?              ipi-user-management-types:user_mgmt_role_types_t

```

```

| +--rw rbac-role?          ipi-user-management-types:user_mgmt_rbac_role_t {feature-list:HAVE_RBAC}?
| +--rw (password-type)?
|   +--:(plain-text)
|     | +--rw password?      string
|     +--:(hashed)
|       +--rw password-hashed? string
+--ro state
  +--ro username?           string
  +--ro role?               ipi-user-management-types:user_mgmt_role_types_t
  +--ro rbac-role?          ipi-user-management-types:user_mgmt_rbac_role_t {feature-list:HAVE_RBAC}?
  +--ro (password-type)?
    +--:(plain-text)
    | +--ro password?        string
    +--:(hashed)
      +--ro password-hashed? string

```

rpcs:

```

+---x user-management-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_USER_MGMT}?
+---x user-management-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_HOSTPD,feature-list:HAVE_USER_MGMT}?

```

---

## ipi-user-session-management

```

+--rw user-session
  +--rw line-console
    | +--rw console* [console-id]
    |   +--rw console-id -> ../config/console-id
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw console-id?          ipi-user-session-management-types:line_console_id_t
    |     | +--rw privilege-level?      uint8
    |     | +--rw command-history-max-limit? uint32
    |     +--ro state
    |       | +--ro console-id?          ipi-user-session-management-types:line_console_id_t
    |       | +--ro privilege-level?      uint8
    |       | +--ro command-history-max-limit? uint32
    |       +--rw timeout

```

---

```

|   +--rw config!
|   |   +--rw minutes   uint32
|   |   +--rw seconds?  uint32
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro minutes   uint32
|       +--ro seconds?  uint32
+--rw line-vty
| +--rw vty* [vty-id]
|   +--rw vty-id    -> ../config/vty-id
|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw vty-id?          cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|   |   +--rw privilege-level?   uint8
|   |   +--rw command-history-max-limit?  uint32
|   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro vty-id?          cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|   |   +--ro privilege-level?   uint8
|   |   +--ro command-history-max-limit?  uint32
|   +--rw timeout
|       +--rw config!
|       |   +--rw minutes   uint32
|       |   +--rw seconds?  uint32
|       +--ro state
|           +--ro minutes   uint32
|           +--ro seconds?  uint32
+--ro sessions
| +--ro session* [id]
|   +--ro id    -> ../state/id
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro id?          string
|       +--ro line?        string
|       +--ro user-name?    string
|       +--ro client-type?   ipi-user-session-types:user_session_user_type_t
|       +--ro idle-time?     string
|       +--ro process-identifier?  uint32
|       +--ro type?          ipi-user-session-types:user_session_type_t
|       +--ro user-role?     ipi-user-session-types:user_session_user_role_type_t

```

---

---

```

|   +--ro remote-ip?      string
+--rw max-session-limit
  +--rw config
    | +--rw max-session-limit? uint8
    +--ro state
      +--ro max-session-limit? uint8

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-line {feature-list:HAVE_IMI}?
  +---w input
    +---w line-name  string

```

---

## ipi-vlan-xc

```

+--rw cross-connects
  +--rw cross-connect* [xconnect-name] {feature-list:HAVE_VLAN_XC}?
    +--rw xconnect-name      -> ../config/xconnect-name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw xconnect-name?  string
      | +--rw disable?       empty
      +--ro state
        | +--ro xconnect-name?  string
        | +--ro disable?       empty
        | +--ro admin-status?   ipi-vlan-xc-types:vlan_xc_admin_status_t
        | +--ro oper-status?    ipi-vlan-xc-types:vlan_xc_oper_status_t
        | +--ro ep1-rx-pkts?    yang:counter64
        | +--ro ep1-rx-bytes?   yang:counter64
        | +--ro ep1-tx-pkts?    yang:counter64
        | +--ro ep1-tx-bytes?   yang:counter64
        | +--ro ep2-rx-pkts?    yang:counter64
        | +--ro ep2-rx-bytes?   yang:counter64
        | +--ro ep2-tx-pkts?    yang:counter64

```



---

```

| +--ro ep2-tx-bytes?    yang:counter64
| +--ro bkp-ep1-rx-pkts? yang:counter64
| +--ro bkp-ep1-rx-bytes? yang:counter64
| +--ro bkp-ep1-tx-pkts? yang:counter64
| +--ro bkp-ep1-tx-bytes? yang:counter64
| +--ro bkp-ep2-rx-pkts? yang:counter64
| +--ro bkp-ep2-rx-bytes? yang:counter64
| +--ro bkp-ep2-tx-pkts? yang:counter64
| +--ro bkp-ep2-tx-bytes? yang:counter64
+--rw cross-connect-port
| +--rw config!
| | +--rw port-endpoint-1 -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--rw port-endpoint-2 -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--ro state
|   +--ro port-endpoint-1 -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--ro port-endpoint-2 -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   +--ro ep1-rx-pkts?    yang:counter64
|   +--ro ep1-rx-bytes?   yang:counter64
|   +--ro ep1-tx-pkts?    yang:counter64
|   +--ro ep1-tx-bytes?   yang:counter64
|   +--ro ep2-rx-pkts?    yang:counter64
|   +--ro ep2-rx-bytes?   yang:counter64
|   +--ro ep2-tx-pkts?    yang:counter64
|   +--ro ep2-tx-bytes?   yang:counter64
|   +--ro bkp-ep1-rx-pkts? yang:counter64
|   +--ro bkp-ep1-rx-bytes? yang:counter64
|   +--ro bkp-ep1-tx-pkts? yang:counter64
|   +--ro bkp-ep1-tx-bytes? yang:counter64
|   +--ro bkp-ep2-rx-pkts? yang:counter64
|   +--ro bkp-ep2-rx-bytes? yang:counter64
|   +--ro bkp-ep2-tx-pkts? yang:counter64
|   +--ro bkp-ep2-tx-bytes? yang:counter64
+--rw cross-connect-port-specific
| +--rw config
| | +--rw backup-endpoint-1?      string
| | +--rw backup-endpoint-2?      string

```

---

---

```

| | +--rw revertive?          empty
| | +--rw link-fault-pass-through-enable? empty
| +--ro state
|   +--ro backup-endpoint-1?   string
|   +--ro backup-endpoint-2?   string
|   +--ro revertive?           empty
|   +--ro link-fault-pass-through-enable? empty
+--rw cross-connect-vlan
  +--rw config!
  | +--rw vlan-endpoint-1  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
  | +--rw vlan-endpoint-2  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
  +--ro state
  | +--ro vlan-endpoint-1  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
  | +--ro vlan-endpoint-2  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
+--rw vlan-xc-entries
  +--rw vlan-xc-entry* [outer-vlan-range inner-vlan-range]
  | +--rw outer-vlan-range  -> ../config/outer-vlan-range
  | +--rw inner-vlan-range  -> ../config/inner-vlan-range
  | +--rw config
  | | +--rw outer-vlan-range? string
  | | +--rw inner-vlan-range? string
  | +--ro state
  | | +--ro outer-vlan-range? string
  | | +--ro inner-vlan-range? string
  | | +--ro ep1-rx-pkts?      yang:counter64
  | | +--ro ep1-rx-bytes?     yang:counter64
  | | +--ro ep1-tx-pkts?     yang:counter64
  | | +--ro ep1-tx-bytes?     yang:counter64
  | | +--ro ep2-rx-pkts?     yang:counter64
  | | +--ro ep2-rx-bytes?     yang:counter64
  | | +--ro ep2-tx-pkts?     yang:counter64
  | | +--ro ep2-tx-bytes?     yang:counter64
  | | +--ro bkp-ep1-rx-pkts?  yang:counter64
  | | +--ro bkp-ep1-rx-bytes? yang:counter64
  | | +--ro bkp-ep1-tx-pkts?  yang:counter64
  | | +--ro bkp-ep1-tx-bytes? yang:counter64

```

---

```

+--ro bkp-ep2-rx-pkts? yang:counter64
+--ro bkp-ep2-rx-bytes? yang:counter64
+--ro bkp-ep2-tx-pkts? yang:counter64
+--ro bkp-ep2-tx-bytes? yang:counter64

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-cross-connect-counters {feature-list:HAVE_VLAN_XC}?
  +---w input
    +---w xc-name string

```

---

## ipi-vlan

```

+--rw vlan-classifier {feature-list:HAVE_VLAN_CLASS}?
| +--rw classifier-rules
| | +--rw classifier-rule* [rule-id]
| | | +--rw rule-id -> ../config/rule-id
| | | +--rw config
| | | | +--rw rule-id? uint16
| | | | +--ro state
| | | | | +--ro rule-id? uint16
| | | | +--rw rule-criteria
| | | | | +--rw config
| | | | | | +--rw mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| | | | | | +--rw ipv4-address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | | | | | +--rw ether-type? ipi-vlan-types:vlan_classifier_ethertype_t
| | | | | +--ro state
| | | | | | +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| | | | | | +--ro ipv4-address? cml-data-types:cml_ipv4_prefix_t
| | | | | | +--ro ether-type? ipi-vlan-types:vlan_classifier_ethertype_t
| | +--rw classifier-groups
| | | +--rw classifier-group* [group-id rule-id]
| | | | +--rw group-id -> ../config/group-id
| | | | +--rw rule-id -> ../config/rule-id
| | | | +--rw config
| | | | | +--rw group-id? uint8
| | | | | +--rw rule-id? -> /vlan-classifier/classifier-rules/classifier-rule/rule-id

```

```

| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro group-id?  uint8
| |   +--ro rule-id?   -> /vlan-classifier/classifier-rules/classifier-rule/rule-id
| +--rw ports
|   +--rw port* [port-name group-id]
|     +--rw port-name  -> ../config/port-name
|     +--rw group-id   -> ../config/group-id
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw port-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       | +--rw group-id?  -> /vlan-classifier/classifier-groups/classifier-group/group-id
|       | +--rw vlan-id    -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-bridge:bridge/vlans/vlan/vlan-
id
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro port-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|         +--ro group-id?  -> /vlan-classifier/classifier-groups/classifier-group/group-id
|         +--ro vlan-id    -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-bridge:bridge/vlans/vlan/vlan-id
+--rw vlan-reservation {feature-list:HAVE_Flexport,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| +--rw config
| | +--rw vlan-id?  cml-data-types:cml_range_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| +--ro state
|   +--ro vlan-id?  cml-data-types:cml_range_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
+--rw layer2-global
| +--rw config
| | +--rw disable-vlan-classifier-feature?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_VLAN_CLASS}?
| | +--rw disable-port-security?            empty
| | +--rw vlan-xlate-1?                     empty
| +--ro state
|   +--ro disable-vlan-classifier-feature?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_VLAN_CLASS}?
|   +--ro disable-port-security?            empty
|   +--ro vlan-xlate-1?                     empty
+--rw vlan-global
  +--ro counters
    +--ro total-vlans?  yang:counter32
    +--ro maximum-vlans? yang:counter32

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance/ipi-bridge:bridge:
  +--rw vlans

```

---

```

+--rw vlan* [vlan-id]
  +--rw vlan-id      -> ../config/vlan-id
  +--rw config
    | +--rw vlan-id?      cml-data-types:cml_range_t
    | +--rw disable-mac-learning? empty
    +--ro state
      | +--ro vlan-id?      cml-data-types:cml_range_t
      | +--ro disable-mac-learning? empty
    +--rw customer-vlan
      | +--rw config
      | | +--rw type? ipi-vlan-types:cvlan_type_t
      | | +--rw name? string
      | | +--rw state? ipi-vlan-types:vlan_state_t
      | +--ro state
      | | +--ro type? ipi-vlan-types:cvlan_type_t
      | | +--ro name? string
      | | +--ro state? ipi-vlan-types:vlan_state_t
      | | +--ro operational-status? ipi-vlan-types:vlan_oper_status_t
      | | +--ro tagged-interface* string
    +--rw service-vlan {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
      | +--rw config
      | | +--rw type? ipi-vlan-types:svlan_type_t
      | | +--rw name? string
      | | +--rw state? ipi-vlan-types:vlan_state_t
      | +--ro state
      | | +--ro type? ipi-vlan-types:svlan_type_t
      | | +--ro name? string
      | | +--ro state? ipi-vlan-types:vlan_state_t
      | | +--ro operational-status? ipi-vlan-types:vlan_oper_status_t
      | | +--ro tagged-interface* string
    +--rw private-vlan {feature-list:HAVE_PVLAN}?
      +--rw config!
      | +--rw type ipi-vlan-types:vlan_pvlan_type_t
      +--ro state
      | +--ro type ipi-vlan-types:vlan_pvlan_type_t
      +--rw association

```

```

    +--rw config
      | +--rw secondary-vlan?  cml-data-types:cml_range_t
    +--ro state
      +--ro secondary-vlan?  cml-data-types:cml_range_t
augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance/ipi-bridge:bridge:
+--rw cvlan-registration-tables {feature-list:HAVE_VLAN,feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
+--rw cvlan-registration-table* [table-name]
  +--rw table-name    -> ../config/table-name
  +--rw config
    | +--rw table-name?  string
  +--ro state
    | +--ro table-name?  string
  +--rw cvlan-mappings
    +--rw cvlan-mapping* [svlan-id cvlan-id]
      +--rw svlan-id    -> ../config/svlan-id
      +--rw cvlan-id    -> ../config/cvlan-id
      +--rw config
        | +--rw svlan-id?      uint16
        | +--rw cvlan-id?      cml-data-types:cml_range_t
        | +--rw untagged-ep?    ipi-vlan-types:cvlan_config_t
        | +--rw translated-cvlan-id?  uint16
        | +--rw svlan-cos?      uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM4_QOS}?
        | +--rw svlan-cfi?      uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM4_QOS}?
        | +--rw cvlan-cos?      uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM4_QOS}?
        | +--rw cvlan-cfi?      uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM4_QOS}?
      +--ro state
        +--ro svlan-id?      uint16
        +--ro cvlan-id?      cml-data-types:cml_range_t
        +--ro untagged-ep?    ipi-vlan-types:cvlan_config_t
        +--ro translated-cvlan-id?  uint16
        +--ro svlan-cos?      uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM4_QOS}?
        +--ro svlan-cfi?      uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM4_QOS}?

```

```

    +--ro cvlan-cos?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM4_QOS}?
    +--ro cvlan-cfi?          uint8 {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM2_QOS,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_CUSTOM4_QOS}?

```

---

## ipi-vrf

```

+--rw vrf-global
  +--ro counters
    +--ro total-vrfs?  yang:counter32
    +--ro maximum-vrfs? yang:counter32

```

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance:

```

+--rw vrf
  +--rw config
    | +--rw vrf-name?          -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/instance-name
    | +--rw description?       cml-data-types:cml_line_t
    | +--rw router-id?         inet:ipv4-address
    | +--rw evpn-layer3-network-id? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-list:HAVE_NVO}?
    | +--rw mtu?               uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-list:HAVE_NVO}?
    +--ro state
      | +--ro vrf-name?        -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/instance-name
      | +--ro description?     cml-data-types:cml_line_t
      | +--ro router-id?       inet:ipv4-address
      | +--ro evpn-layer3-network-id? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-list:HAVE_NVO}?
      | +--ro mtu?             uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-list:HAVE_NVO}?
      | +--ro vrf-id?          uint32
      | +--ro fib-id?          uint32
      +--rw snmp {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
        | +--rw config
        | | +--rw snmp-context-name? string
        | +--ro state
        | +--ro snmp-context-name? string

```

```

+--rw evpn-vxlan-stitching {feature-list:HAVE_EVPN_VXLAN_STITCHING}?
  +--rw config!
    | +--rw enable-stitching    empty
    | +--rw translation-l3vni?  uint32
  +--ro state
    +--ro enable-stitching    empty
    +--ro translation-l3vni?  uint32

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-default-router-id {feature-list:HAVE_L3}?
+---x clear-vrf-router-id {feature-list:HAVE_VRF}?
  +---w input
    +---w vrfName    string

```

---

## ipi-vrrp

```

+--rw vrrp
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw disable-virtual-router-mac-address?  empty
    | | +--rw vrrp-v2-compatible?                  empty
    | | +--rw ipv4-exclude-pseudo-header?          empty
    | +--ro state
    | | +--ro disable-virtual-router-mac-address?  empty
    | | +--ro vrrp-v2-compatible?                  empty
    | | +--ro ipv4-exclude-pseudo-header?          empty
    | | +--ro notification-control?                 empty
    | +--ro session
    | | +--ro state
    | | +--ro session-table-maximum?  uint32

```



---

```

| | +--ro session-table-size?   uint32
| | +--ro ipv4-session-count?   uint32
| | +--ro ipv6-session-count?   uint32
| +--ro new-master
| | +--ro operational-master-address?  inet:ip-address
| | +--ro virtual-router-id?          uint8
| | +--ro new-master-reason?          ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_new_master_reason_t
| | +--ro uptime?                    string
| +--ro protocol-error
| | +--ro operational-master-address?  inet:ip-address
| | +--ro virtual-router-id?          uint8
| | +--ro error-reason?              ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_error_reason_t
| | +--ro uptime?                    string
| +--ro packet-error
| | +--ro error-reason?              ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_error_reason_t
| +--ro errors
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro checksum-error?          yang:counter64
|     +--ro version-error?           yang:counter64
|     +--ro invalid-virtual-router-id? yang:counter64
+--rw debug
| +--rw config
| | +--rw options? ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_debug_t
| +--ro state
|   +--ro options? ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_debug_t
|   +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_debug_t
+--rw ipv4-instances
| +--rw ipv4-instance* [virtual-router-id]
|   +--rw virtual-router-id -> ../config/virtual-router-id
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw virtual-router-id? uint8
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro virtual-router-id? uint8
|     +--rw interfaces
|       +--rw interface* [interface-name]
|         +--rw interface-name -> ../config/interface-name

```

---

---

```

|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw vrrp-v2-compatible?      empty
|   |   +--rw ipv4-exclude-pseudo-header?  empty
|   |   +--rw authentication-data?      string
|   |   +--rw primary-ip-address?       inet:ipv4-address
|   |   +--rw mlag-active-standby?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_MLAG}?
|   |   +--rw interface-name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   +--rw disable-preempt-mode?     empty
|   |   +--rw priority?                 uint8
|   |   +--rw preempt-delay?            uint32
|   |   +--rw advertisement-interval?    uint16
|   |   +--rw disable-accept-mode?      empty
|   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro vrrp-v2-compatible?      empty
|   |   +--ro ipv4-exclude-pseudo-header?  empty
|   |   +--ro authentication-data?      string
|   |   +--ro primary-ip-address?       inet:ipv4-address
|   |   +--ro mlag-active-standby?      empty {feature-list:HAVE_MLAG}?
|   |   +--ro interface-name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   +--ro disable-preempt-mode?     empty
|   |   +--ro priority?                 uint8
|   |   +--ro preempt-delay?            uint32
|   |   +--ro advertisement-interval?    uint16
|   |   +--ro disable-accept-mode?      empty
|   +--rw protocol-enable
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   +--rw enable?  empty
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro enable?  empty
|   +--rw virtual-ip
|   |   +--rw config!
|   |   |   +--rw virtual-ip-address  inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   +--rw ip-address-owner    boolean
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro virtual-ip-address  inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   +--ro ip-address-owner    boolean

```

---

---

```

|   +--rw interfaces-tracking
|   |   +--rw interface-tracking* [interface-tracking-name]
|   |   |   +--rw interface-tracking-name  -> ../config/interface-tracking-name
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw interface-tracking-name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   |   |   +--rw priority-decrement      uint8
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro interface-tracking-name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   |   |   +--ro priority-decrement      uint8
|   |   |   |   +--ro interface-status?      ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_iface_status_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro interface-down-events?  uint32
|   +--ro addresses
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro operational-primary-address?  inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   +--ro operational-master-address?  inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro session-info
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro multicast-membership?  ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_member_state_t
|   |   |   +--ro address-family?      ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_addr_family_t
|   |   |   +--ro running-priority?    uint8
|   |   |   +--ro virtual-mac-mbyte-word?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |   |   +--ro administrative-state?  ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_admin_state_t
|   |   |   +--ro init-message-code?    ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_init_message_code_t
|   |   |   +--ro uptime?              string
|   +--ro reasons
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro new-master-reason?  ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_new_master_reason_t
|   +--ro session-status
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro vrrp-state?          ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_session_state_t
|   |   |   +--ro virtual-address-status?  ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_ip_status_t
|   +--ro timers
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro switchback-delay-timer?  uint32
|   |   |   +--ro countdown-timer?        uint32
|   |   |   +--ro skew-time?              uint32

```

---

```

|   |   +--ro garp-packet-delay?      uint32
|   |   +--ro master-advertise-interval? uint32
|   |   +--ro refresh-rate-interval?  uint32
|   +--ro statistics
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro transitions-to-master?      yang:counter64
|   |   |   +--ro advertise-received?        yang:counter64
|   |   |   +--ro priority-zero-received-packets? yang:counter64
|   |   |   +--ro priority-zero-sent-packets? yang:counter64
|   |   |   +--ro disconnection-time?        string
|   |   |   +--ro monitored-circuit-up-events? yang:counter64
|   |   |   +--ro monitored-circuit-down-events? yang:counter64
|   +--ro errors
|   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   +--ro ttl-error-packets?          yang:counter64
|   |   |   +--ro invalid-type-packets?       yang:counter64
|   |   |   +--ro address-list-errors?        yang:counter64
|   |   |   +--ro invalid-authentication-type? yang:counter64
|   |   |   +--ro authentication-type-mismatch? yang:counter64
|   |   |   +--ro wrong-authentication-password? yang:counter64
|   |   |   +--ro address-mismatch-packets?   yang:counter64
|   |   |   +--ro packet-length-errors?       yang:counter64
|   +--rw objects-tracking {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
|   |   +--rw object-tracking* [tracking-id]
|   |   |   +--rw tracking-id  -> ../config/tracking-id
|   |   |   +--rw config
|   |   |   |   +--rw tracking-id? uint16
|   |   |   |   +--rw decrement  uint8
|   |   |   +--ro state
|   |   |   |   +--ro tracking-id?      uint16
|   |   |   |   +--ro decrement        uint8
|   |   |   |   +--ro object-status?    ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_iface_status_t
|   |   |   |   +--ro object-down-events? uint32
+--rw ipv6-instances
+--rw ipv6-instance* [virtual-router-id]
+--rw virtual-router-id -> ../config/virtual-router-id

```

```

+--rw config
| +--rw virtual-router-id? uint8
+--ro state
| +--ro virtual-router-id? uint8
+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [interface-name]
    +--rw interface-name      -> ../config/interface-name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw primary-ip-address? inet:ipv6-address
      | +--rw interface-name?     -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      | +--rw disable-preempt-mode? empty
      | +--rw priority?           uint8
      | +--rw preempt-delay?      uint32
      | +--rw advertisement-interval? uint16
      | +--rw disable-accept-mode? empty
    +--ro state
      | +--ro primary-ip-address? inet:ipv6-address
      | +--ro interface-name?     -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      | +--ro disable-preempt-mode? empty
      | +--ro priority?           uint8
      | +--ro preempt-delay?      uint32
      | +--ro advertisement-interval? uint16
      | +--ro disable-accept-mode? empty
    +--rw protocol-enable
      | +--rw config
      | | +--rw enable? empty
      | +--ro state
      | | +--ro enable? empty
    +--rw virtual-ip-addresses {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
      | +--rw virtual-ip-address* [virtual-ip-address]
      |   +--rw virtual-ip-address -> ../config/virtual-ip-address
      |   +--rw config
      |   | +--rw virtual-ip-address? inet:ipv6-address
      |   | +--rw ip-address-owner?  boolean
      |   +--ro state
      |   | +--ro virtual-ip-address? inet:ipv6-address

```

```
|   +--ro ip-address-owner?   boolean
+--rw interfaces-tracking
| +--rw interface-tracking* [interface-tracking-name]
|   +--rw interface-tracking-name  -> ../config/interface-tracking-name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw interface-tracking-name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     | +--rw priority-decrement        uint8
|     +--ro state
|       +--ro interface-tracking-name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       +--ro priority-decrement        uint8
|       +--ro interface-status?         ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_iface_status_t
|       +--ro interface-down-events?    uint32
+--ro addresses
| +--ro state
|   +--ro operational-primary-ipv6?    inet:ipv6-address
|   +--ro operational-master-ipv6?     inet:ipv6-address
+--ro session-info
| +--ro state
|   +--ro multicast-membership?        ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_member_state_t
|   +--ro address-family?              ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_addr_family_t
|   +--ro running-priority?            uint8
|   +--ro virtual-mac-mbyte-word?      cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   +--ro administrative-state?        ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_admin_state_t
|   +--ro init-message-code?          ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_init_message_code_t
|   +--ro uptime?                     string
+--ro reasons
| +--ro state
|   +--ro new-master-reason?          ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_new_master_reason_t
+--ro session-status
| +--ro state
|   +--ro vrrp-state?                 ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_session_state_t
|   +--ro virtual-address-status?     ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_ip_status_t
+--ro timers
| +--ro state
|   +--ro switchback-delay-timer?      uint32
|   +--ro countdown-timer?            uint32
```

---

```

|  +--ro skew-time?          uint32
|  +--ro garp-packet-delay?   uint32
|  +--ro master-advertise-interval? uint32
|  +--ro refresh-rate-interval? uint32
+--ro statistics
|  +--ro state
|  |  +--ro transitions-to-master?      yang:counter64
|  |  +--ro advertise-received?         yang:counter64
|  |  +--ro priority-zero-received-packets? yang:counter64
|  |  +--ro priority-zero-sent-packets?  yang:counter64
|  |  +--ro disconnection-time?         string
|  |  +--ro monitored-circuit-up-events? yang:counter64
|  |  +--ro monitored-circuit-down-events? yang:counter64
+--ro errors
|  +--ro state
|  |  +--ro ttl-error-packets?          yang:counter64
|  |  +--ro invalid-type-packets?       yang:counter64
|  |  +--ro address-list-errors?        yang:counter64
|  |  +--ro invalid-authentication-type? yang:counter64
|  |  +--ro authentication-type-mismatch? yang:counter64
|  |  +--ro wrong-authentication-password? yang:counter64
|  |  +--ro address-mismatch-packets?    yang:counter64
|  |  +--ro packet-length-errors?       yang:counter64
+--rw objects-tracking {feature-list:HAVE_OBJ_TRACKING}?
  +--rw object-tracking* [tracking-id]
    +--rw tracking-id  -> ../config/tracking-id
    +--rw config
      |  +--rw tracking-id? uint16
      |  +--rw decrement  uint8
      +--ro state
        +--ro tracking-id?      uint16
        +--ro decrement        uint8
        +--ro object-status?    ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_iface_status_t
        +--ro object-down-events? uint32

```

rpcs:

```

+---x vrrp-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
+---x vrrp-clear-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_VRRPD}?
+---x vrrp-clear-ipv4-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_VRRPD}?
+---x vrrp-clear-ipv6-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_VRRPD}?
+---x vrrp-clear-session-ipv4-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_VRRPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrrp-id      uint8
|   +---w interface-name  string
+---x vrrp-clear-session-ipv6-statistics {feature-list:HAVE_VRRPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vrrp-id      uint8
|   +---w interface-name  string
+---x vrrp-terminal-debug-all-on {feature-list:HAVE_VRRPD}?
+---x vrrp-terminal-debug-all-off {feature-list:HAVE_VRRPD}?
+---x vrrp-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_VRRPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_debug_t
+---x vrrp-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_VRRPD}?
    +---w input
        +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_debug_t

```

notifications:

```

+---n vrrp-new-master
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro operational-master-address?  inet:ip-address
| +--ro virtual-router-id?  uint8
| +--ro new-master-reason?   ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_new_master_reason_t
| +--ro uptime?            string
+---n vrrp-protocol-error
| +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro operational-master-address?  inet:ip-address
| +--ro virtual-router-id?  uint8
| +--ro error-reason?       ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_error_reason_t
| +--ro uptime?            string

```



```

+---n vrrp-packet-error
  +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro error-reason? ipi-vrrp-types:vrrp_error_reason_t

```

---

## ipi-vxlan

```

+--rw vxlan
  +--rw global
    | +--rw config!
    | | +--rw enable-vxlan          empty
    | | +--rw vtep-ipv4?            inet:ipv4-address
    | | +--rw mac-ageing-timer?     uint32
    | | +--rw arp-nd-refresh-timer? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
    | | +--rw mac-address?          cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
    | | +--rw maximum-cache-disable-count? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
    | | +--rw disable-arp-storm-control-for-cpu? empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
    | +--ro state
    | +--ro enable-vxlan          empty
    | +--ro vtep-ipv4?            inet:ipv4-address
    | +--ro mac-ageing-timer?     uint32
    | +--ro arp-nd-refresh-timer? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
    | +--ro mac-address?          cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
    | +--ro maximum-cache-disable-count? uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN,feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
    | +--ro disable-arp-storm-control-for-cpu? empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
  +--rw qos-tunnel-mappings
    | +--rw qos-tunnel-mapping* [qos-map-mode traffic-direction] {feature-list:HAVE_QOS}?
    | +--rw qos-map-mode      -> ../config/qos-map-mode
    | +--rw traffic-direction -> ../config/traffic-direction
    | +--rw config
    | | +--rw traffic-direction? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_qos_dir_t
    | | +--rw qos-map-mode?      ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_qos_global_mode_t
    | | +--rw profile-name      string

```

```

|   +--ro state
|   +--ro traffic-direction? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_qos_dir_t
|   +--ro qos-map-mode?      ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_qos_global_mode_t
|   +--ro profile-name       string
+--rw vxlan-tenants
| +--rw vxlan-tenant* [vxlan-identifier]
|   +--rw vxlan-identifier   -> ../config/vxlan-identifier
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw vxlan-identifier? uint32
|   | +--rw tenant-type?      ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_tenant_type_t
|   | +--rw tenant-type-bridge? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_tenant_type_bridge_t
|   | +--rw bridge-vlan-id?    -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-bridge:bridge/ipi-
vlan:vlans/vlan/vlan-id {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
|   | +--rw etree-leaf?       empty
|   | +--rw tenant-xconnect-type? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_tenant_xconnect_type_t
|   | +--rw vrf-name?          -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   | +--rw map-network*       string
|   | +--rw mac-hold-timer?     int32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   | +--rw tenant-description? string
|   | +--rw irb-name?           -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   | +--rw disable-l3-termination? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
|   | +--rw evi-learning-limit? -> /ipi-mac-limit:mac-limit-global/mac-limit-profiles/mac-limit-profile-inst/config/mac-
lim-profile-name
|   +--ro state
|   | +--ro vxlan-identifier?   uint32
|   | +--ro tenant-type?        ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_tenant_type_t
|   | +--ro tenant-type-bridge? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_tenant_type_bridge_t
|   | +--ro bridge-vlan-id?     -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-bridge:bridge/ipi-
vlan:vlans/vlan/vlan-id {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
|   | +--ro etree-leaf?        empty
|   | +--ro tenant-xconnect-type? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_tenant_xconnect_type_t
|   | +--ro vrf-name?           -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-vrf:vrf/config/vrf-
name {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   | +--ro map-network*        string
|   | +--ro mac-hold-timer?      int32 {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   | +--ro tenant-description?  string
|   | +--ro irb-name?           -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?

```

---

```

| | +--ro disable-l3-termination? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
| | +--ro evi-learning-limit?    -> /ipi-mac-limit:mac-limit-global/mac-limit-profiles/mac-limit-profile-inst/config/mac-
lim-profile-name
| | +--ro route-count-info
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro total?    uint32
| |   +--ro mac-only? uint32
| |   +--ro mac-ipv4? uint32
| |   +--ro mac-ipv6? uint32 {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
| +--rw irb
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw irb-advertise-host-route? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro irb-advertise-host-route? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| +--rw static-tenants
| | +--rw static-tenant* [mac-address]
| |   +--rw mac-address -> ../config/mac-address
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw mac-address?    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| | | +--rw remote-vtep-ipv4 inet:ipv4-address
| |   +--ro state
| |     +--ro mac-address?    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |     +--ro remote-vtep-ipv4 inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro arp-cache-info* [host-ip]
| | +--ro host-ip -> ../state/host-ip
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro host-ip?    inet:ipv4-address
| |   +--ro host-mac?    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |   +--ro host-type?    ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_host_t
| |   +--ro interface-index? uint32
| +--ro nd-cache-info* [host-ip]
| | +--ro host-ip -> ../state/host-ip
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro host-ip?    inet:ipv6-address
| |   +--ro host-mac?    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |   +--ro host-type?    ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_host_t
| |   +--ro interface-index? uint32

```

---

```

| +--ro mac-table-info* [mac-address]
| | +--ro mac-address -> ../state/mac-address
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro mac-address?      cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |   +--ro interface-name?   -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |   +--ro vlan-id?          string
| |   +--ro inner-vlan-id?     uint32
| |   +--ro vtep-ip-esi?      string
| |   +--ro host-type?         ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_host_t
| |   +--ro host-status?      ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_host_status_t
| |   +--ro access-port-description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| +--ro static-host-info* [mac-address host-ipv4]
| | +--ro mac-address -> ../state/mac-address
| | +--ro host-ipv4 -> ../state/host-ipv4
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro mac-address?      cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |   +--ro static-host-state? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_static_host_state_t
| |   +--ro host-ipv4?        inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro static-host-ipv6-info* [mac-address host-ipv6]
|   +--ro mac-address -> ../state/mac-address
|   +--ro host-ipv6 -> ../state/host-ipv6
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro mac-address?      cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|     +--ro static-host-state? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_static_host_state_t
|     +--ro host-ipv6?        inet:ipv6-address {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
+--ro tunnel* [destination-vtep-ip]
| +--ro destination-vtep-ip -> ../state/destination-vtep-ip
| +--ro state
|   +--ro destination-vtep-ip? inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro source-vtep-ip?      inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro up-down-time?        yang:timeticks
|   +--ro tunnel-status?      ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_tunnel_status_t
|   +--ro counters
|     +--ro out-bytes?          yang:counter64
|     +--ro out-packets?        yang:counter64
|     +--ro in-bytes?           yang:counter64

```

---

```

|   +--ro in-packets?                yang:counter64
|   +--ro tx-arp-discard-packets?    yang:counter64
|   +--ro tx-nd-discard-packets?     yang:counter64
|   +--ro tx-arp-request-packets?    yang:counter64
|   +--ro tx-arp-reply-packets?      yang:counter64
|   +--ro tx-neighbor-solicitation-packets? yang:counter64
|   +--ro tx-neighbor-advertisement-packets? yang:counter64
|   +--ro tx-garp-packets?           yang:counter64
|   +--ro tx-gna-packets?            yang:counter64
+--rw untagged-access-interfaces
| +--rw untagged-access-interface* [untagged-interface-name] {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
|   +--rw untagged-interface-name      -> ../config/untagged-interface-name
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw default-access-interface? empty
|     | +--rw interface-name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     | +--rw admin-shutdown?          empty
|     | +--rw description?             cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|     | +--rw dynamic-learning-disable? empty
|     | +--rw access-mac-hold-time?     int32
|     | +--rw arp-nd-flood-suppress?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|     | +--rw garp-gna-enable?          empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|     | +--rw mac-address*              cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|     | +--rw ac-learning-limit?        -> /ipi-mac-limit:mac-limit-global/mac-limit-profiles/mac-limit-profile-inst/config/
mac-lim-profile-name
|     | +--rw untagged-interface-name?  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro default-access-interface? empty
|       | +--ro interface-name?          -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|       | +--ro admin-shutdown?          empty
|       | +--ro description?             cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|       | +--ro dynamic-learning-disable? empty
|       | +--ro access-mac-hold-time?     int32
|       | +--ro arp-nd-flood-suppress?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|       | +--ro garp-gna-enable?          empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|       | +--ro mac-address*              cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|       | +--ro ac-learning-limit?        -> /ipi-mac-limit:mac-limit-global/mac-limit-profiles/mac-limit-profile-inst/config/
mac-lim-profile-name

```

---

---

```

| | +--ro untagged-interface-name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| +--rw cache
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw arp-cache-disable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | | +--rw nd-cache-disable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro arp-cache-disable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| |   +--ro nd-cache-disable? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| +--rw map
| | +--rw config
| | | +--rw vxlan-identifier? -> /vxlan/vxlan-tenants/vxlan-tenant/config/vxlan-identifier
| | | +--rw tenant-description? -> /vxlan/vxlan-tenants/vxlan-tenant/config/tenant-description
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro vxlan-identifier? -> /vxlan/vxlan-tenants/vxlan-tenant/config/vxlan-identifier
| |   +--ro tenant-description? -> /vxlan/vxlan-tenants/vxlan-tenant/config/tenant-description
| +--rw host-macs-ipv4
| | +--rw host-mac-ipv4* [mac-address ipv4-address] {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| |   +--rw mac-address -> ../config/mac-address
| |   +--rw ipv4-address -> ../config/ipv4-address
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| | | +--rw ipv4-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |   +--ro ipv4-address? inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw host-macs-ipv6
| | +--rw host-mac-ipv6* [mac-address ipv6-address] {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| |   +--rw mac-address -> ../config/mac-address
| |   +--rw ipv6-address -> ../config/ipv6-address
| |   +--rw config
| | | +--rw mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| | | +--rw ipv6-address? inet:ipv6-address
| | +--ro state
| |   +--ro mac-address? cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |   +--ro ipv6-address? inet:ipv6-address
| +--rw access-interface-qos-type-mappings

```

---

---

```

|   +--rw access-interface-qos-type-mapping* [profile-map-type] {feature-list:HAVE_QOS}?
|   +--rw profile-map-type   -> ../config/profile-map-type
|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw profile-map-type? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_qos_map_profile_type_t
|   |   +--rw profile-name      string
|   +--ro state
|       +--ro profile-map-type? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_qos_map_profile_type_t
|       +--ro profile-name      string
+--rw tagged-access-interfaces
| +--rw tagged-access-interface* [interface-name vlan-identifier] {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
|   +--rw interface-name          -> ../config/interface-name
|   +--rw vlan-identifier          -> ../config/vlan-identifier
|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw vlan-identifier?      string
|   |   +--rw tag-protocol-identifier? string
|   |   +--rw interface-name?       -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   +--rw admin-shutdown?       empty
|   |   +--rw description?          cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   |   +--rw dynamic-learning-disable? empty
|   |   +--rw access-mac-hold-time?  int32
|   |   +--rw arp-nd-flood-suppress? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   |   +--rw garp-gna-enable?       empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   |   +--rw mac-address*          cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |   +--rw ac-learning-limit?     -> /ipi-mac-limit:mac-limit-global/mac-limit-profiles/mac-limit-profile-inst/config/
mac-lim-profile-name
|   +--ro state
|   |   +--ro vlan-identifier?      string
|   |   +--ro tag-protocol-identifier? string
|   |   +--ro interface-name?       -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|   |   +--ro admin-shutdown?       empty
|   |   +--ro description?          cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   |   +--ro dynamic-learning-disable? empty
|   |   +--ro access-mac-hold-time?  int32
|   |   +--ro arp-nd-flood-suppress? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   |   +--ro garp-gna-enable?       empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   |   +--ro mac-address*          cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t

```

---

```

| | +--ro ac-learning-limit?      -> /ipi-mac-limit:mac-limit-global/mac-limit-profiles/mac-limit-profile-inst/config/
mac-lim-profile-name
|   +--rw cache
|   | +--rw config
|   | | +--rw arp-cache-disable?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   | | +--rw nd-cache-disable?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   | +--ro state
|   |   +--ro arp-cache-disable?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   |   +--ro nd-cache-disable?  empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   +--rw map
|   | +--rw config
|   | | +--rw vxlan-identifier?   -> /vxlan/vxlan-tenants/vxlan-tenant/config/vxlan-identifier
|   | | +--rw tenant-description? -> /vxlan/vxlan-tenants/vxlan-tenant/config/tenant-description
|   | +--ro state
|   |   +--ro vxlan-identifier?   -> /vxlan/vxlan-tenants/vxlan-tenant/config/vxlan-identifier
|   |   +--ro tenant-description? -> /vxlan/vxlan-tenants/vxlan-tenant/config/tenant-description
|   +--rw host-macs-ipv4
|   | +--rw host-mac-ipv4* [mac-address ipv4-address]
|   |   +--rw mac-address   -> ../config/mac-address
|   |   +--rw ipv4-address  -> ../config/ipv4-address
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   | +--rw mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |   | +--rw ipv4-address? inet:ipv4-address
|   |   +--ro state
|   |     +--ro mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |     +--ro ipv4-address? inet:ipv4-address
|   +--rw host-macs-ipv6
|   | +--rw host-mac-ipv6* [mac-address ipv6-address] {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   |   +--rw mac-address   -> ../config/mac-address
|   |   +--rw ipv6-address  -> ../config/ipv6-address
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   | +--rw mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |   | +--rw ipv6-address? inet:ipv6-address
|   |   +--ro state
|   |     +--ro mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |     +--ro ipv6-address? inet:ipv6-address
|   +--rw access-interface-qos-type-mappings

```



---

```

|   +--rw access-interface-qos-type-mapping* [profile-map-type] {feature-list:HAVE_QOS}?
|   +--rw profile-map-type   -> ../config/profile-map-type
|   +--rw config
|   |   +--rw profile-map-type?  ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_qos_map_profile_type_t
|   |   +--rw profile-name      string
|   +--ro state
|   +--ro profile-map-type?  ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_qos_map_profile_type_t
|   +--ro profile-name      string
+--rw double-tagged-access-interfaces
| +--rw double-tagged-access-interface* [interface-name vlan-identifier inner-vlan-identifier] {feature-
list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
| +--rw interface-name          -> ../config/interface-name
| +--rw vlan-identifier          -> ../config/vlan-identifier
| +--rw inner-vlan-identifier    -> ../config/inner-vlan-identifier
| +--rw config
| | +--rw vlan-identifier?      string
| | +--rw inner-vlan-identifier? uint32
| | +--rw tag-protocol-identifier? string
| | +--rw interface-name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--rw admin-shutdown?      empty
| | +--rw description?         cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--rw dynamic-learning-disable? empty
| | +--rw access-mac-hold-time? int32
| | +--rw arp-nd-flood-suppress? empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | +--rw garp-gna-enable?     empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | +--rw mac-address*         cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| | +--rw ac-learning-limit?   -> /ipi-mac-limit:mac-limit-global/mac-limit-profiles/mac-limit-profile-inst/config/
mac-lim-profile-name
| +--ro state
| | +--ro vlan-identifier?      string
| | +--ro inner-vlan-identifier? uint32
| | +--ro tag-protocol-identifier? string
| | +--ro interface-name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| | +--ro admin-shutdown?      empty
| | +--ro description?         cml-data-types:cml_line_t
| | +--ro dynamic-learning-disable? empty
| | +--ro access-mac-hold-time? int32

```

---

---

```

| | +--ro arp-nd-flood-suppress?    empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | +--ro garp-gna-enable?          empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
| | +--ro mac-address*              cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| | +--ro ac-learning-limit?        -> /ipi-mac-limit:mac-limit-global/mac-limit-profiles/mac-limit-profile-inst/config/
mac-lim-profile-name
|   +--rw map
|   | +--rw config
|   | | +--rw vxlan-identifier?    -> /vxlan/vxlan-tenants/vxlan-tenant/config/vxlan-identifier
|   | | +--rw tenant-description?  -> /vxlan/vxlan-tenants/vxlan-tenant/config/tenant-description
|   | +--ro state
|   |   +--ro vxlan-identifier?    -> /vxlan/vxlan-tenants/vxlan-tenant/config/vxlan-identifier
|   |   +--ro tenant-description?  -> /vxlan/vxlan-tenants/vxlan-tenant/config/tenant-description
|   +--rw cache
|   | +--rw config
|   | | +--rw arp-cache-disable?   empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   | | +--rw nd-cache-disable?   empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   | +--ro state
|   |   +--ro arp-cache-disable?   empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   |   +--ro nd-cache-disable?   empty {feature-list:HAVE_BGP_EVPN}?
|   +--rw host-macs-ipv4
|   | +--rw host-mac-ipv4* [mac-address ipv4-address] {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
|   |   +--rw mac-address    -> ../config/mac-address
|   |   +--rw ipv4-address   -> ../config/ipv4-address
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   | +--rw mac-address?    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |   | +--rw ipv4-address?  inet:ipv4-address
|   |   +--ro state
|   |     +--ro mac-address?    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |     +--ro ipv4-address?  inet:ipv4-address
|   +--rw host-macs-ipv6
|   | +--rw host-mac-ipv6* [mac-address ipv6-address] {feature-list:HAVE_IPV6}?
|   |   +--rw mac-address    -> ../config/mac-address
|   |   +--rw ipv6-address   -> ../config/ipv6-address
|   |   +--rw config
|   |   | +--rw mac-address?    cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
|   |   | +--rw ipv6-address?  inet:ipv6-address
|   |   +--ro state

```

---

---

```

| |   +--ro mac-address?  cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
| |   +--ro ipv6-address? inet:ipv6-address
| +--rw access-interface-qos-type-mappings
|   +--rw access-interface-qos-type-mapping* [profile-map-type] {feature-list:HAVE_QOS}?
|     +--rw profile-map-type  -> ../config/profile-map-type
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw profile-map-type?  ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_qos_map_profile_type_t
|       | +--rw profile-name      string
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro profile-map-type?  ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_qos_map_profile_type_t
|         +--ro profile-name      string
+--ro access-interfaces
| +--ro access-interface* [interface-index]
|   +--ro interface-index  -> ../state/interface-index
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro interface-index?  uint32
|     +--ro if-name?          cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|     +--ro access-counters
|       +--ro rx-arp-discard-packets?      yang:counter64
|       +--ro tx-arp-discard-packet?       yang:counter64
|       +--ro rx-arp-request-packets?      yang:counter64
|       +--ro rx-arp-reply-packets?        yang:counter64
|       +--ro tx-arp-request-packet?       yang:counter64
|       +--ro tx-arp-reply-packet?         yang:counter64
|       +--ro rx-nd-discard-packets?       yang:counter64
|       +--ro tx-nd-discard-packet?        yang:counter64
|       +--ro rx-neighbor-solicitation-packets?  yang:counter64
|       +--ro rx-neighbor-advertisement-packets? yang:counter64
|       +--ro tx-neighbor-solicitation-packet?  yang:counter64
|       +--ro tx-neighbor-advertisement-packet? yang:counter64
|       +--ro rx-gratuitous-arp-packets?      yang:counter64
|       +--ro tx-gratuitous-arp-packets?      yang:counter64
|       +--ro rx-gratuitous-na-packets?      yang:counter64
|       +--ro tx-gratuitous-na-packets?      yang:counter64
|       +--ro rx-data-packets?               yang:counter64
|       +--ro rx-data-bytes?                 yang:counter64

```

---

```

|      +--ro tx-data-packets?          yang:counter64
|      +--ro tx-data-bytes?            yang:counter64
+--rw vtep-entries
| +--rw vtep-entry* [address]
|   +--rw address  -> ../config/address
|   +--rw config
|   | +--rw address?    inet:ipv4-address
|   | +--rw description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|   | +--rw redund-type? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_vtep_redund_type_t
|   +--ro state
|     +--ro address?    inet:ipv4-address
|     +--ro description? cml-data-types:cml_line_t
|     +--ro redund-type? ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_vtep_redund_type_t
+--rw interfaces
  +--rw interface* [name]
    +--rw name      -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
    | +--rw name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    | +--rw access-if? empty {feature-list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
    | +--rw arp-cache? empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
    | +--rw nd-cache?  empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
    +--ro state
      +--ro name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
      +--ro access-if? empty {feature-list:HAVE_XGS5,feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
      +--ro arp-cache? empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?
      +--ro nd-cache?  empty {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DUNE}?

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-nvo-vxlan-dynamic-mac-address-table {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN}?
+---x clear-nvo-vxlan-dynamic-mac-address-table-vnid {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN}?
| +---w input
|   +---w vxlan-identifier  uint32
|   +---w mac-address?      cml-data-types:cml_mac_addr_t
+---x clear-nvo-vxlan-tunnels {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN}?
+---x clear-nvo-id-vxlan-tunnels-destip {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN}?
| +---w input

```

---

```

|   +---w destination-vtep-ip   inet:ipv4-address
+---x clear-nvo-vxlan-mac-stale-entries {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN}?
|   +---w input
|   +---w vxlan-identifier?   uint32
+---x clear-vxlan-untagged-access-port-counters {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN}?
|   +---w input
|   +---w interface-name   string
+---x clear-vxlan-single-tagged-access-port-counters {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
|   +---w input
|   +---w interface-name   string
|   +---w vlan-identifier   string
+---x clear-vxlan-double-tagged-access-port-counters {feature-list:NOT_HAVE_DNX}?
|   +---w input
|   +---w interface-name   string
|   +---w outer-vlan-identifier   uint32
|   +---w inner-vlan-identifier   uint32
+---x clear-vxlan-access-port-counters-all {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN}?
+---x clear-vxlan-network-port-counters {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN}?
|   +---w input
|   +---w destination-vtep-ip   inet:ipv4-address
+---x clear-vxlan-network-port-counters-all {feature-list:HAVE_VXLAN}?

```

notifications:

```

+---n vxlan-tunnel-status-change-notification
  +--ro severity?          cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?        cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
  +--ro destination-vtep-ip? inet:ipv4-address
  +--ro tunnel-status?     ipi-vxlan-types:vxlan_tunnel_status_t

```

---

## ipi-watchdog

```

+--rw watchdog {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD}?
  +--rw config
    | +--rw watchdog-disabled?   empty
    | +--rw keepalive-interval?  uint16

```

```

+--ro state
| +--ro watchdog-disabled?    empty
| +--ro keepalive-interval?   uint16
| +--ro watchdog-status?      ipi-watchdog-types:watchdog_status_t
| +--ro all-processes-status?  ipi-watchdog-types:watchdog_global_processes_status_t
+--rw software-modules
  +--rw software-module* [name]
    +--rw name      -> ../config/name
    +--rw config
      | +--rw name?          ipi-watchdog-types:watchdog_module_name_t
      | +--rw module-watchdog-status-disabled  empty
      +--ro state
        | +--ro name?          ipi-watchdog-types:watchdog_module_name_t
        | +--ro module-watchdog-status-disabled  empty
        +--rw process
          +--ro state
            +--ro process-name?  ipi-watchdog-types:watchdog_module_name_t
            +--ro process-status? ipi-watchdog-types:watchdog_process_status_t
            +--ro start-time?    yang:date-and-time
            +--ro down-reason?   cml-data-types:cml_line_t

```

rpcs:

```

+---x clear-core-dump {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD,feature-list:HAVE_ZEBOS_CORE_ANALYSER}?
  +---w input
    +---w core-dump  string

```

notifications:

```

+---n protocol-module-down {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD}?
| +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
| +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t
| +--ro name?        ipi-watchdog-types:watchdog_module_name_t
| +--ro process-name? ipi-watchdog-types:watchdog_module_name_t
| +--ro down-reason?  cml-data-types:cml_line_t
+---n protocol-module-restarted {feature-list:HAVE_PSERVD}?
  +--ro severity?    cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t
  +--ro eventClass?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t

```

```

+--ro name?      ipi-watchdog-types:watchdog_module_name_t
+--ro process-name? ipi-watchdog-types:watchdog_module_name_t
+--ro start-time? yang:date-and-time

```

---

## ipi-xstp

```

+--rw xstp
  +--rw interfaces
    | +--rw interface* [name]
    |   +--rw name          -> ../config/name
    |   +--rw config
    |     | +--rw name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |     | +--rw hello-time? uint8
    |     | +--rw port-configuration? ipi-xstp-types:xstp_port_edge_t
    |     | +--rw enable-automatic-edge-detection? empty
    |     | +--rw bpdu-guard? ipi-xstp-types:xstp_bpdu_t
    |     | +--rw bpdu-filter? ipi-xstp-types:xstp_bpdu_t
    |     | +--rw enable-root-guard? empty
    |     | +--rw link-type? ipi-xstp-types:xstp_link_type_t
    |     | +--rw enable-restricted-domain-role? empty
    |     | +--rw enable-restricted-role? empty
    |     | +--rw enable-restricted-tcn? empty
    |     +--ro state
    |       | +--ro name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
    |       | +--ro hello-time? uint8
    |       | +--ro port-configuration? ipi-xstp-types:xstp_port_edge_t
    |       | +--ro enable-automatic-edge-detection? empty
    |       | +--ro bpdu-guard? ipi-xstp-types:xstp_bpdu_t
    |       | +--ro bpdu-filter? ipi-xstp-types:xstp_bpdu_t
    |       | +--ro enable-root-guard? empty
    |       | +--ro link-type? ipi-xstp-types:xstp_link_type_t
    |       | +--ro enable-restricted-domain-role? empty
    |       | +--ro enable-restricted-role? empty
    |       | +--ro enable-restricted-tcn? empty
    |     +--rw mstp

```

```

| | +--rw mst-instances
| |   +--rw mst-instance* [instance-id]
| |     +--rw instance-id  -> ../config/instance-id
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw instance-id?          -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-
bridge:bridge/stp/mstp/mst-instances/mst-instance/instance-id
| |       | +--rw enable-instance-restricted-role?  empty
| |       | +--rw enable-instance-restricted-tcn?  empty
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro instance-id?          -> /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/network-instance/ipi-
bridge:bridge/stp/mstp/mst-instances/mst-instance/instance-id
| |         +--ro enable-instance-restricted-role?  empty
| |         +--ro enable-instance-restricted-tcn?  empty
| +--rw rapid-pvst {feature-list:HAVE_RPVST_PLUS}?
| | +--rw vlans
| |   +--rw vlan* [vlan-id]
| |     +--rw vlan-id  -> ../config/vlan-id
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw vlan-id?          uint16
| |       | +--rw enable-restricted-role?  empty
| |       | +--rw enable-restricted-tcn?  empty
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro vlan-id?          uint16
| |         +--ro enable-restricted-role?  empty
| |         +--ro enable-restricted-tcn?  empty
| +--rw customer-spanning-tree {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?
|   +--rw config
| |   +--rw bridge-priority?  uint16
| |   +--rw max-age?          uint8
| |   +--rw hello-time?      uint8
| |   +--rw forward-delay?   uint8
| |   +--rw transmit-hold-count?  uint8
|   +--ro state
| |   +--ro bridge-priority?  uint16
| |   +--ro max-age?          uint8
| |   +--ro hello-time?      uint8
| |   +--ro forward-delay?   uint8

```



---

```

|   | +--ro transmit-hold-count?  uint8
|   +--rw customer-edge
|   | +--rw config
|   | | +--rw port-priority?  uint8
|   | | +--rw path-cost?      uint32
|   | +--ro state
|   |   +--ro port-priority?  uint8
|   |   +--ro path-cost?      uint32
|   +--rw provider-edge
|       +--rw vlans
|           +--rw vlan* [svlan-id]
|               +--rw svlan-id  -> ../config/svlan-id
|               +--rw config
|                   | +--rw svlan-id?      uint16
|                   | +--rw port-priority? uint8
|                   | +--rw path-cost?     uint32
|                   +--ro state
|                       +--ro svlan-id?     uint16
|                       +--ro port-priority? uint8
|                       +--ro path-cost?     uint32
+--rw mstp
    +--rw debug
        +--rw config
            | +--rw options?  ipi-xstp-types:mstp_debug_t
        +--ro state
            +--ro options?      ipi-xstp-types:mstp_debug_t
            +--ro terminal-debug-status? ipi-xstp-types:mstp_debug_t

```

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance/ipi-bridge:bridge:

```

+--rw stp
    +--rw config
        | +--rw ageing-time?          ipi-xstp-types:xstp_ageing_time_t
        | +--rw enable-cisco-interoperability? empty
        | +--rw forwarding-delay?      uint8
        | +--rw hello-time?            uint8
        | +--rw max-age?               uint8

```

---

```

| +--rw max-hops?          uint8
| +--rw bridge-priority?   uint32
| +--rw transmit-hold-count? uint8
+--ro state
| +--ro ageing-time?       ipi-xstp-types:xstp_ageing_time_t
| +--ro enable-cisco-interoperability? empty
| +--ro forwarding-delay?  uint8
| +--ro hello-time?        uint8
| +--ro max-age?           uint8
| +--ro max-hops?          uint8
| +--ro bridge-priority?   uint32
| +--ro transmit-hold-count? uint8
+--rw global
| +--rw config
| | +--rw enable-bpdu-filter? empty
| | +--rw enable-bpdu-guard? empty
| | +--rw enable-error-disable-timeout? empty
| | +--rw force-version?    uint8
| | +--rw path-cost-method? ipi-xstp-types:xstp_path_cost_method_t
| +--ro state
| | +--ro enable-bpdu-filter? empty
| | +--ro enable-bpdu-guard? empty
| | +--ro enable-error-disable-timeout? empty
| | +--ro force-version?    uint8
| | +--ro path-cost-method? ipi-xstp-types:xstp_path_cost_method_t
| +--rw bridge-admins
| | +--rw bridge-admin* [bridge-type disable-spanning-tree]
| |   +--rw bridge-type -> ../config/bridge-type
| |   +--rw disable-spanning-tree -> ../config/disable-spanning-tree
| |   +--rw config
| |     | +--rw bridge-forwarding? ipi-xstp-types:xstp_bridge_forward_t
| |     | +--rw bridge-type?      ipi-xstp-types:xstp_bridge_type_t
| |     | +--rw disable-spanning-tree? empty
| |     +--ro state
| |       +--ro bridge-forwarding? ipi-xstp-types:xstp_bridge_forward_t
| |       +--ro bridge-type?      ipi-xstp-types:xstp_bridge_type_t

```

---

---

```

| |   +--ro disable-spanning-tree?  empty
| +--rw bridge-shutdowns
|   +--rw bridge-shutdown* [enable-shutdown]
|     +--rw enable-shutdown  -> ../config/enable-shutdown
|     +--rw config
|       | +--rw bridge-forwarding?  ipi-xstp-types:xstp_bridge_forward_t
|       | +--rw enable-shutdown?    empty
|       +--ro state
|         +--ro bridge-forwarding?  ipi-xstp-types:xstp_bridge_forward_t
|         +--ro enable-shutdown?    empty
+--rw mstp
| +--rw config
| | +--rw region-name?    string
| | +--rw revision-number? uint16
| +--ro state
| | +--ro counters
| | | +--ro topology-changes-count?    uint32
| | | +--ro total-topology-changes-count? uint32
| | | +--ro max-age-count?             uint32
| | +--ro region-name?                string
| | +--ro revision-number?             uint16
| | +--ro topology-change-detected?    boolean
| | +--ro last-topology-change?        yang:date-and-time
| | +--ro topology-change-initiator?    uint16
| | +--ro topology-change-last-received-from? string
| | +--ro cist-bridge-id?              string
| | +--ro cist-designated-root?        string
| | +--ro cist-regional-root?          string
| | +--ro cist-designated-bridge?      string
| | +--ro cist-port-root-id?           uint16
| | +--ro external-root-path-cost?     uint32
| | +--ro internal-root-path-cost?     uint32
| +--rw mst-instances
|   +--rw mst-instance* [instance-id]
|     | +--rw instance-id  -> ../config/instance-id
|     | +--rw config

```

---

---

```

| | | +--rw instance-id?    ipi-xstp-types:mstp_instance_t
| | | +--rw bridge-priority? uint32
| | | +--rw vlan-id?        cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | +--ro state
| | | +--ro instance-id?      ipi-xstp-types:mstp_instance_t
| | | +--ro bridge-priority?   uint32
| | | +--ro vlan-id?          cml-data-types:cml_range_t
| | | +--ro bridge-id?        string
| | | +--ro designated-root-priority? uint16
| | | +--ro designated-root-address? yang:mac-address
| | | +--ro internal-root-path-cost? uint32
| | | +--ro root-port-ifindex?  uint32
| | | +--ro topology-change-detected? boolean
| | | +--ro topology-change-initiator? uint16
| | | +--ro topology-change-last-received-from? string
| | | +--ro last-topology-change? yang:date-and-time
| | | +--ro topology-changes?   uint32
| | +--rw interfaces
| |   +--rw interface* [name]
| |     +--rw name    -> ../config/name
| |     +--rw config
| |       | +--rw name?      -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |       | +--rw path-cost?  uint32
| |       | +--rw port-priority? int16
| |       +--ro state
| |         +--ro counters
| |           | +--ro config-bpdu-sent?  uint32
| |           | +--ro config-bpdu-received? uint32
| |           | +--ro tcn-bpdu-sent?    uint32
| |           | +--ro tcn-bpdu-received? uint32
| |           | +--ro similar-bpdu-count? uint32
| |           +--ro name?                -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
| |           +--ro path-cost?            uint32
| |           +--ro port-priority?        int16
| |           +--ro port-id?              uint16
| |           +--ro internal-root-path-cost? uint32

```

---

---

```

| |      +--ro designated-root-priority?  uint16
| |      +--ro designated-root-address?   yang:mac-address
| |      +--ro designated-bridge-priority? uint16
| |      +--ro designated-bridge-address? yang:mac-address
| |      +--ro designated-port-priority?  uint16
| |      +--ro designated-port-num?       uint16
| |      +--ro designated-cost?           uint16
| |      +--ro hello-time-remaining?      uint32
| |      +--ro forward-time-remaining?    uint32
| |      +--ro message-age-time-remaining? uint32
| |      +--ro port-state?                string
| |      +--ro port-role?                 ipi-xstp-types:mstp_port_role_t
| +--rw te-mst-instance
|   +--rw config
|     | +--rw vlan-id?          cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|     | +--rw disable-spanning-tree? empty
|     +--ro state
|       | +--ro vlan-id?          cml-data-types:cml_range_t
|       | +--ro disable-spanning-tree? empty
|       | +--ro bridge-id?       string
|       | +--ro designated-root-priority?  uint16
|       | +--ro designated-root-address?   yang:mac-address
|       | +--ro internal-root-path-cost?   uint32
|       | +--ro root-port-ifindex?        uint32
|       | +--ro topology-change-detected?  boolean
|       | +--ro topology-change-initiator? uint16
|       | +--ro topology-change-last-received-from? string
|       | +--ro last-topology-change?      yang:date-and-time
|       | +--ro topology-changes?         uint32
|   +--rw interfaces
|     +--rw interface* [name]
|       +--rw name    -> ../config/name
|       +--rw config
|         | +--rw name? -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|         +--ro state
|         +--ro counters

```

---

---

```

|         | +--ro config-bpdu-sent?    uint32
|         | +--ro config-bpdu-received? uint32
|         | +--ro tcn-bpdu-sent?      uint32
|         | +--ro tcn-bpdu-received?  uint32
|         | +--ro similar-bpdu-count? uint32
|         +--ro name?                  -> /ipi-interface:interfaces/interface/name
|         +--ro port-id?               uint16
|         +--ro internal-root-path-cost? uint32
|         +--ro designated-root-priority? uint16
|         +--ro designated-root-address? yang:mac-address
|         +--ro designated-bridge-priority? uint16
|         +--ro designated-bridge-address? yang:mac-address
|         +--ro designated-port-priority? uint16
|         +--ro designated-port-num?    uint16
|         +--ro designated-cost?       uint16
|         +--ro hello-time-remaining?  uint32
|         +--ro forward-time-remaining? uint32
|         +--ro message-age-time-remaining? uint32
|         +--ro port-state?            string
|         +--ro port-role?             ipi-xstp-types:mstp_port_role_t
+--rw rapid-pvst {feature-list:HAVE_RPVST_PLUS}?
  +--rw vlans
    +--rw vlan* [vlan-id]
      +--rw vlan-id  -> ../config/vlan-id
      +--rw config
        | +--rw vlan-id?    uint16
        | +--rw bridge-priority? uint32
      +--ro state
        +--ro vlan-id?    uint16
        +--ro bridge-priority? uint32

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance/ipi-bridge:bridge/ipi-bridge:bridge-ports/ipi-bridge:interface:
+--rw mstp-port
  +--rw port-bridge
    +--rw config
      | +--rw path-cost?    uint32
      | +--rw port-priority? int16

```

---

---

```
+--ro state
  +--ro counters
    | +--ro config-bpdu-sent?      uint32
    | +--ro config-bpdu-received? uint32
    | +--ro tcn-bpdu-sent?        uint32
    | +--ro tcn-bpdu-received?    uint32
    | +--ro source-mac-count?      uint32
    | +--ro similar-bpdu-count?    uint32
    | +--ro total-src-mac-count?    uint32
  +--ro path-cost?                uint32
  +--ro port-priority?            int16
  +--ro link-type?                ipi-xstp-types:xstp_link_type_t
  +--ro bpdu-filter?              ipi-xstp-types:xstp_bpdu_t
  +--ro current-bpdu-filter?      string
  +--ro bpdu-guard?               ipi-xstp-types:xstp_bpdu_t
  +--ro current-bpdu-guard?       string
  +--ro root-guard?               string
  +--ro current-root-guard?       string
  +--ro port-edge?                string
  +--ro current-port-edge?        string
  +--ro cist-path-cost?            uint32
  +--ro cist-priority?             uint32
  +--ro cist-port-id?              uint16
  +--ro cist-port-number?          uint16
  +--ro cist-root?                 string
  +--ro cist-regional-root?        string
  +--ro cist-designated-bridge?    string
  +--ro cist-designated-root-path-cost? uint32
  +--ro cist-designated-external-root-path-cost? uint32
  +--ro cist-designated-internal-root-path-cost? uint32
  +--ro cist-designated-port-id?    uint32
  +--ro cist-hello-time-remaining?  uint32
  +--ro cist-forward-time-remaining? uint32
  +--ro cist-message-age-time-remaining? uint32
  +--ro cist-topology-change-time-remaining? uint32
  +--ro cist-port-state?            string
```

```

+--ro cist-port-role?          string
+--ro cist-forward-transitions? uint32
+--ro service-vlan-id?         uint16 {feature-list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE}?

```

augment /ipi-network-instance:network-instances/ipi-network-instance:network-instance/ipi-bridge:bridge/ipi-bridge:bridge-ports/ipi-bridge:interface:

```

+--rw vlan-port {feature-list:HAVE_RPVST_PLUS}?
+--rw vlans
+--rw vlan* [vlan-id]
+--rw vlan-id  -> ../config/vlan-id
+--rw config
| +--rw vlan-id?    uint16
| +--rw port-priority? uint8
| +--rw path-cost?  uint32
+--ro state
+--ro vlan-id?      uint16
+--ro port-priority? uint8
+--ro path-cost?    uint32

```

rpcs:

```

+---x mstp-terminal-debug-on {feature-list:HAVE_MSTPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-xstp-types:mstp_debug_t
+---x mstp-terminal-debug-off {feature-list:HAVE_MSTPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w terminal-debug-options  ipi-xstp-types:mstp_debug_t
+---x clear-spanning-tree-detected-protocols-per-bridge {feature-list:HAVE_MSTPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id  string
+---x clear-spanning-tree-detected-protocols-per-interface {feature-list:HAVE_MSTPD}?
| +---w input
|   +---w interface-name  string
+---x clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-instance-and-bridge {feature-list:HAVE_MSTPD,feature-
list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE_OR_HAVE_B_BEB}?
| +---w input
|   +---w bridge-id      string
|   +---w mst-instance-id  ipi-xstp-types:mstp_instance_spbm_type_t

```



---

```
+---x clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-interface-vlan-and-bridge {feature-list:HAVE_MSTPD,feature-  
list:HAVE_PROVIDER_BRIDGE_OR_HAVE_B_BEB}?
```

```
| +---w input  
|   +---w bridge-id      string  
|   +---w interface-name string  
|   +---w vlan-id        uint16
```

```
+---x clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-interface-and-bridge {feature-list:HAVE_MSTPD}?
```

```
| +---w input  
|   +---w bridge-id      string  
|   +---w interface-name string
```

```
+---x clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-bridge {feature-list:HAVE_MSTPD}?
```

```
| +---w input  
|   +---w bridge-id      string
```

```
+---x clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-vlan-and-bridge {feature-list:HAVE_MSTPD}?
```

```
| +---w input  
|   +---w bridge-id      string  
|   +---w vlan-id        uint16
```

```
+---x clear-spanning-tree-statistics-per-interface-instance-and-bridge {feature-list:HAVE_MSTPD}?
```

```
| +---w input  
|   +---w bridge-id      string  
|   +---w interface-name string  
|   +---w mst-instance-id ipi-xstp-types:mstp_instance_spbm_type_t
```

```
+---x mstp-snmp-restart {feature-list:HAVE_SNMP}?
```

notifications:

```
+---n bridge-new-root-notification
```

```
  +--ro severity?  cml-data-types:cml_notif_severity_t  
  +--ro eventClass? cml-data-types:cml_notif_class_t  
  +--ro message?   string
```